



BIBLIOTHEK
DER
GESAMMTEN DEUTSCHEN
NATIONAL-LITERATUR

VON DER ÄLTESTEN BIS AUF DIE NEUERE ZEIT.

XXIX. BAND:

VORDA VEALHSTÖÐ
ENGLA AND SEAXNA.

LEXICON ANGLOSAXONICUM

CUM

SYNOPSIS GRAMMATICA

EDIDIT

LUDOV. ETTMÜLLERUS.

QUEDLINBURG UND LEIPZIG.

DRUCK UND VERLAG VON GOTTFR. BASSE.

MDCCCLI.

LaE.D
E858v

LaE.D
E

VORDA VEALHSTÔD ENGLA AND SEAXNA.

LEXICON ANGLOSAXONICUM

EX

POËTARUM SCRIPTORUMQUE PROSAICORUM OPERIBUS

NEC NON

LEXICIS ANGLOSAXONICIS

COLLECTUM

CUM

SYNOPSIS GRAMMATICA

EDIDIT

LUDOVICUS ETTMÜLLERUS,

PHIL. DR. LL. AA. MAG. LITERARUM GERMANICARUM PROFESSOR IN GYMNASIO TURIC., ACADEMIAE ARCHAEOLOG. BELGICAE ET SOCIETATIS LITERARUM GORLICIENSIS SOCIUS EPISTOLARUM COMMERCIO JUNCTUS, SOCIETATUM HISTOR. BABENBERGENSIS ET HERBIPOLITANAE SOCIUS HONOR. SOCIET. ANTIQV. TURICENSIS, MOGUNTINAE, NORIMBERGENSIS, DRESDENSIS ET MEININGENSIS SODALIS.

QUEDLINBURGHII ET LIPSIAE.

TYPIS ET EXPENSIS GODOFREDI BASSII.

LONDINI: WILLIAMS ET NORGATE.

MDCCCLI.



23394

PE

281

L5E77

Praefatio.

Lexicon Anglosaxonicum jam diu linguarum Germanicarum studiosis desideratum est. Quae ediderunt Somnerus ¹⁾, Bensonius ²⁾ et Lye ³⁾, in Germania, quod sciam, rarissime inveniuntur lexica, nec rationi literarum nostrorum temporum satisfaciunt, et, quod novissimum est, Bosworthi dictionarium Anglosaxonicum ⁴⁾ priora nullo modo superat. Quum autem intelligerem, necesse esse, ut singula verba, quae in libro meo, poetarum et scriptorum prosaicorum specimina exhibente, explicarem, universam potius vocum Anglosaxonicarum copiam, quotquot indagare poteram, complecti et recipere decrevi, sperans librum meum fore utiliore.

De ratione, quam in elaborando opere secutus sum, pauca mihi dicenda sunt.

Voces singulas, quatenus fieri potuit, sub verbis fortioris quae dicuntur conjugationis protuli, e. gr. staljan sub stēlan, bætān sub bitān, bāsnjan sub bidān, bend sub bindān, beāg sub beōgan, flēde sub flōvan, flugol sub fleōgan, grāpjan sub gripān, fēran sub farān, cet., qui nimirum ordo, etiamsi difficultatem aliquam habeat atque in nonnullis incertus sit, omnibus aliis rationibus sive regulis longe praeferendus mihi videtur. Omnes tamen simplices voces alphabetico quoque ordine collocatae sunt, sed explicatione carentes.

Voces compositas quod attinet, eas, quae cum particulis et separabilibus et inseparabilibus sunt compositae, sub altera vocis parte, e. gr. ātlicgan sub liegan, āfēdan sub fēdan, āgenirnan sub irnan, ēdstadeljan sub stadeljan, forgrindān sub grindān, bebeōdan sub beōdan, andsvarjan sub svarjan, ymbegang sub gang, fyrvit sub vit, geneah sub neah, understādan sub standān, foreseon sub seon, ofstingan sub stingan, onblāvan sub blāvan, orceāpunga sub ceāpunga, orþanc sub þanc, ōðsacan sub sacan, tōfēran sub fēran, tōfeallān sub feallān, undeādlic sub deādlic, vidceōsan sub ceōsan, vidermōd sub mōd, þurhfaran sub faran, posui, reliquas tamen, quae cum substantivo, adjectivo, adverbio, cet. compositae sunt, sub priori vocis parte inserui, ita ut sveordgesving sub sveord, blideheort sub blide, sāmecvic sub sām, ānmōdlice sub ān, tvifeald sub tvi collocatae sint. Attamen prioris etiam generis voces sub particula atlatae sunt, sed sine explicatione addita.

1) Oxoniae, 1659. fol. 2) Oxoniae, 1701. 8. 3) Londini, 1772. fol. 4) Londini, 1838. 8.

In singulis me forsitan errasse, nimia certe audacia certos fines transiisse, ingenue fateor; quos errores, si non ubique Fortuna audacem adjuverit, ut lector benevolus mihi ignoscat, iterum iterumque rogo.

In explicandis vocabulis latina lingua usus sum, brevitatis partim gratia, partim ut extra Germaniam quoque linguarum studiosis liber noster utilis sit atque commodus.

Ex aliis dialectis Germanicis voces congruentes frequentissime adieci, sed iis tantummodo in locis, ubi lux quaedam nova inde effulgere videbatur.

Sigla, quae in opere sunt adhibita, quaeque maximam partem Bosworthius quoque in suo dictionario exhibet, haec sunt:

Älfr. can. Älfrici († 1005 p. Chr.) leges canon. eccles. apud Wilk. p. 153.

Älfr. ep. Älfrici epistolae, Wilk. p. 161.

Älfr. gr. (gl.) Älfrici grammatica et glossarium, in fine dictionarii Somneri.

Béd. Bêdae Venerabilis historia eccl. Anglor. ed. Wheloc. Cambr. 1644.

Béd. Sm Bêdae hist. eccl. ed. Smith, Cambr. 1722.

Belg. Belgice, i. e. Flamingice.

Ben. Bensonii vocabularium Anglosax. Oxon. 1701.

Beöv. Beövulf, ed. Kemble, Lond. 1833—37.

Boëth. Boëthius de consolatione philosophiae, ed. Cardale, Lond. 1829.

Boëth. F. Metra Boëthii, ed. Fox, Lond. 1835.

Boëth. Rawl. Boëth. de consol. philos. ed. Rawlinson, Oxon. 1698.

Bor. Borealis lingua, seu Scandinavica vetus.

Bosw. Bosworthii Dictionarium Anglosaxonicum.

Brit. Britannice.

Cædm. Cædmonis paraphrasis, ed. Thorpe, Lond. 1832.

Caled. Caledonice.

Cant. Moys. Canticum Moysis, in fine Heptateuchi, ed. Thwaites.

Cell. Celtice.

Cod. Exon. Codex Exoniensis, ed. Torpe, Lond. 1842.

Coll. Mon. (Monast.) Colloquium monachicum, in Thorpii Analectis Anglosax.

Cot. Glossarii Älfrici exemplar Cottonianum, Bibl. Cott. Jul. A. 2.

C. R. Ben. Cantabrigiensis Regula Benedicti, Bibl. C. C. C. Cant. S. 6. p. 263.

Dan. Danice.

Deut. Deuteronomium.

Dew. Dewesianum Vocabularium, Bibl. Cott. Tit. A. 15, 16.

Dial. Greg. Gregorii Magni Dialogi, interprete Alfrédo rege.

Exod. Exodus.

Franc. Francice.

Francogall. Francogallice.

Fris. Frisice.

Gael. vide Caled.

Gen. Genesis.

graec graece.

Greg. dial. vide Dial. Greg.

Grim. gr. Grim. myth. Grimmii grammatica et mythologia Theodisca.

Güdl. vit. Güdläci vita, Bibl. Cot. Vesp. D. 21.

- Hem. vel Hem. chart. Hemingi chartularium eccles. Vigornensis, ed. Thom. Hearne, Oxon. 1723.*
- Herb. L. Apuleji Madaurensis herbarium, Saxonice redditum. Bibl. Bodl. Hatt. 100. Jun. 58. Bibl. Cott. Vitellius C. 3. fol. 19. Wanleji Catalog. p. 73 — 76. 176 — 180.*
- Hexaëm. Hexaëmeron. Homilia Saxonica de dei opere sex diebus exacto. Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 23. Bibl. C. C. C. Cant. S. 6. p. 16. S. 17. p. 1. Bibl. Cott. Otto. B. 10. fol. 8. Wanleji Catalog. p. 36, 40, 47.*
- Hick. Diss. epist. Hickesii dissertatio epistolaris.*
- Hick. Thes. Hickesii Thesaurus, Lond. 1705.*
- Hom. Greg. Homilia in natale Gregorii Magni Pont. Rom.*
- Hymn. Hymnarium in Bibl. Cot. Jul. A. 6.*
- Judith, carminis epici fragmentum, in Thorpii Analectis Anglosax et in libro meo.*
- Joh. Evangelium St. Johannis. Literae adscriptae C, H. R. exemplar Cantabrig. Hattonian. et Rusworthianum indicant.*
- Jos. Liber Josuae.*
- Jud. Libri Judicum.*
- L. Aenh. Concilium Aenhamense, apud Wilkins pag. 119.*
- L. Älfr. pol. Leges Älfrédi civiles, Wilk. p. 34.*
- L. Älfr. Mos. Leges Moysaici Älfrédi, Wilk. p. 28.*
- L. Älfr. Gûðr. Leges Älfrédi et Gûðruni regum, Wilk. p. 47.*
- L. Äðelb. Lex Äðelberhti, Wilk. p. 1.*
- L. Äðelr. Lex Äðelrédi, Wilk. p. 102.*
- L. Äðelr. Ant. Leges Äðelrédi cum Antäso rege promulgatae, Wilk. p. 104.*
- L. Äðelst. Leges Äðelstáni, Wilk. p. 54.*
- L. Can. Eccl. et L. Älfr. can. Liber canonum Ecclesiasticorum p. 153.*
- L. Can. Eádg. Canones editi sub Eádgáro, Wilk. p. 82.*
- L. Can. Eádg. Conf. Canones editi sub Eádgáro de confessione, Wilk. p. 87.*
- L. Can. Eádg. poen. Canones sub Eádg. editi, — de imponenda poenitentia, Wilk. p. 89.*
- L. Cnút. eccl. Leges Canuti ecclesiasticae, Wilk. p. 126.*
- L. Cnút. pol. Leges Canuti civiles, Wilk. p. 133.*
- L. Const. Liber Constitutionum, Wilk. p. 147.*
- L. Const. Äðelr. L. Constitutionum Äðelrédi, Wilk. p. 106.*
- L. Eádg. pol. Leges Eádg. civiles, Wilk. p. 76.*
- L. Eádg. sup. Legum Eádgari supplementum, Wilk. p. 79.*
- L. Eádm. Leges Eádmundi, Wilk. p. 72.*
- L. Eáðv. Leges Eáðveardi, Wilk. p. 48.*
- L. Eáðv. Gûðr. Foedus Eáðveardi et Gûðruni regum, Wilk. p. 51.*
- L. Hloth. Leges Hlotharii et Eáðríci, Wilk. p. 7.*
- L. In. Leges Inae, Wilk. p. 14.*
- L. Lond. Judicia Civitatis Londoniae, Wilk. p. 65.*
- L. Val. Senatusconsultum de Monticulis Valliae, Wilk. p. 125.*
- L. Viht. Leges Vihtraedi, Wilk. p. 10.*
- L. M. (Lib. Med.) Liber Medicinalis, cf. Wanleji Catal. 176 — 80.*
- Luc. Erangelium Lucae, cf. Joh.*
- Lup. Lupi Sermo, ap. Hickes. Thes. II, p. 99.*
- Lye, Dictionar. Anglosax. a Iye conscripto et a Manningo editum.*
- Mann. cf. Lye.*

- Marc. Evangelium Marci. vide Joh.*
Martyr. Martyrologium. vide Menol.
Math. Evangelium Matthaei, cf. Joh.
Med. ex Quadr. Medicina ex Quadrupedibus, Wanleji Catal. p. 75.
Menol. Menologium s. Calendarium poeticum, ap. Hickes. Thes. 1, p. 203.
— ed. Fox, Lond. 1830.
Mon. Angl. Monasticon Anglicanum.
Mone, A. B. C. Glossaria Anglosax. ed. a Mone in Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur und Sprache, p. 314, 329, 442.
Nat. St. Greg. Homilia in natale St. Gregorii, ed. Elstob.
Nath. Nathanis Judaei legatio ad Tiberium Caesarem, Bibl. publ. Cantabr., Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 74.
Nic. (Nicod.) Evangelium Nicodemi, in fine Heptateuchi, ed. Thwaites.
Noel. Noeli vocabularium, in Bibl. Bodl.
Num. Numeri.
Oros. Orosii historia, edidit Barrington, Lond. 1773.
Past. Gregorii M. liber de cura pastoralis. Bibl. Bodl. Hatton. 88. Jun. 53, 2. Bibl. publ. Cant. C. C. C. S. I. Coll. Trin. Cant. Cott. Otho B. 2.
Pecc. med. Peccatorum Medicina, Bibl. Cott. Tib. A. 3. fol. 93.
Prooem. R. Conc. Prooemium Regularis Concordiae Anglicae nationis Monachorum Sanctimonialiumque. Edidit in notis suis ad Eadméri historiam Novorum Joh. Seldenus. (Bibl. Cott. Tib. A. 3. fol. 1.)
Prov. Glossae in Proverbia Salomonis, Bibl. Cott. Vesp. D. 6.
Psalm. Psalmi. Edidit Spelman, Lond. 1640.
Psalm. T. Psalterii exemplar in Bibl. Coll. S. Trin. Cant.
Psalm. Th. Psalmi. Edidit Thorpe, Lond. 1835.
Psalm. V. Psalterium Vossianum, Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 27.
Reub. Reubenii Glossarium, i. e. Älfrici glossarium inter membranas Reubenii repertum, Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 71, 1.
R. Ben. Regulae Benedictinae exemplar.
R. Conc. vide Prooem R. Conc.
Sans. lingua Sanscrita.
Scint. Scintillarius, sive Liber Scintillarum i. e. sententiarum ex S. Scriptura et Patrum libris a Bēda Venerabili collectarum, Bibl. D. Jac. Westm. quas Junius excerpsit extant in Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 40.
Scot. Scottice.
Slav. Slavice.
Sol. (Solil.) Soliloquia Augustini selecta et Saxonice reddita ab Älfrēdo rege, Bibl. Cott. Vitell. A. 15. fol. 1.
Som. Dictionarium Anglosaxonicum Somneri.
Somn. Somniorum diversitas, Bibl. Cott. Tib. A. 3.
Svec. Svecice.
Th. An. Thorpii Analecta Anglosaxonica, Lond. 1834.
Th. Apol. Thorpii Apollonius, Lond. 1834.
Thw. Thwaites, Heptateuchi editor.
Wanl. Cat. Wanleji Catalogus MSS. Anglosaxonicorum.

Asteriscus ante vocem positus indicat, vocem in dialecto Anglosaxonica non occurrere, sed aut in aliis dialectis inveniri, aut ex etymologiae lege positam esse; e. gr. *ĪSAN, *LEÓFAN, *LĪTAN, cet.

His, quae dicenda erant, dictis, praefationem finire possem Sed quum extra Germaniam linguae Anglosaxonicae studiosis Jac. Grimmii grammatica theodisca minus prompta, veruntamen desiderata ne dicam necessaria esse videatur, quod scilicet optimum studii fundamentum est, prima grammaticae Anglosaxonicae rudimenta hic cum studiosa iuventute communicare decrevi, Grimmii regulas normasque secuturus, et quae addenda esse videantur additurus.

Caput primum.

De vocalibus.

§ 1. *Vocales sejunguntur in puras a, i, u, extenuatas ä, ë, o, fractas ēa, ēo (io), ie, longas sive graves ā, æ (ē), ī, ō, ū, immutatas e (ex a), y (ex u), ê (ex ō, unde etiam interdum æ scribitur), ŷ (ex ū) et diphthongos eā, ēō (iō), iē.*

Annotatio. Extenuatio vocalium efficitur vocali a in syllaba altera sequente, immutatio vocali i in syllaba altera locum habente, fractio autem ex consonantibus dependet subsequentibus.

§ 2. *Breves sunt a, e, ea (ie); i, ē, ēo (io, ie); u, o et y; ceterae omnes producuntur.*

§ 3. *De vocali a.*

Vocalis a ponitur:

1) *in monosyllabis ante m et n, e. gr. fram a, gram dirus, tam mansuetus, sam sive; hran balaena, svan olor, van defectus; clamm vinculum, vamm macula, svamm natavi, hvamm angulus; ann faveo, caun novi, vaun ater; camb crista, lamb agnus, camp pugna; brang attuli, sang cecini, vang campus, þauc cogitatio, and et, haud manus, brant aestuans, stant hebetavi.*

2) *in polysyllabis ante m et n, e. gr. hama tegmen, lama claudus, nama nomen, bana occisor, fana vexillum; same similiter, gamen gaudium, hamor malleus, gamol vetus, samod unā, mane memor, spanjan allicerē, manig multus, hvanon unde, þanon inde; hvammas anguli, ramnum arietibus, vammes maculae, bannan mandare; manna virorum, þaune patina, vanna ater, gamban tributum, hangan pendere.*

Annotatio. His in vocibus etiam o pro a interdum ponitur, e. gr. grom, hron, clomm, hvomm, bona, fona, gomen, gomol, monig, þonan, hvommas, monna, gombon, cet.

3) *in polysyllabis ante consonantem simplicem, quam a, u. o sequitur, e. gr. atol dirus, sadol ephippium, hafoc accipiter, nacud nudus, dagas dies, stafum baculis, caru cura, lagu aequor, smalu parva, gladu laeta, galan canere, faran ire, farad eunt, macōde feci.*

4) *in polysyllabis ante consonantem simplicem, quam e sequitur, quae scilicet vocalis e non ex i orta est; e. gr. care curam, fare eo, glade laeti, nafe modiolum, hauena gallorum, lamena claudorum, hafēn sublatus, grafen fossus, hraðe cito.*

5) *in praesente et infinitivo verborum sequioris conjugationis II, quorum flexiones -ige, -jan ex u, ōn, ān ortae sunt, e. gr. macige facio, macjan facere, starige video, starjan videre, andsvarige respondeo, andsvarjan respondere.*

6) *voces singulae, quae a contra regulam habere videntur, sunt: ac sed, þrag occasio, singal continuus, trag segnis; ac tamen in codd. MSS.*

saepe circumflexu signatur, ita ut forsitan recte ac scribi debeat (cf. theod. ðh). þrag pro þragu stare videtur et gal, trag (nisi tråg i. e. træg jure scribitur) adjectiva declinationis III (galus, tragus) olim fuisse verisimile est. Praeterita arn cucurri, barn arsi, literam a conservant quia pro raan, brann scripta sunt, carcern carcer, marmstån marmor, et martyr voces originis peregrinae sunt.

§ 4. De vocali ä.

ä invenitur:

- 1) in monosyllabis, in consonantem simplicem desinentibus, exceptis m et n, e. gr. hväl balaena, vål strages, smäl tenuis, hāl celavi, stål furatus sum, bår tuli, bår nudus, vår cautus, gräf fovea, scräf antrum, däg dies, läg jacui, bāc dorsum, brāc fregi, vrāc ultus sum, bād rogavi, glād laetus, sūd satur, trād calcavi, ät ad, fāt vas, hvāt asper, sāt sedi, bād balneum, cvād dixi, stād littus, grās gramen, lās legi, vās fui.
- 2) in vocibus, quarum syllaba altera e habet, e. gr. genitivi et dativi: hvāles, hvāle, stāfe, dāges, dāge, et voces derivatae: fāle proprius, hāle vir, hrägel vestis, nägel clavis, sägel sol, ädele nobilis, fāder pater, fāger pulcher, häled heros, hrāfen corvus, äcer ager, fādem cubitus.

Annotatio. Participia praeteriti conjugationis fortioris interdum ä pro a, quod melius est, habent, e. gr. grāfen (pro grafen), hāfen (pro hafen), slāgen (pro slagen).

- 3) ante consonantem duplicem, praesertim si prior muta est, e. gr. crāft ars, crāftas artes, gäst hospes, gästum hospitibus, äsp. populus tremula, äsc hasta, äscum hastis, äfter postea, nädre vipera, vātra aquarum, äppel malum, vrättum operibus pretiosis, nässas promontoria, hābbe habeo, quae vox ultima interdum etiam habbe scribitur.
- 4) ante r cum consonante sequenti ä minime scribitur, nisi litera r transposita sit, e. gr. ärn (= rann) domus, härn (= hran) unda, bårnan (melius: bernan = brannjan, brennjan), gärs (= gräs) gramen, bärst (= bräst) ruptus est, pärsc (= prāsc) trituvavit.

Annotatio. älf, härfest, färbu pro elf, herfest, färevu scribuntur. cf. bårnan pro bernan supra.

§ 5. De vocali e.

- e immutatio est literae a, si in syllaba altera olim i sequebatur, quae tamen vocalis ubique fere aut in ë extenuata est aut cum consonante praecedente coaluit, e. gr. hel (hell, goth. hali) tartarus, hen (benn, goth. bani) vulnus, den (denn = dani) cubile, fen (fenn, goth. fani) palus, hen (henn = hani) gallina, men (menu = manni) homines, neb (nebb = nabi) facies, veb (vebb = vabi) tela, bed (bedd, goth. badi) lectus, net (nett, goth. nati) rete, bet (goth. batis) melius, leng (goth. laggis) diutius, est iterum, benc scamnum, bend (= bandi) vinculum, selë (= sali) aula, berë (= bari) hordeum, ferë (= fari) navigium, merë mare, berjan nudare, derjan nocere, herjan (goth. hasjan) laudare, fremedë (= framadi) peregrinus, menë (= mani) monile, menigëo (= managio) multitudo, sefa (= safja) animus, egë (= agis) timor, hetë (goth. hatis) odium, metë (= mati) cibus, cvellan (= evaljan) trucidare, ellen (= aljan) robur, merran (goth. marzjan) impedire, fremman (= framjan) perficere, nebba (= nabja) rostratus, vebba (= vabja) textor, þengël princeps, drencan (= drancjan) potum praebere, cet.

Annotatio 1. esolas pro esölas asini, et denu vallis pro deni, den-ju (cf. þivi = þiuja) stare videtur.

Annot. 2. In nonnullis dialectis e pro ä et ea interdum scribitur, e. gr. drep (= dräp), fec (= fäc), hresu (= hräsu), fregn (= frägn), gest (= gäst), edre (= ädre), seel (= sceal), gef (= geaf), heget (= begeat), gefeh (= gefeah), fex (= feax), vex (= veax).

§ 6. De vocali fracta ea.

ea pro a scribitur:

- 1) *in monosyllabis in ll, rr, lv, rv, lh, rh desinentibus, quorum ll, rr, lh, rh non nunquam in l et r transeunt et quorum lv, rv in lu et ru mutantur. Exempla sunt: deal (deall) superbus, eal (eall) omnis, heal (heall) aula, steal (steall) stabulum, dear (= dearr, goth. dars) audet, fear (= fearr) taurus, vear (= vearr, vearh) callus, bealu (= bealv) malum, ealu (= ealv) cerevisia, fealu (= fealv) flavus, bearu (= bearv) lucus, gearu (= gearv) paratus, searu (= searv) apparatus, eal (ealh) templum, befeal (befealh) commendavit, veal (vealh) gallicus, peregrinus, servus, ear (earh, earv) sagitta, mear (mearh) equus, tear (tearh, goth. tagr) lacrima.*

Annotatio 1. Si voces singulae, in quibus aut l aut r simplex esse debet, cum ea scribuntur, e. gr. vearoð pro varoð multum, scriptio laudari non potest. ea in voce feala alius tamen naturae est, quippe cuius ea pro eo fracta vocalis est ex i orta. juxta feala etiam feola, fēla inveniuntur.

Annotatio 2. In compositione discrimen esse videtur inter eal et ä, ita ut eal theodisco al, ä theodisco ala respondeat, e. gr. äl-beorht, älgrēne, älmihtig, ealvihta, ealvealda. Saepissime tamen commixtio vocum cum ä et eal compositarum cernitur, quo fit, ut ealgrēne, ealmihtig, älvihhta, älvealda in codd. MSS. invenias.

- 2) *ante consonantem geminam, e. gr. bealluc testiculus, dealle superbi, feallan cadere, gealla bilis, veallan fervere, vearras nodi, fearras tauri. cf. quae sub 1) dicta sunt.*
- 3) *ante literam l et r, quam alia consonans sequitur, e. gr. cvealm nex, healm culmus, svearm examen, bearm gremium, bearn filius, earn aquila, dealf fodit, sealse unguentum, gealp gloriatus est, healp adjuvit, cearf fidit, earföð labor, hearpe harpa, vearp jecit, ealgjan tueri, scealc servus, healh iratus est, svealh glutiit, mearc signum, spearca scintilla, hearh fanum, vearh lupus, exul, beald audax, vealdan imperare, healt claudus, svealt mortuus est, heals collum, heard barba, geard aula, sveart niger, teart asper, bears nom. piscis.*

Annotatio. Ante l et consonantem subsequentem optimis in libris MSS. etiam a pro ea legitur, e. gr. halm, half, halp, alh, aldor, baldor, haldan, salt, halt, hals, rel.

- 4) *ante mutas interdum, praesertim ante h (ht, hs, x), f, d, t, ð, st, e. gr. gefeah gavisus est, beneah eget, seah vidit, eahta octo, hleahor risus, leahor crimen, eax securis, eaxel humerus, geaf dedit, eafora proles, heaf aequor, eatol dirus, ongeat intellexit, beado bellum, geador una, heado bellum, sceada latro, ceaster urbs.*

Annotatio. Interdum ea pro eo scribitur, e. gr. eart pro eort es, feala pro feola multum, teala pro teola bene, hearht pro beorht lucidus, eador pro eodor septum, eafor pro cofor aper, þearl pro

þeorl, þeorhel *validus*. vox þeorl tamen etiam cum theodisca voce drall equiparari potest. cf. quae de eo infra proferuntur.

§ 7. De vocali i.

Vocalis i triplicis naturae est, nempe consentit cum vocalibus gothicis i, a et u.

a) i = goth. i invenitur:

1) ante m et n, e. gr. brim mare, dim (dimmi) *obscurus*, him ei, grim (grimm) *saevus*, mimor memor, niman capere, gin (ginn) *riktus*, hine eum, hrine tactus, scinon luxerunt, vine amicus, in (inn) *mansio*, onginnan incipere, linnan cessare, scinna spectrum, timber materies, limpan succedere, bringan afferre, springan salire, svincan laborare, rine vir, sinc thesaurus, bindan ligare, grindan molere, stintan hebetare, minsjan minuere, svinsjan modulari.

2) ante l, e. gr. bil (bill) *securis*, til aptus, tiljan colere, spillan corumpere, villa voluntas, gilp gloriatio, filhan commendare, cild infans, hild bellona.

3) ante r, e. gr. firēn crimen, hire illius, svira collum, irre iratus, irnan (= rinnan) *currere*, hirde custos. first (= frist) *dilatatio*.

4) ante mutas, e. gr. ribb costa, sibb pax, tiber victima, biſjan tremere, clif scopulus, gifan dare. gripon rapuerunt, genip nebula, gift donum, swift celer, hnigon inclinaverunt, sigē victoria, frignan interrogare, þignen ancilla, cvic vivus, ficol fraudulentus, blicon fultserunt, micel magnus, nicor daemon fluvialis, bicce canicula, picce densus, licgan jacere, picgan accipere, cuht puer, viht res, bidon exspectaverunt, cvide dictum, idēs femina, biton momorderunt, hiter amarus, git adhuc, hnitol petulcus, fridu pax, hlið operculum, rison surrexerunt, biddan rogare, gidda cantor, sittan sedere, missjan errare, disc discus, list ars, mist nebula, mistel viscus.

b) i (pro ea, ā, e) = goth. a, e. gr. scire portio, scirjan partiri, vilhen peregrina, serva, vilhisc peregrinus, scippan creare, -scipe status, miht potestas, niht nox, sliht caedes, ondbiht minister, gist hospes, sigel sol. singulae voces parimodo etiam vocalem aut ea aut ā aut e exhibent.

c) i (pro y) = goth. u, e. gr. cime (cyme) adventus, cin (cyn) genus, sin (syn) peccatum, rine (ryne) cursus, hige (hyge) animus, lige (lyge) mendacium. bicgan (bycgan) emere, dihtig (dyhtig) valens, drihten (dryhten) dominus, brittjan (bryttjan) dispensare, cet. Hae et aliae voces maximam quidem partem scribarum incuria vocalem i acceperisse videntur, tamen in una alterare vicissitudinem vocalium i et y (u) agnoscas necesse est. Sic etiam in dialecto Germanica truhtin et trēhtin dominus, alternant.

§ 8. De vocali ē. Vocalis ē invenitur:

1) in vocum fine et ante liquidas l et r, e. gr. hē per, gē vos, hē ille, mē mihi; fēla multum, hēlan celare, tēla apte, vēl bene, vēla opes, þēlu tabulatus, snēll celer, spēll narratio, fēll cutis, svēllan tumere, hēlm galea, dēlfan fodere, gēld pecunia, fēld campus, sēldan raro, mēltan liquefieri, svēltan mori; svēr collum, tēran lacerare, vēr vir, vēre capitis aestimatio, bērnan urere, fērhd animus, þērscau triturare, bērstau rumpi.

2) ante mutas, e. gr. ēfen aequalis, gēf an, uēfa nepos, stēfn vox, svēfan dormire, vēfan texere, brēgo princeps, lēger lectus, gelēgen posi-

tus, þēgen minister, brēcan frangere, frēc audax, sprēcān loqui, gēhdo mens, evēden dictus, mēdo mulsum, ētan edere, mētan metiri, mētod creator, evēdan dicere, vēder aries, lēsan legere, genēsan sanari.

§ 9. De vocali fracta ēo (io) = goth. i, ai. Vocalem ēo ex ēa ortum esse Gothorum ai et Scandinavorum ia demonstrant. Ex ai ia transpositione oriebatur quod postea in ēo transiit. Invenitur ēo:

- 1) ante liquidam l, e. gr. feola multum, teola bene, teoljan exercere, veola opes, geolo flavus, seolf, seolfa ipse, seolfor argentum, eolug (eolh) mare? eolhsand electrum, eolet labor, heolca grando, meoloc lac, seoloc sericum, veoloc cochlea.
- 2) ante liquidam r, e. gr. heor cardo, sveor columna, sveor socer, veorold mundus, eorre iratus, steorra stella, corl vir nobilis, beorma fermentum, beorn vir, georn cupidus, eorp fuscus, veorpan jacere, ceorfan secare, deorc obscurus, feorh vita, beorg mons, meord merces, heorot cervus, eorde terra.
- 3) ante liquidas m et n simpliciter positas, e. gr. eom sum, breomu maria, meomor memor, geonjan oscitare, heonu ecce, heonane hinc.
- 4) ante mulas, e. gr. eofor aper, geofa dator, geofon mare, breogo rex, eoh equus, feoh pecus, geohdu mens, cura, meohx (meox) finis, eode ivit, eodor septum, freodu pax, eoton gigas, meotod creator, veota sapiens, veosan esse.

Annotatio 1. Ex vocibus in paragraphis 7—9 congestis apparet, i vocalem primitivam esse, quae tamen et quidem primum in ēo, deinde in ē transiit. Quaedam voces et i et eo et ē habent, aliae aut i et ēo, aut ēo et ē tantummodo exhibent, nonnullae denique aut i aut ēo aut ē constantissime conservant, omnem commutationem procul fugientes.

Annotatio 2. Voces quaedam ēo exhibent, quibus re vera ea (= a) conreniret, e. gr. meovle virgo, goth. maviō, reord sermo, goth. razda, theod. rarta, seorm coena, ceorl rusticus, theod. charal, geōmer moestus, theod. jamar, amar moestitia.

Annotatio 3. Quibusdam in vocibus eo cum goth. u theod. u, o congruit, e. gr. heolster sanum, tabies, heolfrig cruentatus, eofol malus, beorne thorax, quibus tamen vocibus melius eō conceditur.

§ 10. De vocali ie.

Rarissime tantum ie legitur eaque facile caret dialectus vestsaxonica. Scribitur interdum pro ēo in hiera eorum, fier ulterius, hiersna calx, calcaneum; pro i in hiene eum, gield renumeratio, gielp arrogantia, ongietan intelligere, vietan scire, siex sex, gesiehd visio, giet adhuc; pro ā, ea, e denique in giest hospes, stiepe gressu, dierne clam, fieder pater, gien iterum.

§ 11. De vocali u.

Vocalis u duplicem naturam habet, conrenit enim cum gothicis vocalibus u et i.

a) u = goth. u invenitur:

- 1) praesertim ante liquidas m et n, e. gr. fruma principium, guma homo, numen captus, sumor aestas, svummon natarunt, cumbol signum bellicum, gelumpon acciderunt; bune poculum, sunor grex, sudu filius, gemunan meminisse, vunjan habitare, dunnjan obscurari, lunnou cessarunt, sunne sol, unnan favere, hungor fames, lungre confestim, druncon biberunt, unc nobis duobus, bunden ligatus, fundjan tentare, cet.

- 2) *Etiam ante liquidas l et r vocalis u conservatur, e. gr.* ful (full) poculum, ful (full) plenus, vul (vull) lana, svullon tumuerunt, sculon debuerunt, culufre (culfre) columba, dulfon foderunt, vulf lupus, gulpon gloriati sunt, hulpon adjuverunt, bulgon irati sunt, guldon rependerunt, sculdor humerus, vuldor gloria, multon liquefacti sunt, svulton mortui sunt; curon elegerunt, druron ceciderunt, duru porta, hruron lapsi sunt, vurm vermis, hurne fons, murñjan lugere, curfon secuerunt, turf cespes, vurpon jecerunt, burgon celaverunt, gesvurcon defecerunt, þurh per, vurdon facti sunt, curs maledictio, hurston rupti sunt, þurst sitis.
- 3) *ante mutas, e. gr.* clufon fiderunt, scufon truserunt, usan supra, usera superior, hup coxa, up sursum, cuppa poculum, drugon egerunt, dugud valor, fugol avis, tugon duxerunt, bruceon usi sunt, smucon fumum ediderunt, bucca hircus, budon mandaverunt, studu postis, guton fuderunt, hluton sortiti sunt, drusjan labi, hruse terra, husc contumelia, dust pulvis.
- b) *u = goth. i ex antecedente v dependet, v scilicet vocalem sequentem sibi assimilavit, e. gr.* vucu (= vicu) hebdomas, vudu (= vidu) lignum, vutān, uton (= vitān) eamus, vuht, uht (= viht) res, fulluht (= fulviht) baptismus (plena consecratio), cumān (= cviman) venire, cuc (= cvic) vivus, hulic (= hvilic) qualis, hugu (= hvigu) aliquatenus, tuva (= tiva) bis, betuh, betux (= betvih, betvix) inter, sulc (= svilec) talis, sustor (= sveostor) soror, svura (svira) collum, suhtriga (= svihtriga = svistriga? cf. leahtor et lastar) fratrueis, þus (= þvis) sic, þvurh (= þveorh) perversus.

§ 12. De vocali y.

- Vocalis y primum cum gothica vocali u consentit, sequente scilicet in altera sillaba i vel ē, e. gr.* mylēn mola, þylē orator, byrē filius, byrēl pincerna, fyr (= furi) prius, cyrice ecclesia, byrig urbe, hryrē occasus, cymē adventus, cymlic commodus, tryñjan firmare, þrymm (= þrymē) majestas, brynē incendium, cynu (= cynē) genus, dynjan sonare, hlynn (= hlynē) strepitus, mynē memoria, þrymma (= þrymēa) majestatum, hlynnan (= hlynjan) strepere, vynne (= vynje) gaudii, vyfēn lupinus, gyldēn aureus, scyld (= scyldē) debitum, byrne (= brunja) lorica, gnyrne querimonia, hvyrft (= hvyrftē) reditus, vyrd (= vyrðē) fatum, myrðra homicida, þyrs gigas, hyrst (= hrusti) apparatus, symbel convivium, ymbē circa, þyncēan videri, gemyndig memor, gemyntan statuere, gesynto prosperitas, lyfēsne philtrum, yfēl matum, yfēra superior, hygē animus, lygē mendacium, cycēne culina, bydel praeco, bydēn dotium, hlyt (= hlytē) sors, lytēl parvus, yppan aperire, bycgan emere, hrycg dorsum, þryccan premere, brytta dispensator, snyttro sapientia, hrydda molussus, cnyssan premere, lyft aēr, gehygd animus, dryht comitatus, hyht spes, tyht disciplina, cyst deletus, lystan cupere.

Annot. His exemplis apparet, vocalem y conservari in vocibus, etiamsi i assimiletur aut prorsus abjiciatur.

- Vocalis y deinde interdum pro vocali i ponitur, sed maximam partem scribarum tantummodo incuria, e. gr.* gyfen, gyfu, scyld, scyppend, fyren pro gifen, gifu, scild, scippend, firen. *In vocibus yrre iratus, yrnān currere, vyrsa pejor, cet. pronuntiationem fluctuantem agnoscere debemus, in quibus scilicet etiam eo pro i scribitur. Si non nun-*

quam mycēl pro micēl magnus, et litēl (vel litēl) pro lytēl parvus, in codicibus legitur, vox prior voce anglicā muckle et adv. much, altera voce gothicā leitils, bor. litill (vel litill) defenditur.

Vocalis y denique pro vocali e saepissime scribitur iis in vocibus, quibus ea pro a Saxones concesserunt, cf. syll casus, juxta seallan cadere; vyll fons, juxta veallan; byldo audacia, juxta beald; yldo senectus, juxta eald; ylfet olor, theod albiz; myre equa, juxta mearh equus; snyrjan festinare, bor. snarr celer. Interdum in his vocibus etiam i scribebant, e. gr. ilde homines, pro ylde, i. e. elde, ildo pro yldo senectus; minori jure defendi potest lysve falsi, lysves hvät injusti quid, quae enim vox cum voce gothica lasivs fallax, cohaeret.

De vocalibus productis.

§ 13. *Septem sunt vocales productae, scilicet à, æ, è, i, ô, ù, ý; cum gothicis consentiunt ô et passim è, cum theodiscis i et ù.*

§ 14. De vocali à.

Vocalis à cum gothica diphthongo ai congruit, ex qua haud dubie contractione orta est, et ante quamcunque consonantem simplicem stare potest, quo ab brevi vocali a sejungitur, e. gr. à semper, bà ambo, tvà duo, àv aevum, blàvan spirare, cnàvan intelligere, sàvol anima, snàv nix, spàv spuit; gedāl separatio, gāl libidinosus, hàlettan salutare, hālga sanctus, hālsjan obsecrare; ār remus, ār nuntius, ār aes, ār honor, ārjan parcere, bār aper, gār telum, lāre doctrina, pāra eorum; hām ambobus, fām spuma, hāma cicada, pām iis; ān unus, bān os, dvān evanuit, gān hiavit, hān cos mollis, cvānjan lugere; cāf alacris, drāf grex, drāf pepulit, hlāf panis; grāp rapuit, rāp funis, svāpan verrere; āgan habere, āgen proprius, dāg massa; āc quercus, blāc splenduit, fācen dolus, spāca radius rotae, tācor levis; āh habet, fāh inimicus, hnāh inclinavit; ād rogos, ādl morbus inflammatorius, bād exspectavit, gād cuspis, spādl sputum, tāde bufo; āte avena, bāt momordit, blāt lividus, gāt hircus, hātan vocare; ād jusjurandum, lād invisus, mādū donum, vādū iter; hāsjan exspectare, frāsjan tentare, hās raucus, vrāsen catena; āttor venenum, lātteóv dux; āhte habui, gāst spiritus, lāst vestigium.

Annot. In quibusdam vocibus à non cum goth. ai consentit sed cum è aut a. e. gr. à (= ar) ex, svā sic, pā tum; nāmon ceperunt, sāv von viderunt, lāgon jacuerunt

§ 15. De vocali æ.

æ primum congruit cum goth. ai, e. gr. sæ mare; hlæv tumulus, hræv cadaver; dæl pars, dælan partire, hæl omen, hælan sanare, sælan vincire; ær prius; ærest primus, læran docere; fæmig spumosos, fæmne femina; clæne purus, læne macilentus, mænan queri; hlæfdige domina; ræpan vincere; fæcene dolosus, læcan ludere; bædan compellere, brædo latitudo, lædan ducere; bætan frenare, bæto calor; hæden ethnicus; hæse mandatum, ræs impetus, ræsan ruere, getæse dexter; ættren venenosus; flæsc caro; hæst ardens, læstan praestare.

Annot. Immutationis speciem æ his in vocibus habere videtur, cf. brād et brædo, fām et fæmig, hāl et hælo; sed cur dicebatur sæ (= goth. sáivs) pro sáv, cum tamen snáv (= goth. snáivs) pronuntiaretur? juxta gedāl invenitur semper dæl; sāl tamen et sæl alternant.

æ deinde consentit cum Gothorum ê (= theod. â); e. gr. lævan prodere, æl anguilla, bæl rokus, æcvælon perierunt, læl naevus; bæc feretrum, mære clarus, bæron tulerunt; æfen vespera, gælon dederunt; slæp somnus, væpen arma; cæge claris, mæg affinis, lægon jacuerunt; bræcon fregerunt, spræc lingua; blæd flatus, blæd fructus, cvædon dixerunt; æton ederunt, sæta incolæ; ædm halitus, svæs proprius.

Annot. Ante m et n æ = goth. ê nunquam invenitur, cf. nâmon, cvâmon. Voces quarum numerus singularis æ habet, etiam in plurali æ conservant, e. gr. dæd : dæda, ræd : rædum, stræt : stræta; id quod etiam de æ = goth. ái dici debet.

§ 16. De vocali ê.

Quadruplicem habet usum vocalis ê.

Congruit primum cum goth. ê ante m et n, e. gr. brème celebris, brëman celebrare, brëmel vepres, cvëman placere, gecvëme acceptus, cvën regina, vën spes, fordën perditus; mèce gladius; Älfréd, Dägréd; genëdan audere, gesëdan probare, fëda phalanx, sêste suavis, èst favor; gës anseres. Ultimae sex voces vocalem productam acceperunt ejecta consonanti n sunt igitur pro genaudjan, gesandjan, fandja, sanfti, ansti, gansi.

Congruit deinde ê cum goth. ô, si in syllaba altera i antiquitus sequebatur, e. gr. cëlë atgor, fëlan tangere, hël calx; fëran proficisci, hrëran excitare; dëman judicare, hrëman clamare; bën preces, bëna supplex, cënë audax; gedëfë conveniens, drësan vexare, frëlrjan consolari; vëpan plorare; ëgor aequor, gefëgë aptus, svëg sonitus; sëcan quaerere, rëcan curare, frëcnë asper; fëdan alere, flëdë aestivans, glëd ardor, spëd successus; bëtan emendare, gemëtan congregi, svëtë dulcis; ëdel patria, hrëd ferocitas, hrëdër animus; vëde suavis, smëde mollis.

Porro interdum ê cum goth. âu consentit, e. gr. bestëman circumfundere (stáumjan), hënan humiliare (háunjan), scëne formosus (skáuns), hëran audire (háusjan), dëpan immergere (dáupjan), bëgas (báugös), êc etiam, rëc fumus, nëd necessitas, ëd facilius.

Denique pro eo (= theod. ia, iu, ie) in verbis reduplicativis, e. gr. fëng cepit, hëng pependit, slëp dormivit, lëc lusit, rëd consuluit, ondrëd timuit, cet. praeter has formas huc etiam pertinent: cën fax (theod. chien), mëd merces (theod. mieta), hrëf leprosus (theod. hriop), Vëlând (Violant).

Annot. Vocem êcë aeternus, ex ajuki contractam esse censeo, cf. goth. in ajukduþ eiþ tòn álōwa; ajuki autem ad vocem áüvs, álōw, pertinet.

§ 17. De vocali i.

Vocalis i congruit primum cum Gothorum ei, e. gr. hvil tempus, mil liare, iren ferrum, ðre Hibernus, scir clarus, vir opus fabrilis, gríma horror, hrim pruina, lim gluten, tima tempus, dvínan perire, gínan hiscere, hrínan tangere, scínan lucere, hív familia, spívan spueres, cníf culter, drífan pellere, gífor vehemens, belífan manere, grípan rapere, slípan labi, huígan inclinare, mígan mingere, sígan cadere, blícan splendere, líc corpus, svícan fallere, bídan expectare, glídan labi, tíd tempus, slítan contendere, hnítan cornu petere, blíde laetus, cíð germen, líð potus, líðan ire, míðan latere, slíð atrox, ís glacies, árisan surgere, víð sapiens, líht levis.

Consentit porro i cum goth. i, ejectâ consonanti m, aut n, e. gr. fif quinque (limf) fifel (bor. limbul), hrider (theod. hrindir), lidē (theod. lindi), sid (goth. sinþs), svid (goth. svinþs).

Annot. i singulis in vocibus pro ŷ scribitur, e. gr. hig foenum (goth. havi), lig flamma (theod. louc), hih altus (goth. háuhs); hid portus, bid est, erit, tir gloria, etiam et forsitan rectius hýð, býð, týt scribuntur.

§ 18. De vocali ò.

Tripticem habet vocalis ò consuetudinem, consentit enim:

- 1) cum ò Gothorum, e. gr. hò calcaneus, scò calceus, tò ad, vò error, còl frigidus, gòl cantavit, òl aluit; flòr atrium, fòr ivit, mòr palus; blòma flos, dóm judicium, vòma sonitus, dòn facere, spòn pellexit, blòvan florere, gròvan virere; fròfor solutium, gròf fodit, hròf tectum; hròp colus, scòp poeta; hòg armus, bròga terror, òga terror, svògan sonare; hlòh risit, genòh satis; hòc fagus, hòc liber, fòca panis cinericeus, vòcor fructus; flòd fluctus, blòd sanguis, fòda alimentum, fòdor pabulum; blòtan immolare, hòt emendatio, fòt pes; bròdor frater, hlòð praeda, praedonum turma; cnòsl propago, blòsma flos, bòsm sinus; vòx crevit; sòhte quaeſivit.
- 2) cum è Gothorum ante n, e. gr. mòna luna, fòn capere, hòn pendere.
- 3) cum a Gothorum, sequentibus nd, ns, nf, e. gr. òder alius (anþar), sòd verus (sanþs), tòd dens (theod. zand, goth. tunþus), òs (goth. ans) deus, gòs (theod. kans) anser, hòs (theod. hansa) agmen; sòste suaviter (theod. sansto).

Annot. Mirum in modum ò pro i legitur in vocibus Bròsinga mene (bor. Brisinga men) et herevòsa (= herevisa) exercitus dux; quod si his in vocibus o scriberetur, facilius intelligi possent, cf. vosan (= veosan) pro visan esse; rose (= reose) pro rise gigas; volde pro vilde, vuce pro vice, vudu pro vidu cet.

§ 19. De vocali ù.

Varium usum vocalis ù habet. Consentit primum cum Gothorum iu, e. gr. klúfan findere (goth. kliuban), scúfan trudere (goth. skiuban), slúpan solvi (goth. sliupan), búgan flectere (goth. biugan), súgan sugere (goth. siugan), lútan inclinare (goth. liutan); deinde congruit cum Gothorum u, e. gr. þúma pollex, brún fuscus, búne poculum, dùn collis, rún mysterium, tún sepes, scúr imber, þúsend mille, hús domus, lús pediculus. Ex assimilatione oritur in bú ambo, tù duo (= há, tvá). Ex syllabis uns, und denique ejectâ literâ n oritur ùs ùð in his vocibus: fús promptus, ùs nobis, hùsl sacrificium, cùð notus, ùðe favit, cùðe novit, gùð pugna, hùð praeda, mùð os, súð auster.

§ 20. De vocali ŷ.

- 1) Vocalis ŷ ex ù oritur subsequente i, e. gr. gefýlan (pro gefýljan) polluere (theod. fúljan), rýman locum dare (theod. rúmjan), gerýnē mysterium, brýð sponsa, lýð cutis, scrýðan vestire, ŷtemēst extremus, gemýð ostium fluvii, ŷá unda; fýsan festinare, mýs mures (theod. müsi).
- 2) oritur ŷ ex condensatione diphthongi éó (= goth. iu), e. gr. dýran carum habere, fýr ignis, týt gloria, strýnan gignere, nývlic novus, Týv Mars, být offert, cýt eligit, þýstre obscurus, crýðð repit, býhð flectit, rýcð fumum edit. Semper tamen et in his vocibus vocalis i in alterâ syllabâ, quamvis oppressa sit, ŷ provocasse videtur, ita ut vox fýr

pro fūri, tyr pro tivir, cýst pro ciusið posita sit. Vox Týv autem pro Tiuv = Tiv accipi debet, ita ut litera v duplicata videatur.

- 3) immutatione videtur § orta ex eá (= goth. áu), quacum vocali § semper è alternare potest, e. gr. gehýran audire (goth. háusjan), býme tuba (cf. theod. boum), drýman jubilaré (cf. dreám), flýma profugus (cf. fleám), gýman custodire (theod. goumjan), gehýnan humiliare (goth. háunjan), scýnē pulcher (goth. skáuns), gelýfan credere (goth. galáubjan), hlýp cursus, nýðan cogere, lýsan solvere.
- 4) § denique passim pro i scribitur, e. gr. bý apud, bý illi, hryðer argumentum.

De diphthongis.

§ 21. Duae tantummodo diphthongos lingua Anglosaxonica vulgaris (i. e. Vestsaxonica) habet, scil. eá et ēó (iô), ceterae, quae passim in quibusdam libris apparent; scil. ei, eu, iē, oe et oi dialectis tribuendae sunt, et praesertim Anglorum.

§ 22. De diphthongo eá.

Diphthongus eá, paucis vocabulis exceptis, ubique cum Gothorum áu consentit, ex oá pro áo orta.

Difficultatem aliquam habet in fine vocum et ante v. In codicibus pariter feá paucus, freá dominus, scribitur, atque gefeá gaudium, veá miseries, quamquam gefeá. veá (vel gefeá, vëa?) pro gefeá, vëva, vëva, vava, accipi debent, sicut voces theod. gifëho, vëwo demonstrant. eá fluvius, ex aha ahva (= aqua) originem habet et cum altera vocis forma theod. ouwa congruit. preá (poena) eadem vox est quae theod. drô minae, et fleá (pulex) vocem theod. flô, flôh juxta se habet. ceá (cornix) in lingua Batavorum kauwe, mhd. kâ scribitur, adjectiva heá (altus), neá (vicinus) cum goth. háuhs, nêhv, theod. hâch, nâch consentiunt. Vox feáve pauci (goth. favái) pro feáhe posita videtur, ut ex theod. voce fôhê, faohê cognoscitur, cf. etiam eávan, eávjan = goth. áugjan. Praeterita ceáv, hreáv (a ceóvan, hreóvan) normalia sunt, in lingua theod. chou, hrou sonant; gothicae formae desunt, sed Gothi forsitan dixerunt kaggv et hráu. Adj. gleáv prudens, theod. klào, klao sonat, sed gothice glaggvus. Subst. deáv ros, þeáv mos, cum theod. vocabulis tou et dou consentiunt, sed in lingua Scandinavica prior vox dögg (= döggv), altera þeyr sonat, unde goth. daggvus et þáus vel þavis divinari potest. streáv (vel streav?) stramen, cum streóv (vel streov) alternat, sicut eav et eov oris (goth. avis?) et meavle, meovle (goth. mavilô) puella. beáv oestrus, nihil habet simile in ceteris dialectis, sed heávan cadere, in theod. lingua sonat houwan, in boreali vero höggva (goth. haggvan? juxta havi foenum = anglosax. hæg, hig i. e. hei), sceávjan aspicere, theod. scouwôn, sed goth. skavjan pronuntiabatur, et eávjan, ývan, goth. áugjan. Quaeritur itaque, utrum omnes hae voces eáv aut eav habere debeant, an aliis eáv aliis eav concedi possit?

Ante ceteras consonantes eá nihil habet difficultatis. Ante l nunquam apparet, ante r non nisi in eäre auri, goth. áusô, et fortasse Earendel jubar, cf. tamen bor. Örvendil, sed etiam theod. Orendil, et lith. auszra aurora *). Ante m et n saepissime invenitur, e. gr. eám avun-

*) Earendel etiam et melius Earvendel, Earhvendil explicari potest,

culus, beám *trabs*, dreám *jubilum*, fleám *fuga*, gleám *splendor*; beán *faba*, eánjan (= eáhnjan, eácnjan?) *parturire*, heán *humilis*, leán *merces*. *Ante mutas*: cleáf *fidit*, deáf *surdus*; ceáp *pecus*, creáp *repsit*, hleápan *currere*; beágas *annuli*, eáge *oculus*; beáccn *signum*, breác *usus est*, leác *clausit*; fleáh *fugit*, teáh *duxit*, þeáh *tamen*; beád *jussit*, eád *opes*, eáden *genitus*, eádig *opulentus*; beátan *tundere*, bleát *pauper*, geát *fudit*; bleáð *timidus*, deáð *mors*, seáð *puteus*; hreás *cecidit*, leás *solutus*, veás *fortuito*, eástan *ab oriente*.

Annot. 1. eá cum eó interdum confunditur, invenitur enim eóstre et eástre, neád et neód *necessitas* (vox sejungenda a neód, *studium, delectatio*, saxonice niud), sceóne et sceáne *pulcher, cet.*

Annot. 2. A diphthongo eá (= goth. áu) sejungi debet eá (= goth. ái et ê), e. gr. sceán *splenduit*, a scinan; sceádan = goth. skáidan, sceáð *vagina*; þeáh pro þeáh, þáh; geáfon goth. gëhum, *cet. Praeteritis praesertim, quorum persona 1 et 3 sing. ea habet*, e. gr. geaf *dedi*, seah *vidi*, begeat *inveni*, in 2 sing. et in plur. eá vel potius eá concedi debet, e. gr. begeáte *invenisti*, begeáton *invenērunt*, forgeáton *obliviscebantur* (theod. fargāzun), geáfon *dederunt* (theod. gābun), seáhon *viderunt* (theod. sāhun), *cet. Subjunctivi praeteritum consequenter eá quoque habet. Utrum verba contracta slean (= sleahan), þvean (= þveahan) vocalem brevem conservent an productam accipiant, difficile est adjudicatu; defendi potest slean, þvean, sleán, þveán, sléan, þvéan.*

§ 23. De diphthongo eó (iô).

Diphthongus eó (iô) ex iu orta est. in vocum fine et ante v haec diphthongus, non secus atque diphthongus eá sub iisdem conditionibus, difficilis videtur adjudicatu; cf. beó apis (theod. bia), *beó sum, ero* (theod. bim), *bleó color* (= bliv, cf. goth. bliggvan); *fleó* (= fleóhe) *fugio*, *freó liber* (theod. fri), *geó unquam* (= goth. ju), *gleó gaudium* (= gliv), *hleó umbraculum* (= hleov), *seó* (vel seó?) *illa* (goth. sô), *teó* (= teóhe) *duco*, *treó* (= triv) *arbor*, *þeó* (= þeóh) *femur, cet.*

Utrum ante v eó aut eo scribi debeat, nec ne, quaeri potest; pro eov forma secundaria iv, pro eóv forma interdum obvia úv pugnare videtur, nec non transmutatio formulae iw in iuw, quae in lingua theodisca frequens est. Huc pertinent: ceóvan mandere, eóv vobis, hleóv umbraculum, hreóv (hreóh) trux, saevus, hreóvan poenitere, neóv novus, sneóvan (goth. snivan) ire, cet.

Ante ceteras consonantes eó parum habet incertitudinis, e. gr. ceól celo, geóla (goth. jinleis) *nom. mensis*, *hveól* (= hveóvol, hveóhl) *rota*, *neól* (= neovol) *pronus*; *beór cerevisia*, *deór animal*, *deór carus*, *dreór sanguis*, *eóred legio*, *freórig frigidus*; *leóma lux*, *reóma lorum*, *sneóme cito*; *beón esse*, *sceónë* (pro sceánë, goth. skáuns) *pulcher*, *seón* (goth. saihvan) *videre*, *streón robur*, *streónan acquirere*, *teóna damnum*; *deófol diabolus*, *heófan plorare*, *leóf gratus*, *reófan rumpere*, *þeóf fur*; *creópan repere*, *deóp profundus*, *heóp rosa canina*; *fleógan volare*, *leógan mentiri*; *geóc auxilium*, *geócor fortis*, *reócan fumare*; *beód mensa*, *beódan offerre*, *hreód arundo*, *leód populus*, *þeód gens*; *beót minae*, *fleótan fluere*, *geótan fundere*, *greót arena*, *hleótan sortiri*,

i. e. sagittae jaculator; cum forma Earvendel septentrionalis vocis forma Örvendil congruit.

sveót turba, vreótan strepere, hleóðor sonitus, leóð carmen, seóðan co-
quere; ceósan eligere, forleósan perdere, hreósan cadere; leóht lux;
heóst colostrum, breóst pectus, heóstre tenebrosus.

*Diphthongus eó denique ex reduplicatione orta est in bleóv flavit, eneóv
novit, creóv crocitavit, fleóv fluxit, greóv viruit, heóv cecidit, meóv
messuit, reóv remigavit, seóv serit, speóv successit; hleóp cucurrit,
sveóp verrit, veóp clamavit; sceód divisit; beót tutudit, bleót sacrifi-
carit; feóll cecidit, veóll servuit, leólc saliit, veólc revolrit, feóld pli-
carit, heóld tenuit, veóld imperavit; reórd consuluit, ondreórd timuit,
leórt sivit; speónn junxit, geóng ivit, a verbis blávan, cnávan, crávan,
flávan, gróvan, heávan, mávan, róvan, sávan, spóvan, hleápan, svápan,
vópan, scádan (sceádan), beátan, blótan, feallan, veallan, lácan, vealcan,
fealdan, healdan, vealdan, rædan, ondrædan, lætan, spannan, gangan.
Viam qua praeterita reduplicata transierint in monosyllaba, demon-
strant leólc (= leolac), reórd (= reoræd), ondreórd (= ondreodræd
vel deodræd), leórt (pro leólt = leolæt).*

Annot. 1. Cum diphthongo eó et triphthongo eò et vocalis eò (= goth. u) confundi videntur; legitur scilicet veóx a veaxan pro veóx, vóx; sceó pro sceò, seó; sceóp pro sceöp, scöp a scapan; sceóc a sceacan pro sceác, seóc; heólster pro heölster (= holster, hulster), heólfrið pro heölfrig, cet.

*Annot. 2. Pro eó scriptores quidam praebeant ig (= ij), i et ŷ. Cum eó in ŷ contrahatur et ŷ cum i saepissime confundatur, scrip-
tio i pro eó non miranda est. Sic pro heó (ea, eam, eos) hig, hi; pro seó (sim, sit) sig, sige; pro freó (ingenua) fri, frig, frý; pro gleó (gaudium) glig passim legitur; cf. goth. sijái = seó sit; freis, frijái (ingenuus, ingenui) = freó; sax. frilic = freólic. Non secus praepositio bi, be et substantivum hīv (goth. heiv) familia, in hig, hig, hige transeunt, et Gothorum niun (novem), niunda (nonus), in lingua anglosax. nigon, nigōða sonant.*

§ 24. De diphthongo ié.

Diphthongus ie in vulgari scriptura omitti potest, etiamsi passim et pro eá et pro eó invenitur.

- a) pro eá occurrit in iévde (= eávde) ostendit, geiéved (= geeáved) ostensus; giémeleás (= geámeleás) negligens; sciéne (= sceáne, sceóne) pulcher; niéd (= neád) necessitas; biécen (= beácen); hiérde (= hýrde i. e. heárde) obediveris; iécte (= ècte i. e. eácte) auxit; hiéhdo (= heáhdo) altitudo, cet.
- b) pro eó invenitur in striénan (= streónan) gignere; fiénd (= feónd); fliét (= fleót); friénd (= freónd); hiérborg (= heórborg) usura; hiérman (= heóрман) emilius, subditus, servus, cet.
- c) Aliam habet originem diphthongus ié in giéna et sviég. Vox giéna scilicet, pro qua saepius geana, gegna invenitur, ex gagana, gegena oritur, sviég autem pro svêg (= svógi) posita est.

Caput secundum.

De semivocalibus j et v.

§ 1. Semivocales j et v nominantur, quia utriusque, et vocalis et consonantis, vim ac naturam certis sub conditionibus habere possunt. Quarum naturam specialem ex eo ipso cognoscas, quod in versibus aliterativis cum vocibus interdum associantur, quae aut ab vocali aut a

consonanti incipiunt. *Exempla quaedam rem illustrabunt.* Beov. 5857 leguntur versus: "ābreāt brimvisa[n] brýða heorde gomela[n] jǫmeovlan golde herofene", quo in versu gomelan jǫmeovlan et golde alliterationis vinculo voces conjunctae sunt, quarum prima et tertia a consonante incipiunt, secunda autem semivocalem j in capite habet. Non aliter versus, qui in Codice Exoniensi pag. 284, lin. 26 legitur, judicari debet, scilicet: gongan jǫdædum, gēōmor hveorfed, et ille apud Cǫldmonem pag. 276, lin. 10: gōða bedæled jǫdædum fāh.

Versus, in quibus semivocalis j cum vocalibus alliteratione juncta est, rariores sunt; legitur tamen apud Cǫldmonem pag. 271, lin. 17: jǫ āhte ic geveald ealles vuldres, et ibidem pag. 274, lin. 8: þonne ve jǫ ou heofonum hāfdon ærōr; in utroque tamen versu juxta alliterationem vocalium, scil. j : ā : ea, j : æ, etiam alliteratio consonantium invenitur, scil. v : v, h : h. Semivocalis v rarissime in poematibus anglosaxonicis cum vocalibus alliteratione jungitur, uti Beov. 5981: Eōfore and Vulfemid. ofer mādum sealde, quo in versu eo, v et eo associantur; in Septentrionalium poesi ea tamen conjunctio minus rara est.

§ 2. De semivocali j. Quae cum ita sint, sicuti supra diximus, nemo admirabitur, si in vocibus singulis pro j aut g aut gē aut igē scriptum inveniatur, e. gr. nergan = nerjan; hergas, herigēas = herjas; gēong = jung; gēogōd = jugunt; sceavigēan = sceavjan. Si pro j scribitur g, quod post consonantem r interdum occurrit, semivocalis condensatur; si gē ponitur, semivocalis et condensatur et in vocalem unā mutatur (g = j, ē = j); si denique igē scriptum invenitur, semivocalis ter posita apparet (i = j, g = j, ē = j).

§ 3. Semivocalis j in vocum capite raro tantum legitur, e. gr. jā imo, jǫ (jeó) unquam, jēt adhuc, joc jugum, jung juvenis, jugōd juvenitus; usitatus hoc loco gē vel g scribitur, e. gr. gēā = jā, gēō — jǫ, gēt = jet, gēoc = joc, gēong gēogōd = jung jugōd. Sunt etiam voces, quae nunquam j habent, scilicet gē vos, gese imo, git vos duo, gist fermentum, gif si, gicel stiria, gēār annus, gēōleca vitellus ovi, gēōla (bor. jūli), gēōmor (= jamar) moestus, gēonung oscitatio, cet.

§ 4. Mediis in vocibus j praesertim conspicitur in infinitivis conjugationis sequioris, e. gr. herjan, nerjan, ferjan, trymjan, starjan, lufjan, gefaþjan, fālsjan, ehtjan, ealgjan; sed in prima pers. praes. ind. conjugationis secundae j in ig mutatur, e. gr. starige, fālsige, lufige, ealgige; at jamjam in infinitivis quoque, pro j aut ē, aut g, aut igē invenitur, e. gr. þencēan, þyncēan, hergan, lufigēan, eardigēan pro þencjan, þyncjan, herjan, lufjan, eardjan, unde caveas necesse est. ne haec verba cum iis confundas, quae ex adjectivis in ig desinentibus orta sunt, uti vërigēan (ex vërig) fatigare, hāligēan (ex hālig) consecrare (sed hāligēan = hāljan, hēlan sanescere, sanare), heligēan (ex helig) contristare, cet. In praeterito tamen haec verba sejunguntur, dum priora lufōde, starāde, eardōde, herede habent, altera syllabam derivativam ig conservant, et praet. vërigōde, hāligōde, heligōde formant. In substantivis et adjectivis declinationis Ib littera j interdum aut integra aut in ē, g, igē permutata conservatur, e. gr. herjas, hergas, herigēas, hergē, herges (ab herē exercitus), mēccās (ab mēccē gladius), svengēas (a svengē verber), lēgēas (a lēgē flamma), Denigēa (= Denja a Denē Dani) vinja baldor (Beov. 5130, a vinē amicus), hasvēan (ab hasvē lividus, asper) cet.

§ 5. In vocum fine aut ē aut g semper invenitur scriptum, e. gr. āg

(*theod. ei ocum*), drig, dryg (*aridus*), herē *exercitus*, hirdē *custos*, hig (= bi *apud*), frig, hig, glig, sig (= fri, hi, gliv, si).

§ 6. Pro g = j *denique etiam v interdum conspicitur, unde formulae ió, ēó oriuntur; sic frēó, hēó, glēó, sēó pro frig (fri). hig (hi), alia (gliv), si (sig) non nunquam occurrunt.*

§ 7. De semivocali v. De semivocali v pauca tantum afferenda sunt. In vocum capite semper conservatur, nunquam, uti in septentrionali lingua, certis sub conditionibus, abjicitur; vox uton pro vuton, vitan eamus, sola excipienda est. In compositione tamen interdum evanescit, *e. gr. áuht, náuht = ávuht, áviht (theod. éo wiht) návuht, návihit (theod. ni éo wiht).*

Quae in libris temporis senioris occurrunt voces, scil. vureide = vrēge, vuá = hvá, vuolde = volde, vuráttan = vráttan, vuráð = vráð, *cet. regulam tollere nequeunt, ex qua v simplex scribi debet, neque, ut in theodisca lingua, per un (= vv) exprimi debet.*

§ 8. Mediis in vocibus v ubique conservatur, imo interdum dupliciter ponitur, scil. in formulis eáv, eóv (nisi eav, eov scribere malis), quae cum gothicis av, iv congruunt. Quum enim formulae gothicae áu, iu, quae mediis in vocibus in av, iv transeunt, in lingua anglosaxonica eá, eó scribantur, voces cum eáv, eóv semivocalem duplicem continere manifestum est. Formulae, quae occurrunt, sunt:

- 1) av, áv et eáv (vel eav). *e. gr. tavjan parare, slave pigri, clava unguulae, þavjan regelari, ealtáve integer, eáva oves, deávas rores, þeávas mores, hreáve crudi, seáve pauci, hneávum parcis, gleávum prudentibus — pro ava, davas, þavas, hrave, fave, hnavum, glavum.*
- 2) iv et eóv (vel eov), *e. gr. nives (novi), nivól (pronus), trivē (fidus), triven (ligneus); neóvum (novis), hleóves (refugii), ceóvan (mandere), hreóvan (poenitere), þriva (ter), tþiva (bis).*
- 3) ēv in gesēven.
- 4) ov in stova (loci).
- 5) áv, æv (= goth. áiv), *e. gr. sável anima, váva malum, þráven tortus, cnávan noscere, sávan serere, hávjan spectare, hæven limpidus, coeruleus.*
- 6) æv (= goth. ēv), lævjan *prodere.*
- 7) iv (= goth. eiv), *e. gr. spivan spuere, hivan familiares, snivan ningere, cet.*
- 8) óv (= goth. óv) blóvan *florere, gróvan virescere, flóvan fluere, spóvan succedere.*
- 9) úv in trávjan *confidere, súvjan (= svigjan) silere.*

§ 9. In vocum sine v raro abjicitur, *e. gr. þreá, hleó (refugium), treó (lignum); semper fere scribitur, e. gr. beáv (oestrum), eáv (ovis), hneáv (parcus), spáv (spuit), sáv (colavit), hláv (tumulus), cráv (cornix), þeóv (sercus). lādteóv (dux), hiv (forma, species), cet.*

§ 10. In syllabis derivativis vocalis, quae semivocalem v praecedit, semper fere eliditur, *e. gr. beadvēs (pugnae), fealves (fulci), salvig (luridus), meolves (farinae), arvunga (gratis), bearves (nemoris), hyrvjan (blasphemare), hasve (coccinei), ræsva (princeps), læsve (pascus), cet.*

§ 11. Semivocalis v interdum cum g alternat, quod in vocibus graeg, graeges canus (*theod. gráo, gráwes*), clæg lutum, hvæg serum lactis, cæg clavis, hveógol rota, þrīga = þriva (*ter*), manifeste apparet; imo in civic, cuc (*vicus*) c ex v ortum videtur, si gothicam vocis formam (qvius,

gen. qvivis) respicere velis. Vice versa v ex g ortum habet in eävjan = goth. áugjan (monstrare), súvjan = svigjan (silere).

Caput tertium.

De consonantibus.

§ 1. *Lingua Anglorum Saxonumque. quod consonantes attineat, cum Gothorum lingua maximam partem congruit, neque immutationi consonantium, quae in theodiscam cadit, subiecta est.*

§ 2. *De liquidis l, m, n, r. De simplicibus liquidis nihil afferendum est, nisi quod jam supra in capite de vocalibus enarrabatur, consonante l et r scilicet vocales imminui, consonante m et n vero vocalem puram conservari.*

Quod porro liquidam n attineat, memoria tenendum est, quod ante f. s et ð semper ejicitur unde vocalis productio efficitur, e. gr. fíf (theod. fínt) quinque; sôfe (theod. sanfto) leniter; sêfê (theod. sefti) lenis; gôs (theod. gans) anser; fús (theod. fúns) promptus, celer; fýsan properare; hûsl (goth. hunsl) victima; êst (theod. aost) gratia; svîð (goth. svîþs) fortis; gûð pugna; mùð (goth. munþs) os; tóð (theod. zand, goth. tunþus) dens; óðer (goth. auþar) alter; ciúde (goth. kunþa) novi. Praesens denique indicativi personas pluralis in -að vel -ad format pro -am, -ad, -and. Etiam ms non suffertur, cf. ósle (= theod. amsalà) merula. Si canst novisti, et non còst ubique legitur, exceptionem de regula agnoscas necesse est, sed verbis clænsjan, bēnsjan, svinsjan, minsjan, pinsjan cet. regula non turbatur, quippe quae pro bēnsjan, clænsjan, svingsjan, minnisjan sunt posita; pinsjan denique (= pensare) ex lingua latina susceptum est, et idem de substantivo tins, tēnse (= census) judicari debet.

Liquida r aut primitiva aut secundaria est primitivam eam nominamus, cui in lingua gothica r respondet, secundariam, cui Gothorum s et z aequiparari debet. Praesertim in gen. et dat. sing. gen. fem. et in gen. plur. adjectivorum haec secundaria quam dicimus liquida cognoscitur, porro in plur. praeteritorum conjugationis fortioris, e. gr. vieron (a vēsān), curon (a ceōsān), hruron (a hreōsān), fruron (a freōsān) cet. Aliae voces hanc liquidam habentes sunt: ār (aes), gār (gaesum), mār (goth. mairs), eāre (goth. áusō), hýran (goth. háusjan), hara (theod. haso), deór (goth. dius), iren (goth. eisarn), nerjan (goth. nasjan), herjan (goth. hasjan), verjan (goth. vasjan) cet.

In vocum sine haec liquida interdum absciditur, cf. vē (goth. veis), ge (goth. jus), þē (goth. þus), mē (goth. mis), et particula á (= goth. us, theod. ar, ir, ur). Etiam pro mār non raro mǎ (theod. mēr et mē) legitur.

Secundaria liquida r si interdum abjicitur, primaria interdum locum suum mutat, scilicet si nn, ss, sc et st cum antecedente vocali liquidam sequitur, e. gr. irnan (= goth. rinnan), birnan (= goth. brinnan), burna (= goth. brannō), hors (theod. hross), fērsce (theod. frisc), perscan (theod. driscan), bērstau (theod. brēstan), forst (theod. frost), hýrstan (theod. hrustjan), hýrstau (theod. hrōstjan). Sed etiam gārs pro grās interdum legitur, etiamsi huic voci simplex s jure adscribatur.

Aliae consonantes hanc transpositionem liquidae r non nisi in singulis vocibus provocant, e. gr. hird (juxta brid); forma (= primus) cirpsjan (= crispēn) cet. Posteriori tempore et plures voces hanc transposi-

tionem passae sunt. De liquidarum geminatione observandum est, quod in vocum fine non geminata sed simplex liquida maximam partem ponitur, e. gr. heal (gen. healle) aula, clam (gen. clammes) vinculum, cyn (cynnes) genus, cer (gen. cerres) versio. Media quoque in voce liquida semel tantum ponitur, si consonans alia adjungitur, e. gr. dealne (pro deallne), feornes (= feorrenes); cnealde (a cnyllan) cvealde (a cveallan), dimlic (pro dimmlic), snelra (pro snellra), spilst (a spillan) cet. — Geminationis in vocibus derivatis assimilatione oritur, ut in fremman (= fremjan), sellan (= seljan), cveallan (= cveljan), tellan (pro teljan), quae spuria dici potest, sicut etiam ea geminatio, quae per syncopen orta est ut in ðonne, minne, þinne, græne, brænne, værra, sārra, geþværra, cet. Quum ante consonantem duplicem nulla nisi brevis vocalis locum habere possit, hae vocum formae spuriae esse debent. Quomodo autem liquidae geminatae vocales a et i mutare soleant, supra sub vocalibus ea et eo dictum est.

De liquidis cum alia liquida aut muta conjunctis jam pauca tantum dicenda sunt, cum repetere nolim quae supra in capite de vocalibus de hujus vinculi vi et natura proferebantur; sed commissurae mn, ln, ls, ms, ns, rn et rs collustrationem aliquam postulant. Liquidarum mn conjunctio in vocibus fæmne, hræmn, semninga, stëmu, samnjan, semnendlice cet. occurrit, non ubique tamen uno eodemque modo orta. Voces semninga (etiam samnunga passim legitur), samnjan et semnendlice ab voce samnan (simul, conjunctim) derivari debent, hræmn et stëmu pro hræfn, stëfn (theod. hraban, goth. stibua) positae sunt; fæmne denique saxonica voce fæhmia. fëhmia (etiam fadmja legitur) lucem aliquam accipit.

Commissura ln cernitur in vylu (= vealhio) et myln (= mylen); ls vero conspicitur in fælsjan (a fæle), gælsa (a gæl), hælsjan (ab hæl), Vælsing (= Valasung nom. propr.), Cynegils (= Cynegisel). Associatae litterae ms et ns occurrunt in hramse vel hramsa (allium ursinum), brimsa tabanus, grimsjan (saevire), þrimsa (tremissis); clænsjan (theod. kleinsōn), bēnsjan supplicare, svinsjan (pro svingsjan?), minsjan, pinsjan, tensē (census). Junctura litterarum rn et rs invenitur in ærn (juxta ræsn? goth. razn) hærn (aestus, bor. hrōnn, fluctus, unda); styρνē (= styriņē?), stiörn (gubernaculum); mærsjan (celebrare), dýrsjan (aestimare) a mære, dýrē. Vox cursjan (devovere) obscurae originis est, de qua quid dicam non liquet. Gothica junctura zd ubique rd legitur, e. gr. breōrd summītas, ord cuspis, hord thesaurus, reord (= reard) toquela, peord verna.

§ 3. De labialibus p, b, f. Labiales semper fere gothicae linguae normam ac legem sequuntur, unde pauca tantum dicenda sunt.

p in vocum capite maximam partem peregrinam vocabulorum indicat originem, paucissimae tantum voces a p incipientes germanicis pertinent linguis. Voces a p incipientes sunt: pād xitōr, pāda vestitus, pāda mitrus, pāll pallium, petig callidus, pal palus, palaut palatium, pān pannus, pād callis, pēnung proscisio, pēr pila, agger, pearrne septum ferrarium, pīc acicula, piljan pilo pinsere, pin poena, pīda medulla arborum, plettē alapa, plēga ludus, pleō (pleoh) periculum, pliht periculum, pluccjan vellere, prātt astus, prettig astutus, pranga cavernamen, pars navis, pýndan includere, cet. Mediis in vocibus et in vocum fine frequentissime legitur, ita ut exempla dare supervacuum censeam.

b in vocum capite frequentissima litera, eo tamen rarior apparet mediis in vocabulis et in vocum fine, ubi semper fere aspirata f ejus locum

tenet. Excipiendae utique sunt juncturae *bb* et *mb*, quarum prior in vocum sine simplificatur, et voces tiber sacrificium, färbu color, et abal robur, quarum prima tamen in dativo tibre sonat, alterae autem cum theodiscis vocibus farava et aval congruunt. Imo ita invaluit evitatio literae *b* mediis in vocabulis, ut vox vihhed, vighed, vibed in voced mutaretur. Juncturae *bb* et *mb* exempla sunt: Bebbā, nom. propr. Cnobhere (et Cneofere) nom. propr. a Cnobba, crabba cancer, ebban (ebbēan) recedere, gabban deridere, habban habere, libban vivere, lobbe aranea, nebb os, vehb tela, vibba vermis; camb pecten, lamb agnus, vamb uteris, dumb mutus, gombon tributum, brembel rubus, timber lignum, umbor miser, ymbe circa, symbel convivium, cet.

f in vocum capite cum Gothorum *f* congruit et exemplis non opus est; mediis tamen in vocibus Gothorum aut *f* aut *b* ei aequiparanda est, cf. drifan, seofon, yfel, ufor, vulf cum Gothicis vocibus dreiban, sibun, ubils, ufar vulfs.

Annot. Quæri potest, Anglosaxones utrum duas aspiratas labiales habuerint, necne, quum duas linguales aspiratas possederint, scil. *þ* et *ð*, Saxonesque re vera duas labiales habuerint, *f* nimirum et *bh*, et Theodisci quoque geminam aspiratam labialem procrearint, scil. *f* et *v*. Vestigia saltem aspiratae *v* (= *bh*) in scriptis Anglosaxonicis passim, etsi rarissime, conspiciuntur, e. gr. havela = hafela, navela = nafela, ævre = æfre, æven = æfen, äfesa (cf. äfesne) fructus, êvestlice = êfestlice, cet. Sed quum, ut aspirata *v* cum semivocali *v* hoc modo confunderetur, necesse esset, illa ubique melius per litteram *f* exprimitur, cui forsitan sonus duplex concedi potest, durior, si in vocum capite, lenior, si mediis in vocabulis inque eorum fine locum habet (cf. *þ* et *ð*).

De geminatis labialibus hic sileo, nam quod *bb* attineat, jam supra dixi quæ dicenda erant, de *pp* et *ff* autem nihil proferri potest, nisi quod satis rare occurrunt. Legitur *pp* in cnäppas cacumina, lippa labium, Eoppa nom. propr., scippend creator, hoppjan saltare, luppe pulex, äppel pomum, cet. *ff* non invenitur, nisi in vocabulis peregrinae originis inque quibusdam nominibus propriis, e. gr. offerjan = offerre, Offa, Vuffa, Yffē, Stuffa cet.

Quod denique labialium juncturas attinet, *pl* et *pr* non frequenter comparent in vocum capite, nunquam in medio aut in fine. Exempla sunt plegol lascivus, pleglic scenicus, pleón periculis objicere, plättan ferrire; preón fibula, pricca punctum, pritigēan pipare, prütjan superbire, prýtē (prýt) superbia, cet. *bl*, *br*, *fl*. fr frequentissimæ sunt juncturae in vocum capite occurrentes, uti etiam *st* in medio et in fine (pt nusquam legitur). *ps* pro *sp* interdum scriptum est, e. gr. väps, äpse, häpse, hrëpsung, vlips, cops, cirpsjan, quæ voces juxta väsp, äspe, häspe, vlipse, cosp conspiciuntur; hrëpsung tamen nunquam legi, at crisp Béd. 5, 2 exstat.

§ 4. De lingualibus *t*, *d*, *þ*, *ð* (*z*). Linguales quoque Anglosaxonicae cum Gothicis maximam partem consentiunt, praesertim si voces a lingualibus incipiunt; mediis tamen in vocibus aliam partim legem sequitur Anglus Saxoque atque Gothus.

De linguali *t*, quæ neque cum *d*, neque cum *þ*, *ð* unquam confunditur, nihil hic assero, nisi quod in tertia persona sing. praes. indic. verba, quorum radix in *d*, *t*, *s*, *nd*, *nt* desinit, *t* flexionis *ēd* loco ponitur, et ita quidem, ut altera lingualis ejiciatur, e. gr. brit (= bridet), it (=

ited), slit (= slited), lýst (= lýsed), bint (= binded), svilt (= svilted); *formae tamen regulares etiam occurrunt, praesertim in carminibus.*

Si interdum sint pro sind (sunt), et látteov pro lãtteov scribitur, scribae laudari minime possunt. Aliter se habet vox gesynto sanitas, a gesund oriunda, quippe quae pro gesyndjo (cf. manigéo a manig) posita esse videtur.

De linguali d plura annotanda sunt. In vocum capite a t et þ ubique se jungitur, ita ut voces deáv et þeáv, dol et tol, dún et tún satis inter se distent. Etiam mediis in vocibus inque earum fine linguales secundum legem secernuntur, vocesque gât caper, et gäd desiderium, äd ro-gus et äd juramentum nunquam confunduntur.

Nihilominus tamen perturbatio aliqua regulae ac normae subrepsit, quae nunc paucis illustranda est. Anglosaxonica scilicet junctura ld Gothorum ld et lp complectitur, unde fit, ut Gothorum halps, halps, vilps, alps, gulþ, vulpus, hulps pariter atque kalds, staldan, haldan, gild, milds cet. cum Anglosaxonice beald, heald, vild, eald, gold, vuldor, hold, ceald, stealdan, healdan, gëld, mildë cet. congruant. Juncturam lp Anglosaxones prorsus ignorant.

Deinde d pro d in plurali praeteriti verborum in ð et rd desinentium occurrit, ita ut a verbis cvëdan, snidan, midan, seódan, veordan cet. praeteriti pluralis cvædon, snidon, midon, sudon, vurdon, et consequenter participium praeteriti cvëden, sniden, miden, soden, vorden formetur. Gothi ubique aspiratam conservarunt, sed Saxones cum Anglosaxonibus congruunt, et Alamanni Baiouariiue similem vicissitudinem inter d et t habent, cf. quëdan et quátumës, snidan et snitumës, midan et mitumës, siodan et sutumës, wërdan et wurtumës.

De aspiratis þ et ð. Gothicae linguae norma ac regula ab Anglosaxonibus eo perturbata est, ut pro simplici Gothorum aspirata þ duobus uterentur signis, scil. þ et ð (= th et dh), quorum alterum in vocum capite, alterum mediis in vocibus inque earum fine poneretur. Maximam partem etiam libri scripti hanc regulam tuentur, tamen non semper sibi constant, nam interdum voces a d incipiunt, inque medio et fine þ exhibent. Nos, Grimmio et Raskio praecedentibus, in vocum capite þ, mediis in vocibus inque earum fine ð ponimus.

De aspirata in vocum capite nihil asserendum censeo, cum nunquam cum t aut d confundatur; mediis tamen in vocibus libri non solum sero tempore scripti pro aspirata d interdum mediam d exhibent. exempla supra sub d data sunt. Alia sunt mägden juxta maged, hrädlic juxta hrade, lida juxta lida (mens Junius), cet. Singulae tamen voces hac alternatione bene se junguntur, e. gr. deäd mortuus, et deäd mors, quae in Gothorum lingua non nisi flexionis varietate secerni possunt (däuþs et páuþs).

De litera z. Litera z libri typis expressi carere possunt, in manuscriptis interdum sed rare pro d invenitur posita, e. gr. bázere (et bädzere) pro bädere baptista.

De geminis lingualibus tt, dd, dd. Mediis in vocibus geminatae linguales inveniuntur, in vocum fine tamen maximam partem simpliciantur. Ortæ sunt plerumque geminatae ex tj, dj, dj, e. gr. mettas pro mettas, metjas, sittan pro sitjan, hvettan pro hvetjan; metten (parca) pro metjen; ättor (juxta ätor pro ädior? cf. idan, äd), et omnia derivata verba in — ettan pro etjan, e. gr. bilcettan, blicettan, onettan, orettan, ceah-

hettan, *cel.* quae frequentissime quoque simplici t scribuntur. Non tamen ubique it ex tj ortum habet, e. gr. bitter amarus, snottor prudens, hluttur clarus, Scottas Scoti, it tantummodo propter vocalem brevem acceperunt. Non eodem sed simili modo it oritur in praeteritis verborum quorundam conjugationis primae sequioris, scil. sette posuit, hvette acuit, mette occurrit, orette, ceahhette, pro setēde, hvetēde, mētēde, oretēde, ceahhetēde et hātte vocatur (minime vocabatur) ex hātada originem habet. — *Exempla geminatae meddiae sunt:* midda pro midja medius, pridda pro pridja tertius, veddes pro vedjes pignoris, beddum pro bedjum lectis, ahreddan pro ahredjan salvare, giddjan pro gidējan queri, invidda pro invidja dolosus, *cel.* sed tuddor ex tvidjor videtur traxisse originem. In praeteritis conjugationis primae sequioris dd oritur pariter atque it, e. gr. fēdde a fēdan, vēdde a vēdan, genēdde a genēdan, lēdde a lēdan *cel.* pro fēdēde, vēdēde, genēdēde lēdēde. — dd oritur primum ex dj in niddas, niddum pro nidjas, nidjum (cf. goth. niþjis), vidde pro vidje lorum, peðdan pro peðjan callem facere; in maddum tamen pro mādum (goth. mairþms δῶρον) geminata lingualis vituperanda est. Assimilatione oritur dd ex dd in cýdde a cýdan, et genēdde a genēdan pro cýdde, genēdde, et ex fd in odde aut (sax. eftho, cf. tamen etiam goth. áipþan). siddan pro síð þan frequentissime etiam legitur.

Quod denique genuinas lingualium juncturas attineat, lexicon videndum est, spuriae sunt ts, ds et ds, e. gr. gitsjan concupiscere, unrōtsjan contristari, brýtsan fragmenta, metsjan cibare, blētsjan consecrare, mildsjan misereri, blidsjan laetari, ex quibus blētsjan et blidsjan in blēssjan et blissjan transeunt.

§ 5. De gutturalibus c, g, h (x). Quod tenuem c attinet, nihil hic assero, nisi quod usque ad seculum decimum primum semper et ubique ut Graecorum k pronuntiata est. id ex alliterationis lege apparet, quae consonantes diversum sonum habentes jungi vetat. Tamen inde a seculo undecimo pro c. si e, ē, i, y, ea, eo, sequebantur, ch subrepsit, cui primum sonus kh, qui postea in tsh, tsch transiit, concedi debet. Voces, quae sonum purum servarunt nunc k acceperunt, e. gr. king rex. Exemplis a Lye in dictionario congestis, scil. chiēke, chēce mala, chidan increpare, chinne mentum, chorl (= ceorl) rusticus, ex Thorpii Analectis haec addo: drihliche (= drihlice) pag. 154; riche (= rice) 154; chestre (= ceastre) 154; muchel (= micel) 155; mochela (juxta mucla) 162; whulchere (= hvylice heora) 156; ich (= ic) 157; swilch (= svyle) 159; warchen (al. wrecche = vrēcen) 160; manschipe, wordschepe (= manscipe, veordschipe) 162; ræcche, recche (= rēce) 163, 164; þunched (= þynced) 166; child (= cild) 164; quecchen — cuchene (= cveccan — cycene) 167; biseccchen (= sēcan) 173; benche (= bence) 174; säche (= sege) 175. Commemoratione etiam digna mihi videtur forma milcea, i. e. mildsa, quae p. 171 legi potest.

Media genuina g a g = j separari debet, quamvis in pronuntiatione unum eundemque sonum habuerint. De g = j jam supra egi, hic de genuina media g disputandum est. Mediis in vocibus g evanescit, si vocalis brevis praecedit et syllaba -en sequitur *); sic vägen, þügen, rügen, regnjan, frignan (frägn, frugnon), þignen, segnjan in vān, þēn, rēn, ren-

*) Etiam sequente -el g evanescit, cf. snāl pro snägel limax.

jan, frinan (fran, frunon), þinen, senjan, aut si vocalis producenda sit, in væn, þèn, rèn, frinan, rinan, þinen, sèñjan mutantur. Scriptores alii g transponunt, unde formae þeng (Béd. Sm. 513, 17), fringan? (fräng, frungon), reng (Béd. 4, 13) oriuntur; attamen væng, rengan, þingen et sen-gan nunquam legi.

In vocum fine g in h transit, tamen vocalis longa aut diphthongus praesertim ä, ö, eä, aut liquida l aut r praecedat necesse est, e. gr. hnäh a hnigan, säh a sigan; leäh a leógan, fleäh a fleógan; þvöh, plur. þvögon a þvean, slöh, plur. slögon a slean; beäh, plur. beágas, genöh, plur. genöge; fealh (fealge) occa, beorh (beorges) mons, burh (byrig) urbs. Rarius haec permutatio literae g in h post vocalem brevem conspicitur, tamen non omnia desunt exempla, uti þrah pro þrag tempus, hohfull sollicitus ab hoga.

De litera h non nulla commemoranda sunt. In vocum capite h non solum ante vocales sed etiam ante semivocalem v et consonantes l, n, r conspicitur, unde literam spirantem aspiratae quoque naturam habere apparet. Quibus tamen in vocibus h spirans sit, quibusve aspirata, id grammatica comparativa tantummodo docere potest. Brevi potest dici, literam h aspiratae naturam habere, ubicunque cum ea Graecorum k congruat. Inter linguas Theodiscas Francica sola spirantem h ab aspirata ch distinguere videtur, omnes aliae, etiam gothica, aspiratā carent*). Franci enim Graecorum xθ, aspirata chr, Graecorum ϰ vero spirante hr exprimebant, dum ceterae nationes hr tantum pro utraque junctura exhibuerunt; quae debilitatio aspiratae linguis ipsis damnosa erat; Theodisci enim in temporum decursu juncturas hl, hn, hr, hw in l, n, r, w mutarunt.

Mediis in vocibus inque earum fine h interdum evanescit, e. gr. þisel pro þihsel temo, feo pro feoh pecus, pecunia, bleo pro bleoh color, eä pro eah = aqua, slean pro sleahan, þvean pro þveahan, seon pro seohan, andettan pro andhætjan fateri.

Aute t tenuis c et media g in h transeunt, cf. vehte a veccan, röhte a rëcan, söhte a sëcan; meahte, mihte a magan, flyht juxta fleógan, siht juxta sigan cel.

Geminatae gutturales sunt cc, cg (= gg) et hh. cc et cg frequentissime ex cj, gj ortae sunt, e gr. hnecca (= hnecja) cervix, reccan (= recjan) exponere, streccan (= strecjan) extendere; secgan (= segjan) dicere, veegan (= vegjan) agitare, legcan (= legjan) ponere, hyegan (= hygjan) emere, hyegan (= hygjan) moliri; ecg acies, secg vir, veeg cuneus, slecg malleus, viega platia, cel. Tamen geminatio cc non ubique hac ratione explicari debet, nam in vocibus, quarum vocalis non immutata est, geminatam c ex cj ortam non esse, manifestum est. Exempla sunt sacc saccus, hracca occiput, vicee venefica, pluccjan vellere, seucca daemon, väcce vigiliae, väccer alacris, hväcce arca, cel. **).

Geminata h paucis tantum in vocibus conspicitur, sunt praesertim: ceahhetan cachinnari, geneahhe sufficienter, hlíhhan ridere et tēohbjan

*) De theod. aspirata ch, quae mediis tantum in vocibus inque earum fine ponitur, hoc loco non loquitur.

**) laecan non læcan scribi debet; praet. habet læhte non leahte. cf. fris. lēk damnum, lūkja arguere, bor. laecka deprimere, theod. leichēn flectere, sed etiam lāhjan, lāwjan prodere.

statuere. Cum geneabhe Gothorum genah sufficit, cum hlihhan Gothorum hlahan congruit, unde sequitur, h geminatam esse, ut antecedentis vocalis correptio eo indicetur.

Juncturae gutturarum sunt in vocum capite cl, cn, cr, cv; gl, gn, gr; hl, hn, hr, hv; mediis in vocibus inque earum fine x (= hs) et ht, ex quibus hoc loco tantummodo cv, gn, hv, x et ht considerandae sunt.

cv scilicet duabus in vocibus permutationem quandam patitur; e cvi-man (cvam; evêmon, cvâmon; cvumen) oritur cumman (com, cômôn, cummen), et ex cvic cuc. formae cume (= cvime), cymst, cymd (= cvimst, evimd) ampla explicatione porro non egent.

gn perpaucis vocibus datur, e. gr. gnagan, gnorn, gneâdenes, gnêden, gnidan, immo quaeri potest, utrum gn genuina sit junctura necne? gnagan enim et gneâdenes gnêden ex genagan et gehneâdenes gehnêden (cf. nagls et hneáv) possunt habere originem, et pro gnorn etiam grorn invenitur; immo Gothica lingua gairu praebet et Saxonica gorn, grorn et gnorn; vox gnorn igitur juncturam gn non minus in dubium revocat. Sed vox gnidan (fricare, comminuere) pro junctura gn pugnare videtur, cum Theodisca quoque lingua gnitan et Anglosaxonica vocem compositam gegnidan exhibeat. Praeterire tamen nolo, in theodisca lingua voces knisti contritio, knistjan conterere, et in Anglosaxonica cnidan (necare, R. Math. 21, 35) legi, unde nova dubitatio exoritur. Gothicae linguae lexicon nullam vocem a gn incipientem exhibet, et Scandinavicae voces, quae a gn incipiunt, cum fere omnes etiam sine litera g scriptae conspiciantur, nodum nequeunt expedire. Sunt autem: gnadda, gnaga (juxta naga), gnaka, gnapa (juxta napa), gnata, gnauda, gneip (juxta neip et greip), gnist (juxta nista), gneist (theod. gneista, ganeheista, ganastra, gnaistra, gaenester, gnanisto et verbum gneistan juxta gnaneisten), gnudda (juxta nudda), goÿa (juxta nÿa), gnæda, gnæfa (juxta næfr), cet.

De junctura hv, si vocalis sequitur, nihil assero, nisi quod v cum subsequente vocali interdum in u (û) mutatur. Sic exoriuntur hû ex hvê, hvÿ, hugu ex hvêgo, hûlic ex hvÿlic; etiam in huru saltem hv latere videtur, cum Suec. voce huru, quomodo, quippe quae ex hversû (theod. hvarasun) ortum habet, vox Anglosaxonica confundi non debet. Sunt denique duae voces, quae post hv non vocalem sed liquidam r habent, scilicet hvrâdel fibula, et hvreopon (Caedm. 188, 1). Quod priorem attinet, vrâdel scribendum, vocemque cum vocabulis vradu fulcimentum, vredjan suffulcire, ab eadem radice derivandam esse censeo. Caedmonis versum corruptum puto et pro: "on hvæl hvreopon herefugolas, hilde grædige" legendum: on hveól hreópon (vel: hvurfon, cum f et p confundi possint) herefugolas cet.; nulla enim dialectus hvr in vocum capite exhibet.

x mediis in vocibus inque earum fine pro hs, cs, sc et gs = sg scribitur. Pro hs ponitur in eaxl humerus, feax coma, leax salmo, veaxan crescere, seax culter, mix stercus, lox lynx, oxa bos, et lixan, i. e. lÿxan, lÿhsjan, cf. bor. lÿsa pro lÿhsa, et theod. liehsen lucidus; pro cs scribitur x in eax = aces securis, rixjan (juxta ricsjan) regnare, neorxena-vang = ne eorxena vang, i. e. ne eoresena, ricsena vang, goth. ni riqizeina vaggs, campus lucidus? — Pro sc x est in âxjan (theod. ciscôn), fix (theod. lise), tux (= tusc), ryxa (ruscus); pro sg denique in axe cinis, theod. asga.

ht voces habent, quarum radix in h, c aut g desinit, si t immediate

adjungitur, e. gr. hleahor risus, a hleahan, geniht abundantia, a geneah sufficit, tihtljan accusare a tihan; ambiht (= and-bahts) a bāc, rōhte a rēcan, sōhte a secan; meahte a magan, āhte ab āgan, cet. pro st in leah-ter, theod. lastar, scribitur.

§ 6. *De sibilante s. De sibilante s in vocum capite obvia nihil descendum est, mediis in vocabulis aut serratur aut in r transit Conspicitur s adhuc in basu coccinum, nasu nasus, vās coenum, hlisa vel hlysa (cf. bor. hlera auscultare) fama, hrisel radius textorius, hrusa (cf. bor. hraustr, hriōstr firmus, fortis) terra, hāsel corylus, blāse fax, flȳs vel-lus, cet. In r transiit s in hara lepus, hȳran audire (goth. hāusjan), ār aes, gār hasta, væron fuerunt, a vēsān, nerjan, verjan (goth. nasjan, vasjan), cet.*

In quibusdam vocibus s ex t, d, d orta est, e. gr. viss certus a vitan, bāsnjan a bidan, bysen a beōdan, vrāsen a vridan, blōsma (pro blōstma) a blōvan, fēsjan fugare, a fēda, glisnjan a glitan, gnisan a gni-dan cet.

De geminata s. S geminata conspicitur in assa asinus, hissē juvenis, missjan errare (a midan?), cossas oscula; aliam originem habet ss in blissjan, lissjan, blēssjan, quippe quae voces ex blidsjan, lidsjan, blēdsjan vel blētsjan (cf. blōtan) ortae sunt. In pisse, lāssa ss ex sr oritur (pisere, lāsra), et in visse ex vitde, a vitan.

De juncturis sc, scr, sl, sm, sn, sp, spr, st, str, sv in vocum capite nihil proferendum est; mediis in vocibus inque earum fine sc, sp, st tantum occurrunt, (sl, sn, sv pro s-l, s-n, s-v positae sunt) de quibus sc et sp ut jam dictum est, passim in cs et ps mutantur, e. gr. hucs pro husc, cops pro cosp, hnexjan pro hnescjan, vlips pro vlist, cet.

Caput quartum.

De nominum substantivorum declinatione.

§ 1. *Duplex substantiva declinandi modus in Anglosaxonica lingua, sicuti in ceteris Germaniae dialectis, conspicitur, quorum unus potior seu fortior, alter sequior nuncupatur.*

§ 2. *Potior nominum substantivorum declinatio ea appellatur, cujus casuum flexiones themati vocum adjunguntur ita, ut nulla alia ad flexionem pertinens syllaba intercedat. Nominis thema eam nominamus vocis formam, qua nomen ex radice efficitur, idque simplex, si derivationis syllabis caret. Omnia haec nominum themata antiquitus in vocalem desierant, quae quidem vocalis postea saepe abscisa est, ita ut thema nominum monosyllaborum ipsa cum radice congruat, polysyllaba autem nomina nihil nisi radicalem et derivationis syllabas habeant.*

Annotatio. Nomina, quae thematis vocalem conservarunt atque hac ex causa polysyllaba sunt, simplicibus adnumerari debent.

§ 3. *Sequior declinatio ea nomina continet, quorum thema antiquitus in -an, -ōn desierat, quae quidem terminatio in temporum decursu casuum flexiones, genitivis et dativis pluralis exceptis, abolerit, atque ipsa ita immutata est, ut in nominativo singularis omnium trium generum, neque minus in accusativo singularis generis neutrius, liquida n opprimeretur, vocalisque ō in a (vel ā?) abiret, quae denique in nominativo singularis feminini generis et in nominativo, accusativoque generis neutrius, pariter atque in genitivo pluralis omnium generum, in c*

transiit. *Dativi pluralis casus flexionem servarunt, deleta tamen thematis syllaba an, ðu.*

§ 4 *Nomina substantiva maximam partem unius tantum, aut potioris aut sequioris, declinationis sunt; adjectiva plerumque unam alteramque sequi possunt secundum syntaxeos regulas. Pronomina hanc alternationem non agnoscunt, atque, nisi adjectiva sint, peculiares habent flexiones.*

§ 5. *De potiori substantivorum declinatione.*

Ternae sunt potiores substantivorum declinationes; priscis enim temporibus nominum themata in a in i et in u desinentia tripticem declinandi normam postulabant. Sed in Gothorum tantummodo lingua hae tres nominum declinationes lucide sejunguntur, in Anglosaxonico sermone flexiones olim diversae jamjam commistae sunt et partim aequales redditae. Nam voces quaedam partim genuinam suam declinationem cum alia commutaverunt, aliae thematis vocalem ante vocalem terminationis plauē, etiam in plurali, oppressisse videntur. Quae cum ita sint, nihil mihi facere licet, nisi declinationes, ut nunc sunt, in medio ponere, addito tamen sub textu Gothicae declinationis paradigma. Optime me facturum puto, si nominum substantivorum declinationes quae dicuntur potiores, respectu generis grammatici habito, nunc profero, itaque primum de masculinis, deinde de vocibus neutrius generis, denique de femininis agam.

§ 6. *De masculinorum declinatione potiori.*

Masculina tripticem sequuntur declinationem, sunt enim quorum thema antiquitus in -a, in -i et in -u desiit.

§ 7. *Prima masculinorum declinatio voces continet, quarum thema olim in -a aut -ja desiit, e. gr. stōla nunc stōl, daga nunc däg, harja nunc herē. Tria ergo substantiva declinare libet.*

Singularis.

Nom.	a) stōl	b) däg	c) herē
Gen.	stōl-es	däg-es	herj-es
Dat.	stōl-e	däg-e	herj-e
Acc.	stōl	däg	herē
Instr.	stōl-ê	däg-ê	herj-ê

Pluralis.

Nom.	stōl-as	dag-as	herj-as
Gen.	stōl-a	dag-a	herj-a
Dat.	stōl-um	dag-um	herj-um
Acc.	stōl-as	dag-as	herj-as *)

*) *Gothicum paradigma est: Sing. nom. dag-s, gen. dag-is, dat. dag-a, acc. dag, voc. dag. Plur. nom. dag-ös, gen. dag-ê, dat. daga-m, acc. daga-ns. — Sing. nom. harj-is (pro hari-s), gen. harj-is, dat. harj-a, acc. hari. Plur. nom. harj-ös, gen. harj-ê, dat. harja-m, acc. harja-ns. Duas voces proferre sufficit, quia vocalis radicalis in lingua Gothica nullam subit immutationem. Vocis thema in plurali melius serratum esse quam in singulari, manifestum est; integrum conspicitur in dat. plur. daga-m et acc. plur. daga-ns (pro daga-nas? sed cf. 2. dual. in conjugatione) et fortasse in dat. sing., qui tum flexione careret, in nom. plur. autem et gen. plur. thematis vocalis cum vocali terminationis coaluit, dag-ös sciicet ex daga-as (a + a = ô) et dag-ê ex daga-ê (vel daga-a : a + a = ê?) ortum habent. In singulari dag-s, dag-is, dag-a, dag pro daga-s,*

Terminationum syllabas, quod vocalium quantitatem attinet, demeriti, res plerumque difficilis est. Instrumentali tantummodo cum aliqua certitudine vocalis producta conceditur. Qui tamen Gothicas et Vestphalo-saronicas terminationes infra collatas consideraverit, pluralis flexionibus forsitan vocalem productam (ā) concessurus est, praesertim cum in conjugatione etiam ā pro ō compareat. Sed equidem vocalem thematis cum vocali terminationis non coaluisse, sed evanuisse ante flexionis vocalem, libentius puto; acc. plur. tamen u perdidit (stōla-s pro stōla-ns) et cum nominativo coaequatus est.

§ 8. Secundum paradigma a) declinantur:

- 1) monosyllaba (primitiva et derivata), e. gr. ār nunciū, ād rogus, beāh annulus (gen. beāges), bearm sinus, beōd mensa, ceap pecus, clād vestis, cnoll cacumen, copp calix, cosp compes, crāft vis, dæl pars, dōm iudicium, dreām jubilum, drinc potus, forst gelu, gār jaculum, gāst hospes, gāst spiritus, gnātt culex, grund solum, hād persona, helm cassis, heap cumulus, heof ululatus, heorr cardo, hrān rangifer, hring annulus, hvēlp catulus, lāst vestigium, mist caligo, mūd os, orc crater, rāp funis, ræs impetus, sāl torum, sceāf manipulus, scōp poeta, smid faber, stān lapis, stōl thronus, strael sagitta, tear (= läger) lacryma, torr turris, væg fluctus, vamm macula, veard custos, vēr vir, vulf lupus, þeōf fur.
- 2) polysyllaba (derivata) cum -l, -m, -n, -r, e. gr. earl comes, ceorl rusticus, fengel princeps, fugel avis; wdm spiritus, hōsm sinus, västm statura, ādum gener, mādum cimelium; dryhten dominus, eoten gigas, heofon coelum, hrāfn corvus, regn pluvia, þēgn miles, þeoden rex; ācer ager, baldor princeps, ēgor aequor, hāfer caper, efor aper, sigor victoria, vuldor gloria, þunor tonitru. — cum -ing, e. gr. cyning rex, ādeling princeps. — cum -els, e. gr. byrgels sepulcrum, rēcels thus, sceyccels chlamys. — cum -ād, -ōd, -od, -ed, -od, e. gr. mōnād mensis, folgōd sequela, vearod littus, hāled vir fortis, haecod lupus piscis. — cum -ot, -ēt, e. gr. heorot cervus; lēget flamma (etiam gen. neutr.). — cum -h, e. gr. mearh equus, fearh porcus. — cum -oc, -uc, e. gr. hafoc accipiter, veoloc cochlea, bealluc testiculus. — cum -v (o) bealo (bealves) malum, bearo (bearves) lucus.

Annot. 1. Vocalis ante consonantem syllabae derivationis saepe eliditur, e. gr. faglas, mādum, dryhtnes, þeōdne, mōnde.

Annot. 2. Derivata in -h spirantem ejiciunt, e. gr. mearas, fearas.

Annot. 3. Derivata in -ed et -els in nom. et acc. plur. flexionem -as interdum perdunt, e. gr. hāled pro hāledas, fātels pro fātelsas.

daga-is, daga-a, daga-n poni, e grammatica comparativa patet. Ad comparisonem declinationis Vestphalo-saronicae primae paradigma afferō, scil. sing. nom. stōl, gen. stōl-as (stōl-es), dat. stōl-a (stōl-e), acc. stōl, instr. stōl-ū; plur. nom. stōl-ōs, gen. stōl-ō, dat. stōl-um, acc. stōl-ōs. In nom. sing. casus signum deletum est, in gen. et fortasse etiam in dat. sing. vocalis thematis vocalem declinationis pepulit; acc. sing. omnes Germanicae dialecti flexione carentem exhibent, adjectiva conservarant tamen terminationem -an vel potius -n, ita ut a ad thema pertineat. In instr. vocalis thematis ante vocalem flexionis loco cessit. Plur. nom. et gen. dag-ōs, dag-ō ex daga-as, daga-a oriebantur. Dativi plur. terminatio ex declinatione III in I irrepsit, uti etiam in Anglosaronica lingua. Acc. plur. dag-ōs denique alia ratione explicandum esse quam nominativus, patet: ex daga-ns oritur, sicut gōs (anser) ex gans.

Annot. 4. heofou in declinationem sequiorem abit, et tunc est gen. fem. (þære heofenan).

Secundum paradigma b) declinantur: dæg dies, hväl balaena, mæg (plur. magas) filius, päd semita, stäf baculus cet.

Secundum paradigma c) flectuntur: a) berë hordeum, brynë incendium, cēsë caseus, cvide dictum, elë oleum, egë timor, endë finis, esuë servus, hælë (pro helë vel hælë?) vir, herë exercitus, hygë animus, hryrë ruina, gryre horror, hvætë triticum, læcë medicus, lÿgë flamma, aldorlegë exitium, mēcë ensis, menë monile, merë lacus, metë cibus, rynë cursus, selë aula, sigë victoria, vinë amicus (vinja bealdor, Beöv. 5130), vlitë nitor, þylë orator. b) derivata in -erë et composita cum -scipë, e. gr. fiscerë piscator, hunterë venator, folgerë sectator, bäcerë pistator cet. sinscipë conjugium, feonds cipë inimicitia, hogascipë prudentia, hivscipë familia cet.

Annot. Voces quaedam literam derivationis i (j), praesertim si r antecedit, in g, imo in -igë (= i + i + i) mutant, e. gr. herges, herigëas = herjes, herjas; longe plures tamen voces in singulari ë (= i) abjiciunt, et in plurali quoque apud recentiores scriptores as pro eas, um pro ëum accipiunt, e. gr. ent (pro entë) gigas, èst (pro èstë) favor, hyse (plur. hyssas pro hysjas) juvenis, mecg (pro megë) filius, rēc (pro rēcë) fumus, secg (pro segi) vir, svëg (pro svëgë) sonus, stëm (pro stëmë) vapor, vurm (pro vurmë juxta vurm, vorm) vermis, sveng (pro svengë) verber, þrymm (pro þrymë) sonitus cet. Quaedam hujus ordinis vocabula ex declinatione secunda in primam abiisse videntur eo, quod i ex plurali in singulari irrepsit. sic byrë, byras filius, metë, metas cibus, selë, selas aula, vurmë, vyrmas vermis, sveng, svengas verber, pro bur (bor), byri, mat, meti, sal, seli, vurm, vyrmi, svang, svengi stare videtur.

§ 9. Secundae declinationis masculina fere omnia jam in primam transierunt, quippe quae aut secundum paradigma a), uti scild, scildas scutum, ræd, rædas consilium, aut secundum paradigma c) declinantur, ut byrë, byras, metë, metas, qui eo facilius erat transitus, cum harum vocum singularis jam in Gothica lingua secundum declinationem primam (paradigma a) flecteretur. Perpauca tantum masculina huc jam pertinent, ea scilicet, quae in nom. et acc. plur. ë aut habent aut habuerunt. Duo igitur hujus declinationis paradigma in medio ponere lubet, scil.

Singularis.

Nom. a)	leód	b) fôt
Gen.	leód-es	fôt-es
Dat.	leód-e	fêt (= fêt-ë)
Acc.	leód	fôt
Instr.	leód-ë	fôt-ë

Pluralis.

Nom.	leód-ë	fêt (pro fêt-ë)
Gen.	leód-a	fôt-a
Dat.	leód-um	fôt-um
Acc.	leód-ë *)	fêt (pro fêt-ë)

*) Gothicum paradigma est: sing. nom. baür-s, gen. baür-is, dat. baür-a, acc. baür, voc. baür; plur. nom. baür-eis (= baüri-is), gen.

Annotat. 1. Vocalem terminationum pluralis correptam, imo in ē debilitatam vides. Gen. plur. leōda, fōta cum Gothica forma consentit, sed etiam Saxonica terminationem in usu fuisse, Beóvulfi v. 3359 confirmatur, ubi hit on æht gehvearf Denigēa (= Denja) freán, et v. 3339 ubi deaðdcealm Denigēa legitur. Dativi pluralis terminatio ex declinatione III irrepsit.

Annotat. 2. leód (sing.) significat vir, dux (Beóv. 679, 3304), leóðē (plur.) homines; imo etiam leód (gen. leóðē) g. f. nationem, provinciam, significat.

§ 10. Secundum paradigma a) declinantur: byrē filii (Beóv. 2377, 4031), Denē Dani, Englē Angli, Cartainē Carthaginiensis, Carendrē Caranthani, Rōmānē Romani cet. Hūnē (juxta Hūnas) Hunni, burhvarē cives, Cantvarē Cantii, Rōmvare Romani cet., quae nomina in plurali tantum leguntur, excepto byrē. Composita cum -varē nom. et acc. plur. etiam in -as formant, e. gr. Cantvaras, burhvaras cet. byras legetur Cœdm. 75.

Secundum paradigma b) declinantur: tōð dens, mann homo, fōt pes, e quibus tunþus dens, et fōtus pes in Gothorum lingua ad declinationem III pertinent. Vox Saxonica fōt pluralem fōti habet (tōð in libris non obvia) atque ad II pertinet, uti theodisca vocabula fuoz, fuozi; zand, zendi.

§ 11. Tertiae quoque declinationis perpauca sunt vocabula, et quae sunt, maximam partem aut in compositione tantum leguntur, aut nihil nisi nom. et acc. sing. habent. Etiam quae in ceteris casibus obvia sunt vocabula, inter se plerumque discrepant, unde regulam et normam in lingua Anglosaxonica valde conturbatam esse, intelligi potest. Duo tamen paradigmata ponere, et vocum quarundam discrepantiam notare lubet. Sunt autem haec:

Singularis.

Nom. a)	sunu	b)	vudu
Gen.	sun-a		vud-a (vud-es)
Dat.	sun-a		vud-a
Acc.	sunu		vudu

Pluralis.

Nom.	sun-a	vud-as
Gen.	sun-a (-ena)	vud-a (-ena)
Dat.	sunu-m	vudu-m
Acc.	sun-a *)	vud-as

Annot. 1. Gen. et dat. sing. aliquatenus offendunt; quia secundum Gothicum paradigma aut suneás, suneá, aut, si in voce Gothica aū scribi deberet, sunos, suno scribendum esset. In plurali dativus solus normalis

baür-ē, dat. baüri-m, acc. baüri-ns. Vestphalosaxonicum: sing. nom. scild, gen. scild-es, dat. scild-a, acc. scild, instr. scild-ū; plur. scild-i (= scildi-i), gen. scild-jō, dat. scild-jun (pro scild-im), acc. scild-i.

*) Gothicum paradigma est: sing. nom. sunu-s, gen. sun-áus, dat. sun-áu, acc. sunu, voc. sun-áu; plur. nom. sun-jus, gen. sun-ivē, dat. sunu-m, acc. sunu-ns. Theodisca substantiva pluralem secundum declinationem II formant et in singulari a Gothica ratione recedunt; declinantur enim sing. nom. sunu, gen. sun-es, dat. sun-ju, acc. sunu; plur. nom. sun-i, gen. sun-ēō, dat. sun-im, acc. sun-i.

est; sunu in ceteris casibus magnam irregularitatem monstrat, et vudu pluralem secundum declinationem I format. Flexiones plur. in parenthesi positae ex declinatione sequiori depromptae sunt. Voces sumor, vinter, fêld tali modo declinantur: sing. nom. sumor, vinter, fêld (pro sumru, vintru, fêldu); gen. sumores, vintres, fêldes; dat. sumora, vintra, fêlda; acc. sumor, vinter, fêld; plur. nom. sumoras (vel sumor?), vinter, fêldas; gen. sumora, vintra, fêlda; dat. sumorum, vintrum, fêldum; acc. sumoras (sumor?), vinter, fêldas. sidu mos sicut sunu declinatur.

Annotat. 2. In nominativo et accusativo sing. tantummodo aut in compositione leguntur bregu dux, headu bellum, heoru ensis, lagu aequor, magu puer, mēdu mulsum, salu aula; fridu, freodu pax, gen. frides (Lex Cnūt pol. 8), dat. freodo (?) (Beov. 1695), acc. fridu et frid (Oros. 5, 2) habet. Pro hogu (R. Ben. 36, 53) animus, studium magis in usu est hygē.

§ 12. *De declinatione nominum substantivorum generis neutrius.*

Binae sunt declinationes nominum substantivorum generis neutrius, quae tamen, si ad usum recentioris temporis respicis, unam formant. Sunt enim themata in -a (-ja) et -u.

§ 13. *Paradigmata tria primae classis ponere lubet, scil.*

Singularis.

Nom.	a) vord	b) fāt	c) ricē
Gen.	vord-es	fāt-es	ric'-es
Dat.	vord-e	fāt-e	ric'-e
Acc.	vord	fāt	ricē
Instr.	vord-ê	fāt-ê	ric'-ê

Pluralis.

Nom.	vord	fat-u	ric'-u
Gen.	vord-a	fat-a	ric'-a
Dat.	vord-um	fat-um	ric'-um
Acc.	vord	fat-u	ric'-u *)

Annotat. 1. Terminatione -u in nom. et acc. plur. semper fere carent monosyllaba, quae aut vocali aut positione producta sunt. Terminatio dativi pluralis ad declinationem tertiam pertinet sicut in masculinis.

Annotat. 2. Interdum pro terminatione -u in nom. et acc. plur. -a legitur, ut in Gothorum lingua, sed quum u et a in libris scriptis veteribus facillime confundantur, terminatio a his in casibus dubiosa redditur. Tamen exempla aliqua proferre ratum habeo. sunt autem: lēdera pro lēderu, Thorp. Analect. 110, 12. gestreóna pro gestreónu (ponne him god heora æhta and ætvist, eordan gestreóna ongenimed), Cædm. 73, 22. gesvæpa pro gesvæpu sordes, Cot. 149, 169. R. 17. dvimora juxta dvimoru spectra, Som. svēgdon vātera (pro vāteru),

*) *Gothica paradigmata sunt pro a), b): sing. nom. vaúrd, gen. vaúrd-is, dat. vaúrd-a, acc. vaúrd; plur. nom. vaúrd-a, gen. vaúrd-ê, dat. vaúrd-a-m, acc. vaúrd-a. Pro c) sing. nom. reiki, gen. reikj-is, dat. reikj-a, acc. reiki; plur. nom. reikj-a, gen. reikj-ê, dat. reikja-m, acc. reikj-a. Thema in dativo plur. tantummodo integrum conservatum esse videtur. Paradigma Vestphalosaxonicum ita se habet: sing. nom. word, gen. word-as (-es), dat. word-a (-e), acc. word, instr. word-ù; plur. nom. word (fat-u), gen. word-ô (fat-ô), dat. word-um (fat-um), acc. vord (fat-u). — Sing. nom. riki, gen. rikē-as (rikj-es), dat. rikē-a (rikj-e), acc. rici; plur. nom. riki, gen. rikj-ô, dat. rikj-un, acc. riki.*

Psalm. 43, 3. cneova trucaſt, Lib. Med. 2, 36. Locum Cædmonis 74, 36. bearna strýnde non affero, quia strýnan etiam genitivum regit (Cædm. 68, 17). neque pluralem vocis þúsend profero, qui þúsenda vel þúsendo est (Jos. 7, 3. Num. 3, 39. Marc. 5, 13), quia in lingua Gothorum haec vox gen. fem. est, etsi in lingua Anglosaxonica þúsend generis neutrius esse videtur, cf. þúsendes ealdor chliiarchus, Álf. gl. Som. p. 56. Sed oculos Grammaticorum in hanc terminationem direxisse satis est.

Annotat. 3. In numero plurali inter radicem et terminationem inserunt syllabam ər voces äg orum, cealf vitulus, cild infans, et lamb agnus, habent itaque pluralem ägru, cealfru, cildru, lambru invenio tamen quoque seofon lamb septem agni, Gen. 21, 28, 29. cilda hirdē paedagogus, cilda trog, Álf. gl. 13. vox hryderu (hriideru?) armenta jam in singulari hryder habet.

§ 13. *Declinantur secundum paradigma a):*

- 1) *monosyllaba: hæn os, bearn infans, bill securis, deór bestia, flód flumen, folc populus, fýr ignis, gôð bonum, grinn laqueus, hilt globus capuli, hors equus, leáf folium, leóð carmen, leóht lux, lic corpus, neát jumentum, rip messis, pleoh periculum, þeóh femur, spell narratio, sveord ensis, svin sus, víf mulier, vicg equus.*
- 2) *derivata: cum -h: feorh vita — cum -el, -ol, -en, -er, -or, -ur: sötet thronus, tungel sidus, hveovol (hveohl) rota; beácen signum, fäcen dolus, mæden virgo, mägen vis, nýten pecus, volcen nubes; clýster claustrum, eher (ear) spica, fëder ala, penna, vundor miraculum; pundur perpendiculum; cum -od, -ed, -et, -ot: heáfod caput, hired familia, lýget fulmen, eólet iter, labor, eofot debitum; cum -eld: färeld iter; cum -v (o): mëlo (gen. mëleves) farina, ealo (caleves) cerevisia, searo (searva) insidiae, smëru (gen. smërves) adeps, cet.*

Annotat. 1. Voces, quae litera h terminantur, spirantem ejiciunt, e. gr. pleós, þeós, feores, feore pro feorhes, feorhe.

Annotat. 2. Derivata polysyllaba nom. et acc. plur. communiter in -u formant et vocalem syllabae derivationis maximam partem in omnibus casibus, interdum etiam in nom. et acc. sing., ejiciunt, e. gr. setles, tunglu, beácnum, fäcne, heáfdu, volcna, fëdrum, vundrum, cet; exceptae sunt voces mæden, mägen, nýten, hired, lýget, eólet, eofot, ealo.

Declinantur secundum paradigma b):

- 1) *monosyllaba: hæn tergum, bäd balneum, brim (plur. brimu) aequor, broc (plur. brocu) miseria, fäc spatium, fäs fimbria, fät eas, fnäd fimbria, geat (plur. geatu) porta, gläs gramen, grin (plur. grinu) laqueus, hlid (plur. hlidu) jugum montis, scip (plur. scipu) navis, treó (plur. treóvu), tvig (plur. tvigu, tviggu) ramus, cet.*

Annotat. Voces, quarum singularis ä habet, in plurali a accipiunt.

- 2) *voces cum particulis be- et ge- compositae, e. gr. behod, gebod (plur. behodu, gebodu) mandatum, genip (plur. genipu) tenebrae, behæs (?) mandatum, gebäc (plur. gebacu) tergum, gebed (plur. gebedu) oratio, gebree (plur. gebreen) fragor, gebroc (gebrou) miseria, gebrot (plur. gebrotu) fragmentum, gefeóht (plur. gefeóhtu) pugna, gegrin (plur. gegrinu) insidiae, gehlid (plur. gehlidu) tectum, gehlot (plur. gehlotu) sors, gemët (plur. gemëtu) mensura, gesët (plur. gesëtu) sedes, gescot (plur. gescotu) jaculum, gespræc (plur. gespræcu) conversatio, loquela,*

gestreón (plur. gestreónu) thesaurus, gestrod (plur. gestrodu) proscriptio, gesváp (plur. gesvæpu) sordes, cet.

Declinantur denique secundum paradigma c):

- 1) innē domus, ricē regnum, vitē supplicium, yrfē haereditas, cet.
- 2) diminutiva in -inclē, e. gr. lidinclē articulus, rāpinclē funiculus, hūs-inclē domuncula, cet.
- 3) composita cum ge- e. gr. gemærē limes, gelætē exitus, getimbrē aedificium, gefylcē (plur. gefylcēo) turma, gerinē (gerigenē, geregenē) ornamentum, gelyndē spondylus, gerjñē mysterium, cet.

Annotat. Nonnulla substantiva vocalem -ē aut abjecerunt aut assimilarunt, quo factum est, ut secundum paradigma a) declinarentur, e. gr. denn (pro denē) cubile, cynu (pro cynē) genus, bedd (pro bedē) lectus, flett (pro fletē) coenaculum, nett (pro netē) rete, ribb (pro ribbē vel rifē) costa; orl (pro orelē) orarium; gefylc, gerēn, gelæt, cet.

§ 14. *De declinatione vocum, quarum thema in -u exit.*

Declinatio haec cum masculinorum tertia antiquitus congruebat, sed cum in lingua Anglosaxonica vocalis u, sit abjecta, unica vox, quae huc pertinet, secundum primae declinationis normam declinatur. Est autem.

Singularis.

Nom. feoh (pro fihu, feohu) pecus.

Gen. feós (pro feohes).

Dat. feó (pro feohe).

Acc. feoh (pro fihu, feohu). *)

Pluralis deest.

§ 15. *De substantivorum generis femininorum declinatione.*

Uti masculinorum, sic etiam femininorum themata aut in -a (-ja), aut in -i, aut in -u antiquitus exierunt, quae thematum vocales ita, ut cognosci possint, in Gothorum lingua adhuc apparent, in Anglosaxonica tamen aut debilitatae et immutatae, aut prorsus abjectae sunt.

§ 16. *De declinatione femininorum prima, quae themata in -a et -ja continet.*

Triplex ponere libet paradigma, scilicet:

Singularis.

<i>Nom.</i> a)	gif-u	b)	den-u	c)	cýððē
<i>Gen.</i>	gif-e		den-e		cýðð-e
<i>Dat.</i>	gif-e		den-e		cýðð-e
<i>Acc.</i>	gif-u (-e)		den-e (vel denē?)		cýððē (vel cýðð-e?)

Pluralis.

<i>Nom.</i>	gif-a		den-a		cýðð-a
<i>Gen.</i>	gif-a (-ena)		den-a (-ena)		cýðð-a (-ena)
<i>Dat.</i>	gif-um		den-um		cýðð-um
<i>Acc.</i>	gif-a		den-a		cýðð-a. **)

*) In Gothorum lingua faihu declinatur: *Sing. nom.* faihu, *gen.* faiháus, *dat.* faihu, *acc.* faihu. *Pluralis deest.*

**) Gothica paradigmata sunt: a) *Sing. nom.* gib-a, *gen.* gib-ös, *dat.* gib-ái, *acc.* gib-a; *plur. nom.* gib-ös, *gen.* gib-ö, *dat.* gib-öm, *acc.* gib-ös. b) *Sing. nom.* vrakj-a, *gen.* vrakj-ös, *dat.* vrakj-ái, *acc.* vrakj-a; *plur. nom.* vrakj-ös, *gen.* vrakj-ö, *dat.* vrak-öm (pro vrakj-öm), *acc.*

Annot. 1. denu pro denju (i. e. danju) ponitur, sed in voce cýddē vocalis i bis contenta esse videtur, dd scilicet ex dj oriebatur et ē ex i extenuabatur, nam si e vocalis terminationis esset, non cýdde sed cýddu in nom. sing. legeretur. ne vox cýdde voci theodiscae kundida aequalis accipiatur, vox viddē vetat.

Annot. 2. Voces, quae productam vocalem habent, flexionem -u abjiciunt, e. gr. ár honor, folm palma, lár doctrina, spræc lingua, cet.

Annot. 3. Quantitatem vocalium flexionum non signo; singularis numeri vocales haud dubie breves sunt, vocales pluralis productas is judicabit (scil. gif-à, gifà (gifenà), gifum, gifà), qui paradigma Vestphalo-saxonicum pensi habebit, quod nimirum est: sing. nom. gēba, gen. gēbà, dat. gēbū, acc. gēba; plur. nom. gēbà, gen. gēbônò, dat. gehun, acc. gebà. Dat. plur. ad declinationem tertiam pertinet sicut in masculinis.

Annot. 4. Genitivus pluralis plerumque terminationem -ena accipit, quae ex declinatione sequiori quae dicitur deprompta est, inque accusativo sing. terminatio -u raro tantum invenitur, vulgo -e ponitur.

§ 17. Secundum paradigma a) declinantur:

1) *voces simplices: cearn cura, daru damnum, faru iter, färbu (pro färevu) color, gifu gratia, hearmscearn supplicium, lufu amor, ladu invitatio, nafu modiolus rotæ, notu usus, racu narratio, sacu causa, sagu dictum; sceamu pudor, scölu schola, snöru nurus, spitu veru, stigu scala, studu columna, svadu vestigium, -varu complexus incolarum (burhvaru, ceastervaru), vracu ultio, vradu fulcrum, vucu hebdomas, þrag (pro þragu) tempus, cet.*

2) *derivatae in -l, -ël, -sl, e. gr. ädl morbus, sävel anima.*

— *in -n, -ën, e. gr. stëfn vox, byrdën onus, mennën ancilla.*

— *in -r, -er, -or, e. gr. ceaster urbs, lifer hepas, frófor solatium.*

— *in -s, e. gr. box (= boh) pyxis, cefës pellex, hāges furia.*

— *in -niss, -ness, -nyss, e. gr. neovoluiss abyssus, fästness firmitas, fägnys varietas, langnyss longitudo.*

— *in -ung, -ing, e. gr. þreáving afflictio, letting impeditio.*

— *in -d, e. gr. strengdu austeritas, ymðo paupertas, hæld sanitas.*

— *in -v, e. gr. beadu (beadve) bellum, sceadu (sceadve) umbra, cet.*

Annot. 1. Voces derivatae in nom. sing. terminatione carent, quae autem in d exeunt, interdum flexionem -u vel -o conservarunt, in libris recentioribus tamen hac flexione etiam carent. In gen. plur. -a, non -ena accipiunt.

Annot. 2. Voces in -ën exeuntes liquidam geminatam passim accipiunt in ceteris casibus, e. gr. ræden, rædenne, cet.

Annot. 3. Voces in -ung dativum singularis interdum in -a, et nominativum accusativumque pluralis interdum in -as exhibent, e. gr. of þreáunga þinre, Psalm. 17, 18. 103, 8. of þreáunga andvilitan þines, Ps. 79, 17. smeáungas yfle cogitationes pravae.

vra kj-os. c) Sing. nom. kunþi (pro kunþja), gen. kunþj-ös, dat. kunþj-ái, acc. kunþi (pro kunþja); plur. nom. kunþj-ös, gen. kunþj-ó, dat. kunþj-óm, acc. kunþj-ös. Vocalis ó ubique ex a + a orta esse videtur; vocalis thematis cum vocali flexionis coaruit.

Secundum paradigma b) declinatur: denu vallis, fremu (= fremju, framju) lucrum; et permultae aliae voces, quae j assimilantur et u abjiciunt, e. gr. beun (pro benju) vulnus, scell (pro scelju) testa, tegula, synu (pro synju) peccatum, sibb (pro sifju) pax, secc (pro secju) tis, proelium, hydd (pro hydju) modus, gerd (pro gerdju) virga, vynu (pro vynju) voluptas, vrec (pro vrecju) persecutio, hell (pro helju) tartarus, ðd (pro ðdju) unda, cet.

Secundum paradigma c) declinantur: cýddē notitia, viddē loramentum.

§ 18. *Declinatio femininorum secunda, quae themata in -i continet, duo paradigmata habet, quorum prius, quod terminationes jamjam attingat, cum paradigmate a) primae declinationis congruit, si nominativum singularis excipias. Genitivus quoque pluralis semper -a, nunquam -ena habet. Paradigma alterum tamen flexiones hujus declinationis normales ubique conservavit, exceptis genitivo singularis et genitivo dativoque pluralis. Sunt autem haec paradigmata.*

Singularis.

Nom. a)	dæd	b) bôc
Gen.	dæd-e	bôc-e
Dat.	dæd-e	bêc (pro bēcē)
Acc.	dæd-e	bôc

Pluralis.

Nom.	dæd-a	bêc (pro bēcē)
Gen.	dæd-a	bôc-a
Dat.	dæd-um	bôc-um
Acc.	dæd-a *)	bêc (pro bēc-ē)

Annot. 1. *Flexiones paradigmatis a) e prima declinatione in secundam irrepsisse, eo manifestum est, quod nunquam vocalis radicalis immutetur. voces, quarum vocalis radicalis immutatur, etiam in nom. et acc. sing. vocalem immutatam habent, e. gr. glêd, bèn (pro glôd, bôn).*

Annot. 2. *Quod paradigma b) attinet, genitivus sing. cum gothico, non cum Vestphalo-saxonico paradigmate congruit, dativus autem terminationem suam ē (= i) abiecit, sed vocalis radicalis immutata remansit. Genitivus pluralis e declinationis primae paradigmate, uti Gothica forma, deprompta est, ex norma bēcja esse debet. Dativus pluralis in utroque paradigmate ex declinatione III irrepsit.*

§ 19. *Secundum paradigma a) declinantur:*

1) *monosyllabu, e. gr. æc quercus, æht possessio, blêd flos, brýd sponsa, cveorn mola, dæd facinus, dūn mons, êst favor, fýst pugnus, flyht fuga, gât capra, hýd corium, lyft ær, meahht (miht) vis, mund tutela, neád necessitas, neahht (niht) nox, neód studium, ôht timor, pliht periculum, scir portio, scist divisio, væd vestis, viht creatura.*

2) *Derivata in -oc, e. gr. meoloc (gen. meolece) lac.*

— *in -n, -en, e. gr. bysn exemplum, vrâsen catena.*

*) *Paradigma Gothicum est: Sing. nom. dēd-s, gen. dēd-áis, dat. dēd-ái, acc. dēd; plur. nom. dēd-eis, gen. dēd-ê, dat. dēd-im, acc. dēd-ins. Hac in declinatione dativum singularis et genitivum pluralis cum primae declinationis paradigmate consentire lucide apparet. Melius declinatio Vestphalo-saxonica thematis vocalem conservavit, est enim: Sing. nom. dād, gen. dād-i, dat. dād-i, acc. dād; plur. nom. dād-i, gen. dād-jō, dat. dād-jun, acc. dād-i.*

Derivata in -es, e. gr. ides femina.

— in -ǣ, -eð, -ōð, -uð, e. gr. mægð *virgo*, mægð *gens*, natio, earfōð (*etiam gen. neutr.*) *labor*, geðgud *juventus*, dugud *virtus, cel.*

3) *Composita cum ge-, e. gr. gesceaft creatura, genyht abundantia, gecynd (etiam gen. neutr.) natura, cet.*

Annot. niht et viht in nom. et acc. plur. niht, viht habent.

Secundum paradigma b) declinantur: hōc liber, brōc femoralia, burh (dat. byrig, plur. nom. et acc. byrig) arx, urbs, cū (dat. cý) vacca, lūs (pl. lýs) pediculus, mūs (plur. mýs) mus, turf (pl. tyrf) cespes.

§ 20. *De declinatione femininorum tertia.*

Complectitur haec declinatio themata in -u; sunt autem:

Singularis.

<i>Nom. a)</i>	<i>duru</i>	<i>b)</i>	<i>hand</i>
<i>Gen.</i>	<i>dur-e</i>		<i>hand-e</i>
<i>Dat.</i>	<i>dur-a (-e)</i>		<i>hand-a (-e)</i>
<i>Acc.</i>	<i>duru (-e)</i>		<i>hand</i>

Pluraris.

<i>Nom.</i>	<i>dur-a</i>	<i>hand-a</i>
<i>Gen.</i>	<i>dur-a</i>	<i>hand-a</i>
<i>Dat.</i>	<i>duru-m</i>	<i>handu-m</i>
<i>Acc.</i>	<i>dur-a</i>	<i>hand-a. *)</i>

Annot. Si genitivus singularis dur-a esset, hoc paradigma cum masculinorum paradigmate a) congrueret. Dativus singularis interdum in libris recentioribus in -e terminat, e. gr. lætan tō hande, Chron. Sax. 852.

§ 21. *De declinatione substantivorum sequiore. Jam supra (§ 3) sequiorem nominum substantivorum declinationem casuum terminationes, exceptis genitivo et dativo pluralis, perdidisse memoravimus, quo factum est, ut quae vocum thema constituit syllaba, terminationis vim ac naturam jam habere videretur. Vocalis thematis masculinorum antiquitus a, femininorum ô fuit, neutra in nominativo et accusativo singularis nec non in nominativo et accusativo pluralis cum femininis, in genitivo et dativo singularis vero et in dativo pluralis cum masculinis congruebant. Sed nunc, cum feminina etiam pro ô a acceperint, masculinorum et femininorum declinatio una eademque est, si nominativum singularis excipias, qui quod feminina attinet, terminationem e habet; neutra femininorum terminationes habent, excepto accusativo singularis, qui cum nominativo congruit.*

§ 22. *Sunt masculinorum themata cum -an et -jan, nulla cum -in et -un; sed cum jam syllaba thematis in lingua Anglo-saxonica terminationis vim ac naturam habeat, optime me facturum esse censeo, si hac sub assumptione paradigmata in medio ponam. Sunt autem:*

Singularis.

<i>Nom. a)</i>	<i>gum-a</i>	<i>b)</i>	<i>vrec-ċa</i>
<i>Gen.</i>	<i>gum-an</i>		<i>vrec-ċan</i>
<i>Dat.</i>	<i>gum-an</i>		<i>vrec-ċan</i>
<i>Acc.</i>	<i>gum-an</i>		<i>vrec-ċan</i>

*) *Paradigma Gothicum cum eo masculinorum prorsus congruit; est autem sing. nom. handu-s, gen. hand-āus, dat. hand-āu, acc. handu; plur. nom. hand-jus, gen. hand-ivē, dat. handu-m, acc. handu-ns.*

Pluralis.

Nom. a)	gum-an	b)	vrec-ĕan
Gen.	gum-ena		vrecc-ena (= vrecjena)
Dat.	gum-um (-on -an)		vrec-ĕum
Acc.	gum-an *)		vrec-ĕan

Annot. 1. Voces in ĕa (= ja) exeuntes vocalem priorem saepissime aut assimilant, si syllaba radicalis brevis est, aut ejiciunt, si producitur, e. gr. vrecĕa exul, hnecca cervix, fryccĕa praeco, hryĕĕa molossus, gemecca conjux, micga urina, vebha textor, vibba vermis; bĕna supplex, cempa pugil, clĕĕa plasma, cĕpa negotiator, dĕma judex; interdum etiam vocalis ĕ et assimilatur et denuo ponitur, e. gr. gemeccĕa = gemecja, vrecĕa = vrecja, j pro ĕ raro invenitur, ut in gesvirja sororis filius.

Annot. 2. Voces in vocalem desinentes contractionem patiuntur, sic freá (goth. fráuja) dominus, gefeá gaudium, veá malum, tveó dubium declinantur gen. freán, gefeán, veán, tveón, gen. plur. freáena, gefeáena, veána, tveóna, dat. plur. freáum, gefeáum, veáum, tveóum.

§ 23. Huc pertinent omnia masculina in -a desinentia, et quidem

1) simplicia: bana occisor, brōga terror, fana vexillum, flota nauta, hunta venator, leōma jubar, mēlda delator, nĕfa nepos, sĕfa animus, vāva dolor, viga bellator; flĕma (= flōmja) profugus, dĕma (= dōmja) judex, hryĕĕa (= brudja) molossus, cet.

2) Derivata cum -el, -ol, e. gr. heafela galea, nafela umbelico.

— cum -em, e. gr. smeĕdema similago.

— cum -er, -or, e. gr. eafora proles.

— cum -es, e. gr. egesa terror.

— cum -v, e. gr. ræsva dux.

§ 24. De femininorum declinatione sequiori.

Quum ut supra dictum est (§ 21) neutra in quibusdam casibus cum femininis, in aliis vero cum masculinis congruant, feminina neutris hac in declinatione anteponenda sunt.

Duae sunt declinationes hic proferendae, quarum altera aut singularem tantummodo habet, sed consonantem terminationis (-n) abjecit, aut pluralem, si habet, secundum primam declinationem femininorum potiorum (paradigma a) et b) format.

Primae declinationis duplex paradigma ponam, scil. thematum in a (= ó) et in -ja (= jō).

Singularis.

Nom. a)	tung-e (vel -ĕ?)	b)	sercĕ (vel serc'-ĕ?)
Gen.	tung-an (vel -án?)		serc-ĕan (vel -ĕân?)
Dat.	tung-an (-ân?)		serc-ĕan (-ĕân?)
Acc.	tung-an (-ân?)		serc-ĕan (-ĕân?)

Pluralis.

Nom.	tung-an (-ân?)		serc-ĕan (-ĕân?)
------	----------------	--	------------------

*) Gothorum declinatio substantivorum sequior casuum flexiones melius conservavit, sed non omnium casuum, nam e. gr. Sing. nom. guma, gen. gumin-s, dat. gumin, acc. guman; plur. nom. guman-s, dat. gum'-an, acc. guman-s, sicut e genitivo pluralis guman-ĕ concludi potest, pro sing. nom. guman-s, gen. gumin-is, dat. gumin-a, acc. guman-an; plur. nom. guman-as, dat. guman-am, acc. guman-as locum habent. Rem ita se habere, lingua latina docet, cf. homo, homin-is, homin-i, homin-em, cet.

<i>Gen.</i>	tung-ena (-enâ?)	serc'-ena (pro sercj-cna)
<i>Dat.</i>	tung'-um	serc'-eum
<i>Acc.</i>	tung-an (-ân?) *)	serc'-ean (-cân?)

Annot. 1. Voces permutatae ut tunc declinantur, pauciores sicut sercē lorica, quippe quae ē plerumque aut assimilant aut ejiciunt.

Annot. 2. Voces in vocalem radicalem desinentes, vocalem a (et passim e) flexionis ejiciunt e. gr. tā digitus pedis, gen. tãn; gen. plur. tãena, tãna, dat. plur. tãum; seô pupilla, gen. seôn, gen. plur. seôna, dat. seôum.

Annot. 3. Interdum etiam nom. sing. flexionem a (â?) habere videtur. invenio: calva canities, alopecia, Cot. 12. clûsa carcer, Oros. 5, 7. crēsta crista, glugga campana, fôda pabulum, Scint. 12. panna patina, R. 26. piga puellula, Som. cet.

§ 25. Huc pertinent

- 1) simplicia, e. gr. clate blitum, clife agrimonia, cluge campana, clufe spica, cote casa, sceave scena; cyricē ecclesia.
- 2) derivata in -el, -en, -er, -s, -ig, -ev, -uv, e. gr. cudele sepia, cugele cuculla, crusene mastruga, cylene culina, fæmne femina, culufre columba, nãdre anguis; hlæfdige domina, dracontse dracontium, svaleve hirundo, viduve (vuduve) vidua, cet.

§ 26. De secunda femininorum declinatione sequiori.

Irregularitatem quandam habet haec declinatio, quippe quae, ut jam § 24 dictum est, consonantem -n in casibus singularis obliquis opprimit, pluralem autem secundum declinationem primam femininorum potiore format. Complectitur substantiva ex adjectivis derivata.

Paradigmata sunt:

Singularis.

<i>Nom. a)</i>	bræd-o	b) menigē-o
<i>Gen.</i>	bræd-o	menigē-o
<i>Dat.</i>	bræd-o	menigē-o
<i>Acc.</i>	bræd-o	menigē-o **)

Annot. 1. Libri recentiori tempore scripti nominativum in -u et gen. dat. et acc. in -e formant. Voces quarum syllaba radicalis produciuntur, nominativi flexionem abjiciunt, ut bræd (gen. bræde), hæl (gen. hæle), yld (gen. ylde), hylð (gen. hylde).

Annot. 2. hælo habet in gen. plur. hælēna, dat. plur. hælum; yldo et snytro, gen. plur. ylda, snytra, dat. plur. yldum, snytrum; þeôstro gen. plur. þeôstra, dat. þeôstrum.

Annot. 3. Pro -eo in libris recentioribus -o legitur, e. gr. strengo, lengo, menego.

*) Gothicum paradigma est: Sing. nom. tugg-ô, gen. tugg-ôns, dat. tugg-ôn, acc. tugg-ôn; plur. nom. tung-ôns, gen. tung-ônē, dat. tugg'-ôm, acc. tugg-ôns, quae formae positae videntur pro: Sing. nom. tuggôn-a, gen. tuggôn-ôs, dat. tuggôn-ai, acc. tuggôn-a; plur. nom. tuggôn-ôs, gen. tuggôn-ē, dat. tuggôn-ôm, acc. tuggôn-ôs; cf. lat. ratio, rationis, cet.

**) Gothicum paradigma est: Sing. nom. manag-ei, gen. manag-eins, dat. manag-ein, acc. manag-ein; plur. nom. manag-eins, gen. manag-einô, dat. manag-eim, acc. manag-eins. Theodiscum paradigma est: Sing. nom. manaki (et manakin), gen. manakin (et manaki), dat. manakin (et manaki); plur. nom. manakin (et manaki), gen. manakiuô, dat. manakim, acc. manakin (et manaki).

§ 27. *Ut brædo latitudo, declinatur: fyrhto timor, þeðstro umbra, obscuritas, hælo salus, hyldo gratia, offermetto superbia, snytro prudentia, yldo senectus. Cum mengœo multitudo, consentiunt, lengœo longitudo, strengœo fortitudo, cet.*

§ 28. *De declinatione neutrius generis substantivorum sequiori.*

Paradigma est:

Singularis.

Nom. eág-e (oculus)

Gen. eág-an

Dat. eág-an

Acc. eág-e

Pluralis.

Nom. eág-an (-ân?)

Gen. eág-ena

Dat. eág-um

Acc. eág-an (-ân?) *)

Sic flectuntur eäre auris et clive glomus, quod lunge pulmo attinet, res dubia est, vox enim in plurali tantum legitur (lungen, lungena) et compositae voces lungenvyrt helleborus, lungenädl pulmonis morbus, sequiorem hanc declinationem non defendunt, cf. lendenn (theod. lentin gen. fen.).

§ 29. *De anomalorum quae dicuntur declinatione.*

- 1) fäder pater, in singulari non flectitur, raro tantum genitivus fäderes invenitur; pluralis tamen normalis est, scil. fäderas, fädera, fäderum, fäderas.
- 2) bróðor frater, habet genitivum bróðor, dativum brêðer, acc. bróðor; plur. nom. bróðru et bróðra, gen. bróðra, dat. bróðrum, acc. bróðru (et bróðra).
- 3) möðor mater, declinatur gen. möðor, dat. mëðer, acc. möðor; plur. nom. möðra, gen. möðra, dat. möðrum, acc. möðra.
- 4) döhter filia, habet gen. döhtor, dat. dëhter, acc. döhtor; plur. nom. döhtra, gen. döhtra, dat. döhttrum, acc. döhtra.
- 5) sveostor soror, in singulari non declinatur, in plur. habet nom. sveo-stra, gen. sveostra (sveostrena), dat. sveostrum, acc. sveostra. — Chron. Sax. ad an. 658 legitur acc. sing. svustoran sororem.
- 6) Voci cû vacca (decl. fem. pot. II) Bosworth dat gen. sing. cûs, gen. plur. cûna (feóvertig cûna, Gen. 32, 15. Psalm. 67, 33).
- 7) scò (sceò, scòh, sceoh) calceus, habet gen. scòs (sceòs), dat. acc. scò, sceò; plur. nom. scòs (sceòs) et scòn (sceòn), gen. sceòna, dat. scòum, acc. scòs (sceòs), scòn (sceòn).
- 8) sæ mare, plerumque gen. fem., sed interdum etiam gen. masc. (cf. ofer pone sæ, Béd. 1, 12.) in sing. aut indeclinabile est, aut gen. sæs, sæes habet (þære reáðan sæs vāteru, Deut. 11, 4.); plur. est nom. sæs (gen. sæa?), dat. sæm, acc. sæs. altera vocis forma est sèo (Boeth. Rowl. p. 155), gen. sève (Exod. 15, 23).
- 9) eá flumen, gen. fem. parimodo in sing. aut flexionibus caret, aut gen. eás habet. plur. nom. eá et eás, gen. eá, dat. eám (eán), acc. eá et eás habet.

*) Paradigma Gothicum est: Sing. nom. áug-ò, gen. áug-ins, dat. áug-in, acc. áug-ò; plur. nom. áug-òna, gen. áug-ònè, dat. áugnam (áug-am), acc. áug-òna.

- 10) æ *lex*, gen. fem. in singulari flexionibus caret, pluralis non legitur. alia vocis forma est æv, gen. æve.
- 11) beó *apis*, gen. fem. in singulari non flectitur; pluralem esse nom. acc. beon (gen. beona, dat. beóum, beóm?) *Lye* affirmavit.
- 12) freó *mulier*, gen. fem. non nisi in nom. et acc. invenitur.
- 13) *Genitivum pluralis et masculina quaedam et feminina secundum declinationem sequiorem formant, e. gr. sunena filiorum, dagaena dierum, geofena gratiarum cet.; sed gen. et dat. sing. etiam voces duru porta, lufu amor (duran, lufan) secundum declinationem sequiorem formant, nisi potius lufe, lufan, dure, duran juxta lufu, lufe, duru, dure statui debet. Parimodo gen. dat. þære heofenan coeli, coelo, melius ad femininum heofone quam ad masc. heofon referri videtur.*

Caput quintum.

De nominum adjectivorum declinatione.

§ 1. *Adjectiva plerumque, paucis exceptis, secundum et potiore et sequiorem declinationem declinari possunt; utra tamen declinandi ratio adhiberi debeat, syntaxis docet. Simul ex utriusque declinationis usu, quoad adjectiva praesertim, syllabam -an, -on, quae declinationem sequiorem constituit, pronominis demonstrativi vim ac naturam habere, apparet. Itaque si, uti mos est, cum adjectivis declinationis sequioris articulus demonstrativus conjungitur, demonstratio revera bis ponitur.*

§ 2. *Adjectivorum declinatio potior ab eadem declinatione substantivorum differt. Themata Anglosaxonica enimvero in -a, -ja tantummodo reperiuntur, nulla in -i aut -u *), unde unus adjectiva potiora declinandi modus in lingua Anglosaxonica conspicitur. Ut vocalium terminantium natura cognosci possit, bina huc declinata ponam adjectiva.*

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	<i>Neutr.</i>	<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	<i>Neutr.</i>
		<i>Singularis.</i>			
<i>Nom.</i> beald	beald (-u)	beald	glād	glad-u	glād
<i>Gen.</i> beald-es	beald-re	beald-es	glad-es	glād-re	glad-es
<i>Dat.</i> beald-um	beald-re	beald-um	glad-um	glād-re	glad-um
<i>Acc.</i> beald-ne	beald-e	beald	glād-ne	glad-e	glād
<i>Instr.</i> beald-ê	—	beald-ê	glad-ê	—	glad-ê
		<i>Pluralis.</i>			
<i>Nom.</i> beald-e	beald-e	beald-u	glad-e	glad-e	glad-u
<i>Gen.</i> beald-ra	beald-ra	beald-ra	glād-ra	glād-ra	glād-ra
<i>Dat.</i> beald-um	beald-um	beald-um	glad-um	glad-um	glad-um
<i>Acc.</i> beald-e	beald-e	beald-u	glad-e	glad-e	glad-u **)

*) *Gothica lingua themata in -a, -ju et -u habet.*

**) *Comparisonis causa paradigma Gothicum et Vestphalosaxonicum communicare constitui.*

Gothicum.		Saxonicum.	
Sing.		Sing.	
Nom.	balps balpa balpata (balþ)	glad glad (gladu?) glad (gladat)	
Gen.	balpis balþaizós balþis	gladas (es) gládārō (êrō) gladas (-es)	
Dat.	balþamma balþai balþamma	gladumu gládārō (êrō) gladumu	
Acc.	balþana balpa balpata (balþ)	gladana glada glad (gladat)	
Plur.		Plur.	
Nom.	balþai balþós balpa	gladā (-ê) gládā (-ê) gladu	
Gen.	balþaizê balþaizō balþaizê	gládārō (êrō) gládārō gládārō	

Annot. 1. *Flexionum quantitatem signare non audeo; quae quondam vocales productae fuerint, quae breves, Gothicum paradigma infra scriptum docebit.*

Annot. 2. *Adjectivum glād, cujus declinatio si cum substantivi dāg vel fāt declinatione comparatur, vocalem terminationum e in adjectivis ubique ex vocali a ortam esse demonstrat, idque paradi-gmate Vest-phalo-saxonico confirmatur. Imo interdum in flexionibus a pro usitata e legitur, e. gr. Cædm. 130, 29: mēda sindon micla þina (pro micle þine).*

Annot. 3. *Dativi singularis et pluralis bealdum, gladum uti substantivorum ex tertia declinatione sumti sunt, simul adjectivum gothicum hardus cet. in dat. sing. non hardvamma sed hardumma, dat plur. hardum non hardvaim, et acc. sing. masc. potius harduna quam hardvana antiquitus habuisse demonstrant.*

§ 3. *Ut beald audax, declinantur:*

- 1) *Simplicia, e. gr. beorht lucidus, blāc pallidus, blanc albus, blind coecus, ceald frigidus, cōl frigidulus, crumb curvus, cūð notus, cūsc castus, cyic vivus, deaf surdus, deop profundus, dvæs hebes, fāh versicolor, feax crinitus, feā (feav) paucus, forht pavidus, grimm saevus, rōt hilaris, rūm spaciosus, sār gravis, snēll velox, þearl vehemens, vān ater, vlanc superbus cet. Geminata consonans ll, mm, nn simplex redditur, si terminatio a consonanti incipit.*
- 2) *Derivata in -ol, -el, -en, -or, -er, e. gr. hnitol petulcus, micel magnus, āgen proprius, stānen lapideus, snotor prudens, biter amarus cet.*
- 3) *Derivata in -ig, -iht, -isc, e. gr. eādig dives, sārīg tristis, stāniht lapidosus, sandiht arenosus, cildisc puerilis, Denisc Danicus cet.*
- 4) *Derivata in -v, e. gr. fealo fulvus, geolo flavus, mearo tener, cet. quae -v conservant, si terminatio a vocali incipit (e. gr. fealves, geolum, mearvum), si tamen a consonanti incipit terminatio, v aut ejicitur, aut in o mutatur (e. gr. geolore, fealora, mearone, geolre, fealra).*
- 5) *Multa composita cum -cund, -fäst, -feald, -feax, -full, -fūs, -georn, -heard, -heort, -leās, -mōð, -rōf, -sum, -veard, cet.*
- 6) *Plura cum praefixo ge, e. gr. gemēt aptus, geviss certus, cet.*
- 7) *Adjectiva dri (drý) aridus, et fri liber, gutturalem g (pro j) inserunt, e. gr. drýges, frigum, drýgra, frigne, cet.*

Ut glād hilaris, declinantur:

bār nudus, hrād citus, hvāt acer, lāt tardus, smāl gracilis, spār parvus, vār cantus, vlāc tepidus, cet.

§ 4. *Adjectiva in -ē (seu themata in -ja) ut blidē laetus, cēnē audax, gedēfē aptus, dýrē carus, fægē moribundus, fælē *) proprius, carus, hlænē macer, lænē fragilis, hýrē mitis, gemænē communis, mildē mitis, middē (= midja) medius, sēfte placidus, piccē (= picja) crassus, pristē audax, cet. in nom. sing. trium generum et in acc. sing. gen. neutr. vo-*

Dat. balþáim balþáim balþáim

gladun gladun gladun

Acc. balþans balþōs balþa

gladā (-ē) gladā (-ē) gladu

Annot. *Pro balþái (dat. sing. fem.) balþáizái, aut pro balþáizōs (gen.) balþōs exspectares.*

*) fælē scribi debere, ut Grimmius ad Andreā pag. 143 affirmat, nunc vix credo, cur enim nunquam fælē legitur? congruit fælē cum theod. voce feili venalis, magis quam cum boreali falr venalis; etiam voces boreales feill pudor, feila pudere, conferendae videntur.

calem -ē tantummodo conservarunt, in ceteris casibus ut beald declinantur, e. gr. ecum pro ecēum, h̄ru pro h̄rju habent, tamen ut in substantivis sic etiam in adjectivis conservatae vocalis ē vestigia libri antiquiores exhibent.

§ 5. De declinatione adjectivorum sequiore.

Quum haec adjectivorum declinatio cum eadem substantivorum declinatione prorsus congruat, nihil amplius de ea hoc loco dicendum est. blinda, blinde, blinde et hvata, hvate, hvate prorsus ut guma, lunge et eāge declinantur. Adjectiva in -ē desinentia (themata in -ja) hanc vocalem in libris antiquioribus passim conservant, e. gr. ecēan, middēan (= midjan), drygēan, cet. tamen ecān, middan, drygan usitatiores formae sunt.

§ 6. De comparativi et superlativi declinatione.

Comparativus in -ir (-ēr) et ör, et superlativus in -ist (-ēst) et -öst formatur. Comparativi declinatio cum declinatione substantivorum sequiore congruit, e. gr. furdra, furdre, furdre prior, prius; hēhra (hēāhra), hēhre, hēhre altior, altius; hefigera, hefigere, hefigere gravior, gravius; lengra, lengre, lengre longior, longius, cet., ex quibus simul apparet vocibus, vocalem ē et ö ante r semper fere ejici. Superlativus secundum utramque declinationem, tam potiore quam sequiore flecti potest, vocalemque ē et ö ante st conservat, e. gr. fyrmest, fyrmesta; grimmöst, grimmösta; hāligöst, hāligösta, cet.

Caput sextum.

De numeralium declinatione.

§ 1. Cardinalia potiore aut substantivorum aut adjectivorum declinationem sequuntur. Sed singula cardinalia afferre ratum habeo.

Än, än, än (goth. áins, áina, áinata) unus, -a, -um, adjectivi flexiones habet normales, plurali tamen caret. Porro notandum est, sequioris declinationis terminationes et pluralis huic concedi voci, si significationem solus, -a, -um habet; potioris autem declinationis flexionibus gaudet cardinale än si pronominis quidam, aliquis, notionem habet.

Tvegen (= theod. zwēnē = bini i. e. duini), tvā, tvā (goth. tvāi, tvōs, tva) duo, duae, duo. Normales formae essent m. tvā, f. tvō, n. tva (vel tvu), sed eae, quas supra attuli, solae reperiuntur. Genitivus habet tvega et tvegra, dat. tvām, acc. tvegen, tvā, tvā *).

pri, prēō, prēō (goth. preis, prijōs? prija?) tres, tria, gen. priira (preora), dat. prim, acc. pri, prēō, prēō. Nom. acc. fem. gen. ab iisdem casibus gen. neutr. accentu sejungi potest, id quod theodiscis vocis formis, dri, driō, driu optime defenditur.

feóver (goth. fidvör) quatuor, gen. feóvera, dat. feóverum (goth. fidvörim), acc. feóver.

fif et six (goth. fimf et sahs) quinque et sex, declinata non reperiuntur.

seofon (goth. sibun) septem, gen. seofena.

eahta et nigon (goth. ahtān et niun) octo et novem, non declinantur.

tȳn tēn (goth. taihun) decem; nom. tȳnē, gen. tȳna, dat. tȳnum, acc. tȳnē.

*) Grimmus fallitur, in loco Cædmonis 136, 5: "þās sīe älmih̄tig drihtna drihten dēma mid unc tvih" vocem tvih pro accusativo accipiens; construi debet midtvih unc; midtvih praepositio est, inter significans, cf. be sām tveonum = betveonum sām inter maria.

ændlæfen (endleofon, endlufon, *goth.* áinlif? *sax.* ênleven, éleven) *undecim*.

Bosw. nom. aut acc. ændlefenē protulit sed sine loco.

tvelf (*goth.* tvalif) *duodecim*, *declinatur* tvelfē, tvelfa, tvelfum, tvelfē.

þreótyne, feóvertýne, fiftýne, sixtýne, seofontýne, eahtatýne, nigontýne *non declinatur*.

XX – CXX cum *tig* (*goth.* tigus) *decas*, *componuntur*, *quorum etiam quaedam declinatur*, *e. gr.* tvéntig, *gen.* tvéntigra, *dat.* tō tvéntigum dagum; þritig (*þrittig*), *gen. sing.* þritiges (*Beöv.*), *gen. plur.* þritiga (tvá lás þrittiga, *Jos.* 31, 22), *dat.* þritigum (*þrittigum*: þridda eác þrittigum, *Béd. Sm.* 476, 17). feóvertig, fiftig, sixtig, seofontig, eahtatig, nigontig, teóntig (= zehanzue), ênlufontig, tvelftig *non declinatur*. Sed pro teóntig *usitatus est* hund, *n. centum* *), *quod et solum ponitur et inde a LXX usque ad CXX cum cardinalibus seofontig* — tvelftig *componitur*, *e. gr.* gif man háfd hund sceāpa, and him losað án of þām, hū ne forlæt þā nigon and hundnigontig on þām muntum? *Math.* 18, 12. án hund vintra, tvá hund, þreó hund, feóver hund, *cet.* — hund-seofontig LXX, hundeahtatig LXXX, hundaigontig XC, hundteóntig C, hundênleofontig CX, hundtvelftig CXX. *Quibus in formulis hund re vera pleonastice praefixum esse manifestum est.*

þúsend mille, *gen. neutr. est* (*genit.* þúsendes) *non gen. fem.*, *sicut goth. vox þusundi, et bor. þusund. Nom. acc.* þúsend, þúsendo, þúsenda, *non þúsendu habet*, *e. gr.* tvá þúsendo, *Marc.* 5, 13. tyn þúsend punda, *Math.* 18, 24. tvá þúsenda, *Jos.* 7, 3. tvá and tvéntig þúsenda, *Num.* 3, 29. þúsend gear, *Ps.* 89, 4. Sed þúsenda etiam tamquam *gen. plur. sumi potest.*

§ 2. De ordinalibus.

Ordinalia sequiorem omnes sequuntur declinandi modum, excepto ordinati ôder, secundus, quod secundum potiorum adjectivorum declinationem declinatur.

Vocem primus, a, um, Anglosaxones quintuplici modo reddere possunt, scil. per voces fruma, forma, fyrsta, fyrmesta et æresta, quae omnes superlativi sunt; usitatiores tamen sunt voces forma et æresta.

De ordinali ôder jam agebatur; cetera ordinalia sunt þridda *m.*, þridde *f. n.*, feórda, –e *quartus*, fifta, –e *quintus*, sexta *sextus*, seofôða *septimus*, eahtôða *octavus*, nigôða *nonus*, teogêða (teôða) *decimus*, êndlifsta *undecimus*, tvelfsta *duodecimus*, þreótteôða *decimus tertius*, feóverteôða *decimus quartus*, fisteôða *decimus quintus*, sixteôða *decimus sextus*, seofonteôða *decimus septimus*, eahtateôða *decimus octavus*, nigonteôða *decimus nonus*, tvéntugôða *vigesimus*, þrittigôða *tricesimus*, feóvertigôða *quadragesimus*, sixtigôða *sexagesimus*, seofontigôða *septuagesimus*, eahtatigôða *octogesimus*, nigontigôða *nonagesimus*, teóntigôða *centesimus*. Inde a seofontigôða usque ad teóntigôða hund *praefigitur*. *Cetera desiderantur; nam millesimus þúsendôsta an þúsendôða reddi debuerit, dicere non possum.*

§ 3. De ceteris numeralibus.

Distributiva nulla supersunt. ἀποφότεροι ambo, voce *hegen*, bâ, bâ (*bu*) *redditur*, *cujus gen.* begēa, begra, *dat.* bâm, *acc.* hegen, bâ, bâ (*bu*). bâ et bâm cum tvá et tvâm *conjunguntur*, unde bātvá, butu et bāmtvām *oriuntur*.

*) *Sejungendum a hundrid, hundred, n. centuria.*

De numeralibus cum -feald, -lic compositis nihil afferendum est, cum adjectiva sint, quorum modo etiam declinantur.

Caput septimum.

De nominibus propriis hominum, gentium, populorum et urbium.

§ 1. Nomina hominum propria secundum aut potiore aut sequiorem substantivorum declinationem declinantur.

§ 2. Primae masculinorum declinationis potioris paradigma a) sequuntur Vulf, Beóvulf, Iofor, Maccus, Peóðric, Álfred, Hrédgār, Vultstān, Ceólmund, Geát, Alevih, Billing, Eádgils, Finn, Helm, Heoden, Hnáf, Hringveald, Ingenþeov, Uuvēn, Sigebeorht, Álfnoð, Godrinc, Beornheáh, Ecgláf, Vulfmæ, Mearchealf, Nidhad, Sæferd, Veland cet.

Secundum ejusdem declinationis paradigma b) flectuntur Inċ, Yffē, Heddē, Pylē, Hlidē, Cāserē cet., et omnia cum -herē et -vinē nomina composita, ut: Állvinē, Eáðvinē, Ósvinē, Vyrmerē, Vulfherē, Sigeherē, Sceasterē, Ræðherē, Gúðherē, Gislherē cet. Ad tertiam declinationem pertinet Leófsunu (Thorp. Anal. ed. 2. p. 138).

Sequiores masculinorum declinationem sequuntur Átla, Beadeca, Bēcca, Breoca, Eába, Ebba, Elsa, Fitela, Fridla, Gifca, Hagena, Heorrenda (= rendja), Hāma, Hedca, Hvala, Meáca, Offa, Penda, Sceafa, Seafola (Sæfola?), Secca, Sifeca, Sibba, Vada, Vala, Vitta, Vudga cet.

§ 3. Ad primam femininorum potiore declinationem paucissima pertinent nomina propria in -u terminantia, e. gr. Begu.

Secundum alteram femininorum declinationem flectuntur Hild, Hygd, Ellen, Prūd, Álfslæd, Engelburh, Prúdsvid et plurima alia. Accusativum mox in -e, mox cum nominativo congruentem exhibent.

Sequiores femininorum declinationem sequuntur Ève, Marie (gen. Èvan, Marian).

Annot. In versionibus nomina virorum seminarumque propria saepissime latinam quoque declinationem sequuntur, e. gr. Augustinus, Paulinus, Johannes, Jacobus, Andreas, cet. Acc. Augustinum, Johannem, Andream. Dativus et Genitivus tamen etiam Anglosaxonicam terminationem habet, Augustines, Paulines, Jacobes, Jacobe, Pauline, cet.

§ 4. Nomina gentium et populorum propria in plurali tantum occurrunt. Secundum primam potiore masculinorum declinationem declinantur omnia in -as desinentia, e. gr. Hūnas, Pýringas, Gifdas (Gepidae), Svæfas, Beormas, Iótas, Bægeras, cet. Secundum masculinorum declinationem (paradigma a) sequuntur omnia in -ē terminantia, e. gr. Basternē, Afdredē, Aprédē (Obotriti), Denē, Viltē (Velatabi), Surpē (Sorabi), Sermendē (Sarmatae) cet., omniaque cum -varē composita, e. gr. Bægdvarē, Rómvarē, Hätvarē, cet., quae tamen interdum etiam in -as flectuntur. Paradigma b) conspicitur in Nordmenn (Nordmen).

Ad sequiorem masculinorum declinationem pertinent Seaxan, Francan, Frisan, Gotan, Heaðbeardan, Langbeardan, Dalamensan, Burgendan (et Burgendas), Sveón (= Sveóan), Vinedan (et Vinedas), cet.

§ 5. Terrarum nomina, nisi peculiariter sint ut Ongel, Breotonē cet., aut dativo vel etiam accusativo nominum populorum cum praepositionibus át, in, on, of, innan, mid, vid cet., aut compositis ut Francland, Fris-

land, Cvenland *cet.*, aut denique genitivo nominum populorum cum substantivo land, ricē, ēdel, *cet.* conjuncto exprimuntur; e. gr. on Nordanhymbrum and on Eástenglum, *Chron. Sax.* 894; on Eástengle, *Chron. Sax.* 885; innan Eástseaxe (= Eástseaxan), *ibid.* 894; ge of Eástenglum ge of Nordhymbrum, *ibid.* 894; of Seaxum, þāt is of þam lande þāt man hāted Eāldseaxan, *Bēd.* 1, 15. vid Vestseaxum, *Bēd.* 2, 9. mid Frisum mid Francum (Vidsid); on Francland, on Nordhymbra land, *Chron. Sax.* 895. Gotena ēdel (Vidsid), Francna rice, *cet.* *Pari modo pagorum seu provinciarum nomina exprimuntur, e. gr.* on Defena scire, Eoforvicinga scire, būtan Hamtūnscire, on Defenum, of Nordvealum, *cet.* *Locorum nomina, nisi accusativi sint, cum praepositionibus ponuntur, e. gr.* āt Prūutes flōdan, *Chron. Sax.* 755; on Merantūne, *ibid.*; on Andred, *ibid.*; tō Lundenhyrig, *ibid.* 872; āt Turcesēge, *ibid.* 873; from Hreópēdūne, *ibid.* 875; intō Verhām, *ibid.* 876; ōd Exanceaster, *ibid.* 877; tō Bunnan, *ibid.* 893; vid Eaxanceastres, *ibid.* 894 *cet.*

Caput octavum.

De pronominum declinatione.

§ 1. Pronominum declinatio a substantivorum et adjectivorum declinatione partim recedit, partim cum ea congruit. Prorsus diversum tamen declinandi modum sequuntur pronomina ic et þu (pronomen reflexivum sin, sē, sēc deest).

§ 2. Pronomina ic et þu ita declinantur:

Singularis.

Nom. ic (goth. ik)	þu (goth. þu)
Gen. min (goth. meina)	þin (goth. þeina)
Dat. mē (goth. mis)	þē (goth. þus)
Acc. mēc, mē (goth. mik)	þēc, þē (goth. þuk)

Dualis.

Nom. vit (goth. vit)	git (goth. jut? jit?)
Gen. uncer (goth. ugkara)	incer (goth. igqvara)
Dat. unc (goth. ugkis)	inc (goth. igqvis)
Acc. uncit, unc (goth. ugkis)	incit, inc (goth. igqvis)

Pluralis.

Nom. vē (goth. veis)	gē (goth. jus)
Gen. ūser, ūre (goth. unsara)	eóver (goth. izvara)
Dat. ūs (goth. unsis, uns)	eóv (goth. izvis)
Acc. ūsic, ūs (goth. unsis, uns)	eóvic, eóv (goth. izvis)

Annot. Dualis casus incer, inc, incit, et pluralis eóver, eóv, eóvic pro incver, incv, incvit, eorver, eorv, eorvic stare, pronominis gothici formae docent.

Annot. 2. Ut ēc, mēc et ūsic, þēc et eóvic, quod terminationem attinet, congruunt, ita etiam vit, uncit, git et incit consentiunt.

§ 3. Pronomina possessiva septem sunt, scil. min, uncer, ūser (ūre); þin, incer, eóver; sin, et ut adjectiva declinantur, e. gr. Masc. sing. min, mines, minum, minne, minē; plur. mine, minra, minum, mine. Fem. sing. min, minre, minre, mine; plur. mine, minra, minum, mine. Neutr. sing. min, mines, minum, min, minē; plur. minu (mine), minra, minum, minu (mine). Eodem prorsus modo þin et sin declinantur. Ad declinationem pronominum uncer, incer et eóver nihil notandum est, quia normaliter

flectuntur, e. gr. sing. gen. unceres, inceres, cōveres; uncerre, incerre, cōverre; unceres, inceres, cōveres, cet. Pronomen ūser tamen et assimilationem et contractionem patitur. Formae igitur hujus pronominis hae sunt.

Singularis.		
Masc.	Fem.	Neutr.
Nom. ūser (ūre)	ūser (ūre)	ūser (ūre)
Gen. ūseres (ūsses, ūres)	ūserre (ūsse, ūrre)	ūseres (ūsses, ūres)
Dat. ūserum (ūssum, ūrum)	ūserre (ūsse, ūrre)	ūserum (ūssum, ūrum)
Acc. ūserne (ūrne)	ūsere (ūsse, ūre)	ūser (ūre)
Instr. ūserē (ūssē, ūrē)	— — —	ūserē (ūssē, ūrē)

Pluralis.		
Nom. ūsere (ūsse, ūre)	ūsere (ūsse, ūre)	ūser (ūre)
Gen. ūserra (ūssa, ūrra)	ūserra (ūssa, ūrra)	ūserra (ūssa, ūrra)
Dat. ūserum (ūssum, ūrum)	ūsere (ūsse, ūre)	ūsere (ūsse, ūre)
Acc. ūsere (ūsse, ūre)	ūsere (ūsse, ūre)	ūser (ūre)
Annot. ss ubique aut pro s'r aut pro s'rr ponitur, r autem pro r'r (= s'r) et rr pro r'rr (= s'rr) locum habet.		

§ 4. Pronomen tertiae personae, quod re vera demonstrativum est, tria habet genera. Est autem ejus paradigma:

Singularis.		
Masc.	Neutr.	Fem.
Nom. he	hit	heó
Gen. his	his	hire (heore)
Dat. him (heom)	him (heom)	hire (heore)
Acc. hine	hit	hit (hig, hi)
Instr. hȳ (heó)	hȳ (heó)	—
Pluralis.		
Nom. hie (hig, hi)	heó	hie (hig, hi)
Gen. hira (heora)	hira (heora)	hira (heora)
Dat. him (heom)	him (heom)	him (heom)
Acc. hie (hig, hi)	heó	hie (hig, hi) *)

Annot. 1. Spirans h hoc in pronomine aut anorganica est, uti Gothicum et theodiscum pronomen is, ir docet, aut pronomen demonstrativum he, hit, heó (= hic, hoc, haec) in lingua Anglosaxonica pronominis tertiae personae (is, ea, id) notionem accepit. In lingua Westphalo-saxonica nominativus sing. gen. masc. h praefigit, nec tamen in reliquis casibus id accidit.

Annot. 2. Instrumentalis hȳ, heó non occurrit nisi in demonstrativo pronominis sensu, e. gr. heóðäg (= heó dägē) hodie = hoc die, Ciedm. 41, 23; sed in voce igdāges, idāges, hodie, quam Somnerus attulit, aut casus instrumentalis non amplius accipitur, quia cum genitivo dāges conjunctus est, aut idāges, igdāges pro his dāges, hujus diei, scribitur. Ceterum genitivum interdum pro instrumentali positum esse, locus Beóv. v. 5577 he hine est ongan vāteres veorpan (= vāterē veorpan) demonstrat.

*) Gothicum pronomen ita declinatur. Masc. sing. nom. is, gen. is, dat. imma, acc. ina; plur. nom. eis, gen. izē, dat. im, acc. ins. Neutr. sing. nom. ita, gen. is, dat. imma, acc. ita; plur. nom. ija, gen. izē, dat. im, acc. ija. Fem. sing. nom. si, gen. izōs, dat. izāi, acc. ija; plur. nom. ijōs, gen. izō, dat. im, acc. ijōs.

§ 5. *Praeter hoc, de quo egimus, pronomem duo pronomina demonstrativa in lingua Anglosaxonica reperiuntur, scil. se (þē), seó (þeó), þät, et þēs, þeós, þis; tertium gëon in particulis tantum superest, in gëond, gëonre illuc. Se, seó, þät hoc modo declinatur:*

Singularis.

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Neutr.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>
<i>Nom.</i> se (þē)	þät	seó (þeó)
<i>Gen.</i> þäs	þäs	þære
<i>Dat.</i> þam (þām)	þam (þām)	þære (þä)
<i>Acc.</i> þone (þāne)	þät	þä (þa?)
<i>Instr.</i> þý (þē)	þý (þē)	—

Pluralis.

<i>Nom.</i> þä	þa (þä?)	þä (pro þó)
<i>Gen.</i> þära (þæra)	þära (þæra)	þära (þæra)
<i>Dat.</i> þām (þæm)	þām (þæm)	þām (þæm)
<i>Acc.</i> þä	þa (þä?)	þä (pro þō) *)

Annot. þē, þeó non in vulgari lingua, sed in dialectis quibusdam provincialibus occurrunt, sunt tamen re vera normales hujus pronominis formae. *Dativi masc. et neutr.* þām adversus regulam sunt, nisi *dat. sing. masc. neutr. gen. þām et þæm Borealium more concedere malis, qui dat. sing. cum dat. plur. congruentem (þeim) exhibent. Dativus sing. fem. gen. þä, qui cum gothico dativo þái congruit, non frequenter legitur; invenitur tamen Psalm. 135, 11: on þä sæ reádre; Béd. II, 9: ge mid þä mærsunge heofonlicra gerýna, ge mid his dāghvamlicre lāre; ibid.: mid þä fæmnan; ibid. II, 11: mid þä godcundan árfästnisse; sed ibid. II, 13: þät ve þære fylgüan; IV, 24: tō þære abbudissan; ibid.: hū nēh þære tide være, et sic frequentissime. Acc. sing. masc. þāne laudari non potest, ante n enim ä non scribitur. Accus. singul. fem. þä cum goth. þó consentit; þa secundum regulam esset. Plur. nom. masc. þä cum goth. þái congruit, sicut nom. et acc. neut. gen. þa cum goth. þa. Si þä scribi debeat, theodisca forma dei in comparisonem vocari potest. nom. acc. fem. þä pro þó poni, Gothorum þós docet. Acc. plur. masc. þós normalis esset forma, cf. ós, gós pro goth. ans, gans.*

§ 6. *Pronomen demonstrativum alterum ita declinatur:*

Singularis.

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Neutr.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>
<i>Nom.</i> þēs	þis	þeós
<i>Gen.</i> þises	þises	þisse (= þisere)
<i>Dat.</i> þisum	þisum	þisse (= þisere)
<i>Acc.</i> þisne	þis	þäs (vel þas?)
<i>Instr.</i> þeós	þeós	—

Pluralis.

<i>Nom.</i> þäs	þäs	þäs
<i>Gen.</i> þissa	þissa	þissa (= þisera)

*) *Gothicum pronomem declinatur: Masc. sing. nom. sa, gen. þis, dat. þamma, acc. þana; plur. nom. þái, gen. þizē, dat. þáim, acc. þans. Neutr. sing. nom. þata (þat), gen. þis, dat. þamma, acc. þata (þat), instr. þē; plur. nom. þō, gen. þizē, dat. þáim, acc. þō. Fem. sing. nom. só, gen. þizōs, dat. þizái, acc. þō; plur. nom. þós, gen. þizō, dat. þáim, acc. þós.*

Dat. þisum	þisum	þisum
Acc. þás	þás	þás *)

Annot. 1. *Nonnullis in libris þisum et þisses legitur, quae vocis formae laudari non possunt; tolerabiles sunt, si etiam þissera scribitur.*

Annot. 2. *In nom. et acc. pluralis neutrum etiam pro masculino et feminino irrepsisse videtur; þás enim cum theod. forma deisu (pro usitatori disju) consentit.*

§ 7. *De pronomibus interrogativis.*

Tria sunt pronomina interrogativa, scil. hva quis, hväder uter, et hvýlic, hvýlc qualis, quorum prius masculinum est, reliqua ad adjectivorum modum declinantur. Pronomen hva et genere feminino et plurali omnium generum caret; declinatur autem:

Singularis.

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Neutr.</i>
Nom. hva	hvät
Gen. hväs	hväs
Dat. hvam (hväm)	hvam (hväm)
Acc. hvone (hväne)	hvät
Instr. hvý (hvê)	hvý (hvê) **)

Pronomen hväder declinatur:

Singularis.

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Neutr.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>
Nom. hväder	hväder	hväderu (hväder)
Gen. hväderes	hväderes	hväderre
Dat. hväderum	hväderum	hväderre.
Acc. hväderne	hväder	hvädere

Pluralis.

Nom. hvädere	hväderu	hvädere
Gen. hväderra	hväderra	hväderra
Dat. hväderum	hväderum	hväderum
Acc. hvädere	hväderu	hvädere ***)

Pronomen hvýlic, hvýlc quod declinationem attinet, cum adjectivis prorsus consentit, quo fit, ut hoc loco praetermitti possit. Correlativum est þýlic, þýlc talis.

*) *Gothica lingua hoc pronomine caret; Vestphalosaxonicum ita declinatur: Masc. sing. nom. þése, gen. þeses, dat. þesumu, acc. þésan; plur. nom. þēsê, gen. þēsärö, dat. þëson, acc. þesê. Neutr. sing. nom. þit, gen. þëses, dat. þesumu, acc. þit; plur. nom. þius, gen. þēsärö, dat. þëson, acc. þius. Fem. sing. nom. þius, gen. þēsärö, dat. þēsäru, acc. þësa; plur. nom. þësä, gen. þēsäro, dat. þëson, acc. þësä.*

**) *Gothicum interrogativum primum talimodo declinatur: Masc. sing. nom. hvas, gen. hvis, dat. (hvamma), acc. hvana, instr. hvê; plur. nom. (hvái), gen. (hvizê), dat. (hváim), acc. hvans. Neutr. sing. nom. hva, gen. hvis, dat. (hvamma), acc. hva, instr. hvê; plur. nom. (hvô), gen. (hvizê), dat. (hváim), acc. (hvô). Fem. sing. nom. hvô, gen. (hvizôs), dat. (hvizái), acc. hvô; plur. nom. (hvôs), gen. (hvizô), dat. (hváim), acc. (hvôs). Sed qui in uncinis stant casus non occurrunt, ex analogia positi sunt.*

***) *Gothicum paradigma est: Masc. sing. hvapar, hvaparis, hvaparamma, hvaparana; plur. hvaparái, hvaparáizê, hvaparáim, hvaparans. Neutr. sing. hvapar, hvaparis, hvaparamma, hvapar; plur. hvapara, hvaparáizê, hvaparáim, hvapara. Fem. sing. hvapara, hvaparáizôs, hvaparái, hvapara; plur. hvaparôs, hvaparáizô, hvaparáim, hvaparôs.*

§ 8. De pronomine relativo.

Pronomen relativum deest. Relationem exprimit tamen particula þe, quae cum pronomine demonstrativo se, seó, þát conjungitur, e. gr. nom. se þe, qui, seó þe, quae, þát þe (þátte), quod, gen. þäs þe, þære þe, þäs þe, cet. sed particula þe etiam sola relationi sufficit. Mirum in modum quoque interdum construitur, ita ut þe pronomini personali antecedit, imo alia voce a pronomine personali sejungatur, e. gr. se þe hine, ille quem, Beóv. 877. þe þis his beáccen väs, cujus hoc signum erat, Elen. 162. Sed haec et similia non huc sed ad syntaxin pertinent.

§ 9. De pronomibus indefinitis.

Indefinita pronomina sunt aut simplicia, aut derivata, aut denique composita. Quod casuum terminationes attinet, nihil fere afferendum est, sufficit igitur singula afferre.

1) simplicia: án (num. card.) quidam; öder (num. ord.) alter; sum (gen. sumes, sumre, cet.) quidam, aliquis; sëlíf (silíf, sylíf) et sylfa (selfa) ipse; man (impersonaliter); viht, aliquid,

2) derivata: ænig ullus, maneg quidam.

3) Composita a) cum suffixis: hvágu (hvëgu, hūgu = hvë quomodo et ju quondam) e. gr. hváthvëgu aliquid, aliquantum, hváthvëgununga, hvát-hvëgunnges, aliquantisper, hváshūgu, alicujus; hvylchūgu, aliquis, aliquid, hvylcehūgu, aliquos; ælcehūgu, qualemcumque; hit sume, aliquid. b) cum praefixis: áhra gehvylc, unus quisque; sva hva svâ, quicumque, sva hvât svâ, quodcumque, sva hväs sva, cujuscumque, cet.; sva hvýlc svâ, qualiscumque, cet.; sva hväder svâ, utercumque, cet. Ex particula demonstrativa sva et adjectivo lic oritur etiam svylc, svelc talis, sicut ex instrumentali þý et adjectivo lic þýlic, þylc, talis. Pronomen ýlc, idem, quod non nisi secundum declinationem sequiorem flectitur, et ubique cum pronomine demonstrativo se seó þát conjungitur (scil. se ýlca, seó ýlce, þát ýlce), ex instrumentali ý et adjectivo lic oriundum esse videtur.

Particula ge cum pronomibus hvâ, hväder et hvyle composita efficit pronomina gehva quisque, gehväder uterque, gehvylc quilibet, quisque. parimodo oriuntur adverbia pronominalia gehvâr (gehvær) ubique, gehvanon undique, cet.

Cum particula â, unquam, componuntur âviht, âuht aliquid, âhvylc aliquis, et adverbia pronominalia âhvânne aliquando, âhvar alicubi, âhronau alicunde, âhvider aliquo.

Cum particulis â et ge componuntur ælc (= ágelic) omnis, unusquisque, æghvylc (= ágehvylc) unusquisque, æghvâ (= ágehvâ) quisque, æghvâr ubique, æghvanon ubicumque; æghväder (= ágehväder) uterque, æghvylc (= ágehvýlc) unusquisque, qualiscumque.

Adjectivum alis (gen. aljis) alius, in lingua Anglosaxonica cum pronomibus et particulis pronominalibus conjunctionem init, e. gr. elles-hvâ aliquis, elleshvât aliquid, elleshvær alibi, elleshväder aliorum, elleshvergen aliorum.

Adverbium þus, ita, cum lic componitur, e. gr. þuslic talis, et cum gerád: þusgerád talis, hujus modi.

Particula negativa nē cum án et ænig conjungitur, unde nān et nænig nullus, oriuntur. Cum nâ (= nē â) componuntur, nāviht, nāuht, nāht nihil, nāhväder, nāvder, neuter, nāhvar, nusquam, nāhvanon, nunquam.

Cum noh (goth. nib) neque, conjungitur nohvädre (= nohhvädre) neu-

tiquam, et cum vāt (= ne vāt nescio) nāthvylc. Denique substantivum dæl pars, cum genitivo construitur, aliquid exprimens, e. gr. earfōda dæl, laborum aliquid, oferhygda dæl, superbierum aliquid, dryhtsibbe dæl, pacis, amicitiae, aliquid.

Additamentum. A declinationibus recedere non possum, antequam declinationis illius paradigma dederō, quae quidem omnem linguarum germanicarum historiam excedit, sed respectu praesertim declinationis gothici substantivi, adjectivi et pronominis habito redactum est. Sufficit themata masculinorum femininorumque in -a, -i et -u, neutrorumque in -a et in -u in medio ponere, et ea quidem sub conditione, ut nominum pronominumque declinatio a principio una eademque fuerit.

Themata in -a.

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	<i>Neutr.</i>
<i>Sing. nom.</i> daga-s	giba-s (vel gib-ō?)	vorda-ta
<i>gen.</i> dag'-is	gib-āiz-ōs	vord'-is
<i>dat.</i> daga-mma	gib-āiz-āi	vorda-mma
<i>acc.</i> daga-na	gib'-a	vorda-ta
<i>instr.</i> dag'-ē	—	vord'-ē
<i>Plur. nom.</i> dag-ō-s (= a + as)	gib-ō-s (= a + as)	vord'-a
<i>gen.</i> dag-āiz-ē	gib-āiz-ō	vord-āiz-ē
<i>dat.</i> daga-ms	gib-āi-ms	vorda-ms
<i>acc.</i> daga-ns	gib-ōs (= a + ans)	vord'-a

Themata in -i.

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>
<i>Sing. nom.</i> scildi-s	dēdi-s
<i>gen.</i> scild-eis (= i + is)	dēd-eiz-ōs
<i>dat.</i> scildi-mma	dēd-eiz-āi
<i>acc.</i> scildi-na	dēdi
<i>instr.</i> scild'-ē	—
<i>Plur. nom.</i> scild-eis (= i + is)	dēd-eis
<i>gen.</i> scild-eiz-ē	dēd-eiz-ō
<i>dat.</i> scildi-ms	dēdi-ms (vel dēd-eims?)
<i>acc.</i> scildi-ns	dēdi-ns

Themata in -u.

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	<i>Neutr.</i>
<i>Sing. nom.</i> sunu-s	handu-s	faihu (faihu-ta?)
<i>gen.</i> sun-āus (vel sunu-is?)	hand-juzōs?	faihu-is (vel faih-āus)
<i>dat.</i> sunu-mma	hand-juzāi?	faihu-mma
<i>acc.</i> sunu-na	handu	faihu (faihu-ta?)
<i>Plur. nom.</i> sun-jus	hand-jus	faih-iv-a?
<i>gen.</i> sun-iv-ē (vel sun-juz-ē?)	hand-iv-ē	faih-iv-ē? (faih-juzē?)
<i>dat.</i> sunu-ms	handu-ms	faihu-ms?
<i>acc.</i> sunu-ns	handu-ns	faih-iv-a?

Caput nomen.

De conjugatione.

§ 1. Conjugatio genus, modum, tempus numerum et personam ut exprimat necesse est.

§ 2. Quod genus attinet, medium omnino deest, passivum circumscribitur. Sed quaeri potest, an nulla passivi vestigia supersint?

E. gr. Math. 4, 24. C. legitur: "gêtade mærsung his, ejus fama diffunditur." Saepissime etiam hâtte (voco, vocatur), hâtton (vocantur) legitur, sed hae formae quum cum Gothorum haitada (voco, vocatur), haitanda (vocantur), praesertim quod pluralem attineat, ad litteram non congruant, difficile est diducatu. utrum melius tanquam formae praesentis passivi an praeteriti activi sequioris conjugationis agnoscantur. Nam praesentis notio in hâtte, hâtton ubique apparet, non praeteriti, quameis formula vocatus est a formula vocatur, quod sensum attinet, non longe recedat. Sed quum hâtan, hêt, hêton, hâten in communi usu vocare, imperare significet, sequioris conjugationis praeteritum hâtte, hâtton (vocatus est, vocati sunt) praesentis passivi notionem (vocatur vocantur) accepisse, verisimile est. Nunquam hâte voco, hâtte vocatus sum inveni, sed ubique hâtte voco, hâten eom vocatus sum hâten vās vocatus eram

§ 3. Ad passivum formandum participium praeteriti activi cum verbis auxiliaribus *vesan* et *veordan* adhibetur, *e. gr. hig sint of gode æcennede, Joh. 1, 13. eallu ping væron gevorhte þurh hine, Joh. 1, 3. hi vurdon æfyrhte (territi sunt), Gen. 20, 8. gif þeoh gebrocen veorded, L. Aðelb. 64. gif eaxl gelāmed veorded, ibid. 39. veard geheligod (aggravatus erat), Exod. 8, 32. veordad bereafode ælcra are, Boeth. 29, 2.*

Annot. *factus est exprimitur a) formulā hafad geworden, Beov. 4047. b) formulā veard geworden, Beov. 2468. Math. 8, 26. þær veard geworden micel smiltnes, Marc. 4, 39. c) factus erat formulā vās geworden, e. gr. smyltnes āvorden vās (serum diei factum erat) Joh 6, 16.*

§ 2. *Modi sunt quatuor, scil. indicativus, conjunctivus, imperativus et infinitivus. Indicativus propriam vocalem non habet, in conjunctivo cum vocali temporali coaruit vocalis modalis. Imperativus indicativum sequitur, in singulari aut nullam aut conjugationis vocalem (ē, à) exhibet, in plurali aut simplicem vocalem praesentis indicativi (a), aut vocalem praesentis indicativi, cui vocalis primae conjugationis (i) praecedit. Infinitivo denique consonans u datur, cui praepositur vocalis a, quae imo etiam in conjugatione sequiore secunda et tertia vocalium o et à locum obtinet. In Theodisca enim lingua infinitivi terminantur syllabis an, jan, ðn (pro ðan) et en (pro èan), in Gothica lingua syllabis an, jan, ðn (= ðan) et an (= àian), quibus pro terminationibus in lingua Anglo-saxonica tantummodo terminationes an et jan (èan, igèan) remanserunt.*

§ 5. *Tempora adhuc duo residua sunt, praesens scilicet et praeteritum; variae praeteriti temporis modificationes, scil. perfectum et plusquamperfectum aut illo praeterito exprimuntur, aut verbi auxiliaris ope formantur; futurum vero aut praesente, aut infinitivo cum verbo auxiliari exprimitur. Verbum substantivum tantummodo peculiari futuri temporis formatione gaudere videtur. Praesenti indicativi vocalis a, praesenti conjunctivi vocalis à, praeterito indicativi vocalis u (sed in plurali tantum), et praeterito conjunctivi vocalis i concedebantur; sed à raro tantum et i nunquam in lingua Anglosaxonica adhuc reperitur, ubique enim in ē extenuata est, sicut à plerumque in e.*

§ 6. *Numerus duplex adhuc est, singularis et pluralis, dualis enim jam prorsus abolevit. Signum numeri singularis nullum est, pluralis antiquitus habuit consonantem s, quae nunc tamen ubique oppressa est.*

§ 7. *Personae ternae sunt, prima scilicet, secunda et tertia. Prima habuit antiquitus in singulari et plurali consonantem m pro termina-*

tione, quae tamen jam ubique erant; secundae singularis personae praesentium et praeteriti conjunctivi consonans s antiquitus concedebatur, quae tamen in praesente indicativi in st abiit, et in praesente praeteritoque conjunctivi prorsus abolevit. Secunda singularis praeteriti indicativi persona habuit antiquitus in conjugatione potiore consonantem t, quae tamen in quibusdam tantummodo verbis auxiliaribus praeterito-praesentibus servata est, in ceteris omnibus aut vocalis ē aut conjunctura st ejus locum tenet. Secundae pluralis personae quondam consonans d dabatur, quae nunc tamen in praesenti indicativi tantum extat. Tertiae personae singularis praesentis indicativi conceditur consonans ð, eademque antiquitus fortasse tertiae personae singularis praeteriti indicativi concedebatur, ceterae personae tertiae in à (sing. praes. conj.) in i (sing. praes. conj.), in and (plur. praes. ind.), in un (plur. praet. ind.) et in na (plur. praes. praet. conj.) exierunt. Nunc in dialectu Anglo-saxonica tertiae personae pluralis in að, un, an (en) et ēn (in) desinent.

§ 8. Reduplicatio, quae antiquitus praeteritis omnium verborum potioris saltem conjugationis haud dubie concessa erat, nunc jam in quibusdam tantummodo verbis superest, sed in his quoque immutata est; e. gr. leólc pro leolác, hēht pro hēhāt.

§ 9. Longe tamen majoris momenti res est, quod in omnibus Germanicis dialectis duplex conjugandi modus severni debeat, parimodo atque declinandi, is nimirum qui potior nuncupatur et qui praeteritum immutatione vocalis radicalis aut simplici aut duplici signal (participium praeteriti aut praesentis aut pluralis praeteriti vocalem radicalem habet), atque ille qui sequior nominatur, et praeterita suffixo quodam (-da, -di) formata exhibet. Sed pro -da, -de, et pro -di, -dē jam legitur.

§ 10. Quae cum ita sint, illius primariae etsi nunc nusquam exstantis conjugationis potioris paradigma hic cum lectoribus communicare libet, ut unus quisque, qui in temporum decursu evenerit recessum a primario ac normali conjugationis statu dijudicare possit. Si, ubi de declinatione egimus, antiquissimum jam obsoletum declinandi modum nunc usitato postposuimus, hoc loco illum conjugandi modum huic praemittere decrevimus; idque est primariae jam obsoletae conjugationis potioris paradigma ex analogia constructum:

	Indicativus.	Conjunctivus.
Praes. sing.	1. bind-am	bind-aim
	2. bind-is	bind-áis
	3. bind-id	bind-ái
plur.	1. bind-amas	bind-áimas
	2. bind-adas	bind-áidas
	3. bind-and	bind-áina
Praet. sing.	1. biband-a(m)	bibund-im
	2. bibanst	bibund-ís
	3. biband-a	bibund-i
plur.	1. bibund-umas	bibund-imas
	2. bibund-udas	bibund-idas
	3. bibund-un	bibund-ina
	Imparativus.	Infinitivus.
sing.	2. bind	bind-an
plur.	2. bind-ada	
Part. praes.	bind-ands	Part. praet. bund-uns (vel bibund-uns).

Sed jam neque Gothica neque theodisca conjugatio talem terminationum normalitatem exhibet; sunt enim Gothicae flexiones. Ind. praes. sing. 1 bind-a, 2 bind-is, 3 bind-iþ; *dual.* 1 bind-ös (= bind-avas) 2 bind-ats; *plur.* 1 bind-am, 2 bind-iþ, 3 bind-and; *praet. sing.* 1 band, 2 banst, 3 band; *dual.* 1 bundu (= bund-uva?), 2 bund-uts; *plur.* 1 bund-um, 2 bund-uþ, 3 bund-un. *Conj. praes. sing.* 1 bind-áu, 2 bind-áis, 3 bind-ái; *dual.* 1 bind-áiva, 2 bind-áits; *plur.* 1 bind-áima, 2 bind-áiþ, 3 bind-áina. *Praet. sing.* 1 bund-jáu, 2 bund-eis, 3 bund-i; *dual.* 1 bund-eiva, 2 bund-eits; *plur.* 1 bund-eima, 2 bund-eiþ, 3 bund-eina. *Imperat. sing.* 2 bind; *dual.* 2 bind-ats; *plur.* 1 bind-am, 2 bind-iþ. *Inf.* bind-an. *Part. praes.* bindands; *part. praet.* bund-ans.

Theodiscae flexiones sunt: Ind. praes. sing. 1 pint-u, 2 pint-is, 3 pint-it; *plur.* 1 pint-amēs, 2 pint-at, 3 pint-ant. *Praet. sing.* 1 pant, 2 punt-i, 3 pant; *plur.* 1 punt-umēs, 2 punt-ut, 3 punt-un. *Conj. praes. sing.* 1 pint-ē (pint-ēm), 2 pint-ēs, 3 pint-ē; *plur.* 1 pint-ēmēs, 2 pint-ēt, 3 pint-ēn. *Praet. sing.* 1 punt-i (punt-im), 2 punt-is, 3 punt-i; *plur.* 1 punt-imēs, 2 punt-it, 3 punt-in. *Imp. sing.* 2 pint; *plur.* 2 pint-at. *Inf.* pint-an. *Part. praes.* pint-antēr; *praet.* punt-anēr.

§ 11. *Magis adhuc quam Gothicum et Theodiscum paradigma ab antiquo recedit Anglosaxonicum, quod nunc ita se habet:*

	Indicativus.	Conjunctivus.
<i>Praes. sing.</i>	1. bind-e	bind-e
	2. bind-ēst (-is)	bind-e
	3. bind-ēð (bind-id, bint)	bind-e
<i>plur.</i>	1. bind-að	bind-ân (-en)
	2. bind-að	bind-ân (-en)
	3. bind-að	bind-ân (-en)
<i>Praet. sing.</i>	1. band	bund-ē
	2. bund-ē	bund-ē
	3. band	bund-ē
<i>plur.</i>	1. bund-un (-on)	bund-ēn (-on)
	2. bund-un (-on)	bund-ēn (-on)
	3. bund-un (-on)	bund-ēn (-on)
	<i>Imper. sing.</i> 2 bind, <i>plur.</i> 2 bind-að. <i>Inf.</i> bind-an	
	<i>Part. praes.</i> bind-eude. <i>Part. praet.</i> bund-en.	

Annot. 1. In pers. 2 et 3 sing. praes. ind. -is rarissime, -id interdum legitur. frequentissima tamen est contracta forma bint. In tribus pluralis personis praet. ind. terminatio -un, quae ex tertia in primam et secundam irrepsit, in antiquioribus libris legitur, recentiores exhibent -on. Non aliter se habet terminatio -ân plur. praes. conj.; -en longe frequentius reperitur in libris. Quod denique terminationes pluralis praet. conj. attinet, una et altera -ēn et -on aequae frequens est.

Annot. 2. Vocalis terminationum quantitatem, excepta terminatione -ân in praes. conj. signare non audeo; nam si in praesente indicat. terminatio secundae personae in primam et tertiam irrepsisset, -að vocalem brevem ut habeat, necesse est; si vero tertiae personae terminatio -and in -ād abiisset et illam primae (-amas, -am) fugasset, primae tertiaeque personae -ād esset magis congrua terminatio. Communi terminationi praesentis conjunctivi -e, -ēn vocalem productam concedere non audeo, sed terminatio -ân, quae cum Gothorum -âina et Theodisc. -ēn

prorsus consentit, procul dubio longam habet vocalem; in singulari tamen me terminationem -ā unquam legisse non recordor. Vocalis terminationum praeteriti conj. brevis est, nam si produci deberet, haud dubie -i, -in, non -ē, -ēn legeretur.

Annot. 3. Persona 2 sing. praet. indicat, cum eadem Theodisci paradigmatis congruit, ab illa Gothici distat. Ut denique in plurali praeteriti indicativi terminatio tertiae personae in primam et secundam personam, ita etiam in easdem praesentis et praeteriti conjunctivi irrepsit.

Annot. 4. Cum terminationibus Anglosaxonicis conjugationis potioris Testphalosaxonicae bene congruunt; sunt autem Ind. praes. sing. 1 hindu, 2 bind-is, 3 bind-id; plur. 1, 2, 3 bind-ad. Praet. sing. 1 band, 2 bund-i, 3 band; plur. 1, 2, 3 bund-un. Conj. praes. sing. 1 bind-ē, 2 bind-ēs, 3 bindē; plur. 1, 2, 3 bind-ēn (etiam: 1 bind-ā, 2 bindās, 3 bindā; plur. 1, 2, 3 bind-ān). Praet. sing. 1 bund-i, 2 bund-is, 3 bund-i; plur. 1, 2, 3 bund-in. Imper. sing. 2 bind, plur. 2 bind-ad. Inf. bind-an; part. praes. bind-and; part. praet. bund-an.

§ 12. Sed jam eo perwentum est, ut cum lectoribus singulas verborum potiorum conjugationes communicem, id quod commodissime ea ratione fieri potest, ut per tabulam vocalis radicalis immutationem clariorem reddam.

	Praes.	Praet. sing.	Praet. plur.	Part. praet.
Conj. I.	i (eo, ē)	a (ea)	u	u (o)
II.	i (eo, ē)	a (ā)	æ (ā, ē)	u (o)
III.	i (eo, ē)	ä (ea)	æ (eā)	i, ē
(IV.)	u	a	ô	u, o)
V.	a, ea (e)	ô	ô	a, ea (ä)
VI.	i	ä	i	i
VII.	eó (ü)	eä	n	o

Ad primam pertinent verba, quorum radix duplici liquida aut liquida cum muta clauditur, e. gr.

svimme, svamm, svummun, svummen

spinne, spann, spunnun, spunnen

svälle, sveall, svullon, svollen

birne, barn, burnon, burnen pro brienne, brann, brunnon, brunnen

irne, arn, urnon, urnen pro rinne, rann, runnon, runnen

meorne, mearn, murnon, mörnen

rimpe, ramp, rumpon, rumpen

singe, sang, sungon, sungen

hëlpe, healp, hulpon, holpen

ceorfe, cearf, curfon, corfen.

Pertinent huc denique verba quaedam, quorum radix non liquidâ cum mutâ, sed duplici mutâ terminatur, aut liquidam post mutam exhibet, e. gr.

gefrigne, gefragn, gefrugnon, gefrugnen

brêgde, brägd, brugdon, brögden

feohte, feaht, fuhton, fohten

bërste, bärst, burston, borsten pro brëste, bräst, bruston

þërsee, þärse, þurscon, þorscen pro prësee, präse, pruseon.

Annot. frëgnan et brëgdan literam g nonnunquam efficiunt, unde: frine.

frau, frunon, frunen et hrëde, bräd, brudon, broden oriuntur, imo frëgnan

liquidam n interdum ante mutam ponit, et praet. fräng, frungon exhibet, et brædan in conjugationem III passim abire videtur, pluralem praeteriti brædon et part. praet. bræden exhibens.

Ad secundam conjugationem pertinent verba, quorum radix in simplicem liquidam desinit, e. gr.

cume (cume),	cvam (com),	cvæmun (cvåmon, cõmon),	cumen (pro cvumen)
nime (neome),	nam,	næmun (nåmon),	numen
cvæle,	cvål,	cvælon,	cvolen
hæle,	hål,	hælon,	holen
bære,	bår,	bæron,	boren.

Tertiam sequuntur conjugationem verba, quorum radicem muta simplex claudit, e. gr.

dræpe,	dråp,	draëpon,	dræpen
gife,	geaf,	geåfon,	gifen (gëfen)
svæfe,	svåf,	svæfon,	svëfen
ête,	æt	æton,	ëten
ongite,	ongeat,	ongæåton,	ongiten (ongëten)
træde,	tråd,	trædon,	træden
bidde (= bidje),	båd,	bædon,	bæden
sitte (= sitje),	såt,	sæton,	sëten
cvæde,	cvåd,	cvædon,	cvæden
vræce,	vræc,	vræcon,	vræcen,
licge (= ligje),	låg,	lægon,	lëgen
þicge (= þigje),	þah (þeah),	þægon,	þëgen
gefeo (= feohe),	gefeah,	gefægon,	gefëgen
seo (= seohve),	seah,	sævon,	gesëven (gesëgen)
læse,	lås,	læson,	lësen.

Annot. bræcan part. praet. semper brocen, et spræcan interdum sprocen secundum conj. II format. Biddan, sittan, licgan et þicgan praesentia secundum conjugationem sequiorem primam formant.

Conjugatio IV jam non in usu est, cujus nimirum verba in conj. II, III et forsitan V et VII abierunt, e. gr. vule, vål, vólun, volen; trude, tråd, trôdun, troden; scude, scåd, scôdun, scoden; stude, ståd, stôdun, stoden, cet. Vocum derivatio tamen hanc etiam conjugationem ponere suavit.

Ad conjugationem quintam pertinent:

gale,	gål,	gålon,	galen
spane,	spån,	spånon,	spanen
stande,	ståd,	stôdon,	standen
fare,	får,	fåron,	faren
scape, sceppe (= scapje)	scåp,	scåpon,	scapen
sverige (= svarje),	svår,	svåron,	svoren (pro svaren)
steppe (= stapje),	ståp,	ståpon,	stapen
hebbe (= hafje),	håf,	håfon,	hafen (häfen)
grafe,	gråf,	gråfon,	grafen (gräfen)
hlade,	hlåd,	hlôdon,	hladen (hläden)
vade,	våd,	vôdon,	vaden
vace,	våc,	våcon,	vacen
slæhe,	slåh,	slågon,	slagen (slägen)
þveahe,	þvåh,	þvågon,	þvagen (þvägen)
veaxe,	våx (veåx),	våxon (veåxon),	veaxen.

Annot. *Praesentia* sceppe, steppe, hebbe, sverige *sequiorem conjugationem primam sequuntur*; scacan et scapan interdum, et veaxau plurumque ea et eò pro a et ò accipiunt; ea pro a, sed non eò pro ò habent sleahan (slean), þveahan (þvean); hleahan autem praesens hliþhe (pro hleahje?) format, praeteritum est hlòh, hlògon (part. praet. hleahen, hlägen?), infin. hlihhan.

Sextam conjugationem sequuntur verba, quorum vocalis radicalis in plurali praeteriti indicativi conspicitur, cui in praesentibus i, in singulari praeteriti indicativi a praefigitur, unde i (= i + i) et ai (= a + i, pro qua â scribitur) oriuntur, e. gr.

dvine,	dvän,	dvinon,	dvinen
gripe,	gráp,	gripon,	gripen
drife,	drát,	drifon,	drifen
spive,	spáv,	spivon,	spiven
flite,	flát,	fliton,	fliten
bide,	bäd,	bidon,	biden
liðe,	läð,	lidon,	liden
arise,	äräs,	ärison,	ärisen
blice,	blác,	blicon,	blicen
hnige,	hnáb,	hnigon,	hnigen
sihe,	sáh,	sigon,	sigen.

Annot. Onlihan singularem praet. ind. onläh et onleäh, pluralem onligon format; tihan (= dicere) cum teóhan (= ducere) confunditur, habet enim infinitivum teón, praesens sing. teó, týhst, týhð; plur. teóhad; praeteritum sing. teáh, plur. tugon, part. praet. togen pro tihan, tilhe, tihst, tihð, tihad, täh, tigon, tigen. Vrihan juxta formas normales vräh, vrigon, vrigen, etiam vreäh, vrugon, vrogen exhibet, unde quoque infinitivus vreón (i. e. vreóhan) et praesens vreó, vrýhst, vrýhð, vreóhad, cet. oriebantur. þihan denique praet. sing. þäh et þeäh, pluralem þugon (pro þigon) et infinitivum þeón exhibet, imo etiam sihan in seón, seäh, sugon transire videtur.

Ad septimam denique conjugationem verba pertinent ea, quorum vocalis radicalis u in plurali praeteriti indicativi conspicitur. In singulari praeteriti a, in praesentibus i praefigitur, unde diphthongi eó (iö) et eá (= iu, áu) oriuntur, e. gr.

creópe,	creáp,	crupon,	cropen
deófe,	deáf,	dufon,	dofen
breóte,	breät,	bruton,	broten
beóde,	beäd,	budon,	boden
seóde,	seäd,	sudon,	soden
ceóse,	ceás,	curon,	coren
freóse,	freás,	fruron,	frören
smeóce,	smeác,	smucon,	smöcen.

Annot. ù pro eò in praesentibus et infinitivo praebent lücan (leác, cet.) et sücan (seác cet.); etiam beógan interdum búgan scribitur.

§ 13. De verbis reduplicativis.

Reduplicationem inviolatam nulla jam verba conservarunt, vestigia tamen magis minus pellucida hodie adhuc conspiciuntur in praeteritis verborum ondrædan, läcan, hātan, rædan et lætan, habent enim praeterita ondreórd, leóle, léht, reórd et leórt (pro leólt), quae pro ondreodráð (viz on-deodráð), leolác, hihát, reoræð, leolæt scribuntur. Quae tamen formae

antiquissimis tantum in libris obviae sunt, in ceteris enim formae ondréd, léc, hêt, rêd et lêt exhibentur. Apparet simul his formis, vocalem syllabae reduplicativae in lingua Anglosaxonica i (eo) fuisse. In lingua Theodisca quoque vocalis reduplicativa i erat; in Gothica tamen comparet ai (non ii, ut puto).

§ 14. *Omnia tamen verba reduplicativa recentioribus saltem in libris syllabam reduplicativam cum syllaba radicali jamjam coalitam exhibent, unde duo verborum reduplicatorum ordines orti sunt; inveniuntur enim verba, quae in praeteritis diphthongum eo habent, deinde quae vocalem e exhibent.*

1) *Diphthongum eo grammatici concedunt verbis:*

a) fealle,	feóll,	feóllon,	feallen
vealle,	veóll,	veóllon,	veallen
healde,	heóld,	heóldon,	healden
vealde,	veóld,	veóldon,	vealden
vealce,	veálc,	veólcon,	vealcen
b) svápe,	sveóp,	sveópon,	svápen
scáde,	sceód,	sceódon,	scáden
c) hleápe,	hleóp,	hleópon,	hleápen
beáte,	beót,	beóton,	beáten
heáve,	heóv,	heóvon,	heáven
d) hrêpe (hrôpe),	hreóp,	hreópon,	hrôpen
vêpe,	veóp,	veópon,	vôpen
grôve,	greóv,	greóvon,	grôven
rôve,	reóv,	reóvon,	rôven
spôve,	speóv,	speóvon,	spôven
hlôve,	hleóv,	hleóvon,	hlôven
onblôte,	onbleót,	onbleóton,	onblôten
e) bláve,	bleóv,	bleóvon,	bláven
oncnavé,	oncneóv,	oncneóvon,	oncnaven
cráve,	creóv,	creóvon,	cráven
sáve,	seóv,	seóvon,	sáven
máve,	meóv,	meóvon,	máven
práve,	preóv,	preóven,	práven.

Annot. Grimmius inter eo et eó distinguit, eó concedens verbis hleápan, beátan, heávan, hrôpan, vëpan, grôvan, rôvan, spôvan, hlôvan, onblôtan, blávan, crávan, sávan, mávan et právan.

2) *Vocalem e habent in praeteritis:*

a) spanne,	spënn,	spënnon,	spannen
fange,	fëng,	fëngon,	fangen
hange,	hëng,	hëngon,	hangen
gange,	gëng,	gëngon,	gangen
b) hâte,	hêt,	hêton,	hâten
lâce,	lêc,	lêcon,	lâcen
c) slæpe,	slêp,	slêpon,	slæpen
græte,	grêt,	grêton,	græten
læte,	lêt,	lêton,	læten
ondræde,	ondréd,	ondrêdon,	ondræden.

Annot. spannan praeteritum etiam speónn, speónnon format, et gangan habet in praeterito semper fere eode, eodon; raro tamen

etiam geóng, geóngon et gengde, gengdon, a gengan i. e. gangjan, secundum conjugationem sequiorem legitur.

§ 14 De VII conjugationibus hoc demum commemorandum est

1) *Quod vocales attinet radicales:*

- a) *Verba, quae in infinitivo ē aut eo exhibent, in personis 2 et 3 singularis praesentis indicativi i accipiunt, e. gr. ēte, itst, it (= ited); stōle, stilst, stild; steorfe, stirfst, stirfd; beorge, birgst, birgd. Si nonnunquam stylst, styld; ytst, yt; styrfst, styrfd, cet. legitur, laudanda non est scriptio.*
- b) *Vocales radicales a, ea, ā, ò et eó in iisdem personis in e, e (y), æ. è et ý transeunt, e. gr. male, melst, meld; haece, beest, becd; fealle, felst (fylst), feld (fyld); slea, slehst (slyhst), slehd (slyhd); hāte, hætst, hæted (hæt); blāve, blævst, blævd; grōve, grēvst, grēvd; blāte, blētst, blēt (blēted); geóte, gýtst, gýt (= gýted), fleóhe, flýhst, flýhd, cet.*
- c) *Vocalis terminationum -ēst, -ēd saepissime ejicitur (exempla sub a) et b) afferuntur); terminatio primae personae -e (= a vel u) nunquam abjicitur nisi in verbis in h desinentibus una cum hac spirante; itaque haece, male, ēte, fleóge, hīde. finde, singe; sed slea, seo, fleó, teó (pro sleahe, seohve, fleóhe, teóhe) cet.*
- d) *Praeteritum conjunctivi vocalem radicalem non immutat; legitur ubique bōce, scute, sunge, geāfe, cvāme, cet., non autem bëce, scyte, synge, gæfe, cvæme, cet.*

2) *Quod consonantes atlineat:*

- a) *Si lingualis radicalis immediate a terminationibus -st, -d (pro -ēst, -ēd) tangitur, Anglosaxones vario modo progressi sunt: α) post t servatur -st, sed -d opprimitur, e. gr. itst, hætst, lætst, sed: it, hæt, læt (pro itd, hætđ, lætd). β) d ante -st interdum ejicitur (e. gr. rist pro ridst), ante d tamen ambae in t abeunt: rit pro ridd. γ) d ante -st et -d opprimitur, e. gr. cvist, virst (pro cvidst, virdst), evid, vird (pro evidđ, virdđ). δ) s ante -st supprimitur, ante d ambae in -st mutantur, e. gr. cýst = cýsst et cýsd. ε) st ante -st ejicitur, e. gr. birst pro birstst, -d autem opprimitur, birst = birstd. ζ) nd ante -st in nt abit, et ndđ in nt mutatur, e. gr. stentst, stent (pro standest, standed).*
- b) *Geminata liquida in vocum fine saepissime simplicatur; parimodo simplex ponitur mediis in vocibus, si flexionis consonantes eam immediate tangunt, e. gr. span pro spann, speón pro speónn, spinst, spind pro spinnest, spinned.*
- c) *Iisdem sub conditionibus media g in spirantem h transit, e. gr. sti-ge, stihst, stihđ, stāh, stih; būge, býhst, býhd, beāh, hūh. Etiam lg et rg in lh et rh abeunt, non autem ng, e. gr. bēlge, bilhst, bilhd, bealh, bēlh; beorge, birhst, birhd, bearh, beorh, sed: singe, singst, singđ, sang, sing.*

Ann. Verba liegan et piegan inter se discrepant; liegan plerumque in 2 et 3 sing. praes. ind. formas contractas list, lid, in praeterito autem lāg, liegon habet, piegan contra in 2 et 3 sing. praes. ind. pigest, piged, in praet. autem þah (þeah), þægon accipit.

- d) *Spirans radice mediis in vocibus in g transit, e. gr. þvōh, þvōgon, þvagen: slōh, slōgon, slagen, fleah, flugon, flogen; gefeah, gefagon. Verbum seon (ex seohvan contractum) sing. praet. seah, plur. praet.*

sävon (et interdum sægon), *part. praet.* gesëven, gesëgen *format, itaque aut h aut v ejicitur. In infinitivo, 1 sing. praes. ind. et 1 — 3 sing. praes. conj. h (et hv) una cum vocali flexionis opprimitur, e. gr.* slean, þvean, lean, fleón, teón, seon, gefeon; slea, þvea, lea, fleó, teó, seo, gefeo = sleahan, þveahan, leahan, fleóhan, teóhan, seohvan, gefeohan; sleahe, þveahe, leahe, fleóhe, teóhe, seohve, gefeóhe.

Annot. Grammatici quidam in his contractis formis eá et eó assumunt, etiam in verbis, quibus vocalis brevis est.

e) *Praeterita verborum in d terminantium aspiratam radicalem d media in voce in d mutant, e. gr.* lād, lide, geliden; snād, snide, sniden; veard, vurde, vorden, *cet.; eademque sub conditione s radicalis saepe in r transit, e. gr.* ceás, curon, cure, coren; vās, vāre, vāron (*sed: gevesen*); freás, frure, fruron, froren, *sic etiam* breás, hrure, hruron, hroren; forleás, forlure, forluron, forloren. *Verba* genësan et lesan *tamen s ubique conservant.*

f) *Verba* fangan, hangan et gangan *infinitivum plerumque formant* fön, hön et gän; *praes. ind.* hö, hēhst, hēhd, *plur.* hōd; fō, fēhst, fēhd, *plur.* fōd; gā, gæst, gæd, *plur.* gād; *standan format praesens* stande, stentst, stent (*juxta standest, standed*), *plur.* standad; *praet. ind.* stōd, stōde, stōd, *plur.* stōdon; *part.* standen.

g) *Sunt denique verba quaedam, quae infinitivum et praesentia secundum primam conjugationem sequiorem formant, scil. biddan, sittan, licgan, þicgan, sverjan, hebban, hebban, sceppan (juxta stapan et scapan) cet., qui infinitivi pro bidjan, sitjan, ligjan, þigjan, hefjan, stepjan et scepjan ponuntur. Sverjan interdum etiam formas secundae conjugationis sequioris accipit, cum juxta sverige (= sverje), sverest, svered (sverd) etiam sverige, sveräst, sveräd pronuntietur, unde imperativus etiam sverë et sverä habet. Reliqua ad regulam conjugantur, e. gr.* bidde, bidest (bitst), bided (bitt); *plur.* biddad; sitte, sitest (sitst), sited (sitt), *plur.* sittad; licge, ligest (list), liged (lid), *plur.* licgad; sceppe, scepest (scepst), sceped, *plur.* sceppad; steppe, stepest, steped, *plur.* steppad. *Praeterita normalia sunt, scil.* bād, bædon; sāt, sæton; lāg, lægon; þah (peah), þægon; hōf, hōfon; stōp, stōpon; scōp, scōpon. *Nec minus part. praet. regularia sunt, nimirum* bēden, sēten, lēgen, þēgen, svoren (*pro svaren*), hafēn, stapēn, scapēn. *Imperativi et participia praes. sequiorem sequuntur conjugandi normam.*

§ 15. *De conjugatione quae dicitur sequiori. Duae adhuc restant hujus ordinis conjugationes, quia Gothorum et Theodiscorum tertia in lingua Anglosaxonica in secundam abiit. Vestigia tamen quaedam tertiae conjugationis conservata sunt, quia verba quaedam ad hoc tempus in praeteritis -āde, -ādon, -āden pro usitatioe -ōde, -ōdon, -ōden exhibent. Gothorum tres conjugationes sequiores separantur vocalibus i, ô, âi, cum quibus Theodiscæ vocales i, ô, è consentiunt, et quae semper inter radicem et terminationem locum habent. De prima conjugatione sequiori primum agemus.*

§ 16. *Sicut in § 10, ubi de potioris conjugationis flexionibus agebatur, Gothicum et Theodiscum conjugandi modum Anglosaxonico praeposuius, ita etiam hoc loco id faciendum constituimus, quia conjugationes Anglosaxonicae hujus quoque ordinis longe a normali statu aberraverunt. Est autem paradigma Gothicum:*

Ind. praes. sing. nas-j-a, nas-j-is, nas-j-iþ; *dual.* nas-j-ôs, nas-j-ats; *plur.* nas-j-am, nas-j-iþ, nas-j-and. *praet. sing.* nas-i-da, nas-i-dës, nas-i-da; *dual.* nas-i-dëdu, nas-i-dëduts; *plur.* nas-i-dëdum, nas-i-dëduþ, nas-i-dëdun. *Conj. praes. sing.* nas-j-áu, nas-j-áis, nas-j-ái; *dual.* nas-j-áiva, nas-j-áits; *plur.* nas-j-áima, nas-j-áiþ, nas-j-áina. *praet. sing.* nas-i-dëdjáu, nas-i-dëdeis, nas-i-dëdi; *dual.* nas-i-dëdeiva, nas-i-dëdeits; *plur.* nas-i-dëdeima, nas-i-dëdeiþ, nas-i-dëdeina. *Imp. sing.* nas-ei; *dual.* nas-j-ats; *plur.* nas-j-am, nas-j-iþ. *Inf.* nas-j-an. *Part. praes.* nas-j-and; *praet.* nas-iþs.

Annot. Hoc paradigma perlustranti manifestum erit, in formandis praeteritis verbum auxiliare vim habuisse. In singulari praet. ind. verbum auxiliare mancum quidem cernitur, si cum eo praeteritum verbi theodisci tuon, scil. ind. sing. teta, tati, teta; plur. tatumës, tâtut, tâtun; conj. sing. tati, tâtis, tati; plur. tâtimes, tâtit, tâtin comparatur. In plurali autem (et duali) indicativi sicut in sing. dual. et plur. conj. verbum suffixum integrum conspicitur, qua re Gothicum paradigma a Theodisco separatur, quod verbum suffixum ubique mancum exhibet.

Est autem paradigma Theodiscum:

Ind. praes. sing. ner-j-u, ner'-is, ner'-it; *plur.* ner-j-amës, ner-j-at, ner-j-ant. *praet. sing.* ner-i-ta, ner-i-tôs, ner-i-ta; *plur.* ner-i-tumës, ner-i-tut, ner-i-tun. *Conj. praes. sing.* ner-j-ê, ner-j-ês, ner-j-ê; *plur.* ner-j-êmes, ner-j-êt, ner-j-ên. *praet. sing.* ner-i-ti, ner-i-tis, ner-i-ti; *plur.* ner-i-timës, ner-i-tit, ner-i-tin. *Imp. sing.* ner-i; *plur.* ner-j-at. *Inf.* ner-j-an. *Part. praes.* ner-j-antër, *praet.* ner-i-tër.

§ 17. *Prima Anglosaxonum conjugatio sequior verba complectitur, quorum syllaba radicalis aut brevis est aut producta. Cum hac ipsa re discrimen aliquod constituatur, quod verborum brevium et productorum conjugationem attineat, duplex conjugationis primae paradigma in medio ponere necessarium mihi videtur.*

Indicativi praes.			Conjunctivi praes.		
<i>sing.</i>	1	ner-j-e æl'-e	<i>sing.</i>	1	ner-j-e æl'-e
	2	ner'-ëst æl'-ëst		2	ner-j-e æl'-e
	3	ner'-ëð æl'-ëð		3	ner-j-e æl'-e
<i>plur.</i>	1	ner-j-að æl'-að	<i>plur.</i>	1	ner-j-ân (-en) æl'-ân (-en)
	2	ner-j-að æl'-að		2	ner-j-ân (-en) æl'-ân (-en)
	3	ner-j-að æl'-að		3	ner-j-ân (-en) æl'-ân (-en)
<i>praet.</i>			<i>praet.</i>		
<i>sing.</i>	1	ner-ë-de æl'-de	<i>sing.</i>	1	ner-ë-dë æl'-dë
	2	ner-ë-dest æl'-dest		2	ner-ë-dë æl'-dë
	3	ner-ë-de æl'-de		3	ner-ë-dë æl'-dë
<i>plur.</i>	1	ner-ë-don æl'-don	<i>plur.</i>	1	ner-ë-dën (-don) æl'-dën (-don)
	2	ner-ë-don æl'-don		2	ner-ë-dën (-don) æl'-dën (-don)
	3	ner-ë-don æl'-don		3	ner-ë-dën (-don) æl'-dën (-don)
<i>Imp. sing.</i> ner-ë (ner'). æl'; <i>plur.</i> ner-j-að, æl'-að. <i>Inf.</i> ner-j-an, æl'-an. <i>Part. praes.</i> ner-j-ende, æl'-ende; <i>part. praet.</i> ner-ëð, æl'-ëð *).					

*) *Paradigma Westphalosaxonum hujus conjugationis cum Anglo-saxonico quod terminationes attinet, bene congruit. Est autem hoc: Ind. praes. sing.* nerju, neris, nerid; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 nerjad. *praet. sing.* nerida, neridës, nerida; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 neridun. *Conj. praes. sing.* nerjā, nerjās, nerjā; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 nerjān. *praet. sing.* neridi, neridis, neridi; *plur.* ne-

Annot. 1. *Nulla nisi brevisyllaba verba vocalem conjugationis -i (-ë, -j) conservant, ut:* heljan, helëde, helëd; speljan, spelëde, spelëd; gremjan, gremëde, gremëd; temjan, temëde, temëd; þenjan, þenëde, þenëd; dynjan, dynëde, dynëd; derjan, derëde, derëd; smyrjan, smyrëde, smyrëd; onsvefjan, onsvefëde, onsvefëd, *cet.* *Longisyllaba conjugationis vocalem ejiciunt, sed vocalis radice immutata vocalem conjugationis, quamvis sit ejecta, indicant, e. gr.* ælan, ælde, ælëd; hælan, hæde, hælëd; lædan, lædde, lædëd; dëman, dëmde, dëmëd; fëdan, fëdde, fëdëd; svëgau, svëgde, svëged; stýran, stýrde, stýrëd; strýnan, strýnde, strýned; styrman, styrnde, styrnëd; demman, demde, demmëd; bernan, bernde, berned; cýðan, cýdde, cýdëd, *cet.* *Interdum tamen in infinitivo et plurali praes. ind. et conj., si in -ân exit, vocalem ë conservatam videmus, e. gr.* sêcëan petere, sêscëan petamus; þencëan cogitare, þencëad cogitant, blæcëan pallidum facere, *cet.* *Parimodo verba illa, quae ex substantivis in -ë exëuntibus derivata sunt, i conservant, e. gr.* sibhjan, sibbëde, sibbëd; cægjan, cægëde, cægëd, *obserrare;* gemyndjan constituere, *cet.* *Nec minus derivata cum -el, -m, -en, -r, quae tamen plerumque in conj. II abierunt, vocalem i ante -a flexionis tuentur, ut.* egljan, drýrmjan, drysnjan, timberjan, *cet.*

Annot. 2. *Quaedam brevisyllaba assimilatione vocalis i in longisyllaba mutantur, e. gr.* cvellan, dvellan, sellan, tellan, fremman, onsvebhan, hvettan, lettán, steppan, sceppan, áhreddan, streccan, þeccan, lecgan, secgan, cnysstan, *cet.* *pro* cveljan, dveljan, seljan, teljan, fremjan, onsvëfjan, hvetjan, letjan, stepjan, sceppan, áhredjan, strecjan, þecjan, legjan, segjan, cnysjan; *sed persona 2 et 3 sing. praes. indicat. et pers. 2 sing. imperativi brevitatem radice demonstrant, e. gr.* cvelest, dvelëd, fremë, onsvëfest, hveteð, letë, stepest, áhredeð, strecë, þecest, legeð, segeð, cnysed. *Pluralis praes. ind. et totum praes. conj. geminatum consonantem exhibent, ut* cvellad, dvellad, fremmað, onsvëbbað, hvette, lette, steppán, áhreddað, strecce, þeccen, lecgad, secge, cnysað.

Annot. 3. *In praeteritis et part. praet. quaedam verba longisyllaba pro e et è accipiunt ea et ò, e. gr.* fellan: fealde, feald; stellan: stealde, steald; sêcan: sôhte, sôht; rêcan: rôhte, rôht. *Verba quoque, quae assimilatione longisyllaba evaserunt, in praeteritis et part. praet. ea accipiunt, uti* sellan: sealde, seald; tellan: tealde, teald; cvellan: cvealde, cveald; þeccan: þeahte, þeaht; veccan: veahte, veaht, *cet.; sed restitutio vocalis primitivae non nisi ante ld et ht conspicitur.*

Annot. 4. *Geminata radice consonans ante suffixum -de simplex reditur, e. gr.* vemman, vemde; cennau cende, *cet.* *Sic quoque juncturae -mn, -ld, -nd, -rd ante suffixum -de consonante altera (-n, -d) privantur, ut* nemnan, nemde; scildan, scilde; sendan, sende; vendan, vende; áhyrdan, áhyrde pro nemnde, scilddde, sendde, vende, áhyrddde.

Annot. 5. *Verba quorum radix consonante c clauditur, in praeterito ht pro cd accipiunt, quae junctura ht maximam partem in participio praet. etiam cernitur, e. gr.* tæcan, tæhte, tæht; væcan, væhte, væht; þæcan, þæhte, þæht, *cet.* *Sic etiam antecedente consonante p, t et x (= hs) suffixum -de in -te transit, ut* dyppan, dypte; stëpan, stëpte; grëtan, grëtte; lixan, lixte; *post liquidas tamen et post mediam sim-*

ridin. Imp. sing. neri; plur. nerjad. Inf. nerjan. Part. praes. nerjand; part. praet. nerid. (In praes. conj. pro â etiam è legitur.)

plicem, etiam post f, d et s, -de servatur, e. gr. hælan, hælde; dēman, dēdde; mænan, mædde; hýran, hýrde; svēgan, svēgde; bædan, bædde; dræfan, dræfde; vædan, vædde; ræsan, rædde; lýsan, lýsde, cet. Verba in cg (= gj) terminantes, tenuem c ejiciunt, e. gr. lecgan, legde; secgan, segde; hycgan, hygde; pro legde, segde etiam læde, sæde in usu est.

Annot. 6. Verba, quorum radix in ht, lt, nt, rt, ft et st exit, consonantem t ante suffixum -te (pro -de) abjiciunt, e. gr. ehtan, ehte; lihtan, lihte; lýhtan, lýhte; plihtan, plihte; gestyltan, gestylte; myntan, mynte; hentan, hente; hyrtan, hyrte; hāstan (pro heftan), hāste; hýrstan (= hýrstan), hýrste, cet.

Annot. 7. Imperativi sing. terminatio -ē haud raro opprimitur, e. gr. læd pro lædē; lýs pro lýsē; svēg pro svēgē, cet.

Annot. 8. Quaedam verba brevisyllaba in praeteritis abusive -ōde pro -ēde exhibent, id quod minime laudari potest.

§ 18. De secunda conjugatione sequiori.

Secunda Anglosaxonum conjugatio sequior illa omnia verba complectitur, quae Gothorum et Theodiscorum secunda et tertia continent. Normalis hujus conjugationis status non parum depravatus videtur, si cum ea Gothicum aut Theodiscum paradigma comparatur. Est autem Gothicum hujus conjugationis paradigma hocce: Ind. praes. sing. salb-ō', salb-ō-s, salb-ō-þ; dual. salb-ō-s (= salb-ō-vas), salb-ō-ts; plur. salb-ō-m, salb-ō-þ, salb-ō-nd. praet. sing. salb-ō-da, salb-ō-dēs, salb-ō-da; dual. salb-ō-dēdu, salb-ō-dēduts; plur. salb-ō-dēdum, salb-ō-dēduþ, salb-ō-dēdun. Conj. praes. sing. salb-ō', salb-ō'-s, salb-ō'; dual. salb-ō'-va, salb-ō'-ts; plur. salb-ō'-ma, salb-ō'-þ, salb-ō'-na. praet. sing. salb-ō-dēdjáu, salb-ō-dēdeis, salb-ō-dēdi; dual. salb-ō-dēdeiva, salb-ō-dēdeits; plur. salb-ō-dēdeima, salb-ō-dēdeiþ, salb-ō-dēdeina. Imp. sing. salb-ō; dual. salb-ō'-ts; plur. salb-ō'-m, salb-ō'-þ. Inf. salb-ō'-n. Part. praes. salb-ō'-nds. part. praet. salb-ō'-þs.

Paradigma theodiscum autem hoc est: Ind. praes. sing. salp-ō-m, salp-ō-s, salp-ō-t; plur. salp-ō-mēs, salp-ō-t, salp-ō-nt. praet. sing. salp-ō-ta, salp-ō-tōs, salp-ō-ta; plur. salp-ō-tumes, salp-ō-tut, salp-ō-tun. Conj. praes. sing. salp-ō-ē(m), salp-ō-ēs, salp-ō-ē; plur. salp-ō-ēmēs, salp-ō-ēt, salp-ō-ēn. praet. salp-ō-ti(m), salp-ō-tis, salp-ō-ti; plur. salp-ō-timēs, salp-ō-tit, salp-ō-tin. Imp. sing. salp-ō; plur. salp-ō-t. Inf. salp-ō-n. Part. praes. salp-ō-ntēr, part. praet. salp-ō-tēr.

Annot. Conjugatio tertia pro ō in Gothorum lingua āi, in Theodisca ē habet. De vi, quam aut syllaba āi in terminationes personarum aut personarum terminationes in syllabam āi exercent, hoc loco non disserendum est.

§ 19. Paradigma hujus conjugationis Anglosaxonicum ita conspiciatur:

Indicativus.	Conjunctivus.
Praes. sing. sealf-ig-e	sealf-ig-e
sealf-ast	sealf-ig-e
sealf-að	sealf-ig-e
plur. sealf-jad	sealf-j-ān (-en)
sealf-jad	sealf-j-ān (-en)
sealf-jad	sealf-j-ān (-en)
Praet. sing. sealf-ō-de	sealf-ō-dē

sealf-ò-dest	sealf-ò-dē
sealf-ò-de	sealf-ò-dē
plur. sealf-ò-dun (-don)	sealf-ò-dēn (-don)
sealf-ò-dun (-don)	sealf-ò-dēn (-don)
sealf-ò-dun (-don)	sealf-ò-dēn (-don)

Imp. sing. sealf-a; *plur.* sealf-jad. *Inf.* sealf-jan.

Part. praes. sealf-ig-ende; *praet.* sealf-ò-d *).

Annot. 1. Persona 1 sing. praes. ind. et omnes tres personae pluralis ejusdem temporis, nec non totum praesens conjunctivi et infinitivus cum iisdem conjugationis primae congruunt, cf. nerige, nerjad, nerjān, nerjan. Vocalis temporis vocalem conjugationis ò loco cedere coegit, unde a pro ò in praesenti indicativi, in imperativo et infinitivo comparet; j ex prima conjugatione translata est. Ex tertia conjugatione, quacum à consentiret, haec vocalis vix, aut non nisi in 2 et 3 sing. praes. ind. et imperativum, translata est, si tamen esset, à scribi deberet. Lingua Vestphalosaxonica habet infinitivos in -ōjan pro -ōn.

Annot. 2. In singulari praeteriti indicativi et conjunctivi interdum ā pro ò legitur, quae vocalis cum Gothorum āi consentit. Tamen conjugatio II et III secundum vocalem ò et ā in lingua Anglosaxonica discerni non potest, quia eadem verba mox ā mox ò habent; in plurali ā nunquam vel rarissime conspicitur. Si e interdum pro ò in plurali ind. et conj. comparet, vocalis ò debilitata est. Non nunquam etiam u pro ò in praeteritis invenitur, scriptio haud quaquam laudanda.

Annot. 3. Interdum in persona 2 sing. praes. ind. ò pro a legitur, e. gr. talōst pro talast; in tertia persona nunquam ò legi.

Annot. 4. Syllaba -ig- ex -j oritur sequente terminatione -e.

Annot. 5. Sunt denique verba quaedam, scil. leofjan vivere, hogjan cogitare, folgjan sequi, secgan dicere, taljan narrare et habban habere, quae formas primae et secundae conjugationis mutuo adhibent. leofjan vel lifjan ita conjugatur: Ind. praes. sing. libbe (et lifige), leofast, leofad; plur. libbað; praet. leofode et lifde (Béd. 2, 16). Conj. praes. libbe et lifige; plur. libben. Imp. leofa; part. praes. libbende et leofigende; part. praet. leofod. — hogjan vel hycgan habet ind. praes. sing. hycge, hogast, hogad (et hyged Boeth. 30, 1); praet. hogode et hygde; conj. praes. hycge et hygje (Boeth. 37, 2); part. praes. hycgende et hogjende; part. praet. gehogod. — folgjan vel fylgan, fyligan; indic. praesens format: sing. fylige, fyligest, fyligð; plur. fyligad et folgjad; praet. fyligde et folgode. — taljan conjugatur: ind. praes. sing. talige, talast, talad; plur. taljad. Imp. tala (Béd. Sm. 513, 40); secundum primam conjugationem autem habet ind. praes. telle, telest, teled; praet. tealde. — secgan pers. 2 et 3 sing. praes. ind. exhibet segst et sagast, segð et sagad; imper. segð et saga. — habban denique ex secunda conjugatione sumit: hafast, hafad (juxta häfst, häfd); imperat. hafa; reliqua tempora secundum primam conjugationem conjugantur.

*) *Paradigma Vestphalosaxonicum hujus conjugationis est: Ind. praes. sing. wardōn, wardōs, wardod; plur. 1, 2, 3 wardod. praet. sing. wardoda, wardodōs, wardoda; plur. 1, 2, 3 wardodun. Conj. praes. sing. wardō, wardōs, wardō; plur. 1, 2, 3 wardōn. praet. sing. wardōdi, wardōdis, wardōdi; plur. 1, 2, 3 wardōdin. Imp. wardō, wardod. Inf. wardōn; part. praes. wardōnd; part. praet. wardod.*

§ 20. De verbis anomalis.

Verba, de quibus § 19 annot. 5 egimus, quandam quidem anomaliam jam monstrarunt, tamen inter anomala non numerantur, quia neque diversas radices, neque diversum conjugationis genus habent. Anomala dicuntur vesan esse, cann possum, ann faveo, dearr audeo, þearf egeo, geman memini, sceal debeo, mæg possum, môt possum, vât scio, âh habeo, vile (ville) volo, deâh valeo; porro verba dôn facere, gangan ire, búan parare, ornare, habitare, gervan (gyrvan) parare, servan (syrvan) moliri, bycgan emere, vyrccân operari, brengan afferre, þencân (þencan) cogitare, þyncân (þyncan) videri et fricgan fando accipere.

§ 21. De verbo substantivo vesan esse.

Quatuor sunt themata, ex duabus tamen radicibus (bhû et as) oriunda, quae verbum substantivum formant. Ad radicem as pertinent tempora a vocali et a sibilante, ad radicem bhû illa a b et v incipientia. Ita autem conjugatur:

Ind. praes. sing. eom, eart (pro eort) is; plur. sindon (sind), sindon (sind), sindon (sind).

Conj. praes. sing. 1—3 sie (sig, si, seó); plur. 1—3 sien (sin).

Ind. praet. sing. vās, vārē, vās; plur. væron, væron, væron.

Conj. praet. sing. 1—3 vārē; plur. 1—3 vārēn (væron).

Ind. fut. (praes.) sing. beom, beo (vel beóm, beó?); bist (býst?), bid (býð?); plur. 1—3 beod (beód?).

Conj. fut. (praes.) sing. 1—3 beo (beó?); plur. 1—3 beon (beón?).

Imp. sing. a) vēs, plur. vēsad; b) beo (beó), plur. beod (beód?).

Inf. a) vesan; b) beon (beón?). Part. praes. vēsende; part. praet. ge-vēsen.

Annot. Cum formis beon, heod, cet. verbum búan haud dubie cohaeret.

§ 22. De verbis auxiliaribus praeterito-praesentibus.

Quae verba ab aliis eo secernuntur, quod praeteritum pro praesenti adhibent, unde praeterito-praesentia nominantur, novumque praeteritum ad normam conjugationis primae sequioris formant. Pleraque eorum ad modalitatem exprimendam usurpantur, quo fit, ut etiam verba modalia appellentur. Verba primitiva exceptis praeteritis abolita sunt; verbum vitan restat quidem sed cum alia significatione.

§ 23. Si conjugationum potiorum classes respiciantur, tali modo verba praeterito-praesentia diridi possunt. Primae classi adscribi debent: cann, ann, dearr (pro dearr i. e. dears) et þearf; secundae (vel quartae): geman et sceal; tertiae: mæg; quintae: môt; sextae: vât, âh et vile (quod a principio conjunctivi formas tantummodo habet); septimae: deâh. Quorum praeteritorum infinitivi nunc aboliti quondam fuerunt: cinnan, innan, deorsan, þeorfan, geminan (gemunan), sceolan (sculan), mēgan, matan, vitan, igan, vilan, deógan.

§ 24. Conjugantur nunc hoc modo:

a) cann. Ind. praes. sing. 1) cann (can), 2) canst et cunne, 3) cann (can); plur. 1, 2, 3 cunnon.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 cunnē; plur. 1, 2, 3 cunnēn (cunnon).

Ind. praet. sing. cūde, cūdest, cūde; plur. 1, 2, 3 cūdon.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 cūdē; plur. 1, 2, 3 cūdēn (cūdon).

Inf. cunnan. Part. praet. cūð, gecūð.

b) ann. Ind. praes. sing. ann, unne, ann; plur. unnon, unnon, unnon.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 unnē; plur. 1, 2, 3 unnēn (unnon).

Ind. praet. sing. ùde, ùdest, ùde; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 ùdon.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 ùdē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 ùdēn.

Inf. unnan. Part. praet. geunnan.

Annot. Sic etiam conjugantur geann, largor, dono, et ofann, invideo.

c) dearr. *Ind. praes. sing.* dear, dearest, dear; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 durren.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 durrē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 durrēn.

Ind. praet. sing. dorste, dorstest, dorste; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dorston.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 dorstē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dorstēn.

Inf. durran.

d) þearf. *Ind. praes. sing.* þearf, þearft (et þurfe), þearf; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 þurfon.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 þurlē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 þurfēn (þyrfēn, Cædm. 36, 26).

Ind. praet. sing. þorste, þorstest, þorste; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 þorston.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 þorstē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 þorstēn.

Inf. þurfan.

e) geman. *Ind. praes. sing.* geman, gemanst, geman; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gemunon.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 gemunē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gemunēn.

Ind. praet. sing. gemunde, gemundest, gemunde; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gemundon.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 gemundē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gemundēn.

Imp. plur. gemunað (Ps. 104, 3).

Inf. gemunan. Part. praet. gemunen (Ps. 82, 4).

f) sceal. *Ind. praes. sceal, scealt, sceal; plur.* 1, 2, 3 sculon (sceolon).

Conj. praes. 1, 2, 3 scylē (sculē, Boeth. 40, 3); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 scylēn (sculen).

Ind. praet. scolde (sceolde), scoldest (sceoldest), scolde (sceolde); plur. 1, 2, 3 scoldon (sceoldon).

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 scoldē (sceoldē); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 scoldēn (sceoldēn).

Inf. sculan.

g) mæg. *Ind. praes. sing.* mæg, meaht (miht), mæg; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 magon (vel mægon?).

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 magē, mægē (vel mægē, mægē?); *plur.* magēn, mægēn (mægēn, mægēn?).

Ind. praet. sing. meahte (mihte), meahtest (mihtest), meahte (mihte); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 meahton (mihton).

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 meah-tē (mihtē); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 meah-tēn (mihtēn).

Inf. magan.

Annot. C. Math. 9, 15 legitur mugon pro magon, possumus.

h) môt. *Ind. praes. môt, môt, môt; plur.* 1, 2, 3 môtôn.

Conj. praes. 1, 2, 3 môtē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 môtēn.

Ind. praet. sing. môte, môttest, môte; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 môtôn.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 môtē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 môtēn.

Inf. môtan.

i) vât. *Ind. praes. sing.* vât, vâst, vât; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 viton.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 vitē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 vitēn (vîton).

Ind. praet. sing. viste (visse), vistest (vissist), viste (visse); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 viston (visson).

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 vistē (vissē); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 vistēn (vissēn).

Imp. sing. vitē (*Gen.* 15, 13); *plur.* vitad (*Math.* 34, 48).

Inf. vitan; *part. praes.* vitende; *part. praet.* viten, geviten.

k) āh. *Ind. praes. sing.* āh, āgē (*pro* igē), āh; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 āgon (*pro* igon).

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 āgē (*pro* igē); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 āgēn (*pro* igēn).

Ind. praet. sing. āhte, āhtest, āhte; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 āhton (*pro* ihte, ihtest, cet.).

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 āhtē (*pro* ihtē); *plur.* āhtēn (*pro* ihtēn).

Inf. āgan; *part. praes.* āgende; *part. praet.* āgen.

l) vilē. *Ind. praes. sing.* vilē (ville), vilt, vilē (ville); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 villad.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 vilē (ville); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 villēn (villān, *Boeth.* 34, 12).

Ind. praet. sing. volde, voldest, volde; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 voldon.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 voldē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 voldēn (voldon).

Inf. villan.

Annot. nylle, nylt, nylle; *plur.* nyllad; *praet.* nolde (*Gen.* 8, 7), nolo, cet.

m) deāh. *Ind. praes. sing.* deāh, dugē, deāh; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dugon.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 dugē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dugēn (dugon).

Ind. praet. sing. dohte, dohtest, dohte; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dohton.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 dohtē; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dohtēn (dohton).

Inf. dagan; *part. praes.* dugende.

Annotationes in verba praeterito-praesentia.

- 1) *Admiratiōem aliquam provocant formae canst et gemanst; quia junctura ns, nst in lingua Anglosaxonica evitatur, nisi vocalis aut muta post n sit ejecta, e. gr. svinsjan pro svingsjan, minsjan pro minnisjan cf. goth. minniza minor.*
- 2) *Praeterita cūde, cūdon; ūde, ūdon ex cunde, cundon; unde, undon orta sunt; media in aspiratam abiit et n secundum regulam nunc ejecta est (jam Gothice kunþa, munþa).*
- 3) *dear pro dearr, dears scribitur, uti secunda praesentis ind. dears-t et praeterita dors-te, dors-ton, demonstrant; cf. graec. θάρσεν, θάρσεν.*
- 4) *Simplex man, munon, raro legitur, e. gr. L. Lund. 8. Pro plurali munon normalis forma esset mēun (vel mōun?).*
- 5) *In praes. conj. verbi sceal formae vocalem immutatem (y) habentes usitatiores sunt. Pro seulon, scaelon (vel scōlun) esset forma normalis.*
- 6) *Quod verbum mäg attineat, formae māgon, mægon normales quidem sunt, sed Gothorum magun (non mēgun) pro magon, māgen pugnat. Theodisco more pro magon etiam mugon interdum legitur.*
- 7) *Formae visse, visson assimilatione ortae sunt.*
- 8) *Verbum āh maximam anomaliam in eo monstrat, quod ubique vocalem productam ā habet, nunquam i, quam vocalem regula conjugationis posterioris requirit. Cur autem in secunda praesentis indicativi non āht dicebatur?*
- 9) *villan (pro viljan) in lingua gothica, quod tempus praesens attinet, nullas habet indicativi formas, in Anglosaxonica tamen vilt et villad usitatae sunt. Praeterita o pro i acceperunt, goth. vilda, vildēdjan.*

§ 23. *Restant verba quaedam quae alio modo contra normam tempora formant, scil. dōn, gangan, þencēan, þyncēan, brengan, būan, gervan, servan, byegan, vȳrcēan et gefricgēan (= gefrigjan).*

a) *dōn dare, ponere, facere ita conjugatur:*

Ind. praes. sing. dō, dēst, dēd; plur. 1, 2, 3 dōd.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 dō; plur. 1, 2, 3 dōn.

Ind. praet. sing. dide, didest, dide; plur. didon (forsitan didon, pro dēdon?).

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 didē; plur. 1, 2, 3 didēn (pro dēdē, dēdēn?).

Imp. sing. dō? plur. dōd.

Inf. dōn. Part. praet. gedōn, gedēn? (cf. fordēn).

b) *gangan.*

Ind. praes. sing. gange (gā), gæst, gæd; plur. 1, 2, 3 gangað (gād).

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 gange (gā?); plur. 1, 2, 3 gangen (gān?).

Ind. praet. aut geóng, geóngē, geóng; geóngon; aut gengde, gengdest, gengde; plur. gengdon, aut denique ab alia stirpe: eode, eodest, eode; plur. eodon habet.

Conj. praet. quod sciam tantummodo eodē, eodēn exhibet, tamen etiam fortasse geóngē, geóngēn inveniri potest. Gengde, gengdon re vera ad gengcan, gengan, i. e. gangjan pertinent.

Imp. sing. gang (gā); plur. gād.

Inf. gangan (gān). Part. praes. gangende; part. praet. gangen (gān).

c) *Verba þencan, þyncan et brengan (i. e. brangjan) liquidam radicalem in praeteritis ejiciunt habentque þōhte, þōhtest, þōhte; plur. þōhton (vel þohte, þohton vocali brevi?); þūhte, þūhtest, þūhte; plur. þūhton (vel þuhte, plur. þuhton?); brōhte, brōhtest, brōhte; plur. brōhton (vel brohte, brohton?). Gothi enim ubique vocalem brevem conservant. Praeterita conjunctivi, quod formationem attinet, cum indicativo congruunt, sunt enim þōhtē, þōhtēn; þūhtē, þūhtēn; brōhtē, brōhtēn. Part. praet. geþōht? geþūht; brōht, gebrōht. Infinitivus brengan, Boeth. 7, 3 legitur, rarus tamen est. Praesentia usitato more a verbo bringan formantur, cujus praet. brang, brungen, part. praet. brungen tam rara sunt quam brōhte, brōht frequentissima.*

d) *būan, habitare, conjugatur: Ind. praes. sing. bue, býst, býd; plur. 1, 2, 3 būað, praet. būde, būdon. Part. praet. gebūn.*

e) *gervan et servan (gyrvan, syrvan) in praeteritis v ejiciunt, habent enim gyrede (= gerede); gyredōst, Ps. 146, 8. gyrede; plur. gyredon, cet., et syrede, syredest, syrede; plur. syredon, cet. (sed syrvede Exod. 21, 13. Math. 6, 19.). Part. praet. gegyrved, gesyrved (gesyred). Etiam infinitivi gyrjan, syrjan passim leguntur.*

f) *byegan emere, format praeteritum bohte; bohton; part. praet. geboht. Parimodo habet.*

g) *vȳrcēan, vȳrcan in praet. vorhte, vorhton, in part. praet. gevorht. formae vrohte, gevroht transpositione liquidae r ortae sunt.*

h) *fricgēan, gefricgēan (juxta frignan) interrogare (Beöv. 3965), fando accipere (Beöv. 3648), in praesenti tantum occurrit et imperativo (gefricgēad, Beöv.). Part. praes. fricgende, Beöv. 4207. Part. praet. gefrigen (Caedm. 177, 28) et gefrāgen i. e. gefrūgen (Beöv. 2393).*

i) *ne ceara (a cearjan, cearōde, curare) etiam impersonaliter usurpatur, acc. subj. regens, e. gr. ne ceara incit, nolite (Caedm. 165, 16), semper infinitivum secum habet, sicut vutān, utān i. e. vitān (eamus).*



Voces a vocali incipientes. AB. eaf. af. äf. öf. êf.

(Numeri inclusi ad librum referuntur.)

A = goth. A.

*ABAN (ôb, ôbon, aben) pollere. B in F transit. cf. ÊFAN.

Äbbe, -es, m. nom. propr. (37, 29.) cf. theod. Abbi, Abbo, Ebbo, Eppo, et voc. goth. aba, vir, mas.

Eafa, -an, m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 495. cf. goth. aba, vir.

Älie (Elic?) -es, m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 1002, 1010. nomen si Ælie scribi debeat, ad ÊFAN pertinet.

abal (afol), -es, n. robur corporis. þin abal and cräft, Cædm. 32, 9. eallum his afole, omni mentis robore, L. Const. W. p. 147, 6. cf. sax. abal, bor. all (plur. öll)n.

äfnan, esnan (-de, -ed), præstare, sufferre. Cod. Exon. 102, 29. 152, 29. 327, 3. ibidem 83, 6 legitur äfdon, quod, nisi pro äfnðon scribæ incuriâ scriptum sit, verbum äfjan (-de, -ed) requirit.

geäfnan (-de, ed), præstare, sufferre. Cod. Exon. 84, 7. 87, 24. 168, 21.

afor, adj. validus, atrox. Judith. v. 257. cf. goth. abrs, ισχυρός.

aforjan, afrian (-öde, -ôd), valere, validum reddere, efferre, exaltare. Bosw. s. l.

geaforjan (-öde, -ôd), i. q. aforjan. Som.

ofergeaforjan (-öde, -ôd), nimium se exaltare. Psalm. 36, 37.

afora (eafora) -an, m. proles (204, 6.) Boeth. Rawl. p. 189. Cædm. 35, 5. 258, 7.

eafod, -es, m.? robur, vis. eafodes getvæfed, Beöv. 3524. Andr. 30. Beöv. 1194, 1913, 3432, 4692.

ôfer (ôbr, Cot. 180.) -es, n. ripa, litus (terra exaltata, seu aquas reprimens?) Exod. 7, 15. ôfer ex orfär vel onfär contractum esse, parum credibile mihi videtur, etiamsi lingua theod. uover præbeat et urfar, anfar. Soli tamen Saxones ôfer dixisse videntur, quum alias theodisce uohar, non uover, invenires. Boreales vocem non præbent.

ôfost (ælist, êfest) -e, f. celeritas, festinatio. ôfost is sêlast, Beör. mid ôfeste, festinanter, Gen. 18, 7. Marc. 6, 25. ôfeste, festinanter, Cædm. 191, 32. ôfestum, festinanter, Cædm. 232, 9. ôfstum, Cædm. 161, 6. 29. 195, 26.

êfesta (æfesta) adv. festinanter, Luc. 19, 5.

ôfostlice (ælistlice, êfestlice) adv. festinanter, Bêd. 3, 14. Off. Reg. 17.

ôfestan, ælistan, êfestan (-ste, -sted) festinare, Bêd. 2, 2. Luc. 19, 6. Psalm. 106, 18.

ôfestung (êfestung), -e, f. festinatio, Ben.

abbad (abbod, abbud), -es, m. abbas. (30, 21.)

abbudisse, -an, f. abbatisa. (23, 1.)

abboddôm, -es, *m. abbatis dignitas*, *Béd.* 5, 1. 25.

abbudhād, -es, *m. status abbatis*, *Som.*

abbudrice, -es, *n. abbacia*. *Bosw. s. l.*

ac (âc, ah, ôc), *conj. sed, at* (4, 5.) ac hvädere, *veruntamen* (13, 15.)
ôc seu oc, *Chron. Sax.* 656. *cf. goth. ak, sed; bor. ak, sed; sed etiam theod. ôh, ouh, joh.*

ACAN (ôc, ôcon, acen), 1) *agere, agitare*. 2) *agitari, dolere*. acad mine eigan, *Älfr. Gram.* 36. *cf. bor. aka (ôk, ôku, akiinn), agere, verehere. ndd. aken, dolere. holl. akelig, tristis, terribilis.*

äcer, -es, *m. ager, seges*, *Math.* 27, 8. *goth. akrs. theod. achar.*

äcerceorl, -es, *m. agricola*. *Bosw. s. l.*

äcermann, -es, *m. agricola*. *Bosw. s. l.*

äcerspranca (-spranga), -an, *m. ilex*. *Älfr. gram. Som. p. 13, 48.*

äcern (äcirn), -es, *n. plur. äcernu, glans*. *Gen.* 43, 11. *cf. goth. akran, καρπός; theod. akarn, glans.*

acol, *adj. agitatus, perterritus, miser, turpis*. forht and acol, *Cædm.* 117, 18. aculum stefnum, *Cædm.* 215, 4. vurdon acle, *Andr.* 1339. *cf. theod. achul (Graff 1. 130).*

acolmôd, *adj. exterritus, paridus, tristis, miser*, *Andr.* 1595.

acoljan, acljan (-ôde, -ôd), *terrore percellere, torpere* (268, 228). *theod. achulôn.*

geacljan (-ôde, -ôd), *terrore percellere*, *Andr.* 805. *Eten.* 57; 1129.

ece (seu êce? *sed vox et ace et äce scripta invenitur*) -es, *m. dolor*. *cf. heáfodece. cal päť sâr and se äce onveg äläded väs, Béd.* 5, 3. 4. ehtan, ehtjan (ehte, ehted), 1) *persequi* (12, 19. 18, 30.) ne eht þu nânre vuhte, *Boeth.* 42. hi ehton vilddeôr, *Coll. Mon.* 2) *infestare*, þonne hi eov ehtad on þisse byrig, *Math.* 10, 23. *An non forsitan ehtan scribi debeat (vid. æhtan, æhtniss, sub AGAN, et hæhtan, hæhtnis) quaeri potest; sed vox saxon. ahtjan, ehtjan, multare, anglosaxonice quoque ehtan, non ehtan scribere suadet. Voces theod. äht, persecutio, (auht, Obertin); aahunge (Nôtkêr) persecutio; æhtere, persecutor; æhtesal, tribulatio, neque cum ehtan, neque cum ehtan conveniunt, sed ehtan requirunt. tamen à vocum theodiscarum ex a facilius quam ex uo (= anglos. è) oriri potuisse, nemo est qui neget. Quare verbum ehtan sub ACAN asferri posse ratus sum; sed etiam ad AGAN pertinere potest.*

ehtend, -es, *m. persecutor*, *Oros.* 6, 9.

ehtere, -es, *m. persecutor*. (18, 33.)

ehting, -e, *f. persecutio*. *Oros.* 6, 23.

ehtniss (æhtniss, *Math.* 13, 21. *C. R.* eahtnis, *Math.* 5, 10.), -e, *f. persecutio*. (4, 19. 7, 5.)

Ôcta (Ôhta), -an, *m. nom. propr.* (5, 10.)

Ôlthere (Ôhtere), -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Beór.* 4756. *Chron. Sax.* 911. acas (äx, eax), -e, *f. securis*. callunga seó äx is tó þæra tryva (= treova) vurtrumum äsett, *Math.* 3, 10. seó eax is, *L. In.* 43. *cf. goth. aqvizi, f. bor. ôx, ôxi, f. theod. ahhus, f. græc. ἀξίς. lat. ascia.*

acse (ahse, xse), *vide asce*.

Axanmynster, -es. *Monasterii quondam nunc urbis nomen, hodie Axminster.* (32, 7.)

Adam, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (5, 30. 39, 7.)

adela, adeliht, adulseád, *vide* ÆPAN.

adese, -an, *f. ascia*, Béd. 4, 3. *engl.* addice, adz.

af, afgod, afgodnes, afgræfa, *vide* sub of.

afol, afor, afora, aforjan, *vide* ABAN.

after, *et composita*, *vide* of.

*AGAN (ôg, ôgon, agen), *acutum esse? terrere? timere?*

ag (äg? agu?), -es? *n.?* *nequitia*, Psalm. 72, 8. *cf.* bor. ag, *n. castigatio, vexatio.*

aglác (äglác), -es, *n. miseria*, Cot. 184. Som.

aglæcça (aglæca, äglæca), -an, *m. vexatus, miser, turpis, horrendus*, Grimm. *aglæca scribil, et recte quidem mea sententia*, Andr. 1132, 1313, *et alibi*; Kemblus vero æglæca (*cf. Vocab. ad Beón.*), äg, æg *defendere equidem nequeo, bene tamen* ag, äg. *cf. etiam* bor. agi, *m. exercitatio, castigatio.*

agu, -e, *f. pica*, Ben. *cf. theod.* agalstera (= aggalstera?). *mhd.* egelster, eglester. *nhd.* elster.

ege (*vel* ège?), -es, *m. timor, horror* (13, 16. 24, 30.). on miclum ege vesan (14, 11.). mid unumætè egè (26, 11.). beó éóver ege, Gen. 9, 2. ege dryhtnes, Psalm. 18, 10. *plur. num stare videtur* 5, 25 þine godes ege, *nisi subst. gen. fem. statuere malis*, *cf. goth.* agei, *f. theod.* egi, *f. ege* (on ege?) healdan, *corripere*, Psalm. 93, 10.

egefull, *adj. terribilis*. mihtig and egefull, Deut. 10, 17. Boeth. 18, 2.

egeleás, *adj. impavidus*, Past. 36, 1.

egen, -e, *f. timor, horror*. Bosw. s. 1

egeniss, -e, *f. timor*, Psalm. 88, 39.

egjan, egëan (-ede, -ed), 1) *excitare, terrere*, 2) *timere*, 3) *oc-care*. *cf. goth.* agjan, πύρειν.

geegjan (-ede, -ed), *excitare*. Bosw. s. 1.

onegjan (-ede, -ed), *timere*, Cædm. 259, 29. Ps. 138, 20. *goth.* inagjan, ἐμφομάσθαι.

ecg (= egg), -e, *f. acies*. on sveordes ecge, Luc. 21, 24. sveorda ecgum (204, 4.). billa ecgum, Cædm. 260. 14. ecg grimetóde, Cædm. 203, 24.

Ecga, -an, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 778.

ecgbana, -an, *m. qui ense interimit*, Beón. 2524.

Ecgbeald, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 686.

Ecgbyrht, -es, *m. nom. propr. theod.* Ecbert.

Ecgbyrhtes stán, *nom. vici.* (33, 20.)

ecgelif, -es, *n. rupes*, Beón. 5781.

Ecgfrid (-ferd), -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 794. 595.

ecghete, -es, *m. odium lethale*, Beón. 3473.

Ecglaíf, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 1025. Beón. 993.

ecgplega, -an, *m. proelium*. Judith. 246.

ecgväl, -es, *m. proelium*. Bosw. s. 1.

Ecgveald, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 731.

Ecgvulf (Ecgulf), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (35, 5.)

Ecgþeón (-þeó), -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beón. 744. 1256.

ecgþræc, -e, *f. fortitudo bellica*, Beón. 1185.

ecgan, eggjan (-de, -ed), 1) *acuere*, 2) *excitare*, *Lye.* cf. egjan, ecged, *part. saepe in compositione legitur*, *e. gr.* heardecged, tvigecged, stylecged *cet.*

Ägel, -es, *nom. propr.* cf. *theod.* Agilo, Agelmund *invenitur in:*

Äglesburh, *Chron. Sax.* 571.

Äglesford, -es, *m. Chron. Sax.* 455.

Äglesprep, *Chron. Sax.* 455.

Äglesvurð, *Chron. Sax.* 963.

Ägelbeorht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 650.

Ägelric, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1069.

Ägelvig, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1077.

Ägelvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1069.

egle, *adj. acutus, acer, acerbus, odiosus* (289, 29.), *R. 8. goth. agls, αἰσχροός.* cf. *sax.* aglêto. *theod.* agaleizi.

agljan (-ôde, -ôd), *dolere. praet. aglåde et part. aglād, Bosw. sine loco affert.*

eglan, egljan, êlan (-ede, -ed), *dolere, vexare* (144, 185.). gif men innan vyrman egljan, *Herb. 2, 10. usitatus est verbum impers.* me egled, me tædet, *L. Eādm. pol. praefac. cf. goth. us-agljan, ὑπω-πιάζειν.*

egenu, -e, *f. ? glomulus, Som.*

egesa, -an, *m. horror*, and heôð hungor and egsan of heofone, *Luc.*

21, 11. Bêd. 4, 12. cf. *goth. agis, n. theod. agiso, egiso, m.*

egesfull, *adj. horrendus.*

egesfullice, *adv. horrende.* (27, 10.)

egesfulness, -e, *f. timor, Psalm. 88, 39.*

egesgrima, -an, *m. larva, masca. Som.*

egeslic, *adj. terribilis* (15, 18, 27, 2, 29, 13.), *theod. egislih. mhd. eislich.*

egeslice, *adv. terribiliter. Æqu. Vern.* 43.

egesig (eiség), *adj. horrendus. eisegan stefne, Cædm.* 267, 9.

egesjan, egsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *terrere, comminari, Jud. 4, 17, 7, 22.*

geegesjan (-ôde, -ôd), *terrere, comminari.*

egesung (egsung), -e, *f. comminatio, Jud.* 16.

eged, -e, *f. (seu egede, -an, f. ?), rastrum, occa, Som. mhd. egede, f.*

egedere, -es, *m. occator, Som. cf. mhd. egedære.*

ôga, -an, *m. terror, Gen.* 9, 2, 15, 12. cf. *bor. ôga, f. ôgn.*

Ôga (Ôgga, Ôcga), -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 731.

êgan (-de, -ed), *terrere cf. goth. ôgjan, φοβερίζειν.*

onêgan (-de, -ed), *formidare, tabescere, Ps.* 138, 20. *C. T.*

ôht, -e, *f. ? terror, Cædm.* 6, 5, 186, 9.

êhtan (œhtan, *Math.* 5, 12. *R.*), *persequi, vide ehtan sub ACAN.*

êhtniss (œhtnis, *Math.* 5, 10. *R. Math.* 13, 21. *C. R.*), *persecutio, vide ehtnis sub ACAN.*

ôhter, -es, *m. ? opprobrium, Som.*

êgor, -es, *m. oceanus. bor. Ægir, nom. propr. = Neptunus.*

êgorhere, -es, *m. oceani exercitus, undae, Cædm.* 84, 23, 92, 31.

êgorstreām, -es, *m. oceanus. Boeth. Rowl. p.* 176. *Cædm.* 83, 4.

*AHSAN (ôhs, ôhson, ahsen), *jungere, coassare.*

eax, -e, *f. axis. neáh þam nordende þære eaxe, Boeth.* 39, 3. *sió*

eax velt ealles þæs vænæs, *Boeth.* 39, 8.

eaxl, -e, *f. scapula, humerus.* on his eaxla, *Luc.* 15, 5.

eaxlelād, -es, *n. scapulare.* *Bosw. s. l.*

eaxelgestealla, -an, *m. contubernalis, consiliarius,* *Beöv.* 2652.

ðxu, -e, *f. axilla, asella, subhircus.* under his ðxne, *Proverb.* 26.

ðxna fūla stanc, *Herb.* 153, 1.

ðhsta, -an, *m. asella,* *Cot.* 145.

ALAN (ól, ólon, alen) *cf. bor. ala (ól cet.), 1) alere, olescere, 2) apparere, Luc.* 11, 44. *C. R., 3) præbere?* stēpegongum veöld, svylce eorde ól: áhte ic ealdorstól, *honoribus gavisus sum, quas terra præbuit: habui domini sedem, seu: honoribus gavisus sum. Sicuti terra apparuit, tenui domini sedem* (221, 23.)?

ofalan (ól, ólon, alen), *disparere.* gomel sibbe ne ofól, *senex consensu (pace) non destitutus fui?* (221, 24.)

ald (eald), *adj. aetate proventus, vetus, priscus* (16, 11. 40, 5.)

compar. yldra (ildra) m. yldre (ildre) f. n. superl. yldest (ildest) ealde lāfe, veterem reliquiam, i. e. a veteribus relictum, scil. gladium, *Beöv.* 5123.

ealda, -an, *m. ealde, -an, f. senex,* *Thorp. Anal.*

ealdāvered (*part.*) *aetate decrepitus, tritus, vetustus,* *R. Ben.* 5.

ealdacvæn, -e, *f. matrona.* *Bosw. s. l.*

Aldberht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 788.

ealddæg, -es, *m. tempus praeteritum.* on ealddagum, *in priscis temporibus.* *Béd.* 4, 27.

ealddöm (ealddöm, ealdöm), -es *m. senectus* (8, 17.) *vetustus,* *Oros.* 2, 4. *Thorp. An.*

ealdfāder (ealdfāder), *m. patriarcha, avus, Älfr. gl.* 3. *pater jam defunctus?* *Beöv.* 743. ealdfāderas, *praedecessores,* *Gen.* 15, 15.

ealdealdfāder, *m. atavus,* *Bosw. s. l.*

Ealdfrid, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (30, 14.)

ealdgesif, -es, *m. comes senex,* *Beöv.* 1700.

ealdgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus vetus,* *Beöv.* 2761.

ealddhād, -es, *m. senectus,* *Som.*

Aldhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 709.

ealddhettend, -es, *m. hostis priscus,* *Thorp. Anal.*

ealddhlāford, -es, *m. dominus priscus, dominus jam mortuus?* *Bosw.*

ealddlic, *adj. senilis,* *Älfr. gr.* 9, 28.

ealddmetod, -es, *m. creator,* *Beöv.* 1883.

ealddmōdor, *f. avia,* *R.* 91.

ealddmynster, -es, *n. vetus monasterium.*

ealddnyss, -e, *f. senectus, vetustas,* *Älfr. gram.* 5.

ealddriht, -es, *n. jus vetus.* *Bosw.*

Ealdseaxan (Ealdseaxe), -ena, *m. plur. tant. Saxones veteres, ii nimirum, qui inter Albim et Visurgim adhuc degunt. Veteres appellati sunt, quia Saxones Britannici sese ab iis oriundos crediderunt. Sed Saxones, qui Britanniam petentes incolas subjugarunt, populi Saxonici ea pars erant, quae, patriā ultra Eidoram relictā, Galliae litus septentrionale navibus petiit, et postea ab hoc litore Saxonico a Vortigerno (Vortigearn, permagnus) accersita Britanniam occupavit. Cf. Schaumann, Geschichte des niedersächsischen Volkes (Götlin-*

- gen 1839) pag. 25—30. *Bêd.* 5, 10. (41, 4. 14, 1. *quo loco* gen. Ealdseaxena, scil. land, exspectes.)
- ealdspell, -es, *n. narratio prisca, fabula*, *Boeth.* 39, 4.
- aldvif (ealdvif), -es, *n. matrona*. *Bosw.* s. l.
- Aldvine, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 731.
- ealdvita, -an, *m. antiquitatis gnarus; senator*. *Bosw.*
- caldvritere, -es, *m. historiographus*, *Som.*
- Aldvulf, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 727. 778.
- ofereald, *adj. admodum senex*, *R. Ben.* 37.
- aldjan, ealdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *senescere*, *Joh.* 21, 8. *cf. theod. altôn.*
- forealdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *senescere*. *Bosw.* s. l.
- onealdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *senescere*, *Psalm.* 31, 3.
- aldung (ealdung), -e, *f. senectus* (8, 14.), *Oros.* 2, 4.
- aldagjan = ealddagjan? (-ôde, -ôd), *senescere*, *Som.*
- eldan, yldan, ildan (-lde, -cd), *differre, morari* (29, 14.), *theod. altjan.*
- eldung (yldung, ildung), -e, *f. dilatio, mora*. (14, 19.)
- yldas, -a, *m. plur. tant. homines. gen. quoque âlda, alda scribitur.*
- âlda bearn, âlda cynn, *hominum filii, hominum genus.* *Beór.* 153. 3321. 4229.
- yldo (ildu, yld, eld), -o (e), *f. 1) aetas, seculum, ævum*, on þære forman ylde þisere vorulde, *Âlfr. T.* p. 5. ælcere yldo and hæde gescræpe, *omni aetati et sexui conveniens* (19, 15.). 2) *senectus*, yldo ne derede, *Cædm.* 30, 23. on hire ylde, *in ejus senectute*, *Gen.* 21, 2. *Luc.* 1, 36. yldo bearn, *aetatis filii*, *Cædm.* 30, 9.
- âfteryld, -e, *f. posteri, jurentus.* ne magun þā âfteryld blæda geberan. *Cod. Exon.* 132, 3
- âldomann, -es, *m. pharisæus*, *Marc.* 2, 24. *R.*
- yldran (ildran), -ena, *m. plur. tant. parentes.* *Math.* 15, 2. yldrân re vera comparativus est ab eald.
- aldor (caldor, aldr), -e, *f. vita, ævum.* aldre scyldig, *morte mulctandus*, *Cædm.* 244, 19.
- aldor (aldur, caldor), -es, *m. 1) vita, ævum*, þonne þu of lice aldor âsendest, *Cædm.* 168, 29. â tō aldre, *in aeternum*, *Cædm.* 303, 26. æfre tō aldre, *in aeternum.* tō aldre, *in aldre, semper.* nē on aldre, *nunquam*, *Cædm.* 26, 6. 2) *auctor*, alderas forlorene væron, *Bêd.* 2, 5. 3) *dominus* (*cf. signore, i. e. senior*) *Beór.* 111. 689.
- aldorapostol, -es, *m. apostolorum princeps*, *Bêd.* 3, 7.
- aldorbana, -an, *m. homicida*, *Cædm.* 63, 17.
- caldorbealu, -eves, *m. noxa fatalis*, *Beór.* 3315. *Cod. Ex.* 98, 31.
- ealdorbiscop, -es, *m. summus episcopus.* (21, 15.)
- ealdorhold, -es, *n. domus regia.* *Bêd.* 2, 9.
- ealdorbotl, -es, *n. domus regia.* (17, 19.)
- caldorburh, -ge, *f. arx regia.* (12, 37.) *Bêd.* 1, 13, 26.
- caldorcearu, -e, *f. cura propter vitam*, *Beór.*
- aldordäg, -es, *m. dies vitae*, *Beór.* 1429.
- aldordëma, -an, *m. judex supremus*, *Cædm.* 70, 21. 149, 28.
- aldordôm, -es, *m. principatus, imperium*, *Psalm.* 138, 16. *Bêd.* 4, 28. *Cædm.* 198, 3. 199, 8. caldordômas, *fusces*, *R.* 6.

aldordugud, -e, *f. nobilitas principalis, ministri regii*, *Cædm.* 125, 19.

aldorfrea, -n, *m. princeps*, *Cædm.* 218, 29.

aldorgedal, -es, *n. vitae divortium*, *Cædm.* 65, 25. (105, 445.)

ealdorgesceaft, -e, *f. vita*, *Cod. Ex.* 421, 24.

ealdorgevinn, -es, *n. labor, miseria humana*, *Cod. Ex.* 134, 10.

aldorleás (ealdorleás), *adj. domino privatus*, *Joh.* 14, 18.

aldorlege, -es, *m. fatum*. þät ge cūdon mine (*l. minne*) aldorlege, *Cædm.* 224, 20.

aldorlic, *adj. principatis*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 28.

aldorlieness, -e, *f. principalitas, auctoritas*, *Béd.* 1, 27. *Resp.* 7.

aldormann (ealdormann), -es, *m. procerus, praepositus, iudex, dux*. (18, 8. 24, 3. 35, 19. 21, 6.) aldormenn *ordine sequebantur* ädelingas *h. e. principes regii sanguinis, et praeibant ministerialibus* (pegnun).

oferealdormann, -es, *m. patriarcha*, *Béd.* 4, 3.

aldorner, -e, *f. (etiam nere, -es, m. ? cf. angnere), asylum, refugium*. ne mäg ic aldornere mine svä feor heonan gesëcan, *Cædm.* 151, 22. 152, 13.

ealdorscipe, -es, *m. dominatio*. *Bosw.*

ealdorstöl, -es, *m. domini sedes, sedes regia, thronus*. (221, 23.)

aldorvisa, -an, *m. director principalis*, *Cædm.* 75, 9.

ealdorþegen, -es, *m. minister principalis*, *Cædm.* 268, 36.

älf (elf, ylf), -es, *m. genius, incubus*. Ylfa gescot (303, 2.), *theod. Alp, bor. Älfr.*

älfbeorht, *adj. lucidus, pulcher sicut Alfi*, *Cædm.*

älfecynn, -es, *n. Alforum, ephialtum genus*, *Som.*

Älfeáh, -ges, *m. nom. propr.* (38, 6.)

Älflæd (-flæd), -e, *f. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 792.

Ällgär, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 961.

Älfgæat, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 1017.

Älfgifu, -e, *f. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 1002, 1036.

Älfhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 1006.

Älfhere, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 975.

Älfhün, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 1013.

Älfréd (Älfræd), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (32, 1.)

Älfríc, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (3, 1.)

älfscíone, *adj. pulcher sicut Alfi*, *Cædm.* 109, 23. 165, 11.

Älfsige, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 1013.

älfsideu (-syden?), -ne, *f. incubus*, *Herb.* 3, 6.

älfsoġoda, -an, *m. Alforum succus, Castalidum impetus*, *Lib. Med.* 3, 62. *Alfos aut deliqui animi auctores, aut poeseos largitores existimatos esse ab Anglosaxonibus hac voce discimus.* soġoda 1) *copia lactandi in nutricibus.* 2) *succus.* 3) *deliquum animi.* *vide SÜCAN.*

Älfstän, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 1043.

alfvalda, -an, *m. Alforum imperator, deus*, *Beöv.* 2628.

Älfveard, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 924.

Älfvine, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (138, 211.)

elfen, -e, *f. lamia*. *Bosw. s. l.*

elf, -es, *m. (seu -e, f. ?) fluvius, cf. schwed. elf, m. bor. elf, f.*

- inelle (inilfe), -es, *n. viscera*, *Cot* 166. *cf. tamen* ILAN.
 ylfig, *adj. garrulus*, *Som*
 elfetu (elfet, ylfet), -e, *f. olor*. *Älfr. gl. Som* 62. *theod. alpiz. cf. slav. laba, fluvius, labod, olor. sed fluvii et splendorum (apparentes) et nutritores sunt, et Slavi saepissime literas transponunt, ita ut laba, labod pro alba, albod stare possit. Labam vocant Slavi Alhim fluvium.*
 ealgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *defendere, tueri*, *R. Ben.* 64.
 geealgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *defendere, tueri.* (204, 9.)
 alh (ealh), -es, *m. asylum, templum, fanum*, *Math.* 27, 5. 51.
 Ealhheard (Ealheard), -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 897.
 Ealhere, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 851.
 Ealhild (Ealhild), -e, *f. nom. propr.* (208, 5.)
 Alhmund, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 780.
 Alhrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 765.
 Alhric, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 798.
 Ealhstân, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 845.
 Ealhsvîd, -e, *f. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 803.
 alhstede (ealhstede), -es, *m. locus munitus, arx.* þæt he Babilônje
 âbrecað volde, alhstede eorla, þær âdelingas under vealla hleo
 velan brytnedon, *Cædm.* 259, 11.
 alhn, -es, *m. asylum, templum.* getimbrede tempel gode. alhn hâligne,
Cædm. 202, 22. *Sed alhn forte mendose pro alh scriptum est.*
 ellen (eljan, ellëan), -es, *n. vis animi, fortitudo.* *goth. aljan. theod.*
 eljan, ellan. *Boeth.* 27, 2. *Cædm.* 59, 32.
 ellencamp, -es, *m. pugna fortis*, *Cot* 4 *Lye.*
 ellencampjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fortiter pugnare*, *Cot.* 4.
 ellendæd, -e, *f. res fortiter gesta*, *Cædm.* 31, 13.
 ellengäst (ellorgäst scribitur *Beöv. v.* 2697. 3223.), *vir robustus*
nisi potius:
 ellengäst, -es, *m. genius robore praeditus, legi debet, cf. tamen*
 ellôr *sub el, ele.*
 ellenlæca, -an, *m. pugnator fortis.* *Bosw. s. l.*
 ellenlice, *adv. fortiter, potenter*, *Beöv.* 4232. *cf. theod. elljanlichô.*
 ellenmædo, -e, *f. fortitudinis gloria*, *Beöv.* 1649. 2941.
 ellenrôf, *adj. fortitudine clarus*, *Cædm.* 107, 1. 110, 26.
 ellenseôc (ellerseôc), *adj. vigore orbatus*, *Beöv.* 4503. 5570.
 ellenspræc, -e, *f. sermo fortiter habitus.* (138, 211.)
 ellenveorc, -es, *n. res fortiter gesta*, *Beöv.* 1315. 1909.
 ellenvôdjan, ellenvêdan? (-vôdde, -vôded) *fortiter pugnare*, *Bosw.*
 ellenvôdness, -e, *f. zelus, aemulatio.* (24, 37.) *Psalms.* 78, 5.
 ellyn, -e, *f. ? zelus.* *cf. bor. eljun, f. Psalm.* 118, 139, *var. lect.*
 elnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *zelare.* þā elnôde he hine, *Gen.* 48, 2.
 geelnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *zelare*, *Bosw.*
 elnung, -e, *f. zelus*, *Psalms.* 118, 139.
 Älle (*goth. Aljis?*), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (15, 20.)
 Aloc, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 547.
 alor (alr), -e, *f. betula alnus*, *Älfr. gl.* 17.
 ät Alre, *nom. vici.* (33, 29.)
 alrholt, -es, *n. alnetum*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 Elesea, -an, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 495

ealu (ealo), -eves, *n. cererisia*, *Beöv.* 1531. *Th. An.* p. 117. *bor. ðl. lit. allu.*
ealobenc, -e, *f. scamnum cerevisiam bibentibus paratum*, *Beöv.*
2051. 5729.

ealoclyfa, -an, *m. (clyte, -an, f.?) taberna*, *Bosw. s. l.*

ealofät, -es, *n. lacus, dolium*, *Som.*

ealugafol, -es, *m. tributum pro cocta cererisia*, *Lye.*

ealogäl, *adj. cerevisiä ebrius, laetus*, *Cædm.* 145, 19.

ealogeveorc, -es, *n. cerevisiae coctio*, *Lye.*

ealohüs (ealhüs), -es, *n. taberna*, *Lye.*

ealoscöp, -es, *m. cerevisiarius*, *Som.*

ealovæg, -e, *f. patera, scyphus*, *Beöv.* 956. 985.

ealovosa, -an, *m. ebrius*, *Cod. Ex.* 330, 10. *cf. vasa, satyr, faunus, sub VASAN.*

ealöd (ealäd), -es, *m.? cererisia*. *Vulfrêd* scolde gifan två tunnan fulle hlütres alöd(es) and tén myttan välsces alöd(es), *Chron. Sax.* 852.

ealödtün, -es, *m. taberna*, *Som.*

ealödvyr, -e, *f. cerevisia mustea*, *Som.*

öl (ölu?), -e, *f.? funis coreaceus*. *cf. bor. ðl, f.*

ölpvong, -es, *m. (plur. ölpvongas) corrigia*, *Cot.* 53.

Albion, *nomen Britanniae.* (9, 1.)

Alevih (Älvih, Ealovih?), -ges, *m. nom propr.* (209, 35.)

allmectig, *vide älmechtig.*

*AMAN (öm, ômon, amen) *sonum edere, queri, laborare, pati*, *cf. sanscr. am, ire, colere, sonum edere, aegrotum esse. bor. ama, molestare; ömun, f. molestia; emja misere ejulare; emjan, f. ejulatus miserabilis dolore expressus. theod. ama, mater, strix. amer, dolor. — Forte etiam voces Anglosax. geómor, geómrjan cet. (rectius fortasse: geomor, geómrjan = geamor, geómrjan) huc pertinere videntur; vox enim theodisca jámer prius jamer, pro qua etiam amer invenitur, pronunciata est, et geomor ad jamer ita se habet, uti gear annus, ad jár; geóc, jugum, ad joch cet.*

eme, -es, *m.? fraus*, *Som. cf. bor. ami, molestia.*

ambeht (embeht, ombiht, ymbeht, anbeht), -es, *n. 1) officium, plur. ambihto, mandata, jussa*, *Cædm.* 33, 10. *Boeth. Rawl. p. 163. 2) minister, servus*, *Cædm.* 174, 17. *Luc.* 10, 14. *Vocem ex ami (= eme) labor, et haht, servitium (vide BAGAN cf. Longobard. Marahpahis = Marahscalc) compositam puto, non ex and vel an et beht. cf. Ambactos Gallorum.*

ombiehthëra, -an, *m. minister*, *Cod. Exon.* 138, 4.

ambihthüs, -es, *n. officina*, *R. Concord.* 11.

ambehtmann, -es, *m. minister*, *L. eccl.* 12.

ambyhtscealc, -es, *m. minister*, *Cædm.* 112, 13.

ambyhtsceg, -es, *m. minister*, *Cædm.* 36, 35.

ambyhtsmid, -es, *m. minister, nuntius*, *L. Äthelb.* 7.

ombihtþegn, -es, *m. minister*, *Beöv.* 1340.

amel, -es, *m. vas lustrale, amula*, *Cot.* 2.

emel, -es, *m. eruca*, *Psalm.* 77, 51. *cf. obd. amele, f. piscis.*

emele (emelle), *adj. insipidus*, *Cot.* 116. *cf. bor. aml, labor. male ämelle scribitur, seu æmelle, quum vox, ut equidem puto, minime ex ä et melle composita sit; vocem melle non nosco.*

emelness (ämylness), -e, *f. taedium, fastidium*, *Som. Praef. R. Conc.*

amora, -an, *m. scorellus (avis) Cot. 160. theod. amero.*

òsle, -an, *f. merula, Cot. 160. theod. amisala.*

amyrjan, amerjan (-ede, -ed) *probare, examinare. òder dæl sceal beón on fyre amered, Boeth. 38, 4. cf. theod. amarlih, melodus, consonus, obd. ameren, vehementer aliquid concupiscere. cf. tamen merran, myrran.*

amas, -es, *m. trabs, humerus, scapus textorius? Vox obscura, cui nihil nisi vocem goth. ams (vel amsa) humerus, aequiparare possum. Derivativa syllaba -as semper in -es, -s transit quod sciam: haec igitur unica vox videtur, quae -as servavit. nē mec ðhvonan sceal amas cnyssan, neque me unquam liciatorium premere debet, Cod. Exon. 417, 22 (298, 8). Male igitur vocem uma ex Thorpii conjectura in textum recepisse mihi videor.*

emertung, -e, *f. prurigo, R. 11.*

emeta (emta), -an, *m. quies. in nē emtan habbe, Boeth. 39, 4. be his emettan, Boeth. praef. male ämeta, ämta, ämetta, aut æmta, æmeta, æmetta scribi videtur. cf. theod. emaz, emizi, emazic, emazon (perpetuus, assiduitas, sedulus, exercere) cet. Ad verbum MĒTAN (mät, mæton, mēten) has voces referre haesito, quia, quod sciam, nunquam theod. ämaz, ämiz, ämazig = armaz, armiz, armazig cet. invenitur. cf. etiam lit. amzis, aevum; amzinaz, sempiternus.*

emethvil, -e, *f. otium, Älfr. gr. 8.*

emtjan, emtigēan (-òde, -òd), *otiosum esse, Psalm. 45, 10.*

emetig (emtig), *adj. vacuus. hig sind emtige, Exod. 5, 8. seó eorde vās emtig, Gen 1, 2. emtege vifmen, innuptae mulieres, Past. 21, 8.*

òm, -es, *m. rubigo. þær òm and mōdde hit fornimd, Math. 6, 19. 20.*

òmeynn, -es, *n. suppuratio, Som.*

òma, -an, *m. rubigo, ignis sacer, Cot. 107. òmena geberst, ibid. Vox tamen bor. äma, erysipelis, alia ex radice orta videtur, nisi äma scribi debeat, qua cum forma vox anglosax. oma conveniret. Sed etiam Grimm, Gr. I. p. 364. òm, non om scribit.*

òmig, *adj. rubiginosus, R. Ben. 64.*

òmih, *adj. saniosus, purulentus, Som.*

òman (-de, -ed?), *rubiginem contrahere, Scint. 64.*

Amóthingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Amothingi (210, 86). populus mihi inco- gnitus, qui cum una cum Thuringis nominaretur, in Germania fortasse quaeri debet. Sed Lappenberg Amothingos illis Otingis aequiparat, quos Jornandes B. G. 3 in Scandinavia degere memorat: "Dehinc, ait, mixti Evagrae Otingis (al. Evagerae Othingis). hi omnes excisis rubi- bus quasi castellis inhabitant, ritu belluino". Attamen Amóthingos et Ótingos (Óthingos) eundem esse populum, parum credibile videtur: Óthingi enim Boreatium a Saxonibus et Theodiscis Vódingi, Wuodingi, Wuotingi nominantur.*

an, *praep. plerumque tamen on scribitur, quod videas. Voces cum an compositas sub simplicibus quaeras necesse est; sunt autem quae se- quuntur:*

- 1) *Verba.* an-bestingan. hīdan. hūgan. hebban. lūtan. nāgljan. seegan. standan. vadan. vinnan. þracjan.
- 2) *Substantiva.* an-daga. dāghirst. dēfn. fāreld. ginn. lāc. segednes. spell. sundnes. sūn. tid. timber. veald. vealda. veardnes. vleta.
- 3) *Adjectiva.* an-lic. sund. valdeg. veard.

ANAN (ôn, ônon, anen), *extendi, spirare, vivere, cupere. cf. goth. us-anan (ôn, cet.) exspirare, mori; graec. ἀνεμος. lat. animus, animal cet. anung, -e, f. zelus, studium, Joh. 2, 17. R.*

anda (onda), -an, *m. rancor, invidia. nāfst þu nānne andan tō nānum þinge, Boeth. 33, 4. hi hine for andan sealdon, Math. 27, 18. for hvylicum lidrum andan, L. Eadg. poen. 14. cf. theod. anado, m. bor. ðnd, f.*

andig, *adj. invidus, timidus, Scint. 15. theod. andic.*

andjan (-ôde, -ôd) *invidere. ic andige on þe, Ælfr. gr. 41.*

anôda (onôda), -an, *m. formido, Cot. 86. cf. theod. anethe, sollicitudine, cura, Graff I, 267.*

Anênas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. populi, Plin. Hist. Nat. IV, 27. insulam memorat Eningiae nomine vocatam, Scandinaviaeque magnitudine pareri. cf. Ingemannland. "Annionâ quoque post Agilolfingos primi adferri possunt", L. Bajovar. 2, 20.*

Ôs, *m. (-es? dat. Ês; plur. nom. acc. Ês. gen. Êsa, dat. Êsum), Deus. Êsa gescot, Deorum jacula (303, 21.) goth. Ans (pl. Anseis) theod. Ans (pl. Ensi) bor. Âs (pl. Æsir). cf. quoque theod. ans, jugum.*

Ôsheorn (-bearn), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 871.*

Ôsheorht (-bryht), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 867. theod. Ansberaht.*

Ôscetel, -es, *m. nom. propr. (32, 25.) theod. Anskezil.*

Ôsfrid (-ferd), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 633. 911.*

Ôsgot, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 1044. theod. Ausgoz.*

Ôslâc, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 568. 617.*

Ôslâf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 610. (110, 634.) theod. Ansleib.*

Ôsmôð, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 755. bor. Âsmôðr.*

Ôsmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 1099.*

Ôsrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 705. 716.*

Ôsric, -es, *m. nom. propr. (31, 21.) theod. Ansarih.*

Ôstrýð (-drýð), -e, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 697. theod. Anstrûd.*

Ôsveald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 617. theod. Ansoald.*

Ôsvih (-vi, -vio, -veo, -viu), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 641. 667. 1010.*

Ôsvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 617.*

Ôsvudu, -es (-a?), *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 617.*

Ôsvulf (-ulf), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 757. theod. An-sulf.*

Êsla, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 495. theod. Ansilo.*

Êsc (Êsc), -es, *m. nom. propr. (10, 11.) Fuit Êsc (= Æsisc? theod. Ensisco?) secundus Hengisti, Saxonum ducis, filius. Invenitur etiam Âsc nomen scriptum, quod cum nom. bor. Askr convenit.*

Êscing, -es, *m. nom. patronym. Êscingas, Êsci filii, successores, Cantii reges appellabantur. (15, 20.)*

Ent (= Ente), -es, *m. gigas. (forsitan flando evertens sicuti Eoten mordendo?) (7, 33.) entas væron ofer eordan, Gen. 6, 4. Enta ge-veorc (213, 2.) cf. theod. Anz (pl. Enzi); goth. Ants (plur. Anteis, Jornand, Antes, semidei), mhd. Enzenberg, Enzemann cet. cf. tamen etiam Procop. B. G. 1, 27. Σκλαβηνοὶ καὶ Ἄνται, οἱ ὑπὲρ ποταμὸν*

Ἰστρον οὐ μακρὰν τῆς ἐκείνης ὁχθῆς ἴδουται. *Vinidarum natio populosa — quorum nomina licet nunc per varias familias et loca mutantur, principaliter tamen Sclaveni et Antes nominantur. Antes a Danastro extenduntur usque ad Danabrum* *Jorn. cap. 5.*

*entcynn, -es, *n. gigantum genus, Num. 43, 33.*

entisc, *adj. giganteus, Beöv. 5954.*

ancor (oncor), -es, *m. anchora. þin ancor is git fäst, Boeth. 10. on ancre fäst. (Beöv. 94)*

ancormann, -es, *m. proreta, Älfr. gl. 6.*

oncyrráp, -es, *m. anchorae restis, Cod. Exon. 361, 4.*

ancorstreng, -es, *m. funis anchorarius, Solil. 4.*

ancor, -es, *m. anachoreta. slæfleás ancra scrúð, Älfr. gl. 3. pag. 86*

ancra, -an, *m. solitarius. Bosw. s. l. Thorp. An.*

ancerlic, *adj. anachoreticus, Som.*

ancerlif, -es, *n. vita anachoretica, Béd. 4, 28.*

ancersettl, -es, *n. anachoresis, R. 104. Chron. Sax. 1057.*

ancorstov, -e, *f. anachoresis. (26, 23.)*

aucleov, -es, *m. talus, Älfr. gl. 3. lytel aucleov, R. 74*

ancmòð, ancesum, ancesumnes, *vide ange.*

and, *conj. cop. 1) et (3, 2.) etiam (9, 23) 2) sed, autem (12, 44.) and hvädere, attamen, tamenvero (19, 7.) 3) ut, sicut, gelice — and, pariter — atque (8, 4.)*

and, *adv. praeapos. in compositis tantum occurrens vocibus, latino re, contra, graec. ἀντὶ ἀquiparandum. Voces cum and compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem*

1) *verba.* and-bíðau. findan. fön. gitan. reccan. sacan. sacjan. spurnan. standan. svarjan. veardjan. vendan. vyrdan.

2) *substant.* and-bíðung. bita. faug. fexe. git. gelóme. gitleást. fègnes. fengend. leofen. lóma. mitta. saca. spurnes. svaru. sýn. veorc. vlit. vyrd. vearduis. vendednis.

3) *adj.* fenge. feax. gitfull. gitlic. gitleás. gitol. lang. sæte. vis. þvære. andettan. andetëan (-tte, -ted) *confiteri.* (21, 17. 29, 15. andettëan, 9, 30.) gif he ville and cunne his dæda andettan, *L. Eddg. 2. ibid. 5. Math. 11, 25. verbum* andettan *ex andhätan, andhätjan ortum esse videtur. cf. theod. antheizan, antheiz cet. Sax. andhëtan.*

andetta, -an, *m. confessor, L. Älfr. 26.*

andetter, -es, *m. confessor, Béd. 1, 7.*

andetting, -e, *f. confessio, Bosw. s. l.*

andetla, -an, *m. confessio, Bosw. s. l.*

andetnyss, -e, *f. confessio, L. lib. eccl. 30. (27, 18.)*

ang (ong), -es? *anguis. theod. ung. fris. ong. cf. Grimm Gram. I, (3.) 416. Adnot.*

angnägl, -es, *m. ? paronychia, dolor ad ungulam. Mann. theod. ung-nagel. fris. ongneil.*

angnere (ongnere), -es, *m. (plur. ongneras, Cot. 109.) anguis refugium i. e. hircus. cf. bor. ormr i auga.*

angseta (ongseta), -an, *m. carbunculus, pustula, Cot. 157.*

angset, -es, *m. ? carbunculus, ibid.*

ange, *adj. angustus, anxius. Som. goth. aggvus. ange forsitan ad AGAN pertinet, ut blincan ad blican, sincan ad sigan; vindan ad vidan cet.*

ange, *adv. anxie, Oros. 2, 5.*

angbreóst, -es, *n.?* *asthma*, *Som.*

angmôð (ancmôð), *adj.* *anxius, tristis*, *Som.*

angmôðness, -e, *f.* *tristitia*, *Som.*

angniſs, -e, *f.* *aerumna*, on angniſse min, *Psalm.* 31, 4. gesvine and angnys gemetton me, *Psalm.* 118, 143.

angsum, *adj.* *angustus*, *Math.* 7, 14.

angsumlic, *adj.* *angustus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

angsumlice, *adv.* *anguste*, *Som.*

angsumness, -e, *f.* *aerumna*, *Gen.* 42, 21.

angsumjan (-ôðe, -ôð), 1) *sollicitum esse*, 2) *vexare*, *Som.*

enge, *adj.* *angustus*. is þes enga stede ungelic svide þam ôðrum.

Cædm. 23, 9. enge ânpadas, *Cædm.* 181, 8.

engu, -e, *f.* *angustia*. of enge út æhta læðan, *Cædm.* 86, 23.

Angel (Ongol, Ongel), -es, *m.* 1) *angulus, nomen terrae quam Angli ante transitum in Britanniam coluerunt* (13, 24, 14, 2). Of Angle cômôn Eástengle and Middelenngle and Mearce (Myrce) and ealle Nôrdymbra, *Chron. Sax.* 449. 2) *hamus*. veorp þinne angel út, *Math.* 17, 27.

Angleſég, -e, *f.?* *Mona insula, hodie Anglesey*, *Chron. Sax.* 1098.

angelſvicca (-tvecca) -an, *m.* *lumbricus*, *Älfr. gl.* 13.

Angelþeóv, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 626, 755. *cf.* Angenþeóv.

Engle, -a, *m. plur. tant. Angli. Invenitur quoque nom. acc. plur. Englan.* Vealas flugon þá Englan, *Chron. Sax.* 473.

Anglecýning, -es, *m. Anglorum rex*, *Bosw. s. l.*

Anglecýnn, -es, *n. Anglorum populus*. (34, 7.)

Angelþeód, -e, *f. Anglorum populus*. (13, 30, 14, 34.)

Engliſc, *adj.* *Anglicanus*. (23, 6, 37, 31.) on Engliſc, in *Anglorum lingua*. (15, 6.) *Math.* 27, 46. *Älfr. praef. Gen.*

angen (ongen) *inc. gen. cf. bor. angan, n.* 1) *molestia*; 2) *serua, pedisequa*.

Angenvit, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 547.

Angenþeóv (Ongenþeó), -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Beóv.* 4770, 4967. *cf. bor. Angantýr (= Anganþýr). theod. Angandeo.*

Anláf (Unláf), -es, *m. nom. propr. bor. Öleifr.* (38, 6, 37, 44.)

ANN, *verb. anom. praeteritopræsens. (Ind. praes. sing. ann (an) unne, ann; plur. unnon. Subj. praes. sing. unne; plur. unnen. Ind. praet. sing. ùðe; plur. ùðon. Subj. praet. sing. ùðe; plur. ùðen (ùðon). Part. praet. geunnen. Infin. unnan).* 1) *amare*. 2) *concedere dare, largiri*. þá nolde se cýning him his feores unnan (48, 24.) ærist ic an Eáðvearde, minum elðran suna, *Älfr. regis test. svá him god ùðe, Chron. Sax.* 1087.

geann (geùðe, geunnen), *i. q. ann, R. Ben. Interl.* 6. *Boeth.* 29, 2. *theod. gan (gunde).*

ofann (ofùðe, ofunnen), *non concedere, invidere. theod. abann (abunde), Béd. W. p.* 239.

unne, -an, *f. licentia, venia*. mid unnan, *cum venia, Lex. Eáðg sup.* 8. þe Eáðrêðes cýninges unnan, *cum — consensu, Chron. Sax.* 970. við fullan unnan, *plena permissione, Heming. p.* 180. *Chron. Sax.* 1093 *legitur quoque mid unne, dativus, qui substantivum unn, -e, f. requirit.*

geunne, -an, *f. venia, consensus, L. Cnut. eccl.* 2.

êst (æst), -es, *m.* 1) *favor, gratia, amor*. on godes êst, *Lex. Eáðg.*

- can. 49. þät hire ealdmetod ðste väre bearngebyrdo, *ei creatorem in edendo puero fuisse favori (fautorem) Beör. 1884. ðstum. libenter, grate, Beöv. 2388. 2) plur. ðstas. epulae. cyuinga ðstas, regum epulae, Luc. 7, 25. goth. ansts, f. theod. anst, f. bor. äst. äfëst, -es, m. invidia, Bêd. 5, 23. theod. abanst. äfëst, adj.? contentiosus, invidus, Bêd. 5, 23. äfësta, -an, aemulator, Past. 13. äfëstjan (-öde, -öd?) invidere, Cot. 119. ðstelice, adv. benigne, Psalm. 50, 19. ðstig, adj. benignus, goth. ansteigs. äfëstig, adj. malignus, invidus. ðstigness (ðstiness) -e, f. benignitas, Psalm. 64, 12. äfëstiness (äfëstness) -e, f. malignitas, invidia, Som. ðstfull, adj. benignus. äfëstfull, adj. invidiâ plenus, Thorp. Apoll. ðstfullice, devote, Dial. 2, 16. ðstfullness, -e, f. benignitas, devotio, Past. 58, 1. ðstmete, -es, m. ferculum praeoptatum, Bosw. s. l. ýst (üst) procella (156, 1.). theod. unst. antecrist, -es, m. diabolus. (4, 47.) Anvind, -es, m. nom. propr. (32, 25.) bor. Eyvindr? apa, -an, m. simia, Älfr. gl. 3. apostol, -es, m. apostolus. (2, 26. 22, 42.) apostolic, adj. apostolicus, Bêd. 1, 26. appel (äpl, äppel) -es, m. 1) malum. sum hire ät heortan læg, äppel unsælgæ, Cædm. 40, 10. (187, 392.) 2) pupilla. svä svä man dëd þone äpl on his eägan, Boeth. 39, 10. äppelbære, adj. pomifer. äppelbære treov, Gen. 1, 11. äppelcyrnla, -an (seu -cyrnlu, -e, f.?) m. malogranatum, Cot. 128. äppelhus, -es, n. malorum deponendorum locus. Bosw. s. l. appelleáf (äppelleáf) -es, n. pomi folium, violae, Som. äppelscealu, -e, f. pomi schedæ, Bosw. s. l. äppelscreáda, -an, m. pomi praesegmen, schedæ, Bosw. s. l. äppeltreov (äppeltre, äppeltreov, apulder, R. 45.) -es, n. malus. ät Apuldre, nomen vici. cf. theod. Afoltern. (34, 21.) äppeltün (apuldretün) -es, m. pomorum hortus, Bosw. s. l. äppeljan, apljan (-ede, -ed) in pomorum formam redigere, globosum reddere: lig eall þiged eorðan æhtgestreón, äpplede gold gifre forgriped. Phoen. 506. "aurum in pomorum formam redactum" torques ex aureis vel deauratis globis seu globulis factos describere mihi videtur; hujus enim generis torques, quorum tamen globi ex luto igne durato deauratoque facti essent, in "tumulis paganorum" jam-jam saepissime detecti sunt. cf. bor. apalgrýti, aspreta ubi lapides pomorum instar tegunt terram. cf. Thorp. Cod. Exon. p. 508. — þät hi on beörsele beägas (= torques) þëgon, äpplede gold, Julian. 688. þeäh he on medohealle mädmas (cymelia) þëge, äplede gold, Elen. 1216. cf. bor. eplöttr, adj. pomelatus, scutulatus. Araxis, nom. fluvii. (8, 21.) areve, -an, f. sagitta, vide earh arc (eare) -e, f. arca, navis (40, 27.) goth. arka. bor. öre, f. (qua cum*

vocis forma Anglosax. arcu (gen. arceve) goth. arcus, conveniret) theod. archa. fris. erke. irk.

earc (arc, ere). -es, m. navis, Gen. 6, 14. virg pe nu ænne arc, Gen. 8, 4.

arcebiscep, -es, m. archiepiscopus, Béd. 1, 27.

arcebisceophād, -es, m. archiepiscopi dignitas, Béd. 4, 16.

arcestöl, -es, m. archiepiscopalis sedes, Som.

of Armoricano, abl. lat. scil. populo. (9, 35.) *Armoricani incolae sunt Britanniae minoris, seu Armorici, partis Galliae.*

*ASAN (ös, öson, asen) nodare, onerare. cf. ĒSAN, et obd. ösen, vexare. bor. æsa, excitare.

asal (esol, eosol) -es, m. asinus. Math. 21, 2. R. cf. ὄνος, ὄνάριον et lat. onus. goth. asilus. theod. esil. bor. asni, m. asna, f. ess, n. jumentum.

asald (assald) -es, m. asinus, Bosw. s. l.

assa, -an, m. asinus. gif þu gemette þines feondes assan, Erod. 22, 4.

asse, -an, f. asina, Thorp. Anal.

assmyre, -an, f. asina. tventig assmyrena, Gen. 32, 15.

*äst, -es, m. ramus. theod. ast.

ästel, -es, m. ramulus, stylus, index, Älfr. gr. 8.

Ēsa (= Ēsja?), -an, m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 547. cf. theod. Ōsinwang, nom. loci, Graff I. 486. Usso (Uosjo?), nom. propr. ib., sed etiam theod. Anso, nom. propr., quo cum si Ēsa cohaereat, ad Ōs sub ANAN pertinet.

ēssjan (-ōde, -ōd), consumi, tabescere, Psalm. 118, 139. cf. theod. ösi, vacuus. üeselvar, gilvus.

öst, -es, m. nodus, pomus Adami, Scint. 27. cf. bor. östr, m. pomus Adami. öst, f. arteria aspera östig, adj. nodosus, R. 15.

asce (axe) -an, f. cinis, Boeth. 33, 4. Lev. 1, 16. goth. azgō.

axbacen, part. subcinericius, Dial. 1, 11.

Asclēpius, nom. propr. Aesculapius. (40, 17.)

Astriges, nom. propr. Astraeus. (39, 30.)

Atila (Attila, Ätla) -an, m. nom. propr. (12, 36. 208, 18.)

atol, atollic, vide ĒTAN.

avul (avel, æl, äl, eäl) -e, f. subula. þirlige his eäre mid äle, Luc. 25, 10. cf. theod. äl. holl. êlse, ab AGAN? cf. eävjan et eäge.

*APAN (öð, ödon, aden) generare. cf. ĒPAN.

adol, -es, n. vel m. natura, indoles. cf. bor. aðal, n. aðall, m.

adolvare, -a, m. plur. indolem habentes, homines? cūð vās vide sidðan, þāt ēce nið äidum sceōð svā adolvarum, Cod. Exon. 346, 6. Thorpius atol verum suggessit, sed si locus correctura indigeret êdelvarum scribere mallet.

ädel, adj. generosus, nobilis. (9, 20.) he vās on his mōde ädelra þonne on voruldgebyrdum, Béd. 3, 19. of þam ädelestan cynne.

unädel, adj. ignobilis. (19, 10.)

ädelo, -o, f. nobilitas, Cædm. 83, 34. 199, 15. ädelu, Cædm. 103, 11.

ädeling, -es, m. 1) filius viri nobilis (20, 6.), 2) frater regis (31, 7.) cf. Bēda 2, 12. Boeth. 16, 2. Cædm. 65, 1. 70, 35.

at Ädelingesigge, nom. vici (33, 17.) cf. eä, ig.

Ädelbald, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 860.

ädelboren, *part.* (vide bēran) *nobili genere natus*, Bosw.

ädelborenness, -e, *f. nobilitas*, Cot. 95.

Ädelburh, -ge, *f. nom. propr.* (16, 16.) *theod.* Adalburg.

Ädelbeorht (-byrht, -briht) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (14, 30.) *theod.* Adalberaht.

ädelcund, *adj. nobili gente ortus.*

ädelcundniss, -e, *f. nobilitas*, Boeth. 19.

Äeldrýð, -e, *f. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 673. *theod.* Adaltrüd.

äeldugud, -e, *f. proceres*, Cod. Ex. 62, 36.

Äelflæd, -e, *f. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 912.

Äelfrið (-ferð) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (18, 30. 37, 30.)

Äelgār, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 964.

Äelheard, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 495.

Äelhelm (Äelml) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (35, 33.)

Äelhere, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37, 30.)

Äelhūn, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 750.

äellic, *adj. nobilis, egregius*, Béd. 2, 1. 5.

äellice, *adv. egregie, nobiliter*, Bosw. s. l.

Äelmēr (-mær), -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 1013.

Äelmöd, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 961.

Äelmund, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 800.

äelnyss, -e, *f. nobilitas*, Béd. 2, 20.

Äelnöd, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (35, 34.) *theod.* Adalnand.

Äelrød (-ræd) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (34, 8. 35, 19. 38, 9.)

Äelric, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 588.

Äelsige, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 1018. 1061.

Äelstān, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 836.

Äelsvið, -e, *f. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 888.

Äelveard, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (38, 7.)

Äelvald (-veald, -vold) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (30, 21.)

Äelvine, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 1018.

Äelvulf (Adulf) -es, *m. nom. propr.*

Äelvulfiſing (Adulfiſing) -es, *nom. patronym. Æthelwulfi filius.* (31, 1. 37, 40.)

Äde (*seu* Ède?) -an, *f. nom. propr.* cf. *theod.* Ada et Òda, Uoda.

Äđantūn (*vel* Èđantūn?) *nom. vici.* (33, 23.)

Ödvulf (-ulf), *es, m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 911.

edel (ædel) -es, *n. praedium aritum, domicilium, patria.* (10, 18. 11, 34.) *for* edle, *pro patria.* (13, 33.) nān vitega nis andfenge on his edle, *Luc.* 4, 24. *Sax.* ödil, uodil; *theod.* uodil.

edelhoda, -an, *m. patriae nuncius, apostolus*, Cod. Exon. 162, 15.

edelcyniſing, -es, *m. patriae rex*, Cod. Exon. 62, 6.

edeldreām, -es, *praedii ariti gaudium*, Cædm. 97, 4.

edeleard, -es, *m. patria*, Cædm. 116, 33.

edelland, -es, *n. patria*, Cædm. 83, 14. 118, 20. 218, 15.

edelleās, *adj. patriā orbatus*, Cædm. 186, 15. 212, 3.

edelmearc, -e, *f. praedii limes*, Cædm. 106, 9. 112, 22. 133, 8.

Edelric, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (139, 280) *theod.* Uodalrih.

edelriht, -es, *n. jus patriae*, Cædm. 191, 8.

edelseld, -es, *n. domicilium aritum*, Cædm. 113, 22.

ædelsetl, -es, *n. domicilium aritum*, *Cædm.* 115, 30.

ædelstadol, -es, *m. domicilium avitum*, *Cædm.* 6, 25.

ædelstäf, -es, *m. praedii sustentaculum*. nu ic eom orvëna, þät unc seo eðylstäf (*l. se ædilstäf; stäf semper gen. masc. est*) æfre veorde, *Cædm.* 134, 11.

ædelstöl, -es, *m. thronus, metropolis*, *Cædm.* 69, 2. 89, 23. 105, 4.

ædelstov, -e, *f. metropolis*, *Cædm.* 64, 19. 164, 33.

ædelturf, -e, *f. patria*, *Cædm.* 14, 26. 104, 14. 106, 20. 163, 33. 162, 6.

ædelvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. terrae incolae*. cūð vās vide siddan, þät ece nid ældum seōð svā ædølvarum (*l. ædølvarum*): drugon væpna gevinn. *notum erat postea, quod odium sempiternum hominibus nocuit, terrae incolis: passi sunt armorum laborem*, *Cod. Eron.* 346, 6.

ædelveard, -es, *m. praedii custos*, *Beöv.* 1226.

ædelvynn, -e, *f. praedii aviti gaudium*, *Beöv.* 4981.

ædelprymm, -es, *m. patriae gloria*, *Cædm.* 98, 23.

Ä (= goth. A).

Äbbe, *vide* ABAN.

äbhan, *vide* EFAN.

äcer, äcern, äcerceorl, äcermann, äcerspranca, *vide* ACAN.

äced, äcedfät, *vide* eced.

ädre, *vide* EFAN.

äf, äft, äftan, äfter, ästra, *vide* sub of.

äfnan, *vide* ABAN.

äsesen (äbesen) -e, *f. ? pasnagium*. gif man nime äsesne (*al. äbesne*) on svinum, *L. In.* 49. *Vox äsesen ex äf et esen, esne composita videtur. cf. äfveard, äfvyrðia, et esne sub* EŠAN.

Äfic, *vide* ABAN.

äg, -es, *n. (plur. ägru, ägeru) ovum*. gif he bit äg, *Luc.* 11, 12. of ägerum (268, 233.). ägru lecgan, *Som.* 121. *theod. ei.*

äglm, -es, *m. ovi viscum*.

Ägelbeorht, Ägelric, Ägelvig, Ägelvine, *vide* AGAN.

ähI (*vel ahl?*) -es, *m. rectis, plur. ahlas*, *Past.* 22, 1. *Radix* AHAN.

äher (ähher, ear) -es, *n. spica*. hig ongunnon plucejan þä ear, *Math.* 12, 1. seofon ear, *Gen.* 41. 5. *Marc.* 4, 28. *Radix* AHAN. *cf. goth.* ahs, ahana.

ähta, *Chron. Sax.* 1071, *vide* eahta.

ähtere, ähtung, *vide* eahtjan.

äl *particula, qua cum nomina et adverbia componuntur, particulae theodiscae ala, equiparanda, et cum adj. eall ut puto cohaerens. Radix* ALAN *esse videtur. Voces quaedam et äl et eal habent.*

älbeorht, *adj. fulgentissimus, omnino fulgens*, *Cædm.* 257, 13.

älceald, *adj. perfrigidus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

älcräftig, *adj. omnes habens virtutes*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 174.

älfäle, *adj. percarus*, *Andr.* 77.

älfremed, *adj. alienus*, *Psalms.* 17, 47. älfremeda, -an, *m. alienigena*, *Luc.* 17, 18.

älgrêne, *adj. perrividis*, *Cædm.* 105, 10. 107, 11.

älgylden, *adj. omnino aureus, deauratus*, *Som.*

älleng (*etiam: æleng*) *adv. longissime. tō æleng, nimis diu*, *Boeth.* 39, 4.

Älmar, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 1011.

älmeaht (älmihht) -e, *f. omnipotentia*, Béd. 3, 15. cf. ealmiht.

älmeahtig (älmihhtig) *adj. omnipotens*, Beör. 283. Cædm. 7, 34. cf. ealmihtig.

älmæst (*superlat.*) *omnium maximus*, vide ealmæst.

älrihte, *adv. penitus recte*, R. Ben. 72.

älsvä, *adv. omnino ita*, vide ealsvä.

älsimble (älsimle) *adv. semper*, Bosw. s. l.

ältäv (älteav) *adj. omnino bonus, sanus*, Boeth 38, 5.

ältävlice (älteavlice) *omnino bene*, Som.

älvalda (alvalda) -an, *m. omnino imperans*, vide ealvalda.

älviht, -e, *f. omnis creatura*, Beör. 2999.

älan, äled, äling (*melius: alan, aled, aling*), vide ÄLAN.

äleör, vide eleör.

älða, vide eald sub ALAN.

älf et composita, Älle, vide ALAN.

ällyfta, vide endlyfta.

älmässe (-messe) -an, *f. ἑλεῖσσις*. Sax. alamösin. (29. 20.)

älmeshläf, -es, *m. panis qui gratis pauperibus datur*, Th. An.

ämelle (*melius emelle, emele*), ämelny (mel. emelnis), vide AMAN.

ämethvil (mel. emethvil), ämetta (mel. emetta), vide AMAN.

ämettig (mel. emettig), ämtjan (mel. emtjan), vide AMAN.

ämtigean (mel. emtigean), vide AMAN.

äpl (äppel), äpljan (äppljan), vide appel.

äpsenyss, -e, *f. dedecus*, Scint. 56.

ärn (ern) -es, *n. domus*. bered in tō his ärne, L. In. 57. bor. ranur, m. arnan. ärneveg, ärning, vide RINNAN.

arnjan = earnjan. ärnung = earnung, vide ÄSAN.

äse et composita, äscen, äsp (äps), vide ÄSAN.

ät, *praep. dat. reg.* 1) *ad, in, apud*. ät his huse (3, 7.), ät handa (17, 24.), sittende ät tollsceamule, Math. 9, 9. ge ne cōmon ät me, Math. 25, 43. ät feavum vordum, paucis verbis, Béd. 3, 17. 2) *ab, de*. ät him, ab eo (6, 9, 17, 34.), änimad þät pund ät him, Math. 25, 28. leornjad ät me, Math. 11, 29. ät his silfes müde, ex ejus ipsius ore, Béd. 3, 27. cf. goth. at, theod. az. — Voces cum ät compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem quae sequuntur.

1) *verba*. ät-beön. bēran. bērestan. brēgdan (brēdan). clifjan. dōn. eāvjan (eōvjan, ývjan). ēcan. faran. fāstan. feohtan. feolan (filhan). ferjan. fleon. flōvan. gebrengan. geniman. habban. hleāpan. hrāppan. hrinan. hýdan. hvērfau. iruan. lēdan. lētan. liegan. lūtjan. nīman. sacan. settan. slīdan. speornan (spurnan). sprincan. standan. stentan. steppan. sverjan. svimman. vēgan. venjan. vēsān. vindan. vitan. ýcēan.

2) *substantiva*. ät-earnnes. eōvednes (ývednes, ývnes). ēvung. hrine lætnes. springnes. spurnnes. spyrning. vēsēnd. vist. ýcennes (ýcnes).

3) *adjectiva*. ät-brēdendlic. eōvigendlic.

4) *adverbia et particulae*. ät-eōvigendlice. foran (fore). gādere. hvęgu (hvęga, hvęg). hvon. hvonan. rihte. rihtōst. somne.

ädel et composita. Ädantūn, vide APAN.

E = goth. A.

ebban, ebbe, vide EFAN.

eeg, eegan, Ecghyrht, Ecgvulf, *vide* AGAN.

edisc, edischenn, *vide* ĒPAN.

efes (= yfes), *vide* ufa.

efesjan, efsjan, afsjan (-ōde, -ōd) *tondere*. man ne môt hine efsjan, *Jud.*

13, 5. *Lev.* 19, 27. *cf.* efes, ytes sub ufa.

efsjend (efsigend) -es, *m. tonsor, Som.*

efsung (*etiam*: æfsung) -e, *f. tonsura, Bosw. s. l.*

ege, egjan, eged, egle, *adj.*, egljan, eglan, *vide* AGAN.

egesa, egesfull, egsjan, egeslic, egsung, egða, *vide* AGAN.

egl, -e, *f. festuca, carduus, acus*. ic æteó þá egle of þinum eáge, *Luc.*

6, 41. 42. *cf. goth.* ahana, ἄχνα, ἄχνορον. *theod.* agana. *cf.* ear.

ehennis (= ehednis?) *modestia, Som.* *cf. goth.* aha, νοῖς, ahjan, νομίζειν, inahci, σωτηριουμός, ahma, πνευμα; *cf.* eahtjan, *sed etiam* egenis sub AGAN.

ehhta, ehteoda, *vide* eahta.

ehtan, ehtend, ehtere, ehting, ehtnes, *vide* ACAN *et* AGAN.

ehtjan, *vide* eahtjan.

el, ele, *adj.* (*pron.*) *quod tamen in compositis maximam partem invenitur, passim quoque* ä!, äle, ell *scriptum, cum* *adj.* (*pron.*) *goth.* alis, *theod.* ali, eli = *lat.* alius, *græc.* ἄλλος *conveniens. Occurrit a) gen. sing. gen. neut. elles (= eljes), adverbii instar, aliter, significans. nā elles, non aliter. nā hū elles, nulla alia ratione, Boeth. 32, 1. nō-viht elles, nullo modo aliter, Béd. 2, 14. elles hvergen, aliorsum, Beöv. 1315. elles hvider, aliorsum, Älfr. gr. 38.*

b) compar. elra, alienus, peregrinus. he ne mētte on elran men mundgripe mārān, Beöv. 1498.

c) ellōr, adv. comparat. alias, aliorsum, Judith. 10. Cædm. 48, 9.

ellōrfūs, *adj. aliorsum ire paratus, Cædm. 97, 7. moribundus, Cod. Ex. 165, 11.*

ellōrgäst, -es, *m. hospes aliorsum pertinens, Beöv. 2697.*

ellōrgäst, -es, *m. daemon aliorsum pertinens, Beöv. 1608.*

ellerseóe, *adj. moribundus, Beöv. 4503. sed forte ellenseóe legi debet.*

ellōrsid, -es, *m. iter aliorsum, Beöv. 4897.*

Voces cum ele, el compositae sunt quae sequuntur.

älfylce, -es, *n. populus peregrinus, Beöv. 4737.*

elclende (ellende) *adj. peregrinus, exterus, Boeth. Rawl. p. 158.*

ellende, -es, *n. exilium. in ellende, Math. 21, 33. R.*

elclendisc, *adj. peregrinus. elclendisca, -an, m. advena, Psalm. 17, 47. L.*

ellic (elc, älc) *pron. alius. elc, älc cum ælc (= älic, theod. eo-galih) unusquisque, confundi non debet.*

ellicōr (elcōr, elcur, älcōr) *adv. alias, aliter, Älfr. gr. 38. Béd. 2, 13.*

elcra (älcra) *adv. aliter, Älfr. gr. 38.*

elcjan, älcjan (-ōde, -ōd) *differe, Älfr. gr. 25.*

elcung (älcung) -e, *f. dilatio, mora, Bosw. s. l.*

älcuman? *dubitare. älcumende, dubitans? Som.*

elcreord, *adj. barbarus, linguam alienam loquens, Béd. 1, 13. (12, 32, 15, 33.)*

elcreordig, *adj. barbarus, linguam loquens alienam, Béd. 1, 13. v. l.*

elreordigness, -e, *f. barbaries*, *Som.*

älpeód (elpeód) -e, *f. natio peregrina*, *exilium*, *Thorp. An.* on elpeóde, *in exilio*, *Boeth.* 27. 3.

elpeódelice, *adv. peregrine*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.

elpeódig (älpeódig) *adj. peregrinus*, on elpeódig folc, *Boeth.* 27. 3. älpeódigra manna gisthūs, *R.* 109.

elpeódiglice, *adv. peregrine*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.

elpeódigness, -e, *f. exilium*, on elpeódigness, *Gen.* 12, 10. *peregrinatio*, *iter*, *Math.* 25, 14.

elpeódjan, älpeódigean (-óde, -ód) *in exilio esse*, *iter facere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

elpeódung, -e, *f. exilium*, *Som.*

elpeódisc, *adj. peregrinus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

elboga, *vide* elnboga.

elc, elejan, elcôr, elcung, *vide* sub el, ele.

eld = yld, *vide* ALAN.

eld = æled, *vide* ILAN.

eldan, eldas, eldendlic, eldrafäder, eldran, eldung, *vide* ALAN.

ele (äle, äl) -es, *n. oleum*, hund sestra eles, *Luc.* 16, 6. *vox ele ex oleum orta esse, et uti oleum ad alere ita ad ALAN pertinere videtur.*

elê bracene, *cum oleo paratum*, *Lev.* 6, 21.

elebeám, -es, *m. olea*, *Gen.* 8, 11.

elebeámen, *adj. olivus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

eleberige, -an, *f. (vel -beri, -ges, n.?) oliva*, þát is elebergena, *Luc.* 22, 39. *Ps.* 51, 8.

elebytt, -e, *f. lenticula*, *Cot.* 121.

elefât, -es, *n. lenticula*, *Bosw. s. l.*

elesealse, -an, *f. unguentum*, *Bosw. s. l.*

eletreov, -es, *n. olea*, *Bosw. s. l.*

eletvig, -es, *m. oleae ramus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

eled, -es, *m. thesaurus?* vitân, þát se eled êce bided ealra þære mengu þe dryhtne þeóvjad, *sciunt illum thesaurum semper manere omnium multitudini qui domino serviunt*, *Cod. Exon.* 106, 8. *errare videtur Thorpius, qui vocem eled pro haled, vir, positam esse arbitratur; eled nihil est nisi æled, flamma, ignis, quae vox aurum, thesaurum poetice significat. cf. þor. Ægis eldr (mel. êldr), Oceani flamma = aurum.*

elf = älf, elfen, ellēan = ellen, ellencamp, *vide* ALAN.

ellenkæca, ellenrôf, ellenvóðjan, ellenvóðnes, *vide* ALAN.

ellen (ellarn) -e, *f.?* (seu -es, *m.?*) *sambucus*, *Cot.* 165. *add.* ellorn.

ellend, elles, ellicôr, *vide* ele, el.

elm, -es, *m. ulmus*, *L. Eddg. can.* 16.

ellôr, ellôrfús, ellôrgäst, ellôrgäst, ellôrsid, *vide* ele, el.

eln (aln) -e, *f. ulna*, hyle eóver mæg þean âne elne tó his allicnesse? *Luc.* 12, 25. *Math.* 6, 27.

elnboga (elboga) -an, *m. cubitus*, fædm betvux elnbogan and hand-vrist, *R.* 72.

elnjan, elnung, *vide* ALAN.

elp (ylp, ilp) -es, *m. elephas*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 58. *Hexam.* 9, 5

elpen (ylpen) *adj. elephantinus*, *Somn.* 95, 96.

elpenbân (ylpenbân) -es, *n. ebur*, *Psalm.* 44, 10.

elpenbænen, *adj. eburneus*, *Herb.* 131.

elpend (ylpend) -es, *m. elephas*. hū hī pā elpendas besvican mihton,

Oros. 4, 1. *goth.* ulbandus, *camelus*. *theod.* olbende, *f. camelus*.

elpendtōd, -es, *m. elephantis dens, ebur*, *Bosw. s. l.*

elreord, elreordig, elreordignes

elpeód, elpeódig, elpeódiglice

elpeódiges, elpeódisc, elpeódigēan

} *vide* ele. el.

embe = ymbe. *q. v.*

embeht, embehtan, embehtmann

embehtsum, embehtsumnes

eme, emel, emertung

emetig, emta, emtjan

} *vide* AMAN.

ende, -es, *m.* 1) *terminus, finis*. ac nis git se ende, *Math.* 24, 6. feó-
ver endas þises middangeardes, *Oros.* 2, 1. 2) *species*, *Bèd.* 3, 14.

endebyrd (= endebryrd, -breord), -es, *m. successio, ordo*. *theod.*

endiþrurdi, *ordines extremi*.

endebyrdes, *adv. successive*, *Boëth. F. p.* 44, 41.

endebyrdan (-byrde, -byrded) *disponere*, *Psaln.* 49. 6. *theod.* endi-
þrordjan.

geendebyrdan, *disponere*, *Luc.* 1, 1.

endebyrdlic, *adj. ordinalis*, *Álfr. gr.*

endebyrdlice, *adv. successive*, *Bèd.* 3, 24.

endebyrdness (-byrness) -e, *f. ordo*, *Luc.* 1, 3, 8. *theod.* endi-
þrurdnessi.

endedäg, -es, *m. dies supremus*, *Beöv.* 1268.

endeleán, -es, *n. diei novissimi praeium*, *Cædm.* 227, 15.

endeleás, *adj. aeternus*, *Boeth.* 36, 1.

endeleáslice, *adv. infinite*, *Som.*

endeleásness, -e, *f. aeternitas*, *Som.*

endemann, -es, *m. limitis incola*, *Som.*

endenēht (-nēxt) *superl. fini proximus, ultimus* (6, 23.) *Dial.* 1, 12.

enderim, -es, *m. numerus ultimus*, *Cædm.* 265, 24.

endesata, -an, *m. limitis incola*, *Beöv.* 479.

endespræc, -e, *f. epilogus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

endestāf, -es, *m. conclusio, epilogus, destructio, mors*, *Cod. Exon.*
279, 8.

endemest (endemēs) *adv. pariter, extremo. Aut substantivum endeme,*
-es, *si endemes, praeferas, statuendum videtur, aut superlativus ad-*
jectivi deperditi ende ponendus; compositam esse vocem ex ende
et mæst non credo. superlativus vocibus theodiscis: entilōst, ent-
rōst (fris. endelest), defenditur, Boeth. 41, 1.

endemestness, -e, *f. extremitas*, *R. Ben. interl.* 6.

endjan (-ōde, -ōd) *finire*.

geendjan, *finire* (7, 33. 24, 38.).

endung, -e, *f. finis*, *Math.* 13, 39.

geendung, -e, *f. finis, mors*, *Gen.* 6, 13.

endlif (endleof, endluf) *undecim*, *Som. dat. endlifum (endleofon, endlesen)*

mid hira endlufon sunum, *Gen.* 32, 22. Titus ofslōh Judæa endlyfan-sidan
hund þúsenda (*undecies centum millia*) *Chron. Sax.* 71. *cf. goth. áinlif;*

bor. ellifu; sax. ellevan; theod. einlif; fris. elleva, endlova.

endlyfta (endlefta, állýfta) *m. -e, f. n. undecimus.* (22, 39.) on þam

endlyftan mōnde, *Deut.* 1, 3.

ened (enid) -e, *f. anas*, *R.* 36.

enetre (ènitre?) *adj. anniculus*, *Exod.* 29, 38. *vide* ànvintre *sub* àn.

engel, -es, *m. angelus*. drihtnes engel on svefnum ätývde, *Math.* 1, 20.
þá cvædon þá englas, *Gen.* 19, 12.

engelcynn, -es, *n. angelorum copia*, *Caedm.* 16, 21. *angelorum unus* (199, 226).

engellíc (engelic) *adj. angelicus*, *Bèd.* 3, 19.

enneleác (eneleác) -es, *m. lollium*, *Som.* 252.

ent, *vide* ANAN.

entse (entsa?) -an, *f. (m.?) sictus*. entsena, *Jos.* 7, 21.

ercebiscop (arcebiscop) -es, *m. archiepiscopus*, *Bèd.* 1, 27.

ercehād, -es, *m. archiepiscopi dignitas, pallium*, *Som.*

Ercol, -es, *m. Hercules*, *Oros.* 3, 9.

erf, erfveard, erfvyrdnes, erhe, erhlíce, *vide* ĒRAN.

erjan, erjung, erming, ermingstræt, ermd, *vide* ĒRAN.

ern, *vide* ārn.

ernd, *vide* ĒSAN.

erschenn, -e, *f. coturnix*, *Exod.* 16, 13.

esne, esnelíce, *vide* ĒSAN.

esol, esul, essjan, *vide* ASAN.

evestre, *vide* eovv.

ex, *vide* acas, äx.

ex, *vide* eax.

Exanceaster, *vide* Eaxanceaster.

edel = ädel, edelíce, edelícnæs, edeling, *vide* APAN.

edda, aut, *Math.* 5, 18. *R.* cf. odde.

Ea (= goth. A).

eafor, *Boeth.* 38, 1, *vide* eofor.

eafora, *vide* ABAN.

eah, -e, *f. aqua*. *theod. aha*. cf. eá.

eahstreám, -es, *m. fluvius*, *Bosw. s. l.*

eahta (ähta, chta) *octo.* (7, 11, 12, 5.) eahta hund, *octingenti.* (33, 15.)

eahta side, *octogies*, eahta side tventig = CLX, *Chron. Sax.* 1071.

eahtoda, *m.*, -e, *f. n. octavus.* (3, 8.)

eahtatýne (-teóne) *octodecim*, *Jud.* 3, 14.

eahtateóða, *m.*, -e, *f. n. decimus octavus*, *Oros.* 6, 2.

eahtatig, *octoginta*, *Bosw. s. l.*

eahtjan (-óde, -ód) *observare*, *Beöv.* 2814. cf. *goth. aha*, *voûs*, *ahma*, *πρῶτα*. cf. *ehennis*, *sed etiam lut. agitare*.

eahtung, -e, *f. aestimatio*, *Som.*

ealáf, ealóð, *vide* ALAN.

eald *et composita*, ealdjan, ealdor *et composita*, *vide* ALAN.

ealdung, ealgjan, ealh (alh), *vide* ALAN.

eall (eal, al) *adj. omnis, totus.* (3, 6.) eall þin lichoma býð beorht, *Math.*

6, 22. god geseah ealle þá þing, *Gen.* 1, 31. ealles, *adv. (gen. sing.*

neutr. gen.) omnino. eallé gemetè, *seu* callum gemetum, *omnino*, *Bèd.*

1, 27. *Resp.* 9. ealne veg, *omnino* (36, 45.) *semper*. *Boeth.* 38, 4. neal-

les, *omnino non*, mid eallé, *simul*, undá (8, 32, 11, 34, 34, 12.). ealle

vega, *omnino* (= ealra vega? eallé vegè?) *Bèd.* 4, 11.

Ealheard, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37, 4.) *theod. Alahart*.

Ealhbild, -e, *f. nom. propr. cf. tamen alh sub ALAN.*

eallic (allic) *adj. catholicus, universus, Bêd. 4, 17.*

ealneg (ealnig) = ealne veg, *semper, Boeth. 38, 4.*

ealsvā (alsvā) *adv. etiam, sic, Math. 21, 30.*

ealmæst, *adv. fere, pene, Chron. Sax. 1091.*

ealsealf, -e, *f. ambrosia, Som.*

ealseolcen, *adj. holosericus, Bosw.*

ealteav, *adj. omnino bonus. cf. ältav.*

ealvealda, -an, *m. omnipotens. cf. älvalda.*

ealverlice, *adv. prorsus viriliter, Psalm. 50, 19.*

ealviht (alviht, älviht), -e, *f. omnis creatura, Caedm. 204, 17.*

eallunga (eallunga, callenga) *adv. omnino. þæt ge eallunga ne sver-
jān, Mos. 5, 34. god nē eallunga ne ādiligad cōv, Deut. 4, 31.*

ealo, ealu *et composita, vide ALAN.*

ear, *vide äher.*

Ear (Eor?) -es, *m. Mars, pernicies, mors. Ear bȝd egle eorla gehvyl-
cum, Mars mors hominum cuique terribilis est (289, 22). cf. Grimm
Deutsche Mythol. pag. 283. Sed fortasse eār, n. ? aurum, legi debet,
cf. bor. aurar, opes. eyrir, res, bona mobilia.*

eard *et composita, eardjan, eardung et composita, vide ĒRAN.*

earfōd *et composita, earg (earh) et comp., eargjan, vide ĒRAN.*

earh, -e, *f. ? et areve, -an, f. sagitta. sume scuton ādūnveard mid ara-
van (l. aravum) Chron. Sax. 1083. vox goth. arhvs seu arhvs ex voce
arhvazna, f. βέλος concludi potest. bor. ör, gen. örvar.*

earhfār (earhfer, earfer) -es, *m. ? n. ? 1) sagittae iter, Elen. 44. 2)
viri sagittā missā ad arma convocati, exercitus, Andr. 1049. cf.
bor. örvarbod, herör; Grimm ad Andream et Elenam p. 123. RA.
pag. 162. et vocem anglosaxon. gārfaru. Locum Caedmonis cor-
ruptum 181, 18 — 21. sic emendo. hæht þā ymb tvā niht tȝrfæstne
hæled, siddan hie feōndum ōdfaren hæfdon, ymbvicigēan veorodes
bearhtnē mid earferē Æthanes byrig, Lib. MS. mid ælfere, prae-
bet, quae vox sensu caret.*

earhfaru (eargfaru) -e, *f. sagittae iter: bȝd se torr þyrel, þonne ic
ærest him þurh eargfare in onsende in breōsteōfan bitre geþoncas,
Cod. Eron. 266, 26. āras, þā ūs gescildad vid sceddendra englum
(l. eglum) earhfarum, ibid. 47, 28.*

eargeblond (earhgeblond) -es, *n. sagittarum, i. e. undarum commix-
tio, Elen. 239. cf. areve, -an, f. nom. fluvii, sed tamen etiam
ear = äher, æra geblond, æra geblonnd sub ār, remus, et gārseeg.
eargrund, -es, m. oceani fundus: svā heofonsteorran būgad brādne
hvearft ōd brimflōdas; svā varōda sand ymb sealtvāter, yde (l. yða)
geond eargrund. sicut coeli stellae inhabitant amplum circuitum
usque ad maris fluctus; sicut litorum arena circum aquam sal-
sam, undae per oceani fundum, Cod. Eron. 188, 3. Vox eargrund
proprie sagittarum, i. e. undarum fundum exprimit.*

earm *et composita, earmjan, earming, earmd, vide ĒRAN.*

earn *et composita, earnjan, earnung, vide ĒSAN.*

earp, *vide eorp.*

ears *et composita, earsōd, eardling, vide ĒRAN.*

Eata, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 678. cf. goth. aita, pater; Älla.*

Eava, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 755. sed ad annum 716 idem nomen Eapa legitur.*

eavu, *vide covu.*

eax, eaxl, *vide AHSAN.*

Eaxanceaster, *nom. urbis (35, 4.), vid Eaxanceastres. (35, 5. 26.)*

Ē (= goth. i).

ĕd, *part. insepar., lat. re aequiparanda. goth. id, theod. it, ite. Voces cum ĕd compositas sub simplicibus videas. Sunt autem:*

1) *verba.* ĕd-cennan. cirran. cucjan. evidan. gifan. grōvan. gyldan (geldan). læcan. leánjan. lesan. nivjan. rêcan (rôcan, ôrcan). stadeljan. vindan. vitan. þingjan.

2) *subst.* ĕd-cenning. cer (cir, cyr). evide. gift. grōvung. gëldend (gyl-dend). læcung. leán. leánung. lesung. nivung. rêcedroc. rýne. rôc. sceaft. stadelung. viell. vinde. vit.

3) *adj.* ĕd-geóng. lesendlic. nive. stadelig. vitfull.

ĕdor (eodor), edorbred, edorbryce, edorgeard, *vide ĒPAN.*

*ĒFAN (āf, æfon, ĕfen) *ire, tendere. cf. ABAN.*

ifig, -es, *m. hедера, L. Med. 3, 3. 10. theod. ebah, ebove cet.*

ifigcropp, -es, *m. corymbus, Bosw.*

iligtearo, -ve, *f.? hederæ stilla; sed tear alias gen. masc., L. Med. 1, 58.*

ĕfen (ĕm) *adj.* 1) *expansus, planus.* 2) *aequus, Lev. 19, 36. efnes, emnes, adv. plane. tò emnes, plane, Beöv. efnum (emnum) adv. plane, aequæ (7, 35.) on efu (on em) adv. e regione, contra Beöv. 5801. Gen. 16, 12. 21, 19. cf. goth. ibus; theod. ĕban; bor. iafn.*

ĕfenādel, *adj. aequæ nobilis.*

ĕfenbeorht, *adj. aequæ lucidus, Boeth. 179. F.*

ĕfenbiscop, -es, *m. coëpiscopus, Bosw. s. l.*

ĕfenblissjan (-ōde, -ōd) *congratulari, Bosw. s. l.*

ĕfenceastervaran, -ena, *m. plur. tan. cives, Bosw. s. l.*

ĕfencristen, -es, *m. conchristianus, Lye.*

ĕfendýre, *adj. aequæ pretiosus.*

ĕfencuman (com, cōmon, cumen) *convenire, Bosw. s. l.*

ĕfenesne, -es, *m. conservus.*

ĕfeneald, *adj. coætaneus, Bosw.*

ĕfenēce, *adj. coaeternus, Bosw.*

ĕfenfeola, *adj. aequæ multus.*

ĕfengedælan (-de, -e) *aequæ distribuere, Cædm. 183. 22.*

ĕfengehadriga (hadrōde, -ōd) *coangustare, Luc. 19, 43. C. R.*

ĕfengehnēvan (-de, -ed?) *consentire, Luc. 23, 5. Lye.*

ĕfengemācēa (-gemācca) -an, *π. sodalis.*

ĕfengespittan (-ite, -ted) *conspuere, Marc. 14, 65. C.*

ĕfengepeahþjan (-ōde, -ōd) *consentire, Math. 18, 19. C.*

ĕfengeþoncjan (-ōde, -ōd) *gratias agere, Luc. 15, 9. R.*

ĕfengeteām, -es? *m. conspiratio, Joh. 9, 22. C.*

ĕfengrom, *adj. aequæ malus, Beöv. 4143.*

ĕfenhād, -es, *m. aequa conditio.*

ĕfenhäftling, -es, *m. captivus, Mann.*

ĕfenheáp, -es, *m. copia sodalis, Som.*

- ēfenhereniss, -e, *f. collaudatio*, *Psalm.* 32, 1.
 ēfenherjan (-ede, -ed) *collaudari*, *Som.*
 ēfenhlȳta, -an, *m. consors*, *Som.*
 ēfenlæcan (lēhte, lēht) *imitari*, *Math.* 6, 8.
 geēfenlæcan, *imitari*.
 ēfenlæcestre, -an, *f. imitatrix*, *Som.*
 ēfenlæcung, -e, *f. imitatio*.
 ēfenlic, emlic, emlic (-gelic) *adj. aequalis*, *Bèd.* 4, 17.
 ēfenlice, *adv. aequè*, *Bèd.* 3, 23. (30, 9.)
 ēfenlicness, -e, *f. aequalitas*, *Past.* 17, 9.
 ēfenling, -es, *m. consors*, *Psalm.* 44, 9.
 ēfenmære, *adj. aequè clarus*, *Bosw.*
 ēfenmētan (-māt, mæton, meten) *aequiparare*, *Som.*
 ēfennēhd, -e, *f. convicinia, propinquitas*. on ælcere efennēhde, in
 omni convicinia, *Chron. Sax.* (36, 8.) *Lib. MS.* efenehde præbet,
 quam vocem Ing., quo jure nescio, "vesperam" (= æfenōd?) in-
 terpretatus, *Gibson contra suo Marte* "omnino junctim".
 ēfenniht, -e, *f. equinoctium*.
 ēfenniss (efnis) -e, *f. aequalitas*, *Psalm.* 10, 8.
 ēfenrice, -es, *n. regnum aequale*, *Bèd.* 5, 10.
 ēfensār, -es, *n. dolor mutuus*, *Bosw.*
 ēfensārīg, *adj. aequè sollicitus, condolecens*, *Diul.* 2, 1.
 ēfensārjan (-ôde, -ôd) *condolere*, *Bosw.*
 ēfenspēdiglic, *adj. consubstantialis*, *Som.*
 ēfensvā, *adv. parimodo, pariter*.
 ēfentōvistlic, *adj. consubstantialis*, *Som.*
 ēfenvæge, -an, *f. stater aequus*, *Som.*
 ēfenvel, *adv. aequè bene*, *Lye.*
 ēfenveorcan (-vorhte, vorht) *cooperari*, *Som.*
 ēfenveord, *adj. aequalens*, *Som.*
 ēfenviht, -es, *n. pondus aequum*, *Som.*
 ēfenvȳrcung, -e, *f. cooperatio*, *Som.*
 ēfenvȳrhta, -an, *m. laboris socius*, *Som.*
 ēfenvȳrde, *adv. condigne*.
 ēfenvȳrde, *adj. condignus*. (30, 22.)
 ēfenȳrfeveard, -es, *m. cohaeres*.
 ēfenþeóv, -es, *m. conservus*.
 ēfenþeóva, -an, *m. conservus*.
 ēfenþrōvung, -e, *f. compassio*.
 ēfenþvære, *adj. concors*.
 ēfenþrōvjan (-ôde, -ôd) *commiserari*.
 ēfne (eofne, emne) *adv.* 1) *plane, aequè*, *Cædm.* 154, 11. 2) *en, ec-*
 ce. (4, 14. 23, 14.)
 ēfenjan, emnjan (-de, -ed) *adaequare*, *Boeth.* 19.
 geefnjan, geemnjan (-de, -ed) *adaequare*.
 emnete (emnette) -an, *f. ? planities*, *Oros.* 4, 8.
 emnettān (-tte, -ted) *adaequare*.
 ēbul, -es, *n. malum*, *Lye.* cf. *yfel*; *bor. illr.*
 ēbalsjan, eofulsjan, efalsjan, efolsjan (-ôde, -ôd) *blasphemare*.
 cf. *eofot*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 ēbalsung (eofolsung, efolsung) -e, *f. blasphemia*, *Bosw. s. l.*

cofot, -es, *n. delictum, culpa*, *L. Älfr.* 22. *fortassis eofoc (seu eafoc) scribi debet; in libris enim ags. c et t facillime confunduntur, pro voce eofoc gothicam vocem ibuks, adj. eis τὰ ὀπίσω, pro eafoc vocem theod. abuh, adj. nequam, improbus; subst. abuh, scelus asferri potest. sed cf. bor. öfund, tiror, invidia; mala intentio.*
 ebba, -an, *m. aquarum recessus.* pás ebban, *Boeth.* 21, 1. (*ed. Card. pag. 114, lin. ult.*) fris. ebba, *n. theod. ebba, f.*
 ebhjan, äbhjan (-öde, -öd) *recedere.*

æbbjan (-öde, -öd) *exsiccare.* (37, 26.)

beebhjan (-öde, -öd) *aquâ privare.* scipu — þe beebböde værun. (37, 28.)

ebbung, -e, *f. sinus*, *R.* 67.

æfen, -es, *m. vespera.* (39, 24.) on æfenne (= æfene aut fem. æfen. -ne *statui debet?*) (24, 44.) *cf. theod. äbant.*

æfendreám, -es, *m. gaudium vespertinum*, *R.* 34.

æfengebed, -es, *n. preces vespert.*, *R.* 34.

æfengereord, -e, *f. coena*, *Som. Béd.* 3, 7.

æfengereordjan (-öde, -öd) *coenari*, *Som.*

æfengifl, -es, *n. coena vesp.* *Past.* 1, 2.

æfenglóm, -es, *m. crepusculum*, *Cod. Exon.* 179, 21.

æfenglóma, -an, *m. crepusculum*, *Béd.* 1, 1. *cf. glövan.*

æfenglommung (glómmung) -e, *f. crepusculum*, *Béd.* 1, 1.

æfenhrebsung, -e, *f. vespera*, *Som.*

æfenlæcan (læhte, læht) *advesperascere*, *Luc.* 24, 29.

æfenleóht, -es, *n. lux vespertina*, *Beöv.* 821.

æfenleód, -es, *n. cantus vespertinus*, *Cædm.* 188, 8.

æfenlic, *adj. vespertinus*, *Psalm.* 140, 2.

æfenmete, -es, *m. coena vespertina*, *Cot.* 42.

æfenræst, -e, *f. quies vespertina*, *Beöv.* 2504.

æfenrima, -an, *m. crepusculum*, *Lye.*

æfensang, -es, *m. cantus vespertinus*, *Bosw.*

æfensceóp, -es, *m. poeta ad vesperam canens*, *Cod. Exon.* 390, 21.

æfenscîma, -an, *m. splendor vespert.* *Cædm.* 147, 31.

æfenspræc, -e, *f. colloquium vespertinum*, *Beöv.* 1511.

æfensteorra, -an, *m. Hesperus*, *Boeth.* 39, 13.

æfentid, -e, *f. tempus vespertinum*, *Dial.* 1, 10.

æfentima, -an, *m. hora vespert.* *Marc.* 11, 11.

æfentungol, -es, *n. hesperus (stella)* *Som.*

æfenþénung, -e, *f. coena vespert.* *Lye.*

æfnung, -e, *f. vespera*, *Gen.* 8, 11. heó com þá on æfnunge eft to Nôð, *Gen.* 8, 11.

ēfes, *vide yfes sub ufa.*

ēfolsjan, *vide ebalsjan.*

ēfor, *vide efor.*

ēhu, *vide eoh (= eohu).*

ēm = efen, ēmnettan, ēmnette, ēmnjan, *vide ēfen sub ēFAN.*

*ēFAN (ār, æron, oren) *ire. dirigere, assequi, uli, laedere.*

eorenanstān (eorecanstān, *Cod. Exon.* 124, 6. eorelanstān, *Beöv.* 2416.)

-es, *m. topazion*, *Psalm.* 118, 127. bor. iarknasteinn. *cf. goth.*

airkniþa, *f. τὸ γυῖον, unarkus, ἀνόσιος. theod. erchan, egregius.*

germannus, genuinus. eorclan, eorcnan *genitivus esse videtur substantivi eorēne, -an, f.*

Eorcenbeorht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 640. 664.

Eorengote, -an, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 640.

eorl (ērl) -es, *m. vir, vir nobilis.* (156, 12.) on eorles tūne, *L. Aetb.* 13. *Chron. Sax.* 963. *sax.* erl, *puer, vir; bor.* iarl, *vir nobilis; ērla, continuo labori vacare; erlingr, laboriosus.*

eorlcund, *adj. nobili genere natus, L. Hlodh.* 1.

eorldōm, -es, *m. comitis munus.* Älfgār eorl fēng tō þam eorldōme, *Chron. Sax.* 1053.

eorllic, *adj. nobilis, Lye.*

eorlveorod, -es, *n. militum turma, Beöv.* 5782.

Irling, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1046.

eorlisc, *adj. nobilis, Lye.*

cormen (yrmen), *adj. terrestres, universalis: vās his rice ofer ealne yrmenne grund, fuit ejus regnum super universam terram.* (163, 10.) *cf. theod.* irmensūl, *universalis columna (mundi fulcrum, yggþrasils askr); irmingod, mundi deus; bor.* iörmungandr, *draco terram circumcludens; iörmunrekr, taurus permagnus.*

Eormenburh, -ge, *f. nom. propr. Kemble ad Beöv. I, p.* 246.

eormencynn, -es, *n. genus humanum, Beöv.* 3909.

Eormengið (-grid?) -e, *f. nom. propr. Kemble ad Beöv. I, p.* 246.

eormengrund, -es, *m. terra, Beöv.* 1711.

Eormenhild, -e, *f. nom. propr. Kemble ad Beöv. I, p.* 246.

eormenláf, -e, *f. divitiar permagnar morte relictar, Beöv.* 4464.

Eormenláf (Irmenláf) -es, *m. nom. propr. Beöv.* 2648.

Eormenræd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl. Gl. ad Beöv. I, p.* 246.

Eormenric, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* (208, 8.) *goth.* Airmanareiks.

eormenstrýnd, -e, *f. progenies mundana, ethnica, gentilis.* þu eart svide bittres cynnes, eorre eormenstrýnde, *ibid.* (*e Dial. inter Sat. et Sal.*)

eornjan (-ôde, -ôd) *murmurare, Bosw. s. l.*

eornfullice, *adv. studiose, Bosw. s. l.*

eornost, -es, *m. studium, pugna, Math.* 5, 18, 13, 17. eornostê, *adv. studiose, Th. An.*

eornestfull, *adj. studiosus.*

eornostlic, *adj. studiosus.*

eornostlice, *adv. studiose, sedulo, L. Cnut. eccl.* 15.

eornostlice, *conj. ergo, igitur, Math.* 10, 16.

eorre (yrre *i. e.* irre) *adj. iratus, Gen.* 4, 6. *Exod.* 16, 20. *goth.* airzis, *πλανώμενος. theod.* irre.

yrre, *adv. irate, Cædm.* 228, 8.

eorre (irre, ierre, yrre) -es, *m.? n.? ira, furor, indignatio.* godes yrre bār, *Beöv.* 1416. godes yrre is ofer hig, *Num.* 16, 46. seó gesceaðvisnes sceal vealdan þās yrres, *Boeth.* 33, 4. cvād mid irre, *Luc.* 14, 21. *goth.* airzei, *f. πλάνη.*

yrtinga (irrenga, irsinga, yrsenga) *adv. iracunde, Cædm.* 56, 27. *Boeth.* 31, 2.

eorsjan, irsjan, yrsjan (eorrjan, Som.) (-ôde, -ôd) *irasci, indignari,*

- succensere*, *Gen.* 18, 32. *Num.* 31, 14. yrsódon við hinc, *Gen.* 37, 11. *cf. goth.* airzjan, *πλευζν.* afairzjan, *ἀστοχεῖν.*
- geecorsjan, geyrsjan (-óde, -ód) *irritare*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- corsung (yrsung, irsung) -e, *f. ira, iracundia*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 178.
- eorde, -an, *f. terra.* seó eorde hit helt, *Boeth.* 33, 4. seó eorde is ceald, *id. cf. goth.* airþa, *theod.* erda. *cf. quoque theod.* ërò, *f.?* *n.?* *Wessobr.* era, *f. Eiris* sázun Idisi, sázun erà duoder, *olim se-debant Idisae, insidebant terrae sphaeram (globum).* *cf. þodor.*
- eordäppel, -es, *m. cucumis*, *Num.* 11, 5.
- eordärn, -es, *n. spelunca*, *Cod. Exon.* 4, 18. 459, 22.
- eordbigengëa (eordbigenga) -an, *m. terrae cultor, terrigena*, *Bèd.* 4, 3.
- eordbeofung, -e, *f. terrae motus*, *Som.*
- eordbüend, -es, *m. terrae inhabitator*, *Cod. Exon.* 45, 14. *Cædm.* 14, 20.
- eorðbyre, -es, *m.?* *tumulus*, *Lye.*
- eorðceaser, -es, *m. taurus*, *R.* 24.
- eordcenned (-cend) *part. terrâ natus*, *Psalm.* 48, 2.
- eordcrypel, -es, *m.?* *cochlea*, *Math.* 11, 3. *R.*
- eordcynn, -es, *n. genus humanum*, *Cædm.* 201, 10.
- eordecyning, -es, *m. rex terrae*, *Cædm.* 235, 14. *Beöv.* 2304.
- eorðdraca, -an, *m. serpens, draco*, *Beöv.* 5429.
- eorðdyne, -es, *m. terrae motio, fragor*, *Chron. Sax.* 1060. *Som.*
- eorðfäst, *adj. stabilis*, *Thorp. Anal.*
- eorðfät, -es, *n. vas terrâ factum*, *Cod. Exon.* 397, 15.
- eorðgealle, -an, *f. centauria major*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 8. *Mone, A.* 373.
- eorðgemet, -es, *n. geometria*, *Cot.* 95.
- eorðgräp, -es, *terrae sinus. tumulus*, *Cod. Exon.* 476, 12.
- eorðhill (hele, hyl) -es, *m. tumulus*, *Exod.* 16, 14.
- eorðhnut, -e, *f. nux, juglans*, *Som.*
- eorðhrërniss (-hrërniss) -e, *f. terrae motus*, *Math.* 27, 54. *C.*
- eorðhūs, -es, *n. spelunca, caverna*, *Thorp. An.*
- eorðifig, -es, *m. hедера.*
- eorðlic, *adj. terrestris, terrenus*, *Joh.* 3, 12.
- eorðling, -es, *m. glebae adscriptus, sercus.* *cf. eard (yrd).*
- eorðmada, -an, *m. tamus, vermis*, *Som.*
- eorðmistel, -e, *f. basilea*, *Som.*
- eorðnafel, -es, *m. 1) terrae umbilicus, centrum. 2) plantae no-men, Som.*
- eorðreced, -es, *n. caverna*, *Eeöv.* 5434.
- eorðrest (-räst) -e, *f. sepulcrum*, *Cot.* 31.
- eorðrice, -es, *n. terrae regnum, i. e. terra.*
- eorðscräf, -es, *n. caverna*, *Cædm.* 156, 27.
- eorðsele, -es, *m. caverna*, *Beöv.* 4815.
- eorðsliht, -e, *f. caedes*, *Num.* 22, 4.
- eorðstýreniss, -e, *f. terrae motus*, *Nicod.* 15.
- eorðstýrung, -e, *f. terrae motus*, *Nicod.* 15. *Som.*
- eorðtilja (-tylja) -an, *m. agricola*, *Joh.* 15, 1. *etiam eorðatilja* (-ätilja?) *Gen.* 4, 2. *legitur.*
- eorðtild (-tyld) -e, *f. agricultura*. *Col. Mon.*

- eordtyreve, -an, *n. asphaltus*, *Oros.* 2, 4.
eordvaras (-vare) -a, *m. plur. tant. terrae incolae*, *Oros.* 3, 5.
eordvästm, -es, *m. terrae fructus*, *Bêd.* 1, 14.
eordveall, -es, *m. agger e terra factus*, *Bêd.* 1, 5. 12.
eordvela, -an, *m. voluptas terrestres*, *Oros.* 1, 5.
eordveore, -es, *n. opus rusticanum*, *Exod.* 1, 14.
eordviega, -an, *m. blatta, vermis in terra degens*, *Ben. Lye.*
eordvitegung, -e, *f. geomantia*, *Som.*
erjan (-ede, -ed) *arare*. mine äceras ic erige, *Älfr. gr.* 15, 51. *Som.*
he erede mid horsum, *Oros.* 1, 1.
erjung, -e, *f. aratio*, *R.* 1.
eard (yrd) -e, *f.* 1) *fundus arabilis*, 2) *seges*, *Bêd. Sm. p.* 606, 1. ripe
yrd fortredon. *Bêd. Sm.* 480, 35.
yrdland, -es, *n. fundus arabilis*, *Cot.* 16.
eardling (eordling, yrdling) -es, *m. agricola, servus*. *cf.* eord-
ling *sub corde*.
eard, -es, *m.* 1) *terra culta*. 2) *regio, patria*, he com tō his earde,
Math. 13, 54. 57. *Boeth.* 33, 4. *cf. theod. arlland, Sax. ard, habi-*
tatio.
eardbiggend (= eardbyggjend, = -büend? aut = bigangend?) -es,
m. agricola, incola, *Bosw.*
eardbegenga, -an, *m. patriae incola*, *Bosw.*
eardbegengness, -e, *f. habitatio*, *Bosw.*
eardfäst, *adj. stabilis, fixus*, *Cod. Exon.* 433, 1. *cf.* eordfäst.
eardlufe, -an, *m. amor patriae*, *Beöv.* 1377.
eardstapa, -an, *m. homo*, *Cod. Exon.* 286, 25.
Eardvulf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 795. 806.
eardjan, eardigēan (-ōde, -ōd) *terram colere, habitare*, *Cædm.* 156,
9. *Gen.* 13, 12. *Sax. ardōn* (-ōda).
geeardjan (-ōde, -ōd) *cohabitare, inhabitare*.
oneardjan (-ōde, -ōd) *inhabitare*, *Math.* 23, 21.
eardung, -e, *f. habitatio*, *Psalm.* 18, 5. 75, 2.
eardunghūs, -es, *n. domus*, *Bêd.* 4, 28.
eardungstov, -e, *f. nabitandi locus, mansio*, *Bosw.*
eardigendlic, *adj. habitabilis*, *Bêd.* 4, 28.
erfe (yrfe, erbe, *Th. An.*) -es, *n.* 1) *praedium avitum*, *Cædm.* 52, 58.
Psalm. 126, 4. 2) *peculium*, trode bedrifan gestolenes yrfe, *L.*
Val. 1. on mannun and on yrfe, *Exod.* 8, 17. 3) *haereditas*,
Cædm. 74, 7. *goth. arbi; theod. arbi; sax. erbi; fris. erwa; bor. arli.*
yrfebōc, *f. charta, testamentum*, *Som. Älfr. gl.* 58.
yrfecevalm (yrfevalm) -es, *pecudum lues*, *Chron. Sax.* 986.
yrfefirst, -es, *m. haereditatis ineundae tempus*, *Ulp. R.* 13.
yrfgedāl, -es, *n. haereditatis divisio*, *Älfr. gl.* 57.
erfegevrīt, -es, *n. donationis charta*, *Heming.*
yrfelāf, -e, *f. haereditas, arma, gladius*, *Cædm.* 203, 14.
earlland (yrfeland) -es, *n. terra haereditaria*, *Past.* 1, 2.
yrfenuma (earfednyma) -an, *m. haeres*, *Math.* 21, 38. *Gen.* 15, 3.
goth. arbinumja.
yrfestōl, -es, *m. sedes haereditaria, mansio avita*, *Cædm.* 98,
13. *Cod. Exon.* 181, 14.

yrfveard (erfeveard) -es, *m. haereditatis custos, haeres*, *Luc. 20, 14. Cædm. 103, 33.*

erfvyrdness (-veardness, -vyrdness) -e, *f. haereditas*, *Chron. Sax. 694. Psalm. 2, 8. 60, 5. Marc. 12, 7.*

yrfveardjan (-ôde, -ôd) *haereditare*. þæt þu yrfveardige eordan.
ut tu terram possideas, *Psalm. 36, 9. 11, 23. 31, 36.*

geyrfveardjan, *i. q. yrfveardjan.*

yrfveardvritere, -es, *m. legatarius*, *Älfr. gl. 57.*

earfôð (earfed) -e, *f. labor, difficultas, molestia*, *Beöv. 1062. on miclan earfedan (= miclām earfedam?) Oros. 3, 7. Boeth. 39, 4. goth. arbáids; theod. arabeit; sax. arbêd; bor. arvidi.*

earfôð, earfed, *adj. difficilis*. þu spenst me on þā mæstan spræce and on þā earfôðestaƿ tō geseganne, *Boeth. 39, 4. ed. Card. p. 332, 5.*

earfôðfêre, *adj. transitu difficilis*, *Lye.*

earfôðhæve, *adj. visu difficilis*, *Boeth. 33, 4.*

earfôðlære, *adj. doctu difficilis, stultus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

earfôðlæte, *adj. emissu difficilis*, *Lye.*

earfôðlic, *adj. difficilis*, *Lye.*

earfôðlice, *adv. aegre, difficulter*, *Math. 10, 23. 24.*

earfôðlicness, -e, *f. difficultas*, *Dial. 2, 35.*

earfôðmecg, -es, *m. infortunatus*, *Cod. Exon. 328, 3.*

earfôðness, -e, *f. difficultas*, *Bosw. s. l.*

earfôðrecce, *adj. narratu difficilis*, *Lye.*

earfôðrime, *adj. numeratu difficilis*, *Boeth. praef.*

earfôðsælig, *adj. infelix*, *Cod. Exon. 294, 1.*

earfôðsið, -es, *m. iter difficile, molestum*, *Cædm. 89, 5.*

earfôðþrag, -e, *f. tempus molestum*, *Beöv. 564.*

gearfôð, -e, *f. poljan manige gearfôðu (geearfôða?) Boeth. 31, 1.*

earg (earh, arg) *adj. 1) tenax, avarus. 2) pavidus, miser, sugar.*
Oros. 2, 2. 6, 36. Älfr. gr. 69. Boeth. 26, 2.

earhlice, *adv. remisse, trepide*, *Gen. 20, 4. Jud. 4, 18.*

earhsceipe, -es, *m. ignavia*, *Lye.*

earhe (erhe) *adv. trepide, segniter*, *Lye.*

yrgd (yrhd) -e, *f. segnitias, paror*, *Deut. 28, 27. taedium*, *L. Cnut. pol. 21.*

yrgdo, -o, *f. segnitias, pavor*, *Bêd. Sm. p. 483, 15.*

eargjan (-ôde, -ôd) *torpescere*, *Oros. 4, 13. theod. argen.*

earm, *adj. colonus, aerumnosus, pauper, miser*, *Math. 12, 42. 43. Boeth. 39, 2.; earmôst, Boeth. 38, 2.*

earmheort, *adj. 1) aerumnosus, miser. 2) misericors*, *Dial. 1, 2.*

earmheortness, -e, *f. misericordia.*

earmlic, *adj. miser*, *Bêd. 5, 13. Chron. Sax. 1086.*

earmlice, *adv. misere*, *Bêd. 1, 12. earmlicor, Bêd. 5, 14.*

earmsceapen (*part.*) *miser*, *Beöv. 2702. Cod. Exon. 267, 20.*

earming (erming) -es, *m. miser, mendicus*. siô ân frôfer erminga,
Boeth. 34, 8.

ermingstræt (irming, yrmingstræt) -e, *f. via publica, nisi potius eormenstræt, irmenstræt legi debeat*, *Som.*

earming (erming) -e, *f. miseria*, *Älfr. T. 37, 2.*

earmd (ermd, yrmd) -e, *f. miseria*, *Boeth. 48, 2.*

yrmdo, -o, *f. miseria*, *Béd. Sm. p. 512, 36.*

earnjan (-ôde, -ôd) *misereri*, *Chron. Sax. 1086. goth. arman (-áida); theod. armên (-êta).*

yrman, earmjan (-de, -ed) *miserum facere, vexare. he eordcyningas yrmede, Boeth. Rawl. p. 160. Cod. Eron. 66a.*

earm, -es, *m. brachium*, *Psalm. 88, 21. theod. aram. cf. graec. ἄquós. lat. armus.*

earmbeáh, -ges, *m. armilla*, *Bosw.*

earmboga, -an, *m. cubitus. cf. elnboga.*

earmscanca, -an, *m. os brachii*, *Bosw. s. l.*

earmstrang, *adj. brachio validus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

earmsvið, *adj. brachio fortis*, *Bosw. s. l.*

earn, -es, *m. aquila*, *Math. 24, 28. Cod. Eron. 307, 16. cf. bor. ern, celer, velox. laboriosus, aquila; örn, aquila. theod. aro. goth. ara. graec. ὄρνις.*

earncynn, -es, *n. aquilarum genus*, *Lev. 11, 13.*

earngeat (earngát?) -e, *f. arpa, harpyia*, *Mone, A. 2. vultur, R. 38.*

Earnvulf (Earnulf), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 887.*

ears (ärs, ars) -es, *m. podex, anus, R. 64. cf. sulcus = cunnus.*

earsende, -es, *m. nates*, *Mone, A. 251.*

earsgang, -es, *m. latrina*, *Lye.*

earsöd, *adj. (part.?) tergosus*, *R. 77.*

earsþyrl, -es, *n. foramen ani, anus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

arvunga, *adv. difficulter, frustra, gratis*, *Math. 10, 8. R. cf. goth. arvjö. theod. aravun, aravingun.*

orf, -es, *n. pecus*, *Gen. 12, 16. cf. yrfe, et veorf.*

orfevealm, -es, *m. pecudum lues*, *Lup. 1, 7.*

orfcynn, -es, *n. pecudum genus*, *Gen. 6, 20.*

orfgebit, -es, *n. herbitum*, *R. 60.*

orfgild, -es, *n. pecudum raptorum renumeratio*, *Bosw. s. l.*

*ERDAN (ard, urdon, orden) *acutum esse, praecellere, eminere.*

ard, *inc., gen. auctoritas, dignitas. Älfric archebiscop fêrde tð Rðme äfter his arde, Albericus Romam ivit, ut auctoritatem (dignitatem episcopatem, i. e. pallium, pedum cet.) acciperet, Chron. Sax. 997. cf. goth. azd in Azdiggs, procerus. Visumar, Astingorum e stirpe, quae inter eos eminet genusque indicat bellicosissimum, Jorn. p. 97. cf. p. 102. sed ard etiam ärod (potius ärod) ab ärgan, honorare, esse posse, non nego.*

ord, -es, *m. 1) cuspis, acumen, acies. ord on here, acies ad proelium instructa, Älfr. gr. 5. Caedm. 121, 3. deað svà svà bütan orde, mortuus quasi sine ferro, Past. 40. 2) initium, origo, auctoritas. ord äremde, Caedm. 174, 10. ord ästealde (23, 36.) Béd. 4, 24. ädelinga ord, Caedm. 77, 20. ord and ende, Caedm. 225, 30.*

ordbana, -an, *m. occisor*, *Caedm. 67, 7.*

ordfruma, -an, *m. creator*, *Caedm. 2, 2. 225, 10. 266, 12. 288, 1.*

*ËSAN (äs, æson, ësen) *ire, vigere, movere, adipisci. S in R transit. cf. ASAN. bor. is, n. motus, tumultus, turba. ess, n. jumentum.*

isen, -e, *f.? viscera*, *Cot. 13, 73.*

isend (iesend) -es, *m. plur. iesendas, exta*, *Cot. 77, 177. Som.*

äsc, -es, *m.* 1) *fraxinus, hasta*, *Beör.* 3541. 2) *navis*. *ongæn þä äscas, Chron. Sax.* 897.

äschberend, -es, *m. hastifer, Caedm.* 123, 7.

äschora, -an, *m. hastifer, Gr. Gr. II,* 448, 9.

Äschferd, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (139, 267.)

Äschere, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beör.* 2647.

äschere, -es, *m. exercitus navalis, Thorp. An.*

äscholt, -es, *n. hasta, Beör.* 637.

äscmann, -es, *m. pirata, Cot.* 155.

äscplega, -an, *m. proelium, Judith.* 217.

äscröf, *adj. hasta clarus, Judith.* 337.

äscstede, -es, *m. proelii locus, Cod. Ex.* 314, 20.

äscstæde, *adj. hastâ confisus.* (248, 5.)

äscprotu, -e, *f. panicum, Herb.* 4, 1.

äscstýr, -es, *m. gloria bellica, Caedm.* 124, 27.

äscvig, -es, *m. proelium, Chron. Sax.* 922.

äscviga, -an, *hastatus, Beör.* 4079.

Äscvine, -es, *m. nom. propr, Chron. Sax.* 674.

äscræc, -es, *n. proelium, Caedm.* 130, 2.

äscen, *adj. fraxineus, Som.*

äscen, -e, *f. ? lagena, Heming. p.* 393.

äsp (äps) -e, *f. populus tremula, Älfr. gl.* 17.

äspen, *adj. populeus, Som.*

esne (äsne) -es, *m. mercenarius, servus, vir.* Se esne hig hāmveard lædde, *Gen.* 24, 61. ütān āgīfan þam esne þät vīf, *Boeth.* 35, 6. *goth.*

asneis, *μισθωτός. sax. asna, f. servitium. fris. esna, f. merces. bor. asnaz, servire.*

esnelice, *adv. viriliter, Deut.* 31, 6,

arud (arod, ard) *adj. celer, velox, dexter, Judith.* 275. *cf. bor. ördugr, velox, et forsitan goth. azēts, facilis, azētaba, ῥῆδέως.*

ardlice (ardlice) *ēfstād nu ardlice, Jos.* 2, 5.

arudscipe (arodscipe, ardscipe) -es, *m. dexteritas, Past.* 20.

earnjan (-ōde, -ōd) *mereri, þät he earnad, Boeth.* 37, 2. *Math.* 21, 43. *cf. theod. arnōn, metere; arnēn, mereri.*

geearnjan (-ōde, -ōd) *mereri. hi māgon geearnigan, Boeth.* 13.

earnung, -e, *f. meritum, Psalm.* 102, 4. 24, 7.

geearnung, -e, *f. meritum, Boeth.* 39, 2.

ernd, -e, *f. messis, seges, Bēda* 1, 2. *cf. goth. asans, f. θῆρος, θε-ριουός. bor. errin (= esrin?) vegetus. (ernd = asanida, arnida, ernd.)*

æs, -es. *n. cadaver, esca pabulum (quia nondum viget) Scint.* 28.

æsē vlonc, *escā fortis, Beör.* æses brūcan (206, 63.) *Grimm hvät æses legere suadet.*

ĒTAN (ät, æton, eten) *edere. goth. itan. theod. ēzan. þu itst vyrta. Gen.* 3, 8. se þe it hlāf, *Joh.* 13, 18.

frētan (frät, fræton, freten) *vorare. goth. fraitan; theod. frezan, Deut.* 28, 38.

offrētan (frät *cet.*) *devorare, Marc.* 12, 40. *C.*

ofētan (-ät, æton, eten) *depascere, eruere, Bosw. s. l.*

oferētan (lit *cet.*) *glutiri, lurcari, Bosw. s. l.*

underctan (ät *cet.*) *subedere, subvertere, Boeth.* 12.

þurhëtan (ät, cet.) *corrodere*, *Beöv.* 6093.

ëtere, -es, *m. edax*, *Math.* 11, 19. *M.*

fretere, -es, *m. lurco*, *Som.*

frëtness (frettenness) -e, *f. voracitas*, *Som.*

frittan (-tte, -ted?) *depascere*, *Psalm.* 48, 14.

ëtöl (eotöl) *adj. edax*, *Älfr. gr.* 9. *Math.* 11, 19.

frëtöl, *adj. edax*, *vorax*, *R.* 88.

oferëtöl, *adj. vorax*, *oferëtöla*. -an, *m. gluto*, *lurco*, *Past.* 43, 9.

ëtölness, -e, *f. edacitas*, *Som.*

oferëtölness, -e, *f. voracitas*, *Past.* 43, 9.

ëton (eoton, eoten) -es, *m. (edax) gigas*, *Beöv.* 223. 836.

eotonisc, *adj. giganteus*, *Beöv.* 3115.

atöl (eatöl) *adj. edax*, *turpis*. *bor. ötul*, *Caedm.* 188, 8. 190, 18. 207, 21. *Cod. Exon.* 78, 22. 109, 9. *Beöv.* 4951.

atöllic (atelic) *deformis*, *Béd.* 4, 32.

æt, -es, *m. cibus*. *theod. äz*, *R. Ben.* 43, 49. (145, 210.)

ætgifa (geofa, giefa) -an, *m. cibi largitor*, *Cod. Exon.* 332, 26. 339, 22.

ætsteall, -es, *m. refectorium*, *Cod. Exon.* 112, 27.

ætvela, -an, *m. cibi voluptas, nutrimentum*, *Cod. Ex.* 374, 8.

ætvist, -e, *f. nutrimentum, cibus*, *Hick. Thes.* I, 135, 14.

Caedm. 73, 21. *cf. tamen ätvist sub VĒSAN.*

oferæt, -es, *m. epulae*, *Béd.* 4, 25. *cf. bor. ofät, n.*

oferæte, -es, *m. lurco*, *R. Ben.* 4.

fræt, -es, *m. esca, pabulum*. *theod. frāz.*

frætlapa, -an, *m. rumen*, *R.* 99.

unæt, -es, *m. luxuria*, *Deut.* 21, 20.

*ĒPAN (äd, ædon, eden) *ire, tendere*. P in D transit. *cf. APAN, sed etiam İPAN, İDAN, et theod. ida, vena, linea; bor. idull et idull, adj. continuus.*

eode (eodest, eode; *plur. eodon. subj. eode, plur. eodon, eoden*) *verbum defectivum, iui, iuisti, iuit cet. Scriptores Anglosaxonici, ii praesertim qui oratione soluta usi sunt, nunquam verbi gangan praeteritum gëng, gengde, usurpasse videntur, pari modo ut Gothi, qui iddja, iddjun cet. dicere soliti, rarissime tantum gaggida, gaggidun dixerunt. Composita: äeode, beeode, geeode etc. sub gangan videas.*

Idle, -an, *f. nom. fluvii*, *Bosw. s. l.* *Sed fortassis Idle scribi debet, cf. İPAN.*

edor (edor, edor) -es, *m. sepes, domus* (282, 19.). gif friman edor geganged, *si liber domum vi intraverit*, *L. Ädeltb.* 30. under edoras, *Caedm.* 112, 114. *theod. etar.*

edorbreed, -e, *f. domus violatio*, *Bosw.*

edorbryce, -es, *m. domus violatio*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 36.

edorgang, -es, *m. via septa? refugium*, *Cod. Exon.* 102, 21.

edorgeard, -es, *m. aula septa, domus (= caput, Andr.* 1182.).

ädre (edre) *adv. confestim*, *Menol.* 259. *Beöv.* 153. 706. 6206.

adul, -es, *n. urina, coenum*, *Bosw. theod. adal.*

adeliht, *adj. coenosus*, *Cot.* 48.

adolseád, -es, *m. cloaca*, *Som.*

edisc, -es? *n. vivarium, foenum serotinum, Cot. 207. cf. theod. atahast, continuus, Graff I, 145.*

ineddisc, *viscera, R. 58. cf. inelfe. sed etiam innendisc, ibidem legitur, utrum tamen bene, an male, nescio.*

edischenn, -e, *f. coturnix, Bosw. s. l.*

æd (æd?) *inc. gen. halitus. cf. bor. æd (æd) f. vena.*

oræd (orð) *inc. gen. exhalatio, spiratio, Som.*

ædjan, ædjan (-ôde, -ôd) *spirare, halare. vituperanda, quae etiam legitur, forma ædjan (Joh. 7, 8. R.) videtur; cf. tamen nhd. ôdem (= âthem).*

onædjan (-ôde, -ôd) *inspirare, Bosw. s. l.*

orædjan, ordjan (-ôde, -ôd) *expirare, exhalare. Älfr. gr. 19. Jos. 10, 40.*

onordjan (-ôde, -ôd) *adspirare, Älfr. gr.*

ædung (ædgung) -e, *f. halitus, Béd. 5, 9.*

onædung, -e, *f. inspiratio, Bosw. s. l.*

orædung (ordung) -e, *f. spiratio, inspiratio, Gen. 2, 7. Ps. 17, 18.*

onordung, -e, *f. inspiratio, Psalm. 17, 18. L.*

ædum (ædm) -es, *m. vapor, spiritus, Past. 47, 3. sanscr. âtman; theod. âtum; sax. âthom; fris. êthma (âdema, ômma, ôm) cf. tamen etiam goth. ahma; vox ædm enim ex ahadum quoque orta esse potest.*

ædmjan (-ôde, -ôd) *aestuarè, exaestuarè, Scint. 30. cf. sax. âthomôn; theod. âtumôn; fris. êthmja (ômmja).*

æder, -es, *m. ? ager, Lye. sed cf. edor.*

ædre (æddre) -an, *f. vena, nervus, Psalm. 7, 10. Oros. 3, 9. theod. âdara; bor. æd (æd) f.*

æderseax (ædreseax) -es, *n. lancetta, Bosw. s. l.*

ædervegga, -an, *m. arteria, vena, Bosw. s. l.*

Eo (= goth. I).

code, eodon, *vide ÆFAN.*

eodor, *vide ÆFAN.*

edôrcan (= edrôcan, edrêcan) *vide rôcan sub REÓCAN.*

eofor (ëfor) -es, *m. aper, Boeth. 38, 1. theod. ëbar. invenitur etiam eafor, quae forma cum roce lat. aper magis convenit. Vox graec. xapqos et vox lat. aper utrum invicem convenient nec ne, dijudicare non audeo. xapqos = lat. caper, anglos. hæfer esse potest.*

eoforcumbul, -es, *n. apri signum, cassis apri Frohonis dei formâ insignita, Elen. 76. 260.*

eoforfearn, -es, *n. radiolus, Som. polypodium, Mone A. 409.*

eoferlic, -es, *n. apri simulacrum, Beöv. 604.*

eoferspreót, -es, *m. hasta brevior, contus, Bosw.*

Eoforvic, -es, *n. Eboracum, Chron. Sax. 189.*

Eoforvicingas, *Eboracenses.*

eoforþring (eburþryng), -es, *m. aprorum græc. Orion. Gl. Jun. 369, 371.*

eoforþrote, -an, *f. colocasia? Mone A. 438.*

eoforen, *adj. aprinus, Som.*

eofne = ëfne, eofut, eofet, *vide ÆFAN.*

eofulsjan, eofsung, *vide ëbalsjan sub ÆFAN.*

eoh (ëhu, ëh), -es, *m. ? equus. (288, 19.) on eós (= cohes) bôge (386, 3.).*

Eomær (Eohmær?) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (17, 14.)

Eoric (Eohrie?) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (15, 11.)

eoh (*vel eöh?*), -e, *f. arbor quaedam, forsitan* = eov (eöv?), *ornus, tarus.* (288, 13.)

eolh, -es, *m. alces. colx* (= eolhes) *seeg, alcis carex* (288, 15.). *theod. elah. fortassis ab ILAN.*

eolh, -es, *n. ? electrum.*

eolhsand, -es, *m. electrum, Cot. 75. cf. ILAN.*

eolene, -an, *f. origanum, Cot. 108.*

eolet, *vide ILAN.*

Eoppa, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 495. cf. EOPAN.*

eorcen, eorcnaustân, eorcnaustân, *vide ERAN.*

eorl, eorlise, eormengrund, Eormenric, eornest, eornjan, *vide ERAN.*

eorp (earp), *adj. fuscus, badius. corpan gesceafta, nubes?* (291, 2.) *cf. bor. iarpr, fuscus, badius.*

eorp, -es, *m. lupus, hostis. cf. bor. erpr, lupus; irpa 1) equa colore fusca, 2) lupa, 3) gigas mulier. iarpr, equus. iörp, equa fusca.*

Eorpvald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 632.*

eorpveorud (-verod) -es, *n. legio hostilis, Caedm. 190, 4. Si non badius, fuscus, notio est primaria, eorp ad ERAN pertinere potest.*

eorre, eorran (eorsjan), eorringa, eorde *et composita, vide ERAN.*

eoten, eotonisc, *vide ETAN.*

Eotul (*male Eatul*) -e, *f. Italia.* (209, 70.) *Béd. 2, 4.*

Eotulvare, -a, *m. plur tant. Italici, Béd. 2, 4.*

eovu (eov, *melior forma eavu, eav esse videtur*) -e, *f. ovis femina, Gen. 32, 14. L. In. 55. theod. awi, goth. avi?*

eovöd (eoved, eovd, eovd) -es, *n. grex, Psalm. 77, 57. goth. avêpi, n. ποίμνη.*

eovestre (evestre) -es, *n. ovile, Cot. 7.*

I (= goth. I).

ic, *pron. ego. ic silf hit eom, Luc. 24, 39. vide Gram.*

Idle, *vide EPAN et IDAN.*

ifig, *vide EFAN.*

ig (icg, ieg), -e, *f. insula, Cod. Exon. 380, 6. 11. cf. angelsax. eá, êg; theod. ouwa.*

igbüend (icgbüend) -es, *m. qui insulam colit, in insula habitans, Álf. Past. praeft.*

igland, -es, *n. insula.* (260, 66.)

Igleá (icgleá, ecgleá, äcgleá) -s? *m. ? campus insularis, Chron. Sax. 878. (33, 23.) leá (leáh) theod. löh, silva, esse videtur. insula hodie Mead appellatur.*

iggäd (iggöd, igöd, igëöd) -es, *m. insula, Chron. Sax. 894. (34, 42.)*

igil (igel, igl, il) -es, *m. erinaceus, Álf. gr. 13. Psalm. 109, 3. L. R. 24. Past. 35, 5. se lassa il, erinaceus, Cot. 116. se mæra il, hystrix, Cot. 116.*

*ILAN (äl, ælon, olen) *labi, festinanter ire. cf. ALAN, ILAN, et sax. iljan, theod. iljan, festinare, porro fluviorum nomina Illa, Illar, Ilm cet. il, -es, m. planta pedis. (5, 22.) R. 78. cf. fris. ili, ile; bor. il; ndd. elt; baier. illen.*

æl. -es, *m. anguilla*. ælas and hacodas, *Thorp. An. p. 106. Béd. 4, 13. theod. ál; bor. áll.*

æleputa, -an, *m. (seu ælepute, -an, f.?) mynas and æleputan, Th. An. p. 106.*

ildan, ildēan, ilding, *vide ALAN.*

imb = ymb, *q. v.*

Immine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 636.*

impjan (-ōde, -ōd) *plantare, Lye.*

in, *praep. dativ. et acc. regens; in, ad, Béd. 2, 3. in compositione praep. in aut toū in aut toū intra habet notionem. Voces cum in compositae sub simplicibus quaeras, sunt autem quae sequuntur:*

1) *verba.* in-āfaran. āsendan. bārnān. becuman. belædan. beornan. bēran. besleān. bevindan. blāvan. bringan. bryrdjan. cuman. dēpan. drencan. drifan. eardjan. faran. findan. flōvan. fōn. gangan. gebringan. gebūgan. gecigēan. gedōn. geheldan. geladjan. gesettan. gevadan. geveaxan. ginnan. gitan. hrēran (hrēran). lagjan. ladjan. lædan. lifjan. lihtan. lixan. lōcjan. ræcan. ræsan. segljan. settan. sidjan. somnjan. svāpan. svōgan. steppan. tihtan. timberjan. trahtnjan. trymjan. vātjan. vunjan.

2) *substantiva.* inādġ. bārnis. borh. burh. bryrdnes. byrd. byrding. byrdling. byrdnes. cleof (clyf). cnapa. cniht. cōfa. cōde. cundnes. drihtenvieg. dryhto. eddisc. elfe (ilfe). erfe. fār. fāreld. flæsnes. fōster. gang. geat. gehyrdling. gefeoht. gehygd. gehygdnes. gehylde. genga. gevin. gerece. gerife. gevitnes. gesvell. gepanc. gepoht. here. hired. hīva. land. lendēa (lenda). orf. segel. siht. spinn. stice. svān. svōgennis. timbernes. tinga. trahtnung. trifelung. vare. vid. vit. vitrūn. vitfull. vonne. vunen. vunung. þing.

3) *adjectiva.* incund. dryhten. heald. lendisc. lic. mede (= medeme?). stondlic. veard. verdlic. vidda. vit. vitfull.

4) *adverbia et praepositiones.* ininnan. lice. veardlice. stepe. tō. undor. innan (innane, inne, inn) *adv.* 1) *intus, intra.* ge sint innan fulle reāflāces, *Math. 23, 25, 27, 28. Marc. 7, 21. innane, Math. 7, 15. inne, inn, Luc. 11, 40. inne* 2) *insuper, Beor. 3729. 3732.*

Voces cum adv. innan compositae sunt:

1) *verba.* innanteón. forteón. forhabbban.

2) *subst.* innanfortogennes.

3) *adj.* innancund. veard.

Voces cum inne, inn compositae sunt:

1) *verba.* innbevindan. faran.

2) *subst.* innelfe. enddisc (? eddisc). gehygd. here. hīva. ierfe. orf. veorud.

3) *adj. et adv.* inneveard. innheard. lendisc.

innan (innon) *praep. in* 1) *cum dat.* þā be sāt innan hūse, *Math. 9,*

10. 2) *cum acc.* innan þā sæ, *Exod. 14, 14. Math. 21, 21.*

binnan (binnon) = be innan, *praep. dat. reg. in, intra. (11, 18. 36, 38.)*

inne (inn) -es, *n. domus, habitatio. (19, 2.) cubiculum, Béd. 2, 12.*

diversorium, Oros. 1, 1. Math. 13, 36.

inna, -an, *m. venter, viscera, Luc. 1, 15. C.*

inner (innōr, *Lye*) *adj. compar. interior, Béd. 4, 13. superl. innōst, intimus, Lye. innemest (innemyst) intimus, Scint. 4. Älfr. gr. cf. goth. innuma.*

innira (inra) -an, *m. venter, viscera*, *Psalm.* 108, 17. *C.*

innjan (-ôde, -ôd) *ingredi*. he vérodad siddan he innad, *Boeth.* 22, 1. *hospitari*, *Chron. Sax.* 1048.

innôd (innäd) -es, *m. intestinum, uterus, viscera*. (4, 35. 39, 18. 40, 2.) *Past.* 44, 1. *plur.* innôdas, *Psalm.* 108, 17. innedas, *Col.* 183. calle pás yfelas of þam innôde (*e corde*) cumad, *Marc.* 7, 23. eadig is se innôd þe þe bär, *Luc.* 11, 27.

innôdtiderness, -e, *f. viscerum debilitas*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 23.

innung, -e, *f. mansio, actus manendi*, *Boeth.* 32, 2.

inc, incer, incit, *vide þu*.

inca, -an, *m. scrupulus, querela*, *Cod. Eron.* 11, 29. bütan incan, *Béd.* 5, 6. hi nænige incan tō him viston, *Béd.* 4, 24. *Vox hæc cum theod.* ancho, anchal *cohaerere mihi videtur*; *cf. quoque schwed.* iuk, *m. tumor cystricus*.

incfull, *adj. querulus, scrupulosus*.

incfulljan (-ôde, -ôd) *scandalizare*, *Ben.*

ince (? yuce) -an, *f. uncia*, *Som.*

incer, *pron. poss. dual.* ô vūwv; *goth.* iggqvar; *sax.* iuk, inker; *theod.* incharër; *bor.* yckar.

incgelâf, -e, *f. gladius*, *Beöv.* 5150. *Kemble* icgelâf *legere vult, sicuti* *Beöv.* 2208. icge gold *scriptum legitur. Voce* icge (icge = ýege *ab* *cácan?*) *vegetus, magnus cet. significari putat, sed annon etiam ince-* gold *legi debeat, quæri potest. Ad massam hæreditariam (bodel) lex fris. numerat: gold ende vêd, kû ende ey ende quikfia, inka ende and-erke, i. e. aurum et vestimenta, boves et oves et pecora, servos et instru-menta (rustica); ex quo apparet inka servum hæreditarium significare. incgelâf, igitur gladium, jure hæreditario possessum, incegold, au-rum hæreditarium significare videtur. cf. yrfelâf, caldelâf cet.*

ingemann (incgemann), -es, *m. vir jure hæreditario alicui obstrictus, vasallus: væron ingemen (l. incgemen) ealle át gädere, cýningas ou* *cordre, fuerunt vasalli omnes praesentes, reges in exercitu, Cædm.* 189, 25. *Thorpii interpretationem: "were in common all together the kings in a body" nemo defendet, quia scilicet vocales i et ea alliteratione junctæ sunt, in igitur praepositio, quippe quæ ictum non habeat, esse non potest. incge adjectivum esse mihi videtur, cohaerens fortasse cum subst. inn, domus.*

Indëa (Indja) *f. nom. propr. India. dat. Indie, Indje.* (7, 15).

Indëas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Indi, Oros.* 1, 2.

Indisc, *adj. Indicus, Oros.* 1, 1.

Ine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495.

Ing, -es, *m. nom. propr. dei vel semidei* (288, 22.). *nomen Ing ex Ingve (Ingvi) ortum esse videtur, cf. Chron. Sax.* 547, *ubi Cod. Cant. Ingve praebet, et Grimm, Deutsche Mythol. (ed. 2.) pag.* 320.

Ingild (Ingeld = Inggild? *cf. Athanagild*) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (209, 48.) *Chron. Sax.* 718.

Ingvald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 731.

Ingvär (vel Ingve, Ingväre), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 878. *bor. Ingvar. cf. theod. Ingviomarus.*

Ingvine, -a, *m. plur. tant. Ingi dei amici, heroes (Dani), Beöv.* 2638 *cf. Ingævones, Taciti.*

Intimphonis, *nom. regionis.* (40, 24.)

Ircingafeld, *nom. vici*, *Chron. Sax.* 918. *cf.* eorcne sub ĒRAN.

irming, irminga, irmingstræt. *vide* ĒRAN.

IRNAN (ārn, urnon, urnen), *vide* RINNAN.

irre, *Cot.* 135., irsjan, *Boeth.* 33. 4., irsung. *Boeth.* 33. 4., irdling = yrdling, *vide* ĒRAN.

Israēlas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Israelitae.* (24, 25.)

Idanceaster, *vide* ĒPAN.

O (= goth. u; = goth. a).

ob = of.

ober, *vide* ofer.

obet = ofät.

oden, -e, *f. area.* on odene cylne macjan, *Som.* *cf.* eād, *verbum* EÓPAN (eād, udon, oden) *forsitan statui potest.*

of (af, āf), *praep. cum dat. a, de* (4, 35.). of cildhāde, *Marc.* 9, 21.

of ansýne tō ansýne, *Deut.* 34, 10. of mine handa, *Deut.* 32, 39. of þære tide, *ab illo tempore* (11, 13.). *cf.* goth. af, *throd.* ab, *graec.* ἀπό.

Voces cum of compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem quae sequuntur:

1) *verba.* of-ābeátan. áceápjan. áceorfan. ádón. ádrifan. ádrýgan. afesjan (efesjan). áheávjan. áhladan. áirnan. alan. álædan. álcsan. álihtan. ániman. ápluccjan. ápullan. ásceacan. áscēran. ásellan. áscréadjan. áseó-dan. ásléan. ásnidan. áteón. áþveán. áveorpan. ávringan. áxjan (áhjan. ácsjan). árnan. beátan. bēgan. beón. blindan. brēcān. brēgdan (brēdan). ceorfan. cumān. cýðan. delfan. dēman. dōn. draedan. drifan. drunenjan. earmjan. étan. færan. faran. ferjan. lindan. feorrrjan. fleógan. flövan. frētan. fyligēan. fyllan. gangan. gebýgan. gedrincan. geniman. gevitān. gifan. hábhan. hearmjan. hēnan. hungrrjan. hladan. hnitān. hreósan. hreóvan. hreóvsjan. hrēran. hvylvan. irnan. letan. liegan. liejan. lystan. munan. myrrdrjan. niman. ridan. sacan. sceacan. sceamjan. sceorfan. sceótān. scinan. scotjan. seón. settan. sigan. sittan. sleán. smorjan. snidan. spyrjan. stanān. steppan. standan. sticcjan. stigan. stin-gan. svēlgan. sverjan. svingan. svidjan. teón. torfjan (tyrfjan). trēdan. unnan. veorpan. vitān. vringan. vundrrjan. vyrtrumjan. þencēan. þegjan. þenjan. þracjan. þringan. þrosmjan (þrysmjan). þryccan. þryscan. þýstrjan. þyncan.

2) *subst.* ofārasta. cearf (cyrf). dāl. dyru. hleahter. setennes. slegennes. spring. spyrenes. tyge. yrmd. þryce.

3) *adj.* dimre. reád.

4) *adv.* ofdūne. ofhvan.

āf *habent voces:* āfveard. āfveardnes. āfvyrdla.

Derivatae sunt voces ab of:

eft (āft), *adv. iterum, denno* (6, 18. 27. 31.). eft siddan, *posthac* (5. 9.). *cf.* *theod.* avur, aber, *iterum.* *In compositione cum lat. re, retro, convenit. Sunt autem:*

1) *verba.* eftāgifan (*retribuere*). anivjan. avacjan. avoan. betæcan. cerrān. cōljan. edvitan. gecigēan. gecirran. gelædan. færan. gangan. gebetan. gebycgan. gelangjan. gemyndjan. genivjan. hveorfan. nivjan. oncnāvan. onfōn. ongēnhýgan. rēdan. sceavjan. sellan. sittan. síðjan. spryttan. tōgeótān. vendan.

2) *subst.* eftlēsing (*redemptio*). cyme. cynn. selenis. síð. spelluug.

3) *adj.* eftgemundig. veard.

āftan 1) *praep.*, *Lup.* 8. 2) *adv. a tergo.*

āftanhvit, *adj. a tergo albus*, *Chron. Sax.* 938. (206, 63.); *sed Grimm, Andr. et Etene, pag. XXVI suggestit* (lêton) earn āftan hvāt æses brūcan, *aquilam pone se escæ aliquid edere* (*siverunt*).

bāftan (beāftan), *praepos. cum dat.* 1) *post* (31, 20.). 2) *si-ne* bāftan þam hlāforde, *Exod* 22, 14. *Math.* 16, 27.

bāfta, -an, *m. tergum.* ic geseah þone bāftan, *Gen.* 16, 13.

āfter, *adv. postea* (23, 40.) svylce ær nās, āfter ne cymd, *Exod* 11, 6.

āfter, *praepos. cum dat. post* (7, 8. 33, 1. 36, 36.). āfter þam. *postea* (7, 16.). āfter þan, āfter þon, *postea* (26, 18.). eft āfter þon, *postea* (30, 22.).

Voces cum āfter compositae sunt:

1) *verba.* cvēðan. folgjan. fyligan. gangan. hýrigēan. ridan. singan. sprēcan. spyrian.

2) *subst.* ealu. folgere. tyligend. fyliging. fylignis. gengēa (genga). genguis. gengla. hæd. leán. rāp. rýne. sang. singere. spræc. veardnes.

3) *adj.* ālterboren. lic. veard.

āfter, *adj. posterus. nulla nisi declinationis sequioris signa habet, scil. āftera, m. āftere, f. n.* (15, 12. 17, 3) *compar.* āfterra, *m. āfterre, f. n. āfterrau* sidē, *denuo. iterum, secunda vice* (18, 38.). se āftera dæi þās heāfdes, āftera dæg, *Luc.* 13, 33. *superl.* āftemest, āftemōst, *Ālfr. T. pag.* 31, 23.

ofen, -es, *m. fornax* (28, 35.). *goth. aihnus. theod. ofan. bor. òn.*

ofenbacen, *part. in fornace pistus*, *Lev.* 2, 4.

ofenrace, -an, *f. ligo, rastrum*, *R.* 3, 31.

ofer, *praep. theod. ubar, vide ufa.*

oft, *adv. saepe* (31, 5.), *Psalms.* 128, 1. 2. *Math.* 5, 4. svà oft svà, *L.*

Ādel. 3. *compar.* oftōr (34, 35.). *superl.* oftōst. *goth. aultō. bor. òtt.*

oftræd, *adj. frequens. se oftræda*, *Boeth.* 39, 13.

oftrædlic, *adj. frequens*, *Oros.* 3, 9.

oftrædlice, *adv. frequenter*, *Joh.* 18, 2.

ofde (40, 14.), *vide oðde.*

ohthrip (ohtrip), *vide uhte.*

olfend, -es, *m. camelus* (3, 4. 4, 28.). *goth. ulbandus, m. theod. olpenta. f. graec. ἔλεπας.*

on (an, ā, ò), *praepos.* a) *cum dat.* 1) *in* (3, 1. 5, 23.). 2) *cum.* on his velerum, *cum labiis suis* (4, 39.). on eallum þam, þe, *cum iis omnibus, qui* (32, 21.). on þam dāge (39, 5.). b) *cum acc.* 1) *in* (9, 25.). on þā tid, *eo tempore* (21, 33.). on tvā visan, *duplici modo* (5, 3.). on ððre tid, *alio tempore* (39, 19.). on þone dæg (99, 4.). on hýlene dæg, *quo die* (39, 3.). on veg, onveg, āveg, *adv. abhinc.* 2) *contra* (29, 5.). c) *cum adverbis up (upp) et ùte saepissime coalescit:* uppon, uppan; ùtan, ùton, *vide up et ùt.*

Voces cum on compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem quae sequuntur:

1) *Verba.* a) on = an, *theod. ana. on-āblāvan. āfastnjan. āgcōtan. āheāv-jan. āhreōsan. ālædan. ārisan. āscacan (āscacan). āsendan. āsettan. ās-*

lidan. āsnāsan (āsnāsan). āveorpan. āvinnan. ælan. ātȳvan. bārnan. becuman. becvēdan. bedȳpan. befealdan. befeallan. behealdan. behleāpan. behȳdan. belædan. beōdan. beón. beprēnan. besceāvjan. besendan. besetan. besleān. bestēlan. bestūpan. bestingau. bidan. biddan. bismērian. biten. blæstan. blāvan. blōtan. brēgdan (brēdan). brēcan. brosnjan. bryrdan. būgan. būgan. byrjan. cennan. ceōsan. cerran. cēgan. clifjan. clȳpan. enāvan. enysshjan. cuman. cunnan. cvēdan. dōn. drædan. drencan. druncnjan. ealdjan. eardjan. ēgan (ægan). ēdjan. fāgnjan. fāstnjan. faran. feallan. fealdan. feohtan. feormjan. forhtjan. galan. gangan. gebringan. gecvēdan. gedōn. gedūfjan. gefāstnjan. gehreōsan. gelædan. geldan. gemengan. geniman. geōtan. geræcan. gereccan. gerȳman. geseōn. gesettan. gesittan. gesleān. gespanan. gespannan. gevitān. geveōdan. giinnan. hagjan. hangjan. hātjan. healdan. heāpjan. hebban. heldan. hergjan. herjan. hīscjan. hlinjan. hnigad. hnyscēan. hōn. hohsnjan. hreōsan. hrēran. hrīnan. hveorfan. hvȳlan. hȳrigēan. irnan. lædan. lænan. lætan. lēgan (ligēan). leōgan. lihan. lōcjan. lūtan. lȳhtan (leōhtan). mælan. munan. niman. ordjan (orædjan). ræsan. rettan. risan. sceacan. sceamjan. sceōtan. scūnjan. scȳnan. sēcan. secgan. sendan. seōn. settan. sican. sigan. sittan. slean. smeān. snæsan. spætan. sprēcan. springan. spurnau. spyrnan. stælan. stapan. standan. stellan. stidjan. stȳrjan (stirjan). svifan. svimman. swōgan. tendan. teōn. tihtan. timbrjan. trāuvjan. trymman. tȳan. tȳnan. veorpan. viejan. vinnan. vrēcan. vritan. vunjan. ȳvan. ȳdjan. þeōn. þræstan. þringan. þvean.

b) on = and, ond, *theod.* ant. on-bārnan. beōdan. bindan. cerran. findan. fōn. gēldan. gervjan (gyrvjan). gitan (gētan). hādjan. hebban. hupjan. hvȳlan. lænan. lȳsan. niman. sacan. sælan. secgan. sendan. settan. sigan. slæpan. svebban. svifan. vacan. vacjan. vacnjan (vecnjan). vendan. veorpan. vreōn (vrihan). vridan.

- 2) *subst.* a) on = an. on-āl (æl). æled. āsendednys. bārning. bēgnes (bȳgnes). bēn. besceāvung. bid. bigenga. bismē. brosnung. bryrding. bryrdnes. byriging. byrignes. ceāpung. cennes. cnāvennes. cnāvung. cunning. dōung. dræding. drinca. druncning. drysn (dersn, dēsn). ēdung. fāreld. feall. fitt. flæscnes. forhogung. forȳrd. galend. gang. gebrēc. gegripnes. gelicnes. gesiht. gesihd. ginn. ginnes (gynnes). hāra. heldednes. heāve. herung. hosp. hvearfednes. hȳrenes. lār. leccung. licnes. lihte. lȳhting. lȳhtnes. mēdla. merca. mercung. ordung. ræs. ryne. sacu. saga. sagu. sceacennes (sceacnes). sceōnung. scife. scūnung. scyte. seōn. setnes. sittung. slāg. smeāung. spræc. spreca. spyrnes stāp. sting. sund. svōgenes. symbelnes. tendnis. teōna. tihting. timber. timbernes. tȳgnes. vald (veald). valhnes (vealhnes). veorpnēs. vōhnes. vridung. vritung. vunung. yrmō. þracu. þreāung. þvagennes.

b) on = and, ond. on-cunnis. fāgennes. feng. fengnis. fōnd. fundelnes. gāge. gēt (git). gētnes (gitennes). healdednes. hrōp. lēsnes (lȳsnes). lifen. mitta. secgung. sāgednes. sande. sceōnung (scūnung). vendednes. vlite. vrigenes.

- 3) *adjectiva.* on-ælden. drædendlic. drȳslie (dērslic). drȳsne. grȳslie. heald. hinder. lic. mang. sund. valh (vealh). vēst. vōh.

- 4) *particulæ (adv. praep. cet.).* on-ān. bāc. efene (emne). foran. foreveard. gean (gegen, gēn). grȳsliece. in. innan. lāst. ofer. stāpe. sundran (sundron). ufan (ufon). uppau (uppon). veg. vōh.

5) ô = on. ðleccan (læccan, liccan). lecere (liccere). leccung (leccung). västm. veb (vef). viſhearpe.

6) on *interdum pro un scribitur* (cf. *theod. ant*) *e. gr.* onæht. feormnis. forht. gearo. gefremming. gescreþnis. open. riht. rihtnes. stillnis. tōveard. tydre. vāterig. vealh. vemm. vindan. þæslic.

ond, *vide* and.

ongegen (ongean, ongèn), *vide* gegen.

onga, Ongel, Ongeleynn, Ongelþeód, *vide* anga, Angel *cet.*

ongnere, ongseta, *vide* angnere, angseta.

ono (eonu, *Som.*), *conj. si*, *Béd. 1, 27.* ono hvät, *sed, autem, Béd. 3, 24.* ono nu, *si igitur, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 8.* ono gif, *at si, ibid. resp. 9. theod. inu.*

onveg (āveg), *vide* veg.

open *et ejus composita, vide* EÓPAN.

or, -es, *n.* (ór *male videtur, quamvis semper fere ór, ór scriptum sit*)

1) *initium, origo.* or vercēa þās, *initium dolorum hi, Math. 13, 8. C.* gif þu his ærest ne meaht or āreccan, *Cædm. 224, 8.* on ore, *in initio, Cædm. 152, 32. 198, 22.* 2) *ingressus.* ne can ic Abeles or nē fōre, *Cædm. 61, 3. cf. theod. ur.*

ore, -an, *f. margo, culmen, Cod. Exon. 473, 28.*

or, *praep. dat. reg. theod. ar, ur. jam non nisi in compositione obvia, saepe tamquam particula privativa usurpata. Habent eam voces:*

1) *subst.* or-æð (ād, ēð, ôð). ceāsnes. dæl. lag (låg). leahtor. leást. lege. metnes (mætnis). mōðnes. rest. sorh. sorhnes. treóvu. treóvu. treóvung. vënnys. vënung. vyrðu. þanc (þonc). þancscipe.

2) *adj.* or-bleāde (blēde). ceās dæle. feorme. geāte (gēte). hæ. hlyte. leahtre. mæte. mōd. sāvle. sorh. treóve. vearde. veht. vën. vige. vyrde. þanc.

3) *adv.* or-ceāpes ceāpunga. cȳpe. feorme. gylde. hlyte. leahtre. mæte. mætlice. rige. sāvle. sceattinga. sorhlice. tudre (tydre) vige. vite.

4) *verba.* or-æðjan (ēðjan, æðjan). gëllan. sorgjan. trūvjan.

Praeterea or legitur his in verbis, quorum radicem monstrare non possum:

oret, -es, *n.?* pugna.

oretmeçg, -es, *m. pugil, heros, Beöv. 660.*

oretstov, -e, *f. proelii locus, Bosw. s. l.*

orrest, -e, *f. pugna.* hine on orreste ofercom, *Chron. Sax. 1096. contra vocem rest, quies, vox bor. orrusta, pugna, loquitur.*

orrestscipe, -es, *m. ignominia, Cot. 105, 171.*

oretta, -an, *m. pugil, pugnator, Kemble ad Beöv.*

orettan, orrettan (-tte, -ted), *turbare, impugnare, deturpare, Cot. 65. 181. cf. andettan, onettan, et bor. etja, excitare, sed etiam hātan, hātjan, rētan.*

Orcadas, *nom. insularum* (10, 41.).

ord *et ejus composita, vide* ĒRDAN.

organ (organon), -es, *n. organum, Psalm. 136, 2. M. C.*

organonsvæg, -es, *m. organicantus, Cod. Exon. 207, 4.*

organjan (-ōde, -ōd), *cythara canere, Ąlfr. gr. 28.*

orgol (orgel), *inc. gen. superbia, Som. ab or et GĒLLAN.*

orgollice (orglice, orhlice, *Thorp. An. 89*), *superbe, Boeth. 18, 4.*

orgolnyss, -e, *f. superbia, elatio, Mone, B. 1144.*

orne, *adj. calidus?* cf. bor. orna, *calefacere, ab* ĒRAN?

unorne, *adj. vetus?* Thorp. Anal.

ornlic, *adj. fortis? calidus?*

unornlic, *adj. vetus, tritus*, Jos. 9, 5.

orpedlice, *adv. palam*, Som.

otor (otyr, oter, ottyr), -es, *m. lutra*, Cot. 219. R. 194. bor. otr, *m.*

oxa (ohsa), -an, *m. bos, taurus* (3, 5.). *goth. aihsus, theod. ohso.*

odde (ofde), *conj. aut* (7, 31.). odde — odde, *aut — aut* (12, 33 34, 26.). *goth. aiþþau; theod. edo, odo, erdo; bor. eda; sax. eftha, eftho; fris. ieftha; ndd. ochte, eft.*

U (= goth. u).

*UBAN, UFAN (af, êfun, ufan), *tendi, ire. antiquior, ut videtur, forma verbi ÊFAN. cf. trudan = tredan. hic afferre lubet eas tantum voces, quae u (o, y) servarunt, ceterae sub ÊFAN et ABAN allatae sunt.*

ufa (ufan, ufane), *adv. supra, in superiore parte.* ufan and neodone, *Cædm.* 19 . . . ge ufan ge neodan, *Boeth.* 33, 4. ufan ofer ealle, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 184. âvesen ou ufa, *Joh.* 19, 23. ufane and neodanc, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 117. *Sax.* obhan; *theod.* oba, obana; *fris.* ofa; *bor.* of; *goth.* uf (*sub*); *graec.* ὑπὸ; *sansc.* upa (u-pa) *ex particula loci u-pa, verbum ortum habere videtur.*

ufan (ufane, ufenan), *adv. desuber* (4, 43. 39, 25.). sendan ufan, *Joh.* 10, 11. ufenan com, *Joh.* 3, 31. ufane gescriðde, *ex alto induti, Luc.* 24, 49. *Sax.* obhana; *theod.* obana, oban, obenan; *fris.* van ofa; *bor.* ofan. *Omnes hae formae ex ufa et ana ortae videntur.*

ufanheafod, -es, *n. superior capitis pars.*

ufanveard (ufeveard), *adj. supernus* (12, 14, 28, 32.) *Gen.* 6, 16. *Sax.* obhanward.

buſan (= be ufan), *praep. cum dat. supra* (7, 41. 36, 24.).

ofer, *praep. dat. et acc. reg. super, ultra* (6, 3. 39, 12. 5, 45. 30, 26.).

ofer þære sæs mûdan, *Marc.* 5, 1. ofer eall þât flôd and ofer burna and ofer môras, *Exod.* 8, 5. seô sæ, ofer þære eode Israëla tolc (39, 15.). ofer þât, *post ea* (18, 5.). ofer eastron, *post pascha* (33, 19.). *cum adv.:* þær ofer (7, 25.). *goth.* ufar; *theod.* ubar; *bor.* yfer; *graec.* ὑπέρ; *lat.* super; *sansc.* u-para.

Voces cum ofer compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem:

- 1) *verba.* ofer-bebeôðan. beccuman. beón. hidan. bismrjan. bræðan. brēcān. brēgdan. bringan. brycgēan. cerran. cidan. climman. cliopjan. cumau. cvēðan. dōn. drencan. drincan. drifan. dryttan. êtan. fandjan. fangan (fōn). faran. feohtan fēran. ferjan. lindan. fleón. flitan. flōvan. freósan. fylgjan. fyllan. gægan. gangan (gân). geaforjan. gebringan. geótan. gestandan. gildan. gitan (gētan). glencgan. gŷmjan. habban. healdan. hebban. hēlan. hergjan. hivjan. hlāstan. hladan. hleápan. hlifjan. hlinjan. hlŷtrjan. hogjan. hreósan. hrēran. huljan. hycgan. hŷran. irnan. lætan. libban. liegan. lifan. lidan. mōdjan (mōdigan). niman. rēdan. reccan. riesjan. ridan. rōvan. sávan. sceadvjan. sceávjan. scinan. segeljan. sendan. seomjan seón. settan. silfrjan. sittan. smeán. standan. stapan. steppan. stigan. strican. swimman. svidjan. svidrjan. teón. trēðan. trūvjan. vadan. vēnan. veorpan. vinnan. viutrjan. vreón. ŷðjan. þeón. þryccan.

- 2) *subst.* ofer-æt. æte. bægeteohung. biternis. brædels (brêdels). bráv (bróv, brúga). cerr. clif. cráft. cyme. drenc. drunc. drunce. dryu. eaca (éca). ealdorman. étola. fār. færeld faru. feng. feoht. fērnæs. flēde.

flövednes, fyll, gægednes, gedyre gemet, geveore, gevrit, gitolnes, heórnes (hýrnis), hygd, hyge, hlýpe, hoga, hrops, leórnes, lifa, mägen, mēdla, metto, micelnes, mōd, mōdgung, mōdignes, neād, sæld, sceatt, sceāvigend, seām, seócnes, seven, sevennes, skap, slege, slip, smeāung, spræc, spreca, sprecolnes, svidung, svidnes, tæl, tid, togennes, veder, vënnys, vist, vrygels, yð, þrungennes, þryccednes.

- 3) *adj.* ofer-biter, blid, cräftig, eald, ētol, fæted (fætt), flēde, flövendlic, full, fyrr (feorr), geære, geotol (gitol), gifre, hlūd, hydig, hýre, idel, mæst, mæstlic, mæte, micel, mōd, mōdeg, prūt, sælic, sæpisc, sævisc, seóc, sprecol, stigendlic, tæle, vlanc, vlenced, þearf.

- 4) *adv.* ofer-bæc, feorr, geara, hlūde, lice, rādlice, svide.

ofere, *adv. desuper*, *Psalm*. 78, 27.

ofering, -e, *f. abundantia*. seó ofering þe vyrð tō sære, *Boeth*. 14, 1. ufora (ufera), *m.*, -e, *f. n. adj. compar.* 1) *superior*, *altior*. on þam uferan dæle þæs heāfdes, *Bēd. Sm. p.* 614, 45. 2) *posterior*. on uferum dagum, *Jos.* 4, 6. *superl.* ufemest, yfemest, *Gen.* 40, 17. uferjan (-ōde, -ōd), *differre*. min hlāford uferad his cyme, *Math.* 24, 48. *theod.* obarōn.

Uffa (Offa), -an, *m. nom. propr.* (209, 44.) *Chron. Sax.* 709, 755. *cf.* bor. ubbi, trux. obba, *abominari*, *et nomen Ubiorum*.

Uffingas, -a, *m. plur. tant.* Uffae vel Offae *successores*, *Anglorum orientalium reges*, *Chron. Sax.* 578.

Yffe, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 560.

Ufegeāt (Uffegeāt), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1006.

Ohthere, -es, *m. nom. propr. cf. goth. Uftharis, Aūftharis, Beov.* 4756.

yfel (eofel, ēfel), *adj.* 1) *malus*, *improbis*, *Boeth.* 36, 7. 40, 2. 2) *infelix*, *miser*. yfel mann of yfelum goldhorde bringð yfel forð, *Math.* 12, 35. yfelne västm dōn, *vilem fructum dare*, *Luc.* 6, 43. *compar.* virs, virsa, virse (vyrs, vyrsa, vyrse); *superl.* virrest, virst (vyrrest, vyrst). *goth.* ubils, vairs, vairsiza; *bor.* illr (= iflr), *verr. cf.* ēbalsjan, eofolsjan *sub* ĒFAN.

yfele, *adv. male*, *misere*, *perperam*, *improbe*, *sceleste*. min dohtor is yfele gedrēht, *Math.* 15, 22. bōc yfele gehvyrfan, *Bēd. Sm. p.* 648, 23.

yfelcund, *adj. malignus*, *Psalm.* 15, 5. *L.*

yfelvedende, *part. maledicens*, *Psalm.* 36, 23.

yfeldæd, -e, *f. scelus, prava actio*, *Psalm.* 35, 20.

yfeldysig, *adj. stultus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

yfelhābbende, *part. afflictus*. *Bosw. s. l.*

yfellic, *adj. malus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

yfelness, -e, *f. improbitas*, *Gen.* 6, 5.

yfelsacan (-sōc *cet.*), *blasphemare*. *cf.* ēbalsjan *sub* ĒFAN.

yfelsacung, -e, *f. blasphemia*, *Psalm.* 94, 23. *C.*

yfelvillan (volde *cet.*), *male velle*, *Boeth.* 36, 6.

yfelvillendniss, -e, *f. malevolentia*, *Psalm.* 52, 1.

yfelvilnjan (-ōde, -ōd), *malignare*, *Psalm.* 83, 3. *C.*

yfelvyrcēan (-vorhte, vōrht), *malefacere*, *Boeth.* 38, 6.

yfelvyrda, -an, *m. maledicus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

yfel, -es, *n.* 1) *malum*. tācn þæs mæstan yfles, *Boeth.* 38, 3. gildan gōd mid yfelē, *Gen.* 44, 4. 2) *nequitia*, *scelus*. þæs yfelan yfel.

Boeth. 37, 3. hvät yfles dide þes? *Math.* 27, 3. foreheald tó yfele, *proclivis ad nequitiam*, *Gen.* 8, 21.

yfeljan (-öde, -öd), *malo affligere, laedere.* ännē, *Boeth.* 38, 3. 7.

geyfeljan (-öde, -öd), *laedere, malo afficere*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 2. *Joh.* 11, 2. *Math.* 22, 5. *C.*

yfes (öfes, efes), -e, *f. margo.* be svä hvädere efese, *in quacunque parte* (34, 3.).

yfese, -an, *f. margo*, *Psalm.* 102, 8. *cf. goth.* ubizva, στόα; *theod.* opasa, *vestibulum, tectum*; *sax.* ovese, *tecti margo*; *bor.* ups, *ima tecti pars.* *lat. med.* abasa, *infirma domus*, abaso, *infirmatorium.*

uht = viht, *vide* VÍHAN.

uhte, -an, *f.* 1) *diluculum.* þis vās on uhtan eall geworden ær dāgrēde, *Cædm.* 294, 2. *L. eccl.* 24. 2) *ortus, innitium.* āt sunnan uhtan and māsse uhtan, *Älfr. epist.* 1, 43. *goth.* uhtvō, έννυχον; *sax.* uhta; *bor.* ötta, *trithorium quo sol percurrit regione mesetis*; *theod.* uhta, uohta.

uhtcearn, -e, *f. cura, aerumna nocturna*, *Cod. Exon.* 442, 4.

uhtfloga, -an, *m. diluculo volans, draco*, *Beöv.* 5517.

uhtgebed, -es, *n. preces antelucanæ*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* p. 62.

uhtblemm, -es, *m. strepitus antelucanus*, *Beöv.* 4010.

uhtlic, *adj. antelucanus, matutinus.* fram þære tide þās uhtlican lof-sanges od hlütterne dæg, *Bêd. Sm.* p. 537, 2. tó þam uhtlicum, *ad matutinum*, *Psalm.* 30, 6.

Uhtred, -es, *m. nom. propr. Ch. Sax.* 1016. *sed cf.* Ohthere *sub* Uffa.

ohtrip, -es, *n. messis*, *Luc.* 10, 2. *R.*

uhtsang, -es, *m. cantus monachorum ad tertiam a media nocte ho-ram* (25, 17.). gehýran on uhtan þone uhtsang, *L. eccl.* 24. *bor.* öttusöngr.

uhtsceada, -an, *m. hostis nocturnus, draco*, *Beöv.* 4536.

uhttid, -e, *f. tempus matutinum*, *Psalm.* 48, 15. *Cædm.* 191, 17.

uhtþéung, -e, *f. officium monachorum antelucanum*, *Bosw.*

uhten, *adj. antelucanus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* p. 75.

uhtern, *adj. antelucanus.*

uhternlic, *adj. antelucanus*, *Hymn.*

ulmtreov, -es, *n. ulmus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* p. 64. *cf.* elmtreov.

uma, -an, *m.* 1) *scapus textorius, liciatorium.* *cf.* amas *sub* AMAN, *Cot.* 161. 2) *herba alvi compressionem sanans*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 56.

umbor, -es, *n.?* *recens natus*, *Beöv.* 92. 2347. *Cod. Exon.* 335, 9. *cf. engl.* imp, ympe, *et Thorpium ad Cod. Exon.* p. 521. *Voces bor.* ambl (= ambal) *n. labor assiduus*; ambr (= ambar) *stridor et querelæ misero-rum*; Embla (= Ambila) *sollicita (nomen primæ mulieris)*; imbra (ym-bra) *jejunia cet. afferre si fas est, verbum* IMBAN (amb, umbon, um-ben) *statui forsitan potest derivatam ab* AMAN, *q. v.*

un, *particula privativa, quæ vocibus præfigitur. Sunt voces:*

1) *subst.* un-äblinn. älyfednes. älyfendnes. æt. ár. árodsceipe. árvurduis. ädelnes. beldo. berendnes. blétsung. brösnung. cámnis. cáfscipe. ceást. cláennes. cláensung. cōde. cráft. cyst. cyste. dæd. deádlíenes (deádlíenes). dóm. eáðnes (eðnes). edelíenes. fástrædnes. forháfðnes. fremē. fríd. fríd-flota. fríðhere. fríðland. fríðmann. fríðscip. gebrosnung. gecnyrdnes. ge-dáifnes. gedafenlíenes. gedefednes. geendung. gehealdsumnes. gehendnes. gehýrnis. gehýrsumnys. gelárnes. gelærednes. geleáfa. geleáfullnes. ge-leásumnes. gelíenes. gelimp. gemaca. gemeltnes. gemengednes. gemet

gemetfästnys, gerædnis, gerec, gesæld, gesceadvîsnes, gescrâpnes, gesibsumnes, gestæddignis, getelnes, getæsnæs, getel, getemprung, getima, getrivdo, geveald, gevæder (gevider), gevisnes, geviss, gevittfästnys, gevittfulnis, gevitt, gevittignes, gevyrht, geþanc, geþeaht, geþvær, geþværnæs, geþyld, gifu, gild, gleavnæs, grid, grund, gýmen, gýming, hæld, hælu, hêla, helda, hêrsumnes (hýsumnis), hîredvist, hliða (hlysa), hoga, hyldo, hýrgend, láf, lagu, landægend, lâr, læsnæs, leoduvænys, libbe (lybbe), libbevyrhta, lond, lust, lýfednes, mætnis (mêtnis), maga, mann, miht, mihtignes, mildnes, miltsung, môd, niding, nytenes, nytlicnes, oncýdignes, ræd, ræden, rehtnis, riht, rihtdôm, rihthæmed, rihthæmere, rihtlust, rihtvifung, rihtvilla, rihtvilung, rihtvisnes, rihtvyrhta, rim, rima, rôtnæs, sæht (sêht), sæld, sâr, scædfullnes, sceadignes, scearpnys, sgeomfullnes (scomfullnes), scyldo, scyldignes, scýtling, sibb, sidefullnys, sidu, sid, smêdnæs, snotornæs (snyternæs), snytro, some, sôd, sôdfästnes, spêd, stæddignes, stæna, stadolfästnys, stillnes, strangnis, svica, sýfernes, tæl, tid, tima, treóvu, treóvd (trivd), trumnes (trymnes), tveó, tydre, týgða (týða), værscipe, væstm, væstmbærnæs, veder (veder), vedru, vemming, vên, veód, veordnes, veordscipe, veodolnes, villa, vine, vinna, visdôm, visnes, vita, vitnung, vlitung, vlitignes, vrence, vrígednes, vrígenes, vritere, vyrð, vurdnes (vyrdnes), ýdelicnes, ýðnes, þæslícnes, þancfullnes, þearf, þeáv, þolemôdnis, þværnis, þyldlicnes.

- 2) *adjectiva et participia*. un-âheden, âbêgendlic (hýgendlic), berendlic, âbêtt (âbêted), âbîndendlic, âblinnendlic, âbrêcendlic, âcenned, âcumentlic, âcenvencedlic, âdrugôd, âdrysnendlic, âdvâscendlic, âtspornen, âsîled, âteohendlic, âfunden, âfyllendlic, âgen, âgesecgendlic, âgîfen, âleáfed (âlýfed), âlýfedlic, âlýfendlic, âmêten, andgîtfull, andhêfe, andvendlic, andvis, angîtol, âræfnendlic, âreccendlic, âreht, ârimed, ârimedlic, ârlíc, âscirigendlic, âsecgende, âsecgendlic, âsêdd, âsedendlic, âsivôd, âsmeâgendlic, âsolcenlic, âsporjendlic, âstîðôd, âstýrjendlic, âstýrôd, âsvundenlic, âteallendlic, âtemed, âtemedlic, âvâscen, âvemmed, âvended, âvendedlic, âvendende, âvendendlic, âvriten, âpreótende, âproten, bald (beald), beboht, becrafôd, bêden, befâdmôd, befangenlic, befliten, befohten, befôndlic, begân (begangen), behêfe, behelôd, beorht, bêrende, bermed (bearmed), besacen, besceávôd, besenced, besenged, besmiten, beveddôd, bevêlled, beþoht, birnende, biscopôd, blide, boht, brâd, brâc brocen, brýce, býed, ceapôd, ceás, cenned, clæne, côð, cräftig, crafôd, cristen, cûð, cûðlic, cvacjende, cvêden, cvêðende, cvisse, cvid, cyme, cynd, cyndelic, cynlic, cystig, dæled, deáðlic (deáðlic), deóp, deoppancol, deór, diligôd, drêfed, drîfen, druncen, dryscende, dýrn, dýrstlic, earh, eáð, eáðelic, êstfull, êfen, ered, fâcen, fâger, fâge, fâle, fâst, fâstende, fâstræd, fâh, feax, feferig, feor (feorr, fyr), fêre, forbârned, forboden, forcûd, forehyrdig, foresceávôd, forgîfen, forgitende, forgolden, forhâfed, forht, forhtmôd, formolten, forod, forodlic, forrotigendlic, forrotted, forsacen, forsvîden, forvorht, freóndlic, frícgende, frôd, from, fulfremed, fulvorht, genge, geeahendlic, gearu, gebêted, gebleoh, geboht, geboren, gebrocen, gebrosnâd, gebunden, gebýde, gebyrd, geclænsôd, gecoplic, gecoren, gecost, gecynd, gecyndelic, gecýded, gedâftenlic, gedafenlic, gedêfe, gedêrâd, gedrêht, gedrýme, geendigendlic, geendendlic (geendlic), geendôd, geendôðlic, gefæglic, gefærlic, gefeálic, gefêge, gefêle, gefeohlic, gefêre, gefêred, gefêðered, gefôg gefôhlic, gefôðlic, gefrâge, gefrâtvôd, gefrêðelic, gefremed, gefreód, gefullôd, gefylled, gefylledlic, gefynde, gefyndig.

gegearn, gegrêted, gehálgôd, geheáfôd, gehealdsum, gehende, gehêred (gehýred), gehivôd, gehrêpôd, gehrinen, gehýrsum, gehýrt, gelæcnôd, gelæred, geleáfull, geleáfullic, geleálic, geleásum, gelêfendlic (gelýfendlic), gelic, geliclic, gelimptic, gelýfed, gelygen, gemac, gemæt, gemæt-fást (gemetfást), gemætlic (gemetlic), gemenged, gemetgôd, gemidlôd, gemihtig, gemôd, gemynde, gemyndig, genêded, genge, geornfull, georvyr-ded, gerád, geræd, gereordlic, gereordôd, gerim, geriped, gerisen, geri-sendlic, gerisenlic, gesadelôd, gesælig, gesáven, gesceádlíc, gesceádvís, gesceapen, gescedded, gesceddig, gescræpe, gesevenlic, gesibb, gesib-sum, gesilt, gesoden, gespêdig, gestáddig, gestáddelic, gestræden, gesvêge, gesvencedlic, gesvícen, gesvícendlic, gesvuncen, gesýnelic, getæl, getæse, getæslic, geteald, getemed, geteorôd, getinge (getyng), getogen, getreôve, getrum, getrývsôd, getýded, gevæpned, gevemmed, gevendendlic, gevêned, gevêrigád, gevílle, gevintrôd, geviss, gevislic, gevittfást, ge-vitfull, gevittic, gevitnôd, gevittig, gevorht, gevriten, gevunelic, gevnôd, gevylde, gepæslic, gebeáve, gebeôd, gepvæ, gepýldig, gifre, glád, gleáv, gôd, grêne, gyltig, hál (hæ), hæmed, hálgôd, hálíg, hálvendlic, handvorht, hár, heáh (hêh), hered, hióre (hýre), hlis, hlishær, hliceádig, hlisfull, hneáv, hold, hrádspræce, hrôr, hvearfjende, hygdig (hýdig), hýrsum, læc-nigendlic, læd, lædlic, lægen, læred, læt, læáfull, læás, læóf, lichamlic, liligende lisp, lide, lofôd lûd, lytel, mehtig, mehtiglic, mæl, mæn, mære, mærlíc, mæte, manig, meágol (meáhl), medeme, medemlic, menged, men-nisclic, metlic (mætlic), midlôd, midome (medeme), mihtelic, mild, mild-sigendlic, môdig, neáh (nêh), nêdig, nyt, nytlic, nytveord, ofercumen, oferfêre, ofersviced, ofersvicedendlic, ofervinnende, ofervunnen, ofervunnen-líc, orne, ornic, pleólic, ric, riht, rihthæmende, rihtlic, rihtvis, rim, ripe, rôt, rôtlic, ruh, sadelôd, sæd (såged), sælig, samvræd, sár, sárig, scáð-full, scáddig (sceddig), scáddende (sceadjende, sceddende), sceamfást, sceapen, scearp, sceadfull, scelleht, sceôd (scôd), scirped (scerped), scoren, scortende, scyldig, scynd, sealt, sevenlic, sidefull, slæpig, sleac, sleáv, slopen, slyped, smêde, smôd, snotor, sôd, sôdfást, sôdsagol, spē-dig, spivol, spornende, sprêcende, stáddig (steddig), stadolfást, still, strang, strenge, styrendlic, stýrjende, svæslic, sveôtol, svêt, svicjende, svicol, sýfer, synnig, tæle, tælvýrd, tæslic, tál, tállic, tellendlic, temed, tēmende, teorig, tid, tidlic, tilád, tiogodád, tódæled, tódæledlic, tólýsende, tósceacen, tóslegen, tósliten, tótæmed, treôve, treóvfást, trum, trumlic, trymig, tvegendlic, tvifeald, tvýnigende, týd, tydrende, týmende, under-gild, vār, vār, værlíc, væscen, væstmbære, vāterig, vandjende, varnôd, vealt, veaxen, væded, vëderlic, vemlic, vemmed, vên, vêned, vênlic, veord, veordlic, vered, vêrig, vêrod, villende, vinsum, vis, vitende, vitnigendlic, vitnôd, vittig, vittol, vidmetendlic, vlitig, vorht, vræc, vræne, vræst, vrē-cen, vriten, vunden, vundôd, vunjendlic, vunsum, ýd, ýdelic, þæslic, þanc-full, þancveord, þearf, þeávfast, þeávfull, þrist, þrogen, þrôvjendlic, þrýs-nende, þurhtogen, þvæ, þvogen, þyldig.

- 3) *adv.* un-áblinnendlic, ádelice, ævfástlice, áfandes, ályfedlice, árlice, ásolcenlice, ásvundenlice, torjendlice, ávendendlice, áprotenlice, besceá-vôdlice, blide, deogollice, deornunge, dyrne, eádelice, endebyrdlice, fæ-gere, feorr, foreúdlíc, foresceávôdlice, forhte, forhtlice, forvandigend-lice, forvandôdlice, fracodlice, fréándlice, geara, geeáde, gebeorhlice, ge-dáftlice, gedafenlice, gedêfelice, gedréhtlice, gefeálice, gefeohlice, gefôge, gefræglíc, frêdelice, gefyrn, gelæredlice, geleáfullice, gemætelice, ge-

metes. gemetlice. georne. gerecllice. gerisedlice. gerisenlice. gerýdelice. gesæliglice. gesceadlice. gesceadvislice. gestæddiglice. gesvicendlice. gætælice. geteorjendlice. gevemmedlice. gevealdes. gevisses. gevitendlice. gevitnigendlice. gevittelice. geþeahrtendlice. gepyldelice. gleávlice. heánlice. leáslice. mægdlice (mædlice). medomlice. murnlice. myndlice. myndlunga. nytlice. onvendendlice. pleólice. rædtástlice. rædlice. rihte. rihtlice. rôtlice. sceádelice. scomlice. seldan. sidelice. sleallice. snotorlice. sôfte. svide. synnum. tællice. tælvíordlice. tólætendlice. treóvlice. tvegendlice (tveogendlice). tvillice. václice. værlice. vearnum. vöderlice. vemme. venunga. veordlice. vislice. vitnigendlice. ýdelice. þeávfastlice. þegenlice.

4) *verba*. un-äreccan. árjan. árvurdjan. bindan. clænsjan. snyttan. geóccjan (jucjan). gereccan. geþværjan. girjan (gearvjan). háðjan. helan. in-segeljan. lésan. lúcan. mynegjan. reordjan. rihthæman. rôtjan (rétan). rôtsjan. sælan. scrýðan. scyldigan. settan. sibbján. sódjan. stilljan. strangjan. syngjan. tigēan. treóvsjan. trumjan. týnan. veordjan. vindan. vlitán. vlitegan. vreón. vrihan. vridan. vyrcan. ýðjan. þværjan.

uncer, unc, uncit, *gen. dat. et acc. dual. pronominis ic, ego, vide gramm.*

uncer, *pronom. possess. dual. wôltesos*. svà fyrr of uncrum vege, *Boeth.* 40, 5. uncre eágan, *Math.* 20, 33. sealde unc and uncrum bearnum, *Gen.* 31, 16.

under, *praeupos. reg.* 1) *dat. sub, supter, inter.* ic eom man under anvealde gesett, and ic hæbbe þe was under me, *Math.* 8, 9. ofer rôderum up and under svà same, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 185. under þam fictreove, *Joh.* 1, 48. 5. bāt under beorge, *Beóv.* 420. under þam, *inter ea* (32, 33.). 2) *acc. sub, subtus.* under mine þecene, *Math.* 8, 18. *Luc.* 7, 6.

Voces cum τῷ under compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem.

1) *verba*. under-beginnan. beón. beran. brædan. bûgan. cerran. creópan. cumán. delfan. dón. étan. fôn. fylgjan. gangan. geleggan. gestandan. gitan. gripan. healdan. hebban. hlystan. hnigan. holjan. irnan. leggan. licgan. lútan. niman. plantan. sceótan. sēcan. settan. singan. sittan. smôgan. standan. stapplan. stingan. vendan. vredjan (vridjan). vritan. vurtvaljan. ýcan. þencēan. þeóðan. þeóvan.

2) *subst.* under-burh. cyning. earm. fang. fangelnes (fangennes). feng. folgôð. fônd. geóca. geréfa. geþeóðend. geþeóðnes. hlystung. holung. hvitel. láðteof. scyte. syrce (serce). tódál. vedd. vrædel. vrédung. þeóðnes. þeóv.

3) *adj.* under-nidemest. þeóðendlic.

4) *adv.* under-neodan.

undern, -es, *m. hora nona matutina (tertia Judaeorum)*, *Lev.* 6, 20. fram ærmorgene ôð undern, *Chron. Sax.* 538. *goth.* undaurus; *sax.* undorn; *theod.* untarn; *bor.* undorn. *cf.* orne.

underngereord, -es, *n. prandium*, *Oros.* 2, 5. *L. eccl.* 38.

underngifel, -es, *n.?* *prandium*, *Past.* 44, 3.

undernmæl, -e, *f.?* *tempus matutinum*, *Beóv.* 2855.

undernmete, -es, *m. prandium*, *Oros.* 2, 5. *Math.* 22, 4. *R.*

undernsang, -es, *m. cantus matutinus*, *Álfr. ep.* 1, 31.

undernsvæsend, -es, *m. prandium*, *Bêd. Sm.* 528, 13.

underntid, -e, *f. tempus matutinum*, *Math.* 15, 25. 20, 3.

ungel, -es, *m.?* *adepts, sebum, arvina*, *Cant. Moys. Som. fris.* ongel, *m.*

Unlaf, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37, 45.) = Anlaf *q. v.* *cf.* ANN.

unnan, unne, *vide* ANN.

up, upp, uppan, uppe, uppon, *vide* EÓPAN.

y (= goth. u).

yfel et ejus composita, yfeljan, yfes, yfese, *vide* UBAN.

ylc (pro ÿlc), *pron. forma declin. sequioris*; ylca, *m. ylce, f. n. idem. eadem, idem* (8, 2. 24, 1. 15, 10.) *pronomen ylce ex ð, casu instrum. pronom. is et adj. lic compositum est. cf. hvyle (i. e. hvý-lic) þyle (i. e. þý-lic) svyle (i. e. svý-lic).*

yld, yldan, yldas, yldo, yldran, yldung, *vide* ALAN.

yfet, yllig, *vide* ALAN.

ylp (= elp?), -es, *m. elephas, Älfr. gl. Som. 58. Hexaëm. 9, 5. cf. ol-fend. theod. elf?*

ylpen (elpen), *adj. elephantinus, Som. 95. 96.*

ylpenbän, -es, *n. ebur, Psalm. 44, 10. theod. elfenbein.*

ylpenbænen, *adj. eburneus, Herb. 131.*

ylpend, -es, *m. elephas, Oros. 5, 7.*

yltvrist, *inc. gen. aucupium, Cot. 14. Som.*

ymbe (ymb, embe, emb, imbe, imb, em), *praep. cum acc. 1) circa, circum* (32, 15.). micel menigu ymb hine sät, *Marc. 3, 32. postponitur: liegad me ymbe, Caedm. 24, 1. þät þing, þät þis spell ymb is, Boeth. 34, 5. 2) intra* (33, 22.). 3) *propter* (8, 35.). 4) *erga*, hig didon ymb hine, *Math. 17, 12. 5) post*, ymb lytel fäc, *Guthl. vit. 17. ymbe tvelf mōnd, Gen. 17, 21.*

Voces cum ymbe, ymb compositae:

1) *verba.* ymb-äcsjan. bindan. būgan. cäfsjan. ceorfan. cerran. clyppan. bætan. faran. fleógan. fōn. frätvjan. gangan. gerēnjan. gesettan. gyrdan. habban. hangan (hōn). healdan. heáþjan. heávan. hegjan. hogjan. bringan. hvearfan. hveorfan. irnan. licgan. lidan. ridan. sceadevjan. sceávjan. scinan. scrýðan. searvjan (syrvan, sierjan, sirjan). sellan. seón. settan. sitan. snidan. spannan. sprēcān. standan. stýrjan. svāpan. svifan. svincan. trymjan. tyrnan. vārlan. veaxan. vendan. vicigēan (vicjan). vindan. vlātjan. vycrēan. þeahtjan. þencēan. þringan.

2) *subst.* ymb-begang. hýgnes. cerr. cyme. färeld. gang. hoga. heáving. hvearft (hvyrft). hygdignis. hýðu. lýt. rýne. set. sētnung (sætnung). setting. snidennes. spræc. standennys. svāpe. trymming. vlätung. þonc. priódung.

3) *adj.* ymb-hēdig (hygdig). 4) *adv.* ymb-sceávigendlice. 5) *praep.* ymb-ūtan.

ymle, -an (*vel* ymel, -e), *f. 1) schedā, schedula, Älfr. gl. Som. 72. 2) curculio, ibid. 9, 3.*

ymen (ymn), -es, *m. hymnus, Psalm. 149, 14. 100, 4.*

ymenboe, -bēc, *f. hymnorum liber, Bēd. Sm. p. 648, 36.*

ymensang, -es, *m. hymnus, Dial. 2, 3, 4.*

ymnere, -es, *m. hymnarium, Cod. Eron. 1b, 17.*

ynca, *vide* inca.

ynce, -es, *m. modus longitudinis, uncia. vund ynces lang, vulnus uncia longum, L. Älfr. pol. 40. ofer ynce, L. Ädelb. 66. āt tvām yncum, pro duabus unciis, ib.*

yndse (yntse), -an, *f. uncia. hāfde āne yndsān goldes, Oros. 4, 10. fiftig yntsena scolfres, Dent. 22, 29.*

yleneác (eneleác, enneleác), -es, *m. unio, cepa, ascalonia*, *Cot.* 166.

yppan, yppe, ypping, ypplen, Ypvine, *vide* EÖPAN.

yrfe *et ejus composita*, yrgðo, yrhd, yrmjan, yrming, yrmðo, yrre, yrrin-
ga, yrsjan, yrscipe, yrsung, yrd, yrdling, *vide* ĒRAN.

Æ (= goth. Æ áí).

æ in compositis interdum pro à scribitur, *e. gr.* æmôð, ægylt, æbiligan
= âmôð, ágylt, ábiligan *cet. nonnunquam etiam æ ex âf ortum est. e.*
gr. æhivnes, æhlýp, ævyrdlæa; æ porro ex an ortum est in æleccung =
anleccung, ex ân autem in ælpig = ânlpig. *Ceterum voces simplices*
videas.

æ, *f. et ejus composita, vide* à, áva.

æber, *adj. apricus, manifestus. se* æbera þeóf, *L. Eädy. 1, 7. mhd.*
äber, æber. *apricus. quia forma æfer quod sciam non legitur, sub*
verbo ĒFAN vocem afferre non ausus sum. cf. etiam ábarjan *sub*
ĒĒRAN.

ædre, æderseax, *vide* ĒPAN.

æfen *et ejus composita*, æfnung, *vide* ĒFAN.

æfre, *vide* áv.

æghvâ, æghvanon, æghvar (æghvâr, æghvær), *vide* áv *et* hvâ.

æghvâder, ægder, *vide* áv *et* hvâder.

æghvider, *vide* áv *et* hvider.

æghvylc, *vide* áv *et* hvylc.

Ægypta (Ēgypta)land, *Ægyptus.* (24, 26.)

æht, æhteland, æhtemann, æhtesvân, *vide* ÅH.

æl, ælepute, *anguilla, vide* ILAN.

æl, *subula, vide* avul.

æl, *ignis, ælan, æled, æling, vide* ÍLAN.

ælc, *pron. quisque* (3, 6.), *ullus* (34, 41.), *unus quisque* (6, 6.). ælcê geâ-
rê, *unoquoque anno* (11, 40.). mæstra daga ælcê, *unoquoque singulorum*
paene dierum (34, 22.). ælc = â-lic, *cf. theod. eogilih.*

ælætan, *vide* LÆTAN.

æleccung = anleccung, *vide* leccan.

ælpig = ânlpig, *vide* ân *et* leáp.

æmenne, *vide* mann *sub* MAN.

æmete (æmytte), -an, *f. formica, Älfr. gl. 14. theod. âmeiza. vox æmete*
forsitam ex â = ar et mete (= mæte) a verbo MÁĪTAN (metere, μέτ-
τειν) composita est, cf. mhd. steinmeiße, lapicida.

æmethill (-hyll), -es, *m. formicetum, Past.* 28, 1.

æmûða, æmyrce, *vide* mùða, mearc.

æmyrje, -an, *f. cinis, Ben. cf. bor. eimyrja.*

æne, ænette, ænig, æninga, ænlêp (-lýp), *vide* ân *et* leáp.

ænlêpnæs, ænlic, ænlýpig, *vide* ân, lic *et* leáp.

ær, ærdäg, ærdæd, ærgôð, æring, ærlice, *vide* áv.

ærmæl, ærmorgen, ærne, æron, ærtid, *vide* áv.

ær (aes), ærageblond, æren, ærend, ærendjan, *vide* ÍSAN.

æs (esca), *vide* ĒSAN.

æsce (*disquisitio*), *vide* ÍSAN.

æt, *vide* ĒTAN.

ættern, ætterjan, *vide* áttor *sub* ÍDAN.

æv, ævbreca, ævbryce, ævða, æve, ævfläst, *vide* áv.

ævfästen, ævfästnys, ævfull, ævlic, ævritere, *vide* æv.

ævisc, æviscberend, æviscmôd, æviscnes, *vide* æv.

ævende, -es, *m.?* *n.?* *penis*, *Som.*

æverd (= äfverd), ævyrdlæ (= äfvyrdlæ), *vide* VEORĪAN.

ævul, *inc. gen. nassa*, *Älfr. gl. 77*, *Lye.*

ævung, *vide* æv.

ædjan, ædm, ædmjan, *vide* ĒĪAN.

À (= goth. ái, *interdum* = goth. ð!).

à = 1) an (on) *e. gr.* ádrædan = ondrædan, ágean = ongean. 2) = äf (of) ávyrdla = äfvyrdla, áðune = ofðune.

â = ar, *particula inseparabilis, quae, quondam praepositio dativum regens, ab, ex, significans, verbis, nominibus et adverbis praefigitur, quorum notionem varie modificat, respondens plerumque particulae Sax. et Theod. ar, ur, ir, er. Vocum cum particula à compositarum notionem sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem quae sequuntur:*

- 1) *verba.* ābacan. hannan. barjan. belgian (beligan). bēlgan. beóðan. beógan. bēran. berstan. bepeccan. bidan. biddan. biſjan. bilhōðjan. bindan. bitan. biterjan. blācjan. blāccan. blāvan. blendan. blican. blicgan. blinnan. blȳsjan. borgjan. bracjan. brēcān. bredvjan. brēgdan. brēgēan. brēman. breótān. breóðan. brēsdan. bryrdan. bryttan. būgan. būtan. bylfan. bycgan. byrigēan. bysjan. bysgjan. cealdjan. ceápjan. cēlan. cennan. ceocjan. ceorfan. ceósan. cerran. cigan. cleopjan. cnisan. cofran. cōljau. costnjan. crāftan. crammjan. creópan. crimman. cucjan. cumau (cviman). cunnjan. cvēccan. cvēlan. cvellan. cvencan. cvērran. cvēðan. cvicjan. cvinan. cvincan. cȳðan. dælan. dastrian. deáðjan. deáfjan. dēlfan. dēman. deorcjan. dihtan. dilgjan. dimmjan. dōn. dræfan. drēfan. drencan. dreógan. drifan. drincan. drūvjan. drȳgēan. drysnēan. dumbjan. dustrjan. dvāscan. dveljan. dvinan. dȳðan. ēðan. fāgnjan. fāgrjan. færan. fāstan. fāstnjan. fandjan. faran. feallan. feccan. fēðan. feohtan. feormjan. feorran. feorsjan. fērseccan. fētjan. findan. firjan (fyrjan). fleógan. fleón. fleótan. flōvan. flȳgan. flȳman (flēman). fōn. forseorsjan. forhtjan. frēfrjan. frian. fūljan. fundjan. fȳlan. fyllan (fellan). fyrhtjan. fȳsan. galan. gearvjan. gelyvjan. geolvjan. geómrjan. geótān. gētan. gifan. gildan. gimman. ginnan. gitan. guidan. grafan. greósan. grisan. grōvan. gryndan. gyltan. habban. heardjan. heávjān. hebban. hefigan. heldan. herjan. hēran. hioloran. hiscjan. hlādan. hlānsjan. hlean. hleápan. hlihhan. hlinjan. hlōvan. hlūtrjan. hnescjan. hniapan. holjan. hōn. hreddan. hreoſſjan. hreósan. hrepan. hrēran. hri-
nan. hrȳsjan. hūðan. hvearfjan. hveorfan. hvētan. hvettan. hvyllan. hyc-
gan. hȳðan. hȳran. hyrdan. hȳrjan. hyrstan. hyrtan. ideljan. irnan. idan. lādjan. lēðan. lænan. lætan. leegan. lēfan. lēnjan. leógan. leodjan. lēsan. lēsan. lēvan. liiban. liegan. lihtan. limpan. linnan. loccan. lūcan. lūtan. lȳfan. lȳsan. lystan. māstan. manjan. mānsunjan. mearcjan. meldan. mer-
jan. merran. mērsjan. mētan. mundjan. myrdjan. nāgljan. niman. nidrian. nivjan. nȳðan. pæcan. pinsjan. plantjan. pulljan. ræcan. ræðan. ræfuan. rēman. ræran. ræsan. rāfan. rāsjan. reáfjan. reccēan. reódjan. reósan. rētan. riht. rimān. risan. sālān. sāvan. seeacan. seeaðan. seeafan. seeal-
jan. seeōnjan. seeórtan (scortjan). seeótān. scerpan. sciman. scinan. scirjan. screáðjan. serencan. sereópan. scrēpan. serincan. scrūðjan. scūfan. scūnan. scyndan. scyrpan. seárgan. sēcan. seegan. sēlean. sendan. seóðan. settan. sēðjan. sian. sigan. singan. slāccan. slæpan. sleacjan.

slavjan. sleau. slidan. slitan. slūpan. smeán (smeágan). smidjan. smóran. snāsan. spātan. spanan. speljan. spendan. spivan. sprettan. sprian. sprincan. sprindljan. springan. spryttan. spyligau. spyrjan. stælan. stēnan. stārftjan. standan. stēlan. stellan. stemujan. stencan. stēpan. stifjan. stifcjan. stigan. stintan. stidjan. stērfan. streccan. strēgan. strican. stundjan. stuntan. styltan. stýrjan. sūgan. sundrjan. sūrjan. svæfan. svāman. svānjau. svāpan. svearcjan. svearnjan. sveartjan. svefjan. svēlcan. svellān. svēltan. svencan. svican. svifan. svinan. svindan. svipan. svidrjan. svōgan. svoretan. svūban. svylegan. tēfran. teljan. tellan. tēmjan. tendan. teón. teorjan. tēran. tihtan. tillan. timbrjan. tōftjan. trēdan. trendljan. tūnan. vacan. vācjan. vacnjan. vāgan. vāljan. vāscan. vanjan. vannjan. veargjan (virgjan). veallan. veaxan. veardjan. veccan. vecgan. vēdan. vēfan. vēgan. vēnan. vendan. veódjan. veorpan. veordan. veosan. verdan. verjan. vērsjan. vēstan. vidlan. vildjan. villan. vindan. vindvjan. vinnan. visjan. visteljan. vletan. vōdjan. vōgan. vræstan. vrēcan. vrēgan. vreón. vredjan (vridjan). vrgan. vringan. vritan. vridan. vunjan. vylljan. vyr-can. vyrdan. vyrtvaljan. vyrdjan. ýtjan. þencēan. þenjan. þeódan. þeóstrjan. þindan. þinnjan. þoljan. þracjan. þræstan. þrāvan. þreótan. þringan. þrintan. þrōvjan. þrysmjan. þvean. þvēran. þylgjan. þývan.

- 2) *substantiva*. (ā = an, = ar, = af.) ā-bilhd. blæcing. blæcnes. blann. blāvung. blunnes. blýsgung (blýsung). bræda. brec. brodennis. bryrdnes. bysgung. cennednes (cendnes, cennes). ceocung. cerrednes. cumendlicnes. cvellednes. cyrf. deáfung. fandung. feormung. fīreda. flyg. flyging. flyng. fundennes. fyrhto. geóta (giéta, gýta). gift. gotennes. hafennes. heardung. hefednes. hlýpe. hyrding (herding). lætnes. libbend. lýfednes. lýsednes. lýsend. mǫsumung. ræda. rædnis. rærnes. rist. sceónung (scūnung). smeágung. solcennes. spring. sprungennes. spyrgung. stepnes. stigend. stignes. stondnes. stýrung. sváp. svearnung. svindung. svunden-nes. syndrung. tendend. tending. teorung. tihting. vārgda. vebb. vehtais. vendednes. vendelicnes. vending. veorpnis. veosung. vordnes (vyrdnes). vēstednes. vēstendnes. vēstnes. vilm. virignis (vyrigednis). vorpennis. vrigennys. vridde. vyrdla. þeung. þindung. þoht. þreót. þrotennes. þundennys.

- 3) *adjectiva*. ā-herendlic. býgendlic. cennedlic. corenlic. cumendlic. dreógendlic. fandelic. fandigendlic. felle. grislic. grisenlie. lætlic. libbe. lýfedlic. lýsendlic. ræd. ræfnjendlic. scære. sceónendlic (scūndlic). scyrigendlic. scegendlic. slacigendlic. svind. teorigendlic. vendedlic. vendendlic. vendelic. vēst. vōh. vorpenlic. vyrgedlic. vyrgendlic. þrotsum.

- 4) *adverbia*. ābūtan (*praepos.*). dāne. felle. grafenlice. hildenlice. lýfedlice. riht. scirigendlice. slacigendlice. sundron. sveótole. veg. vōh. þanon.

ā, *vide* āv.

Āarōn, *nom. propr.* (40, 7.)

āc, *conj.*, *vide* ac.

āc, -e, *f. quercus*, *Ālfr. gr.* 8.

ācheām, -es, *m. quercus*.

āccynn, -es, *n. ilex*, *Mann*.

ācdrine, -es, *m. potus ex quercus glandibus factus*, *Som*.

Ācleáh, -es, *m.* 1) *quercetum*, *R.* 45. 2) *nom. vici*, *Chron. Sax.* 759. *cf.* leáh.

ācmistel, -e, *f. viscum*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 36.

āctreov, -es, *n. quercus*.

âcvern, -es, *n. scirra*, Som.

âcen (æcen), *adj. quernus*, Cot. 165.

âcsjan = âscjan, *vide* ÎSAN.

âcumba (âcemba, æcemba), -an, *m. stupa*, R. 64. *cf.* CIMBAN. *engl.* oacum, oacam, oacham.

âd, âdl, âdlig, *vide* ÎDAN.

ÂH, *verbum anom. praeterito-praesens. Ind. praes. sing.* 1) âh. 2) âht (*vel* ige? âge?), 3) âh; *plur.* âgon. *Conj. praes. sing.* âge; *plur.* âgen. *Ind. praeter. sing.* âhte; *plur.* âhton. *Conj. praeter. sing.* âhte; *plur.* âhten. *Part. praes.* âgende, *praeter.* âgen, *habere, possidere* (4, 13.). *sige* âgan, *victoriâ potiri* (13, 4, 34, 4.). *Negandi particula ne cum verbo* âgan *saepissime coalescit, unde* nâh, nâgon, nâhte *et. oriuntur.*

tôâh, *possideo*, Caedm. 274, 1.

ûtâh, *scrutatus sum. læt* âgan ût, hû fela, *Chron. Sax.* 1055. *aut* âgân = âgangan, *legi debet?*

âgen (âgan, âgon, âgun), *adj. (part. praet.) proprius. sêcd* his âgen *vuldor*, Joh. 7, 18. *ic selle min* âgan *lif*, Joh. 10, 15.

âgenes *pances, libere.*

âgenfrige, -es, *m. qui sui juris est*, Bosw. s. l.

âgenlice, *adv. potenter*, Som.

âgennama, -an, *m. nomen proprium*, Bosw. s. l.

âgennyss, -e, *f. possessio*, Lye.

âgenslaga, -an, *m. suicida*, Bosw. s. l.

âgen, -es, *n. possessio, dominium*, Bosw. s. l.

âgend, -es, *m. possessor*, L. In. 53.

âgendtreâ, -n, *m. possessor, dominus*, L. In. 53. *var. lect.*

âgendlice, *adv. proprie*, Bêd. 1, 1.

âgnjan, âhnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *possidere, acquirere. hû miht þu þonne þe* âgnjan *heora gôd?* Boeth. 14, 1. *hi* âhnôdon *cordan*, Ps. 44, 4. âhnjende, Gen. 14, 22.

geâgnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *possidere, acquirere.*

âgnjend (âhnjend), -es, *m. possessor*, Gen. 14, 22.

âgnigendlic, *adj. possessivus*, Som.

geâgnigendlic, *adj. possessivus*, Som.

âgenung (âgnung, âhnung), -e, *f. possessio, dominium*, L. Âdelb. 10.

âgnette, -an, *f. usura*, Luc. 19, 23. C.

æht, -e, *f. possessio, bonum, opes* (4, 11, 15, 8, 26, 18.). *goth.* âihts.

æhteland, -es, *n. possessionis terra*, Bêd. 4, 26.

æhtemann, -es, *m. colonus, serrus*, Älfr. T. p. 40, 20.

æhtesvân, -es, *m. fundi bubulcus, villicus*, Mann.

æhtig, *adj. dives*, Cot. 211.

âht = âviht, *vide* viht sub VÎHAN, *et* âva.

ân (*interdum* âin) *num. card.* 1) unus (4, 2, 7, 38.). *he is* ân *god*, Marc. 12, 29. âin *väs in Ispanja*, Oros. 4, 9. ân *of þâm*, Math. 10, 29. *Nom. et acc. sing. neutr. gen. ân cum articulo pät ita usurpatur, ut pät ân solum, tantum, rerum, exprimat (cf. goth. pat âin, τοῦτο μόνον, μόνον). pät ân is pät Lëden eallum gemæne, latina rerum lingua omnibus communis est* (9, 32.). *nâ lās (nālās, nealles) pät ân — ac, non solum — sed etiam* (13, 8, 15, 17, 19, 33.). *for* ân, *solum, tantum*, Math. 5, 36. *on* ân, *continuo* (11, 42.) Gen. 7, 12. *ymb* ân *beón, consentire*, Math.

18, 19. C. Ænes bleós, *unius (ejusdem) coloris*; Ænes geāres, *ejusdem anni*; Ænes hives, *ejusdem formae*. Ænē siðē, *una vice*. Ænan (Ænon), *acc. sing. masc. adverbii instar, usurpatur, solum, unice, Caedm. 197, 26. anum (dat. plur.) adv. solum, unice, Beöv. 2156. 2) solus, a, um. Æn god is gōd, Math. 19, 17. ge forlæton me Æne, and ic ne eom Æna, Joh. 16, 32. cf. Ænforlætan sub LÆTAN. Æne (Æn), soli, ae, a (9, 34, 34, 26.). þām anum, iis solis (30, 5.). 3) aliquis, quidam (cf. sum = graec. τίς). þæt ge áina (Ænan? Æne?) gebrōdra hāfdon, *vos fratrem aliquem habere (cur dixistis?)*, Gen. 43, 6. Æn man hāfde tvegen suna, Math. 21, 8. Cynric ofslōh æne Brittiscne cyning, Chron. Sax. 508. Æne lytle hvile, Boeth. 7, 1. Ænes hvāt, *adv. quoque modo, omni modo*. for þam þe seld hvonne býð, þætte Æht manegum mannum Ænes hvāt licige, Boeth. 18, 3. cf. hvāt sub hvā. — Ænra gehvā, Ænra gehvylc, *omnis quisque*. svelte Ænra gehvylc for his Ægenum gylte, Deut. 24, 6. cf. gehvā, gehvylc sub hvā, hvylc. 4) Æn — Æn, *unus — alter*. Æn Æfter anum, *unus post alterum*, Joh. 8, 9. æne and æne, *unum et alterum*, Herb. 1, 20. Æne finger and Æne, Oros. 2, 3. — Cum negandi particula ne Æn coalescit, unde næn, næn (= non unus) oritur, Joh. 4, 17. Jos. 10, 28. Boeth. 35, 6.*

Æncenned, *part. unogenitus*, Joh. 1, 8.

Æncæge (-æge, ýge, igge), *adj. luscus*, Exod. 21, 26.

Ænæged, *part. luscus*, Exod. 21, 26. *var. lect.*

Ænecge, *adj. unam habens aciem*, Ænecge sveord, Älfr. gl. p. 66.

Ænecged, *part. unam habens aciem*.

Ænfāh, *adj. unicolor*, Som.

Ænfeald, *adj. simplex, sincerus*, Älfr. gr. 13, 23. Past. 42, 1. Math. 6, 22. be Ænfealdum, *adv. simpliciter* (7, 4.).

Ænfealdlice, *adv. simpliciter*, R. Ben. 52.

Ænfealdness, -e, *f. simplicitas, sinceritas*, Boeth. 35, 5.

Ænflōga, -an, *m. solivagus, daemonis draconis formā induti volantis cognomen*.

Ænforlætan (-læt, læton, læten), *derelinquere*. þu nu Ænforlæte, Boeth. 7, 3. Æn (*pro Æne, Æne, Æn, acc. sing. m. f. n. Æne, Æn, acc. plur. olim solute ponebatur; cf. Æn, solus.*

Ængengæa, -an, *m. solivagus*, Beöv. 328. 892.

Ængild (geld, gyld), -es, *n. mulcta simplex*, L. In. 22.

Ænhaga, -an, *m. solitarius* (265, 87.), Beöv. 4731, Cod. Exon. 162, 3. 222, 10. 288, 32.

Ænhende, *adj. unimanus*, Älfr. gl. 9.

Ænhorna, -an, *m. unicornis*, Psalm. Th. 91, 9.

Ænhygdig (-hýdig), *adj. sincerus, constans*, Beöv. 5330.

Ænhyrne, *adj. unicornis*, R. 18, Som.

Ænhyrned, *part. unicornis*, Älfr. gl. 12. *etiam Ænhyrnend legitur. e. gr. svā Ænhyrnendes horn, Psalm. 92, 10. fram horuam Ænhyrnendra, Psalm. 22, 20.*

Ænlætan (-læt, læton, læten), *derelinquere*, Caedm. 40, 24.

Ænlaga, -an, *m. solitarius*, Cot. 198.

Ænlegere, *adj. unicubus*, R. 8.

Ænlæpe (Ænlæpe), *adj. privatus*, Bosw. s. l. Ænleápum, *adv. singulativum*, Joh. 21, 25. C. cf. leáp et synderlýp.

- ânlepīg (-lȳpīg, lipīg), *adj. privatus, singulus* (14, 23. 19, 25.). bi
ânlepīgum mannum, *Jos.* 7, 14.
- ânlepness (-lȳpnes), -e, *f. solitudo*, *Béd.* 2, 12.
- ânlic (ænlic), *adj.* 1) *unicus*. he is min ânlica sunu, *Luc.* 9, 38. 2)
formosus. he hæfde ân svide ænlic viſ, *Boeth.* 35, 6. ænlices hives,
praestanti formâ, *Älfr. T.* 33, 16.
- ânlice (ænlice), *adv. eleganter*, *Oros.* 2, 4.
- ânmod, *adj. unanims, constans*, *Psalm.* 43, 14.
- ânmodlic, *adj. unanims, constans*, *Jos.* 9, 2.
- ânmodlice, *adv. unanimiter*, *Jos.* 11, 4.
- ânmodness, -e, *f. unanimitas*, *Som.*
- ânpäd, -es, *m. semita angusta*. ânpadas, *Caedm.* 181, 8. *Beöv.* 2819.
- ânraed, *adj. unanims, constans*, *L. In.* 77. *Gen.* 41, 25.
- ânraedlice, *adv. unanimiter, constanter*, *Psalm.* 83, 5. *L. Eädg. can.*
poen. 17.
- ânraedness, -e, *f. constantia* (6, 16.), *Scint.* 7, 11.
- ânreces, *adv. uno cursu, sine intermissione*, *Lye.* cf. ânstreces.
- ânstandende (ânstōnde), *part. solitarius, monachalis*, *Bosw.*
- ânstapa, -an, *m. solitarius*, *Cod. Exon.* 356, 21.
- ânsteled, *part. unicaulis*, *Som.*
- ânstreca, -an, *m. pertinax*, *Past.* 42, 2.
- ânstreces, *adv. pertinaciter, sine intermissione*. fōron on ânstreces
dāges and nihtes, *Chron. Sax.* 894. eodon ânstreces, *Chron. Sax.*
1010. cf. strec.
- ânsvēge, *adj. consonans*, *Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 62.
- ânviġ, -es, *m. certamen singulare*, *Oros.* 3, 9.
- ânviga, -an, *m. qui solus cum solo pugnât*.
- ânviglice, *adv. singulari certamine*, *Cot.* 186.
- ânville (ânvill), *adj. pertinax*, *Älfr. gl.* 28.
- ânvillice, *adv. pertinaciter*, *Boeth.* 20.
- ânvillness, -e, *f. pertinacia*, *Past.* 32, 1.
- ânvintre, *adj. hornus* (ὠρνισ), *Exod.* 12, 5.
- ânvite, -es, *n. mulcta simplex*, *L. Älfr.* 26.
- âne (æne), *adv. semel*, *Gen.* 18, 31.
- ânād (ânæd), -es, *n. desertum*, *Cod. Exon.* 122, 12. 123, 24. 471, 22.
theod. einōti.
- ânette, -an, *f. solitudo*, *Dial.* 2, 3.
- ânness, -e, *f.* 1) *unitas*, *Béd.* 2, 4. 2) *conventio*, *Chron. Sax.* 1014. 3)
solitudo, *Gûdl. vit. cap.* 3.
- ânunga (âninga, aninga), *adv. singulatim*, *Judith. p.* 25, 9.
- ânig (ænig), *adj. ullus* (7, 16. 16, 24.), *Marc.* 11, 16. ænigê rihtê, *qua-*
vis ratione (30, 38.). ænige pinga, *ullo modo* (15, 40.) *fortassis*
ænigê pingê *legendum est, sed pinga, gen. plur. etiam ab instrum.*
cas. ænigê regi potest. — *Negandi particula ne cum voce ænig coa-*
lescit ita ut nænig efficiatur, *Math.* 8, 9. nænigê pinga, *nequaquam*,
Béd. 2, 5. 3, 24. nænigê gemetê, *nullo modo, cf. ping et gemet.*
- âr (honor) et ejus composita, âr (nuntius), vide ÎSAN.
- âr (remus) et ejus composita, âr (aes), âscjan, vide ÎSAN.
- âst, âstrihlthet, âter, âttor et ejus composita, âterjan, vide ÎDAN.
- âv, *subst. inc. gen. aerum, seculum; goth. âivs, m. bor. æli, n. graec.*
αἰών. nihil superest nisi dat. singularis âva (qui masc. aut fem. decl.

3. indicat), et acc. sing. à (pro àv), *uterque casus adverbii instar usurpatur, semper significans.* cf. goth. du àiva eið tov álōva in secula seculorum; ni àiv vel àiv ni, *nunquam*; theod. êwin, in êwin, in seculum. — seó þe freodo sceal in lifdagum lengest veordan àva tò aldre unsvicjendo, *Caedm.* 204, 24. hi mid vuldorcyninge vunjan móton àva tò aldre, *ibid.* 283, 31. à óð verolde ende, *Béd.* 4, 19. à ford, in dies, *Cot.* 115. à *pleonastice ut videtur interdum ponitur, e. gr.* à of tide, *ab illo tempore* (18, 6.). à þê, à þý, *eo, apud comparat.* à þý mã, *eo magis*, *Boeth.* 40, 2. à þý betera, *eo melior*, *Boeth.* 13. à þê deórvyrdan, *Boeth.* 14, 2. *his locis omnibus à omitti posset.*

à cum negandi particula ne coalescit, quo nâ, nò oritur. nâ, nò *nunquam.*

à porro cum pronominiibus, adverbiiis pronominalibus et cum substantivo viht, creatura, res coalescit, eorum notionem quodammodo reddens universalem, *e. gr.* àhvylc (= à-hvylc), àhvonan, àhvonne, àhvâr (àhver, àver), àhvergen, àhvider, àvyrn (= àhvergen?), àviht (àvuht, àuht, àht); æghvâ (= à-gehvâ), æghvâder (ægðer), æghvanon *cet.*, vide hvâ, hvylc, hvanon, hvonne, hvâder, hvider, viht. *porro:* nâhvâder (nôhvâder), nâviht (nâuht, nâht) = ne-àhvâder, ne-àviht *cet.*

êcê (êci), *adj. sempiternus, aeternus* (6, 12, 25, 31.). *Vox êce* (cf. goth. in ajukduþ, i. e.aju (= àiv) -k-duþ, eið tov álōva) *per suffixum c (k) ex themateaju formata esse mihi videtur, et ita quidem ut, aut u aut j abjiceretur. Abjecta litera u àic oritur, quod in àc, contrahi oportuit, ex quo êce pro æce deinde formaretur; abjecta verum litera j àuc oritur, quod in ôc contrahi potuit* (cf. nôht = nâuht), *ex quo themate etiam êcê (= êci) oriretur.*

êcelic, *adj. aeternus, Bosw. s. l.*

êcelice, *adv. aeternae, Psalm.* 24, 9.

êcnys, -e, *f. aeternitas* (29, 24.), *Math.* 3, 29. *Boeth.* 42.

æfre (æfer), *adv. semper, Deut.* 31, 27. æfre *dativus esse videtur substantivi æfer (pro æver?)* cf. hâlor = hâl; pundur = pund.

næfre (næfor, nêfor), *adv. nunquam, Boeth.* 14, 2. næfre = ne æfre.

ær, *adv. compar. prius, antea* (5, 30, 7, 23.), *superl. ærôst, ærist, ærest* (19, 8, 25, 32.). ær *beforan, antea* (7, 13.). cf. goth. air; sax., theod. êr; bor. âr; fris. êr.

ær, *prae. dat. reg. ante* (6, 41, 18, 30, 29, 21.). ær þam flôðe, *Math.* 24, 38. *substantivo etiam postponitur: feóvertýne dagum ær, ante dies quatuordecim* (24, 40.). ær þam, ær þonne, ær þon, *antea* (40, 21.). ær þam þe, ær þon þe, ær þe, *conjunct. priusquam, Boeth.* 41, 3.

ær, *conjunct. subjunct. reg. = ær þe* (11, 10, 33, 3, 35, 20.).

ærboren, *part. antea natus, Caedm.* 59, 33.

ærdæd, -e, *f. anteactus, Luc.* 23, 41.

ærdäg, -es, *n. tempus jam defluxum.* on ærdäge, mid ærdäge, on ærdagum, *olim, antiquitus, Caedm.* 153, 23, 155, 19, 190, 12.

ærgedôn, *part. antea factus, Béd.* 1, 6, 12.

ærgenemned, *part. antea nominatus, Bosw. s. l.*

ærgôð, *adj. prae ceteris bonus, Beöv.* 259.

ærléôht, -es, *n. lux matutina, Bosw. s. l.*

ærlice, *adv. mane.*

ærmæl, -es, *n.?* *tempus matutinum.*

ærmorgen (ærnemorgen), -ne, *f.?* *diluculum.*

ærmorgen (ærnemorgen), -es, *m. diluculum.* se ærnemorgen þät
is betvux þam dagræde and þære sunnan upgange, *Aequ. Vern.* 5.

æronfangjan (-ôde, -ôð), *antecapere, Som.*

ærtid, -e, *f. tempus matutinum.*

ærtôveard, *adv. paullo antea, Som.*

ærra (æra), *m., ærre, f. n. adj. compar. prior, prius* (11, 30. 15, 20.)

acc. æran, æron *adverbii instar usurpatur, e. gr. ic æron nyste,*
Nic. 12. *superl. ærest, -a, -e, primus, a, um* (17, 18.).

ærôr (ærrur), *adv. prius.*

æring, -e, *f. diluculum, Marc.* 1, 35. *C. R. Cod. Exon.* 252, 9.

ævisc, *adj. (temporalis) turpis, Chron. Sax.* 938. *cf. goth. aivisc,*
ἐπαίοντος. prima adjectivi notio nulla alia est quam secularis,
temporalis; sed clerici cum temporalia sibi reservare studerent
turpia ea nuncupabant.

æviscfrinend, -es, *m. turpiter peccans, publicanus, Cot.* 204.
cf. firinjan.

æviscmôð, *adj. turpiter cogitans, pudoris planus, Caedm.* 55. 18.

æviscness, -e, *f. turpitude, dedecus, Psalm.* 35, 30. *propatulum.*
on æviscnesse, *in propatulo, Cot.* 110, 202.

ævisc, -es, *n. vel ævisco, -e, f.?* *turpitude, impudicitia, dedecus.*
cvið þät him tō micel ævisce være, þät *cet., Oros.* 4, 6.

ævischërende, *part. impudicus, impudicitiam ferens, Som.*

ævung, on ævunge, *adv. palam, in propatulo, Som.*

æv, -e (*et æ, indeclin.*) *f.* 1) *lex* (9, 29. 40, 41.). 2) *fides, religio*
(40, 5.). 3) *matrimonium, L. Eädy.* 17. 4) *uxor, L. Eädy.* 19.
äv *et æv una eademque haud dubia vox est, sed äv declinationem*
aliam sequi videtur; ceterum notionem seculi, temporis infiniti,
priorem equidem censeo.

ævbyrce, -es, *m. adulterium, L. Cnut.* 24.

ævbrëca (-brëcca, -brica, -bricca), -an, *m. adulter, L. Eädy.* 18.

ævfiäst (æfiäst), *adj. pius, fidelis, religiosus* (23, 9.).

ævfiästlice, *adv. pie, religiose* (26, 2.).

ævfiästnyss, -e, *f. religio, religiositas* (16, 26. 21, 18.).

ævfiästen, -es, *n. jejunium lege eccles. sancitum in adventu re-*
currens, Bosw. s. l.

ævfull (æfull), *adj. religiosus, Bosw. s. l.*

ævlic (ælic), *adj. legitimus, legalis, Béd.* 1, 27.

ævritere, -es, *m. legum conditor, Prov.* 8.

æve, *adj. legitimus.* mid his ævum vife, *L. Älfr.* 38. æve gebrôðru,
fratres germani, Béd. 1, 27. *dat. plur. ævum adverbii instar adhi-*
bitur. mid his dehter ævum horeðre, *cum filia sua legitimo matri-*
monio nata, L. Älfr. 23. *sed ævum dat. plur. substantivi æv etiam*
esse potest.

ævða, -an, *m. fidejussor, L. Hlodh.* 2. æved *utrum simplex adjecti-*
rum sit, an compositum. dijudicare vix audeo; cf. theod. ê-haft.
Contractae voces ndd. êcht (= êhacht); fris. êft, âft (= êhaft,
âhaft) quoque videntur. æved ex æv-häfed, ævhäft oriri potuit.

äd, -es, *m. iusjurandum, Math.* 5, 33. 14, 7. *goth. aip̃s. sax. êth.*

theod. eit. ðð ex áhð *originem habere potest; cf. goth.* áikan, *confiteri; afáikan, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἀναθεματίζειν. cf. tamen etiam sanscr. it, ligare*
ĪPAN (áð, idon, iden) *ligare.*

áðfultum, -es, *n. sacramentalis, L. Cnut. 5.*

áðgehát, -es, *n. sacramentum, R. 13.*

áðloga, -an, *m. perjurus, Cod. Exon. 98, 10.*

áðstáf, -es, *m. juramentum, Psalm. 105, 8. bor. eíðstafr, stylus juramenti.*

áðsvaru, -e, *f. juramentum, Jos. 9, 18. áðsvare pytt, juramenti fons, i. e. Berseba, Gen. 46, 1.*

áðsvara, -an, *m. qui jurat, Lye. bor. eíðsvari.*

áðsvarjan, áðsvearjan (-òde, -òd), *jurare, devotare, Cot. 64.*

áðsvaring (-sverung), -e, *f. juramentum, Psalm. 105, 8. Chron. Sax. 1070.*

áðsvird (-sveard, -sveord), -es, *n. juramentum, Psalm. 105, 8. Beóv. 4123. theod. eitsuart, eitsuert.*

áðvedd, -es, *n. sacramentum, R. 13.*

áðvyrde, *adj. dignus qui juret. gif he áðvyrðe býð, L. In. 46.*

áðum, -es, *m. gener, sororis ut et patris sororis maritus. háfst þu suna odðe áðum, Gen. 19, 12. tò his tvàm áðumum, Gen. 19, 14. fòr tò þam cynge his áðume, Chron. Sax. 1091. theod. eidam.*

áðexe, -an, *f. lacerta, Som.*

áðor = ávðor, áhväðer, *vide hväðer.*

È (= *goth. ê, ô, áu*).

ècan, *vide eácan.*

èce, ècenys, *vide áv.*

ègor, -es, *m. ? dôdrans, Cot. 64, Som.*

ègþyrl, ègsyn (èhsyn), *vide eáge.*

Ègypta land, *Aegyptus (39, 16.).*

èhtan, èhtend, èhtere, èhtniss, *vide ACAN.*

Ènoc, -es, *nom. propr. (5, 30.).*

Ève (*vel Eve?*), -an, *f. nom. propr. (5, 30.).*

èðan, *vide eáð.*

èðjan, *vide ÈPAN.*

èðel et ejus composita, *vide APAN.*

èðelic, *vide eáð.*

Eá (= *goth. áu*).

eá, *gen. eá et interdum eás (36, 32.), dat. eá, Béd. 3, 24. dat. plur. eán (= eám), Gen. 2, 10. acc. plur. eá (7, 24.) f. fluvius, aqua. cf. eah. goth. ahva. theod. aha et ouwa.*

eácerse, -an, *f. nasturtium aquaticum, Lib. Med. 1, 38.*

eádocce (*vel -docca, m.?*), -an, *f. aquarum ductus, Bosw. s. l.*

eáflòð, -es, *n. aquarum fluctus, Bosw. s. l.*

eágang, -es, *n. aquarum cursus, Lye.*

eáland (*cf. ègland, igland*), -es, *n. insula (9, 1.) Béd. 1, 3. Boeth. 38, 1.*

eáspring, -es, *m. fons, Lye.*

eástreám (eahstreám), -es, *m. flumen, fluvius, Caedm. 14, 9. 240, 11.*

eávelm (-vylm), -es, *m. fons, Bosw. s. l.*

*EÁCAN (eóc, eócon, eácen), *augeri, increscere. goth. áukan (áiauk cet.).*

eác (êc), *conj. etiam. theod. auh, ouh. — eác svylce, parimodo* (3, 13, 15, 5.). eác svylce, *cum subjunct. tamquam* (8, 5.). ge eác, *atque etiam* (16, 11.). eác, *tamquam praepos. dat. regens, numeralia card. cum numeralibus ordinal. conjungit*, þát sixte geår eác feóvertigum, *annus quadragesimus sextus* (11, 1.). þý þridan geår eác tvéntigum, *anno vigesimo tertio* (12, 26.). feórda eác feóvertigum, *quadragesimus.*

tòeác, *praepos. dat. regens insuper, Boeth. 34, 6. cf. eáca.*

eáca, -an, *m. incrementum, additamentum, Boeth. 38, 3. tò eácan, cum dat. insuper, praeter. þát vās tò eácan óðrum yllum, Boeth. 1. 26, 2. 10, 26. Gen. 42, 25. cf. tò eác.*

ofereáca, -an, *m. abundantia, L. Lund.*

eácen, *part. praet. auctus, magnus, amplus, validus. se vās mon-cynnes mǣgenes strengest, ādele and eácen, Beov. 394. for þam ālmihƿig eácenne gǣst on sefan sende, Caedm. 246, 27. bearn eácen godes, Cod. Exon. 13, 20. gravidus. þā heó vās magotimbrē be Abrahame eácen vorden, Caedm. 135, 2. idesa eácne vurdon, eaforan brohton, Caedm. 157, 14. plenus, satiatius. næron ge svā eácne ofer ealle men mōdgebances, Caedm. 224, 14. eácne fuglas under beorhhleódum blōdig sittað, þeódherga vāl (vālê?) þicce gefylled, Caedm. 130, 12.*

eácŋan, eánjan (-òde, -òd), *concupere, eniti, parturire, Psalm. 7, 15. Exod. 21, 22. eánjan, Gen. 33, 13.*

geeácŋan, geeánjan (-òde, -òd), *concupere, Luc. 1, 24. 31. augere, Gen. 17, 20. Jud. 4, 1. geeánjan, Gen. 33, 13. var. lect.*

tògeeácŋan (-òde, -òd), *adjicere, Math. 6, 33.*

eácnung, -e, *f. conceptio.*

geeácnung, -e, *f. conceptio, Gen. 3, 16.*

écċan, écan, ýcan (-cte, -hte; -ed), *augere. ge êcað eóvre vǣdle, Boeth. 26, 6. prolongare, Boeth. 12. Luc. 12, 25. Exod. 9, 34.*

ātêcċan, *adaugere, adjicere, Béd. 3, 27.*

geêcċan, *augere, adjicere, Boeth. 31, 1. Caedm. 69, 8.*

tòātêcan, *adjicere, superaddere, Béd. Sm. 609, 33.*

tòêcan, *adjicere, adjungere, Math. 6, 27. C.*

tògeêcan, *addere, augere, Psalm. 61, 6. 77, 20. L.*

ýcness, -e, *f. augmentum.*

tòātýcness, -e, *f. augmentum, Béd. Sm. 553, 14.*

ýcendlic, *adj. augendus.*

tògeýcendlic, *adj. adjectivus, Alfr. gr.*

ýcestre, -an, *f. auctrix, Som.*

*EÁDAN (eód, eódon, eáden), *concedere, dare, generare. part. eáden, Metr. Boeth. Fox 139, 18. cf. sax. ódan, genitus. hor. audinn.*

eádness (= eádenness?), -e, *f. felicitas, Hick. I, 135, 8.*

eád, -es, *m. 2 bonum, possessio, opes, Caedm. 21, 79. Oros. 3, 11.*

Eádbeald (Eádvald, Chron. Sax. 905.), -es, *m. nom. propr. (15, 15.) Chron. Sax. 616, 640.*

Eádberht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 738.*

Eádburh, -ge, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 787.*

Eádgār, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid. 956.*

Eádgid, -e, *f. nom. propr. ibid. 1075.*

Eádhed, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid. 678.*

Eádhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Eádmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 870. 941.

Eádnód, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1016.

Eádríc, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 1009.

Eádsige, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 1038.

Eádréd, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 946. 954.

Eáduíf (Eádvulf), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37. 4.)

Eádveard, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37. 43.) *Chron. Sax.* 975.

Eádvíg, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 955.

Eádvine, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (16. 5.)

eádig, *adj. beatus, dives* (5. 17.). *goth. áudags. sax. ôdag.*

eádiglice, *adj. beatus, Math.* 5, 3 — 11.

eádiglice, *adv. beate, Beöv.* 199.

eádigness, -e, *f. beatitudo* (22. 10.) *Boeth.* 40, 4.

eádigëan, eádigán (-de, -ed), *beare, Lye.*

ýdisc (ýddisc), -es, *n. 2 suppellex, propria bona, Gen.* 45, 20.

eáge, -an, *n. oculus* (21. 34. 28. 11.), *oculorum acies* (3. 34.). *goth. áugò.*

eáganbryhtm (bearhtm), -es, *m. oculi micatio, momentum, Béd.* 2, 13.

eáganbrêg (-brêh), -e, *f. palpetra (supercilium?), Som.*

eágesprince, -es, *m. nutus oculi, Som.*

eáganspind, -es, *n. adeps oculorum, Bosw.*

eáganvëa, -n, *m. impetigo (?)*, *R.* 73.

eágäppel, -es, *m. pupilla, Som.*

eágdurn, -e, *f. fenestra, Jos.* 2, 15.

eágece, -es, *m. oculorum dolor, Som.*

eágfleá, *inc. gem. albugo, Som.*

eághyll, -es, *m. supercilium, Som.*

eáhmist, -es, *m. oculorum caligo, Som.*

eáhhring (eághring), -es, *m. pupilla, Hem., palpetra, Bosw.*

eágsealf, -e, *f. unguentum oculis utile, Som.*

eágsiöung (sëung), -e, *f. glaucoma, Som.*

eágvrác (-veorc?), -es, *n. 2 oculorum dolor, Bosw.*

eágvyrt, -e, *f. ocularia, Lib. Med.* 3, 3.

eághyrl, -es, *n. oculi foramen, i. e. fenestra* (28. 29.).

Huc quoque pertinent voces quarum g in v transiit, e. gr.

eávján, eóvján, ývan (-de, -ed), *monstrare, ostendere, Béd.* 2, 6. *pine*

miltse ýve ús, Cod. Exon. 15, 32. *ývde ic him, Béd. Sm. p.* 572, 25.

604, 40. *ic þe ývan ville bráde foldan, Caedm.* 105, 11.

ätývan (-de, -ed), 1) *monstrare* (13. 26. 19. 9. 22. 34.). 2) *apparere* (18. 24. 20. 5. 27. 29.) *manna lif tò medmiclum fáce ätýved, hominum vita parvum temporis spacium esse cernitur* (21. 36.). *goth. atáugjan, επιδειξειν, φαίνεσθαι.*

ätývedness (-ývness), -e, *f. ostensio, manifestatio, Luc.* 1, 80.

geývan, geeávján (-de, -ed), *demonstrare, Bosw.*

onývan, anývan (-de, -ed), *demonstrare, apparere, R. Ben.* 7, 11.

ödëvan, ödývan, ödeóvján (-de, -ed), *apparere, Psalm.* 78, 14. 49,

24. 62, 3. *monstrare, Boeth.* 22, 2. *cf. goth. andáugjó, φανερωῶς, andáugi, πρόσσωπον.*

ýving, -e, *f. demonstratio, ostensio, Som.*

eávunga (eóvunga, évunga), *adv. palam, Psalm.* 49, 3.

eávesclice, *adv. palam, Béd.* 3, 19. *cf. tamen ævisclice sub áva.*

eála (eávlá), *interj. eheu, o* (5. 48.). *eála ge náddran, Math.* 23, 33.

eám, -es, *m. arunculus, Gen.* 28, 2. *Oros.* 2, 2. *theod. ôheim. vocem goth.*

anhuma, ἀνερχόμενος, *afferre non audeo, quae scilicet pro ufuma stare videtur.*

Eána, Eánbald, Eánberht, Eánflēd, Eánfrīð, Eángisel, Eánmund, Eánvulf, *vide EÓNAN.*

eánjan (= eácnjan), *vide EÁCAN; sed vox eánjan etiam ex eávjan (avi = ovis) orta esse potest. cf. Grimm apud Haupt, Zeitschr. 111, 146.*

eáre, -an, *n. auris* (28, 8.). his eáre of ácearf, *Math. 14, 47.* vurdon his eáran geopenóde, *Marc. 7, 33. goth. áusò; bor. eyra; theod. óra; fris. áre.*

eárclánsnend, -es, *m. digitus minimus, Bosw.*

eárcóðu, -e, *f. parotidis, R. 11.*

eárfinger, -es, *m. digitus minimus, Lye.*

eárgespreca, -an, *m. consiliarius intimus, Lye.*

eárhring, -es, *m. inauris, Exod. 32, 2.*

eárlappa (-läppa), -an, *m. pars auris infima, Som.*

eárlocc, -es, *m. antice, Lye.*

eárplätt, -es, *m. alapa, Bosw.*

eárpreón, -es, *m. inauris, R. 65.*

eárspín, -e, *f.? inauris, Bosw. spinl pro spindel (theod. spinnala, spindila), fusus, tenticum, Álfr. gr. 8 legitur.*

eárvicga, -an, *m. blatta forficularis, Som.*

eárendel, -es, *m.? jubar. eála eárendel, engla beorhtást, ofer middan-geard mannum sended, Cod. Exon. 7, 20. de Maria canitur. theod. Örendel, nom. propr. cf. lith. auszrinne, jubar; auszra, aurora. sed etiam bor. Örvandil, et areve, earh. Ad eandem radicem quae sequuntur voces pertinent:*

eást, *adv. (acc. sing. ab eást, -es, m. oriens) orientem versus* (11, 4. 33, 42.). þát is þrittiges mila lang eást and vest, *Bèd. 1, 3.*

Eástangel, -es, *m. Anglia orientalis, Chron. Sax.*

Eástcentingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. habitatores regni Cantii orientales, Chron. Sax. 1009.*

eástdæl, -es, *m. pars australis* (7, 15.).

eástende, -es, *m. terminus australis* (34, 14.).

Eástengle, -a, *m. plur. tant. Angli orientales* (14, 2. 18, 16.).

eástfolc, -es, *n. populus orientalis, Som.*

Eástfrancan, -na, *m. plur. tant. Franci australes, Chron. Sax.*

eásthealf, -e, *f. latus australe* (35, 43.).

eástinne, *adv. in oriente? Bosw.*

eástland, -es, *n. terra orientalis, Gen. 29, 1.*

eástlang, *adv. orientem versus* (34, 14.). *cf. vestlang, andlang.*

eástmearc, -e, *f. limes australis.*

eástnorð, *adv. a vulturno.*

eástrice, -es, *n. regnum (Francorum) australe* (34, 10.).

eástrihte, *adv. orientem versus* (10, 6.).

eástsæ, *f. mare australe* (12, 3. 14, 18.).

Eástseaxan (-seaxe), -ena, *m. plur. tant. Saxones australes* (14, 1. 15, 26.).

eástsüd, *adv. ab euro, Som.*

eástveard, *adj. orientem versus, orientalis* (34, 13.) *Boeth. 18, 1.*

eástveg, -es, *m. via australis, Cædm. 220, 11.*

eástan, *adv. ab oriente, Boeth. 39, 13. be eástan, a parte australi* (35, 35.) *Gen. 12, 8.*

eástannordan, *adv. a vulturno, Bosw.*

eástansúdan, *adv. ab euro, Bosw.*

eástansúdanvind, -es, *m. eurus, Béd. 4, 3.*

eástanvind, -es, *m. subsolanus, Bosw.*

Eástre, -an, *f. Óstara dea.*

eástran (eástron, eástro), -ena, *f. plur. tant. paschatis festum (17, 30.). on eástron, ad pascha (33, 16.).*

eásteræfen, -es, *m. dies ante festum pasch., Math. 28, 1.*

eásterdæg, -es, *m. dies paschatis (17, 18. 22, 48.) Béd. 5, 23.*

eásterfásten, -e, *f. jejunium paschale.*

eásterlic, *adj. paschalis, Luc. 2, 42.*

eástermônád, -es, *m. Aprilis, Bosw.*

eásterhúsl, -es, *n. sacrificium paschale.*

eástern, *adj. australis (3, 6.) Cædm. 20, 27.*

eávan, eávunga, eávesclice, *vide eáge.*

eávlá, *vide eála.*

eád, *adj. (1) desertus, vastus. 2) facilis, promptus. 3) liberalis, mitis. comp. eádra, êdra, m. eádre, êdre, f. n. Marc. 10, 25. Luc. 5, 23. superl. eádôst. cf. goth. áuþs, ἔημος; sax. ôdi, facilis; theod. aodi, ôdi, facilis, vacuus; bor. andr, vacuus; lat. otium.*

uneád, *adj. difficilis, Bosw.*

eáðe, *adv. faciliter. compar. eð et êðre. þæt ic þý eð mäge gebringan, ut eo facilius afferre possim, Boeth. Card. p. 20. mon ne mäg þonne eð on him geniman, nemo id facilius praesumere potest, quam — ibid. p. 106. superl. eádôst.*

uneáðe, *adv. moleste, vix, Boeth. 5, 3. Gen. 27, 30.*

eáðbene, *adj. qui precibus facilius potest moveri.*

eáðfære, *adj. itu facilis, Lye.*

eáðfynde (eðfynde), *adj. inventu facilis, Beóv. 275. Caedm. 120, 12.*

eáðgete (ýðgete), *adj. intellectu facilis, Lye.*

eáðhæve, *adj. visu facilis, Boeth. 33, 4.*

eáðhelde (eðhylde), *adj. tentu facilis, contentus, Lye.*

eáðlære, *adj. doctu facilis, Lye.*

eáðelic (eðelic, ýðelic), *adj. facilis, Math. 19, 26.*

uneáðelic (unédelic, -ýðelic), *adj. difficilis, Math. 19, 26. Marc. 10, 27.*

eáðelice (eðelice, ýðelice), *adv. faciliter. compar. eáðelicôr, Luc. 18, 25. superl. eáðelicôst, Boeth. 41, 5. Luc. 22, 6.*

uneáðelice (unédelice), *adv. difficulter (37, 23.) Chron. Sax. 878. Béd. Sm. p. 617, 17.*

eðelicness (ýðelicness), -e, *f. facilitas, Boeth. 1. var. lect.*

unýðelicness, -e, *f. difficultas, Béd. Sm. 580, 8.*

eádmôð, *adj. mitis, blandus, devotus, humilis (11, 23.). Invenitur quoque vox eádmôð scripta, sicut sax. ôdmôði et ôdmôði.*

eádmôðlice, *adv. blande, devote (24, 36.) Psalm. 130, 3. Boeth. 42.*

eádmôðjan (-ôðe, -ôð?), *adorare, obedire, Marc. 4, 14. R. sed eádmêðan, adorare, Exod. 24, 1.*

eádmôðan (eádmêðan, -de, -ed), *humiliare, Psalm. 17, 29. 74, 7.*

eádmôðness, -e, *f. humilitas, Psalm. 9, 13. Boeth. 12.*

eádmétto, *f. humilitas, L. Ätfr. pol. 1. Boeth. 12.*

eáðness (eðness), -e, *f. facilitas, Boeth. 1.*

- uneādness (unēdness), -e, *f. anxietas. Boeth. 27, 2.*
 ēdan, ŷdan (-de, -ed), *vastare. þā eac ēdan gefrāgn caldfeōnda cyn*
vinburh vera, Cædm. 219, 19.
 æddan (-de, -ed), *devastare, Cædm. 77, 24.*
 eādjan, ŷdjan (-ōde, -ōd?), *facilem reddere.*
 unŷdjan (-ōde, -ōd?), *molestare. vexare, Bosw. s. l.*

Eó [= goth. iu].

*EÓNAN (eán, unon, onen), *vigere, valere.*

Eána, -an, *m. nom. propr.*

Eánbald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 796.*

Eánberht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl. 1, 58. 103. 128.*

Eánflēd (-flæd), -e, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. a. 625.*

Eánfrid, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl. 1, 106.*

Eángisel, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl. 1, 137.*

Eánmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl. 1, 140.*

Eánvulf (-ulf), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 845. Kembl. 2, 373.*

Onila (= Unila?), -an, *m. nom. propr. Beöv. 5859.*

Unvæn, -es, *m. nom. propr. Vids. 114.*

*EÓPAN (eáp, upon, open), *tollī? aperire?*

open (*part. praet.*), *apertus, manifestus. ge geseód opene heofonas.*

Joh. 1, 51. 7, 4. open burh, urbs patens, Prov. 25. open þeófd.
furtum manifestum, L. Cnut. pol. 61. on openum, manifeste.

openärs, -es, *m. mespilum, R. 46.*

openlice, *adv. aperte, plane, Marc. 8, 32. Joh. 7, 10.*

unopen, *tectus, Lye.*

openjan (-ōde, -ōd), *aperire, Psalm. 144, 17. 117, 19. 7, 16.*

geopenjan, *aperire, Lye.*

up (upp, uppe), *adv. sursum, in altum; alto. goth. iup; theod. uf;*
sax. up (ūp?). Interdum ab Anglosaxonibus ūp, ūpp, i. e. ūp scri-
bitur. compar. ufōr, superl. yfemest a voce ufa, quam videas, sumitur.

Voces cum adv. up (upp, uppe) compositas, quo ad notionem, sub
simplicibus quaeras, sunt autem:

- 1) *verba.* up-āberan. ābreccan. ābregdan. ādelfan. ādōn. āhebban. āhōn.
 āræman. āræran. āreccan. ārisan. āsettan. āsittan. āspringan. āspryttan.
 āstandan. āstigan. āteón. āveallan. āvegan. āvendan. āveorpan. āpenjan.
 āþerstan. beseón. bestēlan. cuman. faran. fēgēan. fleógan. forlætan. gan-
 gan. geberan. gebregdan. gefaran. gelædan. geteón. gevitān. hebban. ir-
 nan. lædan. lōcjan. ofersteppan. ridan. rōcettan. sīdjan. sittan. springan.
 sprittan. spryttan. standan. stigan. stēon. veallan. vēgan. veorpan. vyllan.
- 2) *substant.* up-āhāfednes. āhāfennes. āstīg. āstīgennes. coming. cyme.
 ende. flēring. flōre. gang. god. hafennes. heofon. hūs. irn. land. legen.
 lyft. rice. ryne. rōdor. spring. sprungennes. stig. vare. veg.
- 3) *adjectiva.* up-cund. feax. heāh. landisc. lang. riht. veard.
- 4) *adverb.* up-rihte. veardes. lang.

uppan (uppon) = upan, upon, *praep.* 1) *cum dat. super:* uppan þam
 munte, *Exod. 32, 1.* uppan ānre dūne, *Gen. 22, 2.* *ab,* uppon him
 genumen hāfde, *Chron. Sax. 1106.* 2) *cum acc. super:* uppon þisne
 stān, *Math. 21, 44.* uppon his heāfod, *Math. 26, 7.* *post:* uppan
 Eāstron, *Joh. 10, 11.* *contras:* uppon his brōdor, *Chron. Sax. 1105.*
 upp, *adj. decl. seq.? supernus.* ofer uppan rōdore, *Boeth. Rowl. p.*

185. *sed uppan etiam adverbium esse potest, et uppanródere (= upródere) legendum.*

uplic, *adj. supernus.* hi ágon uplicne hám, *Cædm.* 287, 5. se upplica vrecend, *Chron. Sax.* 978. mid þam (?) uplican mihte, *Béd. Sm.* p. 478, 40. sprecau be þam uplican dómum godes ál-mihtiges, *Béd. Sm.* p. 640, 34.

yype, *adj. manifestus.* gif hit veorded yppe, *L. In.* 21, 43.

yype, -es? *n.?* *spectaculum,* *Álfr. gl. Som.* 68. gligmanna yppe, *ibid.*

upþjan (-óde, -ód), *assurgere, attolli,* *Past.* 38, 6.

yþþan (-te, -ed), *aperire, pandere, prodere.* mid his silfes dædum ypte, *Béd. Sm.* 604, 40. ypped, *manifestus,* *Cot.* 143.

yþþing, -e, *f. manifestatio, detectio, expansum.* brún yþþinge, *atrum aquarum expansum?* *Cædm.* 209, 13.

yþlen, -e, *f.?* *cacumen, arx,* *Som.*

eórod (eóred, ióred), -es, *n. turma, legio,* *Luc.* 8, 30. *Cædm.* 187, 27. *sax.*

eórid. *vex eórod, eóred forsitam ex eoh, equus, et rād, iter, equitatio, orta est.* *cf. eóredmann.*

eóredcyst, -e, *f. turma, copia,* *Cod. Exon.* 220, 25. 358, 27.

eóredgeatve, -an, *f.?* *apparatus bellicus,* *Beöv.* 5727. *annon eóredgetave, -es, n. rectius statueretur, cf. theod. gizowi, apparatus, dijudicare non audeo.*

eóredmann, -es, *m. eques,* *Iye, qui eóredmen et rādhere idem significare docet.*

eóredmecg, -es, *m. eques,* *Cod. Exon.* 404, 6.

eóster, eóstron, *vide eástre.*

Eótas (Iótas, Geótas, *i. e. Jotas*), -a, *m. plur. tant. Jutae, populus chersonesi Cymbricae, qui relictæ patriæ unâ cum Saxonibus Anglisque Britanniam occupaverunt,* *Chron. Sax.* 449. (13, 43. 14, 4.)

Eótan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. i. q. Eótas* (108, 558.) *haec nominis forma cum voce Eoten, -es, m. gigas, confundi non debet, quamvis fortasse una pro altera sponte posita videatur. Gen. et Dat. Plur. enim Eotena, Eotenum, accentu neglecto, utrique voci communis sunt, neque nisi accentu sejungi possunt, scil. Eót-ena, Eót-enun, et Eoten-a, Eoten-un syllaba en vocis Eoten derivativa, quum eadem in voce Eótan ad declinationem pertineat.*

eóv, -e, *f. ornus, taxus,* *R.* 47. *sed forma iv vocem melius eov scribi docet.*

eóv, *interj. vae, heu,* *Psal.* 119, 5.

eóv, -es, *m. gryps.* eóv, *fíðerfóte fugel,* *R.* 18.

eóv, eóved, eóvestre, eóvu, eóvd, *vide eov, coved, eovestre, eovu; male enim hae voces literis eó scribuntur.*

eóver, *pronom. poss. vester* (65, 1. 67, 42.).

eóvernán (= êo vernan), *adv. una, usquequaque,* *Bosw. cf. theod. coga-weri, iowergin.*

eóvic, eóvih, *vide þu.*

eóvunga, *vide eávunga sub eáge.*

Í (= *goth. ei; theod. i!*).

*ÍDAN (ád, idon, iden) *rectius ÍPAN* (ád, idon, iden) *forsitan statuitur* (*cf. idende, nisi = édende, depopulans, Cot. 177.*) *sed litera Þ jam*

diu in D transgressa videtur, ligare, urere, lucere, splendere? cf. san-ser. it, ligare; etiam ad, jusjurandum huc pertinere potest, q. v.

âidan (ââð, âidon, âiden?), eliminare, Cot. 71, 76. cf. tamen êðan, ýðan.

Idamâr (vel Idamâr?), -es, m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 655.

idel, adj. (1) splendidus?). 2) vanus inanis (22, 23, 23, 13.). eorde vâs idel and emtig, Gen. 1, 2. idel gelp, vana jactantia, Bêd. 3, 17. idel gild, idolatria, Deut. 32, 21. on idel, adv. frustra, Marc. 7, 7. (4, 11.). 3) iners, hvý stande ge idele, Math. 20, 6. cf. theod. ital; sax. idal, idil.

idelgeorn, adj. vani cupidus, Boeth. 40, 4.

idelhende, adj. vanus, vacuus, Bosw.

idellice (idelice), adv. inane, frustra, Som.

idelness (idelness), -e, f. vanitas, pigritia, ignavia. tò hvon luf-jad ge idelnysse, Psalm. 4, 3. superstitio, Bêd. 2, 15. on idelnysse, inane, Psalm. 77, 37.

idelsangere, -es, m. histrio, R. 61.

idelveorðscipe, -es, m. vana gloria, Bosw.

idelvuldor, -es, m. vana gloria, Bosw.

ideljan (-ôde, -ôð), exinanire, irritare, Cant. Moys. Psalm. 74, 8. T.

âideljan (-ôde, -ôð), profanare, Bêd. 5, 3.

âð, -es, m. congeries, strues, Bêd. 3, 16. rogus, Beov. 2222. 6270. Cædm. 173, 3. 175, 25. theod. eit, flamma. obd. eit, n. focus, fornax, ignis.

âðlêg, -es, m. rogi flamma, Cod. Exon. 213, 9.

âðlôma, -an, m. instrumentum ad rogi ardentem erigendum.

hvilum brugdon eft âvyrge vârlôgan earne âðlôman, Cod. Ex. 156, 33. sed Thorpius andlôman legere vult.

âðol (âðl), -e, f. morbus (inflammatio?), Beov. 3469. 3692. hû mane-ga âðla, Boeth. 31, 1. seó micle âðl, leporisitas. laman legeres âðl, paralysis, Bêd. 3, 9.

âðlig, adj. morbidus, Bêd. 3, 2.

âðljan (-ôde, -ôð), aegrotare, Älfr. gr. 26.

âtor (âttor), -es, n. venenum, R. 12. ættre gemæled, Cot. 124. theod. eitar, eittar. — âtor, âttor pro âð-t-or, âð-t-or stare videtur, cf. lâtteov, lâtteov = ladeov ab lidan, sicut lareov ab læran; aut lâtteov = lād-toga? cf. eäge et eávjan.

âtorberende, part. venenosus, Lye.

âtorcoppa, -an, m. aranea, Psalm. 38, 15.

âtorcræft, -es, m. ars venenandi, Lye.

âtorðrinc, -es, m. potio venenata, Cot. 24.

âtorðrinca, -an, m. potio venenata, Cot. 24.

âttorlād, -e, f. venenifuga, betonica, Cot. 24.

âttorlic, adj. venenosus, gorgoneus, Cot. 98.

ættorjan (-ôde, -ôð), venenare, Praef. R. Conc.

geættorjan (-ôde, -ôð), venenare, Bosw.

ættorn, adj. venenosus, Luc 3, 7. Beov. 3233.

ættorness, -e, f. venenositas, Som.

âst, -es, m. siccatorium, R. 109. holl. êst, m. siccatorium. obd. eiste, f. carcer.

âstrihlthet, vox obscura, quam interpretes vertunt: compensatio facta a domino mansionis, et quam Bosw. ex âstre (cf. eiste,

carcer) domus, mansio, hold (!) dominus (?) et þeóvet (!) compensatio (?) compositam praedicat. credat qui credere possit, *L. Eádr. Con. 30. Mann.*

Íða (Íða, Eóða), -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Idanceaster (*sed etiam Yddanceaster legitur*), -e, *f. nom. urbis. Som.*

Idle, -an, *f. nom. fluvii in agro Nottinghamensi (20, 30.) sed cf. quoque Édan.*

idness (idenness?), -e, *f. delectatio, Som.*

ides, -e, *f. virgo, femina (tamquam splendida?), bláchleór ides, Caedm. 118, 24. idesa seó betste, Caedm. 36, 28. Helminga ides, femina ex Helmingis oriunda, Beóv. 1234. sax. idis; theod. itis.*

ig (*vel ig?*) = eá? *vide ig, iggad.*

il = igil, igl, *q. v. Past. 35, 5.*

*ÍLAN (ál, ilon, ilen), *urere, iled, Cod. Exon. 488, 17. fervere, festinare. cf. ILAN et mhd. ilen; bor. ilr (ilr?) calor.*

eolet, -es, *n. festinatio, iter, agitatio, Beóv. 446.*

ál (æl), *inc. gen. flamma, Bosw. s. l.*

onæl, *inc. gen. flamma, Bosw. s. l.*

álfat (ólfát) -es, *n. cecum, Cot. 210.*

álgeveorc (aalgever, *Som.*), -es, *n. igniarium, Cot. 107. 164.*

ælan (-de, -ed), *incendere. nē hi ne ælað hira leóhtfát, Math. 5, 15. coquere. útán ælan ús hig on fýre, Gen. 11, 3.*

onælan (-de, -ed), *incendere (196, 97.) Luc. 15, 8. Psalm. 96, 3.*

æled -es, *n. ignis. æled veccan, Caedm. 175, 26. Caedm. 232, 3. alet scribitur. cf. bor. eldr (= éldr), sax. éld.*

onæled (onælet), *incendium, Ps. 143, 8. L.*

æledleóma, -an, *m. flamma, Beóv. 6444.*

æledniss, -e, *f. incendium, Som.*

æling, -e, *f. conflagratio, Som.*

onælden, *adj. fervens, Béd. 5, 6.*

Íre, -es, *m. Hibernus, Som.*

Írland (Ireland, Írland), -es, *n. Hibernia, Oros. 1, 1. Chron. Sax. 938.*

iren, irenheard, irenhjórd, irensmid, irensid, *vide ÍSAN.*

Íring, *vide ÍSAN.*

*ÍSAN (ás, ison, isen), *moveri, splendere, lucere. cf. Isana, Isara, Ísach, fluminum nomina, et bor. is, n. motus, tumultus; isja, proruer. S in R transit.*

is, -es, *n. glacies. gen. plur. isa (30, 34.). hvý þát is veorde, Boeth. 39, 3.*

isceald, *adj. perfrigidus, Cod. Exon. 307, 5.*

isgebind, -es, *n. glaciei vinculum, Beóv. 2259.*

isgicel, -es, *m. glaciei gutta. etiam ises gicel, R. 16. legitur.*

isig, *adj. glaciulis, Boeth. 36, 2. Cod. Exon. 307, 17.*

isigfedera, -an, *m. avis glacialibus alis praeditus, Cod. Exon. 307, 15.*

isern (isen, iren), -es, *n. ferrum, Béd. 1, 1. eorde svylce isen, Deut. 28, 22. iren (9, 17. 4, 25.). isen þurhför sávle his, Psalm. 104, 17. theod. isar, isan, isarn; goth. eisarn; bor. isarn, iarn; sax. isarn.*

isernbend (isenbend, irenbend), -es, *m. vinculum ferreum, Caedm. 24, 3. Beóv. 1542.*

- irenhyrne, -an, *f. lorica*, *Beöv.* 5968.
 isernfeotor (-feter), -es, *n. vinculum ferreum*, *R.* 15.
 isengeóc, -es, *n. jugum ferreum*, *Deut.* 28, 48.
 iserngræg (isengræg), *adj. canus*, *Cot.* 84.
 irengelóma, -an, *m. utensilia ferrea*, *Bosw.*
 isengrima, -an, *m. galea*.
 irenheard, -es, *n. ? verbena*, *Som. obd. eisenhart*, *n.*
 irenheard, *adj. durus sicut ferrum*, *Beöv.* 2217.
 isenhelm, -es, *m. galea*, *R.* 51.
 isernhere, -ges, *m. exercitus armatus*, *Caedm.* 199, 33.
 isenhiord, -es, *m. caminus, focus*, *Cot.* 20.
 isenpanne, -an, *f. patina ferrea*, *Álfr. gl. R.* 76.
 isernsceru, -e, *f. forfex ferrea*, *Bosw.*
 isernscoff, -e, *f. pala ferrea*, *Bosw.*
 Írensid, -e, *f. latus ferreum. cognomen Haraldí regis Norman-*
norum.
 ísensmið (irensmið), -es, *m. faber ferreus*, *Gen.* 4, 22.
 isentang, -e, *f. forceps ferrea*, *Álfr. gl.*
 irenþreat, -es, *m. turma loricata*, *Beöv.* 658.
 isern (iren), *adj. ferreus. volde cyning vall onsteallan iserne*, *Caedm.*
 231, 16. *ibid.* 248, 29.
 Íring, -es, *m. nom. propr. goth. Eisings, Eizings? theod. Íring. Írin-*
ges veg, Iringi via, via coeli lactea. via secta? Som.
 ár (ær), -es, *n. aurichalcum, aes*, *Thorp. Anal. grène ár, auri-*
chalcum, Bosw. goth. áis, áiz. theod. ér. sunscr. ayas, ferrum.
cf. quoque óra.
 árfät, -es, *n. aeramentum. hálgóde þät árfät*, *Ler.* 8, 11.
 árgeótere, -es, *m. aeramentarius*, *Oros.* 1, 20.
 ærgescód, *adj. sagina aerea praeditus*, *Beöv.* 5551.
 ærgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus*, *Caedm.* 129, 22. *Beöv.* 3511. 4460.
 árgeveorc, -es, *n. aeramentum*, *Cot.* 79. *Beöv.* 3356.
 ársmið, -es, *m. faber aerarius*, *Col. Mon.*
 æren, *adj. aereus, aheneus. vȳrc áne ærenan náddran*, *Num.* 21, 8.
sax. êrin.
 ærenbytt, -e, *f. lenticula*, *R.* 26. *Ben.*
 ár, -e, *f. splendor, gloria, honor. ne volde he ænige áre vitan*, *Béd.*
 2, 20. þät he þä geógóde vile árum healdan (111, 668.). he sundorlif
 väs foreberende eallum þäm árum, *Béd.* 4, 11. *aestimatio*, *nyton*
náne áre, *Boeth.* 35, 6. *benignitas, opes*, him väs ára þearf, *Caedm.*
 128, 12. árna biddan, *Caedm.* 166, 20. hira ár is mæst, *Oros.* 1, 1.
 callum tó áre ylda bearnum, *Jul. A.* 2. *usus*, tó góðre áre, *Herb.* 2,
 9. *potestas*, be ealre áre, *L. Cnut.* 46. (*cf.* 13, 41, 14, 25.). *theod.*
sax. éra. goth. áiza, áisa?
 árcráftig, *adj. morigerus, obsequens*, *Caedm.* 250, 23.
 árfäst, *adj. honestus, clemens, pius. väs he se mon árfäst*, *Béd.*
 3, 14.
 árfästlice, *adv. honeste, clementer*, *Som.*
 árfästness, -e, *f. honestas, clementia, pietas* (18. 15. 23. 3. 30. 6.)
Béd. 4, 31. *Jos.* 6, 17.
 árfull, *adj. honestus, pius, honorabilis. Psalm.* 102, 3. beó árful
 fäder and mæder, *Vulfst. Par.* 7.

árfullice, *adv. honeste, pie.* Jósep hig oncneóv árfullice, *Gen.* 43, 27.

árgífa, -an, *m. opum, honoris largitor.* *Cod. Exon.* 294, 6.

árhvát, *adj. honoris cupidus, fortis,* *Chron. Sax.* 936.

árleás, *adj. inhonestus, impius, infidelis* (6, 10. 14, 21.) *Béd.* 4, 17. *Psalm.* 9, 5.

árleáslice, *adv. inhoneste,* *Psalm.* 17, 23.

árleásness, -e, *f. inhonestas, turpitudine, iniquitas,* *Psalm.* 5, 12.

árleást, -e, *f. iniquitas,* *Lye.*

árlic, *adj. honestus,* *Béd.* 3, 7. *Oros.* 2, 7.

árlice, *adv. honeste,* *Boeth.* 16, 2.

árstäf, -es, *m. honor,* *Cod. Exon.* 409, 5.

árveorde (-vyrd, -vurd), *adj. venerabilis* (18, 17.) *Béd.* 4, 18. 5, 1. *Boeth.* 39, 2.

árveorde (-vyrde, -vurde), *adv. venerabiliter,* *Lye.*

árveordjan (-vyrdjan, -vurdjan) (-öde, -öd), *honorare,* *Joh.* 5, 23.

Psalm. 49, 23. *Deut.* 5, 16.

árveordig, *adj. venerabilis,* *Lye.*

árveordlic, *adj. venerabilis,* *Lye.*

árveordlice, *adv. venerabiliter,* *Béd.* 2, 20. *Gen.* 45, 4.

árveordness, -e, *f. venerabilitas,* *Boeth.* 8. *Card.* 36, 18.

árveordung, -e, *f. veneratio,* *Psalm.* 28, 2.

árþegen, -es, *m. minister honorarius.* cumena árþegen, *hospitum minister honorarius,* *Béd.* 4, 31.

árjan (-öde, -öd et -ede, -ed), *honorare, venerari.* cum acc. *Boeth.* 32, 2. *Psalm.* 49, 24. *parcere, curare.* cum dat. he þearfum árôde, *Béd.* 3, 9. árôdon heora life, *Jos.* 9, 29. cum acc. he árað þá gödan, *Boeth.* 41, 2. cf. *goth. áistan, aestimare.*

geárjan (-öde, -öd) i. q. árjan, *Bosw.*

árôð (árôð?), -es, *m. ? honoris signum,* *Chron. Sax.* 997.

árôdsceipe, -es, *m. dignitas,* *Past.* 20. cf. *tamen arodsceipe sub* ÆRAN.

unárôdsceipe, -es, *m. indignitas,* *Past.* 20.

árung (áring), -e, *f. honoratio, remissio,* *Som. Oros.* 5, 10.

ár, -e, *f. remus (aquas movens?)* (37, 11.). sume háfdon sixtig ára, *Chron. Sax.* 897. bor. ár. *schwed. ára, f. engl. oar.*

árbläd, -es, *n. palmula remi,* *Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 77.

árgeblond (etiam ærageblond), -es, *n. remorum mixtio, i. e. mare,* *Chron. Sax.* 938. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158. *vox tamen quoque ab ár, aes derivari potest propter fuscum aquarum colorem.* eargeblond quae vox etiam legitur, ab ear = eher, spica, oriunda videtur, q. v.

árloc, -es, *n. columbare,* *Mone A.* 90.

árvidde, -e, *f. ? struppus,* *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.

ár, -es, *m. (remigator, nauta?) nuntius* (111, 260. 134, 26.) *Cædm.* 146, 18. 148, 14. *goth. áirus; sax. êri; bor. âri.*

ærende (ærynde), -es, *n. (et ærend, -e, f. ?) nuntium* (17, 20.) *Cædm.* 161, 7. 210, 20. he sent on his ærende, *Boeth.* 39, 13. hig lægdon ærende, *Chron. Sax.* 1065. *sax. árundi; theod. árunti; bor. ei-rendi (non cum ërendi, örendi (= örvendi) confundatur vox ei-rendi; illae enim ad ÆRAN pertinere videntur).*

ærendbôc, *f. epistola*, *Cædm.* 261, 32.

ærendgâst, -es, *m. angelus*, *Cædm.* 138, 23.

ærendgevrît, -es, *n. literae* (12, 29.). þurh his ærendgevrîtu, *Bêd. præf.*

ærendraca (-vraca, -vrec), -an, *m. nuntium dicens, nuntius* (11, 22.). nis se ærendraca mærra, *Joh.* 13, 16.

ærendracu (-vracu), -e, *f. nuntium.*

ærendsecg, -es, *m. nuntius*, *Cædm.* 41, 17.

ærendsecga, -an, *m. nuntius*, *Bosw.*

ærendscip, -es, *n. scafa*, *Mone A.* 80.

ærendvrît, -es, *n. literar, epistola*, *Bosw.*

ærendjan (-ôde, -ôd et -ede, -ed), *nuntiare* (26, 26.) *Bêd.* 2, 12. *goth. airinôn.*

geærendjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nuntiare, annuntiare, intercedere*, *Bosw.*

ærendra, -an, *m. nuntius*, *Cædm.* 147, 4.

ærendung, -e, *f. mandatum*, *C. R. Ben.* 38.

æsce, -an, *f. disquisitio*, *R. Ben. præf. Som.*

âcsjan (âcsjan, âxjan, âhsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rogare*, *Bêd.* 4, 3. *Boeth.* 35, 1. *Math.* 22, 46. *theod. eiscôn.*

âcsung (âcsung), -e, *f. interrogatio*, *Boeth.* 5, 3. mid âcsunga, *Boeth.* 35, 1.

geâcsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cum acc. intelligere* (12, 11.).

ivjan, *Solil.* 2. *vide eâvjan sub eâge.*

iv (eóv), -e, *f.?* *taxus*, *Alfr. Gl. R.* 46. *Cot.* 165. *theod. iba; fris. if, m. idan, idelnes, vide sub IDAN.*

Ô (= *goth. ô; theod. uo.*)

ô, *part. insepar. re significans, theod. uo. stare videtur in his vocibus: ôgengel, obex, vide GANGAN.*

ôhylde, *rectivis, vide HILPAN. theod. uohalt. sed etiam onhyld in-venitur.*

ô, *praep. i. q. on. e. gr. ô midden = on midden, vide on. legitur in his vocibus.*

ôliccan, *adulari. ôleccere, adulator, vide leccan.*

ôvâstm, *surculus, vide vâstm.*

ôvef (ôveb), *vide VĒBAN.*

ôvifhearpe, *tympanum cum subtegmene, Psalm.* 150, 4. *C.*

ôb (âb), *i. e. ôveb, âveb = onveb, anveb, vide VĒBAN.*

ôbr, *Cot.* 180. *i. e. ôfer, vide ABAN.*

ôc, *Chron. Sax.* 656. *i. q. âc (vel ac) q. v.*

ôfer, ôfest, ôfôst, ôfostlice, *vide ABAN.*

ôga, ôht, ôhter, *vide AGAN.*

ôhtrip (-hrip) *mel. ohtrip? messis, Luc.* 10, 2. *R. cf. uhtr.*

ôl, *mhd. uol, ôlpvong, vide ALAN.*

ôm, ôma, ôman (ômjan?), ômig, ômiht, *vide AMAN.*

ôr, -es, *n. (Kemble gen. masc. posuit) 1) initium* (25, 31.) *Cædm.* 1, 11.

ôr vercëo (= vercëa) þâs, *initium dolorum haec, Math.* 13, 18. *C. gif þu his ærest ne meaht ôr âreccan, Cædm.* 224, 9. on ôre, *Cædm.* 199, 22. 2) *ingressus. ne can ic Abeles ôr nè fôre, Cædm.* 61, 33. For ôr *melius forsitan or scribitur, scilicet si cum praepositione or, ex, cohaereat. cf. theod. ur, in urheber, ursache, urtheil cet.*

ðr (*vel* or?), -es, m. ðras, *phlegmata*, *Med. ex Quadr.* 8, 6.

ðr, -es, n., ðra, -an, m. ð ðre, -an, f. ð 1) *metallum, metalli vena*. berende on vegga ðrum, *fertilis metallorum venis*, *Béd.* 1, 1. ðra teón (= týne), *minarum decem*, *Luc.* 19, 13. 16. R. 2) *moneta*. gild vite mid Englum and mid Denum lahlslite, þát is tvef ðran, *L. Eádv. et Gúðrún.* 3, § 2. þolige þás ceápes and XII. ðrena (*L. et W. ðre*) mid Denum and XXX. scill. mid Englum, *ibid.* 7. gilde XX. ðran, *L. Ádelréd. II,* 14, 15. XII. ðran vedd, VI. ðran vedd, *ibid.* 26. gilde XX. ðr þam biscope, XII. ðr preóste, XII. ðr eallum gefærum, Nordymbra preósta lagu, 2. Ora, i. e. *uncia*, in re nummaria duplex reperitur: major scilicet, quae viginti denarios argenti continebat; minor quae sedecim. Minorum quindecim unam libram aequarunt, *Som. Glos. cf. bor. eyr* (= auri) n. *graec.* ἀργῶν; *lat.* aurum; *theod.* ðrcalch (*aurichalcum*). *Schwed.* ære, *cf. ár sub ÍSAN.*

ðs, ðsbeorn, ðscitel, ðsric, ðsveald, ðsvine, *vide ANAN.*

ðsle, *vide AMAN.*

ðst, ðstig, *vide ASAN.*

ðstre, -an, f. *ostreum*, *Cot.* 146. 161.

ðstorscyll, -e, f. *concha ostrei*, *Med. ex Quadr.* 2, 16.

ðstsæ, *Oros.* 1, 1. = Eástsæ.

ðviht, ðht, *vide viht.*

ðð 1) *praepos.* a) *cum acc. usque ad* (5, 22. 12, 3. 15, 2. 30, 29. 34, 17.)

ðð þis, *usque adhuc* (15, 7. 21, 18. 22, 20.). ðð þisne dæg, *Gen.* 32, 4.

ðð þás dagas, *Exod.* 9, 18. ðð helle, *ad infernum*, *Math.* 11, 23. ðð eorðan endas, *Deut.* 28, 64. b) *cum dat. fram súddæle ðð norðdæle*, *Gen.*

28, 14. ðð ánum, *usque ad unum*, *Psal.* 13, 2. 52, 4. c) *cum gen.*

ðð þás, *usque adhuc.* 2) *conjunctio, donec* (5, 7.) ðð þe, *donec* (35, 7.)

ðð þát (95, 10.) *cf. theod.* unzî daz. ðð *convenit partim cum voce*

goth. and, *partim cum vocibus goth.* und et untê. *cf. theod.* unt et un-

goth. untî; *fris.* unt, ont; *bor.* unz. *cf. quoque ðð.*

Voces cum particula ðð compositas sub simplicibus quaeras; sunt autem:

1) *verba.* ðð-bërstan. bregðan. clifjan. cvëlan. ðôn. eávján (ývan). fästan. faran. ferjan. feallan. fleón. gangan. gripán. hebban. hrinan. hýðan. irnan. læðan. róvan. sacan. sceótan. seócan. spyrnan. standan. stillan. sverjan. vendan. vitan. þingjan. þringan. þvean.

2) *subst.* ððsvering.

ððer, *adj. alius, alter* (3, 7.). seofon ððre gästas, *Math.* 12, 15. *secundus*, tò þam ððrum, *secundo*, *Math.* 21, 30. on his ððer crät, *in ejus secundo curru*, *Gen.* 41, 43. þá ððre, *caeteri*, *Math.* 27, 49. cýððon eallum ððrum, *omnibus ceteris*, *Luc.* 24, 9. ððer tvega, *alterum horum*, *Thorp. Anal.* 127. ððer — ððer, *unus — alter* (21, 33.). ððre sidê, *altera vice, iterum* (34, 35.). *goth.* anþar; *theod.* andar; *sax.* ôthar; *bor.* annarr.

ððerhealf, *adj. unus et dimidius*, *Gen.* 8, 3.

ððerhvile, *adv. interdum*, *Bosw.*

ððerlice, *adv. aliter, comp. ððerlicôr*, *R. Ben.* 54.

OE (= ê).

æfest, *Math.* 6, 25. C. R., æfistan, *Luc.* 2, 16. C., æfistlice, *Luc.* 19, 5. C., *vide êfest, ðfest sub ABAN.*

Æsc = Êsc, Æscing = Êscing, vide ANAN.

æst = êst, vide ANN.

ædjan (= ædjan), vide ÊPAN.

æðil (= êðel), vide APAN.

Û (= goth. iu, u; theod. û).

ûder (ûðr), -es, *n. uber pecudum*, Prov. 7. cf. *sanscr.* udara; *graec.* οὐ-
θαρ; *finn.* utare; *celt.* uth; *theod.* ûtar; *bor.* iufr, ingr; *schwed.* jufwer,
jûr.

ûle, -an, *f. strix, ulala.* ne ete-ge nê ùlan, Lev. 11, 16. *theod.* iuwela;
ûr, ùgla; *francogall.* hulotte, huette. cf. *ὀλολύξιν, ululare.*

ûr, -es, *m. urus, Lye.* *bor.* ûr, ûri; *theod.* ûr, οὐρος.

ûrig, *adj. madidus.* cf. *bor.* ûr, ros, pluvia.

ûrigfedera, -an, *m. madidus pennas, aquilae et corvi cognomen*, Ele-
ne 29, 211. Judith 210. (145, 210.)

Ûscfreá, vide Vûscfreá.

ûser (usser), *contract.* ûre, *pron. poss. noster.* ûser lif, Cædm. 235, 8.
scippend usser, Cædm. 45, 85. þá eágan usses môdes, Boeth. Rawl. p.
180. ussum folce, Cædm. 128, 20. nê in usse mægðe nê on ussum gemánan,
Béd. Sm. p. 507, 27. ûser yldran, *parentes nostri*, Cædm. 134, 26. ussa
leóða, Béd. Sm. p. 537, 3. óð usse tide, Béd. Sm. 519, 37. fäder ûre,
pater noster, Math. 6, 9. ûre yrfeveardnes, *nostra haereditas*, Marc.
12, 7. godes ûres, *dei nostri*, Ps. 19, 5. úrum gode, *deo nostro*, Deut.
32, 3. úrne dāghvamlice (-licne?) hlāf, *panem nostrum quotidianum*,
Luc. 11, 3. rest ealra úrra gesvinca, Boeth. 34, 8., vide Gram.

ûsie, ûsih, *acc. plur. pron. ic q. v.*

ût (ûte), *adv. foras, extra* (21, 31.). *compar.* ûtôr; *superl.* ûtemôst,
ûtemest. hêr is þin môðor ûte, Marc. 3, 32. inne and ûte, Lup. 4. vās
ûte, *erat foras*, Luc. 1, 10. þe hit ûte sêcð, Boeth. 35, 1. hi slêpon
ûte, Boeth. 15. þær ûte, *extrinsecus* (19, 13.). nê hi nān vuht magon
nê ufôr nê ûtôr findan, Boeth. 34, 12. cf. *goth.* uta; *theod.* ûza, ûz.

ûte (ût), *praep. cum dat. extra.* ûte cyrican, L. Const. W. p. 112, 6.
theod. ûz.

Voces cum ût, ûte compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem:

1) *verba.* ût-âblāvan. âblêgnan. âbregðan. âcnyssan. âcuman. âðelfan.
âðôn. âðrifan. âðrýgan. âðaran. âfleón. âflövan. âflýman. âfôn. âgangan.
âgeótan. âholjan. âhræcēan. âlæðan. âlætan. âleonian (âlinjan). âlucan.
âlýsan. âlýðjan. âmæran. ânyðan. âpycan. âredjan. âsceófan (âscūfan).
âsceótan. âsleán. âspivan. âstingan. âpyðan. beran. blāvan. dræfan. dra-
gan. êtan. faran. fêran. ferjan. forlætan. gangan. gegangan. gevendan.
gevitan. hleápan. irnan. lætan. lagjan. niman. óðberstan. óðfleón. óðró-
van. ræcan. ræsan. ridan. rôcettan. sceótan. sendan. siôn. sidjan. sleán.
veorpan. vitan.

2) *subst.* âcunda. cvealm. draef. drafer. fār. färeld. gang. gefeoht. healf.
here. lag. laga. land. rine (ryne). scyte. scytling. setl. sid. syht. vep-
nedman. vārce. veorpe. vicing.

3) *adj.* âcund. lende. lendisc. lic. veard (ûteveard).

4) *praep.* út of, Joh. 4, 30. Math. 7, 5.

ûtan (ûtane, ütene), *adv. extra, extrinsecus.* ufan and ûtan, *supra et*
extra, Cædm. 285, 23. ütene, C. R. Ben. 19. *theod.* ûzana. *Legitur*

haec vox ütān et utan; utan, vocali brevi, antiquior vocis forma est. cf. būtan.

ūtān (ūton), *praep. dat.* ütān hvylcere fare, *extra quamvis viam, L. Eddg. sup. 16.*

Voces compositae cum voce ütān sunt:

1) *verba.* ütānymbelyppan. ymbgān. ymbhabban. ymbhverfan. ymbsætan. ymbsellan. ymbstandan.

2) *subst.* ütān-cuma.

3) *adj. et part.* ütāncumen. cymene. rihtvis. vlitig. veard.

4) *adv. praep.* ütānymb, *Boeth. Rawl. p. 179. usitatus.* ymbūtān, *q. v.* būtan (būton, būtum), *i. e.* be ütān, *praep. dat. sine, praeter, absque.* būtan leahltre, *Math. 12, 5.* būton vifum and cildum, *Deut. 20, 14.* bū-tun geōngum litlingum, *Gen. 15, 8. Lev. 4, 21.* būtan æ, *absque lege.* būtan vite, *sine poena.* būtan gecearnungum, *sine meritis, gratis.*

būtan (būton), *conj. cum subj. nisi.* būtan pāt, *nisi.* būtan pāt hit si ütāvorpen, *Math. 5, 13. Boeth. 34, 10. — Grimmus, propterea quod anglice butan juxta out diceretur, utan, vocali brevi, defendere studuit. Sed aut ut, utan, uter, yte cet. aut üt, ütān, ŷte, scribendum esse equidem puto. Cur enim prodixerint Anglosaxones vocalem u in üt, brevem eam servantes in utan? formae vocum brevi vocali cum gothicis revera conveniunt, sed temporis cursu producta vocalis est.* ütlic, *adj. extraneus, exterus, Béd. Sm. 603, 20.*

üter (ütter), *adj. compar. exterior.* pāt ütere bān, *L. Älfr. pol. 40.* on üter mere, *Chron. Sax. 897.* for þære üttran geornfullnisse, *pro exteriori industria, Béd. Sm. 632, 8.* þā üttran veorc, *ibid. 494, 30.* vurfad on þā üttran þýstro, *Math. 22, 13. Superl. ütemest, extremus, Boeth. 19. Math. 5, 23. C.*

ütjan (-öde, -öd), *ejicere, Nordh. preóst. lagu, 22.*

geütjan (-öde, -öd), *ejicere, L. Const. W. p. 108. § 4.*

ŷte, *adj. exterus, posterus. compar. ŷtra, m. ŷtre, f. n. superl. ŷtemest.* on ŷtan, *scil. healfe, in externa parte, Chron. Sax. 993.* of helle þā ŷteran, *ex inferno ulteriori, Psalm. 85, 12. Th. ofslöh on þā ŷtran, percussit in posteriora, Psalm. 77, 72.* ic ville þisum ŷtemestum syllan, *Math. 20, 14.* on þā ŷtemestan sæ, *in extremo mari, Psalm. 138, 8.* þā ŷtemestan vord, *ultima verba, Béd. Sm. 599, 12.*

ŷtan (ŷtte, ŷted), *expellere, ejicere.* hēr man ŷtte Älfgār eorl, *Chron. Sax. 1058.*

ŷting, -e, *f. via, iter.* on ŷtinge, *in itinere, R. Ben. 55.*

äŷttan, *expellere.* he þā äŷtte Svegen, *Chron. Sax. 1047.*

ütān, *i. e. vitān, eamus, vide vitān.*

üd, *part. insepar. cf. goth. und, unþa. paucis tantum in vocibus obvia, scil.*

üdgeŷge, *adj. transitorius, caducus, Béd. Sm. 552, 20. cf. gangan.*

üdlic, *adj. mysticus, anagogicus, Som.*

üdvita (-veota, *Ps. 104, 20. 118, 100. V.*), *sapiens, philosophus, historicus.* Epicurus se üdvita, *Boeth. 24, 3.* üdvita Plato, *ibid. 33, 3.*

üdvitan ealle secgād, *Boeth. Rawl. p. 178.* svā svā üdvitena ge-vuna is, *ibid. 34, 4. cf. vitān (VÄT) scire.*

üdvitjan (-öde, -öd?), *philosophari, Älfr. gr. 25. Som.*

üdvitegūŷ, -e, *f. philosophia, Som.*

üdvitlic, *adj. philosophicus, Cot. 8. 97. 181. 197.*

ÿ (= goth. iu, áu; theod. iu, ou).

ÿcūan (ÿcan), vide EÁCAN.

ÿce, -an, f. 1) rana, Cot. 176. 2) botrax, rana marina, parruca, Cot.

155. Ätfr. gl. Som. p. 60. theod. unka.

ÿdāges (idāges), adv. hodie. cf. he et dāg.

ÿdisc, vide eád.

ÿdel = idel, Exod. 20, 7. Ps. 23, 4. vide ÍDAN.

ÿdel, -es, n. otium, Mor. praec. Lye. vide idel.

ÿdelnes = idelnes, Ps. 25, 4. 30, 7. 38, 8.

ÿre = ôre, Bosw.

ÿric, -es, m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 952. bor. Eiríkr (Eyrikr?).

ÿvare, -es, m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 1070. = Ívare?

ÿsides, adv. ad tempus. ÿsides sona, statim, cito, L. Const. § ult. cf. sid et he.

ÿsel, -e, f. favilla. ge sindon dust and acsan and ÿsela, vos estis pulvis et cineres et favilla (favillae), Gúðl. vit. 4. þá ÿsla upflugon mid þam smýce, Gen. 19, 28. cf. bor. eysa. ndd. æsel.

ÿsele, -an, f. favilla. on onlicnesse upástigendra ÿselena, Béd. Sm. 628, 23. beavvas vurdon tō axan and tō ÿslan, Cædm. 154, 9.

ÿst, -es, m. procella. micel ÿst viudes, turbo venti magnus, Marc. 4, 37. Luc. 8, 23. he gesette ÿst his on lÿfte, Ps. 106, 29. C. áfter eallum þam ÿstum ūrra gesvinca, Boeth. 34, 8. cf. theod. unst. bor. ysja, proruere.

ÿstig, adj. procellosus, Som. Si quis voces ÿsel. ÿst comparaverit cum goth. vocibus ius, sublevatus; iusilō, remissio, sublevatio; áusō, auris (sonum hauriens?); bor. ausa (iós), haurire, calceare; ausa, eysa, haustum; ausinn, aspersus; eyskra, tumultuare; ysja, proruere; theod. ūsilvar, lividus; ostrōd, strepitus; anglosax. eást, oriens cet.: verbum deperditum IUSAN (áus, usum, usans) lucere, sonare, flare, fluctuare, non difficulter persuadebitur statuere.

ÿtan, vide út.

ÿtas, Béd. Sm. 584, 24. = Eótas.

ÿte, adj., ÿting, vide út.

ÿvan, ÿving, vide eáge.

ÿð, ÿðelic, ðdre, vide eáð, eáðelic, eáðre.

ÿð, -e, f. fluctus, unda. ÿð upfæred, Cædm. 195, 25. ÿðe þeahton, Cædm. 196, 8. eástreámÿða þec vurdjad, Cædm. 240, 11. ealle ÿða þine þu ingelædest, Ps. 87, 7. theod. undēa. bor. unn, f.

ÿðbord, -es, m. navis, Cod. Exon. 296, 27.

ÿðfaru, -e, f. undarum iter, Cod. Exon. 200, 22.

ÿðgeblond, -es, n. mare, Beóv. 2745.

ÿðgevinu, -es, n. undarum strepitus, Beóv. 4819.

ÿðhengest, -es, m. caballus marinus, navis, Chron. Sax. 1003.

ÿðlādu, -e, f. via marina, Beóv. 1126.

ÿðlāf, -e, f. ex undis superstes, Cædm. 215, 18.

ÿðlida, -an, m. navigator, Beóv. 365.

ÿðmearh, -es, m. caballus marinus, navis, Cod. Exon. 54, 5. 363, 5.

ÿðmere, -es, m. mare, Cod. Exon. 204, 7.

ÿðprynmu, -es, m. undarum vis, Beóv. 3833.

oferÿð, -e, f. fluctuatio, Psalm. 54, 25.

jâdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inundare, redundare, fluctuare*, Gen. 7, 6. Prov. 18. Past. 21, 1. Ps. 77, 23.

jâdgung, -e, *f. fluctuatio, inundatio*, Ps. 54, 25. C. T.

onjâdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inundare*, Scint. 65.

jâdan (jâdde, jâded), *nare, fluere*. jâdde eotena cyn, *navit gigantum genus* (100, 217.). þonne ic jâdan sceal, Cod. Exon. 484, 13.

Voces a semivocalibus J et V incipientes.

J.

Voces Anglosaxonicae litteram J maximam partem in Ge mutaverunt, quae tamen mutatio non impedit, quominus voces istae cum aliis a vocali incipientibus alliteratione jungantur.

jâ, *immo*, Gen. 27, 24. vide geâ.

Jacobus, *nom. propr.* (40, 9.)

jând, *illuc*, Psalm. 88. L. vide geond.

jâra, *adv. olim*, Math. 11, 21. R. vide geâra.

jeó, *olim*, Bêd. 1, 1. vide geó.

jeógud, *juventus*, vide geógud.

Jób (Jóf), -es, *m. Jupiter*, Boeth. 16, 2. 39, 4. Oros. 4, 1. 2.

Jób, -es, *m. Hiob*. (3, 2.)

joc, *jugum*, Psalm. 2, 3. vide geóc.

joclet, -es, *n. ? praediotum*, Som.

joesticca, -an, *m. jugi clavus*, R. 3.

joctêma, -an, *m. bos*, R. 3. cf. teâm.

Jótas, *plur. tant. Jutae*, Chron. Sax. 449. vide Eótas et Geótas.

jú, *olim*, Bêd. 1, 1. vide geó. theod. in.

júmann, -es, *m. homo priscus*, Beóv. 6099.

júmeovle (iámeovle), -an, *f. quae quondam virgo fuit*, Beóv. 5857.

juc, -es, *n. jugum*, Cot. 110. 164. vide geóc.

juchoga, -an, *m. Orion, Bosw.*

jucean (-ede, -ed), *jugare*, Som. vide geócjan.

Judêas, *plur. tant. Judaei*, Joh. 2, 20.

Judêisc, *adj. Judaicus*, Joh. 18, 25. Math. 19, 1.

jugôd (jugud), -e, *f. juvenus*, Gen. 8, 21. vide geógôd.

júl, -es, *festum nativit. Christi*, vide geól.

Július, *nom. propr.* (10, 37.)

jung, *adj. juvenilis*, Bêd. 5, 1. vide geóng.

junglic, *adj. juvenilis*, Älfr. T. p. 33.

jungling, -es, *m. juvenis*, Marc. 14, 51. Gen. 4, 21. Bêd. 5, 19.

júrþymyl, -es, *m. ? rubigo*, Cot. 218. (= ýrþymel? cf. bor. eyrgiall, *squama aeris; dumba, caligo.*)

Jútas, Chron. Sax. 449. vide Eótas et Geótas.

V.

Voces, quarum litera prima V est, rarissime tantum cum aliis alliteratione junguntur, quae a vocali incipiunt, ut. e. gr. Beóv. 5981. | Eofore and | Vulfe mid. — | ofer mādum sealde cet.

Va.

VACAN (vóc, vócon, vacen), *suscitari, expergiscere, nasci*. þu mǫ vol-

dest vacan, *Béd.* 4, 25. ær him sunu vōce, *Cædm.* 70, 25. of Cāmes cneorisse vōc vermāgða fela, *Cædm.* 98, 29.

āvacan (āvōc *cet.*), *expergiscere, nasci.* āvōc of þam slæpe, *Gen.* 9, 24, 28, 5. of þam frumgārūm tvā þeōða āvōcon, *Cædm.* 158, 11.

onvacan (onvōc *cet.*). ær he of slæpe onvōce, *Gūdl. vit.* þā onvōc vulfheort, *Cædm.* 223, 7.

vacjan, vacigan, vacigēan (vacōde, vacōd), *vigilare.* ne mihte-ge nu vacjan āne tid mid me, *Math.* 26, 40. vacjað and gebiddað eōv, *Math.* 26, 41. he volde vacigan, *Math.* 24, 23. vacigēað, *Marc.* 13, 35. he vacōde, *Luc.* 12, 39.

āvacjan, *expergiscere, vigilare.* svylce of hefigūm slæpe āvacōde, *Gen.* 25, 26.

onvacjan, *expergiscere, vigilare, Wanl. Cat. p.* 78.

vacol (vacul), *adj. vigil, Ålfr. gl. Som. p.* 72. *L. Const. W. p.* 148, 3.

þurhvacol, *adj. pervigil, Ålfr. gl. Som.* 72.

vacon, -e, *f. vigiliae, vigilantia, Luc.* 8. *R. Béd. Sm. p.* 513, 41. þāt ic hālvendum veacenum ātfeole (= ātfeolhe) *ut salutaribus vigiliis incumbam, Béd. Sm.* 601, 3.

vacnjan, vācnjan (-ede, -ed), *vigilare, nasci.* of idese bȳd eafora vācned, *Cædm.* 144, 20.

āvacnjan, *vigilare, excitari, ortum ducere.* he eft āvacenede, *Béd.* 5, 12. eall heora gevinn āvācnedon fram Alexandres epistole, *Oros.* 3, 11.

onvacnjan, *vigilare, excitari, ortum ducere, Boeth.* 37, 1.

vacor (vaccor), *adj. vigilans, L. Cnut. eccl.* 26.

vacorlice, *adv. vigilanter, Past.* 3, 6. 49, 5.

vācce, -an (-cān), *f. vigiliae.* ymbe þā feordan vāccan, *Marc.* 6, 28. þurh vāccan, *Gen.* 31, 40. vāccēan, *vigiliae, C. R. Ben.* 20.

veccēan, veccan (vehte, veahte; veht, veaht), *expergefacerē, suscitare.* unræd veccan, *malum excitare, Cædm.* 3, 4. ongan æled veccan, *Cædm.* 175, 26.

āveccan, *expergefacerē, suscitare.* hi āvehton hīne, *Marc.* 4, 38. hatung āvecd saca, *Scint. resuscitare, Joh.* 6, 40. *Joh.* 5, 21. *gignere,* he mæg bearn āveccan (āveccēan, *Math.* 3, 9.) *Luc.* 3, 8.

Vōc (*rel Vōce?*), -es, *m. nom. proprium.*

Vōcing, -es, *m. Foci filius.* Vōcingas, *agri Northamptonensis incolae, Chron. Sax.* 755.

vōcor, -e, *f. omne quod natum est, proles, soboles, fructus.* gemunde god ealle þā vōcere, *Cædm.* 85, 3. of þam heān hofe hīvan læd þu and ealle þā vōcere, *Cædm.* 90, 4. vōcor eordan tūdres, *Cædm.* 79, 17.

vacsan, *vide vāscan.*

VADAN (vōd, vōdon, vaden). *ire, radere.* Voces quaedam etiam d pro d habent, e. gr. vadol, vedelnes, vaduma *cet.* cf. VĒÐAN, *abs quo vadan deductum esse videtur, solutum esse primo significans. theod.* watan. on sē vadan, *in mare abire.* vadan ofer vealdas, *Cædm.* 174, 30. vōd on vęgstreām, *Cædm.* 197, 22.

anvadan, onvadan (anvōd *cet.*), *invadere, adgredi.* ōd þāt hīe vlenco anvōd, *Cædm.* 217, 3. hīe þās vlenco onvōd, *Cædm.* 155, 27.

gevadan (gevöd *cet.*), *ire, vadere*. flöd blöd gevöd, *fluctum sanguis permeavit, intravit, vel: fluctus sanguine volvebatur, si blödë legi debeat*, *Cædm.* 207, 6.

ingevadan (-vöd *cet.*), *intrare, penetrare*, *Th. An.*

ofervadan (ofervöd *cet.*), *transgredi*, *Oros.* 2, 4.

þurhvadan (þurhvöd *cet.*), *pervadere, pertransire*. vylm þurhvödon, *Cædm.* 245, 16.

väd, -es, *n. mare, vadum, plur. vadu*. vadu veallendu, *undae fluctuantes*, *Beöv.* 1156. 1086. vadu cunnedon, *Beöv.* 1011. vado gevætton, *undae humectarunt*, *Andr.* 375. vadu svedorödon, *Andr.* 533.

vadung, -e, *f. incessio*, *Som.*

vadol (vadöl), -es, *m. luna erratica*. nðd. wadel, wäl.

vädla, *m. vädle, f. n. adj. vagabundus, mendicus, pauper*. *theod.* wadol. he veard vädla, *Luc.* 15, 14. stov väteres vädla (vädle?), *Béd. Sm.* 605, 18. gedön tö vädlan, *pauperem facere*, *Boeth.* 13.

vädl, -e, *f. mendicatio, inopia*. seó mennisce väd, *Boeth.* 26, 2. fleön þá vädle, *Boeth.* 33, 2. hi ne magon eóvre vädle eóv fram ädön, *Boeth.* 26, 2.

vädle, -an, *f. mendicatio, inopia*. sendan tö vädlan, *in perniciem mittere*, *Lev.* 26, 16. äsendan ælce vädlan, *immittere omnigenam inopiam*, *Deut.* 28, 48.

vädljan (-öde, -öd), *vagari, mendicare, indigere*. *theod.* wadalon. me sceamað þät ic vädlike, *Luc.* 16, 3. hi vädljan, *mendicent*, *Psalms.* 108, 9. vädlöde, *Joh.* 9, 8. vädliödon, *indigebant*, *Psalms.* 33, 10.

vädellie (vädlic), *adj. egenus, pauper*, *Lye.*

vädellness (vedellness), -e, *f. paupertas*, *Psalms.* 87, 9. *C. Béd. Sm.* 490, 9. 581, 9.

vädellung, -e, *f. inopia, mendicatio*, *Psalms.* 106, 41.

vedel, -es, *m. fascia*, *Som.* *theod.* wadal, wedal.

vaduma (vadema), -an, *m. fluctus*. veöll vaduman, *efferbuit fluctu*, *Andr.* 281. *Cædm.* 207, 24.

væð, *adj. molestus*, *Luc.* 11, 7. 18, 5. *C.*

vöd, *adj. furiosus, rapidus*. ne eom ic vöd, *Joh.* 8, 24. þá he eft onhvearf vödan gevittes, *Cædm.* 206.

vödfrec, *adj. furibundus*. se vödfreca vulf, *L. Const. W. p.* 149, 1. se vödfreca verevulf, *i. e. diabolus*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 26.

vödscinn, -e, *f. ? insania*, *Lye.*

vödscinig, *adj. insanus*, *Som.*

vödseóc, *adj. insaniens*, *Som.*

vödseócness, -e, *f. insania*, *Som.*

vödþrag, -e, *f. rabies*, *Boeth.* 37, 1.

vödness, -e, *f. insania*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 72. *Psalms.* 68, 12. 78, 5. *T.*

Vöd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Thuringorum regis cujusdam* (208, 30.) *cf. bor. Öðr, nom. propr. dei cujusdam.*

Vöden, -es, *m. nom. propr. eum qui cuncta permeavit significans. summus Vöden Germanorum deus fuit. sax. Wödan. theod. Wuotan. langobard. Guodan. fris. Wëda. bor. Ödinn. fram þam Vödne ävóc eall üre cynecynn and Südanhymbra eác*, *Chron. Sax.* 449.

Vödnesbeorh, -ges, *m. oppidi nomen*, *Chron. Sax.* 591. 715.

Vödnesdäg, -es, *m. dies Mercurii*. þis godspell secal on

Vödnesdäg on þære þriððan vucan ofer Pentecosten, *Bosw.*

Vödening, -es, *m. Vodani filius*, *Bäldäg, Chron. Sax.* 547. 854.

vêd, -e, *f. vehementia, rabies*.

vêdbeorh, -ge, *f. helleborus*, *Som.*

vêdehund, -es, *m. canis furiosus*, *Bosw.*

gevêd, -e, *f. furor insanus*, *Bêd.* 2, 20.

vêdan, vödjan, vëðan (vêdde, vëðed; vödde, vëdde; vöd-ded, vëded), *insanire, infestare*. vëndon þät he vëdde, *Bêd. Sm.* 517, 11. gârsecg vëdde, *Cædm.* 208, 27. þä yða vëddon, *Bêd. Sm.* 541, 39. vëdende hund, *Boeth.* 37, 1. þam vëdendan git-sere, *Boeth.* 7, 4. for vëdendre heortan þäs cýninges, *Bêd. Sm.* 524, 1.

ävëdan, ävëðan (-de, -ed), *insanire, infestare, in furorem agi*, ävëddon þä nýtena, *Oros.* 5, 10.

vëdendheort (vëdenheort), *adj. insanae mentis, furibundus, crudelis*, *Som.*

vëdendheortness (vëdenheortniss), -e, *f. insania, crudelitas*, *Bêd. Sm.* 507, 3. 524, 1. *Psalm.* 39, 6. *C.*

vafjan, vafol, vafung, vafungstede, vafungstov, *vide VĚFAN.*

vag (vah), -es, *m. paries, murus*, *Oros.* 5, 15. studu þäs vages, *posta parietis*, *Bêd. Sm.* 534, 29. huses vah, *Boeth.* 36, 7. vrät in vage, *Cædm.* 261, 8. binnan vagum, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 2. goth. vaddjus, *f. bor. veggr, m. Cædm. l. c. vâge praebet, litera a producta.*

vaghrägel, -es, *n. tapeta, velum*, *Marc.* 15, 38. *C. R.*

vagryft, -es, *n. parietis velum, tapeta*, *Math.* 27, 51. *Marc.* 15, 38.

vagþearl, -es, *m. paries*, *Psalm.* 61, 3. *L.*

vahmela, -an, *m. herba ad vomitionem promovendam*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 52.

vahþiling, -e, *f. tabulatorium*, *Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 67.

vagjan, vagung, *vide VĚGAN.*

vala = vela, *Math.* 13, 22. *C.*

*VALAN (völ, völon, valen), *volvi, volvere; tegere, sternere; eligere. cf. bor. valian (part. praet.) electus. vala, f. astragalus, tessera = goth. valus. obd. walen, volvere, Schmeller II, 432. goth. vulan (val cet.) et anglosax. vëllan.*

väl, -es, *n. caedes, strages, cadaver, mors*. micel väl, *Bêd. Sm.* 567, 10. ofslean mid grimme vâlê, *crudeli caede occidere, ibid.* 583, 26. on vâl feallan, *caedi, mori, Cædm.* 123, 2. ubi feöllon legi debet. on vâl feallan non idem significare videtur atque on vâlê feallan, in proelio cadere. on vâlê cringan, *occumbere in proelio, Chron. Sax.* 938. vâl riman, *occisorum cadavera numerare, Oros.* 4, 1. vâl fæðmum sveóp, *mortem amplexibus verbebat (attulit), Cædm.* 208, 9. *cf. theod. wal, walstat, walfeld.*

välbedd, -es, *n. stragis lectus, tumultus*, *Cædm.* 62, 8. *cf. biddan.*

välbead, -es, *m. occisi vinculum, mors*, *Beör.* 3860. *cf. bindan.*

välbenn, -e, *f. vulnus fatale, veöllon vëlþenna, vulnera aestua-bant, Cædm.* 208, 30.

välceásiga, -an, *m. välceásige, -an, f. n. stragem eligens. vonn välceásiga, scil. hráfn, corrus, stragis elector, pugnavit, occu-patus erat, Cædm.* 188, 6. *cf. ceósan.*

- välclomm, -es, *m. mortis vinculum*, *Cædm.* 128, 17.
 Vålcyrige (-cyrje, -cyrre), -an, *f. Bellona*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 79. *cf. ceósan.*
 vældeáf, -es, *m. mors cruenta*, *Beóv.* 1384.
 völdreór, -es, *m. stragis cruor*, *Cædm.* 67, 9. völdreóre (*dat.*) svealh, *Cædm.* 62, 19. *cf. dreósan.*
 völfæhd, -e, *f. odium fatale*, *Beóv.* 4032.
 völfáh (-fág), *adj. mortis colorem gerens, cruentus*, *Beóv.* 2249.
 völfeid, -es, *m. stragis campus*, *Chron. Sax.* 938.
 völfús, *adj. ad stragem velox*, *Beóv.* 4835.
 völfyll, -e, *f. caedes*, *Cædm.* 92, 11. 154, 29. *cf. feallan.*
 völfýr, -es, *n. ignis fatalis*, *Beóv.* 2232.
 völgár, -es, *m. hasta*, *Cædm.* 120, 5.
 völgäst, -es, *m. daemon stragis cupidus*, *Beóv.* 2661. *sed legi quoque potest.*
 völgäst, -es, *m. hostis*, *ibid.*
 völgifer, *adj. pugnae seu cadaveris cupidus*, *Judith.* 207. 296.
 völgimm, -es, *m. stragis gemma, i. e. galea.* svylce beorht seomad vir ymb þone völgim, þe me valdend geaf, *pariter lucida corona galeam circumcludit, quam dominus mihi dedit*, *Cod. Exon.* 400, 20.
 völgædig, *adj. stragis cupidus.*
 völgrimm, *adj. atrox. völgrimme* Vyrð, *fatum atrox*, *Cædm.* 61, 12. nið völgrim, *ira atrox*, *ibid.* 83, 23.
 völgryre, -es, *m. stragis horror*, *Cædm.* 186, 11.
 völhafoc, -es, *m. accipiter cadavera petens.*
 völhære (-herige), -es, *m. exercitus*, *Cædm.* 119, 21.
 vöhlhlemm, -es, *m. stragis tumultus, barritus*, *Beóv.* 5934.
 völhreóv (völtreóv), *adj. atrox, crudelis*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 28, 66, 67. *Boeth.* 1. *Cædm.* 219, 11.
 völhreóvlice, *adv. atrociter*, *Béd. Sm.* 539, 14.
 völhreóvness, -e, *f. atrocitas*, *Boeth.* 29, 2. *Béd. Sm.* 482, 23.
 völhvælp, -es, *m. lupus, stragis catulus.* ic me siððan ne þearf völhvælpes vig viht onsittan, *in posterum omnino non timeo impugnationem catuli stragis*, *Cod. Exon.* 397, 21.
 völmist, -es, *m. mortis caligo*, *Cædm.* 206, 12.
 völnett, -es, *stragis rete*, *ibid.* 190, 20.
 völnið, -es, *m. ira fatalis, odium fatale*, *ibid.* 218, 28.
 völpil, -es, *m. et -e, f. pilum lethale.* ávrecen völpilum, *pertusus sagittis mortiferis*, *Cod. Exon.* 171, 15.
 völræs, -es, *m. impetus fatalis*, *Boeth.* 12. *Beóv.* 1641.
 völtreáf, -es, *n. spotium*, *Cot.* 130. 211. *Cod. Exon.* 216, 24.
 völtreǵn, -es, *m. stragis pluvia, cruor.*
 völtreast (-räst), -e, *f. tumulus, sepulcrum*, *Cod. Exon.* 164, 3. 184, 10. *Cædm.* 99, 8.
 völsceaft, -es, *m. hasta*, *Beóv.* 791.
 völsceall, -e, *f. scutum*, *Judith.* 313.
 völsleahht (-sliht), -e, *f. homicidium*, *Cædm.* 198, 25.
 völspere, -es, *n. hasta*, *Th. An.*
 völstól, -es, *m. stragis sedes, proelii locus*, *Chron. Sax.* 938. *rar. lect.*

vâlstov, -e, *f. proelii locus*, *Chron. Sax.* 938. *Oros.* 3, 7. *Cædm.* 121, 4. 156, 23.

vâlstræl, -es, *m. sagitta*. âvrecen vâlstrælum, *pertusus sagittis*, *Cod. Exon.* 179, 11.

vâlstreâm, -es, *m. cruoris fluvius*, *Cædm.* 78, 30.

vâlsveng, -es, *m. ictus fatalis*, *ibid.* 60, 25.

vâlvulf, -es, *m. lupus cadavera petens*, *Th. An.*

valu, -a, *m. viber*, *Som. goth.* *valus*; *fris.* *walubera*, *baculum gerens, peregrinus*. *cf.* *vyrtvalu*.

vala, -an, *m. aper*. ymb þās helmes hróf heáfodbeorge virum bevunden valan (*l. vala, vel vala on*) útan heöld, þæt *cet. circum cassiae cacumen filis alligatus aper (Frôhonis simulacrum) capitis custodiam præbuit, i. e. caput defendebat*, *Beöv.* 2056. *cf.* *svinlica, svín et eofor, et Taciti Germ. c. 45.*

Vala, -an, *m. nom. propr.* *cf. theod.* *Walafrid.*

vól, -es, *m. strages, lues, pestis*. hvelc is virsa vól? *Boeth.* 29, 2. on þá tid þās mielan vóles, *tempore magnæ mortalitatis*, *Béd. Sm.* 538, 15. vênst þu þæt ic nyte þone vól þínre gedrêfednesse? *Boeth.* 5, 3. *cf. theod.* *wuol, wól, strages. obd. wuel, wúl, Schm. IV,* 16.

vólbærness, -e, *f. pestilentia*, *Oros.* 2, 1.

vólberende, *part. pestiferus*, *Béd. Sm.* 482, 8.

vólbryne, -es, *m. titio pestis, pestilentia*, *Oros.* 2, 5.

vóldæg, -es, *m. stragis dies*. valo crungon, *cvômon völdagas*, *Cod. Exon.* 477, 18.

vël, -es, *m. ? gurgis* (284, 39.), *vortex*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 76. *angl.* *weel*. vëlan (-de, -ed), 1) *involvere, ligare*. gevêled (gevyled, *var. lect.*), *copulatus*, *Lup.* 1, 15. *Ben. ex Scintillario Bêdæ etiam vilan, copulare, connectere, affert, quam vocem vëlan scribendam esse puto.* 2) *cruciare, vexare*. þæt hi his lichoman leng ne môston vîtum vëlan (*l. vëlan*), *Cod. Exon.* 127, 34. væled (*l. vëled*), *veratus*, *Math.* 15, 22. *R. cf. theod.* *wuoljan, fodere. holl.* *voelen, involvere* (de mast kreeg een krak en môst gewoeld werden), *lascivire. fris.* *bên vëkande and wëlande, Richth.* 1133.

âvëlan, *revolvere, vexare*, *R. Math.* 28, 2. âvæljan *scriptum est, quod tamen âvoeljan, âveljan esse ridetur, non âveljan, âvaljan.*

tôvëlan, *male: tôvëlan, advolvere*, *Math.* 15, 46. *C.*

A verbo VALAN porro videntur derivata:

VEALCAN (veólc, veólcon, vealcen), *volvere, revolvere, effervesce*. *Past.* 21, 3. *Dial.* 2, 20. *veólc, Güdl. rit.* 2. *theod.* *walchan. bor. volka, velkja.*

andvealcen (veólc *cet.*), *volvere*, *Th. An.* 94.

ongeanvealcen (veólc *cet.*), *contra volvere, contra moliri*. God-vine eorl and ealle þá betstan menn on Vestseaxum lægon ongean svá hi lengest mihton; ac hi ne mihton nân þing ongeanvealcen, *Chron. Sax.* 1036.

vealc, -es, *m. ? revolutio corporum coelestium*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gevealc (geville), -es, *n. rotutatio, impetus*. fða gevealc, *Cædm.* 206, 2. *Chron. Sax.* 955. *Psalm.* 88, 10.

vealca (valca), -an, *m. velum, peplus*, *Gen.* 38, 14.

vealcere, -es, *m. fullo*, *Som.*

Valcelin, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 1098

Valchelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. Gibs. p. 180, 27.*

Valchere, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 1080.*

vealm (velm, vylm), -es, *m. 1) fervor, aestus, ignis. vylm þæs vāfres liges, Cædm. 231, 2. vylme gesealde, igni dedit, Cædm. 115, 26. ðð hit hleāve tō vylme, donec ebulliat aestu, L. In. 78. gedūfan in þone deōpan vālm (l. velm), mergi in profundum ignem, Cædm. 266, 31. 2) ira, furor. besvungen mid þam velme þære hātheortnesse, Boeth. 37, 1. þurh velm, per furorem, Bēd. Sm. 491, 30. mid miclum vylme onsýred, magno furore excitatus, Bēd. Sm. 477, 41.*

vylmhāt, *adj. calore ardens, vylmhātne lig, Cædm. 156, 5.*

velman (-de, -ed), *aestuare.*

forvelman, forvylman (-de, -ed), *obruere, suffocare, Ben.*

velma (vylma, volma), -an, *m. vibex, planta pedis, Ben. cf. fōt-velma.*

VEALTAN (veōlt, veōlton, vealten), *volvere, volutare, torquere. ge-vealten cneōvum, provolutus genibus, Math. 27, 14.*

vealt, *adj. volubilis.*

unvealt, *adj. stabilis, firmus. unvealtra, firmior, Chron. Sax. 897.*

vealt, *inc. gen. nubes, Psalm. 17, 13. C. cf. vealc.*

vealt, -e, *f. ? decipulum, laqueus, Som. vertebra, L. Ädelst. 67.*

veltan (velte, velted), *volvere, volutare, Som.*

āvyltan (vylte, vylted), *revolvere. þāt hig āvylton þone stān, Gen. 29, 3. āvylt, Luc. 24, 2.*

tōāvyltan, *advolvere, Math. 27, 60.*

vealh (vealg), *adj. volubilis, rotundus; integer, sanus, Bosw. s. l.*

onvealh (onvalh, onvalg), *adj. sanus, Bēd. 3, 13. cf. onsund.*

onvalhness, -e, *f. integritas, Bēd. 4, 19.*

vealh (valg), -e, *f. ? occa, Col. 143.*

vealovjan, valovjan, vealvjan, valvjan, vylevan (-ōde, -ōd). 1) *volvi, volvere, volutare. goth. valugjan; theod. walagōn, Bēd. 533, 40. stān vealvjende of þam munte, Boeth. 6. 2) exarescere, þāt hit hradōst veaxan mæg and latōst vealovigan, Boeth. Card. 232. sed fortassis fealovigan legi debet. cf. fealo, sed etiam theod. welken.*

bevealvjan, bevylevan, *involvere, involvi. svin bevealvjad þær-on, Boeth. 37, 4.*

vaid, valdan, valdend, *vide VILPĀN.*

Valh, *vide Vealh.*

valhafoc, valhfāreld, valhstod, *vide Vealh.*

vall, vallende, valþræd, *vide VILLAN.*

vamb (vomb), -e, *f. 1) uterus. of vambe mōder minre, Psalm. 21, 9. C. vāstm vambe, Psalm. 126, 4. C. 2) venter. gæd on þā vambe, cedit in rentrem, Math. 15, 12, 17. his vambe gefyllan, ejus rentrem implere, Luc. 15, 16. seō ðtre vamb, seō inre vamb, Älfr. gl. Som. p. 71.*

vambāblāvung, -e, *f. ventris intumescencia, Bosw. s. l.*

vambādġ, -e, *f. ventris morbus, Bosw. s. l.*

vambvære, -es, *n. ? ventris dolor, Lye.*

vamm (vomm), -es, *m. macula, naevus, vitium, peccatum, crimen, horror,*

I. eccl. 30. vommas vvreċċan, *Cædm.* 217, 17. ver vomma leās. *Cædm.* 233, 29. gevundōd mid vomum, *Cædm.* 274, 20.

vomevide, -es, *m. maledictum*, *Cædm.* 39, 7. 282, 6.

vomforht, -e, *f. ? injustus pavor*, *Cot.* 8, 198. vomforht *potius adjec-tivum videtur, peccati timidus*, *fyrhto enim subst. pavor, timor. est.* forht, *adj. timidus*.

vomfull, *adj. mali plenus, malignus*, *Judith.*

vomnosu, -e, *f. naevos habens in naso*, *Som.*

vomscyldig, *adj. peccati reus*, *Cædm.* 58, 20.

vomvlite, *adj. ? naevos in vultu habens*, *Bosw. s. l. cf. vliſevamm.*

vemman (vemde, vemmed), *corrumpere, foedare*, *Psalm.* 88, 31. *Béd.* 4, 32.

gevemman, *corrumpere*, *Rs.* 118, 121. *Math.* 12, 5. *Béd.* 2, 12. *Ps.* 13, 2.

vemmednyss, -e, *f. foedatio, foeditas*, *Ben.*

gevemmednyss, -e, *f. praevaricatio*, *Psalm.* 100, 3.

gevemming, -e, *f. corruptio*, *Nicod.* 10.

unvemme, *adj. purus*, *Erod.* 12, 5.

unvemlic, *adj. purus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

unvemme, *adv. pure*, *Bosw. s. l.*

unvemmed (*part. praet.*), *immaculatus*, *Lev.* 9, 2. 3. *Psalm.* 100, 1. 7.

unvemming, -e, *f. incorruptio, puritas*, *Rom.* 2, 7.

vana, vanabeām, *vide* VUNAN.

vancol, *vide* VĪCAN.

vand, vandjan, vandlung, vandōdlice, *vide* VINDAN.

vandrian, vandvyrpe, *vide* VINDAN.

vang (vong), -es, *m. planities, campus*. vängas blōstmum blōvad, *Menol.*

F. 178. grēne vängas, *Cædm.* 100, 1. *cf. goth. vaggis, παράδεισος.*

vange (venge), -es, *n. gena, maxilla*. gif hvā þe slea on þin svidre

venge, *Math.* 5, 39. *theod. wanga, n. bor. vangī, m. ital. guancia.*

vangbeard, -es, *m. barba maxillaris*, *Lib. Med.* 12, 16.

vangtōd, -es, *m. dens molaris*, *L. Ālfr. pol.* 40. *Ps.* 43, 27. *L.*

vangere, -es, *m. cervical*, *Béd. Sm.* 580, 16. *Ālfr. gl. Som.* 60. *theod.*

wangarl.

vanhāfelnes, vanhāld, vanhafa, vanhafol, vanhafnes

vanhāl, vanhāloys, vanhēlp, vanhlytne, vanjan

vanjendlic (vanigendlic), vaning (vanung)

vansjan, vanscrȳded, vansið, vanspēdig

vann, vannjan, vanniht, *vide* VINNAN.

*VARAN (vōr, vōron, varen), *defendere, prohibere, arcere. theod. piwa-ran (piunor), vetare, Schmeller IV,* 129. *cf. VĒRAN.*

vār, -es, *n. stagnum, mare*, *Andr.* 269. 535. on þam vere þæra fixa,

Luc. 5, 9. (*Lib. Med.* 2, 24. *praebet vear, poculum, aqualis, quae*

vox eadem atque vār esse videtur. cf. tamen etiam bor. hver, cac-

abus). *bor. ver, n. stagnum piscosum; var, commotio aquae ex*

remis.

vārþera, -an, *m. piscina*, *Mon. Angl. p.* 260, 7.

varig, *adj. squalosus, sordidus*. vāsced his varig hrāgel, *Cod. Eron.*

339, 24. *cf. bor. vorgugr, sordidus. mhd. warch, squalor.*

var (vār?), *inc. gen. alga marina*, *Cot.* 11. veorpad stānē and sondē,

vare and vāgē, *Cod. Eron.* 382, 8.

variht, *adj. algosus*, *Cot.* 11. *Lye.*

varōd, -es, *m. litus*. on þam varōde, *Math.* 13, 2. be sē varōde,

Boeth. 32, 3. varôð, *Math.* 13, 2. R. verôð, *Boeth.* 15. varð, *Math.* 13, 48. C. veardôð, *Boeth.* 15, 1. veard, *Math.* 13, 2. C. cf. *theod.* warid, *insula. bor.* vôr (*gen.* varar), *labrum, locus naves appellendi.*

varôðfarôð, -es, *m.?* *litoris fluctuatio*, *Andr.* 197.

varôðgeviun, -es, *n. litoris strepitus*, *Andr.* 429.

vôr, vôrje? (*vaur. Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.), -jes, *n.?* 1) *clausura, stagnum.* 2) *alga marina?* is þäs hväles hiv gelic hreofum stâne, svylce vôrje bi vâdes ôfre, sandbeorgum ymbseald, særÿrica mæst. *est balaenae forma similis calloso lapidi, etiam algae ad maris litus arenosis montitus circumdatae, arundinetorum marinorum maximo*, *Cod. Exon.* 360, 21. cf. *theod.* wuori, wuor, *clausura.* uuor, *cadapuppa* (*Schmeller II*, 137.). *batav. woer (et wier), n. alga marina.*

vôrhana, -an, *m. phasianus*, *Som. batav. woerhan, Lye etiam vaurhana praebet.*

vôrhenh, -e, *f. phasiana*, *Som.*

vôrjan (-ôde, -ôð). 1) *fatigari, vagari.* ic vôrige, *vagabor*, *Gen.* 4, 14. vôrjende, *vagabundus*, *Prov.* 5. *Gen.* 4, 12. *Num.* 14, 13. 2) *disturbari.* vôrjað þä vinsalo, *Cod. Exon.* 291, 6.

vêrig (vêrig), *adj. fatigatus, defessus, confectus.* arn ôð þät he vërig becom tō anum vifmen, *Jud.* 4, 17. handa væron vêrige, *Exod.* 17, 12. frôfer ealra vêrigra môða, *Boeth.* 22, 1. *theod. uuorag.*

unvêrig, *adj. indefessus*, *Herb.* 1, 17.

vêrigferhd, *adj. animo defessus*, *Judith.* 291.

vêrigmôð, *adj. animo defessus*, *Beöv.* 1681.

vêrigness, -e, *f. lassitudo*, hvät elles is tō sêcanne nimde við vêrignesses reste? *Béd. Sm.* 494, 17. 533, 39.

vêrigëan (-ôde, -ôð), *fatigare, conterere*, *L. Eädg. poen.* 10. *Béd. Sm.* 533, 31. 494, 15.

ungevêrigâð (*part.*), *indefessus*, *Béd. Sm.* 568, 14.

var, vard, vardjan, vare, varenjan, varjan (*varigëan*), varnung, varscipe, varu, *vide VĒRAN.*

*VASAN (vôs, vôson, vassen), *pollere; vigere, humidum esse.* cf. *bor. vasa, animose progredi; theod. wasjan, wasën, pollere; obd. wäselich, fortis, protervus.* cf. VĒSAN.

väs (*vel väs?*), -es, *n. aqua*, *Lye. bor. vös, n. odor.*

vasa, -an, *m. satyr, faunus*, *Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 56.

vase, -an, *f. coenum, linus.* *batav. wase; francogall. gazon. sed cf. etiam bor. veisa, quae vox cum ags. vâse conveniret.*

västling, -es, *m. lodix*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 79. cf. *theod. weste.*

varu, -e, *f. merx*, *L. const. Aenh.* 1. *bor. vara, f.*

verjan, verigëan (-êde, -ed, *et male* -ôde, -ôð), *induere, vestes gerere.* reäf verige gehvâ svâ his hâde gebyrige; se preost ne verige munucscrûð, nê lævedra mauna, þê mǫ þe se ver verað vifmanna gyrlan, *L. Can. eccl.* 35. *Jud.* 7, 8. *Gen.* 28, 20. væpen verjan, *arma gerere*, *Béd. Sm.* 517, 7. *L. Älfr. ep.* 50. bräggle hine mid tō verjanne, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 36. cf. *goth. wasjan.*

âverjan, *gerere, perferre.* âvered, *decrepitus*, *Bosw.*

beverjan, *vestimentis privare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

geverjan, *investire, induere*, *Älfr. gr.* 20.

vôs, -es, *n.* 1) *liquor, succus*, *Herb.* 90, 7. ofetes vôs, *R.* 32. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. 2) *decoctum*, *Herb.* 30, 3.

vôsig, *adj. succulentus, humidus*, *Herb.* 138, 1.

vêste (væste), *adj. incultus, desertus*, *Math.* 14, 16. *Luc.* 4, 42. call þät on callum þeodum vëstes liged, *Boeth.* 18, 1. *vacuus*, *Boeth.* 7, 4. *vox angl. wast et mhd. wast (juxta wüeste) e praesenti derivata est. cf. lat. vastus.*

vêstärn, -es, *n. domus deserta*, *Bosw.*

vêsten, -es, *n. desertum, solitudo.* andlang þäs vëstenes, *Jos.* 8, 16. tò þam vëstene, *Gen.* 21, 14. þurh þät vësten, *Exod.* 3, 18.

vêstensetl, -es, *n. eremitorium*, *Som.*

vêstensetla, -an, *m. eremita*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 70.

vêstig (vøestig, *Math.* 23, 38. *R.*), *adj. desertus*, *Marc.* 6, 25. *R.*

vêstan (vëste, vësted), *vastare*, *Oros.* 1, 10.

âvêstan, *vastare*, *Jos.* 10, 31. *Oros.* 1, 10. 2; 2. 3, 9.

âvêstendness, -e, *f. vastatio*, *Som.*

vêstness, -e, *f. desolatio*, *Luc.* 21, 20.

âvêstniss, -e, *f. desolatio*, *Math.* 21, 20. *R.*

onvêst, *adj. (aut part. = onvêsted?) desertus*, *Psalm.* 68, 30.

VASCAN, VACSAN, VAXAN (vôsc, vòx; vòscon, vòxon; vascen, väscen), *lavare.* vaxân hî hira reáf, *lavent illi sua vestimenta*, *Exod.* 19, 10. hira reáf vòxon, *Exod.* 19, 14. *Béd. Sm.* 610, 11. unväschen, *illotus*, *Math.* 15, 20. *H.*

âväschan, âvaxan (vôsc *cet.*), *elavare*, *Bosw.* unâväschen, *non lotus*, *R.* 114.

väsc, -e, *f. lotio*, *R. Conc.* 2.

geväsc, -es, *n. alluvio*, *R.* 100, 110.

väscärn, -es, *n. lavatorium*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* p. 78.

väschüs, -es, *n. lavatorium*, *Som.*

väscere, -es, *m. lotor*, *Som.*

väscing, -e, *f. lotio*, *Som.*

vatul (vatol, vatel, vatl), *vide VĚDAN.*

Vä (= goth. va).

väcce, *vide VACAN.*

väcg, *vide VĚGAN.*

vädI, vädla, vädIjan, vädlic, vädernes, vädlung, *vide VADAN.*

väfels, väfer, väfergang, väferlic, väfernes, väfercornis, väferstov, väfersyn, vätlan, vätlere, vätlung, väft, väft, *vide VĚFAN.*

vägel, vägen, vägnþixl, *vide VĚGAN.*

väl *et ejus composita*, *vide VALAN.*

välisc, *vide vealh.*

vält (vealt), vältan (veltan), *vide VALAN.*

vân, vãnere, vânvyrhta (*sed rectius væn, vænere cet.*), *vide vägen sub VĚGAN.*

väps, *vide resp.*

vär, *vide VARAN.*

värboda, värborh, värlice, värfæhd, värlan, värleás, värlic, värlicnys, värloga, värлот, värsagol, värsceipe, värvord, värter, *vide VĚRAN.*

väs, *vide VASAN.*

väsc, väscere, väscärn, väschüs, väscing, *vide VASCAN.*

västling, *vide VASAN.*

vāstm, vāstmbære, vāstmbærnys, vāstmjan, *vide* VEAXAN.

vāter et ejus composita, vāterjan, vāterig, vāterung, *vide* VĒTAN.

vātl, *vide* VĒDAN.

vātling, -es, *m. mendicus*; vātling = vādling *esse videtur*, *vide* VADAN.

vātlingastræt, -e, *f. una ex quatuor viis totam Angliam a diversis plagis percurrentibus, tendens ab Euro in Zephyrum, Chron. Sax. 1013.*

vāx. vāxbred, *vide* VEAXAN.

Ve (= goth. va).

vebb, vebbeám, vebgeróde, vëbhóc, vebhūs, veblic, vebtava, vebba, vebb-estre, *vide* VĒFAN.

veccan, vecce, *vide* VACAN.

vecg, *vide* VEGAN.

vedd, vedbródr, vedbryce, vedlác, vedloga, veddjan, veddung, *vide* VĒDAN.

vefels, vetjan, vefersyn, *vide* VĒFAN.

velljan, *vellere*, *vide* VILLAN.

velm, *vide* VALAN.

vem, vemman, vemmednes, vemleás, *vide* vamm.

vend, vendan, vending (vendung), Vendlas, Vendelsæ, *vide* VINDAN.

venge, *vide* vang.

venjan, *vide* VINAN.

venn, -e, *f. verruca, struma, tumor, Lib. Med. 1, 142.*

venhýl, *inc. gen. carbunculus, Som.*

venspring, -es, *m. naevus, Cot. 138.*

venvyrt, -e, *f. herba verrucaria, Lib. Med. 1, 20, 58.*

ver, verborh, verfæhd, vergengæa, verhirde, *vide* VĒRAN.

verdan, *vide* VEORÐAN.

verg, vergæan, vergnes, vergvædan (cvēdan?), *vide* VĒRAN.

verjan, *vide* VASAN.

verjan, vergend, vern, vernan, *vide* VĒRAN.

vesp (= vāps), *vide* VĒFAN.

vedel, *adj.* vedel, *subst.* vedelnes, *vide* VADAN.

Veac (= goth. va).

veacen (= vacan), *vide* VACAN.

veagian (= vagjan), *Psalm. 21, 6. T. vide* VĒGAN.

veaht (*part.*), *vide* veccan *sub* VACAN.

veaht, *adj. humidus, udus. seó eorde vās vātrum veaht, Cædm. 115, 19.*

cf. bor. vōtr (i. e. vōtrr), udus; vottak, mador. angl. wet.

veal, *i. q. vealh.*

veal (= veall), *vide* VILLAN.

vealc, vealcen, vealcere, *vide* VALAN.

veald et ejus composita, veald (*adv.*), vealdan, vealdend, vealdung, *vide* VILÐAN.

Vealh, -es, *m.* 1) *Gallus, Brito, Vallus, Chron. Sax. 465. 473. 477. 485. cet.* 2) *peregrinus, alienigenus.* 3) *servus, L. Ädel. Ant. 7. nom. plur. habet* 1) *Vealhas, Vealas, Veallas;* 2) *Veale, Chron. Sax. 1094. 1095. 1097. Britones seu Britanni ii, qui in Cambriam se receperunt a Saxo-nibus victi Brytvealas, qui vero in Cornubiam Cornvealas vocabantur;*

Nordvealas denique aquilonares et Vestvealas occidentales Britannii appellabantur, Chron. Sax. 828, 835.

vealhbaso, -e, *f. vermiculum, color rubens, Cot. 199.*

vealhhafoe, -es, *m. accipiter peregrinus, falco, Ålfr. gl. Som. p. 66. erodias, Psalm. 103, 19.*

vealhstod, -es, *m. interpres, Boeth. praef. Béd. Sm. 486, 23. Cædm. 211, 7.*

vealhþeod, -e, *f. gens Vallica, Lex. Val. praef.*

vealhisc (veallisc, velisc, *Hem. p. 101. vāisc, vāisc, Chron. Sax. 852, 1048. vilisc, Lex. Val. 6. L. In. 32, 54. vylisc, ibid.), adj. Vallicus, Britannicus.*

viln (vyln), -e, *f. 1) mulier vallica, 2) serva. heó is þin vyln, Gen. 16, 6. Exod. 20, 17. Gen. 20, 14. 21, 14.*

veall et ejus composita, veallan, vealljan, *vide VILLAN.*

vealt, vealtan, vealtjan, vealtjan, *vide VALAN.*

vear (vearr), *vide VEORRAN.*

vear (vār), *vide VARAN.*

veard et ejus composita, *vide VEORPAN.*

veard, veardjan, veardman, veardsetl, veardsteal, vearg (vearh), veargberend, veargbræde, vearghröd, *vide VĒRAN.*

vearm, vearmjan, vearmlic, *vide VEORMAN.*

vearn, vearnvistlic, *vide VĒRAN.*

vearp, vearpfāt, vearpstic, *vide VEORPAN.*

vearr, vearrhitnes, vearrig, vearriht, veart, vearten, *vide VEORRAN.*

veard (varōd), *vide VARAN.*

VEAXAN (veóx, veóxon, veaxen) *rectius fortasse veóx, veóx scribitur, cf. theod. wuohs, wuohsum sed etiam batav. wiess, wiessen. — crescere, invalescere. ic gedō þāt þu vyxt, ut crescas faciam, Gen. 17, 6. seó vurt veóx, Math. 23, 26. seó ādl dāghvamlice veóx, morbus in dies invaluit, Béd. Sm. 609, 25. 627, 12. þā þornas veóxon, Math. 13, 7. theod. wahsan.*

beveaxan (beveóx *cet.*), *fruticibus, arboribus, graminibus tegi. burg-tūnas brērum beveaxne, Cod. Exon. 443, 17.*

forveaxan (forveóx *cet.*), *intumescere, Bosw. s. l.*

geveaxan (geveóx *cet.*), *crescere, Gen. 38, 11. adolescere. geveaxen, adultus, Cot. 182.*

ymbveaxan (ymbveóx *cet.*), *circumcingere crescendo, Oros. 3, 9.*

unveaxen (*part.*), *immaturus, Chron. Sax. 975. Cædm. 162.*

veax (vāx), -es, *n. cera, Psalm. 96, 5. Cod. Exon. 22b, 3. theod. wahs. cf. slaw. wosk, woska = lat. viscus?*

veaxbred, -es, *n. tabula cerea, tabula pugillaris, Luc. 1, 63.*

stænene veaxbreda (= veaxbreditu), *tabulae lapideae, Exod. 31, 18.*

veaxcandel, -es, *n. cereus, Cot. 87.*

veaxgesceot, -es, *n. pecunia in ceram vel cereos collata, Lye.*

veaxhlāf, -es, *m. collyra, cerea, Lib. Med. 1, 35.*

veaxscalf, -e, *f. ceratum, Cot. 209.*

vexen, *adj. cereus, Som.*

veaxness, -e, *f. crementum. þās sæes flōdes veaxnes, Béd. Sm. 616, 16. (15, 17.)*

vexing, -e, *f. incrementum, Somn. 27, 79, 204.*

vāstm, -es, *m. 1) omne quod crevit, fructus, proles. bringan*

gōdne vāstm, *Math.* 3, 10. ētan vāstmas, *Lev.* 25, 22. nýtēna vāstm, *jumentorum proles*, *Deut.* 28, 4. 2) *usura*. of vāstme he ālȳsed sāvla, *ex usuris redimet animas*, *Psalm.* 71, 14. 3) *forma, statura*. stranglic on vāstme, *Ālfr. T. p.* 33. lytel on vāstmum, *Luc.* 19, 3. *Cædm.* 17, 5. 193, 8.

unvāstm, -es, *m. sterilitas*, *Lup.* 7. *Math.* 13, 27. *C.*

vāstmbære, *adj. frugifer, foecundus*, *Exod.* 33, 3. *Boeth.* 23.

unvāstmbære, *adj. sterilis*, *Psalm.* 112, 8. *V.*

vāstmbærness, -e, *f. fertilitas, foecunditas*, *Bēd. Sm. p.* 483, 15. 493, 8.

unvāstmbærness, -e, *f. sterilitas*, *Psalm.* 34, 14. *V.*

vāstmberende (*part. praes.*), *frugifer*.

vāstmleās, *adj. fructu carens, inutilis*, *Math.* 13, 22. *R.*

vāstmseatt, -es, *m. usura*, *Psalm.* 54, 11. *C. Ālfr. gl. Som.* 58.

vāstmseten, -ne, *f. plantatio*, *Math.* 15, 13. *R.*

vāstmjan (-ōde, -ōd), *fructificare*, *Marc.* 4, 28. *C. R.*

Vē (= goth. vi).

vēcce, -an, *f. elychnium*, *Cot.* 40.

vēcce, *i. q. vice, vuce, vide VĪCAN.*

VĒDAN (vād, vædon, vēden), *jungere*. *D, P et etiam T alternant. goth.*

vidan (vap, vëdun, vidans).

vido (vidu), -a? -es? *m. vinculum. cf. vudu.*

vidobān (vidobān), -es, *n. os collare*, *L. Āðelb.* 52. *Lib. Med.* 2, 17.

vidde (*ex vidida?*), -e, *f.* 1) *corona vel circulus, quo mulierum crines tenentur, restis, redimiculum*, *Som.* 2) *circus, circulus, instrumentum quoddam rusticum*, *Ālfr. gl. Som. p.* 55. 3) *loramentum, tormentum, ibid.* 78.

við (við, *Bēd. Sm.* 499, 38.), *praepos.* 1) *cum gen.* a) *coram, apud.* āleāt við þās engles, *procubuit coram angelo*, *Num.* 22, 31. b) *erga, versus, pone.* við Eaxanceastres (35, 5.) við his uprynes, *versus ejus (solis) ortum*, *Boeth.* 25. 2) *cum dat.* a) *pone, juxta, prope.* við þam dōmsetle ic sitte, *pone tribunal sedeo*, *Hick. Thes. I,* 67, 13. b) *pro.* sellan við dāges veorce, *dare pro diei opere*, *Math.* 20, 2. lif við life, eāge við eāgan tōd við tēd, *Exod.* 21, 23, 24, 25. c) *contra.* við þinum villan, *contra voluntatem tuam*, *Boeth.* 14, 2. 3) *cum acc.* a) *ad, juxta.* við þone munt, *ad montem*, *Num.* 20, 22. við þone mere, *juxta lacum*, *Luc.* 5, 1. 2. b) *cum.* hagol við fȳr gemenged, *Exod.* 9, 24. — *Voces cum við compositas sub simplicibus quaeras; sunt autem:*

1) *verba.* við-bleovan. ceósan. compjan. cvēðan. feolhan. feohtan. flitan. gangan. gevearnjan. habban. heardjan. hogjan. lædan. lecgan. licgan. mētan. sacan. scūfan. scyllan. secgan. settan. spurnan. standan. steppan. styltan. teón. veorpan. vinnan. þingjan.

2) *subst.* við-corennes. cvedennes. cvedolnys. flita. gemetnes. mētednes. mētennes. mētung. sacung. steal. vinde.

3) *adj.* við-mētenlic. ræde. sacendlic.

4) *adv.* við-āftan. foran. geondan. hindan. innan. neoðan (nidan). ufan. ūtan. þon.

vider (viðor), *adv. compar. ex við, non nisi in compositis vocibus occurrens. contra, adversus. goth. viþra, theod. widar. Voces cum vider compositae sunt:*

- 1) *verba*. vider-brôcjan. evidan. hlinjan. læcan (= læcan). mētan. sacan. seggan. standan. veardjan.
 2) *subst.* vider-brēca (-breoca). brôca. bruca. cora. corennes. evēdung. evide. flita. leān. māl. mōdo. mōdnes. nāme. rædnes. riht. saca. sacu. sacung. sâc. spræc. steal. tihhle. trod. veardnes. vine. vinna.
 3) *adj.* vider-mōd. ræde. rædlic. stæge. tyme. veard. veardlic.
 4) *adv.* vider-dūne. veardlice.

tōvidere, *adv. ex adverso*, *Cod. Exon.* 12, 14.

viderjan (-ōde, -ōd), *adversari, resistere*, *Deut.* 32, 15. *Psalm.* 3, 7. *Älfr. gr.* 25, 37.

viderling, -es, *m. adversarius, inimicus*, *Exod.* 15, 7.

veotuma (= veoduma, viduma), -an, *m. dos, pecunia quam vir pro emta uxore ejus parentibus tradit*, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 12. *theod.* wida-mo, *dos.* vidamjan, *dotare.* *fris.* vetma. *batav.* wedem, *wedemen.* *mulier si quae ad secundas nuptias traditur, wittenmon ejus a prioris mariti parentibus vindicetur*, *L. Burgund.* 86.

vudu (i. e. vidu), *gen. vuda et vudes*, *m.* 1) *lignum.* hēr is vudu and fȳr, *Gen.* 22, 7. heran þone vudu, *Gen.* 22, 6. 9. 2) *arbor.* æle vudu vile veaxan, *Boeth.* 34, 10. sumes vuda eard hȳd on dānum, *ibid.* 3) *silva.* se vudu vagōde, *Boeth.* 35, 6. on feldum vudes, *Psalm.* 31, 6. eofor of vuda, *Psalm.* 79, 14. treowu vuda. *arbores silvarum*, *Psalm.* 49, 11. 95, 12. 4) *lucus.* forceorþ hira vudas, *Exod.* 34, 13. *Num.* 13, 19.

vuduāppel, -es, *m. pomum sylvestre*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 12.

vudubeām, -es, *m. arbor sylvestris*, *Cædm.* 54, 22. 247, 18. 248, 21.

vudubearo, -ves, *m. arboreum, nemus*, *Cod. Exon.* 208, 7.

vudubend (-bind, *male* -vind?), -e, *f. terebinthus, hederanigra*, *Marc.* 1, 16. *C. R. Älfr. gl. Som.* p. 64.

vudubill, -es, *n. (vel -e, f.?) falcastrum*, *Cot.* 84.

vudubrūn, -e, *f. buglossa*, *Bosw. s. l.*

vudubucca, -an, *m. caper agrestis*, *Som.*

vuducocce, -es, *m. gallinago*, *Cot.* 159. *R.* 38.

vuduculfre, -an, *f. palumbes*, *Älfr. gl. Som. voces latinae columba et colubra confundebantur.*

vududocce, -an, *f. lupathum sylvestre*, *Herb.* 36.

vuduelfen, -ne, *f. lamia*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

vudufāsten, -es, *n. sylvarum munimentum*, *Chron. Sar.* 894.

vuduseoh (*gen. -feós*), *n. lucar, locar*, *Lye.*

vudufin, *inc. gen. ligni strues*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.

vudufugel, -es, *m. avis sylvestris*, *Boeth.* 25.

vudugāt, -es, *m. caper sylvestris*, *Som.*

vuduheāvere, -es, *m. ligni caesor*, *Deut.* 29, 11.

vuduhenn (vodhenn), -e, *f. coturnix*, *Cot.* 36.

vuduholt, -es, *n. nemus*, *Cod. Exon.* 200, 1.

vuduhunig, -es, *m. mel sylvestre*, *Math.* 3, 4.

vuduland, -es, *n. terra saltuosa*, *Älflæd. Test. in Hick. Diss. epist.* p. 80.

vudulesev (-lesu?), -ve, *f. sylvae depastura*, *ibid.* p. 80.

vudulic, *adj. sylvestris*, *Älfr. gr. Som.* 9, 18.

vudumer, -e, *f. nympa sylvestris*, *Echo. Cot.* 71.

vuduræden, -ne, *f. jus in sylvae depasturam*, *Béd. Sm.* p. 771, 47.

- vudurôfe, -an, *f. hastula regia*, *Älfr. gl. Som. p. 66. Malache agrestis*, *Herb. 33.*
- vudusnite, -an, *f. carduelis sylvestris*, *Som.*
- vudutreo, -ves, *n. arbor sylvestris*, *Psalm. 95, 12.*
- vuduvasa, -au, *m. faunus, satyr; sicarius*, *Älfr. gl. Som. p. 56.*
- vuduveaxe, -au, *f. genistella tinctoria*, *Lib. Med. 1, 35, 3, 30.*
- vudupistel, -e, *f. carduus sylvestris. Cot. 209. Helleborum veratrum, Herb. 110.*
- vudjan (-ede, -ed), *ligna caedere. Josuê bebead, þät hi vudedon, Jos. 9, 27.*
- vudere, -es, *m. calceus ligneus; vox non nisi in plur. vuderas, vuderjas, invenitur, Älfr. gl. Som. 65, 68.*
- Vida (Vida), -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
- vidd, -es, *n. junctura?*
- invidd (invit), -es, *n. fraus, astutia, Psalm. 14, 3. T. cf. goth. invidan, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἀδελτεῖν.*
- invidd (invit), *adj. dolosus. ealle veleras inviddan, omnia labia, dolosa, Psalm. 11, 3. vordum invitum, verbis dolosis, Caedm. 310, 22. Chron. Sax. 938. cf. invit sub VITAN, videre.*
- invitfull, *adj. dolosus, Caedm. 45, 64.*
- vidl, -es, *n. 2 vel -e, f. 2 illuvies. idese mid vidle besmitan, virginem illuvie polluere, stuprare, Judith. 59. vidlum gevemde, Caedm. 78, 16. cf. theod. widillo, hermaphroditus. Explicatio prisca "er heiȝet widello samo sô wibello, daȝ chit ther wiblido (Graff I, 654) parum apta mihi videtur.*
- vedd, -es, *n. pignus, foedus. git þu ved nime of þinum næhstan, Exod. 22, 26. ic þe sealde tō vedde, Caedm. 139, 13. þis býð þät täcen mines veddes, Gen. 9, 12, 13, 17. goth. vadi, lat. med. aev. vadium. vedbröðor, m. qui eodem foedere cum alio astringitur, Chron. Sar. 656.*
- vedbryce, -es, *m. foederis seu sponsionis violatio, L. Älfr. pol. 1.*
- vedlæc, -es, *n. pignus foederis, Älfr. gl. Som. p. 58.*
- vedloga, -an, *m. foederis violator, fidem fallens, Lup. 19.*
- undervedd, -es, *n. pignus, Gen. 38, 17, 18, 20.*
- veddjan (-öde, -öd) 1) *pacisci, spondere. him veddedon teoh tō sellanne, Luc. 22, 5. þät se slaga môt mid grid nȝr gän and self veres veddjan; þonne he þäs beveddäd häbbe, cet. L. Eädm. II, 2. veddige se brȝdguma eft þäs and hit äborgjän his frȝnd, L. Eädm. de virg. despon. 3. 2) dare in matrimonium. gif man mæden ödde vif veddjan ville, ibid. 1.*
- beveddjan (-öde, -öd) *spondere, Exod. 21, 9. in matrimonium dare. fön magas tō and beveddjän heora magan tō vife þam þe hire gyrnde, L. Eädm. de virg. despon. 6.*
- unbeveddöd, *part. innupta, Deut. 22, 29. Exod. 22, 16.*
- veddung, -e, *f. sponsio, pactio, matrimonium, Nicod. 7.*
- beveddung, -e, *f. sponsio, matrimonium, L. Eädm. de virg. despon. tit.*
- vatul (vatol, vätel, vätl), -es, *m. crates, tegula viminea. þurh þä vate-las, Luc. 5, 19. micelne äd gesamnöde on vatelum, Béd. Sm. 542, 23. vätl, fascia, Lib. Med. 2, 22.*
- væd, -e, *f. vestis, vestimentum. vist and væda, Boeth. 33, 2. viste ne*

væde, *Caedm.* 222, 11. ofer væda mine hi sendon hlȳt, *Psalm.* 21, 17. væda leás, *vestimentis carens*, *Caedm.* 256, 2.

væðbrēc (*gen.* væðbrōca), *f. plur. tant. femoralia*, *Gen.* 3, 7. *cf.* brēc.

gevæde, -es, *n. vestimenta*, *Bēd.* 1, 6.

gevædan (-de, -ed), *vestire*. gevæded, *Marc.* 1, 6. *R.* gevædōd (?) *instructus*, *Chron. Sax.* 992.

vëder, -es, *n. tempestas*. smilte veder, *serena coeli temperies*, *Math.* 16, 2. *Boeth.* 6. hreóh veder, *turbida coeli temperies*, *Math.* 16, 3. micle þý fāgenra lides vederes, *multo eo laetior propter serenam tempestatem*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 166. vederes ābād, *coelum serenum expectavit*, *Chron. Sax.* 1094. varenjan hine vid þāt veder, *se defendere contra tempestatem*, *Boeth.* 41, 3. holmegum vederum, *asperis tempestatibus*, *Caedm.* 185, 6. *bor.* vedr; *theod.* wetar; *slaw.* vitr; *gael.* athar; *cf. graec.* αἰθήρ, *ind.* vidara; *cf. etiam* vind, vinter.

vederfeste, *adj. tempestate detentus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1046.

vederráp, -es, *m. rudens*, *Cot.* 177.

vedervolcen, -es, *n. nubes*, *Caedm.* 182, 13.

gevider, -es, *n. tempestas*, *Bēd.* 5, 9.

ungevëder, -es, *n. coeli intemperies*, *Chron. Sax.* 1041.

ofervëder, -es, *n. tempestas*, *Chron. Sax.* 794.

unvëder, -es, *n. coeli intemperies*, *Chron. Sax.* 1086. unvæoder, *Luc.* 8, 24. *C.*

unvëderlic, *adj. tempestuosus*, *Lye.*

unvëderlice, *adv. tempestuose, turbide*, *Math.* 16, 3.

vëdrjan (-ede, -ed), *tempestatem sortiri vel serenam vel turbidam*, *Ben.*

vëderung, -e, *f. coeli intemperies*, *Chron. Sax.* 1085.

unviderung, -e, *f. coeli intemperies*, *Bosw. s. l.*

VĒFAN (vāf, vāfon, vēfen), *texere, fabricare*. hrāgel vëfað, *vestimenta texunt*, *Bēd. Sm.* 601, 16. unræd vëfan, *fraudem texere*, *Caedm.* 3, 5. þynne gevefen, þicce gevefen, *R.* 63. — *theod.* wēban. *cf. graec.* ὑφάω. *cf.* VĪFAN.

āvēfan (āvāf, *cet.*), *texere*, *Joh.* 19, 23.

bevēfan (bevāf, *cet.*), *intexere, texendo tegere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gevēfan (gevāf, *cet.*), *texere, dare, constituere*. me þāt Vyrð gevāf, *Parca mihi id constituit.* (223, 70.)

vif (vëf), -es, *n. ? subtegmen, textura*.

āvif (ōvif, ōvēf, āvëb), -es, *n. ? subtegmen*, *R.* 112. *Cot.* 161. vox āvif, ōvēf, ex an (on) et vif orta, in āb, ōb contrahitur, *R.* 63, 112.

ōvifhearpe, -an, *f. tympanum, instrumentum musicum cum subtegmīne*, *Psalm.* 150, 4. *C.*

gevife (gevif, gevëf), -es, *n. textura, fatum*, *Cot.* 88.

gevifsælig, *adv. fortunatus*, *Som.*

væofung, -e, *f. textura*, *Cot.* 172.

vibba, -an, *m. vermis*. se glisigenda vibba, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 59.

Vibba, -an, *m. nom. propr. theod.* Wippo.

Vibbandūn, *nom. propr. urbis*, *Chron. Sax.* 568. *Gale prae-* bet Fibbandonium, hodie Wimbledon.

vifel (vibil), -es, *m. curculio granarius*, *Lin. scarabaeus*, *Cot.* 160. cantharus, *Cot.* 32. *theod.* wibil. *ndd.* wefel. *lith.* wabalas.

vēſ, -e, *f. cladica, claudica, Cot. 34. vundene me ne beōð veſla, Cod. Eron. 417, 15.*

vēſla, -an, *m. panucla. Ben.*

viſt (vēſt), -es, *n. ? -e, f. ? deponile, Ālfr. gl. Som. 79. textorium, subtegmen, Cot. 61, 161.*

vēſta, -an, *m. textorium, deponile, Ālfr. gl. Som. 79.*

vebb, -es, *n. tela, tapes, Ālfr. gl. Som. 79. theod. wabbi, weppi; bor. vefr.*

vebbeám, -es, *m. jugum textorium, liciatorium, Ālfr. gl. Som. 79. insubula, ibid.*

vebgerede (vebgerode), -es, *n. pl. vebgeredru, fura, R. 111. tara, Ālfr. gl. Som. 79. tela, Som. arma textilia, Lye. cf. gervan.*

vebhóc, -es, *m. uncus textorius, pecten, apidiscus, Ālfr. gl. Som. 79.*

vebhūs, -es, *n. textrina, Som.*

veblic, *adj. textorius, textilis, Bosw.*

vebsceaft, -es, *m. liciatorium, Mone A. 299.*

vebtava, -an, *m. linum, Lye. cf. goth. taujan, facere; ays. teav (vel teáv?) apparatus.*

vebba, -an, *m. textor, Ālfr. gl. Som. 79.*

vebbe, -an, *f. textrix, in compositione legitur, e. gr. freōdovebbe, vide freōdo.*

vebban, veſjan (veſede, veſed) 1) *texere, conterere, Bosw. s. l. 2) ire, vacillare. cf. vāſjan sub VĪFAN.*

vebbere, -es, *m. textor, Som.*

vebbestre, -an, *f. textrix, Ālfr. gl. Som. 79.*

vāps, vesp (= vābes), -e, *f. vespa, Cot. 160. R. 23. theod. wafsa.*

vebung, -e, *f. scena, Som.*

vāfels (vefels), -es, *m. tegmen, velamen, amiculum, Gen. 39, 12, 15. on vāfelſe ſidera þinra, sub tegmine alarum tuarum, Psalm. 35, 8. sed cf. etiam vāſan sub VĪFAN.*

vāfer, *adj. vagus, Beöv. 2661. vylm þās vāfran liges, Caedm. 231, 2.*

vāfergang, -es, *m. araneae textura, Psalm. 89, 9. C.*

vāferlic, *adj. theatralis, Som.*

vāfermōd, *adj. inconstans, vacillans, astutus, fallax, Beöv. 2294.*

vāferness, -e, *f. pompa, ludus, spectaculum, L. ecc. 13.*

vāfereorness, -e, *f. pompa, ludus, spectaculum, L. ecc. 13. var. lect.*

vāferstov, -e, *f. theatrum, Som.*

vāfersýn, -e, *f. spectaculum, Ālfr. gl. Som. 77. Luc. 23, 48. Béd. Sm. 525, 38. 628, 8.*

vāſt, -e, *f. stupor, admiratio. þāt he svylcere vāſte ne vundrige, Boeth. 36, 1. engl. waſt.*

vāſd, -e, *f. spectaculum, Ālfr. gl. Som. 77.*

VĒGAN (vāg, vāgon, vāgen) *ferre. he mōſte vāpen vāgan, Béd. Sm. 517, 7. vāgan svātig hleór, faciem sudore maculatam gestare, Caedm. 57, 27. þe on breōſtum vāg birnende luſan, qui amorem ardentem in pectore habuit, Chron. Sax. 975. ve cvædon, þāt he vege ſilf þā ſæhde, at ipse ferat odium, diximus, L. Eādm. pol. 1. þanc vāgan, gratias agere, Caedm. 141, 20. leware, randas vāgon, scuta levarunt, Caedm. 123, 22. trutinare, Bosw. s. l. cf. VĪGAN.*

ävëgan (ävâg, *cet.*), *efferre, trutinare*. Abraham på ävâh seóver hund scillinga seolfres be fullon gevihte, *Gen.* 23, 16. *Hiob. Thw.* p. 167.

ätvëgan (ätvâg, *cet.*), *auferre*, *Beöv.* 2397.

forvëgan (forvâg, *cet.*), *prosternere*, *Thorp. Anal.*

gevëgan (gevâg, *cet.*), *advehere*, *Bêd.* 3, 16. *movere*, *Beöv.* 4796.

tövëgan (tövâg, *cet.*), *removere, dissipare*. beód volcen tövegen, *Cod. Exon.* 210, 11.

vëg, -es, *m. via*. tò gehealdenne þone veg tò þam lifes treove, *Gen.* 3, 24. veg svide rûm, *via valde spatiosa*, *Math.* 7, 13. godes vegas, *Deut.* 32, 4. ealne veg (*adv.*), *semper*, *Boeth.* 13, 15. 27, 4. 30, 1. 33, 4. veg (*acc.*), âveg, onveg (= on veg), *tanquam adv. usurpatur, abhinc significans, et saepissime cum verbis gangan, gevitau, faran et similibus conjunctum invenitur.*

vegbræde, -an, *f. cynoglossum*, *R.* 40. *cf.* brâd.

vegflæreld, -es, *n. iter*, *Som.* *cf.* faran.

vegflërende (*part. a fëran, ire*), *iter faciens*, *Math.* 27, 39. *Marc.* 15, 21. *cf.* faran.

vegflôr, -e, *f. iter, proectio*, *Lye.* *cf.* faran.

vegegang, -es, *m. semita*, *L. Vith. W.* p. 12. § 12. *cf.* gangveg.

veggedâl, -es, *n. diverticulum, viarum separatio*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 76. *cf.* dæl.

veggelæte, -es, *n. diverticulum, viarum exitus*, *ibid.* 76. *cf.* lætan.

veggeseða, -an, *m. comes*, *Beöv.* 5703. *cf.* sið.

vegelæten, -ne, *f. ? trivium*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 76. *cf.* lætan.

vegleás, *adj. via carens*, *ibid.* 76. *cf.* leósan.

vegleást, -e, *f. deviatio, invium*, *Psalms.* 106, 40.

vegnëst, -es, *n. viaticum*, *Bêd. Sm.* 595, 27. 599, 2. *cf.* genësan.

vegreáf, -es, *m. rapina*, *L. Ädelb.* 19, 88. *cf.* reáf.

vegtviflung, -e, *f. viarum divisio, diverticulum*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77. fordveg, -es, *m. abitus, iter*, *Bosw. s. l.*

vicg, -es, *n. equus (onera ferens?)*, *Sal. et Sat.* 312. *Thorp. Anal.* 128. *Cod. Exon.* 395, 10. 404, 18. *cf.* tamen VÏHAN.

vigga, -an, *m. (vel vicge, -an, f. ?) blatta, forficula*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 60. *Cot.* 207.

viht, -es, *n. pondus*, *Som.* *cf.* tamen VÏGAN.

vihtfull, *adj. ponderosus, gravis*. *Chron. Sax.* 1000.

geviht, -es, *n. pondus*, *Gen.* 23, 16.

vagjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vacillare, labare*. se vudu vagôde, *Boeth.* 35, 6. his téd ne vagôdon, *Deut.* 34, 7. *theod.* wagôn.

vagung, -e, *f. vacillatio*, vagung tóda, *dentium vacillatio*, *Herb.* 94, 2.

veegan (vegede, veged), *movere, agitare*, *Boeth. Rowl.* p. 191. *Caedm.* 240, 19. *goth.* vagjan.

äveegan (ävegede, *cet.*), *avertere, suscitare*, *Hiob. Thw.* p. 167, 13. mód býd äveged of his stede, *Boeth.* 12. breód vindë äveged, *Math.* 11, 7.

vägel, -es, *n. gillo, vas quoddam*, *R.* 26. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 60. *cf.* obd. wägelen, *volvi*.

vägen (vâgn, væn), -es, *m. plaustrum, carpentum*, *Bêd. Sm.* 534, 9. on vânes eaxe; seó eax velt ealles þæs vânes, *Boeth.* 39, 8. vânas, *Gen.* 45, 19, 27. *theod.* wagan.

vænfiir, -es, *n. iter in curru, Lye.*

vænvyrhta, -an, *m. carpentarius, Ålfr. gl. Som. 46.*

vāgenþihsel (-þixel), -e, *f. plaustri temo, Som.*

vænþol, -es, *m. aries, Cot. 6.*

vāgnere (vænere), -es, *m. auriga, Cot. 7. R. 61.*

væg (vêg), -es, *m. motio aquarum, fluctus, oceanus. vind vann vid væge, Boeth. Raul. 193. vægas burston, Caedm. 208, 15. goth.*

vêgs, *αἰσμός; plur. vêgôs, κύματα; theod. wāg, unda, mare.*

vægbold, -es, *n. 1) naris. 2) domus sub mari, Beöv. Gl. Kemble.*

vægbora, -an, *m. (undas ferens) monstrum marinum, Beöv. 2879.*

vægbord, -es, *m. navis, Caedm. 81, 4.*

vægdeór, -es, *n. animal marinum, Cod. Exon. 61, 21.*

vægdropa, -an, *m. lacryma, Cod. Exon. 165, 17.*

vægfiir, -es, *n. iter marinum, Caedm. 196, 27. sed vægfaru etiam nom. sing. a subst.*

vægfaru, -e, *f. iter marinum, esse potest.*

vægfiit, -es, *n. navis, Cod. Exon. 384, 33.*

vægflota, -an, *m. navis, Beöv. 3810.*

væghengest, -es, *m. equus marinus, navigium, Cod. Exon. 181, 34.*

vægholm, -es, *m. mare profundum, Beöv. 432.*

væglidende, *part. nauta, Caedm. 84, 9. 86, 17.*

vægráp, -es, *m. undarum annulus, glacies, Beöv. 3219.*

vægstáð, -es, *n. litus, Cod. Exon. 404, 3.*

vægstreám, -es, *m. oceanus, Caedm. 197, 22.*

vægsveord, -es, *n. ensis marinus (Kemble) sed fortassis ensis gravis, cf. væg sub VÍGAN, Beöv. 2977.*

vægþele, -es, *n. navis, Caedm. 82, 6. 87, 9. 90, 16.*

vægþreá, *f. periculum marinum, terror marinus, Caedm. 90, 5.*

vægþreát, -es, *m. undarum copia, inundatio, Caedm. 81, 29.*

væge, -an, *f. trutina, lanx, Psalm. 61, 19. hǣbbe ælc man riht vægan, Deut. 25, 15. ævegen on ænre vægan, Hiob. Thw. p. 167. habbad emne vægan, justas trutinas habete, Lev. 19, 36. theod. wāga, f. wāgi, f. stater.*

vægscalu, -e, *f. lanx, Cot. 124.*

vægetunge, -an, *f. trutinae examen, Ålfr. gl. Som. 67.*

væge (vêgi, Som.), -es, *n. poculum. sed cf. væg sub VÍGAN.*

vël et ejus compos., vëla et ejus compos., vëleg, vëlegjan, *vide VÍLAN, jungere.*

vëler (= verel), *vide VËRAN.*

vëloc, *vide veoluc.*

*VËRAN (vär, væron, voren), *vigere, vivere; tutum esse; mitem esse?*

vir (= vire), -es, *n. 1) ramus, ramus myrti, Som. 2) filum, metalli filum, Beöv. 2055. 4821.*

virgræfa, -an, *m. myrtetum, Cot. 133.*

virtreo, -ves, *n. myrtus, Cot. 131. 165.*

vër (veor, Bêd. Sm. 623, 41.), -es, *m. 1) vir. se hǣlga ver, Caedm. 173, 21. vǣldreór veres, Caedm. 67, 9. þri veras, Gen. 18, 2. Luc. 9, 30. 2) maritus. þās vifes ver, Exod. 21, 22. under veres anveald, Gen. 3, 16. goth. vairs; bor. ver.*

verbeám, -es, *m. stirbs hominum, Caedm. 208, 20.*

verhād, -es, *m. virilitas, sexus virilis, Gen. 1, 27. 17, 2.*

verleás, *adj. marito orbata*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 71.

verelic (verlic), *adj. virilis, masculinus*, verlic cynn, *Álfr. gr.* 6.
viro dignus, siut pāt verilice velan þises middangeardes? *Boeth.* 13.

verelice (verlice), *adv. viriliter*, verlice dō þu, *Psalm.* 26, 20.

vermāgd, -e, *f. genus humanum*, *Caedm.* 98, 30.

vermete, -es, *m. victus humanus*, *Col.* 16.

verscipe, -es, *m. virilitas, fortitudo*, *Chron. Sax.* 1086.

vervulf, -es, *m. lycanthropus*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 26.

verpeód, -e, *f. genus humanum, populus*. þu þás verpeóde feorran
gesóhtest, *Caedm.* 149, 21. þā ongunnon vercan verpeóða spell,
Boeth. Rawl. 190, 195.

veorud (vērod), -es, *n. turma, copia virorum*, *Luc.* 2, 13, 22, 47.

veorold (verold, vorold, viaruld (*Thorp. Anal.*), vorld), -e, *f. qui cum viro aliquo unā eodem tempore vivunt, aetus, seculum, aevum, vita, mundus*. geornfullnes þisse verolde, *Math.* 13, 23. þisse vorulde bearn, *Luc.* 16, 8. geond ealra vorulda voruld, *Caedm.* 278, 19. á on veorulde, *Bosw.* on vorulda voruld, *in secula seculorum, Bosw. Legitur quoque gen. sing. vorldes, e. gr. of vorldes frymde, a seculi principio, Luc.* 1, 17.

veroldæht, -e, *f. opes seculares*, *Boeth.* 13.

voruldar, -e, *f. honor mundanus, honor permagnus*, *Beöv.* 34.

voruldbót, -e, *f. emendatio secularis*, *L. Eádv. Guthl. praeft.*

veoruldbúend, -es, *m. terrae incola*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 159, 196.

voruldcamp, -es, *m. pugna universalis, secularis*, *L. Álfr. ep.* 1, 51.

veroldcandel, -es, *n. mundi lumen, sol*, *Beöv.* 3926.

veroldcaru, -e, *f. cura secularis*, *L. const. W. p.* 150, 24.

voruldcraft, -e, *f. vis secularis*, *Caedm.* 239, 1.

veoruldcund, *adj. secularis*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 66. *Béd. Sm.* 565.

veruldcyning, -es, *m. rex mundi, deus*, *Caedm.* 140, 29.

vorulddæd, -e, *f. factum seculare*, *L. eccl.* 21.

veorolddēma, -an, *m. iudex mundi, iudex secularis*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 157.

vorulddóm, -es, *m. gloria secularis*, *Vit. Svið.*

vorulddreám, -es, *m. jubitum seculare*, *Caedm.* 74, 10, 180, 9.

vorulddryhten, -es, *m. mundi dominus*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 194.

vorulddugud, -e, *f. virtus secularis*, *Caedm.* 97, 30.

vorulddearföd, -e, *f. difficultas, labor secularis*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 157.

voruldege, -es, *m. timor permagnus*, *L. Const. W. p.* 148. § 3.

voruldféoh (-féós), *n. opes seculares*, *Caedm.* 129, 12.

voruldfrið, -es, *m. pax universalis*, *L. Ádel. Anl.* 1.

voruldfsuma, -au, *m. creator mundi*, *Vit. Gádl.* 2.

voruldgebyrd, -e, *f. origo secularis*, *Béd. Sm.* 593, 2.

veorulddedál, -es, *n. mors*, *Beöv.* 6131.

voruldgeriht, -es, *n.* 1) *supremum iudicium.* 2) *iudicium seculare*, *L. Eádg. Sup. W. p.* 80. § 3.

vorulldgesæld, -e, *f. salus secularis*, *Boeth.* 11, 2.

vorulldgesælig, *adj. dives, felix*, *Thorp. Anal.*

vorulldgesceaft, -e, *f. creatura*, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *Caedm.* 7, 23.

veroldgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus permagnus*, *Béd. Sm. p.* 490, 26.
Caedm. 71, 27, 112, 32.

- voruldgevrit, -es, *n. scriptura secularis*, Béd. Sm. 564, 26.
 voruldgevuna, -an, *m. mos seculi*, L. Eádg. sup. 3.
 veoruldgifu, -e, *f. gratia seculi*, Béd. Sm. 498, 20.
 voruldgilp, -es, *m. jactatio seculi*, Boeth. 33, 1.
 voruldgitsere, -es, *m. avarus seculi, avarissimus*, Boeth. Rawl. 169.
 voruldgitsung, -e, *f. avaritia seculi*, Boeth. 7, 1.
 voruldgleneg, -e, *f. ? gaudium, splendor seculi*, L. eccl. 21.
 voruldgôd, -es, *n. bonum seculi*, Béd. Sm. 526, 24.
 veroldhâd, -es, *m. status secularis*, Béd. Sm. 592, 42.
 voruldhlaforð, -es, *m. dominus secularis*, L. Eádg. can. 1.
 voruldlagu, -e, *f. jus civile, seculare*, L. Cnut. pol. 35.
 veroldleán, -es, *m. praemium seculi*, L. eccl. 25.
 voruldlíc, *adj. secularis*, Boeth. 8. L. Cnut. eccl. 15.
 voruldlif, -es, *n. vita secularis*, Caedm. 222, 12.
 voruldlufu, -e, *f. amor seculi*, L. Eádg. can. pn. 17.
 veoruldlust, -es, *m. amor seculi*, Boeth. 24, 3. 4.
 voruldmæg, -es, *m. consanguineus secularis*, Caedm. 131, 18.
 voruldmagu, -es, *m. consanguineus secularis*.
 voruldmann, -es, *m. vir secularis, laicus*, Boeth. 7, 3.
 veoruldmêd, -e, *f. praemium seculi*, L. eccl. 25.
 veorul dneáð, -e, *f. angustia seculi*, L. Ädel. const. W. p. 115. § 11.
 voruldnýtt, -es, *m. ? utilitas, usus secularis*, Caedm. 59, 7.
 voruldræden, -ne, *f. status mundi, interitus, mors*, Beóv. 2278.
 veoruldrice, -es, *n. regnum mundi*, Caedm. 33, 1. 201, 1. 202, 25.
 voruldríht, -es, *n. jus seculare*, L. Eádg. pol. 5.
 voruldsæld, -e, *f. salus secularis*, Boeth. 7, 1.
 veroldsceamu, -e, *f. infamia*, L. Cnut. pol. 50.
 voruldsceát, -es, *m. regio mundi*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 180.
 voruldsceipe, -es, *m. negotium seculi*, Dial. praef.
 voruldsnotor, *adj. valde sapiens, philosophus*, Martyr. 22. Mar.
 voruldsorh, -ge, *f. cura secularis*, Past. 51, 7.
 voruldspêð, -e, *f. opes seculares*, Boeth. 5, 1. Béd. Sm. 556, 42.
 voruldspræc, -e, *f. conversatio secularis, de rebus secularibus?*
 L. eccl. 21.
 veoruldssteóre, -es? *vel -steór, -e, f. ? disciplina secularis*, L. conc. Ænh. 31.
 voruldsstrudere, -es, *m. grassator publicus*, Lup. 19.
 voruldsvela, -an, *m. voluptas seculi*, Boeth. 26, 2.
 voruldsveorc, -es, *n. opus seculare*, L. eccl. 3, 24.
 voruldsveordscipe, -es, *m. honor secularis*, L. Cnut. eccl. 6.
 voruldvíg, -es, *m. pugna secularis, pugna universalis?* L. Älfr. ep. I, 52.
 voruldvillnung, -e, *f. desiderium seculare*, Boeth. 41, 3.
 voruldvita, -an, *m. philosophus, senator*, L. conc. Ænh. 31.
 voruldvite, -es, *n. poena secularis*, Nordh. preóst. lagu 10.
 voruldsrence, -es, *m. astutia mundi*, Past. 30, 1.
 voruldvuldor, -es, *m. ? gloria secularis*, Boeth. 24, 4.
 voruldvunjende, *part. secularis, in mundo degens*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 168.

voruldvynn, -e, *f. voluptas mundi*, *Caedm.* 277, 27. *sed Thorpe vorulde vynnun scripsit.*

voruldyrmdo, -o, *f. miseria mundi*, *Caedm.* 58, 3.

voruldýd, -e, *f. unda seculi*, *Boeth. Rarl.* p. 154, 3.

vorulðearf, -e, *f. egestas seculi*, *Béd. Sm.* 487, 19.

vorulðeáv, -es, *m. mos seculi*, *Boeth.* 1.

vorulðþegen, -es, *m. minister secularis*, *L. Lund. W.* p. 71.

vorulðþóstru, -e, *f. obscuritas seculi*, *Boeth. Rarl.* p. 186.

vorulðþing, -es, *n. res secularis*, *Boeth.* 24, 4.

vöröð (vöred, veored), *adj. mitis, dulcis, suavis.* vered tō drincanne. *Erod.* 15, 25. þý veorodra, *eo dulcior*, *Boeth.* 23. *Si voces goth. unvērjan, ἀνανακτεῖν, unvēreins, ἀνανάκτῃσις comparare liveret, vocem anglosax. væred scriptam defenderes, quae tamen forma nunquam legitur.*

unverod, *adj. non dulcis*, *Past.* 58, 10.

þurhverod, *adj. praedulcis*, *Cot. Mon.*

verodlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *indulcorare*, *Scint.* 64.

verodan, veredan (-de, -ed), *dulcescere*, *Boeth.* 21, 1.

veredness, -e, *f. dulcedo*, *Dial.* 1, 3. *Psalm.* 30, 23.

virt (veort, vërt), -e, *f. brasium, mustum*, *Som. theod. wirza.*

veoler (veler), -es, *m. labium.* tōstencd dryhten ealle veleras fæcnfulle, *Psalm.* 11, 3. 4. 30, 21. 62, 6. mid velerum veorðjan, *Math.* 15, 8. *Marc.* 7, 6. *Voces goth. vairilō; bor. vör; fris. were, wire docent vocem anglosax. veler ex verel, literis R et L transpositis ortam esse.*

veorc (vëre, *Caedm.* 267, 34. vorc, *Deut.* 27, 26.), -es, *n.* 1) *opus, factum, labor*, *Joh.* 6, 29. 7, 27. 10, 32. *Gen.* 2, 3. *Psalm.* 103, 24. 2) *dolor, anxietas, ira.* þāt vās veorc gode, *id deo iram morit.* *Caedm.* 217, 18. *et saepius. cas. instrum. veorcē adverbii instar usurpatur, e. gr. cvād þāt him väre veorcē on mōde, se esse anxium dicit, Caedm.* 122, 18. vās Abrahame veorcē on mōde, *Caedm.* 168, 31. *Vox si notionem doloris, irae habet, interdum etiam väre scribitur, e. gr. Math.* 24, 8. *C. Béd. Sm.* 589, 31. *quae tamen scriptio vituperanda videtur. cf. theod. wōrah; bor. verk; sed Gothi vairik non vairk pronunciavisse videntur. graec. ἔργον.*

veorcðæg, -es, *m. dies operis*, *Som.*

veorcern (-ärn), -es, *n. officina*, *Cot.* 211.

veorcfull, *adj. operis plenus, dolorosus*, *Scint.* 53.

veoregeréfa, -an, *operis praefectus*, *Exod.* 5, 10, 13.

veorchūs, -es, *n. ergasterium, officina*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 78, 79.

veorcemann, -es, *m. operarius*, *Boeth.* 17. *Math.* 10, 10. *C. R.*

veorcnyten, -es, *n. jumentum*, *L. Älfr.* 3.

veorestiān, -es, *m. lapis dolatus*, *Jos.* 10, 18, 27.

veorcsum, *adj. molestus*, *Caedm.* 37, 23.

veorcþeöv, -es, *m. operarius, serrus*, *Caedm.* 136, 18. 220, 21.

andveorc, -es, *n.* 1) *materia.* andveorc tō vealle, *Bosw. s. l.*

2) *causa.* būton andveorce, *Boeth.* 10; 32, 2.

geveorc, -es, *n. opus*, *Béd.* 1, 23. *arx, Scint.* 62. *Cot.* 85. 112.

vyrean, vyreān (vorhte, gevorht, *et interdum: vrohte, gevroht*), *goth. vairkjan; sax. vireān et vereōn; theod. wurkjan, wirkjan et wer-kōn; bor. yrkja et verka.* 1) *operari.* niht cymd, þonne nān man

vyrcean ne mūg, *Joh. 9, 4.* he āxōde, hvāt hi vyrceān cūdon, *Gen. 47, 3.* gād and vyrcead, *Exod. 5, 18.* 2) *colere*, land *vel* cordan vyrcean, *Gen. 2, 5. 3, 23. 9, 20.* 3) *facere*, *fabricare*, *constituere*, ic þās þing vyrce, *Math. 21, 24.* ic vorhte earce, *navem feci*, *Deut. 10, 3. 11, 5.* þā bredu þā ic vorhte, *Deut. 10, 5.* sávl and lichoma vyrcead ānne man, *Boeth. 34, 6.* 4) *producere*, sæd, västm vyrcean, *semen*, *fructum producere*, *Gen. 1, 11. 12.* berenu vyrcean, *horrea aedificare*, *Bosw.* 5) *habere*, gemōt vyrceān, gesomnunge vyrceān, *concilium habere*, *Math. 27, 1, 7.* etiam geþingcs vyrceān, *concilium habere*, *legitur Caedm. 245, 25.* 6) *celebrare*, geþeórscipe vyrceān, *convirium celebrare*, *Joh. 12, 2.* eāstron vyrceān, *Math. 26, 18.*

āvyrcean (āvorhte, āvorht), *facere*, *L. Hlod.*

bevyrcan, *facere*, *formare*; bevyrc on golde, *fac ex auro (ritulum).*

forvyrcan, *amittere*, *L. Hlod. 15, 2.* *obstruere*, *perdere*, *Chron. Sax. 896.*

gevyrcan, *facere*, *aedificare celebrare*, *Caedm. 51, 31.* goth. gāvaurkjan.

ymbvyrcan, *circumoperari*, *Bēd. Sm. 542, 24.*

vyrhta, -an, *m. opifex, artifex*, *Math. 10, 10. Boeth. 14, 1.*

gevyrhta, -an, *m. opifex*, *L. Const. p. 115.*

gevyrht (geveorht), -es, *n. meritum*. be gevyrhtum, *secundum merita, merito*, *Bēd. 4, 6. Gen. 42, 21. Joh. 15, 25.*

gevyrce, -es, *n. operatio, opus*, *Caedm. 79, 11. Cot. 186.* goth. gavaurki, *παραυατεία, κέρδος.*

var (vār), *adj. cautus*. beō vār, *esto cautus*, *Gen. 24, 6.* *praescius*. ac he ne mihte, for (þē) he vard is var, *Chron. Sax. 1140.* goth. vars, *theod. war.* cf. etiam vār.

unvar (unvār, unver), *adj. incautus*, *Gen. 19, 35. Chron. Sax. 1051.* cf. etiam unvār.

vārlic, *adj. cautus*, *L. Ālfr. pol. 1.*

unvārlic, *adj. incautus*, *Past. 15, 1.*

vārlice (vārellice, vearlice, *Bosw. s. l.*), *adv. caute*, *Boeth. 32, 1.* farað vārlice, *Jos. 2, 16.*

unvārlice, *adv. incaute*, *Bēd. Sm. 525, 1.*

vārlicness, -e, *f. cautio*, *Som.*

vārsagol (vel vārsagol?), *adj. sermone cautus*, *Off. Reg. 15.*

varu, -e, *f. cautio, cautela*. on vare, *cum cautela*, *L. Const. W. p. 147. § 1.* būtan vare, *sine cautela*, *Oros. 4, 4.* *theod. wara, f. cautio, protectio.*

vār (vel vār?), -e, *f. 1) cautela, cautio, defensio, foedus*. on godes vāre, *Menol. F. 432.* 2) *septum, munimentum*. tō þære vāre gebyrigēad XVI hyda, *Hicc. diss. ep. p. 109, 8.* 3) *resistentia, bellum*. *theod. wara; mhd. wer, protectio, defensio.*

vārboda, -an, *m. fecialis, belli nuntius*, *Som.*

vārborh, -ges, *m. fidejussor*, *L. Eádr. Guð. 12.* cf. vēr sub

VĒSAN. bat. waarborg.

vārfæhd, -e, *f. inimicitia capitalis*, *L. In. 46, 54.*

vārfæst, *adj. foederis vel pacti tenax*, *Caedm. 109, 7. 156, 8. 29.*

vārgéapniss, -e, *f. argumentum*, *Som.*

vārgengēa (vergenga), -an, *m. socius, qui tutus ambulat.* vildra vārgenga, *Caedm.* 257, 25.

vārhlot, -es, *n. deceptio, fraus,* *Cot.* 92, 19.

vārlæcan (vārlæhte, vārlæht), *praemonere,* *Som.*

vārleás (vel vārleás?), *adj. qui pactum non servat, infidus.* *Caedm.* 5, 5.

vārloga (vel vārloga?), -an, *m. foedifragus,* *Lup.* 19. *Caedm.* 76, 32. 145, 22. 151, 4.

vārscipe, -es, *m. cautela, consideratio,* *Boeth.* 27, 2.

unvārscipe, -es, *m. inconsideratio,* *Serm. in ass. S. Joh.*

vārvord (vel vārvord?), -es, *n. cautelae verbum, praemonitio,* *Bosw. s. l.*

varas, -a, vare, -a, varan, -ena, *plur. tant. masc. gen., nisi in compositis non occurrens. incolae (defensores).* eordvaras, *terrae incolae,* *Oros.* 3, 5. Rōmvare, *Romani,* *Oros.* 1, 10. hellevaran, *inferni incolae,* *Boeth.* 35, 6. sigelvare, *Aethiopes,* *Caedm.* 182, 2. burhvare, *cives,* *Caedm.* 226, 30. *cf. Chatuarii, Bajovarui, Ampsivarii, cet.*

gevaran, -ena, *m. plur. tant. cives,* *Hom. Nat. Greg.*

varu, -e, *f. in compositis tantum legitur, civium complexum significans. e. gr. burhvaru, civitas,* *Math.* 21, 10. ceastervaru, *civitas.* *Math.* 8, 34.

varjan (-ōde, -ōd), *defendere, cavere, vitare. cum instr. he behead þāt ve unc vitē varjan sceolden,* *Caedm.* 49, 33.

bevarjan (-ōde, -ōd), *cavere, vitare, custodire,* *Caedm.* 35, 1. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 26.

verjan, verigan (verede, vered), *defendere, arcere.* lif and land verjan, *L. Adel. const. W. p.* 110. § 6. *L. Eadr.* 7. *L. Cnut. pol.* 24. veredon mid þy vealdē, *Alfr. T. p.* 13. *Caedm.* 52, 19. — *Mate verbum hoc etiam verōde, verōd flectitur.*

āverjan (-ede, -ed), *defendere,* *Oros.* 3, 9.

beverjan (-ede, -ed), *restringere, prohibere,* *Thorp. Anal.*

geverjan (-ede, -ed), *defendere, protegere,* *Alfr. gr.* 28.

verung (vering), -e, *f. agger, pila,* *Som.*

beverung, -e, *f. tutamen,* *Scint.* 64.

bevereness, -e, *f. prohibitio,* *Béd.* 1, 27.

verjend, -es, *m. defensor.*

beverigend, -es, *m. defensor,* *Bosw.*

unvered, *part. non protectus,* *Caedm.* 50, 21.

veard, -es, *m. custos, defensor.* heofonrices veard, *deus,* *Caedm.* 104, 33. lifes veard, *vitae custos,* *Caedm.* 9, 20. gumena veard, *deus,* *Caedm.* 230, 22. merellōdes veard, *oceanus dominus,* *Caedm.* 209, 23. bānhūses veard, *osseae domus custos, i. e. animus,* *Caedm.* 211, 9.

veard, -e, *f. custodia,* *Lev.* 8, 35. *Jud.* 16.

veardmann, -es, *m. custos,* *Alfr. T. p.* 36, 15. 16.

veardsetl, -es, *n. specula,* *Cot.* 194.

veardsteall, -es, *m. specula,* *Alfr. gl. Som.* 68, 77.

foreveard, -e, *f. cautela, pactum.* on heora forevearde, *Chron. Sar.* 1091.

orvearde, *adv. sine custodia,* *Boeth.* 6248.

veardjan (-ōde, -ōd) 1) *custodire. cum gen. þære cægēan veardjan,*

clarem custodire, *L. Cnut. pol.* 74. *cum acc.* veardōde vide rice, *amplum regnum protegit*, *Caedm.* 257, 29. 2) *inhabitare. cum acc.* þone vīdu veardjan, *sylvam colere*, *Cod. Exon.* 203, 16. vēsten veardad, *in deserto habitat*, *Cod. Exon.* 208, 25. on eorðan veardjan, *in terra*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 180.

aveardjan (-ōde, -ōd), *tueri*. hi hi sylfe aveardedon, *Oros.* 5, 3.

beveardjan (-ōde, -ōd), *tueri, custodire*, *Psalm.* 11, 8. 30, 7.

geveardjan (-ōde, -ōd), *intueri, videre*, þāt he si geveardōd fram him. *R. Ben. interl.* 49.

vearh (vearg), -es, *m.* 1) *expulsus, exlex, exsul*, *Menol. F.* 572. 2)

rudis, rusticus, *Thorp. Anal.* 3) *lupus*, cf. heoruvearg. 4) *furca.*

veargberend, -es, *m. furcam ferens*, *Som.*

vearhbræde, -an, *f. naevus serpens, impetigo*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71.

vearhrōd, -e, *f. furca, equuleus*, *Älfr. gl.* 77.

vearhrōdberend, -es, *m. furcifer*, *Som.*

vyrgen, -ne, *f. lupa, vide gloss. ad Beöv. sub* vearh.

virgjan, vergjan, virigan (virigde, viriged), *maledicere, execrari*, *Math.* 5, 11. *Psalm.* 108, 27. *V. Past.* 36, 7. *Marc.* 11, 21.

avarigan, avirigan, avirgjan (avirigde, *cet.*), *execrari*, *Oros.* 6, 36. *Math.* 27, 5. *Boeth.* 3.

avirgendlic, *adj. detestabilis*, *Nathan.* 7.

avirgedlic, *adj. malignus*, *Nicod.* 20.

ougeanvirgjan (-virigde, *cet.*), *reprobare, objurgare*, *R. Ben.* 4.

virigedness (virigednes, virignes, virginys), -e, *f. maledictio*, *Cot.* 33. *Gen.* 27, 13. *Deut.* 11, 26. 28. *Psalm.* 108, 16.

avirgedness, -e, *f. malignitas*, *Deut.* 11, 29.

vyrigung, -e, *f. maledictio*, *Psalm.* 87, 19. *T. Psalm.* 108, 17. *L.*

verhdo (vergdo), -o, *f. maledictio*, *Caedm.* 105, 19. 217, 13.

varoht (voroht), -e, *f. abominatio*, *Math.* 13, 14. *C.*

virgevidol, *adj. maledicus*, *Béd. Sm.* 602, 11. 486, 1.

verigevēdan (-cvað, cvædon, cveden?) *vel* verigevædan (-cvædde, cvæded?), *maledicere*, *Som.*

verel (värel), *inc. gen. evitatio, fugatio. theod.* weril, fliogônō weril.

verlan, värlan (-de, -ed), *praeterire*, *Joh.* 9, 1. *C.*

bivärlan (-de, -ed), *praeterire*, *Joh.* 9, 1. *var. lect.*

ymbvärlan (-de, -ed), *circum ire, se convertere ad*, *Luc.* 7, 9, 44.

vearn (vern, vurn), -e, *f. repugnantia, obstaculum*, *C. R. Ben.* 78.

unvearnum, *adv. sine repugnantia*, *Beöv.* 1476.

vearnvistlic, *adj. difficilis*, *Som.*

vearnvistlice, *adv. difficulter*, *Cot.* 63.

varenjan, vearnjan, vearnigēan (varenōde, vearnōde, varenōd, vearnōd)

1) *cavere, vitare*, *Boeth.* 29, 3. *Luc.* 11, 35. *Exod.* 10, 28. vearnigēan fram, *cavere ab*, *Math.* 16, 6. 11, 12. *Marc.* 8, 15. 12, 38. 2) *monere*, vearnjan on ær, *praemonere*, *Gen.* 6, 6.

bevearnjan, *custodire*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 28.

gevearnjan, *custodire, monere*, *Boeth.* 7, 2. *admonere*, *Béd.* 1, 14. 2, 5.

unvearnōd, *part. non admonitus, imparatus*, *Nordh. preöst. lagu* 33.

vearnung, -e, *f. monitio*, *Gen.* 41, 32.

vernan, vurnan (-de, -ed), *prohibere, denegare. anum ānes.* gif he

him rihtes vyrnde, *L. Ädelst.* 3. *Oros.* 1, 7. þät þu him þines godes vyrne, *Deut.* 15, 7. gif þu þam frumgáran brýde vyrnest, *Caedm.* 161, 4.

forvyrnan (-de, -ed), *prohibere, denegare, Boeth.* 21.

forvyrnednyss, -e, *f. denegatio, prohibitio, Bosw. s. l.*

vearter (värter), -es, *m. incola, Chron. Sax.* 506.

være (vær), *adj. benignus, mitis (cf. alvære)* þäs me þes boda sägde værum vordum, *Caedm.* 42, 31. *theod. wäri. cf. var, vär.*

gevære, *adj. cautus, Math.* 10, 17.

geværelæcan (-læhte, læht), *communefacere, Älfr. resp.* 44.

unvære, *adj. malignus, inimicus. cf. goth. unvêrjan, ἀνανεῖν.*

Voces værellic, unværellic; værellice, unværellice; værellicness *et aliae tam ā quam æ habere possunt. Adjectiva* vär, *cautus, intentus. et være, mitis, blandus, facile confundi potuerunt et propter notionis affinitatem et quia iis tantum casibus inter se distant, quibus flexiones a vel u sunt, e. gr. vara et væra, varum et værum.*

vær, -e, *f. pactum, foedus. være* fræton, *Caedm.* 187, 7. være heölde, *Caedm.* 204, 19. ic þā være forð sōde gelæste, *Caedm.* 130, 10. være gemyndig, *Caedm.* 143, 1. *theod. wäri, gawäri, probitas. cf. waru.*

vär. *Voces cum vär vel vær compositas, utraque enim vox intelligi potest, sub voce vär attuli, e. gr. værboda, værfæhd, værfäst, værgenga, værlæcan, værleás, værloga, værhlot, værsceipe, værvord, cet. mox enim in libris manuscriptis acutum habent, ut værleás, Caedm.* 5, 5. *mox eo carent ut værloga (i. e. värloga), Caedm.* 76, 32. *sed værloga, Caedm.* 151, 4. 152, 33. værfäst, *i. e. värfäst, Caedm.* 109, 7. *sed värfäst, Caedm.* 156, 8. *Parimode etiam varsceipe, værfæhd, vergenga, cet. leguntur, quae formae vocalem brevem defendere videntur.*

vorn, -es, *n. multitudo, copia. misdæda vorn, Boeth. Rawl.* 159. vorn gestrynde suna and dohtra, *Caedm.* 74, 11. onsende vorn verudes, *Caedm.* 220, 24. vornum and heápum, *turmis et catervis, Jud.* 23, 40. *cf. verud.*

vornmælum, *adv. catervatim, Som.*

vyr (virt, *Gen.* 1, 12. vert, vart, *Bosw. s. l.*), -e, *f. 1) herba, olus. seó vyr veóx, Math.* 13, 26. sumra vyrt, *Boeth.* 34, 10. ge þe teóðjað ælce vyrt, *Luc.* 11, 42. 2) radix, vyrtum fäst, *Caedm.* 247, 19. *cf. theod. wurzi. Utrum vox altera ort, quae eandem habet notionem, eandemque habeat originem, abjecta litera v, dijudicare non audeo. cf. goth. aurtigards, sed etiam voces anglosax. veorf et orf, pecus.*

vyrtrædd, -es, *n. pulvinus, Herb.* 7, 1.

vyrtræx, -e, *f. aromatum theca, Lye.*

vyrtræd, -es, *m. aroma. vyrtrædas, Som. Lye.*

vyrtdrenc, -es, *m. potio herbis confecta, Cot.* 2.

vyrtræboren, *part. herbis incantatus, L. Med.* 1, 45. *cf. franco-gall. enherbe.*

vyrtrælstre, -an, *f. per herbas incantatrix, Obs. Lun.* 5.

vyrtræard, -es, *m. hortus, Psalm.* 143, 16. *cf. ortæard.*

vyrtrægang, -es, *n. herbarum collectio, aromata, Math.* 16, 1. *Luc.* 23, 56.

vyr̥tmete (vurtmete), -es, *m. cibus herbis confectus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61.

vyr̥ttruma (vyrtruma, vurttruma), -an, *m. radix*, *Math.* 11, 20. *Luc.* 3, 9. *stirps*, origo, hvät limped þäs tö þe, of hvylcum vyr̥trumman ic äcenned si? *Bêd. Sm.* 477, 38. *cf.* truma.

vyr̥ttrumjan (-öde, -öd), *radices figere*.

ofvyr̥ttrumjan, *eradicare*, *Luc.* 17, 6. *C.*

vyr̥ttüm, -es, *m. herbarum septum, hortus*, *Joh.* 18, 1. 19, 41. *Luc.* 13, 19.

vyr̥tvalu, -a, *m. radix*. þu vyr̥tvalödes vyr̥tvala his, *Psalms.* 79, 10. *T.*

vyr̥tvele, -es, *m. radix*, *Psalms.* 51, 5. *C. T.*

vyr̥tvaljan, vyr̥tvalvjan (-öde, -öd), *radices figere, plantare*. þu vyr̥tvaleedest (*sic*) hig, *Psalms.* 43, 3.

ävyr̥tvaljan, *eradicare*, *Math.* 15, 13. 13, 29.

vyr̥tveard, -es, *m. hortulanus*, *Joh.* 20, 15.

VĚSAN (väs, væson, vēsen), *vivere? marcere, marcerare*, *Herb.* 2, 9. *cf. theod. wēsan (part.) marcidus. goth. viþōn, vivere. cf. etiam VĚSAN, esse, existere; VASAN, pollere; VĪSAN.*

vēsēnd, -es, *m. bubalus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 59. *theod. wisant, visunt; bor. visundr.*

vēsēndhorn, -es, *m. bubali cornu*. begen vesēndhornas, *Vinflædae test. apud Hick. Thes. praef. p.* 22.

vēsing, -e, *f. confectio*, *Mone B.* 1846.

vise, -an, *f. pratum, plantarium*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* p. 64. *Cot.* 132.

vēsle, -an, *f. mustela vulgaris*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* p. 59.

gevēsjan (-ede, -ed), *macerare*, *Herb.* 113, 3.

visnjan, veosnjan (-öde, -öd), *arescere*, *Joh.* 13, 6. *C. R.*

ävīsjan, *arescere*, *Luc.* 8, 6. *C.*

forvisnjan, forvēsnjan, *arescere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

tōvisness (tōvesness), -e, *f. discrepantia*, *Bêd. Sm.* 581, 15.

veornjan (-ede, -ed), *marcescere, tabescere*, *Psalms.* 118, 158.

forveornjan (-ede, -ed), *tabescere, senescere*, *Dial.* 2, 15.

VĚSAN (väs, væron, vēsen), *esse, existere. verbum auxiliare VĚSAN in praesenti habet indicativi sing. eom, eart (pro eort) is; plur. sind, sint, vel sindon; subjunct. sing. vese; plur. vesen, vel sie, si, sý, seó, sig; plur. sien, sin, sýn. in ind. praeter. sing. väs, være, väs; plur. væron; subj. sing. være; plur. væren. in futuro vel etiam praes. beóm, bist, býst, býð; plur. beón. subj. beó; plur. beón, quod videas. imp. vēs, plur. vesad (vese-ge) part. praes. vēsēnde; part. praet. gevēsen. Nellen ge vēsan svylce læase liceteras, Math. 6, 16. ic eom genög vel, Boeth. 23, 3. þu eart gesælig, Boeth. hū vundorlic þu eart, Boeth. 33, 4. hvät is þät? hig sint of gode äcennede, Joh. 1, 13. þät ge sýn cōvrres fäder bearn, Math. 5, 44. þät vese, Boeth. Rawl. p. 198. on fruman väs vord, Joh. 1, 1. calle þing væron gevorhte þurh hine, Joh. 1, 3. ves ús fæle freónd, Caedm. 165, 1. hæl ves þu, ave, salve, vale, Math. 27, 29. Marc. 15, 18. vēsad hæle, avete, valetē, Cot. 170. cniht vesēnde, dum puer esset, Bêd. Sm. 518, 6.*

ätvēsan (-väs, -væron, -vēsen), *adesse, subsistere*, *Bêd.* 4, 5.

ätvēsēnde (ätveosēnde), *part. imminens*, *Cot.* 107.

forevēsan (-väs, cet.), *praeesse*, *Boeth.* 1, 34.

vësa, -an, *m. commissator.*

forevosa (= foreveosa), -an, *m. rector, princeps.*

forevost, -es, *m. princeps, forevostas, Marc. 6, 21. C.*

vësung, -e, *f. existentia.*

foreveosung, -e, *f. subsistentia, Cot. 170.*

*verjan (-ede, -ed; *vel potius: -âde, -äd?*), *durare, perdurare, praestare, debitum solvere. theod. wërën.*

forverjan, *senescere, Mann.*

forverredness, -e, *f. aetas decrepita, Bosw. s. l.*

vëre (vër), -es, *m. valor, capitis aestimatio, pretium, quo vita cuiusque pro vario suo statu, ordine et conditione censebatur. gilde pone ver bûtan vite, solvat capitis aestimationem sine multa, L. Älfr. pol. 32. veres veddjan, pretium capitis spondere, L. Eädr. Gud. 12. verë bêtan, capitis pretium solvere, L. Älfr. pol. 34. ver gildan, ibidem 26, 32, 38. mid verë bêtan, ibidem 2. L. Eädr. Gud. 3. 4. be vere bêtan, ibidem 23. cf. Gr. RA. 602. Schmettler IV, 130.*

vërborh, -ges, *fidejussor, sponsor, L. Eädm. pol. 7. Eädr. Gud. 12. etiam vërborg legitur. theod. wërburge; bat. waarborg.*

vërgëld (vergild), -es, *n. capitis aestimatio, L. In. 33, 54. L. Ädelb. 32. theod. weragelt, wirigelt, L. Longobard. vîdrigeld. cf. bor. manngiald; ags. leódgeld.*

vergeldþeóf, -es, *m. fur, qui solvendâ capitis aestimatione redimi potest, L. In. 72.*

vertyhtle, -an, *f. werac non solutae accusatio, L. In. 71.*

verläd (-lädu?), -e, *f. oblatio pretii? purgandi iuramentum? gelädige hine mid verläde, purget se purgationis iuramento? L. Cnut. pol. 36. Annon värläd (cf. värlan) rectius scribatur, scil. si vocis notio "purgationis iuramentum" rata habeatur, nescio.*

vist, -e, *f. cibus, victus, Boeth. 33, 2. Luc. 14, 12.*

ätvist, -e, *f. substantia, Caedm. 73, 21.*

bivist, -e, *f. commeatus, Boeth. 17. L. Eädg. can. 3.*

edvist, -e, *f. substantia, Gen. 7, 4. cf. ätvist.*

edvistfull, *adj. substantiae plenus, Som.*

edvistlic, *adj. substantialis, Älfr. gr.*

gevist, -e, *f. epulae, Som.*

gevistan (-ste, -sted), *epulari, Luc. 12, 19.*

ofervist, -e, *f. crapula, Off. Episc. 7.*

vistfyll, -e, *f. plenitudo dapis, Beöv. 1461.*

vistfulljan (-öde, -äd), *epulari, laetari, Älfr. gr. 25. Luc. 15, 23, 24.*

gevistfulljan, *epulari, Luc. 15, 23. var. lect.*

gevistfullung, -e, *f. epulae, Som.*

vistfullice, *adv. delicate, sumptuose, Cot. 186.*

vistfullness, -e, *f. deliciae, dapes, Bas. R. 8.*

vistgifend, -es, *m. cibi largitor, Som.*

vistlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *epulari, Bosw.*

gevistlæcan, *epulari, Luc. 15, 24.*

vëst (*acc. sing.*) *adv. occidentem versus, Caedm. 18, 18. Chron. Sax. 918. cf. hesperus, vespera.*

Vestcentingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. incolae Cantii occidentalis, Chron. Sax. 999.*

vestdæl, -es, *m. plaga occidentalis*, Boeth. 39, 13. Gen. 13, 14. Deut. 3, 27.

vesthealf, -e, *f. pars occidentalis, latus occidentale*, Num. 3, 23.

vestlang, *adv. occidentem versus*, Chron. Sax. 893. cf. eástlang, andlang *et*.

vestmest, *adv. quam longissime occidentem versus*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 170.

Vestmòringas, -a, *m. plur. tant. occidentaliū montanorū terrae incolae*, Chron. Sax. 966. cf. mòr.

vestnordvind, -es, *m. Circius*, Som.

vestrice, -es, *n. Neustria*, Chron. Sax. 885. *imperium Romanorū occidentale*, Oros. 2, 1.

vestriht, *adv. occidentem versus*, Béd. Sm. 504, 26.

Vestseaxan (-seaxe), -eana, *m. plur. tant. Saxones occidentales*, Chron. Sax. 449.

vestsūdvind, -es, *m. Africus*, Som.

Vestvealhas (-vealas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Walsii occidentales*, Chron. Sax.

vestveard, *adv. occidentem versus*, Boeth. 16, 4. 18, 1.

vestvind, -es, *m. Zephyrus*, Béd. Sm. 639, 20.

vestan, *adv. ab occidente*, Boeth. 39, 13. *be vestan cum gen. be vestan Sāferne*, Béd. Sm. 646, 21.

vestanhealf, -e, *f. plaga ab occidente. on vestanhealfe þære cyrican*, Béd. Sm. 543, 29.

vestanvudu, -a, *m. sylva occidentalis*, Chron. Sax. 709.

vestern, *adj. occidentalis. þurh þone smiltan sūðauvesternan vind*, Boeth. 4.

*VĒTAN (vāt, væton, vēten), *madere*.

väter, -es, *n. aqua. an drinc väteres*, Math. 10, 42. *tótvæman þá vätru of þām väterum*, Gen. 1, 6. cf. goth. vatō, *n. bor. vatn, n. theod. wazar, n.*

väterádl, -e, *f. hydrops*, Bosw. s. l.

väterædre, -an, *f. aquae ductus*, Psalm. 41, 9.

väterälf, -es, *m. genius aquae*, Cot. 142. cf. nicor.

väterberere, -es, *m. lixa*, Bosw. s. l.

väterböh, -ges, *m. succulus*, Älfr. gl. Som. 68.

väterbolla, -an, *m. hydropicus*, Bosw. s. l.

väterbora, -an, *m. lixa*, Bosw. s. l.

väterbúc, -es, *m. lagena*, Luc. 22, 10.

väterbucca, -an, *m. aranea aquatica, tippula*, Älfr. gl. Som. 60.

väterbyden, -ne, *f. dolium*, Bosw. s. l.

vätercróc (-crög), -es, *m. olla, lagena*, Cot. 176.

vätercrúse, -an, *f. urceus, hydria*, Bosw. s. l.

väterelfen, -ne, *f. genius aquae, najas*.

väteregesa, -an, *m. aquae horror*, Beöv. 2520.

väterfāsten, -es, *n. aquarū munimentum*, Chron. Sax. 894.

väterfāt, -es, *n. hydria, canalis*, Älfr. gl. Som. 60. Joh. 4, 28.

väterflaxe (-flasce), -an, *f. lagena, amphora*, Marc. 14, 13.

väterflöd, -es, *m. inundatio*, Oros. 1, 6.

väterfull, *adj. hydropicus*, Bosw. s. l.

väterfyrhtniss, -e, *f. hydrophobia*, Älfr. gl. Som. 57.

- vätergeläd, -e, *f.*? (-es, *n.*?) *aquae ductus*, *Cot.* 1. *cf. theod. geleite, n.*
- vätergeväsc, -es, *n. aquarum alluvies*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.
- vätergyte, -es, *m. aquarius (signum)*, *Æqu. vern.* 7.
- väterhelm, -es, *m. aquae tegmen*, *Cod. Exon.* 338, 5.
- väterleás, *adj. aqua carens*, *Gen.* 37, 24.
- vätermele (*vel mèle*, *cf. bor. mæliŕ, modius; mhd. miol, culir*).
-es, *m. lagena*, *Älfr. gl.*
- väternädre, -an, *f. serpens*.
- väterordäl, -es, *n. aquae ordale*, *L. In.* 77.
- väterpund, -es, *n. norma, libella aquatica*, *R.* 62.
- väterpytt, -e, *f. cisterna*, *Gen.* 16, 14. *Exod.* 7, 19, 24.
- vätersceát, -es, *m. linteolum*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61.
- väterscipe, -es, *m. aquagium*, *Jud.* 15, 18. *Caedm.* 240, 19.
- väterscyte, -es, *m. linteolum*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. *aquarius (signum)*, *Æqu. vern.* 7.
- väterseád, -es, *m. cisterna*, *Gúðl. vit.* 4.
- väterseóć, *adj. hydropicus*, *Luc.* 14, 2.
- väterseóćness, -e, *f. hydrops*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- vätersöl (*vel -sol?*), -es, *n. piscina*, *Joh.* 5, 2. *H.*
- väterspringvyll, -e, *f. scaturigo, fontis unda*, *Caedm.* 240, 13.
- vätersteall, -es, *m. stagnum, palus*, *Gúðl. vit.* 4.
- väterveg, -es, *m. trames*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.
- vätervryte, -an, *f. clepsydra*, *Cot.* 52.
- vätervyrt, -e, *f. callitrichon (herba)*, *Herb.* 48.
- väterýð, -e, *f. unda*, *Beöv.* 4480.
- väterpeóte, -an, *f. cataractus, canalis*, *Gen.* 7, 11. 8, 2. *Psalm.* 41, 9. *L.*
- väterpissa (-pisa), -an, *m. in aqua currens, navis*, *Cod. Exon.* 182, 1. *balaena*, 363, 7.
- väterpruh, -e, *f. canalis, aquae ductus*, *Cot.* 31.
- väterjan (-óde, -ód), 1) *adaquare*, hire heorde väteróde, *Gen.* 29, 10. orf väterjan, *Exod.* 2, 16. 2) *irrigare*, tò vätŕjenne neorxnawang, *Gen.* 2, 10. väterjende ealre þære eorðan bráðuisse, *Gen.* 2, 6. geväterjan, *irrigare*, *Past.* 18, 5.
- väterig, *adj. aquosus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.
- unväterig, *adj. aridus*, *Psalm.* 106, 4.
- väterisc, *adj. aquosus*, *Som.*
- väterung, -e, *f. adaquatio*, *Som.*
- væt, *adj. humidus, udus*. vætān hrägel ásettan, *udam vestem deponere*, *Béd. Sm.* 631, 24.
- væt, -es, *n.*? *udor, humor*, *L. Can. Eädg.* 43. æt and væt, *victus et potus*, *R. Ben.* 43, 49. *cf. dan. væde, vaadhed.*
- orvæte, *adj.*? *adv.*? *coenosus, aqua carens*, *Gúðl.* 4. *etiam orveht legitur.*
- vætædre, -an, *f. vena*, *Som.*
- væta, -an, *m. humor*. se væta, *Boeth.* 39, 3. drift þone vætān, *Boeth. p.* 195. *theod. wāzo, m.*
- væte, -an, *f. humor*, þā vætān (*acc. sing.*), *Béd. Sm.* 495, 26. *bor. væta, f.*

vætān (vætte, væted), *humectare, irrigare, Psalm. 6, 6. Gúðl. vit. 20. theod. wāzan (wiaȝ), olere; bor. vata, humectare.*
 gevætān, *humectare, irrigare, Past. 43, 1.*
 vëder, -es, *m. vervecx, aries, L. In. 70. Cot. 21. goth. viþrus; theod. widar; sæx. withar.*

Veo (= goth. vi).

veobedd, *vide VÍHAN.*
 veoca, -an, *m. ellychnium, Älfr. gl. Som. 69. cf. vëcca.*
 veoce, *vide vice.*
 veoce (*vel* vëoce?) *inc. gen. papyrus, Älfr. gl. Som. 61.*
 veoduve, *vide viduve.*
 veofud, *vide VÍHAN.*
 veofung, *vide VĚFAN.*
 veola, veolig, *vide vela, velig.*
 veoloc (*veolc, veolh, viloc, vëloc*), -es, *m. (vel -c, f.?) cochlea, murex, Béd. Sm. 473, 19.*
 veolhbasu, -ve, *f.?* *vermiculum, Cot. 199.*
 veolhbasuhæven, *adj. vermiculatus, Som.*
 veolucréad, *adj. coccineus, Cot. 183. Béd. Sm. 473, 19.*
 veolucscill, -e, *f. conchylum, Béd. Sm. 473, 17.*
 veoluctälg, -es, *m. tinctura coccinea, Cot. 49.*
 veolucvurm, -es, *m. conchylum, murex, Cot. 39. 129. 161.*
 veoler (= vëler, vërel), *vide VĚRAN.*
 Veonodas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Vinedi, Venedi.*
 Veonodland, -es, *n. Vinidorum terra, Oros. 1, 1.*
 veor, veored (= ver, verod), *vide VĚRAN.*
 veorc *et ejus composita, vide VĚRAN.*
 veorþ, -es, *n. pecus, R. 20. cf. hveorif et orf.*
 veorfa (= hveorfa), *vide HVEORFAN.*
 veorht (= vorht), *vide vyrcan sub VĚRAN.*
 *VEORMAN (*vearm, vurmon, vormen*), *calidum esse, generare? cf. theod.*
 Wirambari, *nom. propr. et anglosax. VĚRAN.*
 veormjan (-öde, -öd), *amare, Cot. 86.*
 vearm, *adj. calidus, tepidus. on sumera hit býd vearm, Boeth. 21; 33, 4. vearmes mustes, Béd. 5, 2. Lev. 6, 21. theod. waram.*
 vearmlíc, *adj. calidus. vearmlíc volcna scúr, Cædm. 238, 5.*
 vearmjan (-öde, -öd), *calere, calescere, Älfr. gr. 26, 2, 36.*
 gevearmjan, *calere, calescere, ibid.*
 verman, vyrman (-de, -ed), *calefacere, Marc. 14, 54. Joh. 18, 25.*
 verming, -e, *f. calefactio, Béd. Sm. 58, 34.*
 vurm (*vyrm*), -es, *m. vermis, serpens, Dent. 32, 24. vorm, Psalm. 25, 5. vyrm, Math. 9, 44, 46, 48.*
 vurmcynd, -es, *n. serpentum genus, Luc. 11, 12.*
 vurmfaþ, *adj. versicolor, Beöv. 3394.*
 vurmgalere, -es, *m. serpentum incantator, Cot. 120. 129.*
 vurmgealdere, -es, *m. serpentum incantator, Martyr. Jul. 9.*
 vurmhælsere, -es, *m. serpentum incantator, Bosw. s. l.*
 vurmþord, -es, *m. serpentis thesaurus, Beöv. 4439.*
 vurmsele, -es, *m. serpentum aula, Judith. p. 23, 13.*
 vurmþrövend, -es, *m. scorpio, Som.*

vurma, -an, *m.* 1) *murex*. is him þæt heáfod vurman geblonden, *Cod. Exon.* 218, 14. 2) *dolor, aerumna*. Veland him be vurman vrāces cunnāde, *Velandus sibi (apud se) exilii dolorem expertus est, Cod. Exon.* 377, 9. (211, 1.)

vurmaman, *inc. gen. lutum herba, unde color lutens, Som. Lye.*

vurmreād, *adj. coccineus*. vurmreādne þræd, *Gen.* 38, 28. vurmreādne basing, *chlamydem coccineam, Jos.* 7, 21.

vurms (vorms, vyrm, vyrs), -es, *m. pus, Oros.* 1, 7. þone vyrm, *Iliob* 166, 33. *Dial.* 2, 26. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 8, 13.

vyrmshrācing (vyrshrācing), -e, *f. phthisis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 57. *Ben. Lye.*

vyrsusspiung, -e, *f. tabis excreatio, Älfr. gl. Som.* 57. usspiung *pro vulgari urspiung, orspiung.*

vurmsig (vyrmisig, *Cot.* 151.), *adj. purulentus, tabidus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 58.

vurmsihtig (vyrmhtig, *R.* 17.), *purulentus, tabidus, ibidem.*

gevurms, *adj.?* *purulentus, Cot.* 185.

gevurmsmed (gevyrsmæd), *purulentus, Cot.* 185.

veornjan, *vide VĒSAN, marcescere.*

veorod, veorold, *vide VĒRAN.*

VEORPAN (vearp, vurpan, vorpen). *Infin. etiam vurpan, vyrpan, vērpan legitur. jacere, jactare, projicere.* 1) *acc. reg.* vurp (veorp) hig on cordan, and he vearp, *Exod.* 4, 3. veorpad hit hundum, *Exod.* 22, 31. ofer mine reáf hig vurpan hlōt, *Math.* 27, 35. *tradere.* se þe hine āh sceal hine veorpan tō handa hlāforde and magum, *L. In.* 74. 2) *instrum (abl.) reg. jacere.* vearp vālfyre, *Beov.* 5160. 3) *genit. reg.?* *jacere.* vāteres hine veorpan ongann, *Beov.* 5578. *sed locum propter accusat. hine addubito, et vāterē legendum esse puto. defendi tamen posset vāteres him veorpan ongann. sed cf. Grimmi Gram. IV. 674. exempla vero genitivi ablativi loco positi quae affert ad hunc locum defendendum mihi non sufficiunt; multum enim distat beāmas ofetes gehladene, Cædm.* 30, 4. *et gehlōdon him tō hūde hordvearda gestreón feā (i. feō) and freós (i. e. freōas, frigas), Cædm.* 220, 2—4. *pro genitivi exempto afferri non potest, cum gestreón, feō et freós accusativi sint. verba fulljan et satjan genitivum regere, non nego, sed adjectivi full et sat hunc casum jamjam secum habent.*

āveorpan (āvearp *cet.*), *abjicere, peltare.* ne āveorp þu me, *Psal.*

70, 10. ic āvurpe deóflu, *Math.* 12, 28. āvorpen viſ, *repudiata. infida mulier, Past.* 47, 1. āvorpen man, *apostata, ibid.* āveorpan on, *Math.* 13, 15. fram, *Math.* 5, 29, 30. út, *Math.* 13, 48. under. *Boeth.* 37, 4. āveg, *Som.*

beveorpan (bevearp *cet.*), *adjicere, Thorp. Anal.*

forveorpan (forvearp *cet.*), *rejicere, praecipitare, Som.*

framāveorpan (framāvearp *cet.*), *abjicere, repudiare, Ben.*

geveorpan (gevearp *cet.*), *jacere, Bēd.* 4, 13.

ofveorpan (ofvearp *cet.*), *dejicere, Älfr. T. p.* 14.

ofāveorpan (ofāvearp *cet.*), *dejicere, Past.* 54, 1.

oferveorpan (ofervearp *cet.*), *destruere, Bēd.* 3, 9. *L. Älfr. pol.* 11.

onveorpan (onvearp *cet.*), *objicere, Bēd.* 3, 16. *Marc.* 14, 60.

onāveorpan (on āvearp *cet.*), *injicere, Älfr. gr.*

ongeanveorpan (ongean vearp *cet.*), *rejicere, Scint.* 48.

onvegàveorpan (onveg àvearp *cet.*), *rejicere*, *Bêd.* 4, 17.

tòveorpan (tòvearp *cet.*), 1) *dejicere*, *avertere*, *Boeth.* 35, 4. *Gen.* 19, 25. *Cædm.* 270, 4. 2) *irritum facere*, se þe tòvyrpð àn of þisum, *Math.* 5, 19. 3) *dissipare*, *finire*. he vile ðre vîtu tòveorpan, *Cædm.* 289, 5.

upveorpan (up vearp *cet.*), *sursum jacere*, *ejicere*, *Som.*

upàveorpan (up àvearp *cet.*), *sursum jacere*, *ejicere*, *Som.*

ûtveorpan (ût vearp *cet.*), *ejicere*, *L. eccl.* 9.

ûtàveorpan (ût àvearp *cet.*), *ejicere*.

vidveorpan (vidvearp *cet.*), *rejicere*, *Cod. Exon.* 1, 4.

veorpe (= vyrpe?), -es, *m. jactus*.

geveorþ, -es, *n. jactus*, *Som. Cod. Exon.* 201, 16.

ûtveorpe, -es, *m. ejectus*, *L. eccl.* 9.

veorpendlic, *quod jaci potest*.

àveorpendlic (àvorpenlic), *damnabilis*, *Past.* 52, 8.

vearp, -es, *m. stamen textorium, telum*, *Som.*

vearþfât, -es, *n. qualus textorius ad stamen continendum*, *Som.*

vearþstic, -es, *n. radius textorius, telum*, *Som.*

verpan, vyrpan (vyrpte, vyrped), *jacere*.

gevyrpan (gevyrpte *cet.*), *recuperare*, *Bêd.* 3, 13.

vyrpe (vyrp), -es, *m.* 1) *jactus, ictus*. veard hire mid ànum vyrpe àn ribb forod, *Oros.* 4, 6. 2) *fortunae mutatio*, hvädre him Alfvalda æfre ville àfter veáspelle vyrpè gefremman, *an ei Alforum dominus unquam velit post malum fortunae mutatione prodesse*, *Beöv.* 2631. se mon ne þearf tò þisse vorulde vyrpe gehyrgan, þät he ðs fägran gefeän bringe, *Cod. Exon.* 105, 5. *cf.* 336, 5.

àvyrpe (ævyrp = äfvyrp), -es, *m. abjectus*, *R. Ben.* 7.

vyrpniss, -e, *f. jactio*.

àvyrpniss (àveorpniss, avorpniss), *abjectio, repudium*, *Math.* 19, 7. *R.*

vyrpel, -es, *m. vinculum*. dëð he vyrþlas on, fëdëð svà on feterum fîðrum dealne, *vincula imponit, nutrit ila in compedibus alis gaudentem*, *Cod. Exon.* 323, 19.

forvyrpniss, -e, *f. rejectio*, *Bosw. s. l.*

onveorpniss, -e, *f. injectio*, *Bêd.* 2, 7.

tòvyrpniss, -e, *f. dispersio*, *Joh.* 7, 35. *C. R.*

vorpenness, -e, *f. destructio*, *Som.*

àvorpenness, -e, *f. abjectio, repudium*, *Past.* 21, 5.

tòvorpenness, -e, *f. desolatio*, *Math.* 24, 15. *Marc.* 13, 14.

veorð, veorde, *vide* VEORÞAN.

*VEORRAN (vearr, vurron, vorren), *turbare, commovere*. *theod. werran.* vërre (vyrr), *inc. gen. bellum*. svide micel verre, *Chron. Sax.* 1140. *theod. werra, f. scandalum*.

veorr (veor), *adj. perversus, malus*, *Andr.* 1659. *comp. vyrsa, Math.* 6, 19. *Cædm.* 37, 24. *sup. vyrsest* (virrest, *Cædm.* 229, 10. virst), *Boeth.* 38, 4. *Math.* 12, 45.

virs (vyrs), *adv. pejus*. *sup. vyrst.* vyrs licode, *Boeth.* 16, 1. hit þe vyrs ne mäg hreóvan, *Cædm.* 51, 12.

virslic, *adj. vilis*, *Cod. Exon.* 424, 32.

virsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pejor fieri*. siô vund virsjad, *Past.* 21, 2. â hit virsôde, *Chron. Sax.* 1086.

âversjan, *deterius facere*, *Cart. Eadv. reg. Lye.*

verre (vyrrē), -es, *n. perturbatio, tumultus, seditio, bellum*. for þäs cýnges verre, *Chron. Sax.* 1180. þurh þäs cýnges verre, *ibid.* 1119. vearr (vear, vearrh), -es, *m.?* *callus, nodus*, *Cot.* 32. 33. *Med. Quadr.* 7, 2.

vearrund, *adj. in planta pedis saucius*, *L. Ädelb.* 62.

vearrig, *adj. callosus, nodosus*, *Som.*

vearriht, *adj. callosus, nodosus*, *Som.*

vearrihtness, -e, *f. callositas*, *Cot.* 44. *Som.*

veart, -e, *f. verruca*, *Som.* veartena heáp, *satyriasis*, *Ben.*

Vorr, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 800.

vorfjan, voffjan (-ôde, -ôd), *delirare*, *Swith. vit. blasphemare, perverse loqui*, *Som.*

vorfung (voffung), -e, *f. deliramentum*, *Luc.* 24, 1. *insania*, *Dial.* 1, 9. *blasphemia*, *Luc.* 5, 21.

VEORPAN (veard, vurdon, vorden) 1) *fieri, evenire, esse*. bidon tō, hvon þis þing veordan sceolde, *Béd. Sm.* 536, 31. is mäge veordan of vātere, *Boeth. Rawl.* 193. veard druncen, *Gen.* 9, 21. vurdon deāde, *Exod.* 7, 21. ic ville veordan, *Cædm.* 19, 15. veordan to, *abire in, transformari in, mutari in*, is veorded tō vātere, *Boeth. Rawl.* 193. ævelm (cævelm?) mäg veordan tō eā, *Boeth.* 34, 1. veard tō nāddran, *Exod.* 7, 10. þe vurde tō säre, *tibi cedat in dolorem*, *Exod.* 14, 1. ne vyrd hēr nān tō lāfe, *nullus hic relictus erit*, *Exod.* 10, 20. veordan on, *incidere in*, veorded svide oft on vōn se sido, *Boeth.* 39, 9. 2) *veordan cum part. praeteriti passivi loco usurpatur*. gif þeoh gebrocen veorded, *L. Ädelb.* 64. veordad bereāfōde ælcere āre, *Boeth.* 29, 2. veard eācen, *gravidā facta est*. gif eaxl gelāmed veorded, *L. Ädelb.* 39, 42, 43. veard geheligōd, *aggravatus erat*, *Exod.* 8, 32. vās genivōd gevorden, *Beór.* 2608. *scil. si hoc loco non debet legi* geyvrdum, *i. e. fatis*. heó vās eācen vorden, *Cædm.* 135, 2. *goth. vairpan. theod. werden.*

āveordan (āveard *cet.*), *evanescere, corrumpi*. gif þāt sealt āvyrd, *Math.* 5, 13. þu āvordena, *o perverse, racha*, *Math.* 5, 22. āvordane, *ethnici*, *Lye.*

forveordan (forveard *cet.*), *perire*, *Gen.* 18, 24.

forvurd (forvyrd), -es, *m.?* *interitus, mors*, *Cot.* 104.

forveordendlic, *adj. periturus*, *Som.*

forvordenlic, *adj. damnabilis*, *Som.*

forvordenness, -e, *f. corruptio, perditio*, *Bosw. s. l.*

geveordan (geveard *cet.*), *fieri, evenire*. hit geyvrd, *Math.* 18, 19.

hit geveard, *Cædm.* 306, 24. gif feaxfang geveord, *L. Ädelb.* 34,

36. geveordan tō, *mutari in*. gevirded tō duste, *Bas. R.* 3. þāt þās stānas tō hlāfe gevurdon, *Math.* 4, 3.

ofveordan (ofveard *cet.*), *abscedi*. gif fōt ofveorded, *L. Ädelb.* 68.

tōvyrd (tōvyrd?), -es, *m.?* *interitus, occasus*, *Béd. Sm.* 483, 36.

veard (*pro* veord, veord; *cf.* eart = eort), *adj. vergens, versus*. *goth. vairp. bor. verdr. theod. wert. Adjectivum veard non nisi in compositione legitur, et quidem semper postpositum. Sunt autem voces:*

āfveard, *adj. absens*, *Béd.* 3, 15.

āfveardness, -e, *f. absentia*, *Boeth.* 10.

afterveard (äfteveard), *adj. posterus*, *R.* 95; 69.

aftervearde, *adv. post, pone*. þu gesihst me äftevearde, *Exod.* 33, 23. on äfteveard, *in posterum*, *Deut.* 28, 13.

afterveardniss, -e, *f. posteritas*, *Cot.* 149.

andveard, *adj. praesens*. öd þisne andveardan dæg, *Math.* 28, 15. on þys andveardan lifē, *Boeth.* 10.

andveardjan (-öde, -öd), 1) *praesens esse*, 2) *praesentare*, *Som.*

andveardlice, *adv. praesentialiter*. þe hine andveardlice gesävon, *Béd.* 4, 17.

andveardness, -e, *f. praesentia*, *Béd.* 4, 25.

anveard (onveard), *adj.* 1) *praesens*, *Bosw.* 2) *contrarius*, *R. Ben.* 65.

anveardness, -e, *f. praesentia*, *Bosw. s. l.*

foreveard (fordveard), *adj. primus*. foreveard niht, *prima nox*, *Béd.* 2, 17. foreveard heáfod, *sinciput*, *Älfr. gl.* 1. on foreveardum, *principio*, *Béd.* 5, 2.

hiderveard, *adv. huc*, *Chron. Sax.* 1085.

innanveard (inneveard, inveard), *adj. internus*, *Boeth.* 34, 10. mid inneveardum mōde, *intima mente*, *Boeth.* 21, 1. he dräf his heorde tō inneveardum þam vēstene, *Exod.* 3, 1.

inneveard, *adv. intus*, *Cædm.* 273, 15.

innevearde, -es, *n. viscera*, *Exod.* 12, 9.

inneveardlice, *adv. diligenter*, *Math.* 2, 7, 8. *C. intime*, *penitus*, *Béd.* 1, 26. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 149.

inveardlic, *adj. internus*, *Med. ex Quadr.* 3, 1.

niderveard (niodeveard, neodeveard), *infimus*. nideveard fōt, *infimus pes. planta pedis*, *Cot.* 163.

niderveard, *adv. deorsum*, *Bosw.*

niderveardes, *adv. deorsum*, *Math.* 8, 32. *R.*

tōveard, *adj. futurus*. tōveard yfel, *Béd. Sm.* 514, 1. se tōvearda vinter, *Béd.* 564, 39. þone storm tōveard forseah, *Béd.* 542, 4. on tōveardre vorulde, *Marc.* 10, 30. bi þam ege þäs tōveardan dōmes, *Béd.* 598, 15.

tōveardes (*adv.*) *praep. c. dat. versus*. he eōv ælcē dāgē tōveardes onet, *Boeth.* 39, 1. tōveardes Ou, *Chr. Sax.* 1094.

tōveardlice, *adv. in futurum*, *Béd. Sm.* 606, 21.

tōveardness, -e, *f. tempus futurum*. on tōveardnesse ēcelice, *Béd. Sm.* 561, 22.

ufanveard (ufeveard), *adj. supernus*, *Gen.* 6, 6. *Math.* 27, 51.

upveard, *adj. erectus, supinus*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 198, *Béd. Sm.* 537, 25. upveard, *adv. sursum*, *Bosw.*

upveardes, *adv. sursum*, *Oros.* 4, 5. *Boeth.* 34, 10.

ūtanveard (ūteveard, ūteveard), *adj. externus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. *Chron. Sax.* 893.

ūtevearde, -es, *n. margo*, *R.* 29.

viderveard, *adj. contrarius, adversus, perversus, rebellis*, *Marc.* 6, 48. *Math.* 12, 25. *Boeth.* 16, 3. 32, 2. 35, 4.

viderveardjan (-öde, -öd), *adversari*, *Psalm.* 34, 22.

viderveardlic, *adj. contrarius, adversus*, *Gen.* 31, 24.

viderveardlice, *adv. perverse, hostiliter*, *Nic.* 21.

viderveardness, -e, *f. arrogantia, inimicitia*, Boeth. 21. Past. 53, 6. *res adversae*, Boeth. 20. Béd. Sm. 592, 17.

þiderveard, *adv. illorsum, istorsum*, Gen. 19, 24. Jos. 10, 7.

þiderveardes, *adv. istorsum*, Boeth. 39, 5.

veorð (vurð), *et* veorde (vyrðe), *adj. dignus*. *cf. goth. vairþs, ικανός, ἄξιος; gavairþi, n. εἰρήνη; gagavairþjan, καταλλάττειν*. veorð, Boeth. 27, 1. 28. vyrðe, Math. 8, 8. 10, 11. Gen. 4, 13. Boeth. 38, 6. *compar.* veordra, veordre; vyrðra, vyrðre. *superl.* veordost, Boeth. 24, 2.

unveorð, *adj. indignus, vilis*, Boeth. 27, 1. 2. 33, 1. Oros. 2, 5. 4, 7.

veordlic (vurðlic), *adj. honorabilis*, Luc. 3, 8. Boeth. 33, 4.

unveordlic (unvurðlic), *adj. vilis, non honorandus*, Oros. 3, 9.

veordlice, *adv. honorabiliter*, Exod. 10, 9.

unvyrðlice, *adv. indigne*, Oros. 6, 9. Marc. 10, 14.

veordlicness, -e, *f. aestimatio*, Bosw. s. l.

veordness, -e, *f. dignitas*, Psalm. 44, 10. Béd. Sm. 539, 30.

unveordness, -e, *f. indignitas, vilitas*, Past. 37, 2.

veorð (vyrð, vurð), -es, *n.* 1) *pretium, valor*, Exod. 21, 35. Gen. 24, 2. Deut. 14, 25. nānes vurdes onfōn, *nullum pretium accipere*, Gen. 23, 6. tō miclum veorde, Math. 26, 9. tōdælan þæt vurð, Exod. 21, 35. 2) *honor, dignitas*. tō vyrðe, *in honorum*, L. Const. Ænh. *praef.* on veorde beōn, *in honore esse*, Béd. Sm. 545, 6. *cf. lat. virtus*.

orveorð, -es, *n. ignominia*, Psalm. 82, 15. C.

veorðfull, *adj. honoris plenus*, L. Eādg. can. 58. Deut. 28, 58.

veorðfullice, *adv. honorabiliter*, Boeth. 17. Oros. 6, 30.

veorðgeorn, *adj. honoris cupidus*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 162.

veorðleās, *adj. pretii expers*, Älfr. gl. Som. 62.

veorðmētedness, -e, *f. adinventio*, Psalm. 76, 12.

veorðmynd (vyrðmynt), -es, *m. dignitas*. hȳd þe vyrðmynt, Luc. 4, 10. benēman þās vurðmyntes, Num. 24, 11. vurðmyndum sprāc, Cædm. 194, 10.

veorðscipe, -es, *m. honor*, Boeth. 24, 4. Joh. 4, 44.

unveorðscipe, -es, *m. dedecus*, Boeth. 27, 2.

veordjan (-ōde, -ōd), 1) *honorare, reuereri*. ealle ve sculon anne gōd veordjan, L. const. Ädel. W. p. 110. 2) *observare*. dagas dryhtne veordjan, Lev. 23, 2. 3) *ditare, donare*. goldē geveordōd, Cædm. 215, 9. gāstē geveordōd, Cædm. 69, 10. mid ēcē ricē veordjan, Boeth. 41, 3. veordōde his deōrlingas mid miclum velum, Boeth. 28. vurðjan, Exod. 18, 20. vurðigēan, Cædm. 228, 24.

āveordjan (-ōde, -ōd), *glorificare*, Cant. Moys.

geveordjan, *honorare*, Boeth. 14, 13. mid vuldrē geveordōde, Cædm. 183, 4.

unveordjan, *dehonorare*, Boeth. 7, 2. Past. 37, 2.

veordere, -es, *m. cultor*, Joh. 4, 23. C.

veordung, -e, *f. honoratio, cultus*, L. Älfr. pol. 39. Lev. 22.

vurðungstov, -e, *f. adorationis locus*, Lev. 1, 1.

vord (veorð?), -es, *m. praedium, vicus, platea*, Älfr. gr. Som. 8. Math. 5, 6. 12, 19. C. atrium, Math. 26, 69. C. Marc. 14, 54. C.

veordig, -es, *m. praedium*. ceorles veordig, *L. In.* 40. *platea, gradus*, *Beöv.* 3939. se veordig, *Math.* 12, 19. *R.*

veordige, -an, *f. (vel veordig, -e, f.?) praedium vicus, platea*. lām veordigna, *Psalm.* 17, 44. *C.*

verdan, vyrdan (-de, -ed), *corrumpere, spoliare*, *Beöv.* 2673. *Boeth.* 16, 2. *Luc.* 18, 16. *R.* gif hvā godes lage odde folces lage vyrde, *si quis dei vel populi legem corrumperet*, *Nordh. preóst lag.* 46. *L. Cnut. pol.* 14, 80. *theod.* wartjan.

āverdan, āvyrdan (-de, -ed), *laedere*, *Psalm.* 53, 5. *Beöv.* 2219. *theod.* arwartjan.

āverdniss (āvyrdniss), -e, *f. injuria, violatio*, *Ālfr. gr.* 9, 13, 27.

geverdan, gevyrdan, *nocere, injuriare*, *L. Ālfr. eccl.* 18, 26.

ālvyrda (āvyrda), -an, *n. damnum, detrimentum*, *L. In.* 40, 42.

gevyrdljan (-ōde, -ōd), *nocere, injuriare*, *Bêd.* 3, 16.

Vyrd, -e, *f. una Parcarum*. me þāt Vyrð gevāf, *miki Parca id coneruit (constituit)* (222, 70.). 2) Vyrda, *Parcae*, Vyrda gesceaft, *Parcarum decreta*, *Cædm.* 224, 6. Vyrda gerýnu, *Parcarum arcana*, *Cædm.* 225, 4. Vyrda geþingu, *consilia*, 250, 14. 3) vyrð, *fatum, fortuna, eventus, rerum ordo*. þiós vandrjende vyrð, þe ve vyrð hātad, *hic vagus rerum ordo, quem nos fatum vocamus*, *Boeth.* 39, 5. gif seó vyrð hveorfan môt, *Boeth.* 4. vinnan við þā vyrð, *Boeth.* 20. hvāt vênst þu þe gôðan vyrðe? *Boeth.* 40, 2. vyrðe bidan, *Cædm.* 155, 10. vënan þære vyrðe, *Boeth. Rowl. p.* 168 = vënan þe þære vyrðe.

forvyrd, -e, *f. ruina, interitus*, *Thorp. Anal.* 139. *Cot.* 1.

gevyrd, -e, *f. fatum, conditio*, *Oros.* 1, 9.

unvyrd, -e, *f. infortunium*, *Boeth.* 22, 1.

vyrðgesælig, *adj. fortunatus*, *Mone B.* 99.

vyrðgesceap, -es, *n. fatum*. vyrðgesceapum, *forte, fortuito*, *Cot.* 82.

vyrðscipe, -es, *m. fatum*. vyrðscipas, *comitia?* *Ben.*

vyrðvritere, -es, *m. historicus*, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 17, 1.

vyrðness, -e, *f. ordo*, *Boeth.* 39, 5.

vord, -es, *n. effatum, verbum, sermo, mandatum*. þāt vord (*verbum*) vās mid gode and god vās þāt vord, *Joh.* 1, 1. ēces lifes vord, *Joh.* 6, 68. vordes odde veorces, *verbo aut facto*, *L. Eðv. Gúðr.* 2. þās vord væron gevidmærsōde, *Luc.* 1, 65. godes vord āvendan, *dei mandatum transgredi*, *Num.* 22, 18. vordum and dædum, *verbis et factis*, *Cædm.* 141, 25. 2) *verbum grammaticorum sensu*: dædlic vord, *activum*; þrövendlic vord, *passivum*; ālecgende vord, *deponens*, *Ālfr. gr. Som.* 5, 19.

vordbeót, -es, *m. n.?* *promissum*, *Cædm.* 167, 6.

vorðevide (-cvēde), -es, *m.* 1) *edictum, pactum, testamentum*. 2) *eloquium, facundia, sermo*, *Cædm.* 45, 22. 236, 26. 249, 28. 267, 8.

vordfäst, *adj. fidus*, *Abus.* 6.

vordfull, *adj. loquax*, *Bosw. s. l.*

vordgecvide, -es, *n. verbum, sermo*, *Bosw. s. l.*

vordgëdd (-gidd), -es, *m. cantus, carmen*, *Beöv.* 6338.

vordgemearc, -es, *n. promissum*, *Cædm.* 142, 2.

vordgleáv, *adj. verbis prudens, astutus*, *Cædm.* 242, 12.

vordhord, -es, *n. verborum thesaurus, cor, os* (208, 1.) *Boeth. Rowl. p. 156.*

vordlác, -es, *n. loquela, Psalm. 18, 3. L.*

vordláu, -e, *f. loquela, sermocinatio.*

vordleán, -es, *m. cantilenae premium, Cod. Exon. 489, 19.*

vordloca, -an, *m. verborum clavis, ars logica, dialectica, Cot. 66.*

vordloga, -an, *m. fallax, mendax, Bosw. s. l.*

vordmêting (-miting, -mitting), -e, *f. verborum occursus, collatio rhetorica, Alfr. gl. Som. 76.*

vordriht, -es, *n. jus verbis traditum, Beór. 5259. Cædm. 177, 31.*

vordsævere, -es, *m. verborum seminator, συνερατόλογος, Psalm. 15. 6.*

vordsnotor, *adj. disertus, eloquens, Chron. Sax. 1047.*

vordsomnung (-sammung), -e, *f. verborum compositio, rhetorica. Bosw. s. l.*

vordvanere, -es, *m. qui verbis detrahít, maleloquens, calumniator, Cot. 210.*

vordvinsum (-vynsum), *adj. sermone jucundus, affabilis, R. 116.*

vordvis, *adj. verbis sapiens, Cot. 198.*

andvyrde, -es, *n. responsum, Oros. 1, 10. goth. andvatird.*

andvyrdan, ádvyrðan (-vyrde, -vyrðed), *respondere, Gen. 3. 2. 16, 6.*

andvyrdung, -e, *f. consensus, conspiratio, Cot. 46.*

bivord (bivyrde), -es, *n. proverbium, Cot. 157.*

forevord (forvord), -es, *n. condicio, Chron. Sax. 852. 1091.*

geanvyrdan (-vyrde, -vyrðed), *convincere, Chron. Sax. 1055.*

vordung, -e, *f. praeceptum, Som.*

vordljan, vurdljan (-ôde, -ôð), *sermocinari, Dial. 2, 3.*

vordlung, -e, *f. sermocinatio, verbositas, Bosw. s. l.*

veorðe, veordfull, veordgeorn, veordjan, veordig, veordlic, veordmynd (-mynt), veordnes, veordscipe, veordung, *vide VEORÐAN.*

veorud *et composita*, veoruld *et composita*, *vide VĒRAN.*

veosnjan, veosul, *vide VĒSAN, marcescere.*

veota, veotjan, *vide VĀT sub VĪTAN.*

veodobān, veodobend, veotuma, *vide VĒÐAN.*

Vi (= goth. vi.)

vibba, vífel, *vide VĒFAN.*

vicee, viceecraft, vicecjan, vicecung, vice (*arbor*), *vide VĪHAN.*

vice (= vuce), viceljan, vicedäg, *vide VĪCAN.*

vieg, viega, *vide VĒGAN et VĪHAN.*

viegung, vicnere, vicnjan, *vide VĪHAN.*

vidl, vidljan, vidobān, *vide VĒÐAN.*

viduve (vuduve), -an, *f. vidua, L. can. eccl. 8.*

vig (= vīg), *vide VĒGAN.*

vigbedd, vigclere, vigelung, vigeljan, vigol, viggild (vihgild), Vihstan, *vide VĪHAN.*

viht, *pondus, vide VĒGAN.*

viht, *creatura, vide VĪHAN.*

Viht, -e, *f. Vectis insula.* þāt is seó mægd þe nu cardad on Viht, *Chron. Sax. 449.* hi gescaldon hiora trām nefum call Vihte þāt eāland, *ibid. 534.*

Viltland, -es, *n. Vectis insula, Bosw.*

Vihtsæta, -an, *m. Vectis insulae incola, Bêd. Sm. 483, 22.*

Viltvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. Vectis insulae incolae, Chron. Sax. 449.*

vilboda, vilcuma, vilcumjan, *vide VILLAN, velle.*

vild, vilddeór (vildeór), vilddeóren, vilddeórlíc, *vide VILPÂN.*

villfägen, vilgifa, vilhrëmig, Vilhelm, *vide VILLAN, velle.*

vile, vilige, *vide VILAN.*

VILLAN, *verb. anom. Ind. praes. sing. ville (vile), vilt (vilst), ville (vile); plur. villad. Subj. praes. sing. ville; plur. villän (villen). Ind. praet. sing. volde; plur. voldon. Subj. praeter. sing. volde; plur. volden. part. praes. villende. velle. se hæland cräd: ic ville, beó geclænsöd, Math. 8, 3. gif þu vilt, þu miht me geclænsjan, Math. 8, 2. svà svà þu vilt, Boeth. 33, 4. vilst þu, þät fyr cume of heofone? Luc. 9, 54. gif he ville, Math. 27, 43. svà hvät svà þu ville, quaecunque velis, Math. 6, 22. sam he ville, sam he nylle, Bêd. 623, 4. ve villad. volumus, Math. 12, 38. ve villen, velimus, Boeth. 40, 7. sam ve villän sam ve nyllän, Boeth. 34, 12. þeah hi villän, Boeth. 35, 4. he volde, voluit, Boeth. 39, 12. gif he volde, si vellet, Boeth. 16, 4. ve voldon. volumus, Nicod. 21. — Cum negandi particula ne verbum VILLAN saepissime coalescit, unde formae: nylle (nëlle), nylt (nëlt), nyle (nylle, nëlle, nële), nyllad (nëllad); nylle (nëlle), nyllän (nëllän); nolde, noldon; nolde, nolden, oriuntur. Verbum goth. VILJAN nullas nisi subjunctivi formas habet. cf. VILAN.*

villende, *part. praes. volens, lubens, Cædm. 35, 25.*

unvillende, *nolens, Past. 33, 1.*

villendlice, *adv. libenter, Bêd. Sm. 561, 2.*

ville, -es, *m.? voluntas, animus, libido. be ville, sponte, Bosw. s. l.*

his ägenes villes, *sua ipsius voluntate, L. Cnut. Eädg. sup. pn. 38.*

be þinum ägenum ville, *Gen. 31, 30.*

villes, *adv. sponte, ultro, L. Eädv. 8. L. Ädelst. W. p. 63. § 8.*

unvilles, *adv. invite, aegre, Hexaëm. 17. L. Eädg. sup. 17.*

gevill, -es, *n. voluntas. on yfelra manna gevill, Boeth. 4.*

ungeville, *adj. (vel adv.?) quod contra voluntatem est. þeah hit him sviðe ungevillle väre, Chron. Sax. 1120.*

Vilbeorht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 656.*

vilboda, -an, *m. nuntius gratus, Cod. Exon. 176, 34.*

vilcuma, -an, *m. qui gratus advenit, Bêd. Sm. 577. Cædm. 303, 22.*

vilcume, *interj. Älfr. gl. Som. p. 80. Math. 25, 23. C.*

vilcumjan (-öde, -öd) *advenientem salutare, salve dicere. cum acc.*

gif ge þät än döð, þät ge eovre gebröðra vilcumjad, *Math. 5, 47.*

gevilcumjan (-öde, -öd) *salutare. se cäsere hig gevileumöde, L.*

Älfr. ep. 23.

vildäg, -es, *m. dies exoptatus, Cod. Exon. 29, 7.*

villfägen (villfägen), *adj. voti compos. Col. 192.*

villfæmne, -an, *f. femina devota, Gr. Gr. II, 482.*

Vilfrid (Vilfërd), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 560.*

vilgedryht, -e, *f. turma obsequens, Cod. Exon. 222, 2.*

vilgehlëda, -an, *m. socius obsequens, Cod. Exon. 395, 9.*

vilgeofu, -e, *f. gratia, donum acceptum, Bosw. s. l.*

vilgest, -es, *m. hospes acceptus, Cod. Exon. 313, 28.*

vilgifa, -an, *m. voti largitor, Cod. Exon. 34, 4. 229, 34.*

Vilgis, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 560.

Vilhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 928.

vilhrēmīg, *adj. voti compos, Cot.* 50.

villgebrōdor, *m. plur. tant. fratres germani? grati? Cædm.* 59, 30.

vilgesid, -es, *m. comes gratus, Cædm.* 120, 21.

vilgestealla, -an, *m. socius gratus, Cædm.* 129, 20.

vilgesceostor, *f. plur. tant. sorores germanae? gratæ? Cædm.* 157, 16.

vilgeþōsta, -an, *m. foederatus gratus, Cædm.* 122, 14.

villice, *adv. voluntarie, L. Const. W. p.* 149. § 3.

unvillice, *adv. non voluntarie, Bosw.*

vilsele, -es, *m. domus derota, Gr. Gr. II,* 483. *Cod. Eron.* 212, 21.

vilsid, -es, *m. iter desideratum. Béd. Sm.* 541, 36. *Cod. Eron.* 2, 18, 29.

vilsum, *adj. exoptatus, Psalm.* 67, 10. *devotus, Béd. Sm.* 588, 2. 644, 4.

gevilsum, *adj. exoptatus, Psalm.* 105, 23.

unvilsum, *adj. non exoptatus, non devotus.*

vilsumlic, *adj. voluntarius, desideratus, devotus, Béd. Sm.* 488, 18. 644, 4.

vilsumlice, *adv. sponte, Béd. Sm.* 529, 44.

unvilsumlice, *adv. invite, Béd. Sm.* 634, 20.

vilsumness, -e, *f. derotio, Béd. Sm.* 478, 11. 533, 15. 642, 14.

vilvang, -es, *m. campus amoenus, Cod. Eron.* 203, 24.

villa, -an, *m. voluntas, desiderium, libido, Boeth.* 14, 2. *Math.* 6, 10. þurh þone villan, *Boeth.* 36, 7.

unvilla, -an, *m. repugnantia; onvilla, Cod. Eron.* 145, 25.: unvillan (*adv.*) invite, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 13.: unvillum (*adv.*) invite, *aegre. Boeth.* 27, 2.

villjan (-ōde, -ōd) *cupere, Boeth.* 36, 5.

villung, -e, *f. desideratio, Bosw.*

viln, -e, *f.? bona voluntas, favor. vilna gād. favorum defectus, Cædm.* 15, 21. vilna gevelces spēd, *Cædm.* 100, 6. vilna geniht, *Cædm.* 113, 21. *Beór.* 1892. non nego tamen, vilna etiam *gen. plur. subst. villa esse posse, sed cf. bor. vilnan, f. favor, et quod sequitur verbum.*

vilnjan (-ōde, -ōd) *desiderare, cupere, tendere ad.* 1) *cum acc. hvāt he vilnjan sceal, Boeth.* 40, 7. 2) *cum gen. vilnjan þās þe he nāfīl, Boeth.* 36, 3. tō hvý vilnige ve ænigre ōderre sage? *Math.* 26, 65. Sege me hvēlces endes ælc angin vilnige, *Boeth.* 5, 3. 3) *cum praep. tō: vilnad tō eorðan, Boeth. Raut. p.* 197. ælc mōd vilnād sōdes gādes tō begetanne, *Boeth.* 24, 2. 4) *cum infin. he vilnōde hine geseōn, Luc.* 23, 8.

gevilnjan (-ōde, -ōd) *desiderare, cupere, Math.* 5, 28.

vilnigendlic (vilnjendlic), *adj. desiderabilis, Som.*

gevilnigendlic, *adj. desiderabilis, Psalm.* 105, 23.

vilnung, -e, *f. desiderium, libido, Boeth.* 33, 4. 41, 3. *Luc.* 22, 15. *Marc.* 4, 19.

gevilnung, -e, *f. desideratio, appetitus, Luc.* 22, 15. *var. lect.*

VILLAN (veall, vullon, vollen) 1) *rotari, crispari.* 2) *rotundum facere, elevare.* 3) *pollui, polluere.* veorōd ārās vollen tearē, *cohors surrexit perfusa lacrymis, Beór.* 6059. *cf. theod. wellan (wall cet.). In hoc verbo LL pro L stare, voces goth. vulan, anglosax. valan, graec. εἰλεῖν docent.*

veolme, -an, *f.?* *electio? uterus?* siddan he (Crist) Marian mägða (mägde?) veolman mærræ meovlan mundheals geceás, *Cod. Exon.* 28, 12.

veall (vall), -es, *m. agger, murus, paries.* þát väter stöd svylce tvegen hæge (= heáhe) veallas, *Exod.* 14, 22. áðun of þam vealle, *Psalms.* 17, 31. gevorhte he veall mid turfum and bredveall þær on ufan, *Chron. Sax.* 189. veallé belocene, *muro inclusi*, *Cædm.* 259, 24. 2) *intritum*, háfdon tyrvan for veallum, *Gen.* 3, 11.

veallclif, -es, *n. rupes*, *Beöv.* 6258.

vealldor, -es, *n. in muro janua*, *Cod. Exon.* 21, 1.

veallfæsten, -es, *n. agger*, *Cædm.* 64, 31. 195, 27. 208, 14.

veallgeat, -es, *n. in muro janua*, *Judith* 141.

veallgebrec, -es, *n. muri eversio*, *Oros.* 3, 9.

vealgeveore, -es, *n. agger, murus*, *Álfr. gr.* 5.

veallim, -es, *m. gluten, argilla*, *Som.*

vealmôra, -au, *m. (vel -môre, -an, f.?) daucus*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 64.

vealreáf, -es, *n. parietis vestimentum, tapeta*, *Bosw. s. l.*

vealstán, -es, *m. agger lapideus, murus* (213, 1.) *Cod. Exon.* 1, 2. 476, 1.

vealsteall, -es, *n.?* *locus muro cinctus*, *Cod. Exon.* 291, 26.

vealsteáp, *adj. altis muris cinctus*, *Cædm.* 108, 8. 145, 7.

vealstilling (-styling), -e, *f. valli scansio? munimenti oppugnatio? potius munimentum?* *Hick. Dis. ep. p.* 109.

veallvyrhta, -an, *m. caementarius*, *R.* 9. *Álfr. gl. Som.* 57.

vealvyrt, -e, *f. ebulus, sambucus humilis*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 66.

vealþræd, -es, *m. perpendiculum*, *Cot.* 180.

foreveall, -es, *m. agger*, *Cædm.* 196, 25.

vealled, *part. muratus*, *Som.*

vealle, -an, *f. amellus*, *Lye.*

VEALLAN (veóll, veóllon, veallen) 1) *ebullire, aestuare.* 2) *effervesce, furere.* þá fða veóllon, *Béd. Sm.* 541, 39, 42. vylð of þam beorgum seó eá, *Oros.* 1, 1. veóllon vǽlbenna, *vulnera aestuarunt*, *Cædm.* 208, 30. veallende fýr, *Cædm.* 153, 22. flór áttre veól, *Cædm.* 284, 8. land veóll meolce and hunigê, *Num.* 16, 13. bryne þe vealled on helle, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 6. veól him on innan hyge, *Cædm.* 23, 4.

áveallan (áveóll, *cet.*) *ebullire, erumpere.* þá fruman áveallad streámes, *fontes fluminis erumpunt*, *Béd.* 4, 29. vylle áveólle, *unda ebulliret*, *Béd.* 5, 10.

beveallan (beveóll, *cet.*) *inundare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

forveallan (forveóll, *cet.*) *refrigescere*, *Som.*

oferveallan (oferveóll, *cet.*) *refervescere*, *Bosw.*

upáveallan (up áveóll, *cet.*) *ebullire*, *Álfr. gr. Som.* 30.

upveallan (up veóll, *cet.*) *ebullire*, *Béd. Sm.* 628, 25.

vell, vyll (veall, *Bosw. s. l.* vill, *Béd.* 649, 3.), -es, *m. fons, scaturigo*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 76. *Boeth.* 15. þær væron tvelf vyllas, *Exod.* 15, 20. se hælend sät ät þam vylle, *Joh.* 4, 6. hlütterra vella väter hi druncon, *Bosw. s. l.*

vyllflöd (villflöd), -es, *n. fontium inundatio*, *Cædm.* 85, 10.

vyllgespring, -es, *m. scaturigo*, *Bosw.*

vállregen, -es, *m. imber, pluvia*, *Cædm.* 81, 24.

vylspring (vellspring), -es, *m. scaturigo*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 76. vyllspringas þære nivelnesse, *Gen.* 7, 11. 8, 2.

villveordung, -e, *f. fontium cultus*, *L. Eddg. can.* 16

vella (vylla), -an, *m. fons, unda.* vella, *Joh.* 4, 6. *R.* mid þam vyllan ápvagen, *Béd. Sm.* 620, 33. tò þe becuman, þam vyllan ealles visdómes, *ibid.* 649, 3.

vylle, -an, *f. fons, unda.* seó vylle and þæt vāter, *Béd. Sm.* 478, 29. mid þā hālvendan vyllan fulluhtbādes, *Béd. Sm.* 352, 35.

vylleburne, -an, *f. rivus*, *Cædm.* 14, 1. 83, 1.

vyllecerse, -an, *f. nasturtium aquaticum*, *Cot.* 166. *Herb.* 39, 3. *theod.* kressa, *f. bat.* korst, *m.*

vyllestreám, -es, *m. rivulus*, *Cod. Exon.* 204, 30.

vyllic, *adj. fontanus*, *Cot.* 89; 180.

vellan, vyllan (velde, vyld; velled, vylled) *ebullire, fervere*, *Älfr. gr.* 26, 5.

bevellan (bevelde, *cet.*) *coquere.*

unbevelled, *part. incoctus*, *Lye.*

ofervyllan (ofervylde, *cet.*) *effervescere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

upvyllan (upvylde, *cet.*) *effervescere, ebullire*, *Béd. Sm.* 628, 25.

vull, -es, *n. lana.* væg vuller, *lanæ pondus*, *L. Eddg. pot.* 8.

vull, -e, *f. lana.* se selð snāv svā svā vulle, *qui nivem dat sicut lanam*, *Psalm.* 147, 5.

vullbrôva, -an, *m. lanugo*, *Som.*

vulcamb, -es, *m. lanæ pecten*, *Som.*

vullhnoppa, -an, *m. lanugo, villus, tomentum*, *Cot.* 122.

vullmod, -es, *m. ? colus*, *Som.*

vultevestre (-teavestre), -an, *f. lanifica (homo media in luna vindendus)*, *obs. lun.* 10, 25.

vulvæga, -an, *m. (vel -væge, -an, f. ?) campana*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.

vyllen (vullen), *adj. laneus.* heó næfre linenum hrāglum brūcan volde ac vyllenum, *Béd. Sm.* 588, 6. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.

volcen, -es, *n. nubes.* regnboga on þām volcnum, *Gen.* 9, 13. gesiōn þā volcnu, *Boeth.* 36, 2. *cf.* gevealc, *gevilc sub VEALCAN.*

volcenfaru, -e, *f. coelorum, nubium motus*, *Cædm.* 239, 31. *Cod. Exon.* 386, 33.

volcengehnäst, -es, *n. nubium conflictus*, *Cod. Exon.* 386, 12.

volcenreád (*sed etiam* veolcenreád, *cf.* veoluc), *adj. coccineus*, *Math.* 27, 28. *Herb.* 130, 2.

volcenvyrcend, -es, *m. centaurus*, *Cot.* 144.

villendlice, villes, villfāgen, villgebrôðor, vilgesid, vilgestealla, vilgesveostor, villgeþofsta, villjan, villice, villsid, villsum, villung, villveordung, *vide VILLAN, velle.*

vila, ancilla, *vide* vealh.

vila, desiderium, vilnjan, vilnjendlic, vilnung, *vide VILLAN, velle.*

viloc, vilocscell, *vide* veoloc.

Vilsætan (-sæte), -ena, *m. plur. tant. Viltunensis agri incolae*, *Chron. Sax.* 799; 878.

vilsc, *vide* vealh.

Viltūn, *nom. urbis, Carviliūm. brit. caer guiloū, i. e. oppidum salicum*, *Chron. Sax.* 871.

Viltūnscir, -e, *f. Viltunensis ager*, *Chron. Sax.* 870.

*VILPĀN (veald, vuldon, volden) *vigere. d in d transit; Boreales more consueto lā in ll mutarunt.*

vild, *adj.* 1) *ferus, sylvestris, Cædm. 257, 25. vild bār, aper sylvestris, Älfr. gl. Som. 59. se vilda fugel, Cædm. 88, 5. 2) potens, valens. Oros. 4, 1. Dent. 28, 43. goth. vilpis; bor. villr.*

vilddeór (vildeór), -es, *n. fera, bestia, Lev. 26, 6. Exod. 22, 13. Boeth. 38, 2.*

vilddeóren, *adj. ferus, Som.*

vilddeórlíc, *adj. ferae similis, Béd. Sm. 533, 7.*

vilddeórlíce, *adv. bestialiter, Béd. Sm. 554, 25.*

vildeórness, -e, *f. desertum, eremus. angl. wilderness.*

vildjan (-óde, -ód) *sylvescere.*

ávildjan (-óde, -ód) *sylvescere, Off. Epist. 7. Som.*

veald (vald), -es, *m. sylva, saltus, Cædm. 52, 10. 174, 30.*

vealdgengæ, -an, *m. qui per sylvas grassatur, latro, Älfr. T. 35, 9. 36, 37.*

vealdgegne, -es, *m.? latrocinium, Som.*

vealdmōra, -an, *m. daucus, Bosw. s. l. cf. vealmōra sub VILLAN, rotari.*

VEALDAN, VALDAN (veöld, veöldon, vealden) *domare, regere, imperare. 1) cum dat. Ätla veöld Hünnum (208, 18.) Peódríc veöld Froncum (208, 24.) sveglsíde veöld, Cædm. 184, 10. 2) cum gen. þu sædest, þæt god veólde þises middangeardes, Boeth. 35, 2. god vylt (regit) þisse vorulde, Boeth. 5, 3. he lēt hine svā micles vealdan, Cædm. 17, 2.*

anvealdan, onvealdan (anveöld, *cet.*) *regere, gubernare, Bosw. s. l. gevealdan (geveöld, cet.) regere, imperare.*

veald (vald), -es, *m. potestas. in compositis tantum legitur.*

unvealdes, *adv. invite, fortuito. brec unvealdes, hēte geveal-des, Spel. Glos.*

Vealdhere, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

vealdlīder, -es, *n. fraenum, regiminis lorum, Boeth. 21; 36, 2.*

andveald, -es, *m. potestas, Bosw. s. l.*

anveald (onveald), -es, *m. potestas. anveald godes, Psalm. 61, 11. on his anvealde, Gen. 42, 6.*

geveald, -es, *m. (et -e, f.) potestas, imperium, intentio. gif mon óðrum þā geveald forslea, Bosw. s. l. he his geveald hafad, Cædm. 40, 7. his geveal-des, sponte sua, L. Älfr. eccl. 13.*

angeveald, -es, *m. potestas, Bosw. s. l.*

gevealdlīder, -es, *n. fraenum, lorum, Psalm. 31, 12. Boeth. 21. geveal-des, adv. sponte, L. Älfr. eccl. 13. Spel. glos.*

ungeveal-des, *adv. invite, fortuito. gifhvā hvāt ungeveal-des gedēd, L. Cnut. pol. 66. se þe hine ofslōge ungeveal-des, L. Älfr. eccl. 13.*

gevealdan, *m. plur. tant. pudenda, Herb. 5, 5.*

veald (*imperat.?*) *adv. forsitan, veald hvāt heom betide, si quid forte iis accidat, Off. episc. 3. veald þeah, forsan, Nic. 19. Want. Cat. p. 15.*

vealda, -an, *m. rector, gubernator.*

anvealda, -an, *m. gubernator, Boeth. 21.*

vealdend (valdend), -es, *m. imperator, Cædm. 50, 25. 161, 22.*

vealdeg, *adj. potens.*

anvealdeg, *adj. potens.* se sie anvealdegöst, *Boeth.* 36, 5.

vealdung, -e, *f. regimen, gubernatio, Chart. Eädv.*

vyld, *adj. potens, dominans, Psalm.* 18, 14.

ungevylde, *adj. non subjectus, Oros.* 3, 6. *Jud.* 16.

gevyld, -es, *n. potentia, dominatio, Jud.* 3, 15.

gevyldan, geveldan (gevyld, gevelde; gevylded, gevelded) *domare, potiri.* hine nān man gevyldan ne mihte, *Marc.* 5, 4. he gevelde þe, *Gen.* 3, 16. gevyld, man hine, *L. Cnut. pol.* 23. *capere.* ic heó gevyld (= gevylded), *Jud.* 16, 7.

vylding, -e, *f. regimen, dominatio, Psalm.* 102, 22.

gevyldor, -es, *m. domator, rex, Som.*

vuldor (vulder), -es, *m. gloria, Joh.* 1, 14. 11, 40. *Psalm.* 18, 1. *goth. vulpus, dōga.*

vuldorbeáh, -ges, *m. gloriae corona, Psalm.* 64, 12.

vuldorbeágjan (-ôde, -ôd) *coronare, Som.*

gevuldorbeágjan, *coronare, Psalm.* 8, 6. 102, 4.

vuldorblæd, -es, *m. gloriae premium. (144, 156.)*

vuldorcýning, -es, *m. rex gloriae, Cod. Exon.* 190, 29. *Cædm.* 83, 24.

vuldorfæder, *m. gloriae pater, Bêd. Sm.* 597, 21.

vuldorfæst, *adj. gloriosus, magnificus, Nicod.* 29. *Cædm.* 2, 30. 202, 18. 234, 3.

vuldorfæstlice, *adv. gloriose, Chron. Sax.* 189.

vuldorfull, *adj. gloriosus, Nicod.* 28. *Psalm.* 86, 2.

vuldorfulljan (-ôde, -ôd) *glorificare, magnificare, Psalm.* 85, 8.

vuldorfullice, *adv. gloriose, Luc.* 13, 17.

vuldorgæst, -es, *m. gloriae spiritus, deus, paracletus, Cædm.* 176, 15.

vuldorgesteald, -es, *n. gloriae mansio, domus gloriosa, Cædm.* 4, 36. 215, 24. *Cod. Exon.* 408, 22.

vuldorhama, -an, *m. gloriae amictus, Cædm.* 237, 16. *Cod. Exon.* 189, 2. 196, 24.

vuldorlic, *adj. gloriosus, Psalm.* 8, 1. *orthodoxus (?) Cot.* 143.

vuldorlice, *adv. gloriose, Som.*

vuldornytting, -e, *f. commodum gloriosum, Cod. Exon.* 492, 22.

vuldorspêd, -e, *f. gloriae fructus, opes gloriosae, Cædm.* 6, 11.

vuldortorht, *adj. gloriâ illustris, gloriosus, Cædm.* 8, 5. 167, 21. 174, 7.

vuldorjan, vuldrjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *glorificare.* ic vuldrige naman þinne, *Psalm.* 85, 11. vuldrôde god, *Luc.* 5, 25. 2) *gloriari.* hi vuldrjad on þe ealle, *Psalm.* 5, 14.

gevuldorjan, *gloriari, Psalm.* 48, 6. *Joh.* 7, 39. 14, 13.

vuldrung, -e, *f. gloriatio, Scint.* 63.

*VINAN (van, vënon, vunen) *amare, diligere, possidere. cf. graec. ovāv, lat. venerari.*

Vina, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 656.

vine, -es, *m. (nom. et acc. plur. vine et vinas; gen. plur. vinja et vina; dat. plur. vinum) hêht him vine (amicos) ceósan, Cædm.* 112, 8. vine uncûde, *Cædm.* 110, 32. sêcan vinas uncûde, *Cædm.* 165, 18. vinja bealdor, *Beöv.* 5130. *cf. bor. vinr; theod. wine.*

- unvine, -es, *m. inimicus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1075.
 vidervine, -es, *m. inimicus*.
 vinedryhten, -es, *m. dominus amicus*, *Cod. Exon.* 288, 27.
 Vinfrid, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 656.
 vineleás, *adj. amicis orbatus*, *Cædm.* 251, 25.
 vinemæg, -es, *m. consanguineus*.
 vinemagu, -a (*et* -es) *consanguineus*. vinemagum lād, *Cædm.* 62, 29.
 vinemaga lyt, freónda he hāfde, *Cædm.* 158, 31.
 vinescipe, -es, *amicitia, sodalitium*, *Som.*
 vinevincle, -an, *f. cochlea*. vinevinclan, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 60.
 van (vou), *adj. deficiens (repudiatus?) hoc adjectivum jamjam non nisi in compositione legitur. cf. goth. vaus. Sed vocum quaedam, quae sequuntur, etiam cum adj. vauu (cf. VINNAN compositae esse possunt; e. gr. vanfota, quod tacere nolui.*
 vanabeám, -es, *m. Fusanum arbor*, *Cot.* 88, 163.
 vandæd, -e, *f. malefactum*, *Boeth.* 3, 4.
 vonfordheald, *adj. non proclivis, acclivis*, *Som.*
 vanfōta, -an, *m. pelicanus*, *Mone A.* 66.
 vanhæld, -e, *f. invaliditudo*, *Scint.* 12.
 vanhæven, *adj. lividus*, *Cot.* 50. *ubi tamen vānhæva, ut dicunt, legitur.*
 vanhafa, -an, *m. inops, egenus*, *Bas. R.* 4.
 vanhafol, *adj. inops, egenus, ibid.*
 vanhafolness (-hæfelness), -e, *f. inopia*, *Psalms.* 43, 27. *L.*
 vanhafenness (-hafness), -e, *f.* *Psalms.* 33, 9.
 vanhāl, *adj. invalidus, aeger, aegrotus, mancus*, *Math.* 18, 8. *Marc.* 9, 43. *Luc.* 14, 13, 21.
 vanhálnyss, -e, *f. invaliditudo, imbecillitas*, *C. R. Ben.* 50.
 vanhælp, -e, *f. auxilii inopia*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 vanhlytne, *adv. ? sine sorte*, *Cot.* 89. *Som.*
 vanhýd, -e, *f. cutis mala, deformis*, *Beóv.* 862.
 vanhygd, -e, *f. incuria, dementia*, *Cædm.* 100, 33.
 vanhygdig (-hýdig), *adj. incautus, stultus*, *Cod. Exon.* 95, 13.
 vansælig, *adj. infaustus*, *Cod. Exon.* 342, 24.
 vonsceaft, -e, *f. miseria*, *Beóv.* 239.
 vanscrýded (-scrýdd), *part. male vestitus, vestimentis destitutus*, *Som.*
 vansið, -es, *m. infortunium*, *Thorp. Anal.*
 vanspéd, -e, *f. opum defectus, inopia*, *Oros.* 3, 7.
 vanspêdig, *adj. inops*, *Lev.* 25, 25.
 vanvegende, *part. inopiam ferens*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 vanvilla, -an, *m. mala voluntas, concupiscentia prava*, *Boeth.* 31, 1.
 vanvillnung, -e, *f. mala concupiscentia*, *Boeth.* 16, 3.
 vanvyrd, -e, *f. infortunium*, *Boeth.* 5, 1.
 vana (-an?), *m. ? desiderium, defectus. Haec vox anomaliam quandam in syntaxi habet, nihil enimvero praeter nominativum vana unquam me legisse puto, et ita quidem usurpatum, ut nunc substantivi, nunc adjectivi, nunc vel etiam praepositionis vim atque naturam habere videretur, e. gr. hvæt is me git vana? quid mihi adhuc deficiens (quis mihi adhuc defectus) est, Math. 19, 20. vās eóv ænig þing vana? num fuit vobis ulla res deficiens, Luc. 22, 25. gif þe æniges þinges vana býð, si tibi ullius rei defectus erit, Boeth. 11, 1. 26, 1. 29, 1. he is þæt fulle gôð, þæt nānes villan vana ne býð, Boeth. 34, 1. gif*

- nân vuht full nære, þonne være nân vuht vana, and gif nân vuht vana nære, þonne nære nân vuht full, *ibid.* ic fleáh veáu, vana vilna gehvylces, hlæfdigan hete, *ego effugi malum, favorum omnium destituta, dominae odium, Cædm. 137, 11.* ccastrum ānes vana þritigum, *novem et viginti urbibus (9, 20.). ānes vana tvēntig, novem decim, Bēd. Sm. 563, 15. 614, 21. cf. bor. van, n. defectus; vanr, deficiens.*
- vanjan, vonjan (-ōde, -ōd) 1) *minui, decrescere.* siddan hit vanjan on-gind, *Boeth. 34, 9.* ne vextð ne vanað, *Boeth. 42.* þā vāteru vanedon, *aquae minuebantur, Gen. 8, 5.* 2) *minuere.* þu vanōdest hine, *Psalm. 8, 6.* vanige his veordcipe, *L. Aðelr. const. W. p. 108.* nē ge vanjað (*al. vanjān*) of þam, *neque vos detrahite de eo, Deut. 4, 2. 12, 32.*
- āvanjan (-ōde, -ōd) *minuere, Bosw. s. l.*
- gevanjan, *minuere, abscidere, Gen. 8, 1.*
- vanjendlic, *adj. diminutivus, Älfr. gr. Som. p. 5.*
- vanung (vonung), -e, *f. diminutio, defectus, damnum, Bēd. Sm. 506, 37. 530, 18. Cot. 69.*
- vansjan (-ōde, -ōd) *minuere.* svā hvā svā ūre gife vansjað (*l. vansað*), vansje him se heofonlice jatevard (*i. e. geatveard*) on heofonrice, *Chron. Sax. 656.*
- venjan, vennan (venede, vened) 1) *asuefacere, reconciliare, L. Eādg. W. p. 80, 20.* 2) *ablactare, R. Ben. 7. cf. bor. venja, asuefacere; venja barn af briōsti, ablactare infantem.*
- āvenjan, āvennan (āvenede, *cet.*) *ablactare, Bēd. 1, 27.*
- ätvenjan, ätvennan (ätvenede, *cet.*) *segregare, L. Cnut. epilog.*
- gevenjan, gevennan (gevenede, *cet.*) *illicere, Som. gevened, proclivis, Exod. 32, 22.*
- missevenjan, misvennan (missevenede, *cet.*) *abuti, Bosw. s. l.*
- tōvenjan (tōvenede) *asuefacere, L. Eādg. sup. 10.*
- venre, *conj. nisi, Som. cf. mhd. wan.*
- vên, -e (-ne), *f. spes, expectatio, opinio.* him seó vên geleáh, *Cædm. 4, 5.* is vên þāt hit sīe þý mære, *Boeth. 40, 3.* ic þās fāres ā on venum sāt, *in itineris expectatione, semper sedi, Cædm. 163, 18.* viges on venum, *Cædm. 188, 30.* vên is, *probabile est, Joh. 8, 19.* vênigēa (= vênja) *gen. plur. Beöv. 3326.*
- gevên, -e, *f. spes, Bosw.*
- orvên, *adj. spe destitutus, Cædm. 191, 7. Beöv. 1997. sequioris tantum declinationis formas vox habet.*
- unvên, *adj. insperatus, Somn. 318.*
- vênlic, *adj. expectabilis, dilectus, Älfr. T. p. 33, 16.*
- unvênlic, *adj. insperatus, desperatus, Oros. 4, 9.*
- vênseóc, *adj. comitali morbo laborans, Som.*
- vênseócness, -e, *f. morbus comitalis, Som.*
- vênsum, *adj. sperandus, speratus, jucundus, Prov. 5.*
- vênsumlic, *adj. speratus, jucundus, Prov. 5. var. lect.*
- vênness, -e, *f. (= vênedness?), spes.*
- ofervênnyss, -e, *f. arrogantia, superbia, Bosw. s. l.*
- orvênnyss, -e, *f. desperatio, Älfr. T. p. 34, 26.*
- vêna, -an, *m. spes, expectatio, opinio.* se leāsa vëna tlohje, þāt au-veald sīe þāt hēhste gōð, *Boeth. 27, 3.* se vëna nis þē sōðre, *Boeth. Rowl. p. 193.* ætes on vënan, *Cædm. 188, 9.*
- vënan (vënde, vëned) *existimare, putare. 1) cum gen. hvās mæg ic elles*

vènan? *Boeth.* 34, 9. 2) *cum acc.* hvät vènstu? *Marc.* 4, 41. *Boeth.* 16, 2. 3) *sine object.* hvam vène ic pät hit beó gelic, *cuinam existimem quod id sit simile*, *Luc.* 13, 18, 20. ic volde vitan, hväder þu vèndest, pät, *Boeth.* 34, 9. he vènde, pät, *Gen.* 38, 15. gevèned ic eom, *aestimatus sum*, *Psalms.* 87, 4.

unvèned, *insperatus*, *Som.*

forvènan (forvènde, *cet.*) *nimum aestimare*. forvèned, *superbus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gevènan (gevènde, *cet.*) *expectare, aestimare*, *Psalms.* 30, 31. T. ungevèned, *insperatus*, *Béd. Sm.* 480, 41.

ofervènan (ofervènde, *cet.*) *nimum sperare, praesumere*, *Cot.* 214. tòvènan (tòvènde, *cet.*) *expectare*, *Boeth.* 36, 5.

vènung, -e, *f. speratio, spes.*

orvènung, -e, *f. desperatio*, *Älfr. T. p.* 34, 26.

vènunga, *adv. forsan, vix, aegre*, *Luc.* 20, 13. *Béd. Sm.* 587, 39.

unvènunga, *adv. improvise*, *Boeth.* 40, 6.

vuna, -an, *m. mos, consuetudo*, *Béd. Sm.* 494, 11.

gevuna, -an, *m. mos, consuetudo*, *Luc.* 1, 9. 2, 27. *Oros.* 3, 3.

vunelic, *adj. consuetus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gevunelic, *adj. consuetus*, *Jud.* 7, 8.

ungevunelic, *adj. insuetus, insolitus*, *Boeth.* 7, 2. 31, 1.

vunelice, *adv. consueto more*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gevunelice, *adv. rite*, *Älfr. T. p.* 17.

vunanness (vunoness, vununess, vuneness), -e, *f. habitatio, mansio*, *Béd. Sm.* 626, 13.

invuneness, -e, *f. perseverantia, instantia*, *Cot.* 112.

vunstede, -es, *m. mansionis locus*, *Som.*

vunstov, -e, *f. mansionis locus*, *Som.*

vunjan (-òde, -òd) 1) *manere, consistere*. vunað on ècnisse, *manet in aeternum*, *Joh.* 8, 35. vunedon òd þisne dæg, *Math.* 11, 23. 2) *habitare, degere*. vuna mid unc, *Luc.* 24, 29. god vunað on him, *Num.* 16, 3. vunigēað on þam ylcan hūse, *Luc.* 10, 7.

ávunjan (-òde, -òd) *manere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

anvunjan, onvunjan, *instare, inhabitare*, *Psalms.* 26, 2.

gevunjan, *manere, consuescere*, *Marc.* 10, 1. *Cædm.* 284, 24.

ungevunòd, *part. inusitatus, inexpertus*, *Som.*

invunjan, *inhabitare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

þurhvunjan, *permanere, persistere, continuare*, *Boeth.* 2. *Math.* 10, 22. *Joh.* 8, 7.

vunung, -e, *f. habitatio*, *Psalms.* 68, 30. *conclave*, *Gen.* 6, 14.

vunungstov, -e, *f. habitationis locus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

invunung, -e, *f. habitatio, conclave*, *Bosw. s. l.*

onvunung, -e, *f. habitatio*, *Nicod.* 27.

þurhvunung, -e, *f. perseverantia, constantia*, *Scint.* 22.

vunigendlic, *adj. habitabilis*.

unvunigendlic, *adj. inhabitabilis*, *Aequ. vern.* 19.

þurhvunigendlice, *adv. constanter, perseveranter*, *Lye.*

vynn, -e, *f. gaudium, laetitia*. ic volde ágan me geveald vuldres and vynne, *Cædm.* 275, 21. neoman tò vynne, *Cædm.* 277, 3. vorulde vynnun, *Cædm.* 277, 27. *cf. goth.* unvunands, *part. tristis. theod.* wunna (= wunja). *cf. tamen VINNAN.*

vynburh, -ge, *f. urbs laetitiae, urbs amoena, Cædm. 219, 21. 235,*

11. *Præbet tamen lib. manusc. vinburh, quod urbem notat ubi vinum distribuitur. cf. vinsele, sed etiam vynland, infra.*

vyncondel, -es, *m. lux gaudii, i. e. sol, Cod. Exon. 174, 31.*

vyndreám, -es, *m. jubilum, exultatio, Psalm. 46, 5. 150, 5.*

vynland, -es, *n. terra gaudii, terra amoena, Cod. Exon. 203, 10.*

vynleás, *adj. gaudii expers, injucundus, Cædm. 57, 14.*

vynlic, *adj. jucundus, suavis, Cædm. 17, 5. 30, 14.*

vynlust, -es, *m. voluptas, Med. ex Quadr. 1, 8.*

vynsum (vunsum, *male: vinsum*), *adj. jucundus, laetus, Cædm. 237,*

33. *Gen. 2, 9. Lev. 1, 9. Exod. 29, 18. micle þê vynsumre, Boeth.*

34. 5. *veroda vynsumäst, Cædm. 42, 8. se vynsumesta, Béd. Sm. 644, 3.*

gevunsum, adj. jucundus, amoenus, Boeth. 31, 1.

unvynsum (unvinsum), adj. injucundus, odiosus, Boeth. 14, 1. 46, 1.

vynsumlic, adj. jucundus, suavis, Som.

vynsumlice, adv. jucunde, suaviter, Boeth. 24, 3.

vynsumness, -e, f. 1) jucunditas, amoenitas, exultatio, Gen. 2, 8, 10. 8, 21. 2) devotio, Béd. Sm. 553, 23. 609, 5.

unvynsumness, -e, f. injucunditas, foeditas, R. Bas. 8.

vynsumjan (-öde, -öd) exultare, gaudere, Psalm. 2, 11. C. Math. 5, 12. C. Béd. Sm. 582, 37.

vûsc, -es, m. votum, optatio, Béd. Sm. 638, 40. theod. wunsc; bor. Öskr (in Öks meýjar).

Vûscfreá, -an, m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 560. legitur etiam Ûscfreá, literâ V Borealiū more abjectâ, cf. Öskr.

vÿscan (vÿsete, vÿsced) optare, Gen. 17, 18. Deut. 32, 29. Oros. 6, 3. Num. 14, 3. theod. wunscjan.

gevÿscan, adoptare, optare, Boeth. 38, 2. Ben.

vÿscendlice, adv. optato, Som.

gevÿscendlic, adj. optativus, Älfr. gr. 21.

vÿscere, -es, m. optator, Som.

vÿscing, -e, f. optatio, Lye.

gevÿscing, -e, f. adoptatio, adoptio, R. Ben. 2.

gevÿscednyss, -e, f. adoptio, R. Ben. interl. 2.

vincel, m. vineel, n. vincjan, vincte, vide VÏCAN.

vind, -es, m. ventus. bleövu vindas, flaverunt venti, Math. 7, 25, 27. þá väs micel ýst vindes gevorden, Math. 4, 37. þá gesvác se vind, Luc. 8, 34. Ind. vâta. cf. vëder, sed cf. etiam VINDAN.

vindædre, -an, f. arteria aspera, bronchus, trachea, R. 72. Älfr. gl. Som. 70.

vindblond, -es, m. venti commixtio, ventus, Beöv. 6287.

vindfon, -e, f.? ventilabrum, Luc. 3, 17. C. cf. theod. fano, m. = lat. pannus.

vindgefon, -e, f.? -es, n.? ventilabrum, Luc. 3, 17. R.

vindgereste, -es, n. venti cubiculum, Beöv. 4908.

vindhladen, part. vento turbidus. obs. in kal. Jan. cf. hladan. onerare.

vindræs, -es, m. venti impetus, procella, Marc. 4, 37. C.

vindsele, -es, m. aula ventosa, Cædm. 284, 11. 288, 23.

vindsvingle, -an, *f. ventilabrum, pala, Älfr. gl. Som. 69.*

vindig, *adj. ventosus, Luc. 8, 23. Cædm. 237, 33.*

vindu, -a, *m. ventus. goth. vinþus? haec vocis forma sequi videtur e vocibus:*

vindumær, -e, *f. nympa ventosa, Echo, Voss. Psalt. cf. vudumær.*

vinduscolle, -an, *f. pala ad ventilationem tritici, Math. 3, 12. R.*

Cot. 172. praebet vindscobl (-e, f.?).

vindvig, *adj. ventosus, Älfr. gl. Som. 65.*

vindþjan (vindvede? vindöde? vindvöde?) *ventilare, Psalm. 43, 7. C. angl. to winnow. goth. vinþjan. lat. vannare.*

ävindþjan, *ventilare, Psalm. 43, 7.*

vindung (vinnung, *Luc. 3, 17. R.*), -e, *f. ventilatio, palea, Math. 13, 25. zizania, Luc. 3, 17. C.*

VINDAN (vand, vundon, vunden) 1) *gyrante cursu ferri, circumagi. vindan on volcne, gyrrare in aëre, Cædm. 27, 15. gear tvefþ gif he vint, obs, Lun. 4. 2) revolve, cum dat. reflex. vand him up þonan, Cædm. 29, 7. vand him ymbütan þone deaðes beám, Cædm. 31, 27. 3) projici, prosilire, cum dat. reflex. þät him þät heáfud vand forð on þā flöre (143, 110.). 4) plectere, torquere. vundon cynehelm of þornum, Math. 27, 29. Joh. 19, 2. 5) vereri, timere, loco cedere. ne vand he for vorde, ac his viderbreocum gesägde, non propter verbum cessit, sed inimicis dixit, Cod. Exon. 120, 1.*

ävindan (ävand, *cet.*) *revolve, volvere, intexere, torquere, Bosw. s. l.*

ätvindan (ätvand, *cet.*) *aufugere, Hiob. Thw. p. 165. (4, 26.)*

bevindan (bevand, *cet.*) *involvere. Jöseþ bevand hine mid clænre scy-tan, Math. 27, 59. Luc. 2, 7.*

gevindan (gevand, *cet.*) *rolvi, se revolvare. se vind gevand, Cædm. 231, 22.*

inbevindan (in bevand, *cet.*) *involvere, Bosw. s. l.*

ofävindan (of ävand, *cet.*) *detrudere, evolare, Past. 21, 7. Boeth. 37, 1.*

ofvindan (of vand, *cet.*) *gyrante motu prosilire. him vand þät heáfod of, Oros. 2, 5.*

onvindan (onvand, *cet.*) *evolvere, solvere, Beöv. 3219. (= andvindan.)*

ödvindan (ödvand, *cet.*) *aufugere, Chron. Sax. 897.*

unvindan (unvand, *cet.*) *retexere, Som. unvunden, part. retro glomeratus, R. 3.*

ymbvindan (ymbvand, *cet.*) *circumvolvere, circumcingere, Psalm. 118, 61.*

vindecraft, -es, *m. contexendi, plectendi ars, Som.*

vindeleoc, -es, *m. plur. vindeloccas, torti capilli, circinni, Cot. 34.*

vindung, -e, *f. viminale quodvis, Som.*

vidvinde (-an, *f.?*) *convolutus viticella, Älfr. gl. Som. 67.*

gevind, -es, *n. circuitus, cochlea, R. 49. 55.*

vindel, -es, *m. contextum quodvis, corbis, sporta, arca, canistrum. nam heó äne bircenne vindel, accepit illa scirpis factam arcam, Exod. 2, 3. þā heó geseah þone vindel on þām rixum, cum illa vidisset arcam in alga, Exod. 2, 5, 6. þri vindlas, tria canistra, Gen. 40, 16, 18.*

vindelstän, -es, *m. lapis tortus, cochlea fossilis, Älfr. gl. Som. 67.*

vindelstreáv, -es, *n. calamus, ex quo sportae conficiuntur, Col. 41.*
 vindeltreov, -es, *n. oleaster, salix, ex cujus viminibus sportae contexitur, Lye.*

vand, -es, *m. ? 1) grumulus, a talpa ejectus, Lye. 2) talpa, Som.*

vandvyrpe (vondveorp), -es, *m. talpa, R. 59. Älfr. gl. Som. 59.*
theod. moltwerf, moltwurf.

gevand, *inc. gen. verecundia, Som.*

vandjan (-òde, -òd) 1) *vereri, ic vandige, vereor, Älfr. gr. Som. 27.*
ex metu vel ex reverentia alicujus incurvatum esse. cum praep.
for et dat. ne vanda þu for ricum, Deut. 16, 19. for hira feonda
yrric ic ne vandòde, Deut. 32, 27. þu ne vandast for nānum menn,
Math. 22, 16. Luc. 20, 21. 2) cum gen. negligere. sòdes ne vanda,
veritatem ne negligas, Exod. 23, 2. Deut. 15, 10. 23, 21. vandigen-
de át ælcum vorce, tardus in quocunque opere, Past. 20.

forvandjan (-òde, -òd) *revereri, Thorp. Anal.*

forvandung, -e, *f. reverentia, Bosw. s. l.*

vandòdlice, *adv. tarde, Som.*

vandel, -es, *m. versio, mutatio.*

vandljan (-òde, -òd) *instabilis esse, mutari, mutare. theod. wandalòn.*
vandlung, -e, f. instabilitas, mutabilitas, Boeth. 7, 2.

vandorjan, vandrian (-òde, -òd) *errare, vagari. se vandrad ofer òd-*
rum steorran, Boeth. 36, 2. hi lās rēcēad, hū sió vȳrd vandrige,
Boeth. 39, 6. 7.

vend, -es, *n. vicis. þonne gerece he, gif he mäge, òðer tvega: oððe*
þāra spella sum leās, oððe ungelic þāre spræce þe vit āfter spyr-
jad, oððe þridde vend (i. e. tertiam vicem, tertio) ongite and gelēfe,
þāt vit on riht spyrjen, Boeth. 38, 2.

āvend, -es, *n. vicis.*

āvendgevrixlē (*instr.*) *adv. versā vice, Som.*

āvendspræc, -e, *f. metaplasma, Som.*

edvend, -es, *n. vicis, evasio, Beov. 4372.*

vendan (vende, vended) 1) *vertere, convertere, mutare, transferre.*
vendon on hi silfe, vertebantur in se ipsos, Jud. 16. ic volde
þāt vit unc vendon, ut nosmet ipsos mutarem, vellem, Boeth. 34,
9. he vende hine lithvon fram him, avertebat se aliquantum ab iis,
Gen. 42, 24. of Lēdene on Englisc vende, Boeth. praef. þu ven-
dan ne miht, interpretari non potes, Caedm. 262, 21. 2) ire, redire,
venire. vendan hider and þider, ire huc et illuc, Deut. 16, 19. ven-
de he on scipe āgēn. irit rursus in navem, Luc. 8, 37. vendon fram
Hierusalēm, venerunt ab Hieros., Marc. 3, 22. vendon tō Hierus,
redierunt ad Hierus, Luc. 24, 33.

āvendan (āvende, āvended) *avertere, Gen. 19, 26. up āvendan,*
sursum vertere, Lye.

unāvended, *inriolatus, L. Cnut. pol. 78.*

andvendan (andvende, *cet.*) *mutare, Som.*

bevendan (bevende, *cet.*) *convertere se, ire. se bælend bevende*
hine, Math. 9, 22. Marc. 5, 30.

edvendan (edvende, *cet.*) *reverti, se revertere, effugere, Beov. 557.*

gevendan (gevende, *cet.*) 1) *se convertere, ire, redire. 2) trans-*
vertere, Caedm. 27, 34. Luc. 1, 56. Thorp. Anal. ongean geven-

- dan, *reverti*, *Math.* 7, 6. onveg gevendan, *abire*, *Bêd.* 3, 16.
 üt gevendan, *egredi*, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.
 onvendan (onvende, *cet.*) *convertere*, *Boeth.* 7, 2. *pervertere*, *Bêd.* 4, 19. onveg onvendan, *divertere*, *Psal.* 65, 19.
 ôdvendan (ôdvende, *cet.*) *se avertere*, *abire*, *Cædm.* 26, 8.
 tōvendan (tōvende, *cet.*) *advertere*, *subvertere*, *Gen.* 13, 10; 19, 21, 25. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 152.
 undervendan (undervende, *cet.*) *subvertere*, *Scint.* 64.
 ymbvendan (ymbvende, *cet.*) *se convertere*, *Joh.* 20, 14, C.
 vendendlic (vendedlic, vendelic) *adj. mobilis*.
 âvendendlic (âvendedlic, âvendelic) *adj. mobilis*, *Albin. resp.* 42. *Som.*
 unâvendendlic, *adj. immutabilis*, *Boeth.* 35, 2. 38, 4. 39, 6.
 unâvendendlice, *adv. immutabiliter*, *Boeth.* 41, 3.
 âvendelicness, -e, *f. mutabilitas*, *Som.*
 gevendendlic, *adj. amovendus*.
 ungevendendlic, *adj. non amovendus*, *Med. ex Quadr.* 1, 4.
 vendedness, -e, *f. mutatio*.
 âvendedness, -e, *f. commutatio*, *Psal.* 54, 22. 88, 50.
 andvendedness, -e, *f. mutatio*, *Psal.* 76, 10.
 onvendedness, -e, *f. immutatio*, *Psal.* 43, 14. C.
 vendung (vending), -e, *f. versio, permutatio*, *Scint.* 11. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 157.
 âvendung (âvending), -e, *f. mutatio*, *Scint.* 61.
 Vendlas (Venlas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Vandali* (209, 59.). *pät vās Vendla leód, Vandalorum princeps fuit*, *Beöv.* 694.
 Vendelsæ, -s, *m. f. mare Vandalicum*, *Oros.* 1, 1. *Chron. Sax.* 885. *Boeth.* 38, 1.
 vunden, *part. tortus*. (211, 129.)
 vundenfeax, *adj. crispis capillis*, *Beöv.* 2799.
 vundenlocc, -es, *m. crispis capillis praeditus*, *Judith.* 22, 25.
 vundenmæl, -es, *n. gladius torto capulo*, *Beöv.* 3061.
 vundenness, -e, *f. glomeratio*.
 ofervundenness, -e, *f. experimentum*, *Mone B.* 609.
 vund, *adj. vulneratus*, *Oros.* 3, 7. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 159.
 invund, *adj. intus vulneratus*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 9.
 vund, -e, *f.* 1) *vulnus, ulcer.* vund við vunde, *vulnus pro vulnere*, *Exod.* 21, 25. *gehæled fram þære vunde*, *Bêd. Sm.* 512, 1. 2) *vulneratio.* on mine vunde, *ad meam vulnerationem*, *Gen.* 4, 23.
 vundsvaðu, -e, *f. vulneris vestigium, cicatriæ*, *Psal.* 37, 5. C. V.
 vundjan (-ôde, -ôd) *vulnerare, lacerare*, *Exod.* 21, 12. *Jos.* 11, 6. ungehêredre leoma tōslitnysse vundād, *inaudita membrorum discerp-tione laceratus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 479, 14. *hī hine on heāfde vundōdon*, *Marc.* 12, 4.
 unvundōd, *part. non vulneratus*, *Cædm.* 12, 10.
 forvundjan (-ôde, -ôd) *vulnerare*, *Luc.* 16, 20. *Chron. Sax.* 882.
 gevundjan (-ôde, -ôd) *vulnerare*, *Marc.* 12, 4.
 þurhvundjan (-ôde, -ôd) *transfigere*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 40.
 vundel, -e, *f.?* (*vel* -es, *n.?*) *vulnus, ulcus. pl.* vundela, *Herb.* 176, 5.
 vundor (vunder), -es, *n. quod inopinato evenit, miraculum, prodigium.*
 peáh hit lāsse vundor sic, *Boeth.* 39, 3. *nis pät nān vundor*, *Boeth.*

30, 2. vundrum (*dat. vel abl. plur.*) *adverbii instar usurpatur.*
vundrum scined, *mirifice splendet*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 186.

vundorclofe, -an, *f.?* *camphora*, Som.

vundorcedā, -es, *m. mors mirabunda*, Beöv. 6070.

vundorfāt, -es, *n. vas mirandum*, Beöv. 2317.

vundorfull, *adj. mirabilis, mirandus*, Som.

vundorfullice, *adv. mire, mirabiliter*, Som.

vundorlæcan (-læhte, -læht) *mirificare*, Psalm. 16, 8.

gevundorlæcan (-læhte, -læht) *mirificare*, Psalm. 16, 8. v. lect.

vundorlic, *adj. mirus, mirandus*, Math. 21, 42. Marc. 12, 11.

Boeth. Rawl. p. 176. Oros. 2, 4.

tövunderlic, *adj. admirabilis*, Psalm. 41, 4.

vundorlice, *adv. mire, mirum in modum*, Gen. 20, 8. Exod. 11, 7.

vundormādum, -es, *m. cimelium mirandum*, Beöv. 4341.

vundorsión, -e, *f. aspectus mirabilis*, Beöv. 1984.

vundorsmið, -es, *m. qui miracula facit, mirabilium rerum artifex*, Beöv. 3360.

vundortorht, *adj. miraculis gloriosus, valde splendidus*.

vundrjan (-ôde, -ôð) *mirari, obstupescere*. ongann ic vundrigan, Boeth. 40, 1. ealle ge vundrigæad, Joh. 7, 21. *cum gen. (impersonal.?)* ic vāt, þāt ælc þāra vile þās vundrjan, Boeth. 39, 9. vundrōde þāt folc his lāre, Math. 7, 28. — *etiam vyndrjan legitur*, Boeth. 32, 2.

ofvundrjan (-ôde, -ôð) *obstupescere*, Gen. 21, 6.

vundrung, -e, *f. miratio, stupor*, Math. 5, 42.

vindel, vindelocce, vindecraft, vindelstān, vindelstreāv, vindeltreov, *vide* VINDAN.

vine, vineleās. vinemæg, vinescipe, *vide* VINAN.

vinn, vinna, *vide* VINNAN.

VINNAN (vann, vunnon, vunnen) 1) *niti, laborare*. þu vinnan scealt, Cædm. 57, 23. vonn and vorhte, Cædm. 94, 7. he þȳ mā mid handum vann and vorhte, Bēd. Sm. 567, 30. Boeth. 41, 4. 2) *laborare, premi*. hit eall vind on þām ȳdum þisse vorulde, Boeth. 4. þære ȳlcān helig- nesse ādle unāblinnendlice von, *eadem morbi molestia incessanter laboravit*, Bēd. Sm. 595, 18. 3) *pugnare, rebellare contra*. hine monige on vrāde vinnad, Cædm. 138, 11. vid god vunnon, Cædm. 210, 13. þeōd vind ongean þeōde, Math. 24, 7. he vann vid heofenes valdend, Cædm. 20, 5. 4) *obtinere*. hvāt sceal ic vinnan, Cædm. 18, 24. þu þās eveal- mes scealt vite vinnan, Cædm. 62, 14.

āvinnan (āvann, cet.) *laborare*, Cot. 211.

anvinnan, onvinnan (anvann, cet.) *impugnare*, Oros. 3, 7. Cædm. 138, 11.

gevinnan (gevann, cet.) *laborare, contendere, obtinere*, Cædm. 26, 6. 19, 34.

ofervinnan (ofervann, cet.) *superare*, Deut. 20, 10.

onāvinnan (onāvann, cet.) *impugnare*, Psalm. 34, 1. L. 119, 6.

ongeanvinnan (ongean vann, cet.) *repugnare, resistere*, Thorp. Anal.

vidvinnan (vidvann, cet.) *oppugnare, repugnare*, Boeth. 35, 6. 37, 1.

vinn, -es, *n. labor, bellum*. ongann vinn up āhebban, Cædm. 17,

14. *gemāne vin onfengan, laborem communem suscipere*, Bēd. Sm. 2, 2. 502, 9.

gevinno, -es, *n. labor, bellum, contentio; calamitas, Caedm.* 19, 23.

on gevinne, *Luc.* 22, 44.

gevindäg, -es, *m. laboris dies, Caedm.* 254, 24.

gevinstov, -e, *f. proelii locus, Bosw. s. l.*

ingevinn, -es, *n. bellum civile, Oros.* 2, 5.

vinfull, *adj. laboris plenus, Som.*

gevintull, *adj. laboriosus, Béd.* 2, 2.

vinfullic, *adj. laboriosus, Som.*

gevinfullic, *adj. laboriosus, Béd.* 1, 12, 23.

gevinfullice, *adv. laboriore, Béd.* 3, 14.

vintrendel (vintryndel), -es, *n. ? scutum, ancile, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

vinna, -an, *m. bellator, Oros.* 2, 35, 6, 35.

gevinna, -an, *m. bellator, hostis, Béd.* 1, 12.

unvinna, -an, *m. invincibilis, Som.*

vidervinna, -an, *m. hostis, rebellator, Math.* 5, 25. *Luc.* 18, 3.

vann (vonn), *adj. (labore confectus) pallidus, lividus, ater, Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

þá vonnan niht mōna onlȳhted, *Boeth. Rawl.* 165.

on vanre niht, *Boeth.* 10, 8. ālegde bevundenne vonnum clādum, *Cod. Exon.* 87, 12.

gesveorc vonn and veste, *Caedm.* 7, 22.

vonfāh, *adj. nigris capillis praeditus, Cod. Exon.* 435, 11.

vonfeax, *adj. nigris capillis praeditus, Cod. Exon.* 393, 30.

vonhæven, *adj. lividus, Cot.* 50.

vonhȳd, -e, *f. cutis pallida? Beov.* 862. *cf. tamen van sub VINAN.*

vonsceafsta, -an, *m. morbus splenem afficiens, Lib. Med.* 2, 38.

vanniht, *adj. lividus, Cot.* 119.

vannjan (-ōde, -ōd) *palescere, Som.*

āvannjan (-ōde, -ōd) *palescere, Dial.* 1, 2.

vunnjan (-ōde, -ōd) *experire.*

ungevunnōd, *part. inexpertus, Som. cf. tamen ungevunōd sub VINAN.*

vinnung (*i. e. vindvung*), *vide vind, ventus.*

vinpel, -es, *m. ? n. ? ricinum, anaboladium, R.* 28. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61.

vinster, *adj. decl. sequior. sinister.* he hefde his vinstran hand ofer, *Gen.*

48, 14. ābrāgd his svurd mid his vinstran handa, *Jud.* 3, 21. gesettan

on vinsteran heale, *Math.* 25, 33.

vinstre, -an, *f. scil. hand, sinistra manus.* him vās gelice gevylde his

vinstre and his sviðre, *Jud.* 3, 15. *Math.* 6, 3.

vinter, -es, *m. (dat. vintra; nom. acc. plur. vinter; gen. vintra; dat. vin-*

trum) goth. vintrus; theod. vintar; bor. vetr. 1) *hiems. vintres tid, Béd.*

Sm. 549, 26. on vintra, in hieme, *Math.* 4, 20. *Marc.* 13, 18. tū þam

middan vintra, *Chron. Sax.* 1013. 2) *annus (per hiemes enim annos nu-*

merabant Anglosaxones). se frumgāra fif and sixtig vintra hāfde, *Caedm.*

71, 13. tvef vinter, *Marc.* 5, 25. ymb þritig vinter, *Boeth. Rawl.* 192.

vinterburne, -an, *f. torrens, Joh.* 18, 1. C.

vinterdäg, -es, *m. hiemis dies, Boeth.* 4.

vinterfyllæd, *inc. gen. mensis Octobris. mensem quo hiemalia tempora incipiebant, inquit Bēda, appellabant vinterfyllæd, composito novo nomine ab hieme et plenilunio, quia a plenilunio ejusdem mensis hiems sortiretur initium, Lye.*

vinterlæcan (-læhte, -læht) *appropinquare ad hiemem, Aequ. Vern.*

12. *Chron. Sax.* 1006.

vinterlic, *adj. hiemalis*, *Béd. Sm.* 567, 42.

vinterseld, -es, *n. mansio hiemalis*, *Alfr. gl. Som.* 78.

vintersetl, -es, *n. mansio (sedes) hiemalis*, *Oros.* 4, 8, 10. *Chron. Sax.* 866.

vintersteall, -es, *m. unius anni pullus*, *L. Val.* 7. *cf. lat. stallio.*

vinterstund, -e, *f. anni spatium, hiemis spatium*, *Caedm.* 23, 35.

vintre, *adj. (non nisi cum numeralibus occurrit vox composita, e. gr. ánvintre, tvíntre, þrívintre, tvelfvintre, hundvintre, unum, duos, tres, duodecim, centum annos natus).* Seth vās hundvintre and fif, þá he gestrýnde Ènos, *Gen.* 5, 6. vās tvelfvintre, *Marc.* 5, 42. fram tvívintrum cilde and binnan þám, *ab infante duos annos nato et infra*, *Math.* 2, 16.

vintrig, *adj. hiemalis*, *Boeth.* 5, 2. *Oros.* 1, 1.

vipjan, *vide VÍPAN.*

vir, virgræfa, virtreov, vircēan (vyrcan), virgevidol, virgjan, virgines (virignes), *vide VĚRAN.*

visan (= vĕsan) *esse*, *Béd. Sm.* 496, 2.

vise, visnjan, *vide VĚSAN, marcescere.*

visse, visson, viste, viston, *vide VĀT.*

vist, vistfull, vistfulljan, vistgifend, vistlæcan, *vide VĚSAN, esse.*

Vistle (Visle, Viscle), -an, *Vistula fluvius*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

Vistlavudu (= Vistlanvudu), -a, *m. saltus ad Vistulam situs.* (210, 121.)

vistle, -an, *f. fistula, avena*, *Cot.* 88, 172.

vistljan (-ôde, -ôd) *sibilare*, *Som.*

vistlung, -e, *f. sibilatio*, *Som.*

vit, *nos ambo, vide ic.*

vit, vita, vitan, viten, vitendlice, vitig (vittig), vitigðòm, vitleás, vitol, vitolnes, vitta, vittiglice, vitvord, *vide VĀT.*

vituma, við *et ejus compos.*, vider *et ejus compos.*, viderjan, vidobàn, vidde, *vide VĚDAN.*

Vo (*goth. vi, vu, va*).

vodeþistel, vodbenn (= vudupistel, vuduheinn), *vide VĚDAN.*

voffjan (-ôde, -ôd) *delirare*, *Som. cf. bor. yfja, irritare, sed etiam vorfjan sub VĚRAN et váfjan sub VÍFAN.*

vofflung, -e, *f. deliramentum*, *Luc.* 24, 11. *blasphemia*, *Luc.* 5, 21. *insania*, *Dial.* 1, 9.

volcen, volcenfaru, volcengehnást, *vide VILLAN, ebullire.*

vold (= vald, veald), *vide VILPÁN.*

vomb, *vide vamb.*

vom (vomm) *et ejus compos.*, *vide vamm*

von, vona, *vide van, vana sub VINAN.*

von (voun), *vide vann sub VINNAN.*

vond (vand), *vide VINDAN.*

vong, vongere, vongstede, vongtòd, *vide vang.*

vonjan (vanjan), *vide VINAN.*

vord *et ejus compos.*, vordljan, vordlung, *vide VĚRAN.*

vorfjan, vorfung, *vide VĚRAN.*

vorld (= veoruld), *vide VĚRAN.*

vorm, vorms, *vide VEORMAN.*

vorn, *vide VĚRAN.*

vorpenys, *vide* VEORPAN.

vord (= varôd), *vide* VARAN.

vord (= vordig), *vide* VEORPAN.

voruld et compos., *vide* VĒRAN.

vosa (= vasa), *vide* VASAN.

vosan (*Joh. 1, 46. R.*), *vide* VĒSAN, *esse*.

Vu (= *goth. vu*).

vuce (= vice), *vide* VĪCAN.

vudubind, vuduculfre, vudufeoh, vudufin, vudulic, vudumerce, vuduþistel, vuduvasa, vudjan, *vide* VĒDAN.

vuduva, vuduve, *vide* viduva, viduve.

Vuffa, -an, *m. nom. propr. Rex Anglorum orientalium Vuffa etiam Uffa, Yffe, Offa nominatur, Chron. Sax. 560. cf. VĒFAN.*

Vuffingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. reges Angliae orientalis, a Vuffa oriundi, Béd. Sm. 518, 38.*

vuhhung (vuhung), -e, *f. rabies, furor. þære vuhhunge gesteóran, rabiem coërcere, Boeth. 16, 4.*

Vuhhunga, -a, *f. plur. tant. furiae, Eumenides, Cot. 91. cf. vôh, tortus, perversus, et voffjan, delirare.*

vuht (= viht), *vide* VĪHAN.

vulbrôv, vulcamb, *vide* VILLAN, *ebullire*.

vuldor et ejus composita, vuldrjan, vuldrung, *vide* VILPAN.

vulf, -es, *m. lupus, Math. 7, 15. 10, 16. vulfes camb, m. chamaeleon, Herb. 26. Älfr. gl. Som. 66. vulfes fist, m. fungus, Herb. 152. vulfes täsel, chamaeleon, Herb. 152. goth. vulfs; theod. wolf; lat. vulpes; lith. wilkas. Vocum omnium radix est lû, lup, scindere, unde quoque lupus, luhs, λύκος; voces vulf, vulpes ex vi-lup ortae sunt, cf. goth. vilvan (= vi-luv-an) rapere.*

Vulfcetel, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Vulfgâr, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Vulfgeât, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Vulfheard, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Vulfhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Vulfhere, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

vulfheort, *adj. animo lupino praeditus, Caedm. 223, 7. 224, 12.*

vulfhleód (= hleóvd), -es, *n. lupi refugium, Beóv. 2715.*

vulfhol, -es, *n. lupinarium, Cot. 121.*

Vulfnôð, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Vulfred, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Vulfrie, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Vulfstân, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Vulfveald (-vold), -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

vylf, -e, *f. lupa, Beóv. glos. sub voc. vulf. cf. brimvylf.*

vylpen, -e, *f. lupa, Som., qui voci insuper Bellonae notionem tribuit. cf. theod. wulpin, lupa.*

vylfen, *adj. lupinus, lupi instar, Som. (212, 22.)*

vull, vullen, vullhnoppa, vullteavestre, *vide* VILLAN, *ebullire*.

vuna, vunaness, *vide* VINAN.

vund (*subst.*), vund (*adj.*), vundel, vundjan, vundor ejusque composita, vundrjan, vundrung, *vide* VINDAN.

vunelic, vunjan, vunones, vunstede, vunstov, vunsum, vunung, vunungstov, *vide* VINAN.

vurcēan (*Oros.* 5, 5.) = vyrcean, *vide* VĒRAN.

vurm, vurma, vurmaman, vurmreád, vurmshigt, *vide* VEORMAN.

vurd (*subst.*), vurd (*adj.*) *et compos.*, vurdjan, vurdigēan, vurdleás, vurdlic, vurdmetedness, vurdmynd (*vurdmynt*), vurdnes, vurdscipe, vurdung, *vide* VEORPĀN.

vurt, vurtmete, vurttruma, *vide* VĒRAN.

vus, -es, *n. filiolus.* vuso (*nom. plur.*) filioli, *Joh.* 13, 33. *R.*

vuta, vutung (= *vita*, *vitung*), *vide* VĀT *sub* VĪTAN.

Vy (= *goth.* vu, va, vi).

Vybba, *vide* VĒFAN.

vyldan, vylde, vylding, *vide* VILPĀN.

vylen (*vyln*), *vide* Vealh.

vylf, vylfen, *vide* vulf.

vylisc, *vide* Vealh.

vyll, vylla, vylle, vylleburne, vyllestreám, vyllen, vyllic, vyllspring, vyllspringflód, *vide* VILLAN, *ebullire.*

vylm, vylmhát, *vide* VALAN.

vylpen, *vide* vulf.

vyn (*ynn*), vyndreám, vynleás, vynland, vynlic, vynlust, vynsum, vynsumjan, vynsumlic, vynsumnes, *vide* VINAN.

vyndjan, vynnung (= *vindvjan*, *vindvung*), *vide* vind.

vynstre, *vide* vinstre.

vyrceān (= vyrcean), vyrarness, *vide* VĒRAN.

vyrđ *et ejus composita*, vyrđan, vyrđnes, vyrđscipe, *vide* VEORPĀN.

vyrgegung (= *vyrgegung*), vyrgegnes, vyrgegjan, vyrgeridol, *vide* VĒRAN.

vyrhta, *vide* VĒRAN.

vyrm, vyrma, vyrman, vyrmcyn, vyrmgalere (-galdere, -hælsere), vyrmes *et ejus compos.*, vyrmsele, vyrmvyrđ, vyrmprövend, *vide* VEORMAN.

vyrnan, vyrness (= *vyrhness*, *virignes*), *vide* VĒRAN.

vyrp, vyrpan, *vide* VEORPĀN.

vyrre, vyrrest, vyrs, vyrsjan, vyrslic, vyrst, *vide* VEORRAN.

vyrs-usspiung, *vide* VEORMAN.

vyrđ *et ejus compos.*, *vide* VĒRAN.

vyrđan, vyrde, vyrđjan, vyrđung, *vide* VEORPĀN.

Væ (= *goth.* vê, vâi).

væcan, *vide* VĪCAN.

væd, *et ejus compos.*, *vide* VĒDAN.

væfan, væfels, vællan, vællere, vællung, *vide* VĪFAN.

væg (*unda*) *et ejus composita*, *vide* VĒGAN.

væg (*pondus*), vægan, *vide* VĪGAN.

væge *et ejus composita*, *vide* VĒGAN.

væpen (*vêpen*, væpun, *Psalm.* 56, 6. væmn), -es, *n.* 1) *telum*, *gladius.*

væpnes ecge, *gladii cuspide*, *Cædm.* 109, 30. væpna hús, *armatorium*,

Älfr. gl. Som. 66. væpna onfôn, *arma sumere*, *Cædm.* 123, 5. væpen

gegripan, *arma prehendere*, *Psalm.* 34, 2. væpnu sellan, *arma tradere*,

Boeth. 3, 1. būton ælcum væmne, *absque armis*, *Älfr. T. p.* 14, 1.

âvearp his væmnu, *deposuit arma*, *ibid.* 37, 9. 2) *veretrum*, *calamus*,

Cot. 163. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. *vox* væpen (*goth.* vëpn; *bor.* wāpn; *theod.* wāfan) *verbum* VIPAN (vap, vëpum, vipans) *vibrare, postulat.* *cf.* VEIPAN (vāip, vipum, vipans) *vibrare. duae igitur radices statuendae sunt, scil. VAP et VIP.*

væpenbora, -an, *m. armiger, pugnator, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

væpengecynd, -e, *f. veretrum, Cot.* 163. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71.

væpengetāce, -es, *n. nomen jurisdictionis hundredo analogae in quibusdam Angliae comitatibus obvium. vox ex nonnullorum sententia ex eo ortum habuit, quod homines inter talem circuitum commorantes in armorum usu temporibus praestitutis instructi essent, L. Eddg. sup. W. p. 88, 55. Nord. præst. lag. 57. cf. tæcan, instruere.*

væpengevrixel, -es, *n. armorum commixtio, pugna, Lup.* 13.

væpenhūs, -es, *n. armamentarium, Cot.* 11.

væpenleās, *adj. inermis, Som.*

væpenlic, *adj. virilis, Cot.* 40.

væpentāce, -es, *n. i. q. væpengetāce, L. Eddg. II (conc. Vihtl.) 1. var. lect.*

væpenvifestre, -an, *f. masfemina, hermaphroditus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. *cf. væpnedvifestre.*

væpenpræc, -e, *f. armorum robur, bellum, Caedm.* 138, 12.

væpenjan, væmjan (-ede, -ed) *armare, Som. Thorp. Anal.*

bevæpujan (-de, -ed) *armis spoliare, L. Cnut. pol.* 57.

gevæpenjan (-de, -ed) *armare, Luc.* 11, 21. *Älfr. gr.* 24, 36.

ungevæpnād, *part. inermis, Bêd. Sm.* 503, 19.

væpned (væpend, *Jos.* 6, 21.) *part. armatus, virilis, masculus, Caedm.* 166, 9.

væpnedbearn, -es, *n. puer, Bêd. Sm.* 493, 14.

væpnedcild, -es, *n. puer, Exod.* 1, 17, 18.

væpnedcynn, -es, *n. genus masculinum, sexus masc. Exod.* 34, 19. *Caedm.* 139, 19.

væpnedhād, -es, *m. sexus masc. Exod.* 1, 22. *Num.* 1, 2.

væpnedmann (væpman, *Deut.* 22, 5. *Math.* 19, 4.), -es, *m. vir.*

væpnedvifestre, -an, *f. hermaphroditus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 71.

væpnuug, -e, *f. armatura, Som.*

vær et ejus compos., *vide* VĒRAN.

værstlic (= vræstlic), *vide* VRĪPAN.

væs, væsend, *vide* VĪSAN.

væt (*subst.*), væt (*adj.*), væta, vætan, væte, *vide* VĒTAN.

væveardlice, *vide* vāvā et VEORPAN.

væda, vædan, *vide* vādū.

Vā (= goth. vái).

vā, *vide* vāva.

vāc, vācjan, vāclīc, vācmōd, vācnys, vācscipe, *vide* VĪCAN.

vād, -es? *m. (vel -e, f.?) aluta, isatis tinctoria, Herb.* 2, 21. *Cot.* 166.

Älfr. gl. Som. 67. *lat. med.* guasum; *ital.* guado; *theod.* waid, *m.; batav.* wēde, *f. cf. theod.* weitin, *ceruleus.*

vāfjan, vāful, vāfung, *vide* VĪFAN.

vāg, *vide* VĪGAN.

vāla, *vide* vāva.

vānjan (-ōde, -ōd) *plorare, ejulare*, Oros. 4, 5. 3, 2. *cf. theod. weinōn, plorare; goth. vāinahs, miser, infelix; theod. weinag, wēnag, miser; bor. veina; sed etiam cvānjan (bor. kveina) sub cvinan.*

vānung, -e, *f. lamentatio, tumultus*, *Ālfr. gl. Som. p. 62. Marc. 5, 38. C. vāpēan, vāpol, vāpoljan, vide VĪPAN.*

vār, -e, *f. ? alga marina, fucus marinus*, *Cot. 11. Som. vaar scribit. cf. engl. wore et voor, scot. wair, ware, et vōr sub VARAN.*

vārig, *adj. fuco marino tectus, squalidus*, *Cod. Exon. 339, 24.*

vāriht, *adj. algosus*, *Cot. 8. Lye.*

vās, vāsēnd, *vide VĪSAN.*

vāt, *verb. anom., vide VĪTAN, videre.*

vāva, -an, *m. miseria, damnum, calamitas*, *Cædm. 30, 12. theod. wēwo.*

vā, *subst. indecl. ? miseria, dolor, tristitia.* bȳð þam men full vā, *Cædm. 40, 50. vās gehvāderes vā, Oros. 3, 5. Nicod. 26. Boeth. Rowl. p. 150. vox vā ex vāva correpta videtur, sed casus obli- quos (vān, vāna, vāum) numquam inveni. vā identidem pro inter- jectione usurpatur, vā þam men, vae iste homini, Math. 18, 7. Marc. 14, 21. vā þāt þes tōvyrdþ godes tempel, vah! quod iste de- struat dei templum, Math. 27, 4. vā lā (vel vālā), eheu, utinam, Marc. 15, 29. vā lā vā (vel vālāvā), eheu, proh dolor, Bēd. Sm. p. 501, 14.*

vævårdlice (vævyrdlice), *adv. proterve, morose*, *Wulfst. paraen. 9. cf. theod. wēwurd, nefas.*

veá, -n (= vēva, vāva?), *m. miseria, damnum, malitia.* veá vās āræred, *Cædm. 60, 26. veán on vēnum, Cædm. 63, 4. þe habbad micelne veán, Boeth. 38, 3. ic þe við veána gehvam scilde, Cædm. 131, 2.*

veácvānjan (-ōde, -ōd) *lamentari*, *Cædm. 284, 12.*

veáðæd, -e, *f. facinus, scelus*, *Finnesb. 7. (130, 8.)*

veágesið, -es, *m. miseriae consors*, *Bosw. s. l.*

veáláf, -e, *f. miserae reliquiae, vel qui miseriae superstes est*, *Beöv. 2161. 2189.*

veáland, -es, *n. terra hostilis*, *Cædm. 192, 17.*

veámétto, -o, *f. iracundia*, *L. Const. W. p. 148, 22.*

veámôð, *adj. iracundus*, *Off. Reg. 15.*

veámôðness, -e, *f. furor, iracundia*, *Past. 40, 5.*

veáspell, -es, *n. nuntium infaustum, triste*, *Beöv. 2630.*

VĀVAN (veóv, veóvon, vāven) *flare.*

bevāvan (veóv, *cet.*) *afflare.* vindē bevāvne veallas (217, 76.) *cf. goth. vāian.*

vāðu, -e, *f. vagatio.* of vāðe cvom, *Cædm. 257, 26. vide vāðe, Cædm. 256, 33. cf. theod. weida, pastus; bor. veidi, f. captura, venatio.*

vāða, -an, *m. venator, fugator, dux.* non nisi in compositione oc- currit, *e. gr. herevāða, dux exercitus.*

vāðan (-de, -ed) *venari, fugare.* vāðan mid hundum, *Boeth. Rowl. p. 172. vide vāðde, Cædm. 208, 8.*

VÊ (= goth. vō, vêl)

vêd, vēdan, vêðbeorg, vêðchund, vêðendheort, vêðenheortnes, *vide VĀPAN.*

Vêland, *nom. propr. melius procul dubio Veland scribitur, t. e. Veland, Viland, Violand, vide VĪLAN.*

vêman, vêmere, *vide vōma.*

vên, vënan, vënlic, vënunga, *vide* VINAN.

VÊPAN = VÔPJAN (veóp, veópon, vópen) 1) *flere*. ongan he vëpan, *Marc.* 14, 72. hvÿ vëpst þu, *Joh.* 20, 13. 15. he veóp ofer hig, *Luc.* 19, 41. 2) *deflere, cum acc.* vëpan deáðne mann, *Gen.* 50, 3. veóp his sunu, *Gen.* 37, 34. *theod.* wuofan.

hevëpan (-veóp, -veópon, -vópen) *deflere, Bosw. s. l.*

vëpendlic, *adj. flebilis, luctuosus, Chron. Sax.* 1087.

vóp, -es, *m. lamentatio, Math.* 8, 12. *Luc.* 13, 28. *Caedm.* 190, 70. *theod.* wuof; *bor. óp.*

vóplic, *adj. flebilis, Älfr. gr.* 9, 28.

vêreg, vërigjan, vërignes, *vide* VARAN.

vëste, vëstan, vësten, vëstensetl, vëstig, vëstnes, *vide* VASAN.

vêðe, *vide* vóð.

Veá (= goth. váu).

veá, veácvánjan, veáðæd, veágesid, veálaf, veáland, veámóð, veáspell, *vide* váva.

veás, *adv. casu, fortuito*. nis náuht, þät man evis, þät ænig þing veás gebyrige; for þam ælc þing cymð of sumum þingum, for þÿ hit ne býð veás gebyred, *Boeth.* 40, 5. veás, *genit. substantivi veá, sed ipsa vor veá contracta esse videtur. utrum bor. vegnan, f. fortuna (bona) vel part. veginn (uppá vegnar vættir, ex improviso) comparari possit, nescio.*

Veó (= goth. viu).

veód (viód), -e, *f. herba. acres veód, Math.* 6, 30. *herba nocens. átió of ealle þá veód, Boeth.* 23. *Zizanium, Math.* 13, 29, 30. *R.*

veóðhóc, -es, *m. sarculum, Cot.* 174.

Veóðmónað, -es, *m. mensis Augustus, Menolog. F.* 273. *Hick. Thes.* I. p. 108.

veóðjan (-óðe, -óð) *eruncare, sarrire, Som. holl. wieden. ndd. wæden.*

áveóðjan, *sarculare. þät man áveóðige unriht, L. Cnut. pol.* 1.

veóðung, -e, *f. eruncatio, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 55.

veóhl, veóhle, *vide* hveóhl, hveógul.

Vî (= goth. vei).

vic, *domus, et compositas voces, vide* VÎHAN.

VÎCAN (vác, vicon, vicen) *cedere, labare. vicon veallfásten, Caedm.* 208, 14.

onvican (-vác, *cet.*) *cedere, Cot.* 33.

gevicjan (-óðe, -óð) *cedere, Psalm.* 9, 22. *Dial.* 2, 14.

vic, -es, *m. recessus, portus. smilta vic, Boeth. Rowl. p.* 181.

vicing, -es, *m. fugax, exul, extlex, pirata, Chron. Sax.* 879. 921.

Vicinga mære, *villa in agro Herefordiensi, Lye.*

vicingsceada, -an, *m. pirata, Cot.* 155.

vicol (*vel* vicol?), *adj. labans, vacillans.*

vicoljan, vícljan (-óðe, -óð) *vacillare, movere, Som.*

vác, *adj. flexilis, infirmus, debilis, vilis, Chron. Sax.* 975. *Jos.* 10, 26. *Älfr. gr.* 9, 25. *Caedm.* 28. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 26.

væclie, *adj. fragilis, debilis, Boeth.* 24, 4. *Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 62.

Thorp. Anal. 122.

unvæclie, *adj. non fragilis, firmus, Beöv.* 6271, *Th. Anal.* 130.

václice, *adv. imbecilliter, ignave, L. Can. eccl. 35. Boeth. Rawl. p. 155.*

unváclice, *adv. firmiter, fortiter, Caedm. 258, 12.*

vácmod, *adj. pusillanimis, ignavus, C. R. Ben. 47, 48.*

vácmodness, -e, *f. pusillanimitas, imbecillitas, Fulg. 24.*

vácnyss, -e, *f. imbecillitas, vilitas, R. Ben. interl. 1, 7.*

vácseipe, -es, *m. imbecillitas, vilitas, L. Eádg. sup. § 8.*

vácjan (-óde, -ód) *languescere, vacillare, Chron. Sax. 1003. Thorp. Anal. 121. theod. weichên.*

ávácjan, *emollescere, deficere. ávácôde mid langre caldunge, Dial. 2, 15.*

gevácjan, *emollescere, languescere. gif hi þær ne gevácôdon, Oros. 3, 5.*

onvácjan, *languescere, L. Eádg. can. pn. 12.*

vácċan, vácán (cte, hte; ced, ht) *languescere, debilem reddere. he vās mid þā ádle vácéd, Béd. 4, 31.*

ávácán (-hte, -ht) *emollire, Cot. 157. Lye.*

gevácċan, gevácán, *emollire, affligere. mid deádê hi gevácċad, Marc. 13, 12. gevæcte mid hungrê, Béd. 4, 13. mid hungrê gevæhte, Jud. 6, 2.*

onvácán, *mollem reddere, Caedm. 26, 7.*

vicu (vucu), -e, *f. septimana, Béd. Sm. 615, 3. 617, 7.*

vice (voce, vuce), -an, *f. hebdomas, septimana, L. eccl. 41. Caedm. 167, 21. Chron. Sax. 495.*

vicdæg, -es, *m. dies septimanae, Béd. Sm. 527, 9.*

vucþegn, -es, *m. hebdomatarius, R. Ben. 35.*

vucþênung, -e, *f. hebdomatis officium, R. Ben. 35.*

*VINCAN (vanc, vuncon, vuncen) *cedere, nutare.*

vince, -an, *f. trochlea, gyrgillus, Som.*

vincjan (-óde, -ód) *nivere, connivere, R. 18, 49. Älfr. gl. Som. p. 65.*

vincel, -es, *m. angulus, Som.*

vincel, -es, *n. proles. vinclu, liberi, nati, Exod. 21, 4. 5. rocem hanc diminutivam esse (vin-ic-il, cf. vine) dubito; cf. vencle.*

vancel (voncel), *adj. instabilis, vacillans, Boeth. 7, 2. 20.*

vencle, -an, *f. ancilla, Som.*

vid, *adj. latus, spatiosus, amplus, remotus; late patens. geond vidne grund, Caedm. 235, 5. hū vid and sid, Caedm. 308, 28. geat is svide vid, Math. 7, 13. sceôp vide sidas, Caedm. 55, 36. tō vīdan aldre, Caedm. 62, 16. vidne, adv. late, vidne and sidne, Caedm. 99, 33.*

vidbrād, *adj. late latus, late effusus, Caedm. 40, 22.*

vidcūð, *adj. late notus, Boeth. 11, 1.*

videferhð, *adj. magnanimus, Beóv. 1868.*

vidfarende, *part. vagabundus, Past. 43, 7.*

vidfloga, -an, *m. procul volans, draconis cognomen, Beóv. 4686.*

vidgal, *adj. vagus, vagabundus, Past. 49, 4.*

vidgalnyss, -e, *f. vagatio, amplitudo, Dial. 2, 3.*

vidgangul, *adj. excurrrens, vagus, Past. 49, 4.*

vidgille (-gielle), *adj. amplus, latus. eall þāt vidgille land, Jos. 11, 16. on þam vidgillan lande, Exod. 3, 8. Num. 21, 25. cf. vidgal.*

vidgilness, -e, *f. amplitudo, profunditas, Boeth. 32, 2. Gúðl. vit. 3.*

vidlást, -es, *m. amplum vestigium, extensus gressus*, *Caedm.* 62, 28.
 vidmære, *adj. late celebris*, *Boeth.* 24, 2. *Caedm.* 98, 14. 158, 16.
 vidmærsjan (-òde, -òd) *divulgare. cum acc.* *Marc.* 1, 45. *Luc.* 1, 65.
Gen. 45, 16.

gevidmærsjan, *divulgare*, *Math.* 1, 19.

vidnyt, *inc. gen. jaculum, funda*, *R.* 18. *Som.*

vidscridol, *adj. late vagans, erraticus*, *Prov.* 7. *R. Ben.* 1. *Som.*

Vidsid, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (208, 1.)

vide, *adv. late, ample, undique. vide under volcnum*, *Caedm.* 117, 7.
 side and vide, *Caedm.* 8, 3. þý vidör, *Caedm.* 272, 16. vidöst, *Caedm.* 223, 18.

vidness, -e, *f. latitudo, amplitudo*, *Som.*

*VÍFAN (váf, vífon, vífen) *jungere, texere, flectere; celeriter progredi.*
cf. VĚFAN. Verbum vífan in loco valde obscuro, *Cod. Exon. p.* 493,
 8. svá þát vuldor vífed (*vel vífed, a vĚfan?*) *vorlðbearna mæge (mæg?*
māgen?), invenitur.

vif, -es, *n. (annexum, conjunctum?) conjur, uxor, mulier*, *Gen.* 3, 2.
 5, 2. 2, 24. *L. Älfr. pol.* 38. *Exod.* 32, 24.

vifcild, -es, *n. puella*, *Béd. Sm.* 493, 16.

vifcynn, -es, *n. genus femininum*, *Béd. Sm.* 474, 22.

viffäst, *adj. matrimonio junctus*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 51.

viffeax, -es, *n. caesaries*, *Cot.* 162.

viffreónd, -es, *m. amica*, *Luc.* 15, 9. *C.*

vifgál, *adj. mulierum amans, venerens*, *Past.* 40.

vifgemædl, -e, *f.?* *vel -es, n.?* *menstrua. vifgemædla, mulierum*
menstrua, *Lib. Med.* 3, 57.

vifgemána, -an, *m. mulieris consortium, concubitus*, *Med. ex*
Quadr. 2, 19.

vifgeornnyss, -e, *f. mulieris amor, adulterium*, *Math.* 15, 19. *C.*

vifhád, -es, *m. mulieris sexus*, *Gen.* 1, 27. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 74.

viflác, -es, *n. matrimonium, nuptiae*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 44.

viflic, *adj. muliebris*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 6. *Béd. Sm.* 521, 24.

viflice, *adv. muliebriter*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 38.

viflufe, -an, *f. amor feminae*, *Beöv.* 4126.

vifmann (vimmann, vimmann, venmann), -es, *m.* 1) *laicus*, *Som.*
 2) *femina homo, mulier, uxor*, *Jud.* 4, 21. *Gen.* 2, 22.

vifmyne, -es? *m.?* *amor feminae*, *Caedm.* 111, 25.

vifsælig, *uxore fortunatus*, *Som.*

vifscrud, -es, *n. vestis muliebris*, *Vulfst. Test.*

vifþegn, -es, *m.* 1) *femina serva.* 2) *leno*, *Cot.* 122.

vifþing, -es, *n. cum muliere res, coitus*, *Cot.* 102.

vifjan (-òde, -òd) *uxorem ducere. þisse vorulde bearn vifjad*, *Luc.*
 20, 34. hig æton and druncon and vifòdon, *Luc.* 17, 27.

gevifjan (-òde, -òd) *uxorem ducere*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 7.

vifung, -e, *f. connubium, matrimonium*, *Gen.* 24, 9. *Älfr. ep.* 30. 32.

váfjan (-òde, -òd) *fluctuare, haesitare*, *Cot.* 120. *Math.* 12, 21. *R. cum*
genit. vacillare, obstupescere: hvà ne váfad þäs, *Boeth.* 39, 3. *cóvre*
fýnd váfjad cóver, de vobis obstupescant, *Lev.* 26, 32. *cf. theod.*
weibön.

váfung, -e, *f.* 1) *fluctuatio, stupor. háfð geóced mine váfunga*,

Boeth. 39, 2. mid vâfunge geslôh, *Bêd. Sm.* p. 575, 7. 2) *spectaculum*, *R.* 101. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.

vâfungstede, -es, *m. theatrum*, *R.* 75.

vâfungstov, -e, *f. theatrum*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.

væfan (-de, -ed), *obvolvare, tegere*, *Ben.* cf. *goth.* vâibjan, bivaibjan, *περικυκλοῦν*; *theod.* weifan; *bor.* veifa, *gyrare*.

vâfol (vâful), *adj. vacillans, propter stuporem fluctuans*, *Lye.*

vællan (-de, -ed)? *vel* vælljan (-ôde, -ôd)? *blaterare*, *Som.* *holl.* weifelen; *engl.* to whiffle; *bor.* veifla, *saepius vibrare*.

vællung, -e, *f. blateratio*, *Som.*

vællere, -es, *m. blatero*, *Som.*

væfels (vêfels), -es, *m. tegmen, velamen, amiculum*, *Gen.* 39, 12. 15. 18. 24, 65. *Math.* 5, 40.

væfelsa, -an? *m. tegmen, velamen.* pâs væfelsan, *Cot.* 5.

væfl, -e, *f. spectaculum*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77. cf. *tamen quoque* VÆFAN.

væft, -e, *f. stupor, admiratio.* þæt he svylcre væfte ne vundrige, *Boeth.* 36, 1.

vig et composita, viga, vigjan, vigend, viggend, *vide* VĪHAN.

*VĪHAN, VĪGAN (vâh, vigon, vigen), *facere, conficere; premere, pugnare; sacrare, colere; ariolari, incantare.* H et G in hac voce alternant, quaedam derivatae voces vel etiam C (= K) servant, nisi potius ad VĪCAN, recedere, referri debeant. cf. *goth.* veihan et veigan, *μαχεῖν*.

vigende, *part. praes. militans.* meniu vigendra manna, *Num.* 26, 2. *Boeth. Rowl.* 189.

vic, -e, *f. vicus, habitatio.* on cûde vic, *Caedm.* 112, 27. on vête vic, *ibid.* 128, 25. bûtan pâ vic, *extra vicum*, *Math.* 8, 23. dælan vuldorfæstan vic, *Caedm.* 2, 30. statio. pâ vâs feôrde vic, *Caedm.* 186, 4. campus. hlyn veard on vicum, *Caedm.* 124, 12. cf. *gr.* οἶκος; *lat.* vicus; *theod.* wîch.

viceard (-geard), -es, *m. habitandi locus*, *Cod. Eron.* 158, 12.

vicgerêfa, -an, *m. vici praepositus*, *L. Hlod. Eádr.* 16. *publicanus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 56.

vicsteall, -es, *m. castra*, *Caedm.* 183, 16.

vîcstede, -es, *m. habitatio, vicus*, *Beöv.* 4919. 5210.

vîcstov, -e, *f. castrorum locus, statio, castra*, *Gen.* 32, 2. *Exod.* 33, 7. 11. *Lev.* 4, 21.

vica, -an, *m. castellum.* he fôr of þam vican (*ad. vicum*), *Chron. Sar.* 878. on his vican, *in monasterio suo*, *Älfr. epist.* 1, 31.

vîcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mansionem habere, manere.* nihtveard sceolde vîcjan, *Caedm.* 185, 3. þær vîcôdon, *Marc.* 6, 53. *castra metari.* he vîcôde þreo niht vid þâ eá, *Jos.* 3, 1. þât fole gevicôd hæfde, *Exod.* 14, 5.

bevicjan (-ôde, -ôd), *habitare, defendere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gevicjan, *inhabitare, castra metari*, *Oros.* 1, 4.

ymbvicigean, *circa castra metari*, *Caedm.* 181, 22.

vîcenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *habitare*, *R. Ben.* 66.

vicnere, -es, *m. villicus, dispensator*, *Gen.* 24, 5. 10. 43, 19.

viH, vig, *m. 2 n. 2 pugna, proelium.* vîges on vënum, *Caedm.* 188, 30. cêne tō vîge, *Judith.* p. 162, 30. sende tō þam vîge, *Num.* 31, 6. mid vîgê ævellan, *proelio interficere*, *Jos.* 10, 30, 37. *apparatus*

bellicus, copia militaris, vis, jurgium. veard vîg gîfen, *Cædm.* 216, 11. fêrde mid vîge, *profectus est cum copiis*, *Jos.* 8, 10, 10, 29. Vîg, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495.

orvige, *adj. imbellis*, *Cot.* 108.

vîghealo, -ves, *m. exitium, mors bello accepta*, *Beöv.* 4087.

Vîgbeorht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 812.

vîgbill, -e, *f. (vel -es, n.?) ensis*, *Beöv.* 3213.

vîglâc, *adj. pugnâ pallidus*, *Cædm.* 190, 24.

vîgbora, -an, *m. bellum gerens, belliger*, *Älfr. gr. Som.* 8.

vîgbord, -es, *m. n. clypeus*, *Cædm.* 207, 14.

vîgerâst, -es, *m. ars belli, apparatus militaris, exercitus*, *Oros.* 4, 1. 2. *Älfr. ep.* 1, 50.

vîgcyrm, -es, *m. ? barritus*, *Cædm.* 120, 6.

vîgfrec, *adj. audax, fortis*, *Beöv.* 2424.

vîgfruma, -an, *m. belli moderator, princeps*, *Beöv.* 1321.

vîggâr (vîgâr), -es, *m. hasta bellica*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

vîggetave, -es, *n. apparatus bellicus*, *Beöv.* 733. *cf. theod. gizowi.*

vîggeveordâd, *part. bello honoratus*, *Beöv.* 3563.

vîggryre, -es, *m. horror belli*, *Beöv.* 2586.

vîghaga (vîhaga), -an, *m. testudo, phalanx*, *Th. An.*

vîgheáp, -es, *m. turma bellatorum*, *Beöv.* 948.

vîgheard, *adj. in pugna fortis*, *Th. An.*

Vîgheard, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 667.

vîghete, -es, *m. odium bellicum*, *Beöv.* 4235.

vîghryre, -es, *m. ruina bellica, interitus*, *Beöv.* 3237.

vîhhus (vîghûs), -es, *n. domus bellica, turris, propugnaculum*, *Oros.* 2, 4. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

vîghyrst, -e, *f. æstimentum bellicum*, *Cod. Exon.* 478, 3.

Vîglâf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 825.

vîgleód, -es, *n. cantus bellicus*, *Cædm.* 191, 27.

vîglie, *adj. bellicosus*, *Cædm.* 192, 17.

vîglie, *adv. bellicose*, *Off. Reg.* 3. *Cot.* 207.

vîgmann, -es, *m. homo bellicus, miles*, *Off. Reg.* 3. *L. Const.* § 3.

vîgnôð, -e, *f. (vel vîgnôðe, -an, f.?) militia*, *Cot.* 129. *Wignand, (in proelio fortis), nomen proprium est theodiscum; Vîgnôðe nomen unius Valcyriarum proprium esse potest, posthac in abstracto sensu sumptum. cf. Vîgsigor.*

vîgplega, -an, *m. ludus bellicus, proetium*, *Th. An.*

vîgrâd, -e, *f. profectio militaris, expeditio*, *Cædm.* 125, 24.

Vîgsigor, -es, *m.* 1) *in pugna victor*, *Vôðani cognomen*, *Beöv.* 3107. 2) *victoria*, *Cædm.* 121, 1.

vîgsið, -es, *m. expeditio*, *Cædm.* 126, 13.

vîgsmið, -es, *m. belli fabricator, bellator*, *Cædm.* 163, 24.

vîgspêð, -e, *f. in pugna profectus, belli fortuna*, *Beöv.* 1387.

vîgspere, -es, *n. hasta bellica*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

vîgsteall, -es, *m. propugnaculum, obstaculum*, *Som. Cod. Exon.* 315, 30.

vîgstrang, *adj. bello potens*, *Cot.* 27.

vîgtelgôðe, -an, *f. diptois*, *Psalm.* 108, 28. *M. C. v. v. vestis bellica ostro tincta.*

vîgtrod, -e, *f. militia, turma militum*, *Mann.*

- vigvāgen, -es, *m. plaustrum militare, covinus*, Oros. 1, 7.
 vīgvræpen, -es, *n. vīgvræpnu, armillae bellicae, quales olim imperatores militibus dederunt (?) Som. Lye.*
 vīgþrist, *adj. in pugna audax*, Cod. Exon. 268, 14.
 vīga, -an, *m. bellator, miles*, Cædm. 197. 23. 216, 12.
 Vigen, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 833.
 vīgend, -es, *bellator*, Cædm. 198, 26. Judith. 283. 313.
 vīgjan, viggan, *vel vīgjan? (-ōde, -ōd), proeliari, contendere.* gif he vīge, *L. Eðdv. Guthl.* 6. *cf. goth. andvaihjan, ávristan, vīgjan.*
 viggend (viggend?), -es, *m. bellator*, Judith. 283. 313. Thorp.
 vāg (væg), -es, *n. 1) onus, pondus*, *L. In.* 70. væg vullēs, *L. Eðdy. pol.* 8. six pund vāga, *L. In.* 59. tvéntig pund vāga, *L. In.* 70.
 2) *mina*, Luc. 19, 20. *C. R.* *cf. bor. veig.*
 gevæge, -es, *n. pondus*, Som.
 væge (vegi, Som.), -es, *n. poculum. fated væge*, *Eðdv.* 4501. 4558. *cf. bor. veig; sax. vëgi.*
 gevæge, -es, *n. poculum.* *cf. sinegevæge.*
 vægan (-de, -ed), *affligere, decipere, fallere, ludere.* nē hine nōvīht his geleafa vægde, *Bēd. Sm.* 612, 3. *Scint.* 24. Math. 5, 11. *C. væged, delusus, ludificatus*, Cot. 64. 66. 170. *cf. theod. weigjan, affligere.*
 āvægan (-de, -ed), *eludere.* āvæged ne dō þu vedd, *Hymn. Cot.* 116.
 bīvægan (-de, -ed), *frustrari*, Psalm. 131, 11.
 gevægan (-de, -ed), *deprimere*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 152.
 vāgnjan (-ōde, -ōd?), *fallere, ludere*, Bosw. s. l.
 gevægnjan, *frustrari*, Cot. 83.
 vāgnere, -es, *m. leno*, Cot. 123.
 vih (vig, veoh), -es, *m. sacrum, idolum.* þisne vīg vurdigēan, *hoc idolum venerari*, Cædm. 228, 24. hi þās vīges vihte ne rōhton, Cædm. 228, 12. veoh, Cod. Exon. 244, 6.
 vihbedd (vighedd, vibedd, veofed, vefod), -es, *n. altare, ara*, Bēd. Sm. 544, 3. 594, 5. 488, 38. Math. 5, 33. 23, 19.
 veofodbót, -e, *f. altaris compensatio*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 39.
 vighedhrāgel, -es, *n. altaris vestimentum, tegmen*, Bēd. Sm.
 veofodsceāt, -es, *m. altaris pallium*, *L. Can. eccl.* 32.
 vighedvīglere, -es, *m. ex altari divinator*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* p. 56.
 veofodþegn, -es, *minister altaris*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 38.
 veofodþenung, -e, *f. altaris ministerium, servitium*, Nord. preóst. tag. 2.
 vīggebedd, -es, *n. altare*, Cot. 18.
 vīgild (vihgild), -es, *n. idolatria. idolum*, Cot. 181.
 Vīglāf, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beóv. 5200.
 Vīhstān (Veohstān), -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beór. 5201. 5223. Chron. Sax.
 vīhsteall (veohsteall), -es, *m. sacrarium*, *L. Eðdy. can.* 46.
 vīhveordung (vīgveordung), -e, *f. cultus in templo adhibitus.* Beóv. 350.
 vīgol, *adj. divinatorius.* vīgole fugelas, oscines ares, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 66.
 vīgljan (-ōde, -ōd), *ariolari, divinare*, *Aequ. Vern.* 23.
 vīglere (vīglere, veohlere *sed cf. etiam hveohl.*), -es, *m. divinator, augur, incantator*, *Álfr. gr. Som.* 9. Psalm. 57, 5. *T. L. Eðdv. Guthl.* 11. *L. Cnut. pol.* 4. *R.* 4.

vigelung, -e, *f. augurium, incantatio, Abus.* 9.

geviglung, -e, *f. error, L. Eádg. can.* 16.

vice, -an, *f. saga, incantatrix, venefica, L. Cnut. pol.* 5. *L. Eádv. Guth.* 11.

viccarað (viccanrað?), -es, *m. sagarum consilium, Deut.* 18, 11.

vicecráft, -es, *m. veneficium, incantatio, Lev.* 20, 27. *Nord. preóst. lag.* 48.

viccjan (-öde, -öd), *veneficiis uti. gif hvâ viccige, L. Eádg. can. imp. pn.* 41.

viccung, -e, *f. incantatio, veneficium.*

viccungdóm, -es, *m. ars magica, Caedm.* 223, 17.

vice, -an, *f. sorbus aucuparia, pyrus aucuparia, Cot.* 165. *nominatur arbor hodie etiam rountree.*

vieg, -es, *n. equus, Beöv.* 467. 570. *proprio sensu forsan equus, quo flamines ad voluntatem Deorum explorandam utebantur. cf. tamen VĒGAN.*

vigga, -an, *m. blatta, forficula auricularis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 60. *ex nomine vici Viganbeorh (Chron. Sax. 851.), vigga etiam nominis proprii vim habuisse, concludi potest.*

viht (vuht), -e, *f.* 1) *creatura, animal* (40, 35.). þu miht ongitan, þät manig viht is mislice fêrende geond eorðan, and sint svide ungelices hives and ungelice farað. sume licgað mid eaillon lichaman on eorðan, *cf. Boeth.* 41, 6. nāne vuhte lichoma, *Boeth.* 16, 2. vuhta nān, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 196. 2) *aliquid. vuht lādes, aliquid mali, Caedm.* 33, 35. vuht hearmes, *Caedm.* 41, 24. 3) vuht, viht, vihte (*acc. dat.*) *etiam ad negationis vim augendam adhibitur. ic ne mäg vuht oncnāvan, Caedm.* 34, 6. he ne mehte viht gefeohtan, *resistere non potuit, Beöv.* 2160. þät þu pone vālgāst vihte ne grētte, *Beöv.* 3986. *etiam vihtes invenitur; sed utrum viht, -es, n. statui debeat, an genitivus vihtes cum genitivo nihtes (a niht, nox) comparari possit, dijudicare nolo. cum adverbis ā, nā vox viht coalescit, e. gr. āviht (āuht, āht), nāviht (nāuht, nāht). cf. bor. vætt, f. theod. wiht, n. — theod. ēowiht, nēowiht, vide ā, āva.*

Vihthurb, -ge, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Vihtgār, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Vihtgils (= gisel?), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Vihtlāg, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Vihtrēd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

*VĪLAN (vāl, vilon, vilen), *jungere, connectere, copulare. cf. bor. vilmōgr, servus domesticus; veill, male compactus, scabes. veila, caries metalli, fraus. goth. vāila, adv. apte, bene, pulchre.*

vile (vel vile?), -es, *n.?* *astutia, Chron. Sax.* 1128. *cf. bor. vël, fraus, astutia.*

vēla, vël, *adv.* 1) *bene, probe, satis. compar. bet; superl. betst, Boeth.* 41, 4. vel þu sprecest, *Deut.* 1, 4. gif ge vel dōð þām þe eov vel dōð, *Luc.* 6, 33. 2) *euge, bene. cf. theod. wola; goth. vāila (vel vaila?). vox theod. wola ad vocem vēla ita se habet sicut wocha ad vice (vucc).*

forvel, *adv. multum bene, valde, Bosw. s. l. forvel oft, saepissime, id.*

velbesceāvōd, *part. spectatus, spectabilis, R. Ben.* 64.

velboren, *part. ingenuus, nobilis, Deut.* 1, 15. *Luc.* 19, 12. *C. R.*

- veldæd, -e, *f. beneficium*, Vit. Swith. Psalm. 77, 14.
 veldôn (-dide, -dôn), *benefacere*, Bosw. s. l.
 veleaðbène, *adj. precibus facilliter movendus, deprecabilis*, Som.
 velgá, *interj. eja*, Som.
 velgeboren, *part. ingenuus, nobilis*, Bosw. s. l.
 velgecvème, *adj. acceptus, gratus*, Psalm. 146, 12.
 velgecvémedlic, *adj. acceptus*, Psalm. 149, 4.
 velgehende, *adv. prope, admodum prope*, Som.
 velgehvär, *adv. paene ubique*, Béd. Sm. 493, 33.
 velgelicvyrðe, *adj. beneplacitus, acceptus*, Psalm. 118, 108, V.
 velgelicvyrðness, -e, *f. beneplacitum*, Psalm. 114, 7. V.
 velgevlite, *adj. valde formosus*, Bosw. s. l.
 velgevlitegôð, *part. valde ornatus*, Älfr. gl.
 velhæven, *adj. boni coloris, caeruleus*, Ben.
 velhvär (velhvar), *adv. paene ubique, passim*, Boeth. Rawl. 166. 194.
 gevelhvär, *adv. ubique*, Men. v. 58.
 velhvylic, *pron. quivis*, Beöv. 529.
 vellá, *interj. euge, oh*, Boeth. 34, 8.
 vellicung, -e, *f. beneplacitum*, Psalm. 68, 16. T.
 velneáh, *adv. prope, paene*, Béd. Sm. 487, 42.
 velvillende, *part. benevolus*, Jud. 6, 14. Älfr. gr. 14.
 velvillendlice, *adv. benevole*, Psalm. 50, 19. L. Th. An.
 velvillendness, -e, *f. benevolentia*, Psalm. 51, 3. L. Th. An.
 velþungen, *part. valde honoratus, spectatus*, Beöv. 3850.
 viola (veola, vela), -an, *m. 1) gaza, cimelion, in plur. thesaurus, opes.*
 veóld Valarices and violena (velena) (210, 1.) gehenc nu, hvät þines
 áignes seo eallra þissa voruldæhta and velena, Boeth. 13. veordjan
 mid miclum velum, Boeth. 28. 2) *opulentia, prosperitas felicitas.*
 eall þises middangeardes vela, Boeth. 13. onceósan velan and vávan,
 Caedm. 30, 12. *veolan, divitiae*, Béd. Sm. 579, 8.
 velahord, -es, *n. gazophylacium*, Cot. 204.
 viljan, vëljan (-ede, -ed), *copulare (fabrefacere?)*. geveled tó gädere,
 Lup. 1, 15. vilan (= viljan?), *copulare, Scint. Ben.*
 Völand (Velond), -es, *m. nomen propr. (faber)*. hvär sint nu þäs
 visan Velandes bän, þäs goldsmides, þe väs geó mærost, Boeth.
 Boeth. Rawl. p. 163, 25. cf. Boeth. Card. p. 106, 16. theod. Wio-
 lant, Wielant, bor. Velant, Velint et Völundr; *ultima nominis for-*
 ma ad aliam radicem pertinere videtur, scil. ad VALAN seu po-
 tius valvan, volvere; cf. goth. vilvan (valv).
 veleg, *adj. dives, abundans*. velegon golde, Gen. 13, 6. þone velegan
 viðlum gelice esfenmarne gedêd, Boeth. Rawl. 162. veligre (*compar.*)
 Oros. 2, 4. velegost (*superl.*) Boeth. 26, 1.
 velegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *locupletare*, Béd. 1, 25.
 gevelegjan, *locupletare*, Psalm. 64, 9. Gen. 14, 23.
 vilig (velig), -e, *f. salix*, Cot. 165.
 vilige, -an, *f. sporta, cophinus ex viminibus saligneis contextus*. hū fe-
 la viligena? Marc. 8, 19. twelf viligean fülle, Joh. 6, 13. Älfr. gl.
 Som. p. 60.
 vimmann (viman) = vifmann, *vide vif sub VIFAN*.
 vin, -es, *n. vinum (cf. οἶνον)*. þu geheólde þät gôde vin ôð þis, Joh. 2,
 10. þä bytta beôð tóbrecen and þät vin ágoten, Math. 9, 17.

- vinārn, -es, *n. oenopolium*, Gr. 1, 9.
 vinbeām, -es, *m. vitis arbor*, Lye.
 vinbelg, -es, *m. vini uter*, Math. 9, 17. R.
 vinberige, -an, *f. uva*, Math. 7, 16. Luc. 6, 44.
 vinbög (vel bog?), -es? *m. ? palmes*, Num. 13, 24.
 vinbrytta, -an, *m. vini largitor, tabernarius*, Älfr. gl. Som. 62.
 vinburh, -ge, *f. vini urbs, urbs in qua vinum largitur*, Cædm. 219, 21. 255, 11. *sed melius legitur vinburh vel vynburh*. cf. VINAN.
 vinhyrel, -es, *m. vini promus*, Cot. 50.
 vinclyster, -es, *m. botrus, racemus*, Scint. 47.
 vincole, -an? *f. vinarium*, Cot. 126.
 vindruncen, *part. ebrius*, Cædm. 262, 32.
 vindruncenness, -e, *f. vinolentia, ebrietas*, Som.
 vinfāt, -es, *n. vinarium*, Älfr. gl. Som. p. 60.
 vingäl, *adj. ebrius, vinosus*, Cædm. 223, 8.
 vingeard (vineard), -es, *m. vinea*, Math. 20, 8. Luc. 22, 18.
 vingeardbög, -es, *m. capreolus. vingeardbögas, capreoli*, Älfr. gr. Som. p. 58.
 vingeardnæm, -e, *f. vindemia*, Som.
 vingedrinc, -es, *n. vini potatio*, Cædm. 155, 28.
 vingetredd, -es, *n. ? torcular*, Bosw. s. l.
 vinhūs, -es, *n. oenopolium*, Älfr. gl. Som. 78. Älfr. epist. 1, 48.
 vinlic, *adj. vino similis, vinosus*, Älfr. T. p. 27, 7.
 vinmere, -es, *n. ? vinarium*, Bosw. s. l.
 vinreced, -es, *n. vini apotheca*, Beöv. 1422.
 vinsād, *adj. vino satiatas*, Judith. 22, 21.
 vinsele, -es, *m. vini aula*, Beöv. 1383.
 vinsester, -es, *m. cantarus (sextarius)*, R. 24.
 vintifer, -es, *n. vini oblatio*, Älfr. gl. Som. 62.
 vintredda, -an, *m. ? torcular*, Som.
 vintreo, -ves, *n. vitis arbor*, Älfr. gl. Som. 65. Psalm. 127, 3. C.
 vintrog, -es, *m. torcular*, Math. 21, 33. C.
 vintūn, -es, *m. vini taberna*, L. Can. eccl. 30.
 vintvig, -es, *m. ? vitis palmes*, Älfr. gl. Som. 68.
 vinvringa, -an, *m. ? torcular*, Math. 21, 33.
 vinpege, -es, *m. ? vini potatio*, Cædm. 217, 4.
 *VĪPAN (vāp, vipon, vipen), *flextere, volvere*. cf. goth. veipan (vāip, cet.)
 στεφανοῦν; vāipjan, φημοῦν.
 vipjan (-ōde, -ōd) vel vipjan (-ede, -ed)? *tergere*, C. R. Ben. 47. cf.
 bor. vippa, *gyrare*; vipra, *torquere*.
 vāpēan (-ōde, -ōd), *fluctuare, vacillare, obstupescere*, Bosw. s. l.
 cf. bor. veipa, *f. levidensa, impilea*.
 vāpol, *adj. fluctuans*.
 vāpul, -es, *m. ? pompholiæ*, Som.
 vāpoljan, vāpeljan (-de, -ed, seu -ōde, -ōd?), *scutere, ebullire, effervesce*, Prov. 15. Cant. Habacuc. cf. theod. weifeln.
 Vipped, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 465*.
 *VĪSAN (vās, vison, visen), *ducere, tueri*.
 vis, *adj. (viae gnarus?) sapiens, prudens*. ælc vīs mon, Boeth. 40,
 3. gelic þam visan vere, Math. 7, 24. ceōse him sumne visne man,

- Gen.* 41, 33. *vis*e bóceras, *sapientes scribae*, *Math.* 23, 34. þá *vi*-sestan vítan, *magi*, *Boeth.* 16, 4. *Gen.* 41, 8.
andvis, *adj. expertus, astutus, Som.*
forevis, *adj. praescius, Cot.* 149.
framvis, *adj. persapiens, Som.* framvisum (*dat. plur.*) *adv. sapienter, Psalm.* 57, 5.
gevis, *adj. sciens, sapiens.*
gevisfullice, *adv. sapienter, Dial. L. II. praef.*
unvis, *adj. stolidus, Deut.* 32, 6. *Psalm.* 14, 1.
visdôm, -es, *m. sapientia, prudentia, Boeth.* 41, 4. *Math.* 11, 9. *Marc.* 6, 2.
unvisdôm, -es, *m. insipientia, imprudentia, Psalm.* 22, 2. *Boeth.* 40, 7.
visfäst, *adj. sapientiâ firmus, sapiens, perfectus, Math.* 19, 21, *R. Luc.* 1, 17, *C. R. Menolog. F.* 122.
vishygende, *part. sapiens, Beöv.* 5429.
vishygdig (*vishýdig*), *adj. sapienter cautus, Cædm.* 109, 2, 15.
vislic, *adj. sapiens, prudens, L. Const. p.* 148. § 2. *Béd. Sm.* 485, 31.
vislice, *adv. prudenter, sapienter, Marc.* 13, 34.
gevislice, *adv. prudenter, decenter, Älfr. T. p.* 17, 22. *Luc.* 10, 42.
unvislice, *adv. imprudenter, insipienter, Gen.* 19, 26.
visness, -e, *f. sapientia.*
andvisness, -e, *f. experientia, Som.*
gevisness, -e, *f. experientia.*
ungevisness, -e, *f. ignorantia, Béd. Sm.* 576, 28.
unvisness, -e, *f. ignorantia, Béd. Sm.* 491, 29.
visvyrda, -an, *m. verbis sapiens, Som.*
*vis*e, *adv. sapienter.*
*framvis*e, *adv. persapienter, Som.*
*unvis*e, *adv. stolide, Boeth.*
visa, -an, *m. dux.* þu haledum eart veard and *visa*, *Cædm.* 251, 19. *veorces visan, Cædm.* 101, 28. *bor. visir. invenitur etiam vosa, quae vocis forma visa, non visa scribere suadet. cf. tamen vocem ags. Broisingas cum voce boreali Brisingar. si igitur vox visa, vocali brevi rata habeatur, eam pro visja positum esse veri simile est; sed visa et vosa nihil forsán habent communis. cf. vasa sub VASAN.*
*vis*e, -an, *f.* 1) *modus, consuetudo, mos.* on þá *visan, L. Eddm.* 3, 1. *alces módes vise, Boeth.* 5, 3. on ödre *visan, Gen.* 42, 12. 2) *res, causa.* þær scó *vise* on tveón cyme, *ubi res in dubium veniat, Béd. Sm.* 474, 21. *ácsáde, hvanon he þá visan cûde, unde rem sciret interrogavit, Béd. Sm.* 600, 39. on þam ende þára *visena, in rerum fine, Béd. Sm.* 482, 12. hi þisse *visan, ea causa, Béd. Sm.* 496, 12. of hylcere *visan, qua ex causa, Béd. Sm.* 496, 35. 3) *plur. visan, mores.* caldlice *visan, prisci mores, L. Const. W. p.* 148. § 2. *ácsa hinc his visena, L. Eddy. conf.* 2.
visjan, *vissjan* (-öde, -öd), *dirigere, regere; monstrare, docere, monere.* 1) *ánun:* svá him god *visöde, sicut deus ei monstravit, Gen.* 24, 11. 2) *ánne:* ládmenn, þát þe vegas *visigéân, conductores, qui tibi vias monstrent, Gen.* 33, 15. ic þe *visje, te dirigam, Cædm.*

35, 32. bûtan me god visige, nisi me deus doceat, Gen. 41, 16. theod. etiam visôn et vissôn (= visjôn, viscôn) invenitur.

gevisjan, gevissjan, dirigere, instruere. þu gevissa þá sacerdas, Jos. 3, 8.

vissjend, -es, m. rector, Mone. B. 2227.

visung (vissung), -e, f. gubernatio, instructio, Jud. 8, 28. Älfr. ep. 1, 20. 36.

gevisung (gevissung), -e, f. directio, instructio, Älfr. T. p. 12.

vâs, -es, n. (quod educitur, ejicitur) coenum, lutum. vâses scyle, sepia, piscis nomen, quia atrum cruorem utramenti instar per aquam effundens insequentibus iter sepit, R. 102. Älfr. gl. Som. 77. vâs sæ, coenum maris, Chron. Sæ. 1137. cf. bor. veisa, palus putrica, cloaca, sed etiam francogall. gazon, theod. waso, wasal, quae voces ad verbum VASAN, pertinent, q. v.

vâsa, -an, m. ejectus, privatus, orphanus, satyr. cf. theod. weise, orphanus, sed etiam VASAN, pollere.

vâsend (væsend), -es, m. gurgulio, rumen, Älfr. gl. Som. p. 70. cf. theod. weisunt; fris. wâsend.

*VÎTAN (vât, viton, viten), 1) videre, adscribere, impendere. âre vitan, honorem impendere, Bêd. Sm. 521, 29. 2) imputare, þu meaht hit me vitan, Cædm. 51, 9. Beóv. 5478. cf. videre, ἰδεῖν, εἰδέναι.

âtvitān (âtvät, cet.), exprobrare. sorge mændon, âtviton veâna dæl, Beóv. 2293. Thorp. Anal. 128.

êdvitan (êdvât, cet.), exprobrare. edviotun, exprobraverunt, Bêd. 5, 13. theod. tamen itavîzjan, itawižôn. sed quum literae o et t facillime confundantur, etiam loco citato forsitan edvittun legi debet, nisi âtviotun scribendum sit.

ofvitan (ofvât, cet.), revereri, Math. 21, 37. R. goth. inveitan (invâit).

ôdvitan (ôdvât, cet.), reprehendere, Boeth. 10. ne þorste him þá leán ôdvitan mon on middangearde, Beóv. 5986.

vite, -es, n. 1) supplicium, poena, Boeth. 38, 6. 39, 2, 9. Gen. 38, 25. 2) tormentum, calamitas, plaga, Math. 5, 29. Cædm. 256, 23. Luc. 7, 21. mulcta, L. In. 28. L. Ädelb. 9. L. Eádv. Guth. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.

vitebrôga, -an, m. supplicii horror, Cædm. 3, 33.

viteclofe, -an, f. nugae nugamentum? Som.

vitedôm, -es, m. decreti sententia, praesagium, Bêd. Sm. 554, 22. 588, 15. 606, 20.

vitedômlic, adj. propheticus, Gâdl. vit. 10.

vitefâst, adj. mulctâ detentus, Test. Ädelst. praef.

vitehûs, -es, n. supplicii domus, infernum, Cædm. 3, 21.

vitelâc, -es, n. supplicii piaculum, Cædm. 154, 12.

viteleás, adj. supplicii expers, L. Cnut. pol. 71.

viteleást, -e, f. impunitas, Som.

vitelocc, -es, m. vinculum poenae. veras bâsnedon viteloccas, veân under veallum, Cædm. 146, 5.

viteræden, -ne, f. mulctae condicio, Bêd. Sm. 531, 11.

vitesaga, -an, m. supplicii index, propheta, Som.

vitescrâf, -es, n. supplicii antrum, orcus, Cædm. 308, 12.

vitesteng, -es, m.? stipes, fustis, aculeus, Som.

vitestov, -e, f. supplicii locus, tarturus, Bêd. Sm. 628, 41.

vitesving, -es, m.? verber, Cædm. 112, 2.

- vitetål, -es, *n. puniendi instrumentum, Som.*
 viteþeóv, -es, *m. servus libertate mulctatus, L. In. 24, 48, 54.*
 edvit, -es, *m. opprobrium, Psalm. 14, 4. 21, 5.*
 edvitfullice, *adv. probrose, Cot. 195.*
 orvîte, *adj. ? adv. ? impunis, L. Álfr. pol. 38.*
 vitnjan (-óde, -ód), *punire. vitnjan mid deáde, capite mulctare, Boeth. 41, 3. 38, 6. cruciare, vexare, Luc. 12, 47, 48.*
 gevítjan, *punire, cruciare, Gen. 20, 18. Álfr. gr. 27.*
 unvitnód, *part. inpunitus, Boeth. 38, 5.*
 ungevitnód, *inpunitus, inultus, Boeth. 38, 3.*
 vitnere, -es, *m. punitor, tortor, carnifex, Math. 18, 34.*
 vitnigendlic, *adj. (puniendus ?) puniens, Bosw. s. l.*
 unvitnigendlic, *adj. impunis, Álfr. gr. 38.*
 vitnung, -e, *f. punitio, poena, L. Eádg. sup. 4.*
 vitnungstov, -e, *f. purgatorium, Som.*
 unvitnung, -e, *f. impunitas, Scint.*
 vita (vitta), -an, *m. testis, L. In. 25. cf. goth. veitvóds.*
 gevita, -an, *m. testis, Luc. 24, 48.*
 vitness, -e, *f. testimonium, Psalm. 18, 8. L. Eádr. 1.*
 gevitness, -e, *f. testimonium, Gen. 31, 27. Marc. 1, 44.*
 vitscipe, -es, *m. testimonium, Bosw.*
 gevitscipe, -es, *m. testimonium, Bêd. I, 27.^o resp. 6.*
 vitega, -an, *m. propheta, interpres, Math. 12, 39. Luc. 16, 4. Caedm. 218, 19. 224, 13.*
 forevitega, -an, *m. propheta, Álfr. gl. 41.*
 vitegestre, -an, *f. prophetissa, Luc. 2, 36.*
 vitegjan (-óde, -ód), *praedicere, Luc. 1, 67. Math. 7, 22. Caedm. 250, 13.*
 forevitegjan (-óde, -ód), *praedicere, Lye.*
 vitegung, -e, *f. divinatio, vaticinium, Math. 13, 14. * þurh deádes (deádas ?) vitegung, necromantia, Cot. 142.*
VÂT, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes. Ind. praes. sing. vât, vâst, vât; plur. viton. Subj. praes. sing. vite; plur. viten. Praeter. ind. et subj. sing. visse et viste; plur. visson et viston. Inf. vitan. Part. praes. vitende; part. praeter. viten. hvanon vât ic? Luc. 1, 18. þu vâst, Joh. 21, 5. vite ge, scitis vos, Math. 20, 25. vitad, scite, Psalm. 4, 4. ic viste hira sár, Erod. 3, 8. hû mág ic hit vitan, Gen. 15, 8. Cum negandi particula ne verbum VÂT ita coalescit, ut formae nât, nâst, niton (nyton), nisse, niste (nysse) cet. efficiantur.*
 bevât, *verb. anom. inspicere, praesesse, custodire. þe eallu his þing beviste, Gen. 24, 2. 39, 4.*
 forevât, *verb. anom. praescire, Boeth. 39, 5.*
 gevât, *verb. anom. scire, Caedm. 157, 13.*
 unvitende, *part. ignarus, Oros. 6, 36.*
 vit, *adj. sciens. cf. goth. vits.*
 invit, *adj. dolosus. vordum invitum, verbis dolosis, Caedm. 310, 22.*
 vita (veota, vuta), -an, *m. sapiens, consiliarius, Bêd. Sm. 638, 14. procerus, Luc. 22, 52. Boeth. 1. I.L. Anglosax. plur. loc.*
 unvita (unvecta), -an, *m. imperitus, L. Eády. can. 4.*

ûðvita (ûðveota), -an, *m. sapiens, philosophus*, Boeth. 24, 3. 33, 3. Psalm. 104, 20. Math. 18, 19. C.

ûðvitelic, *adj. philosophicus*, Cot. 8, 97, 181, 197.

ûðvitjan (-ôde, -ôð), *philosophari*, Älfr. gl. Som. 25.

ûðvitegung, -e, *f. philosophia*, Som.

vitt (vit), -es, *n. mens, intellectus*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 159. goth. viti, *n. fyrvitt*, -es, *n. curiositas*, Beöv. 463.

gevitt, -es, *n. mens, intellectus*, Caedm. 16, 29. Boeth. 39, 5. *scientia*, Luc. 1, 77.

gevitleás, *adj. inscius*, Älfr. gr. 47.

gevitleást, -e, *f. insipientia, stultitia*, Hiob. p. 167, 32.

gevitloca, -an, *m. intelligentiae claustrum, cor*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 166.

gevitseóc, *adj. daemoniacus*, Älfr. gl. 9.

gevitseócness, -e, *f. insanitas*, Som.

invitt (invit), -es, *n. 1) conscientia*, Bosw. s. l. 2) *fraus, dolus*, Caedm. 145, 31. cf. *invidda sub VĒDAN*.

invitfeng, -es, *m. amplexus dolosus*, Beöv. 2893.

invitfull, *adj. doli plenus, dolosus*, Caedm. 58, 18. 77, 10.

invitgäst (vel -gäst), -es, *m. daemon (hospes, vir?)*, *dolosus*, Beöv. 5336.

invithrôf, -es, *m. tectum, domus doli*, Beöv. 6241.

invitnett, -es, *n. rete dolosum, insidiae*, Beöv. 4329.

invitnið, -es, *m. malitia dolosa*, Beöv. 3712.

invitscearn, -e, *f. fraudis pars, insidiae*, Beöv. 4951.

invitsearo, -ves, *n. apparatus dolosus, insidiae*, Beöv. 2195.

invitsorh, -ge, *f. cura ex dolo oriunda*, Beöv. 1655.

invitspell, -es, *n. narratio dolosa*, Caedm. 122, 9.

invitvrâsen, -e, *f. catena dolosa, insidiae*, Andr. 63. 946.

invitþanc, -es, *m. cogitatio dolosa, insidiae*, Beöv. 1491.

ungevitt, -es, *n. amentia, stultitia*, Deut. 28, 28.

ungevitfäst, *adj. stultus*, Som.

ungevitfästness, -e, *f. ignorantia*, Som.

ungevitfull, *adj. ignarus, fatuus*, Boeth. 32, 3.

ungevitfullness, -e, *f. stultitia*, Lye.

ungevitlic, *adj. stolidus*, Som.

vitleás, *adj. prudentiae expers, inscius*, Lye.

vitleást, -e, *f. insipientia*, Hiob. p. 167, 32.

vitjan, veotjan (-ôde, -ôð) 1) *praestituere*. þe is gedāl vitôð lices and sǣvle, Caedm. 57, 19. 2) *providere*, Beöv. 3869.

bevitjan, bevitigan (-ôde, -ôð), *tenere, custodire*. ealle gesceafta mōton heora gevunan bevitigan, Boeth. 7, 3. Oros. 2, 2.

vitôðlice, 1) *adva. certe, sane, nempe*, Math. 12, 28. 26, 21. Marc. 2, 16. 2) *conj. sed, vero, enim*, Math. 8, 24. 9, 37.

gevitôðlice, *adv. profecto*, Psalm. 58, 1. T.

vitig (vittig), *adj. sciens, sapiens, peritus*, Beöv. 1364. Caedm. 179, 8. 182, 24.

forevitig, *adj. praescius*, Som.

gevitig, *adj. intelligens, gnarus*, Solil. 2. Boeth. 36, 5. Beöv. 6182.

ungevitig, *adj. ignorans, stolidus*, Béd. Sm. 576, 1. Boeth. 36, 5.

unvitig, *adj. ignarus, insensibilis*, Som.

vitigdóm (vitedóm), -es, *m. sapientia, praescientia*, *Caedm.* 224, 34.

vitiglice, *adv. sapienter, ingeniose*, *Som.*

ungevitiglice, *adv. stulte*, *Dial.* 2, 3.

vitigness, -e, *f. scientia*.

ungevittiness, -e, *f. stultitia*, *Dial.* 2, 31.

vitol, *adj. sciens, sapiens*, *Som.*

forevitól, *adj. praescius, astutus*, *Som.*

unvittól, *adj. ignarus*, *Som.*

vitolness, -e, *f. scientia, sapientia*, *Som.*

forevitólness, -e, *f. praescientia*, *Som.*

vitrgan (-òde, -òd), *statuere, constituere*. vitròd gefeól heáh of heofonum handveorc godes, *Caedm.* 208, 31. *sed Thorpius vitòd legere suadet. cf. etiam viterjan sub vëter.*

viss, *adj. certus*.

geviss, *adj. certus*, *Béd.* 5, 22. *R. Ben. interl.* 63. *Boeth.* 41, 5.

ungeviss, *adj. incertus*, *Boeth.* 11, 2. *Älfr. T. p.* 39.

ungeviss, -es, *n.?* *imperitia, ignorantia*. þurh ungeviss, *Ler.* 4, 13. *ignominia*. gefyll onsýne heora of ungeviss, *Psalms.* 82, 15.

ungevisses (*adv.*) *inscietur*, *Ben.*

ungevisslic, *adj. inusitatus*, *Boeth.* 7, 2.

VÍTAN (vát, viton, viten), *ire, esse, regnare*. and god vited on þam hēstan heofonrice ufan álvealda, *et deus regnat in coelo omnipotens*, *Caedm.* 32, 31. *Subj. praes. plur. vitân (corrupte: vutân, utân), eamus. cum infin. verborum notione se movendi praedictorum haud raro jungitur, e. gr. vitân (utân) gangan, eamus; vitân fyligēan, sequamur.*

gevitan (gevát, *cet.*) 1) *ire, proficisci, discedere*. gif ne mäge gevitán, *Math.* 26, 42. gevitán of life, *mori* (207, 8.). gevitán of vorulde, *e mundo discedere, mori*, *Somn.* 217. þonne seó deorce niht von gevited (265, 99.). gevát se dæg, *Math.* 24, 35. gevitén, *discessus* (265, 97.), *Béd.* 3, 12. *Thorp. Anal. p.* 48. 2) *cum infinitivo verborum verbi auxiliaris instar gevitán quoque jungitur: geviton on fleám sceacan, fugerunt, Judith.* 291. geviton him þá gangan, *abierunt, Caedm.* 53, 8. tid gevát sceacan, *tempus effugit, Caedm.* 9, 1. heó þá fleón gevát, *effugit, Caedm.* 136, 23. 3) *cum adverbis: forð gevitán, abire, discedere. gevát se dæg forð, Luc.* 9, 12. nider gevitán, *descendere, Béd.* 5, 12. of gevitán, *abire, discedere, Boeth. Rowl. p.* 194. on gevitán, *aggredi, transgredi, Béd.* 3, 22. onveg gevitán, *abire, Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8. up gevitán, *ascendere, Boeth.* 7, 3, 39, 13. út gevitán, *egredi, Béd. Sm.* 516, 18.

gevitendlic, *adj. decedens*, *Past.* 46, 5.

gevitenness (gevitenes, gevitnes, gevitednes), -e, *f. abitus, discessio, mors, Béd.* 4, 24. *Thorp. An.*

onveggevitenness, -e, *f. discessio, abitus, Béd.* 3, 7.

vátjan (-òde, -òd?), *gredi, ire*.

invátjan (-òde, -òd?), *ingredi. sona invatide (? vátode), Beov.* 4449.

vidig, -e, *f. salix, Älfr. gl. Som.* 9, 63. *bor. vidir, m. theod. wida. f.*

Vò (= goth. vò).

Vôle, Vòcing, vòcor, *vide VACAN.*

Vòd, Vòden, vòdness, *vide VADAN.*

vögjan, vide vöh.

vöh (vò), *adj.* 1) *curvus, flexuosus*. vò nasu, *Past.* 2, 1. vòa mùð, *os exulceratum*, *Som.* mislice vöge vögas, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 67. 2) *iniquus, pravus*. hit is vöh, þät, *Boeth.* 38, 3. vöra (= vöhra) vorda viste him fela, *multa verba iniqua scivit*, *Cædm.* 29, 6. Vox vöh, *utrum cum verbo WAHAN (wuoh) cohaereat, nec ne, dijudicare non audeo, quia verbi notio "memoriâ tenere, memorare", si primitiva sit, ob stare videtur. cf. tamen vögjan.*

vöhbogen, *part. incurvatus*, *Beöv.* 5649.

vöhdöm (vödöm), -es, *m. iniquum iudicium*, *Lup.* 21.

vöhföt, *part. tortos habens pedes*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

vöhfull, *adj. nequitiae plenus*, *Marc.* 15, 27. *Math.* 13, 38. C.

vöhfullniss, -e, *f. nequitia, malitia*, *Math.* 22, 18. C.

vöhgestreón, -es, *n. lucrum nequitia paratum*, *Lup.* 21.

vöhhaemed (-hæmet, *Boeth. Rawl.* 172), -es, *n. adulterium*. *cf. hæman.*

vöhhæmere, -es, *m. fornicator, adulter*, *Som.*

vöhhand, *part. tortas habens manus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

vöhlíc (völic), *adj. tortus, pravus, iniquus*. hit is svide völic, *Älfr.*

Test. p. 2, 14. völice, *adv. prave, injuste, ibid. p.* 41, 9.

völnyss (vögeness, vönyss), -e, *f. error, perversitas, iniquitas*, *ge-rihtan völnesse, Älfr. gl. Som.* 28. on vönyssse geeácnod, *in iniquitate conceptus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 495, 24.

vöröht, -e, *f. ? abominatio*, *Marc.* 13, 14. *cf. rêcan.*

vöhvœorc, -es, *n. opus pravum, peccatum, scelus*, *Som.*

ävöh (= onvöh?), *adv. torte, male, inique*. gif mon þät troð (*gre gem*) ävöh drife, *L. Val.* 1. ær ävöh tò somne gedidun, *L. Eádm.* 9.

onvöh, *adj. perversus*, *Past.* 53, 7.

onvöhness, -e, *f. perversitas*, *Bosw.*

vöh (vög, vò), -es, *n.* 1) *flexura, curvatura*. vögum, *flexuris*, *Bosw. s. l.* 2) *perversitas, pravitas*. tò vöge bringan, *Älfr. Hept. praef.* on vöh faran, *Boeth.* 39, 8. hi nânes vöges ne vilnjad, *Boeth.* 40, 7. vöh vycan, *Cædm.* 226, 13.

vò, -n, *inc. gen. error*. ac veorded svide oft on vôn se sido, þè, *Boeth.* 39, 9. on vôn, *L. eccl.* 28. *sed in utroque loco fortassis on vöh legi debet.*

vögjan (-öde, -öd), *petere, nubere (?) Scint.* 13.

ävögian (-öde, -öd), *petere*. ävögöd, *petitus*, *Som.*

vögere, -es, *m. procus, amasius*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 74. *angl. wooer.*

völ, völbærnes, völberende, völbryne, vide VALAN.

vôm (= vöham? *cf. vöh*), *sonitus, horror*. þær is vôm and vöp vide ge hêred, *Cædm.* 285, 5. bor. vôm, *sonus*.

vöma (= vöhama?), -an, *m. sonitus, fragor, procella, horror*. þà he secgan ongan svesnes vöman, *Cædm.* 223, 12. vuldres vöma, *Cædm.* 183, 31. se vöma cvom, *Cædm.* 190, 21. viges vöma, *Cod. Exon.* 277, 5. vintres vöma, *ibid.* 292, 22. *cf. bor. Ömi, Vödani cognomen, et Grimmi Mythol. p.* 131.

vêman (-de, -ed), *suadere, allicere*, *R. Ben.* 61. vêman mid vynnun, *gaudiis allicere* (216, 29.).

vêmere, -es, *m. leno*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 74.

vóp, vöplic, vide VÊPAN.

vôr, vôrhana, vôrhenn, vôrjan, *vide* VARAN.

vôs, vôsîg, *vide* VASAN.

vôið (= vôiðad?), -e, *f. clamor*. hl mislice vôiðe hôfon, *Cod. Exon.* 156, 8. *eloquium, effatum, carmen*. vynsumâst vôiða, *carminum, jucundissimum, Cod. Exon.* 358, 9. *cf. vôið et theod.* WAHAN.

vôið, -es, *m. effatum, carmen*. vôið ôðerne lythvon leôðôðe, *Cod. Ex.* 125, 31.

vôiðbora, -an, *m. effata proferens, rhetor, orator, Cot.* 194. *propheta, Cod. Exon.* 19, 18. 295, 19. 346, 21. 489, 17.

vôiðcrâft, -es, *m. rhetorica, poësis; carmen, cantus, Cod. Exon.* 234, 30. 360, 7.

vôiðgiftu (-giefu), -e, *f. facundiae donum, Cod. Exon.* 414, 10.

vôiðsang, -es, *m. carmen, cantus, Cod. Exon.* 4, 1.

vêðe, *adj. suavis, dulcis*. svêg þâs vêðan sanges, *Bêð. Sm.* 630, 23. ic þec læðan sceal vegas þe sindon vêðe, *Cod. Exon.* 102, 15. *goth.*

vôþs, *sax. wuothi, dulcis*.

voed (vêð?), -e, *f. molestia? Luc.* 11, 7. 18, 5. C.

Vla (= goth. vla).

*VLAHAN (vlôh, vlôhon, vlahen), *solvi, remitti; regelare. cf. bor. hlâ, liquescere; hlâna, tepescere; lôa, alluere. Fortasse etiam VLAVAN vel VLAAN statui debet.*

vlâc, *adj. remissus, tepidus*. on strengo þeôðscipes and þreá tô vlâc, *in vigore disciplinae et correctionis nimis remissus, Bêð. Sm.* 492, 18. *cf. theod. law, tepidus.*

vlâclîce, *adv. tepide, Som.*

vlâcness, -e, *f. tepor, tepiditas, Som.*

vlacjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *tepere, tepescere, Älfr. gr. Som.* 26.

vlecjan (vlehte, vleht), *tepefacere, Herb.* 19, 16. 80, 3.

vlanc (vlonc), *adj. superbus. fêðrum vlanc, alis superbus, Cod. Exon.* 204, 19. vlance eâgan, *elati oculi, Psalm.* 130, 1. vlance þeôðe, *Cædm.* 208, 21. ôð þât vlance forsceâf mihlig engel, *Cædm.* 190, 26.

vlanclic, *adj. insolens, arrogans, Som.*

vlanclice, *adv. arroganter, Cot.* 14.

vlancjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *insollescere, superbire, Cot.* 140. *bor. hlacka (i. e. hlauka) exultare.*

vlence, -es, *m. superbia, splendor, Greg.* 104. *cf. Kemble ad Beov. sub vlanc.*

vlenco, -o, -e, *f. arrogantia, pompa, splendor*. idele vlence carjan, *vanos splendores appetere, L. const. W.* 150, 19. æghylce vlence forhogjan, *omnem pompam repudiare, ibid.* 150, 33. hie vlenco onvôð, *superbia eos aggressa est, Cædm.* 155, 27. 217, 3. for vlence, *Boeth.* 7, 3. for vlenco, *Beov.* 673.

vlencêan, vlencan (vlencete, vlenced), *efferre, superbum reddere.*

forvlencêan, *exaltare, Past.* 26, 2.

gevlencan, *efferre, Heming p.* 104.

ofervlencan, *nimis exaltare, Oros.* 1, 10.

vlôh (vlô), *adj. quod remissum fuit, adhuc nondum est, ligatus, clausus, fessus. vlône (l. vlône ne) meahste orôð up geteón, elenspræce, vinctum non potuit spiritum sursum trahere, loquentem fortem, Cod. Exon.* 171, 16.

anvlôh, *adj. ligatus, alligatus, clausus.* is me svà þeáh villa, þæt (svà) se vyrtruma stille vās on stadule, svà seó stefu gecvād, and ymb seofon tida sæde onfenge: svà þin rice restende býð, anvlôh for eorlum, öd þu, *cet. est mihi tamen voluntas, ut quomodo illa radix firma erat in suo loco, ut illa vox dixit, et post septem tempora segetem (rorem) accepit: ita etiam regnum tuum quietum sit, clausum omnibus hominibus, donec tu, cet. Caedm. 252, 7. cf. Daniel 4, 26.*

gevlôh (gevlô), *adj. onustus, impletus.* þis is seo eorde, þe ic älgrêne tudre þinum torhte ville, västmum gevlô, on geveald dôn, *haec terra est, quam ego perviridem prosapiae tuae volo, frugibus onustam, in potestatem dare, Caedm. 107, 4.*

vlôh, *inc. gen. omne quod ligat, fimbria, Math. 9, 20. 23, 5.* nās hire vlôh ne hrägl fyre gemæled, *non erat ei fimbria neque vestis igne maculata, Juliāna 590.*

vlence, vlencēan, vlenco, *vide VLAHAN.*

Vli (= goth. vli).

vlisp (vlips), *adj. blaesus, balbus, Älfr. gl. Som. 72.*

vlite, vlitig, vlitigēan, *vide VLITAN.*

Vlā, vlæ (= goth. vlái).

vlæta, vlætan, vlätjan, vlätung, *vide VLITAN.*

Vli (= goth. vlei).

VLITAN (vlät, vliton, vliten), *cernere, aspicere.* gevät eágum vliton, *Caedm. 127, 25.* on þone eágum vlät stidferhð cyning, *Caedm. 7, 15.* vide vliton meahte, *Caedm. 38, 18. bor. lita (leit).*

bevlitan (bevlät, *cet.*), *circumspicere, spectare.* þā se eádega bevlät rinc ofer eaxle, *Caedm. 177, 6.*

gevlitan (gevlät, *cet.*), *conspicere.*

þurhvlitan (þurvlät, *cet.*), *perspicere, intelligere.* ve mid þām öðrum ne magun heáfudgimumm hygeþonces ferd eágum þurhvlitan, *Cod. Exon. 82, 1.*

vlite (*Kemble: vlite*), -es, *m. forma, splendor, dignitas, Caedm. 3, 15. rōsan vlite, Boeth. 9. gimma vlite, Boeth. 13. seó dugud þās vlites þe on þām gimumm býð, ibid. micelne vlite þu ásetst, Psalm. 20, 5. se vlite þās lichoman, Bēd. Sm. 576, 35. cf. goth. vlists, m. μορφή, πρόσωπον; sax. vliti, m. n. forma.*

andvlite (onvlite), -es, *m. (vel n.?) vultus.* geseah andvlite his, *Psalm. 10, 8. goth. andavleizns, m. theod. anfluzi, n. andvlita (andvlita, Caedm. 288, 10.), -an, m. vultus.* Icóht andvlitan þines, *Psalm. 4, 7. hi onföd andvlitan, Boeth. 39, 5. unvlite, -es, n. dedecus, deformitas, Som.*

vlitebeorht, *adj. formā praestans, Caedm. 103, 34. 108, 10.*

vlitefull, *adj. decorus, Scint. 4.*

vlitescēavung, -e, *f. pulchra specula, i. e. mons Sion, Bēd. Sm. 547, 39.*

vlitetorht, *adj. splendore illustris, Boeth. Rawl. p. 193.*

vlitevamm (-vom), -es, *m. in vultu macula, naevus.* ät þām läsestan vlitevamme, *L. Ädelb. 56.*

vlitig (vliteg), *adj. formosus, pulcher. vlitig on eágum, Gen. 3, 6. víf svide vlitig, Gen. 12, 14. vlitigan tungl, sidera lucida, Boeth. Rawl. p. 192. compar. vlitegra, pulchrior, Caedm. 33, 14. superl. vífa vlitigöst, Boeth. 28. Caedm. 39, 17. sax. wlitig. unvlitig, adj. non venustus, foedus, Béd. Sm. 612, 17. Älfr. gr. Som. 7, 21.*

vlitiglice, *adv. decore, Som.*

vlitigness, -e, *f. decus, formositas.*

unvlitigness, -e, *f. dedecus, deformitas, Béd. Sm. 612, 7.*

vlitigean, vlitigan (-öde, -öd), *formare. se godeunda foreþanc þá feóver gesceafta vlitigad, Boeth. 39, 8.*

gevlitegian (-öde, -öd), *formare, ornare, Psalm. 94, 2. illustrare, manifestum reddere. gevlitega þinne vorðevide, Caedm. 236, 26.*

unvlitegian, *deformare, Boeth. 39, 8.*

unvlitegung, -e, *f. deformatio, Cot. 69.*

vlätjan (-öde, -öd) 1) *intueri, Beöv. 3837. nu þät is gefylled, þät se fröða þá mid eágum þær on vlätäde, Cod. Exon. 20, 34. 2) impersonal. me vlätad, me tædet, nauseo, Boeth. 11, 1. Älfr. gr. Som. ús vlätad, nos taedet, Num. 21, 5.*

bevlätjan (-öde, -öd), *intueri, Som.*

ymbvlätjan, *circumspicere, contemplari, Älfr. gr. Som. 26.*

vlätung, -e, *f. nauseatio, melancholia, Cot. 129.*

bevlätung, -e, *f. intuitio, spectaculum, Som.*

ymbvlätung, -e, *f. aspectus, Älfr. gr. Som. 28.*

vlätan (vlætte, vlæted), *foedere.*

ävlätan, *foedere, Mod. confit. 1.*

gevlätan, *foedere. gif þu svä gevlætne (= gevlætedne) mon mêtst, Boeth. 37, 4.*

vlæta (vlætta), -an, *m. nausea. öd hit si gevended tö vlættan, donec sit conversum ad nauseam, Num. 11, 20.*

anvlæta, -an, *m. livor, Med. ex Quadr. 7, 3.*

Vlô (= *goth. vlô*).

vlöh, *adj. vlöh, subst., vide VLAHAN.*

Vra, vrä, vre (= *goth. vra*).

vracjan, vracjan, vracu, *vide VRĒCAN.*

*VRAGAN (vröh, vrögon, vragen), *petere? cf. bor. raga, lacescere; goth. vröhs, accusatio.*

vrægëan, vrëgan (-de, -ed), *accusare. ongunnon hine vrëgan, Luc. 23, 2. ge hine vrëgad, Marc. 15, 4. þá þe þe vrëgdon, Joh. 8, 10. goth. vröhjan; sax. wrögjan; fris. wrögja; bor. rægja; theod. ruogjan. Etiam Cod. Exon. 340, 3. legitur: riht sceal rögjan.*

forvrëgan, *accusare, Béd. 5, 19.*

gevrëgan, *accusare, Marc. 3, 2. Gen. 37, 2.*

vrëgendlic, *adj. accusandus, accusativus, Älfr. gr. Som. 7.*

vrëgere, -es, *m. accusator, Som.*

vrëgung (vrëging), -e, *f. accusatio, Som.*

vröht, -e, *f. 1) accusatio, criminatio. hvylce vröhte bringe ge on-gean þisne man, Joh. 18, 29. he gevrëgde his bröðru þære mæstan*

- vrôhte, *Gen.* 37, 2. 2) *flagitium, crimen*. svâ þu lādlice vrôhte oustealdest, *Caedm.* 56, 12. hvanon seô vrôht com, *Oros.* 6, 4.
- vrôht, -es, m.? n.? 1) *susurro*, *Älfr. gr.* 36, 38. 2) *crimen*. ræhton vide vrôhtes telgan, *Caedm.* 61, 3. 3) *contentio, lis*. hi his mægvinnum vrôht berenedon, *Caedm.* 187, 6. vrôht vebban, *litem contexere*, *Cod. Verc. VI*, 618. vrôht vās āsprungen, *Caedm.* 6, 4. 4) *danum, injuria*. nās nænig vrôht on hrāgle, *Caedm.* 243, 17.
- vrôhtberend, -es, m. *delator, accusator*, *Psalm.* 126, 5. M.
- vrôhtbora, -an, m. *delator*. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 73. *Cod. Exon.* 47, 31.
- vrôhtgeorn, adj. *litis cupidus, contentiosus*, *Psalm.* 47, 1.
- vrôhtgetēme, -es, n. *litis provocatio, criminatio*, *Caedm.* 3, 34.
- vrôhtlic, adj. *accusatorius*, *Lup.* 8.
- vrôhtsāvere, -es, m. *litis sator, litigator*, *Past.* 46, 2.
- vrôhtscipe, -es, m. *crimen*, *Caedm.* 100, 31.
- vrôhtsmid, -es, m. *litis faber, litigator*, *Cod. Ex.* 156, 19. *Andr.* 86.
- vrôhtsprēcol, adj. *injuriosa loquens, susurro*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- vrôhtstāf, -es, m. *lis, contentio, increpatio*, *Cod. Verc. VI*, 1854.
- vrêhtan (vrêhte, vrêht), *accusare*. þāt hie vrêhton hine, *Math.* 12, 10.
- vrêhtend, -es, m. *instigator, incensor*, *Cot.* 116. cf. *tamen vrēcan*.
- vrêhtere, -es, m. *accusator*, *Prov.* 18.

vraug, vide VRINGAN.

*VRATAN (vrôt, vrôton, vraten), *moveri, radere, sculpere*. cf. *goth. vratôn, ire; graec. ὀρύττειν*.

vrätt, -es, n.? *sculptum quodvis, opus mirandum*. vrättum gefrätvād, *Cod. Exon.* 414, 27. vrättum gebunden, *Beöv.* 3062. full vrätta and vira, *Beöv.* 4821.

vrätlic, adj. *mirus, mirandus*, *Andr.* 93. 740. 1201. *Beöv.* 1775. 2977. *Caedm.* 196, 27. (270, 307.)

vrätlice, adv. *mirum in modum*, *Cod. Exon.* 218, 13. (*Phoen.* 294.)

vrôt, -es, m.? vel -e, f.? *truncus, elephantis promuscis*, *Cot.* 25. 166. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 58. cf. *bor. rôt, f. radix. rôt, n. motio, violentia, eradicatio*.

vrôtjan (-āde, -ād), *subigere, rostro versare*, *Älfr. gr. Som.* 28, 6. cf. *bor. rōta, eruere*.

vradu, vide VRĒPAN.

vrāc et ejus composita, vrācca, vrācjan, vrācnjan, vide VRĒCAN.

vrād, vrādjān, vrādjān, vide VRĒPAN.

vreccan (*enarrare*), vide reccan.

vreccan (*suscitare*), vrecca, vrecon, vide VRĒCAN.

vrece, vide VRINGAN.

vrenna (= vrenja, vranja?), -an, m. *parrax, regulus, molacilla*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 66. cf. *gael. drean, m.*

vredjan, vide VRĒPAN.

Vrē, vreo, vri (= *goth. vri*).

VRĒCAN (vrāc, vrācon, vrācen) 1) *trudere, pellere, infligere, exercere*. torn vrecan, *iram effundere*, *Caedm.* 151, 13. ne mōton vit vrecan torn godes, *Caedm.* 152, 33. vrecad godes yre, *effundite dei iram*, *Exod.* 32, 27. 2) *ulcisci, corrigere, punire*. ic vrece fādera unrihtvisnyssce on bearnum, *Exod.* 20, 5. ælc vyrd is nyt pāra þe vried, *Boeth.* 40, 2.

3) *ulcisci, vindicare, defendere*. ic vrece hig, *vindicabo eam*, *Luc.* 18. 5. vrec me vid minne vidervinnan, *Luc.* 18, 13. he vried his þeóvas, *Deut.* 32, 43. *goth.* vrikan, διώκειν; *fris.* wrēka, *trudere, ulcisci*; *sax.* wrēkan, *corripere, punire*; *bor.* rēka, *trudere, pellere, agere*; *theod.* rēchan

ávrecan (*ávrac, cet.*), *ulcisci*. gif hine hvâ (*se ipsum quis*) ávrecan ville, *L. Ádelst.* 20. *part. praet.* ávrēcēn, *extorris*, *Cot.* 212, 5.

bevrēcān (*bevrāc, cet.*), *persequi, pellere*, *Caedm.* 235, 12.

forvrēcān (*forvrāc, cet.*), *expellere, bannire*, *Beóv.* 218. 3835. *Vidsid* 49. *forvrēcēn, expulsus*.

gevrēcān (*gevrāc, cet.*), *punire, vindicare*, *Beóv.* 214. 4006. 4786. *Caedm.* 4, 24. 77, 13.

onvrēcān (*onvrāc, cet.*), *ulcisci*, *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5.

tóvrēcān (*tóvrāc, cet.*), *expellere*, *Caedm.* 335, 4.

þurhvrēcān (*þurhvrāc, cet.*), *immittere, instigare*, *Cot.* 187.

unvrēcēn, *part. inultus*, *Beóv.* 4881. *Boeth.* 38, 7.

vrēca, -an, *m. vindex*, *L. Ádelst.* 6.

vrēcēnd, -es, *m. ultor*, *Thorp. Anal.*

vrēcennys (vrēcny), -e, *f. ultio*, *Luc.* 21, 21. 22. *C. R.*

vrēcēng, -e, *f. ultio, poena*, *L. Ádelr. const. p.* 115, § 5.

vrāc (vrācc), *adj. expulsus, exul, miser; validus*, *Hem. p.* 242.

Chron. Sax. 1066. vrāc fāc vridađ, *tempus miserum (triste) succrescit, in longum ducitur* (222, 64). þā vrāccan muuecas lāgon oubūtan þam veofode, *Chron. Sax.* 1083.

unvrāc, *adj. impotens, invalidus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.

vracu (vrāc, vrac, *Boeth.* 38, 1.), -e, *f. exilium, malum*, *Caedm.* 202,

5. þāt þu ūs þās vrace teódest, *Caedm.* 235, 21. vrace dreógan, *exilium pati*, *Caedm.* 276, 8. *cf. goth.* vraka, διωγμός.

vrāc, -es, *n. exilium, malum*. vrāces cunnāde, *exilium expertus est*. (211, 1.) þu scealt on vrāc hveorfan, *Caedm.* 57, 15. þāt he on vrāc drife his sunn, *quod filium expulisset*, *Caedm.* 168, 32.

vrācfull (vrecfull), *adj. miseriae plenus*, *Lye.*

vrāchvil, -e, *f. exilii tempus*, *Cod. Eron.* 233, 19.

vrāclāst, -es, *m. exilii vestigium, exilium*, *Beóv.* 2704. *Caedm.* 272, 17. *Cod. Eron.* 319, 14.

vrāclāstjan (-ōde, -ōd), *exulare*, *Cot.* 177.

vrāclie, *adj. extraneus, miser*, *Hem. p.* 243, 7. *Caedm.* 3, 17. *inusitatus, mirabilis*, *Caedm.* 174, 31. 196, 27. 233, 4. *cf. mhd.* vremede.

vrāclice, *adv. peregre*. fērde vrāclice, *Luc.* 15, 33.

vrāclif, -es, *n. in exilio vita*, *Bosw. s. l.*

vrācmann, -es, *m. exul*, *Caedm.* 186, 12.

vrācmecg, -es, *m. homo miser, exul*, *Cod. Eron.* 109, 35. *ultor*. *Beóv.* 4754. *cf. goth.* vraks, *persecutor*.

vrācmecga, -an, *m. exul, miser*. hire se vrācmecga vid þingāde, *Cod. Eron.* 258, 4.

vrācescipe, -es, *m. exilium*, *Lye.*

vrācsid, -es, *m. in exilium discessus*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 36. *Boeth.* 10.

vrācsidjan (-ōde, -ōd), *exul abire*, *Álfr. gr. Som.* 25.

vrācstov, -e, *f. exilium, miseriae locus*, *Boeth.* 11, 1. *Caedm.* 6, 17.

vrecca (vræcca), -an, *m. exul, miser*. hêht pāt vitchûs vræcna bidan, *Cædm.* 3, 22. heros (131, 26). *cf. theod.* rakjo, rekœo, recke.

vraecjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exulare*. mid Scottum vracôde, *Bêd. Sm.* 523, 17. 547, 38.

vreccan (vrehte, vrecht), *suscitare, insequi, persequi*. þu scealt vidlæst vrecan (vreccan?), *Cædm.* 62, 28. *goth.* vrakjan.

âvreccan, *resuscitare*. ic ville gân and âvreccan hine of slæpe, *Joh.* 11, 11. nisi âveccan legi debeat.

vræcing, -e, *f. ultio, poena*, *L. Adelst. Const. p.* 115, § 5.

vræcn (vrecon), -e, *f. exilium, poena, ultio*, *Jud.* 15, 11.

vræcna, -an, *m. viator (?)* *Hick. Thes. I.* 135, 13.

vraecnjan, vræcnjan (*Älfr. gr. Som.* 25), vrecnjan, *L. Cnut. pol.* 38. (-ôde, -ôd), *exulare, peregrinari*. ic vracnôde, *Gen.* 32, 4. land þe hig on vracnôdon, *Exod.* 6, 4.

vræcu (vræc), -e, *f. ultio, vindicta, poena, malum*. ne magon ve þæs vræce gesfremman, *Cædm.* 25, 14. þæt vās vræc micel, *Beov.* 338. him þæs gûdcyning vræce leornôde, *Beov.* 4667. *goth.* vrækci. vræceorn, *adj. vindictæ cupidus*.

*VRĒPAN (vråd, vrædon, vrēden), *crescere, generare, pullulare*.

vrîd, -e, *f. (?) uncia*, *Ben.*

gevride, -es, *n. glomus, glomulus*. *pl.* gevrido, *Cot.* 95.

vreod, *inc. gen. sustentaculum*, *Bosw. s. l.*

vrîdjan, vreodjan, vrîdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *crescere, florere*. veôx and vridåde, *crevit et floruit*, *Cædm.* 102, 19. vridende sceal monrim vesan, *Cædm.* 105, 33. vynnun vridað, *gaudiis exultat*, *Andr.* 635. veaxed and vridað, *Beov.* 3479. hâlige þeāvas veaxað and vridjad, *Cædm.* 92, 21. vreodjan, *Cot.* 84.

âvrîdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pullulare*, *Lye.*

undervrîdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *suffulcire*, *Psalm.* 36, 25. *L.*

vråd (vrêd?), -e, *f. grex*, *Math.* 8, 32. *R. Dan.* wrad, *grex*, *sed goth.* vripus, *grex*.

vrådmælum, *adv. gregatim*, *Cot.* 95.

vradu (vråd), -e, *f. sustentaculum, munimentum, columna; auxilium*.

vrade sealde, *Cædm.* 11, 13. þu vrade findest, *Elen.* 84. þær býð

à gearu vradu vanhælum, *Elen.* 1030. þæt he gēnunga gûdgevædu,

vrade forvurpe, *Beov.* 5739. se me vrade healded, *Cod. Exon.* 117, 7.

vradscriaf, -es, *n. caverna columnis firmata?* *Cod. Exon.* 424, 18. *sed forsitan vomvråd scriafu legi debet.*

vrådstudu (-studu), -e, *f. sustentaculum, columna*, *Cod. Exon.* 422,

6. seô vrådstudu þam vage tō vråde geseted vās, *haec destri-*
na parieti in munimentum adpositum erat, *Bêd. Sm.* 544, 24.

vrêdjan, vrådjan (-ede, -ed), *fulcire, munire, sustinere*. ælc vind vind vid ôderne, and þeāh vråded ôderne, *Boeth.* 21. folmum sinum vredeðe, *Andr.* 523. vredjad, *Boeth.* 11, 68. *sax.* wredjan.

âvrêdjan (-ede, -ed), *fulcire, firmare, sustentare*, *Bêd.* 2, 2. 4, 31.

gevredjan, *sustentare*, *Bêd.* 4, 31.

undervredjan, *suffulcire*, *Exod.* 17, 12.

undervredung, -e, *f. sustentatio*, *Bosw. s. l.*

vreod, vreodjan, *vide* VRĒPAN.

vrîdjan, *vide* VRĒPAN.

vrigjan, vrigels, *vide* VRIGAN.

vrinle, vrincljan, *vide* VRINGAN.

VRINGAN (vrang, vrungon, vrungen), *torquere, stringere, premere, exprimere.* vin vringan, *Boeth.* 5, 2. ic nam þā vinberjan and vrang on þāt fāt, *Gen.* 40, 11. of vringan, *exprimere, Alfr. gr. udd. wringan; theod. ringan. cf. VRĪGAN.*

āvringan (āvrang, *cet.*), *exprimere, Cot.* 196. of āvringan, *exprimere, Alfr. gr.*

gevringan (gevrang, *cet.*), *conprimere, constringere, Thorp. Anal.*

gevring, -es, *n. sicera potus, Alfr. gr.* 21.

vrinle, -an, *f. ruga, Som.*

vrincljan (-ōde, -ōd)_λ *rugare, Som.*

vrang (vrong), -es, *m. ? injuria.* mid vrange, *Chron. Sax.* 1124. *carcer, Cot.* 209.

vrence, -es, *m. fraus, dolus, strategema.* mid þam yleān vrence, *Oros.* 6, 36. he teāh torð his caldan vrencēas, *Chron. Sax.* 1003. *vox goth. vrāiqvs, adj. σχολιός, connexum inter vringan et vrigan defendere videtur.*

vrencan (vrencete, vrenced), *fallere.*

bevrencan, *occultis machinationibus circumvenire, Praecept. Moral.* 34.

vrynge (rynge), -an, *f. aranea, Psalm.* 38, 15. 89, 10. *L. cf. goth. vruggō, παγίς.*

vriskan, vrist, *vide* VRĪGAN.

vrit, vritbōc, vritbred, vritere, vriting, vritseax, *vide* VRĪTAN.

vrixendlic, vrixjendlic, vrixl, vrixljan, vrixlung, *vide* VRĪGAN.

vrīð, *vide* VRĒPAN.

vrida, *vide* VRĪPAN.

Vro, Vry.

vroht = vorht, *vide* vyrcean sub VĒRAN.

vrong = vrang, *vide* VRINGAN.

vryhta = vyrhta, *vide* vyrcean sub VĒRAN.

vrynge, *vide* VRINGAN.

Vrā, vræ (= goth. vrāi, vrē).

vrāsen, vrād, *vide* VRĪPAN.

vræc, vræcu, *vide* VRĒCAN.

vræne, vrænna, *vide* VRĪGAN.

vræsn, vræsnan, vræst, vræstan, vræd, *vide* VRĪPAN.

Vrē (= goth. vrō).

vrēgan, vrēgere, vrēging, vrēhtan, vrēhtend, vrēhtere, *vide* VRAGAN.

Vreó (= goth. vrō, vrei).

vreógan, *Psalm.* 77, 64. vreóhtere, *Prov.* 18. = vrēgan, vrēhtere.

VREÓHAN, VREÓN (vreāh, vrugon, vrogen), *tegere, protegere, celare.* vreón *idem est atque vrihan, quod scilicet verbum e conjugatione IIIa in conjug. IIIb transiit.* mid hrāglē vreón, *veste tegere, Cadm.* 95, 2. ic vreó me her, *abscondo me hic, Cadm.* 53, 26. flōd ealle vreāh beorgas, *fluctus montes obruit omnes, Cadm.* 83, 28. unc holt vrugon vu-

dubeáma helm, nos ambo arbores celarunt, sylvae tagmentum, Cod. Exon. 496, 1.

ávreón (ávreaáh, cet.), *revelare*. sunu hit avreón vile, Luc. 10, 22.

bevreón (bevreááh, cet.), *tegere, protegere*, Bosw.

ofervreón (ofervreaáh, cet.), *tegere, celare*, Marc. 14, 65.

unvreón, onvreón, Marc. 11, 27., anvreón, R. Ben. 3. (unvreaáh, cet.), *detegere, revelare*, Psalm. 36, 5. — Caeteras derivatas voces sub

VRIHAN quaeras.

vreótan, i. q. reótan, q. v.

Vrì (= goth. vrei).

VRIHAN (vràh, vrigon, vrigen) [*ad ordinem figere? serere?*], *tegere, velare, celare*, Cædm. 54, 13. Psalm. 103, 3. cf. VREÓN. theod. rihan (rèch).

ávrihan (ávraáh, cet.), *revelare*, Thorp. Anal.

unvrihan [onvrigau, Marc. 11, 24.] (unvràh, cet.), *detegere*, Psalm. 17, 17. L.

vrigeness, -e, f. *tectio, velatio*.

ávrigeness (ávrigeness), -e, f. *revelatio*, Som.

anvrigeness, -e, f. *revelatio*, Som.

bevrigenness, -e, f. *occultatio*, Som.

onvrigeness, -e, f. *revelatio*, Bosw.

unvrigeness, -e, f. *revelatio*, Som.

unvrigedness, -e, f. *revelatio*, R. Ben. inter. 12.

vrigjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tendere, conari, sequi*. ælc gesceaft vrigad vid his gecyndes, omnis creatura naturam suam sequitur, Boeth. 25. Boeth. Rawl. p. 169. cf. mhd. widerrigen, *reluctari*. bor. riga (rigadi) *aegre se movere*.

vrigels, -es, m. *tegmen, velamen, vestimentum*, Psalm. 62, 8. cf. mhd. rigel, m. *rica, rëgilzierida, muliebria*.

ofervrigels, -es, m. *vestimentum, toga*, Cot. 143.

vrixan (-te, -ed?), *mutuare*.

vrixendlic, adj. *mutuus*, Dial. 2, 7.

vrixendlice, adv. *mutuo, vicissim*, Psalm. 32, 13. C. Bêd. Sm. 598, 42.

vrixl, -es, n.? (-e, f.?), *vicis, reciprocatio*, Cædm. 120, 5. Cod. Exon. 26, 12. Beöv. 5933.

gevrixle, -es, n. *vicis, reciprocatio*, Boeth. 21. Math. 17, 26. Luc. 1, 18. Beöv. 2609.

vrixljan, vrixlan, vrislan (-ede, -ed), *permutare, mutuare, alternare, reciprocare*. þæt hi svà emnlíce vrixledon, Oros. 4, 6. vordum vrixlan, *loqui cum aliquo*, Beöv. 729. 1741.

gevrixlan (-ede, -ed), *alternare, mutuare*, Cædm. 22, 3.

vrixlung, -e, f. *permutatio, reciprocatio*, Älfr. gl. Som. 58.

vræne (pro vræhne, goth. vráihnis?), adj. *lascivus, libidinosus*, Oros. 1, 12. cf. theod. wrênîz ros, *admissarius*. suec. wrënsk, *lascivus*.

unvræne, adj. *non lascivus*, Som. cf. theod. unrënno, *equus castratus*, gl. Schm. III, 98.

vrænna, vrenna (pro vræhnja?), -an, m. *parrax, regulus, motacilla*, Älfr. gl. Som. 66. R. 88. cf. theod. reinno (rannëo, ran-

no), *admissarius*; stuotrēn, *admissarius*, *Gl. Schm. III*, 98.

warannio, *L. Sal. II*, 1, 2. *XLI*, 3, 4.

vrænness, -e, *f. lascivia, libido, luxuria*. āpenōd tō vrænnesse,

Boeth. 31, 1. brūcan ungemetlicre vrænnesse, *Boeth. 32*, 1.

vrāxljan (-ōde, -ōd), *luctari*. vrāxlōde, *Gen. 32*, 24. *Ālfr. gr. Som.*

19. *fris. vrāxlja. cf. bor. reigja, superbire.*

vrāxlere, -es, *m. luctator*, *Som.*

vrāxlung, -e, *f. luctatio*, *Ālfr. gl. Som.* 68.

VRĪTAN (vrāt, vriton, vriten), *scalpere, scribere*. me gepuhte vritan þe, *Luc. 1*, 3. vrāt mid his fingrē, *Joh. 8*, 6, 8. *describere*. Ptolomēus vrāt ealles pises middangeardes gemet on ānre bēc, *Boeth. 18*, 1. þā þe hi ymbe vriton, *Boeth. 18*, 3. on vritan, *inscribere*; tō vritan, *adscribere, ordinare*; bi vritan, *postscribere, Praef. in Past.*

āvritan (āvrāt, *cet.*), *describere, transcribere*, *Bēd. 5*, 23. *Oros. 1*, 1.

forvritan (forvrāt, *cet.*), *proscribere, bannire*, *Som. discindere, Beov. 5406.*

gevritan (gevrāt, *cet.*), *scribere, conscribere*, *Psalms. 39*, 11.

undervritan (undervrāt, *cet.*), *subscribere*, *Bēd. Sm. 586*, 15.

vritung, -e, *f. scriptio*.

onvritung, -e, *f. inscriptio*, *Luc. 20*, 24. *R.*

vrit, -es, *n. ? scriptura, charta*, *Chron. Sax. 963.*

gevrit, -es, *n. scriptura*, *Marc. 12*, 10. 16.

vritbōc, *f. liber in quo scribitur*, *Cot. 173.*

vritbred, -es, *n. tabula in qua scribitur*, *Martyr. 13. Aug.*

vriten, *part. praet. scriptus*.

unvriten, *non scriptus*, *Boeth. 18*, 3.

unāvriten, *non scriptus*, *Wanl. Cat. p. 6.*

ungevriten, *non scriptus*, *Boeth. 18*, 3.

vritenness, -e, *f. scriptura*.

forvritenness, -e, *f. proscriptio*, *Bosw.*

tōvritenness, -e, *f. edictum*, *Hom. in Nat. Dom.*

vritere, -es, *m. scriba, scriptor*, *Boeth. 18*, 3. *Math. 2*, 4. 5, 20.

gevritere, -es, *m. scriptor*, *Psalms. 44. T.*

unvritere, -es, *m. pseudographus*, *Ālfr. gr. praef.*

VRĪPAN (vrād, vridon, vriden, vreoden), *torquere*, *Ālfr. gr. 28*, 58. *ligare, alligare, constringere*. he vrād his vunda, *Luc. 10*, 34. *Gen. 38*, 28. þāt he þā tōlȳsedan geþeōdnesse minre heāfudvunde vride, *Bēd. Sm. 620*, 13. *theod. ridan (reit, ridumēs).*

āvridan (āvrād, *cet.*) 1) *alligare*, his vunda āvrād, *Bēd. 4*, 22. 2) *solvere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bevridan (bevrād, *cet.*), *ligare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

forvridan (forvrād, *cet.*), *alligare*, *Bosw.*

gevridan (gevrād, *cet.*), *ligare*, *Psalms. 34*, 6. *L.*

tōvridan (tōvrād, *cet.*), *distorquere*, *Ālfr. gr. 26.*

unvridan (unvrād, *cet.*), *distringere*, *Cot. 80*. onvridan, *solvere, revelare*, *Bēd. 1*, 27. *resp. 3.*

vrida, -an, *m. lorum*, *Som.*

vrād, *adj. (tortus, crispus.) urgens, vehemens, iratus, acris, hostilis*. veard vrād þam geōngan cnapan, *Gen. 39*, 10.

vrād on mōde, *Cædm. 26*, 12. 46, 17. him vās god vrād gevorðen, *Cædm. 282*, 5. folmum þinum vrāðum, *Cædm. 62*, 8. þurh

vráðan gehanc, *Caedm.* 39, 25. vráðra sum, *Caedm.* 163, 19. við vráðra gryre, *Caedm.* 178, 32. ic eom vráðre (*acrior*) þonne ver-mód sie, *Cod. Exon.* 425, 23. *theod.* reit, *crispus.* bor. reidr, *iratus.*

vráðlic, *adj. infestus, urgens, Caedm.* 23, 7.

vráðlice, *adv. hostiliter, Beöv.* 6119.

vráðmód, *adj. infestus animo, hostilis, Caedm.* 34, 33. 50, 27.

vráðness, -e, *f. ira, furor.*

vráðscráf, -es, *n. tartarus, Cod. Exon.* 424, 18.

vráðe, *adv. furiose, vehementer, improbe.* vráðe vinnad, *Caedm.* 138, 11. vind vráðe bláveð, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158. gráp on vráðe fáum folmum, *Caedm.* 4, 30.

vræð, -e, *f. 1) fascia, ligamentum, Cod. Exon.* 383, 20. gevríden mid vræðe, *Past.* 17, 19. 2) *ira, indignatio, furor.* hi væron intinga þære vræðe, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.

vráðjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *succensere, irasci.*

gevráðjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *succensere, irasci, Chron. Sax.* 1070.

vræðan (-de, -ed), *infestare.*

gevræðan (-de, -ed), *infestare, Somn.* 242.

vræsn (vræsn), -e, *f. catena, vinculum, Andr.* 63. *Kemble ad Beöv.* sub vræsn.

vræsnan (-de, -ed), *torquere, terribilem reddere.* vræsne mine stelne, *Cod. Exon.* 406, 15.

vræst, *adj. firmus, stabilis.* ne viston vræstran ræd, *Caedm.* 227, 6. ic eom vræstre þonne he, *Cod. Exon.* 423, 23.

unvræst, *adj. infirmus, instabilis, Chron. Sax.* 1052. 1086.

vræstlic (vræstlic), *adj. palaestricus, Som.* *delicatus, Cot.* 64.

vræste, *adv. firmiter, Cod. Exon.* 427, 30.

vræstan (vræste, vræsted), *torquere, Cod. Exon.* 332, 9.

ávæstan, *extorquere, Cot.* 78.

gevræstan, *contorquere, intorquere, Cot.* 4.

vræstljān (-ôðe, -ôð), *luctari, Bosw.*

vræstlere, -es, *m. luctator, Bosw.*

vríðels, -es, *m. fascia, velamen, Cot.* 93.

vreodenhilt, *adj. torto capulo praeditus, Beöv.* 3392.

vríððe, *f. struppis, ligamentum.*

ávríððe, *f. struppis, R.* 103.

vrist, -e, *f. carpus.* ôð þā vriste, *L. In.* 78. *ndd.* wrist; *fris.* wriust; *bor.* rist, *dorsum plantae pedis.*

Vrô (= goth. vrô).

vrôht, *m.*, vrôht, *f.*, vide VRAGAN.

vrôt, vrôtjan, vide VRATAN.

Voces a liquida incipientes.

La (= goth. la).

lac, vide LĒCAN.

*LAFAN (lôf, lôfon, lafen), *capere.* cf. *gr.* λαβῆν; *sansc.* labh, *adipisci;* *lat.* lambere; *theod.* lefsa; *obd.* labbe, luob, *labium magnum;* *ndd.* lôf, *modius, dolium.*

lafjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *reficere, restaurare.* *theod.* labjan, labôn, labên.

gelaþjan (-ôðe, -ôð, et -ede, -ed), *reficere, restaurare.* his vinedrihten vâterê gelafede, *Beöv.* 5441.

läfel (läfl), -es, *n. libella, manile, Cot. 132. R. 26. scyphus, Gen. 44, 2. 5. theod. labal, labella, concha.*

läfer, -es, *m.?* *scirpaea, sportula scirpis junctis contexta; scirpus, juncus, gladiolus, R. 47.*

läferbedd, -es, *n. lectus scirpis factus, R. 47.*

löf, -e, *f. palma. goth. löfa.*

glöf (*i. e. gelöf*), -e, *f. chirotheca?* *cf. bor. glöfi, m. chirotheca; uncus?* *cf. theod. gluofa, glöfa, f. uncus. notio igitur vocis glöf satis certa non videtur, Beöv. 4166 legitur: ac he (Grendel) mägenes röf min costöde, gräpöde geara folm, glöf hangöde sid and syllic searqbendum fäst: sió väs orþoncum eall gegyrved, deóflles cräftum and dracan fellum; he mec þær on innan gedön volde, i. e. sed ille (daemon scil.) robore insignis mihi insidiatus est; arripuit (me) prompta manus (vel prompta manu, si gearofolm legere velis), chirotheca (vel uncus, ungu-la) pependit, ampla et mira, vinculis machinosis firmata; erat ea callidâ cogitatione (i. e. arte) facta diaboli artibus et e draconis pellibus. ille me in ea ponere voluit. — cf. etiam mnd. löf, m. n. modius, medimnus.*

lagu, lah (*lex*), lagu, lago (*lucus*), *vide LIGAN.*

*LAMAN (lôm, lômôn, lamen), *remittere?*

lam, *adj. declin. sequior. claudus Béd. 5, 5. se väs lama, Luc. 5, 18. laman legeres ädl, morbus paralyticus, Béd. 3, 9. loma, paralyticus, Math. 4, 24. 8, 6. Vox lam cum voce lim, artus, comparata verbum LIMAN (lam, lêmôn, limen), jungi, crescere, postulat. cf. etiam LIMAN.*

lemjan (-ede, -ed), *mancum facere, opprimere, Past. 41, 4. Beöv. 1803. lôma, -an, m. supellex, instrumentum. plur. lôman tantum invenitur, Bosw.*

andlôma, -an, *m. supellex, instrumenta, Cot. 104.*

gelôma, -an, *m. supellex, instrumenta, Béd. 4, 28.*

andgelôma, -an, *m. supellex, Cot. 104.*

gelôme, *adv. saepe, frequenter. gelôme on gebedum, Béd. 4, 11. Math. 9, 14. Marc. 7, 3. theod. kilômo, frequenter. cf. unmana-luomi, adj. immanis, gastluomi, adj. hospitalis.*

gelômelæcan (-læhte, -læht), *frequentare, Älfr. gr. 36.*

gelômelæcness, -e, *f. frequentatio, Psalm. 117, 26. var. lex.*

gelômelæcung, -e, *f. frequentatio, Älfr. gr. 36.*

gelômelic (gelômlíc), *adj. frequens, Béd. 2, 7.*

gelômelice, *adv. frequenter. comp. gelômelicör, superl. gelômelicöst, Thorp. Anal.*

gelômelicness, -e, *f. frequentatio, Psalm. 117, 26.*

lamb, -es (*plur. lambru*), *n. þät lamb sceal beón änvintre, Erod. 12, 5. svä svä lamb betvux vullas, Luc. 10, 5. lambes cerse, nasturtii genus, Lib. Med. 1, 1. — vox lamb aut ad LAFAN aut ad LIMAN (crescere) pertinere potest.*

lomber, -es, *n.?* *agnus. ic siddan môt fore meotudes cneóvum meor-da hleótan gyngra geolena, and godes lomber in sindreamum folgjan, Cod. Exon. 164, 22. Syllaba ar, or, er in hujusce generis ro-cibus personificationem vel saltem nobilitationem vocum primitiva-*

rum indicare videtur. cf. hālor et hælo, sigor et sigu, pundur et pund cet.

lamprede, -an, f. muraena, Thorp. Anal. theod. lantfrida, lampreta, lamphrida.

land et ejus compos., landjan, vide LINDAN.

lang, lange, langjan, langōð, langung, vide LINGAN.

lappa, -an, m. 1) fimbria. þæt nider ástígeð on lappan his hrāgles, Psalm. 132, 3. C. 2) pars, portio, lifre lappa, R. 76.

lappjan, lapjan (-ōde, -ōd), lambere, gr. λάπτειν, Älfr. gr. Lingua theod. lafan (luof, luofumēs, läfan) praebet, secundum quod LAPAN (löp, löpon, lapen) sequeretur. sed quum etiam voces lippe, labium; loppe, pulex, considerari debeant, verbum LIPPAN (lapp, luppon, loppen) forsitan potest statui.

laser, -es, m. ? zizania, Cot. 122, 205. cf. obd. laserkraut.

late, latemist, latjan, lator, vide LITAN.

ladjan (-ōde, -ōd), invitare. Lōth þā hig laðōde geornlice, Gen. 19, 3. laðað ūs þider, Caedm. 301, 29.

geladjan, convocare, congregare, Nicod. 20. R. Ben. 3. Luc. 14, 8. 16. Oros. 3, 6.

inladjan, invitare, Math. 25, 25.

ladung, -e, f. invitatio, convocatio, Bosw.

gelädung, -e, f. convocatio, congregatio, Psalm. 21, 21. 88, 6.

Lä (= goth. la).

läccan, vide leccan.

läfel, läfer, vide LAFAN.

läs, adv. compar. minus. mid läs vorda svā mid mā, Boeth. 35, 5. þý (þē) läs, eo minus, quo minus. þē läs hi sveltān, ne moriantur, Exod. 19, 21. þē läs þe, ne, quominus, þē läs þe he cume, ne ille veniat, Gen. 32, 11. läs hvon, minus, vide hvon.

lässa, m. lässe, f. n. (= läsra, lästre), adj. compar. minor, minus. ic eom lässa þonne ealle þine miltunga, Gen. 32, 10. se þe lässa is, Luc. 7, 28. þæt lässe leóht, Gen. 1, 16.

läsest, läst, adj. superl. minimus. þæt läst fäc, Béd. 2, 13. ān of þisum lästum bebodum, Marc. 5, 19.

läsev, vide LĒSAN.

lät, läte, lätelice, lätsum, vide LITAN.

Le (= goth. la).

leccan, läccan (lehte, lähte; leht, läht?),prehendere, lacere. batav. laken, reprehendere, vituperare. cf. theod. locchjan, locchôn, lochên, sed etiam ags. liccjan et læcan sub LICAN.

geläccan (gelähte, geläht), capere, arripere, Joh. 16, 15. hig gelähton his hand, Gen. 19, 16. Marc. 9, 18.

ungeläccendlic, adj. non reprobabilis, Bosw.

öläccan, öleccan, ölæcan, öliccan (ölähte, cet.), allicere, blandiri, adulari. þam lichoman ölecd, Boeth. 24, 3. öleccad þam mōde, ibid.

geöleccan, allicere, blandiri, Boeth. 7, 2.

öleccere (ölæcere, öliccere), -es, m. adulator, Past. 17, 3.

öleccung (ölæcëung, ölecung), -e, f. adulatio, Jud. 16, 6. Boeth. 24, 3.

onleccung, -e, f. irritatio, Ben.

leccan, leccing, *vide* LĒCAN.

legan, *vide* LIGGAN.

lehter, lehtrian, lehtung, *vide* LEAHAN.

lemjan, *vide* LAMAN.

lempe, lemphealt, *vide* LIMPAN.

lenc, lencg, lencgan, lencten, lenctenlic, *vide* LINGAN.

lend, lendebræd, lenden, lendjan, lendisc, *vide* LINAN.

leng, lengēo, lengu, lengjan, lengð, *vide* LINGAN.

lesev, lesu, *vide* LĒSAN.

letjan, lettan, leting, letting, *vide* LITAN.

leð, *inc. gen. portio quaedam provinciae vel comitatus, L. Eddv. Conf.*

34. *angl. lath.*

leðrian, *vide* leaðor.

Lea (= goth. la).

LEAHAN, LEÁN (lôh, lôgon; leahen, leán), *culpare, reprehendere.* þone sidfât him snotere ceorlas lythvon lôgon, *hanc expeditionem ei prudentes viri paululum reprehenderunt (eum propter susceptam expeditionem non vituperarunt, Beöv. 404).* nê hie huru vinedrihten viht ne lôgon, *neque amicum dominum vituperarunt, Beöv. 1714.* Verbum istoc lingua gothica læian (lailô, lailôum, læians) scriptum exhibet, theodisca verum et saxonica lahan (luoh, luogum, lahen), unde syllabam radicalem læi in laj et dein în lah transiisse, concludi potest, quo factum est, ut e verbo reduplicativo vocalem radicalem immutanti verbum oriretur, quod immutationem tantum vocalis servaret, Schmellerus igitur, qui Hët. II, 67. læhan scripsit, laudari non potest, quia derivatae quoque voces vocalem brevem praebent. priori tempore Anglosaxones etiam verbum læan (leolô, leolôum, læan) formasse, non nego. cf. læl, infra.

beleán (belôh, cet.), *vituperare, reprehendere, L. Eddv. 57. vituperando impedire, nê inc ænig man, nê leóf nê læd, beleán mihte sorhfullne sid, neque vobis ambobus ullus homo, neque carus neque odiosus, expeditionem curae plenam impedire potuit, Beöv. 1017.*

leahtor (leahter, lehter), -es, *m. quod vituperandum est, vitium, crimen. bûtan leahtre, Math. 12, 5. tò lufjenne leahtras, Ælf. T. 34, 13. leahtor, þât is scurf þæs heáfdes, Herb. 21, 2. lehter, Cot. 154.*

leahtorfull, *adj. vitiosus, Béd. 3, 13.*

leahtorleás, *adj. innocens, Praec. moral. 3.*

leahterlice, *adv. vitiose, Som.*

orleahtre, *adv. sine culpa, Bosw.*

leahtrjan, lehtrian (-ôde, -ôd), *criminari, accusare, Sciut. 26. Oros. 2, 1. lehtrije, criminans, Cot. 47.*

geleahtrjan, *criminari, accusare, Lye.*

leahtrung (lehtung), -e, *f. criminatio, derogatio, R. 61.*

læl, -es, *m. ? naevus, tumor, livor, Andr. 376. L. Ælf. eccl. 19. cf. batav. leelijk, i. e. leellik, deformis, turpis.*

læla, -an, *m. ? naevus, tumor, Prov. 20. Exod. 21, 25.*

læljan (-ôde, -ôd), *livere, Cot. 119.*

leahtrög (leahtrig, lætrig), -es, *m. ? lactuca, Cot. 120. theod. lattig, m. leax, vide LIXAN.*

leaður (leaðor), -es, *m. ? n. ? nitrum, Cot. 140. angl. lather.*

leadorvyr, -e, *f. nitrum, sapo*, *Cot.* 90.

ledrjan (-öde, -öd), *sapone oblinire, ungere*, *Joh.* 11, 2. *C. angl.* tò lather.

Lë (= goth. li).

*LĒCAN (lác, læcon, lücen), *madidum esse, stillare, colare*. *bor.* lëka (lak, láku, lekíd), *stillare, colare*.

læcu (lac), -es? -a? *m. lacus*. þás meres (meras) and laces (lacas), *Chron. Sax.* 655. *ndd.* lake, *f. obd.* lache, *f.*

leccan (lehte, leht), *irrigare*. of tearum minum stræte mine ic lecce, *Psal.* 6, 6. se oft rāda (hrāda? rēda?) rēn leccad (lecd?) þā eorðan, *Boeth.* 39, 19. *theod.* lecchan.

geleccan (gelehte, geleht), *irrigare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

leccung (leccing), -e, *f. irrigatio*, *Som.*

læce (lèce), -es, *m.* 1) *medicus*. eālā læce, gehæl þe sylfne, *Luc.* 4, 23. nis hālum nān þearf læces, *Math.* 9, 12. 2) *hospes*. sealde þam læce, *Luc.* 10, 23. 3) *hirudo*, *Älfr. gl.* 14. *goth.* lēkeis; *theod.* lāhhi; *lit.* lēkoras; *fris.* lēka, lētza.

læcecrāft, -es, *m. ars medendi*, *Boeth.* 16, 3.

læcedóm, -es, *m. medicina, medicamentum*, *Boeth.* 22, 1. *theod.* lāhhitoam, lāhtuom.

læcedómness, -e, *f. medicina*. læcedómnessa sealfe, *cataplasma*, *Cot.* 44.

læcefinger, -es, *m. digitus minimus*, *Älfr. gl. R.* 73.

læcehús, -es, *n. hospitale, nosocomium*, *Luc.* 10, 34.

læcesealfe, -an, *f. unguentum medicinale*, *Cot.* 170.

læceseax, -es, *n. medici culter, lancetta*, *Past.* 26.

læcevyrt, -e, *f. lychnis*, *Cot.* 166. *Herb.* 132.

læcnjan, læcnjan, læcnigēan (læcnóde, læcnöd), *sanare*. hine læcnóde, *Luc.* 10, 34. *Béd.* 4, 23. *Cot.* 180.

læcnjend, -es, *m. medicus*, *Som.*

læcnung, -e, *f. sanatio*, *Luc.* 10, 34.

gelæcnjan (-öde, -öd), *sanare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

lëgennys, lëger, legerbære, legerbedd, legerfäst, legergild, legerscipe, legerstov, legerteám, legervíte, *vide* LIGAN.

LĒSAN (lās, læson, lësen), *legere, colligere*, *Boeth.* 27, 1. lætad þearfan eác ūtancumene hig lesan. *goth.* lisan; *sanscr.* las, *manu operari*. S in R *transit.* cf. LĪSAN.

ālësan (ālās, cet.), *eligere*, *Cot.* 118. ālesen under lindum, *Cædm.* 192, 7. ālesan of, *seligere*, *Béd.* 4, 10.

lësendlic, *adj. legibilis*.

edlësendlic, *adj. relativus*, *Som.*

lësere, -es, *m. mima*, *Lye.*

lesu, -e, *f. collectio*, *Lye.* oraculum, numen, *Som.*

lësung (lësing), -e, *f. collectio*.

edlesung, -e, *f. relatio*, *Som.*

lesu (lesiv, läsev, lysv), *adj.* 1) *pascuus, rusticus?* 2) *debilis, inhonestus*. gif fri vif lochore läsves hvät gedêd, si libera mulier comata inhonesti quid fecerit, *L. Ädelb.* 72. lysve lārsmeodas, mali doctores, *Andr.* 1221. cf. *goth.* lasivs, ἀσθενής.

läsu (läsev, lesv, lās), -ve (-e), *f. pascuum, pastura*. sceap lās-

ve pinre, *Psalm.* 73, 1. fint läse, *Joh.* 10, 9. fint lesve, *Joh.* 10, 9. *C.* on läsum, *Gen.* 37, 12. gemæne lās, *R.* 96. *Vox anglica* leese forsitan læsu strivere suaderet, sed vox altera lesowes = pastures, et vox theod. lasneo, calasneo, calesneo, i. e. commarcanus (*Graff II*, 294) et bor. vox les, lanificium, vocalem brevem defendunt.

läsvjan, läsjan (-öde, -öd), *pascere*. hig man läsvöde, *Gen.* 41, 2.

läsvjende, *Math.* 8, 30. läsvigende, *Marc.* 5, 11.

geläsvjan (-öde, -öd), *pascere*, *Joh.* 21, 17. *C.*

lære, *adj.* 1) *depastus*? 2) *vacuus*. *theod.* lāri.

gelære, *adj.* *vacuus*, *Som.*

lærness, -e, *f.* *vacuitas*, *Herb.* 1, 8.

lētig, *vide* lytig.

lēder, lēdercodd, lederhelm, lederhos, ledern, ledervyrhta, *vide* LĪĀN.

Leo, lio (= goth. li).

leofen, leofjan, *vide* LĪĀN.

leom (liom), *vide* LĪMAN.

leornere (liornere), leorness, leornjan, leornung, *vide* LĪSAN.

leose, *vide* LĪSAN.

leod (liod), *vide* LĪĀN.

Li (= goth. li).

lib, *vide* lyb.

libban, *vide* LĪĀN.

libesne, *vide* lyfesn.

liccettan (? licettan), liccetung, liccetere, *vide* LĪCAN.

liccjan (-öde, -öd), *lambere*. fynd his eordan liccjad, *Psalm.* 71, 9. *goth.*

lāigôn; *theod.* lecchôn; *lett.* lakti; *græc.* λείπειν; *lat.* lingere. *cf.* leccan.

liccera, -an, *m.* *gulosus*, *helluo*, *assentator*, *Som.*

LICGAN, LIGĒAN, LIGGAN (lāg, lægon, lēgen) 1) *jacere*. he geseah þa

linvæda licgan, *Joh.* 20, 5. hvý list þu on eordan, *Jos.* 7, 10. min

cnapa lid, *Math.* 8, 6. on carcernum lægon, *Oros.* 5, 1. 2) *tendere*. on

þam vege þe lid tō Euférate, *Gen.* 35, 19. lid on sæ, *Béd.* 1, 25. *cf.* ta-

men LĪĀN, *ire.* licgan ofer, *superare*, *Bosw. s. l.* licgan of, *oppr-*

mere, *L. Eädy. can. imp. pn.* 43. licgan tō, *adjacere*, *Chron. Sar.* 963.

licgan ymbe, *circumjacere*, *Oros.* 1, 1. *Boeth. Rowl. p.* 175. *goth.* ligan.

āligan (ālāg, *cet.*), *deponi*. gōdes mannes lof ālegen býð, *Boeth.*

18, 3.

ätlicgan (ätlāg, *cet.*), *inutile jacere*, *älf. gr. præf.*

belicgan (belāg, *cet.*), *circumdare*, *Jos.* 7, 9. beliged, *Cædm.* 15, 7.

belid, *Cædm.* 15, 13.

forlicgan (forlāg, *cet.*), *fornicari*, *Eädv. Guth.* 4.

gelicgan (gelāg, *cet.*), *jacere*, *Bosw. s. l.* cessare, *Oros.* 3, 11.

tōlicgan (tōlāg, *cet.*), *separari*. þeóða þa sint tōlegena mid sæ, mid

vudum and mid muntum and mid fennum, *Boeth.* 18, 2.

vidlicgan (vidlāg, *cet.*), *adjacere*, *Bas.* R. 7.

liegend, -es, *m.* *jacens*.

forlicgend, -es, *m.* *adulter*, *Som.*

lēger, *adj.* *jacens*. *cf.* ānleger.

forlēger, *adj.* *adulterus*, *Math.* 12, 39.

- ligere (lęgere, lęer), -es, *n.* 1) *lectus*. he ville on gehalgōdan legere licgan, *L. Eādy. can.* 29. 2) *morbus*. heó vās mid langre ādle la-man legeres svide geheligōd, *Bēd.* 3, 9. nis þær slæp ne svār leger, *Cod. Eāon.* 101, 21. 3) *sepultura*. þās lęeres vyrde, *L. Eādy. can.* 29. 4) *fornicatio*, *cf.* legervite. *theod.* ligiri, *n.*
- forligere, -es, *n.* *fornicatio*, *Math.* 19, 9.
- geligere, -es, *n.* *adulterium*, *Oros.* 1, 2.
- lęerbære, *adj.* *aegrotus*, *Hick. Diss. ep. p.* 20.
- lęerbedd, -es, *n.* *lectus*, *Bosw.*
- lęerfäst, *adj.* *aegrotus*, *R. Ben.* 39.
- lęergild, -es, *n.* *adulterii mulcta*, *Bosw.*
- lęerscipe, -es, *m.* *concubitus illicitus*, *Som.*
- lęerstov, -e, *f.* *coemeterium*, *L. Eādm.* 1. *L. Eādy.* 2.
- lęerteám, -es, *n.* 1) *matrimonium*. 2) *adulterium*, *Cot.* 92. *Martyr.* 21 Sept.
- lęervite, -es, *n.* *adulterii mulcta*, *Bosw.*
- lęgere, -es, *m.* *concubitor*. *theod.* legari.
- forlęgere, -es, *m.* *fornicator*, *Math.* 15, 19.
- forligrijan (-ōde, -ōd), *moechari, stuprare*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- forlęerness, -e, *f.* *fornicatio*, *Som.*
- geliger, -e, *f.?* *concubitus, fornicatio*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- geligerness, -e, *f.* *fornicatio*, *Oros.* 1, 2.
- ligerness (lęerness, lęness), -e, *f.* *fornicatio*, *Som.*
- forligerness (-lęenness, ligenes, lęnes), -e, *f.* *fornicatio*, *Math.* 5, 32. *sax.* forlegnessi, *f.*
- forliggang, -es, *m.?* *lupanar, prostibulum*, *Cot.* 194.
- forliges (forlęgis), -se, *f.* *adultera*, *Som.*
- forlęgistre, -an, *f.* *adultera*, *Past.* 52, 2.
- uplegen, *inc. gen. discerniculum, acus crinalis*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 55.
- lagu (lag, lah), -e, *f.* *lex, traditio*. *Deuteronomium*, þät is öder lagu, *Älfr. T. p.* 10, 24. þis sint þā bebodu and dōmas and laga, *Lev.* 26, 46. hvý forgyrnad þine leorningcnihtas ðre yldrena lage? *Math.* 15, 2. lage lufu, *Rom.* 13, 10.
- lahbreca, -an, *m.* *legis violator*, *Scint.* 2.
- lahbryce (-brice), -es, *m.* *legis violatio*, *L. Const. p.* 109.
- lahceáp, -es, *m.* *exsecutio legis*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- lahcop, -es, *m.* *exsecutio legis*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- lagegleáv, *adj.* *legis peritus*, *Luc.* 11, 45. *H.*
- lahlic, *adj.* *legitimus*; *Som.*
- lahlice, *adv.* *legitime, juste*, *Älfr. ep.* 8.
- lahmann, -es, *m.* *judex, vir legis peritus*, *L. Wal.* 3.
- lahriht, -es, *n.* *lex*, *L. Const. p.* 110.
- lahslite, -es, *m.* *legis violatio*, *L. Eādv. Guth.* 2.
- lahvita, -an, *m.* *juris consultus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- bilagu, -e, *f.* *lex privata*, *Chr. W. Thom.* 1303.
- unlagu, -e, *f.* *injustitia, iniquitas*, *Scint.* 7, 55. *Lup.* 6. *L. Cnut. pol.* 14, 57. *Chron. Sax.* 1086.
- laga, -an, *m.* *qui habitat, qui jacet*.
- unlaga, -an, *m.* *exlex, expulsus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1090.
- útlaga, -an, *m.* *exlex, exul*. si se man útlaga, *L. Cnut. pol.* 28.

útlah, *adj. extex.* beó he útlah, *L. Eádr. Guth.* 6. beó se þeóf útlah, *L. Cnut. pol.* 27.

útlah, -ges, *m. extex.* se þe útlages veorc gevyrc, *L. Cnut. pol.* 12. útlagas, *exules*, *Chron. Sax.* 1070.

lagjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ponere, submittere.* lagjað gode voroldlagan, *Wand. Cat.* 127a.

gelagjan, *lege sancire*, *Älfr. ep.* 40.

útlagjan, *proscribere*, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.

geútlagjan, *proscribere*, *ibid. var. lect.*

lág (leg), -es, *n. constitutum.*

orlág (orleg), -es, *n. fatum.* ic þe orlág secge, *Cædm.* 262, 19. orlág dreóged, *Cod. Eron.* 446, 29.

orleggeáp, -es, *m. quod bello emitur, mors*, *Cædm.* 120, 13.

orleggife, *adj. belli cupidus*, *Cædm.* 138, 6.

orlegnið, -es, *m. odium fatale*, *Cædm.* 6, 6. 56, 20.

orlegveorc, -es, *n. belli opus, mors, bellum*, *Cædm.* 122, 2.

lagu (lago), -a? -es? *m. aqua jacens, mare.* lyft and lagu land ymbclyppað, *Boeth. Rawl.* 160. þá gesundrôd vâs lago við lande, *Cædm.* 10, 27. lagu land gefeóll, *Cædm.* 208, 12. cf. lacu sub LĒCAN.

lagoflôd, -es, *m. maris fluctuatio*, *Cædm.* 8, 20.

lagoládu, -e, *f. iter maritimum.* (216, 3.)

lagosið, -es, *m. iter maritimum*, *Cædm.* 81, 11. 89, 26.

lagostreám, -es, *m. maris fluctus, oceanus*, *Cædm.* 115, 21. 147, 34. 201, 5. 214, 18.

lagumearh, -es, *m. equus marinus, i. e. navis*, *Cod. Eron.* 182, 7.

gelagu, -a? -es? *m. fluctus.* ofer holma gelagu. (220, 65.)

lecgan (legede, leged; *contr. lêde, léd*), *ponere.*

álecgan, álecgēan, 1) *deponere.* hig ne mihton hine álecgan, *Luc.* 5, 19. 2) *imminuere, deprimere.* godes lof álecgan, *Älfr. T. p.* 22, 20.

álecgendlic, *adj. deponens*, *Älfr. gr.*

beleggan, *circumdare, falso culpare.* gif man sacerð belecge, *L. Cnut.* 5. gif man mid fæhðe belecge, *L. Cnut. Wilk. p.* 128, 46.

oferleggan, *imponere, opprimere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

tólecgan, *dividere, separare*, *Luc.* 20, 20. C.

underleggan, *supponere*, *Älfr. gr.* Som. 28, 3. 30, 2. *Past.* 17, 5. *sub-sternere*, *Luc.* 19, 36. C.

vidlecgan, *reponere, recusare*, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.

læge, *adj. situs? quietus?*

forlæge, *adj. neglectus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

lifer, -e, *f.* 1) *jecur.* ealle þá þing þe tó þære lifre clifjað, *Lec.* 1, 18. 2) *libramentum*, *Cot.* 120.

liferádl, -e, *f. jecoris morbus*, *R.* 10.

liferseóc, *adj. morbo jecoris afflictus*, *Bosw.*

liferseócness, -e, *f. morbus jecoris*, *Bosw.*

liferväræ (veorc), -es, *n. dolor jecoris*, *Bosw.*

lifesne, lifnes, *vide* lyfesne.

lig (*i. e. lyg*), *vide* LEÓGAN.

liht, lihtan, lihtung, *vide* LĪHAN.

liht, lihtan, lihting (*i. e. lyht, cet.*), *vide* LEÓHAN.

lilje (lilege), -an, *f. lilium.* besceávad ácceres liljan, *Math.* 6, 28. *Luc.* 12, 27.

lim, limb, lingelege, limlama, limmælum, limvästm, vide LIMAN.

Limen, -e, *f. nomen fluvii in agro Cantiano*. Limene mūða, *Limenii fluvii ostium*, *Chron. Sax.* 893. 894. 896.

LIMPAN (lamp, lumpon, lumpen), *eventre, accidere, pertinere*, *Beöv.* 3969. hvät limped þäs tó þe? *quid hoc pertinet ad te?* *Bêd.* 1, 7. limpd oft, *saepe accidit*, *Boeth.* 39, 2.

ålimpan (ålamp, *cet.*), *evenire*. óð þät sæl ålamp, þät, *Beöv.* 1238.

belimpau (belamp, *cet.*), *evenire, pertinere*. ne belimpd tó þe, *Math.* 3, 38. hvät belimpd his tó þe, *Boeth.* 14, 2. hit belimpd tó þære spræce, *Boeth.* 38, 2.

limp, -es, *m. accidens quodvis*.

belimp, -es, *m. accidens quodvis*, *Hiob.* p. 166.

gelimp, -es, *m. accidens quodvis, ibid. var. lect.*

gelimpfull, *adj. opportunus, Lye.*

gelimplæcan (-læhte, -læht), *coaptari, Mone. B.* 174.

ungelimp, -es, *m. infortunium, incommodum, Boeth.* 39, 2.

limplic, *adj. opportunus*.

gelimplic, *adj. opportunus, Bêd.* 3, 9. on tide gelimplicre, *opportuno tempore, Psalm.* 145, 16.

ungelimplic, *adj. incommodus, Cot.* 115. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

limplice, *adv. opportune, Boeth.* 21.

gelimplice, *adv. opportune, Bosw. s. l.*

gelimplicness, -e, *f. opportunitas, Psalm.* 10, 9. C.

lempe, -es, *n. lenitas, fragilitas? cf. bor. lempi, n. gratia.*

lemphealt, *adj. claudus, Cot.* 121. 176.

*LINAN (lan, lënon, lunen), *extendi. cf. fris. lana (lona), via, bor. lon, intermissio.*

lind, -e, *f.* 1) *tilea arbor, R.* 45. 2) *clypeus, scutum. ofer lindum, Cædm.* 193, 23. hvite linde (linda?), *Cædm.* 197, 3.

linderoda, -an, *m. scutorum strepitus, pugna. vurdon goldes bryttan át þam linderodan leófum bedrorene, Cædm.* 120, 21. *cf. creóðan.*

lindviga, -an, *m. bellator scuto armatus.*

lindviggend, -es, *m. bellator scuto armatus, Judith.* 10.

linden, *adj. tileaceus, Cod. Exon.* 339, 16.

linde, -es, *n. balteus, zona. cf. bor. lindi, n.*

Lindesfearn, -es, *n. nomen insulae. fearn alias silicem notat an etiam hac in compositione, nescio.*

Lindesfearona (Lindesfarena) eá, *f. insula Lindisfarn, insula sancta, Bêd.* 3, 12, 17. *Chron. Sax.* 793. 780. *cet.*

Lindisfarnensisc, *adj. Lindisfarnensis, Bêd.* 3, 17.

lanu (lan), -e, *f., alveus. cf. mundlan sub MINAN et bor. lön (gen. lanar).*

land (lond), -es, *n. terra, ager. hi tugon heora scipu tó lande, Luc.* 5, 11. þäs landes gold is golda sêlöst, *Gen.* 2, 12. 9, 20.

landægend, -es, *m. indigenus, L. In.* 52.

landár, -e, *f. terrae possessio, Bêd.* 4, 18.

landbigang, -es, *m. agri cultura, Psalm.* 118, 54. L.

landbigengêa (-begenga), -an, *m. indigena, agricola, Past.* 40, 3.

landbôc, *f. gen. -bêc, terrae liber, liber agrarius, Bosw. s. l.*

landbræc, -e, *f. aratio terrae, R.* 1. *cf. brêcan.*

- landbúend (-búgend), -es, *m. indigena*, *Judith.* 12. *Marc.* 12, 1. *C.*
- landceáp, -es, *m. terrae pretium*, *Nord. prebst. lag.* 67.
- landcofa (*vel cōfa?*), -an, *m. spelunca*, *Psalm.* 60, 6. *L.*
- landcop, -es, *m. terrae pretium*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- landelfen, -ne, *f. lamia*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- landferd (-fyrd), -e, *f. copiae terrestres*, *Bêd.* 3, 5. *Chron. Sax.* 999.
- landfolc, -es, *n. populus indigenus*, *Num.* 13, 20.
- landgemæru, -a, *plur. tant. n. terrae limites*, *Deut.* 27, 17. *Oros.* 1, 1.
- landgemearcu (-gemercu, -gemyrcu), -a, *plur. tant. n. terrae limites*, *Oros.* 1, 1. *var. lect.*
- landhlâford, -es, *m. terrae dominus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- landleás, *adj. terrâ privatus*, *L. Ädelst.* 8.
- landleód, -e, *f. terrae populus. plur. landleode*, *m. Jos.* 7, 9.
- landmaca, -an, *m. vicinus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- landmann, -es, *m. indigena, agricola*, *L. Wal.* 6.
- landmearc, -e, *f. terrae limes*, *Psalm.* 60, 7.
- landpënung, -e, *f. terrae proscisio*, *R.* 57.
- landrica, -an, *m. terrae possessor*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 34.
- landriht, -es, *n. indigenatus*, *Cædm.* 114, 28. *Cod. Exon.* 379, 29.
- landsæta, -an, *m. indigena*, *R.* 8.
- landscipe, -es, *m. provincia*, *Cædm.* 24, 11.
- landsittend, -es, *m. terram occupans*, *Chron. Sax.* 1085.
- landsöcn, -e, *f. terrae petitio, investigatio*, *Cædm.* 100, 17. 102, 12.
- landspêd, -e, *f. proprietas*, *L. Ädel. priv.*
- landspêdig, *adj. terrâ locuples*, *R.* 88.
- landveald, -es, *m. terrae dominus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- inland, -es, *n. terra dominica*, *L. Eádg.* 1.
- inlende, *adj. indigenus*, *Cædm.* 148.
- unland, -es, *n. id quod terra videtur, sed non est*, *Cod. Exon.* 161, 3.
- ûtland, -es, *n. terra elocata*, *Som.*
- ûtlande, *adj. extraneus*, *Psalm.* 105, 21. *advena*, *Psalm.* 39, 17.
- landjan (-ôde, -öd), *accedere ad terram.*
- belandjan, *terrâ privare. veard Eádgâr belandöd*, *Chron. Sax.* 1091.
- gelandjan, 1) *terrâ locupletare*, *L. Lund.* 11. 2) *accedere ad terram*, *Som.*
- lendjan, lendan (lende, lended), *accedere ad terram*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- belendjan (belende, belended), *terrâ privare. se cyning belende þone eorl*, *Chron. Sax.* 1112.
- lendisc, *adj. ad terram pertinens. eóvrelendisc, ad vestam terram pertinens*, *Bosw. s. l. ürelendisc, ad nostram terram pertinens, idem.*
- inlendisc, *adj. indigenus*, *Lev.* 19, 33, 34.
- inlendiscnyss, -e, *f. incolatus, indigenatus*, *I. Petri* 1, 17.
- ûtlendisc, *adj. extraneus*, *Lev.* 24, 22.
- lend, -e, *f. clunis*, *Iye.*
- lendebræd, -es, *n. lumbulus*, *Cot.* 121.

lendebræda, -an, *m. lumbulus*, *Cot.* 121.

lenden, -e, *f. renes, lumbi*. begyrðað eóvre lendená, *Exod.* 12, 11. *Math.* 3, 4.

lendenbræda, -an, *m. lumbulus*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 40.

lendenece, -es, *m. lumbago*, *Bosw. s. l.*

lendensidreáf, -es, *m. lumborum tegmen*, *R.* 63.

leadenväre (-vyrc, -veorc), -es, *n. lumborum dolor*, *R.* 10.

lund, -e, *f. ren, lien, adeps*?

lundlaga, -an, *m. lien, ren*, *Älfr. gr. R.* 76. *Exod.* 29, 13. 22. *L.*

gelyude, -es, *n. adeps*, *Lev.* 3, 10. plur. gelyndu, *spondyli, junc-turæ vertebrarum*, *R.* 74.

lind, linderoda, linde, lindviga, lindviggend, *vide* LINAN.

linet, linetvige, *vide* lín.

*LINGAN (lang, lungon, lungen), *extendi*. cf. LINAN *et theod.* galingan (galang, galungumès, galunganèr), *succedere, evenire*.

lang (long), *adj.* 1) *longus*. hivigende lang gebed, *simulantes longam precationem*, *Luc.* 20, 47. lange hvíle (*acc.*) diu, *Luc.* 8, 27. ha-fað lengran (*longiores*) dagas, *Béd.* 1, 1. þá onföd lengestan dóm (*longissimam gloriam*), *Marc.* 12, 40, 2) *desiderans*. lis mid loun-gum, *gaudium fui inter cupidos, i. e. gaudium desiderantibus prae-bui*. (221, 8.)

andlang, *adj. continuus, in longum porrectus*. andlangne dæg, *per diem*, *Chron. Sax.* 938. *vox dæg etiam omittitur, e. gr. þá ic át þearfe gefrægn andlangne eorl ellen cýðan, tum ego acce-pi, heroem, uti necesse erat, per totum diem fortiter pugna-visse*, *Beöv.* 5386. veáu oft gehèt earmre teóhhe ondlonge niht, *malum saepe minatus est miserae progeniei per totam noctem*, *Beöv.* 5872.

andlang, *praep. cum gen. in longum, per*. þät väter vyrð tò eá, þonne andlang eá tò sæ, *Boeth.* 34, 6. andlang þäs vëstenes, *per desertum*, *Jos.* 8, 16.

gelang, *adj. pertinens, proprius*. nu is se ræd gelang eft át þe anum, *nunc denuo consilium penes te solum est*, *Beöv.* 2752. gèn is eall át þe lissa gelang, *Beöv.* 4295. hi söhton, on hvon þät gelang være, *Béd.* 3, 10. gif hit on preóste gelange sie, *L. Eády. imp. pn.* 44.

fordǵelang, *adj. conducens, L. Eády. can. poen.* 1.

gelenge, *adj. pertinens, attinens ad*. nu ic suna minum sellan volde gúðgevædu, þær me gifede svá ænig yrfeveard áfter vurde, *lice gelenge, nunc ego filio meo tradere vellem vestimenta belli, si mihi concessus esset haereditatis custos superstes ad cor-pus meum pertinens (i. e. a me progenitus)*, *Beöv.* 5460. cf. gelang.

uplang, *adj. erectus*, *Beöv.* 1520. *Cadm.* 197, 7.

Langbeardas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Longibardi, i. e. viri longis hastis vel securibus armati*, *Oros.* 7, 4. mid Longbeardum, *Vids.* 80.

Longbeardan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Longobardi, Longbeardna land. Bosw. s. l.*

langbolster, -es, *m. ? cervical*, *Cot.* 173.

langfære (vel ferc?), *adj. continuus*, *Boeth.* 38, 2.

langfærnyss (-færnyss?), -e, *f. iter longum*, *Bosw. s. l.*

- langlegera, -an, *m. canis leporarius*, Som. cf. bor. leggr, *m. crus*.
 langlif, -es, *n. vita longa*, Deut. 4, 1.
 langlice, *adv. longe*, diu, *Álfr. gr.*
 langmód, *adj. patiens*, Psalm. 8, 12, V.
 langmódlíce, *adv. patienter*, Som.
 langmódness, -e, *f. patientia*, Som.
 langstrang, *adj. patiens*, Psalm. 103, 8. L.
 langsum, *adj.* 1) *diuturnus*. hū langsum vās him se hlýsa, Boeth. 18.
 4. mid hira langsuman gebede, Marc. 12, 40. 2) *lentus, longanimis*.
 dryht langsum and svide miltheort, Psalm. 103, 8. Oros. 2, 5.
 langsumlice, *adv. longe*, Som.
 langsumnyss, -e, *f. longitudo*, Psalm. 21, 4.
 langsvired (-sveored), *part. longo cervice praeditus*, Hexaëm. 8, 9.
 cf. svira.
 langvebb, -es, *n. longa tela*, R. 110.
 lange, *adv. longe*, diu. comp. leng, *diutius, amplius; superlat. lengst, diutissime*. lange gebād, diu oraviť, Luc. 22, 44. longa (langa) multum, valde, Math. 5, 10, 23. C. hvāt mæg ic leng dōn, *quid amplius possum facere?* Gen. 27, 37. hvȳ drēcst þu leng þone lāreov? Math. 5, 25. lenge svidōr, lenge svidōr āva, leng svā svidōr, *ubique*, Psalm. 118, 8. T.
 lenglibbende, *part. diutius vivens*, L. *Álfr.* 4.
 lengtogen, *part. protractus*, Scint. 50.
 lengtogung, -e, *f. protractio*, Bosw. s. l.
 langnyss, -e, *f. longitudo*, Psalm. 91, 6.
 langjan (-ōde, -ōd) 1) *prolongari, crescere*, *Æqu. vern.* 12. 2) *verb. impers. cum acc. desiderare*. langad þe āvuht? *num quid desideras?* Cædm. 32, 1. hāled langōde, *heroes desiderarunt*, Cædm. 86, 16. Oros. 2, 5. mec langōde (215, 16).
 gelangjan (-ōde, -ōd), *accersire, convocare*. gelangast āt þe þine frȳnd, Jos. 2, 28. gelangōde, *Dial.* 2, 3.
 oflangjan (-ōde, -ōd), *desiderio teneri*. ic eom oflongād, *desiderio captus sum* (215, 29).
 langōd (langād), -es, *m. desiderium* (215, 53).
 langung, -e, *f. desiderium*, Cædm. 217, 28.
 lenegan, lengjan (-de, -ed), *prolongare*, C. R. Ben. 55. þā lengde man hit svā lange, Chron. Sax. 1072. ne lengde þā leōda ealdor, Cædm. 256, 25. gistas lisse lengdon, *hospites gaudium prolongarunt, sed forsitan potius ne lengdon, non prolongarunt, legi debet* (221, 12).
 gelengan (-de, -ed), *prolongare*, Bosw. s. l.
 tōgelengan, *conjungere*, L. Eādm. 9.
 lengēo, -o, *f. longitudo*, Bosw. s. l.
 lengu (leneg, leng), -e, *f.* 1) *longitudo*. on lenge, Gen. 6, 15. tele þā lenge þære hvile, Boeth. 18, 3. 2) *statura*, Math. 6, 27. C. Luc. 19, 3. C.
 lengd, -e, *f. longitudo*, Bosw. s. l.
 lengten (lencten), -es, *m. ver.* on lencten, Boeth. 21. L. Cnut. pol. 44. theod. lengizen, lenzen.
 lenctenād, -e, *f. febris vernalis*, Cot. 175.
 lenctenfasten, -es, *n. 2. jejunium vernale*, L. *Ufr. pol.* 5.
 lenctenlic, *adj. vernalis*, Waul. Cat. p. 12.

lencientid, -e, *f. tempus vernale, ver*, Gen. 48, 7.

lungor, *adj. celer. cf. bor. lüngr, serpens.*

lungre, *adv. confestim. eode lungre*, Cædm. 30, 26. 148, 24.

lungen, -u, *n. plur. tant. pulmones*, Cot. 163. *bor. lunga, n. theod.*

lungunna, lunginna, lunga, *f.*

linjan, *vide hlinjan.*

LINNAN (lann, lunnon, lunnan), *extendi, tendere; recedere; privari. 1) cum instrum. (abl.)* flödvearde slöh, unhleóvan væg aldè mèce, þät þý deáddrepè dryhta svæfon, synfullra sveót, sávlum lunnon, fäste befarene, *fluctuum custodiam pepulit, undam nullum asylum praebentem, veteri gladio, ita ut ictu letifero populi perirent, peccatorum turma, animis pivarentur, firmiter obruti. Primus tamen versiculus ita forsitan corrigi debet:* flödveard geslöh unhleóvan væg aldè mèce, *cet. fluctuum custos (deus) oceanum nullum asylum praebentem veteri gladio verberavit, cet. Cædm. 209, 9. gif ec át þearfe þinre sceolde aldrè linnan, si in tua angustia vitå privarer, Beöv. 2955. 2) cum gen. sceolde hvædre svå þeáh ædeling unvrecen ealdres linnan, debuit tamen heros inultus vitå privari, Beöv. 4882.*

blinnan, *i. e. belinnan (blann, cet.), cessare. Rómæne blunnon ricsjan, Béd. 1, 11. Psalm. 36, 8.*

áblinnan (ablann, cet.), *cessare, Bosw. s. l.*

geblinnan (geblann, cet.), *cessare, Bosw. s. l.*

blinn, -e, *f. ? intermissio. bútan bliune, Béd. 5, 12.*

unáblinn, -e, *f. ? series non intermissa, Gúdl. vit. 6.*

blinnende, -an, *f. intermissio. bútan blinnendan, Béd. 5, 12. var. lect,*

blinnendlic, *adj. caducus, fragilis.*

unáblinnendlic, *adj. non extricabilis, Cot. 104.*

unblinnendlice, *adv. continuo, Béd. Sm. 476, 26.*

unáblinnendlice, *adv. incessanter, Béd. Sm. 595, 15.*

ablann, -es, *m. ? quies, Bosw. s. l.*

blunness (blynness), -e, *f. cessatio, Ben.*

lippa, -an, *m. labium, labrum. ufeveard lippa, nidera lippa, Bosw. s. l.*

lira, lireht, *melius: lira, lireht, q. v.*

lisan, *Boeth. 27, 1. i. e. lësan.*

liss (lis), *vide lid.*

list, listlice, listuw, listvrenc, *vide LÏSAN.*

*LITAN (lät, læton, liten), *solvi. cf. litus, lito, libertus.*

lät, *fem. latu, adj. tardus, fessus, Cot. 99. 124. ic hāfde þè lättran tungan, Exod. 4, 10. latan (acc.) adv. tarde, Béd. 5, 9. latemist (superl.), Scint. 25. lätērest, Fulg. 43. bor. latr. theod. laʒ.*

lata, -an, *m. late, -an, f. homines qui liberae conditionis non sunt, multis tamen ingenuorum hominum juribus gaudent, L. Ädelb. 26.*

late (läte), *adv. tarde, sero. þonne cume vit late tō ende þisse bēc, Boeth. 34, 10. min hlāford läte dēd, Luc. 12, 45. R. ne beód æfre tō late, Cot. 140. compar. latōr, Boeth. 19. superl. latōst, Boeth. 34, 10.*

latelice (lätlice), *adv. tarde, R. Ben. interl. 5.*

lätþýdig (-hygdig), *adj. cogitatione tardus, Cod. Exon. 294, 5.*

lättræde, *adj. piger, tardus consilio, Past. 20.*

lätsum, *adj. tardus, Chron. Sax. 1089.*

unlāt, *adj. impiger, Ben.*

latjan (-ōde, -ōd), *cunctari. deād ne latad, Scint. 51. ne lata þu, ne cuncteris, Psalm. 40, 24.*

letjan, lettan (-ede, -ed, *contr. -te, -t*), *tardare. ic þe halsige, þāt þu me nō leng ne lette, Boeth. 36, 3.*

ālettan (ālette, *cet.*), *impedire, Som.*

gelettan (gelette, *cet.*), *impedire, Oros. 2, 4. hi hine magon gelettan, Boeth. 41, 2.*

lettend, -es, *m. impeditor, Lye.*

lettung (letting), -e, *f. impeditio, Som. 62. 95. 190.*

LÆTAN (leórt [= leólt], leót, lēt; lēton, læten) 1) *sinere, permittere. ne lætān nāne libban, ne ullum vivere sinant, Exod. 14, 15. lætad þā lytlingas tō me cuman, Luc. 18, 6. — Non nunquam infiniticus verbi cujusdam subaudiatur necesse est, e. gr. læt þær þine lāc, scil. vunjan, sine hic manere (= relinque) oblationem tuam, Math. 6, 24. gif ic hi læte fāstende tō hira hūsum, scil. gangan, si ego eos sino ire (= eos dimitto) jejunos ad domum eorum, Marc. 8, 3. lætad þāt nett, scil. faran, dimittite rete, Joh. 21, 6. ic lēt mine vilne tō þe, scil. gangan, dimisi servam meam ad te, Gen. 16, 5. leórt þā tācen forð fāder, scil. gangan, sivit tum pater signum prodire, Elen. 1105. leót Ceólrēd tō handa þāt land, reliquit terram, Chron. Sax. 872. leórt, admisit, Marc. 5, 37, C. lætan cum adv. praeapos. lætan of, relaxare, permittere, Boeth. 29, 2. lætan nider, deponere, Ålfr. gr. lætan on, 1) relaxare, R. Ben. 41. 2) continuare, Boeth. Rowl. 165.*

ālætan (ālēt, *cet.*), *dimittere. þu hine ālætst, Boeth. 25. ic þāt ālætan ne sceal, Solil. 8. ic hābbe anveald mine sāvle tō ālætan-ne, Joh. 10, 18. ālætan niðer, deponere, Ålfr. gr. ālætan út, dimittere, Lye. ālætan tō, relaxare, R. Ben. inter. prolog.*

ātlætan (ātlēt, *cet.*), *desolare, destruere.*

forlætan (forleórt, forlēt, *cet.*), *permittere, Bēd. 1, 27. resp. 5. relinquare, Gen. 4, 24. Psalm. 16, 10. forleórt, reliquit, dimisit, forleórtun, reliquerunt, Andr. et Elen. p. 163. forlætan up, ducere sursum, Oros. 2, 4. Cædm. 147. 13.*

tōlætan (tōlēt, *cet.*), *relaxare, Dial. 2, 35.*

lætenness (lætness), -e, *f. permissio, Som.*

ālætness, -e, *f. amissio, Somn. 326.*

ātlætness, -e, *f. desolatio, Somn. 323.*

forlætennyss (forlætness), -e, *f. praetermissio, omissio, Bēd. 2, 14. Psalm. 73, 19.*

gelæte, -es, *n. (plur. gelætu), eritus, occursus. tō vega gelætum, Math. 22, 9. tvegra vega gelætu, Cot. 110. āt þæra vega gelæte, Gen. 38, 21.*

lætlic, *adj. remissibilis.*

ālætlic, *adj. remissibilis, Man.*

litel, litlice, litig, lithvon, litling, *vide lytel, cet.*

*LIVAN (lav, lævon, liven), *solvere, commodare? cf. bor. lia, commodare, sanscr. li, solvere, lu (praes. lavāmi), solvere.*

lival, *adj. procar, Som. cf. theod. liwjan et lewēn, simulare.*

lævan (-de, -ed), *prodere. Bosw. s. l. goth. lēvjan (et leivjan), παροδιόρῃα: lēv, n. ἀπογῆ: bor. læ. f. fraus; periculum. theod. lūwan (et lūjan), prodere.*

alêved, *part. debilis*, **R. Ben. 27.**

belævan (-de, -ed), *prodere*. he hine volde belævan, **Math. 26, 15. 16.**

gelævan, gelêvan (-de, -ed), *prodere*, **Exod. 22, 10. 14. goth. ga-lêvjan, παρέχειν, παραδιδόναι.**

læva, -an, *m. proditor*. hēr is pās lævan hand, **Luc. 22, 11.**

belæva (belêva), -an, *m. proditor*, **Marc. 14, 44.**

lævend, -es, *m. proditor*, **Som. goth. fralêvjands, προδότης, R. 85. vocem lævend, seductor, praebet = lævend? cf. æfre ab äva.**

belæving, -e, *f. proditio*, **Som.**

lêvsa, -an, *m. destitutio, miseria*. for lêvsan, **Psalm. 88, 10. T.**

*LIXAN (leax, luxon, loxen), *salire, prosilire; splendere*. cf. LĪHAN.

lixan (lixte, lixed), *fulgere*. lixte se leōma, **Beov. 619. scildas lixton, Cædm. 187, 27.**

inlixan, *fulgere, appropinquare*. Saterdag inlixte, **Luc. 23, 54.**

C. R. Attamen vocem lixan, fulgere, etiam pro lēgisjan, ligs-jan stare posse, non prorsus nego, quam vero nunquam lÿxan scriptam inveni. cf. LEÓHAN.

leax (lex), -es, *m. salmo*, **R. 70. 112. theod. lahs.**

lox, -es, *m. lynx*, **Boeth. 32, 2. theod. luhs.**

lid (artus), lid (navis), lida (nauta), vide LĪPAN.

Lo (= goth. lu).

lobbe, vide LEÓFAN.

loc, loca, locen, locig, locor, vide LÛCAN.

loce, -es, *m. cirrus, crinis*. þu ne miht äne locc gedön hvitne odde blæcne, **Math. 5, 3. forsitan ab LEÓGAN? LÛCAN.**

lochora, *m. locbore, f. (gen. -an), crinitus, crinita, homo liberae conditionis*, **L. Äelb. 72.**

locfeax, -es, *n. crinis crispus*, **Cot. 54.**

locgevind, -es, *n. crinis crispus*, **Bosw. s. l.**

locce, -an, *f. illecebrae*, **Ben. ab LÛCAN?**

locvrence, -es, *m. illecebrae, deceptio*, **L. Eädy. de mod. imp. pn. 25.**

locçjan (-öde, -öd), *allicere, demulcere*. theod. locchön, hlocchön; bor. locka.

gelocçjan, *demulcere*, **Som.**

locçetan (locçette, locçeted), *eructare*, **Math. 13, 35. C.**

loddere, lodrung, vide LEÓDAN.

lof, lofjan, loflæcan, lofsum, lofung, vide LEÓFAN.

loga, logjan, loh, vide LEÓGAN.

loma = lama, *q. v.*

lond = land, vide LĪAN.

long = lang, longjan, longsum, longung, vide LINGAN.

loppe, -an, *f. pulex*, **Boeth. 16, 2. bombyx, Cot. 27. cf. lippe.**

loppestre (lopystre), -an, *f. locusta marina, polypus*, **Älfr. gt. R. 102. cf. ἵππος = equus.**

lor, vide LEÓSAN.

lorh (lorg), -ges, *m. liciatorium*, **R. 110. pertica, Cot. 36. plur. lorgas, Som.**

los, losjan, losing, losvist, vide LEÓSAN

lot, lotman, lotvrenc, vide LÛTAN.

loda, lodgliv, *vide* LEÓFAN.

Lu (= *goth.* lu).

lucu, *vide* LŪCAN.

lufe, lufelice, lufetung, lufjan, lufjend, lufjendlic, luflic, lufraeden, lufsum, lufsumlic, lufsume, lufu, lufvend, *vide* LEÓFAN.

luh, -ges, *m.?* *stagnum, fretum, aestuarium*, *Luc.* 8, 22. *Math.* 14, 22.

Marc. 5, 1. 8, 13. *cf. vocem celticam* loch = lacus, *sed etiam bor.*

lôa, *aestuare, lôn, stagnum.*

lun, *vide* LEÓNAN.

Lunden, *nom. propr. Londinum, Chron. Sax.* 616. 656.

Lundenburh, -ge, *f. Londinum, Bosw.*

Lundenceaster, -es, *n. Londinum, Béd.* 2, 3.

Lundenvic, -es, *m. Londinum, L. Hlod.* 16.

lundenisc, *adj. Londinensis, Chron. Sax.* 604. 1135.

lundlaga, *vide* LINAN.

lungen, lungor, lungre, *vide* LINGAN.

lust, lustan, lustbære, lustbærlice, lustbærness, lustfull, lustfulljan, lustfullness, lustgeornness, lustlice, lustmoce, lustsum, lustsumlic, lustum, *vide* LEÓSTAN.

Ly (= *goth.* lu).

lybb, lybcorn, lyblác, lyblæca, lybsýn, *vide* LEÓFAN.

lyccan, *vide* LŪCAN.

lyffetan, lyffetere, lyfetung, lyfesne, lyfnes, *vide* LEÓFAN.

lyft, lyftádl, lyftëdor, lyften, lyftfloga, lyfthelm, lyftflacende, lyftscenda.

lyftvynn, *vide* LEÓFAN.

lyg, lyge, lygen, *vide* LEÓGAN.

lynd, *vide* LINAN.

lynis, *vide* LEÓNAN.

lyppen, -e, *f.?* *corium.*

lyppenvyrhta, -an, *m. coriarius, byrseus, Som.*

lyre, *vide* LEÓSAN.

lyst, lystan, lyster, *vide* LEÓSTAN.

lysu (lysve), *vide* lesiv *sub* LĒSAN.

lyt, lytel, lytig, lytljan, lytlung, *vide* LŪTAN.

Læ (= *goth.* lē, lāi).

læ, *f. caesaries, Som. cf. bor. là, f. crines; lō, tomentum.*

læcan, *vide* LĪCAN.

læce, læcnjan, *vide* LĒCAN.

læd, læde = leged, legede, *vide* LĪCGAN.

lædan, lædere, lædnis, *vide* LĪFAN.

Læden (Lēden, Lýden), -e, *f.?* 1) *lingua latina.* of Lēdene tō Engliscum, *Boeth. praef. Boeth.* 41, 1. he cūde be dæle Lýden understandan, *praef. Hept. p. 1.* 2) *lingua, sermo.* ealle hig sprecad on Lýden, *Gen.* 11, 6. mære is on ure Lýden biternes, *Erod.* 15, 23.

lēdenstaf, -es, *m. litera latina, Joh.* 19, 20.

Lædenware, -a, *m. plur. tant. Romani.* Virgilius wæs mid Lædenwarum scelest, *Boeth.* 41, 1.

lēdenisc, *adj. latinus.* on lēdenisc gereorde, *Béd.* 4, 1.

læfan, vide LĪFAN.

læfeld, *adj. plgnus*, R. 26. læfeldre *ibi legitur, quod aut gen. dat. fem. aut comparativus esse videtur.*

læfend (= lævend), vide LIVAN.

læge, vide LICGAN.

læl, læla, læle, læljan, vide LEAHAN.

Læland, -es, *n. nom. propr. insulae maris Baltici*, Laaland, *cf. bor. lá, f aequor, unda.*

læn, læne, lænjan, lænig, lænlic, lænnis, vide LĪNAN.

lærau, lærestre, lærig, læring, lærleás, lærvita, vide LĪSAN.

læstan, læstend, læstvyrhta, vide LĪSAN.

LÆTAN, lætnis, vide LITAN.

læva, lævan, lævend, lævsa, vide LIVAN.

læved (læved, lævd, lēvd, leæved), *adj. laicus*, Bēd. 5, 6. *Älfr. gl.*

Lá (= *goth. láí, lē*).

lá, *interj. o! ne! ecce!* lá náddrena cynn, *Math. 3, 7. 12, 34.* lá hú oft, *Psalm. 78, 45.* lá þu liccetere, *Math. 7, 5.* lá freónd, *Math. 23, 12.* *non nunquam non primum, sed alium, etiam interdum ultimum locum in periodo habet interjectio lá, e. gr. pāt lá vās fāger, Cœdm. 293, 18.* hvät is pāt lá þinga, *Boeth. 38, 3.* hvät is pāt lá? *Boeth. 34, 5.* — lá *cum aliis quoque interjectionibus (adverbiis) conjungitur, e. gr. vā lá vā! pāt is sārlic, Boeth. 39, 1. vel lá men, Boeth. 34, 8. angl. lo!*

lác, lācan, lāclie, vide LĪCAN.

lācnjan, lācnung, vide LĒCAN.

lād, lādjan, lādman, lādrinc, lādscipe, lādteov, lādung, vide LĪPAN.

láf, láford, láfðige, vide hláf, hláford, *cet.*

láf, vide LĪFAN.

láferc, vide lāverc.

lām, lāmen, vide LĪMAN.

lār, lārdóm, lāreov, lārfull, lārhus, lāristre, lārleás, lārsmid, lārspel, lār-vita, vide LĪSAN.

lāst, lāstveard, vide LĪSAN.

lāteov (lātteov), vide LĪPAN.

lāved, vide læved.

lāverce, -an, *f. alauda*, Mone A. 42. *Älfr. gl. R. 37. theod. lēribha, lē-raha, bat. leuwerik.*

lād, lādbite, lādettan, lādgeteóna, lādjan, lādleás, lādlic, lādo, lādscipe, lādspell, lādvend, vide LĪPAN.

Lē (= *goth. lē, lō, láu*).

lēce, *i. q. læce*, vide LĒCAN.

lēcveard, *i. e. leácveard, q. v.*

Lēden, lēdenisc, vide Læden, *cet.*

lēf, *adj. debilis, infirmus*, Eten. 1214. *Schmeller Heltj. II, 69* lēf, lēfhēd, *lēbhōn scripsit, Grimm tamen ad Eten. 1214 lēf scribendum esse statuit. cf. batav. laf, debilis, lafheit, segnities, sed etiam loof, segnis, loofheit, segnities. Etiam voces goth. galáubs, galubs, πολυτελής, unga-láubs, vilis, afferri possunt. cf. LAFAN et LEÓFAN.*

lēfan (-de, -ed), *debilitare. gelýfed, debilitatus, aetate profection.* *Thorp. Anal. lēft (= lēfed?), inanis, Mone C. 34.*

âlêfan (-de, -ed), *debilitare*. cneóv mid heardum gesvelle veard
âlêfed, *genu duro tumore debilitatum erat.* (78, 4.)

lêfan, lēfnes, *vide* LEÓFAN.

lêg, lêcrâc, *vide* LEÓHAN.

lêhan, *vide* LÎHAN.

lêht (= leóht), *vide* LEÓHAN.

lêsan, lêsere, lêsing, lêsnes, *vide* LEÓSAN.

lêved, *vide* læved,

lêvsa, *vide* LIVAN.

Leá (= goth. láu.

leá, *vide* leáh.

leác, leáctrog, *vide* LÛCAN.

leád, leáden, *vide* LEÓDAN.

leáf (f.), leáf (n.), leáfa, leáfan, leáffull, leáfleóht, leáfnes, leáfvyrm, *vide* LEÓFAN.

leág, leágene, leáh (f.), leáh (n.), *vide* LEÓGAN.

leán, leánjan, leánung, *vide* LEÓNAN.

leáp, -es, m. 1) *corbis, cophinus*, R. 50. 83. 108. Cot. 49. 2) *nassa ad pisces captandos*, Som. 3) *corpus, cadaver*. lág se fûla leáp, *jacuit cadaver putridum*, Judith. 111.

lêpig (lÿpig), *adj. in casa degens, non nisi in compositis legitur*, e. gr. ânlepig, synderlÿpig, q. v.

leás, leásere, leásettan, leásjan, leáslic, leásnes, leásung, *vide* LEÓSAN.

Leó, Lió (= goth. liu).

leó, -n (et león, -es), m. *leo. leónum, leonibus*, Psalm. 35, 20. *theod.* lewo, -in; *bor.* lión.

león, -e, f. *leena*, Thorp. Anal.

liónfôt, -es, m. *leonis pes (herba)*, Cot. 125.

LEÓDAN (leád, ludon, loden), *crescere, germinare*. of þam twige siddan ludon lādvende, *ex ea stirpe postea creverunt odiosi*, Cædm. 60, 29. *goth.* liudan (láuh, ludum, ludans). *cf. etiam* LEÓPAN.

geleódan (geleád, cet.), *crescere, germinare*, Cædm. 93, 28.

leód (liód, Oros. 3, 1.), -e, f. (et -es, m.) 1) *populus, natio*, Bêd. 3, 23. 2) *unus ex populo, vir, princeps*. andsvaróde vlane Vederá leód, *respondebat fortis Vederorum (Gantorum) dux*, Beóv. 679. sunu Healfdenes, leód Scildinga, *Halfdani fili, dux Scildingorum (Danorum)*! Beóv. 3304. ic eom Seegena leód, *ego sum Seggenorum dux* (131, 25). gif hvá his ágenne leód gebyge, L. In. 11. Cod. Roff. 3) leóde, num. plur. *hujus vocis, masculini generis est, homines, domestici, servi*. þá hatedon hine his leóde, Luc. 19, 14. lyft vundorleóht leóde ongêton, Cædm. 183, 12. ödstöð manegum on móde minra leóða, Cædm. 246, 25. svid-mód sinum leóðum, Cædm. 244, 18. *bor.* liód, f. *theod.* liud, n.

leóðbealo, -eves, m. *miseria publica*, Beór. 3442.

leóðbiscop, -es, m. *episcopus provinciae*, Chron. Sax. 970.

leóðburh, -ge, f. *urbs patria*, Cædm. 150, 33.

leóðhygen, -ne, f. *servorum venditio*, L. In. 11. Tit.

leóðcyning, -es, m. *rex popularis*, Beór. 107.

leóðfruma, -an, m. *princeps popularis*, Cædm. 75, 26. 140, 24. Boeth.

Rauw. p. 151.

leóðgeard, -es, *m. territorium, provincia, Cædm. 15, 6. 74, 20. 106, 18.*

leóðgebyrgæa, -an, *m. tutor populi, rex, Beóv. 535.*

leóðgeld (leudgeld, *L. Ädelb. 63*), -es, *n. capitis aestimatio, pecunia pro homine occiso data, L. Ädelb. 7.*

leóðhata, -an, *m. populi osor, tyrannus, Cædm. 180, 4.*

leóðhryre, -es, *m. populi ruina, interitus, Beóv. 4055.*

leódmagu (-mäg), -es, *m. popularis. leódmagum feor, Cædm. 163, 6.*

leódmägen, -es, *n. populi vis, Cædm. 185, 26. 188, 13. 190, 7.*

leóðrūn, -e, *f. incantatio vulgaris, Lib. Med. 1, 64.*

leódscearu (-scear), -e, *f. populi pars, natio, Cædm. 199, 12.*

leódsceada, -an, *m. inimicus, hostis publicus, Beóv. 4182. Cædm. 56, 24.*

leódsceipe, -es, *m. propincia, regio, Älfr. Thw. p. 13.*

leódsyrce, -an, *f. vestis bellica, Beóv. 3009.*

Leóðvald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 731.*

leóðveard, -es, *m. populi custos, Cædm. 72, 1, 33. 181, 6. in omnibus his locis leóðveard (acc. sing.) legitur, sed fortasse pro leóðvearde scriptum est, ita ut leóðveard, -e, f. populi custodia, statui possit.*

leóðveras, -a, *m. plur. tant. homines, Cædm. 110, 5. 184, 20.*

leóðverod, -es, *n. populus, Cædm. 182, 7.*

leóðvita, -an, *m. consiliarius publicus, senator, Bosw.*

leóðþeáv, -es, *m. mos popularis, Cædm. 116, 18.*

geleóde, -a, *m. plur. tant. homines, L. In. 11. Cant.*

leóða, -an, *m. popularis, L. In. 11. Lamb. et Wilk.*

leóde, -es, *m. capitis aestimatio. ealne leóde forgelde, L. Ädelb. 22. lat. med. æv. leudis. goth. liudeis?*

leád, -es, *m. vir. cf. goth. láuþs, vir, láuþs (adj.), magnus.*

leádstäf, -es, *m. servus (?) Som. those subject to stripes (?) Bosw.*

leád, -es, *n. plumbum (omne quod grave est), Bêd. 1, 1. leádes clyna, mastigia, Cot. 129. clyna alias metallum.*

leádgota (-geóta?), -an, *m. plumbarius, Bosw.*

leáden, *adj. plumbeus, Älfr. gr.*

Ludeca, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 825.*

loda (loða), -an, *m. lacerna, lodix, Past. 3, 2.*

gelod, -e, *f. vel -es, n.? geloda (gelodu?), spondyli, juncturae vertebrarum. cf. gelynde.*

gelodvyr, -e, *f. heptaphyllon, Som.*

gelodr, -e, *f. pars corporis circa thoracem. se maga býð neáh þære heortan and þære gelodr(e), Lib. Med. 2, 1.*

geloda, -an, *m. qui cum aliquo crevit, conjunctus est, contubernalis, frater, R. 92.*

loddere, -es, *m. scurra, nebulo, Lye. cf. theod. lotar, n. laxitas, vanitas. bor. loddari, nebulo. obd. lotter, lotteln, Schmeller II, 525.*

lodrung, -e, *f. 1) scurilitas, Lye. 2) nenia, Cot. 176. cf. tamen hleódrung et leóðan.*

*LEÓFAN (leáf, lufon, lofen), *tegere, fovere, amare.*

leóf (lióf), *adj. carus, dilectus, gratus, Math. 17, 5. Bêd. 4, 24. com-*

par. leófre, *Gen.* 29, 19. *superl.* leófest, *Marc.* 9, 7. *goth.* liubs; *theod.* liub, liab; *sax.* liof; *fris.* liaf; *bor.* liuf.

unleóf, *adj.* *ingratus, odiosus*, *Cædm.* 77, 1.

leóf, -es, *n.* *quod gratum est; amicus, dominus. Vox ista in vocativo casu tantum obvia est.* þine stemne ic gehýrde, *leóf, tuam vocem audivi, domine, Gen.* 3, 10. ve biddað þe, *leóf, Gen.* 43, 20. læ *leóf, o domine, Gen.* 18, 26. *cf. theod.* liub, *n.* *gratia. sax.* liuf, *n.* *gratum. mhd.* liep, *n.* *amasius, amasia.*

leóflíc, *adj.* *amabilis, fidelis*, *Cædm.* 103, 4.

leóflíce, *adv.* *fideliter*, *Béd.* 4, 25.

Leófric, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Leófsige, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Leófsunu, -es, *m. nom. propr. (139, 244.)*

leóftæl, *adj.* *gratie plenus, aestimabilis*, *Boeth.* 13. *Cod. Exon.* 57, 4. 357, 21. *cf. sax.* tálön, *intendere.*

Leófveald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

leófvend, *adj.* *acceptabilis*, *Boeth.* 13.

Leófvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

leáf, -es, *n. folium. Math.* 21, 19. mid grænum leáfum on hire mæde, *Gen.* 8, 11. *goth.* láuf; *bor.* lauf; *theod.* laub, loub.

leáfbris, -es, *n. frutex, Som.*

geleáfbris, -es, *n. frutex, Som.*

leáfvurm, -es, *m. vermis in foliis degens, Psalm.* 77, 51.

leáf, -e, *f. permissio.* biddað hine, þæt he me selle leáfe, *Gen.* 50, 5. *geleáf*, -e, *f. permissio, Bosw.*

leáfa, -an, *m. fides, fiducia, Bosw.*

geleáfa, -an, *m. fides, fiducia, Boeth.* 5, 3. *Math.* 14, 27.

ungeleáfa, -an, *m. incredulitas, Marc.* 6, 6.

leáfull, *adj. fidus, Bosw.*

geleáfull, *adj. licitus, credulus, fidelis, Psalm.* 77, 41. *Álfr. gl.* 8.

geleáfullic, *adj. fidelis.*

geleáfullnyss, *fidelitas, Álfr. gr.* 9, 25.

ungeleáffull, *adj. incredulus, infidelis, Joh.* 3, 36. *Marc.* 9, 19.

ungeleáffullic, *adj. incredulus, infidelis, Jud.* 15.

ungeleáffullice, *adv. increduliter, Bas. R.* 7.

ungeleáffullnyss, -e, *f. incredulitas, Marc.* 9, 24. *Math.* 13, 58.

unleáfull, *adj. incredulus, Som.*

leáfleás, *adj. incredulus, infidelis, Som.*

geleáfleás, *adj. incredulus, infidus, Som.*

geleáfleást, -e, *f. incredulitas, Deut.* 1, 40.

leáfleóht, *adj. credulus, C. R. Ben. praef.*

leáflíc, *adj. credibilis; licitus.*

geleáflíc, *adj. credibilis, Psalm.* 93, 7.

ungeáflíc, *adj. incredibilis, Chron. Sax.* 1036.

leáflíce, *adv. credibiliter; fideliter, Som.*

ungeleáflíce, *incredibiliter.*

leáfness (*læfnys, lýfness*), -e, *f. permissio, venia, Béd.* 5, 6.

geleáfness, -e, *f. fides; solertia; sagacitas, Kemble ad Beov.* 488.

geleáfnesvord, -es, *n. confidentiae verbum, Beov.* 488.

leáftsum, *adj. fidelis.*

geleáftsum, *adj. fidelis, Béd.* 3, 11. *Oros.* 3, 9.

ungeleāsum, *adj. incredulus, infidelis*, Béd. Sm. 485, 33. 526, 30.

ungeleāsumness, -e, *f. incredulitas, infidelitas*, Béd. Sm. 491, 22.

lēfan, lȳfan (-de, -ed) 1) *permittere*, Math. 8, 21. C. *concedere*, Gen. 47, 24. Math. 19, 18. Luc. 8, 32. 2) *vilem reddere, inanire*. lēft (= lēfed?), *inanis*, Mone C. 34.

unlȳfed, *part. illicitus*, Som.

unlȳfedness, -e, *f. res non permissa*, Som.

ālēfan, ālȳfan (-de, -ed), *permittere*, Bosw.

unālēfed, *part. non concessus, illicitus*, L. In. 39. Béd. Sm. 495, 9.

ālēfedlic (ālȳfedlic, āliēfedlic), *adj. expeditus, licitus*, Ālfr. gr. 9, 25.

unālēfedlic, *adj. non concessus*, Béd. Sm. 601, 14.

ālēfedlice, *adv. licite*.

unālēfedlice, *adv. illicite*, Dial. 2, 2.

ālȳfedness, -e, *f. permissio*, Som.

unālȳfedness, -e, *f. inhibitio*, Béd. Sm. 601, 37. 634, 15.

ālēfendlice, *adv. licite, cum venia*.

unālȳfendlice, *adv. sine venia*, R. Ben. 4.

unālȳfendnyss, -e, *f. inhibitio*, Bosw.

gelēfan, gelȳfan (-de, -ed) 1) *credere*. gif þu gelȳfan miht, Marc. 9, 32. ge ne gelȳfdon him, Math. 21, 32. 2) *debilitare*. gelȳfed, Thorp. Anal. gelȳfedre ylðo, *profectionis aetatis* (23, 16). cf. goth. galáubs et galubs, *adj. πολυτελής*.

ungelȳfed, *part. non permissus*, Béd. Sm. 548, 29.

gelȳfedlic, *adj. licitus*, L. eccl. 9.

ungelȳfedlic, *adj. illicitus; incredulus*, Oros. 2, 4.

gelȳfedlice, *adv. cum licentia, patienter*, Oros. 2, 5.

gelēfendlic, *adj. credibilis*.

ungelēfendlic, *adj. incredibilis*, Boeth. 38, 3.

gelēfendscipe, -es, *m. excusatio*, Joh. 15, 22. C. R.

lēft, -es, *n. votum*. ic āgilde þe lēft min, Psalm. 66, 12. āgolden lēft, Psalm. 65, 1.

lufu, -e, *f. amor*. manegra lufu ācōlað, Math. 24, 12. þæt seó lufu sīc on him, Joh. 17, 26. gif ge habbad lufe eóv betvȳnan, Joh. 13, 35.

lufe, -an, *f. amor, caritas* for lufan minre, Psalm. 109, 4. Cædm. 63, 2. 217, 11.

luflic, *adj. amabilis*, Psalm. 84, 1.

luflice, *adv. lubenter*, Marc. 6, 20.

Lufgeard, -es, *m. nom. loci*, Chron. Sax. 675.

lufobrōðorscipe, -es, *m. amor fraternus*, φιλαδελφία, Luc. 11, 42. goth. brōþralufō.

lufraeden, -ne, *f. dilectio*, Psalm. 108, 4. L.

lufsum, *adj. humanus, mitis*.

lufsumlic, *adj. humanus*, Som.

lufstācen, -es, *n. amoris signum*, Beóv. 3722.

lufstēme (-tȳme), *adj. amabilis, dulcis*, R. Ben. C. 5.

lufvend, *adj. benevolus*. mid lufvendum mōdes villan, Praef. R. Concord.

lufvendlic, *adj. amabilis*, Proverb. 18.

lufvendlice, *adv. blande*, Proverb. 23.

lufjan (-ōde, -ōd), *diligere, amare*. ic þe lufige, Joh. 21, 15. 16. 17. lufast þu me? *ibid.* ic lufōde, Psalm. 118, 13.

- lufjend, -es, *m. amator*. se visdôm his lufjendas vise, *Boeth.* 27, 2.
 lyffetan, lyfettan (-tte, -ted), *adulari*, *Álfr. gr.* 85. *Dial.* 1, 4.
 lyffetere, -es, *m. adulator*, *Álfr. gr.* R. 85.
 lyffetung, -e, *f. adulatio*, *R.* 85. *Basil.* R. 8.
 lof, -es, *n. laus*. eal tolc gode lof sealde, *Luc.* 18, 43. lof se gevyr-
 ced, hafad heahfæstne dôm (211, 143). his lof bæron, *Psalm.* 118, 164.
 lofbære, *adj. laudabilis*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 lofbora, -an, *m. laudator*.
 lofdæd, -e, *f. laudabile factum*, *Beöv.* 48.
 lofgeorn, *adj. laudis cupidus*, *R. Ben.* 4.
 lofherung, -e, *f. laudatio*, *Psalm.* 56, 12.
 loflâc, -es, *n. laus, laudatio*.
 loflæcan (-læhte, -læht), *laudare*, *Psalm.* 118, 1. *L.*
 lofsang, -es, *m. hymnus*, *Cædm.* 274, 17.
 lofsangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *canendo laudare*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 lofsangjendlic, *adj. laudativus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 lofsom, *adj. laudabilis, delectabilis*, *Cædm.* 30, 16.
 lofvyrde, *adj. laude dignus*.
 lofjan (-ôde, -ôd), *laudare*. hi god lofôdon, *Béd.* 3, 19.
 unlofôd, *part. non laudatus*, *Mor. praec.* 62.
 lofung, -e, *f. laudatio*, *Psalm.* 10, 14. *L.*
 lyft, -es, *n. votum*, *Bosw. s. l.* *theod.* galubidi, *n.*; *fris.* lovethe, *f.* *cf.*
 lêst, *supra. et forsitan lýt scribi debet*.
 lybb, -es, *n. ? obligamentum magicum, fascium*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 2. *cf. goth.*
 lubi, *φάρμακον*; *theod.* luppi, *n. venenum*.
 unlybbe, -es, *n. venenum*, *L. can. Eddg. poen.* 6, 7. *Bosw. etiam*
genit. sing. unlybban affert, qui declin. sequiorem indicat genus-
que aut fem. aut neutr.
 unlybbevyrhta, -an, *m. veneficus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 lybceorn, -es, *n. carthamus*, *Cot.* 33, 166. *catharticum*, *Mone A.* 367.
 lyblâc, -es, *n. incantatio*, *L. Eádm.* 6.
 lyblæca, -an, *m. obligator magicus, fascinator*, *Cot.* 32. *Aug. serm. temp.*
 241.
 lybsÿn, -e, *f. purgatio per sacrificium seu fascinum*, *Bosw. cf. goth.*
 sáun, *λύτρον*.
 lyfesne (lifesne, lybesne, libesne), *phylacterium*, *Béd.* 4, 27. *Utrum ly-*
fesne, -e, f. aut lyfesne, -an, f. poni debeat, dicere non possum. con-
venire haec vox videtur cum goth. lubjaleisei, φαρμακεία, ita ut ly-
fesne pro lyfesle, lyfelse, lyfelisi posita sit. cf. Cyneigils pr. Cyne-
gisel.
 lyfness, -e, *f. phylacterium*, *Béd.* 4, 27. *var. lect.*
 lobbe, -an, *f. aranea*, *Psalm.* 90, 10. *cf. bor. lubbi, hirsutus*.
 lyft, -es, *m. aer*. on genipum lyftes, *Psalm.* 17, 13.
 lyft, -e, *f. 1) aer*. seó lyft býð geslagen mid þære clypunge and ge-
 vurd tō stemne, *Álfr. gr.* 1, 5. *Boeth.* 33, 4. *Math.* 16, 3. þære lyfte
 fugelas, *Gen.* 1, 28. 2, 19. 2) *aura*. he gesette storm his on lyfte,
Psalm. 107, 29. 3) *nubes*. seó lyft hig ofersceadevôde and stemn
 com of þære lyfte, *Marc.* 9, 7. *Luc.* 12, 54. under lyfte, *sub dio*.
theod. luft; *bor.* lopt.
 lyftædl, -e, *f. paralysis*, *Béd.* 4, 31.
 lyftædor, -es, *m. domus æria*, *Cædm.* 193, 24.

lyftfát, -es, *n. vas aërium*, *Cod. Exon.* 411, 21.

lyftfloga, -an, *m. qui in aere volat, draco*, *Beöv.* 4686.

lyftihelm, -es, *m. nubes*, *Cædm.* 181, 13.

lyftilácende, *part. in aëre ludens*, *Cædm.* 240, 17. *Cod. Exon.* 110, 31.

lyftisceada, -an, *m. in aëre nocivus, draco*, *Cod. Exon.* 329, 24.

lyftivynn, -e, *f. aëris gaudium*, *Beöv.* 6082.

lyften, *adj. aërius, excelsus*, *Hex.* 17.

LEÓGAN (leáh, lugon, logen), *tegere, celare; mentiri, fallere*. ongind him leógan, *Boeth.* 37, 1. him lugon heora vedd, *Oros.* 3, 8. *Math.* 5, 11.

áleógan (áleáh, cet.), *mentiri, decipere*, *Beöv.* 139.

forleógan (forleáh, cet.), *ementiri, Som. qui etiam part. praet. forleógod praebet.*

geleógan (geleáh, cet.), *mentiri, fallere*, *Cædm.* 4, 5. *Beöv.* 4641.

onleógan (onleáh, cet.), *mentiri contra*, *Boeth.* 30, 1.

leógend, -es, *m. mendax, Som.*

leógere, -es, *m. mendax, Math.* 26, 60. *L. Cnut. pol.* 7.

leágene, *adj. negativus. cf. theod. laugan, m. negatio.*

unleágene, *adj. ratus, firmus. cyninges vord sie unlægne (l. unleágne) buton áde, L. Viktr.* 17.

lėgnjan, lȳgnjan, lȳgnan (-de, -ed), *dissimulare, negare*. þu lȳgnest nu, þæt sie lifjende se ofer deóflum dugedum vealdeo, *Cædm.* 263, 18. *cf. goth. láugnjan; sax. lōgnēan; theod. louganēn, louganōn.*

lėgniss (lȳgennyss), -e, *f. dissimulatio, negatio, Math.* 13, 22. *R.*

lyge, -es, *m. mendatium, Bēd.* 1, 14. þurh lyge þinne, *Cædm.* 268, 11. *theod. lug, m. lugi, f. bor. lygi, f.*

lygevord, -es, *m. mendatium, Math.* 24, 11. 24. *Cædm.* 261, 3.

lygen, -e, *f. mendatium, Cædm.* 31, 36.

lygenvord, -es, *n. mendatium, Cædm.* 43, 32.

ungelygen, *adj. non mendax, verus, fide dignus, L. Ádelst.* 11, 1. *L. Eádv.* 1.

loga, -an, *m. mendax, Oros.* 4, 7. *saepius in compositione legitur vox loga, cf. værloga, cet.*

loh, -ges, *n. ordo, locus. gehálgóde on his loh, consecravít in ejus loco. Chron. Sax.* 693. *cf. fris. loch, -ges; theod. vero luoc (-ges).*

logjan (-óde, -ód), *ponere, disponere, componere*. heora nett logodon, *Marc.* 1, 19. ge logjað eóvre spræce, *vos componitis sermonem vestrum, Job. p.* 67. *cf. fris. logja, in matrimonium dare; goth. liugan (-áida), γαμεῖν, γαμεῖσθαι; bor. loga, consumere.*

gelogjan (-óde, -ód), *ponere, componere*. he gelogóde pone man, *Gen.* 2, 8. gelogað his ágen lif, *Tract. Spir. sepiif.*

logedere, -es, *m.* 1) *mala machinans, Vocab. Deuves.* 2) *apum custos, Vocab. Noël. Som. cf. egedere sub agan.*

*LEÓHAN (leáh, luhon, lohen), *lucere, urere. H in G transit.*

leóma (= leóhama), -an, *m. jubar, lux. candeles leóma, Psalm.* 135, 7. *L.* hie svá leóhtne leóman gesávon, *Cædm.* 294, 11. scire leóman, *Cædm.* 184, 25.

gelióma, -an, *m. lumen, Mone B.* 174.

leómjan (-áde, -ád), *lucere, Som.*

lȳman (-de, -ed), *lucere, Dial.* 2, 35.

leóht (lióht, lȳht), *adj. lucidus, splendidus*. leóhte dagas, *Béd. 1, 1. Boeth. 7, 3.*

leóhtness, -e, *f. splendor*, *Béd. 4, 12.*

ályhtness, -e, *f. illuminatio*, *Psalm. 90, 8.*

onlȳhtness, -e, *f. illuminatio*, *Psalm. 27, 1.*

leóht (lȳht), -es, *n. 1) lux.* geveorde leóht, and leóht veard̃ gevorht, *Gen. 1, 3.* 2) *lumen.* tvá micle leóht, pāt māre leóht tō pās dāges lȳhtinge, and pāt lāsse leóht tō þære nihte lȳhtinge, *Gen. 1, 14.* 3) *holocaustum.* tō leóhte, *Lev. 1, 9.*

leóhtbære, *adj. lucidus*, *Gen. 15, 17. Cod. Exon. 299, 34.*

leóhtberend, -es, *m. lucifer*, *Gen. 15, 17.*

leóhtberende, *part. lucifer*, *Cædm. 287, 5.*

leóhtfāt, -es, *n. candelabrum*, *Math. 5, 15. 6, 22. Joh. 5, 35.*

leóhtfruma, -an, *m. lucis auctor*, *Cædm. 11, 14. 57, 10. 85, 5.*

leóhtgesceot (-gescot), -es, *m. tributum pro luce solvendum*, *L. Cnut. eccl. 12. mhd. schoz; bor. skotsilfer.*

leóhtisern, -es, *n. candelabrum*, *Math. 5, 15. C.*

leóhtsceot, -es, *m. tributum pro luce solvendum*, *Vulfst. par. 4, 1.*

leóhtan, lȳhtan (leóhte, lȳhte; leóhted, lȳhted), *lucere.* pāt leóht lȳht on þȳstrum, *Joh. 1, 5.* þā dāg lȳhte, *Cædm. 225, 23.* se mōna lȳht on niht, *Boeth. 21.* — *male etiam lihtan scribitur.*

ālȳhtan, *illuminare.* hig ālȳhton þā eorðan, *Gen. 1, 15.*

gelȳhtan, *lucem dare, cum dat.* *Math. 5, 15. R. cum acc.* gelȳhte blinde men, *Nicod. 34.*

inlȳhtan, *illuminare.* siððan hine inlȳhte, *Cod. Exon. 108, 9.*

oferlȳhtan, *lucem superspergere*, *Boeth. 9. tit.*

onlióhtan, onlȳhtan, 1) *illuminare*, *Prov. 7. Psalm. 144, 8. cum dat.* onlȳhtan þām þe on þȳstrum, *Luc. 1, 79.* pāt hit onlȳhte callum, *Math. 5, 15. cum acc.* onlȳht ælcne man, *Joh. 1, 9.* blinde onlȳhte, *Béd. 1, 8.* 2) *lucere, lucescere.* svā onlȳhte eóver lióht, *Math. 5, 16.*

ongelȳhtan, *illuminare*, *Solil. praef.*

leóhtung (lȳhting), -e, *f. 1) accensio*, *Gen. 1, 16.* 2) *fulgur.* mid þunre and lȳhtinge, *Chron. Sax. 1117.*

onlȳhting, -e, *f. illuminatio*, *Psalm. 44, 5.*

onlȳhto, -e, *f. illuminatio*, *Psalm. 139, 10.*

lēge (lȳge, lēg, lȳg; *male etiam lig*), -es, *m. flamma*, *Cædm. 3, 31.* on middel pās lȳges, *Béd. 5, 12.* on fȳres lȳge, *Erod. 3, 2.* brāde lȳgas, *Cædm. 21, 16.* lȳgēas gemonigfealdad, *fulgura multiplicat*, *Béd. 4, 3.* lȳgēa, *gen. plur. (27, 30.). theod. louh, louc.*

lēgberende, *part. flammifer*, *Cot. 87.*

lȳgdraca, -an, *m. draco ignem exhalans*, *Beov. 4660.*

lȳgegesa, -an, *m. terror ignis*, *Beov. 5557.*

lēgfemende (lȳgfæmigende), *flammas vomitans*, *Som.*

lēgfȳr, -es, *n. flamma*, *Cædm. 182, 18.*

lēgrāc, -es, *m. fulgur*, *Psalm. 18, 16. cf. quae sequitur vocem.*

lēgrāsc, -es, *m. fulgur*, *Luc. 17, 24.*

lēgrāscung, -e, *f. fulguratio*, *Psalm. 18, 14. L.*

lȳgȳð, -e, *f. ignis unda*, *Beov. 5341.*

lȳgþrāc, -es, *n. flammae vis, impetus*, *Cod. Exon. 224, 3.*

lēgen (lȳgen), *adj. flammeus*, *Somn. 42. Hexaem. 19.*

lēgan (lēgde, lēged), *inflammare.* lēgde him lustas on, *excitavit in iis cupiditates*, *Cædm. 43, 7.*

onlëgan, *inflammare*, Psalm. 105, 18. V. *irritare, excitare* Psalm. 97, 3. onlëhton, Psalm. 106, 8.

lëget (lÿget; *male*: liget), -es, n. *fulgur*, Math. 28, 2. R. plur. lëgetu, lÿgeta, f.? *etiam* lÿgetas, m. Bosw. *attulit, sed s. l.*

lÿgetfærd, -e, f.? *fulguris iter*, Math. 24, 27. 28, 3. Psalm. 135, 7. Bêd. 4, 3.

lëgetræsc, -es, m. *fulguris ictus*, Luc. 10, 18.

lëgetsläht (lëgedsläht), -e, f.? *fulguris ictus*, Luc. 10, 18. C.

lëgettā (-tte, -ted) *fulgurare*, Lye. cf. goth. lāuhatan; theod. lōhazan, loughazan.

leóht (*levis*) *et ejus compos.*, leóhtan, *vide* liht.

leóma, leómjan, *vide* LEÓHAN.

león, leónföt, leónhvelp, *vide* leó.

*LEÓNAN (leán, lunon, lunen), *verti, accidere?* cf. theod. liuni, *forte, casu*; lüne, *casus, fortuna*. cf. LINAN.

leán, -es, n. *praemium*, Math. 19, 29.

äfterleán, -es, n. *praemium*, Cædm. 5, 24.

ëd'leán, -es, n. *praemium*, Boeth. 3, 4. Luc. 4, 19. edleán is ofer ealle ödre leán, Boeth. 37, 2.

viderleán, -es, n. *recompensatio*, Som. Mone C. 7.

leánjan (-öde, -öd), *retribuere*. nu ic volde þe þone unþanc mid yfelë leánjan, Gen. 31, 29. Boeth. 29, 12. 40, 1.

ëdleánjan (-öde, -öd), *retribuere*, Psalm. 77, 22.

geëdleánjan, *retribuere*, Bosw. s. l.

geëdleánjend, -es, m. *renumerator*, Som.

geleánjan, *retribuere*, Cædm. 25, 15.

leánung, -e, f. *renumeratio*, Som.

ëdleánung, -e, f. *retributio*, Psalm. 103. L.

lun, adj. *fessus? egenus*, Psalm. 82, 3. cf. baier. launen, *semisopitum esse*; bor. lon, n. *intermissio*; lund, *indoles*.

lynis, -e, f. *axis*, Cot. 14. batav. luns; obd. lünse; ndd. lönse.

leóran, leóredniss, leórniss, *vide* LEÓSAN.

LEÓSAN (leás, luron, loren), *ire, abire, perdere*, Som. S in R transit.

beleósan (beleás, cet.), *perdere, privari*. þær ic svide beleás hærum þām þe ic hæfde, *ubi ego crinibus meis privatus sum*, Cod. Exon. 407, 35. siddan herevosan heofon ofgæfon leóhtë belorene, *ex quo rebellantes coelum reliquerunt luce privati*, Cædm. 6, 9.

forleósan (forleás, cet.), *amittere, penitus perdere*, Beöv. 2940. gif he forlÿst ān of þām, Luc. 15, 4. ic forleás, Luc. 15, 9.

leóran, lióran (-de, -ed), *transire, migrare*. leórde tō heofenum, Bêd. 2, 7. cf. batav. leur, lūr.

beleóran, *transire*, Psalm. 90, 4.

foreleóran, forlióran, *antecedere*, Math. 28, 7. C. 26, 32. C.

geleóran, *transire, emigrare*, Bosw.

oferleóran, *transire, praevaricare*, Math. 14, 35. C. 26, 42. C. Psalm. 118, 119.

þurhleóran, *pertransire, pervagari*, Psalm. 103, 15. C. 77, 17. V. geleóre, -es, n.? *abitus*, Thorp. Anal.

leórniss, -e, f. *secessus, latrina*, Math. 15, 17. R.

foreliórniss (forleórniss), -e, f. *praevaricatio*, Som. Bent.

geleórniss, -e, f. *transitus, mors*, Thorp. Anal. Bosw. s. l.

oferleórness, -e, *f. praevaricatio, deceptio*, Psalm. 101, 3. V.
leóredness, -e, *f. visio*, Mone B. 3355.

geleóredness, -e, *f. transitus*, Math. 1, 17.

leás, *adj.* 1) *vacuus, privatus*. setl büendra leás, *sedes incolis privatus*, Cædm. 6, 16. þät býð ealles leás éces dreámes, Cædm. 276, 1. þá stove beheóld dreáma leáse, *locum obtinuit gaudiis destitutum*, Cædm. 7, 18. 2) *falsus, fraudulentus*. hváðer hit sig þe sôð þe leás, þät ge secgað, Gen. 42, 16. leáse vitegan, *falsi prophetae*. Marc. 13, 22. leáse sceáveras, Beór. 503. varnjað eów fram leásum vitegum, Math. 7, 15. goth. láus; sax., theod. lôs.

leásbrædniss, -e, *f. transfiguratio*, Bosw. s. l. cf. bregdan.

leásbregda, -an, *m. fraus*, Off. Episc. 8.

leásbregdend (-brêdend), -es, *m. falsum nectens, mendax*, Bosw. s. l.

leásferðness, -e, *f. levitas animi*, Past. 43, 5.

leásferhðo, -e, *f. mendacium (mendacitas?)*, Psalm. 27, 18. leás-fyrhte *scriptum est, sed male*.

leásgevita, -an, *m. malus consiliarius*, Thorp. Anal.

leásgilp, -es, *m. vana gloria*, Bosw. s. l.

leáslic, *adj. falsus*, Boeth. 24, 3.

leáslice, *adv. falso*, Bêd. 2, 9.

unleáslice, *adv. veraciter*, L. Älfr. can. 30.

leáslicettan (-tte, -ted), *dissimulare, adulari*, Cot. 66.

leáslicettere, -es, *m. dissimulator, adulator*, Bosw.

leáslicetung, -e, *f. dissimulatio, falsitas*, Gûdl. Vit. c. 2.

leásmôð, *adj. inconstans*, Bosw. s. l.

leásmôðness, *levitas animi, inconstantia*, Bosw.

leásness, -e, *f. levitas*, Bêd. 4, 19.

unleásness, -e, *f. fides*, Bosw. s. l.

leásôleccan (-hte, -ht), *adulari*, Bosw.

leásôlecere, -es, *m. adulator*, Bosw.

leásôlecung, -e, *f. adulatio, dissimulatio*, Cot. 118.

leássagol, *adj. mendax*, Off. Reg. 15.

leásspell, -es, *n. fabula, mendacium*, Cot. 83.

leásspellung, -e, *f. mendacium*, Boeth. 5, 3.

leástyhtan (-hte, -ht), *mendaciis fallere*, Bosw. s. l.

leástyhtend, -es, *m. mendax*, Cot. 118.

leástyhtung, -e, *f. fallacia*, Cot. 118.

leásvên, -e, *f. falsa fides, mendacium*, Bosw. s. l.

leásjan (-ôde, -ôð), *mentiri*. leásjað þe, *mentiuntur tibi*, Psalm. 66, 2.

leásere, -es, *m. mendax*, Martyr. 25. Aug.

leásung, -e, *f. fallacia, mendacium*, Math. 13, 22. Psalm. 6, 6. Bêd. 1, 14.

leásungfull, *adj. fallaciae plenus*, Bosw. s. l.

leásungspell, -es, *n. sermo mendax*, Oros. 1, 7.

leássettan (-tte, -ted), *adulari*, R. Ben. 65.

leást, -e, *f. defectus, negligentia, non nisi in compositis legitur*.

geleást, -e, *f. laxitas, lassitudo, negligentia*, Som.

orleást, -e, *f. discrimen*, Som.

lêsan, lÿsan (-de, -ed), *solvere, redimere, liberare*, L. Älfr. pol. 6.

álÿsan, *solvere*, Beór. 3259. *liberare*, Math. 27, 49. *redimere*. ic

ál̥sde, *Psalm.* 69, 6. god ál̥sed sávla mine handa helle, *Psalm.* 49, 16.

gel̥san, *liberare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

onl̥san, onl̥san, *liberare*, *Boeth.* 18, 4. *dissolvere*, *Béd.* 3, 8.

tól̥san, tól̥san, *dissolvere*, *Math.* 5, 8. *R.*

ūtál̥san, *redimere*, *Som.*

l̥send, -es, *m. redemptor*, *Som.*

ál̥send, -es, *m. liberator*, *Psalm.* 18, 1. 48.

ál̥sendlic, *adj. solutorius*, *Béd.* 4, 22.

l̥sing, -e, *f. solutio, redemptio*, *L. Älfr. Guth.* 2.

l̥sedness (l̥sness), -e, *f. solutio, redemptio*, *Marc.* 10, 45. *C. Luc.* 1, 68. 2, 38. *C.*

ál̥sedness (ál̥sness), -e, *f. redemptio*, *Psalm.* 49, 8.

gel̥sedness, -e, *f. redemptio*, *Bosw. s. l.*

onl̥sedness (onl̥sness), -e, *f. redemptio*, *Luc.* 21, 28. *C. R.*

tól̥sedness (tól̥sness), -e, *f. desolatio, vastatio, dissolutio*. for þære burge tól̥sednesse, *Béd. Sm.* 601, 34. þá seó tid neál̥hte hire tól̥snesse, *Béd. Sm.* 577, 16.

l̥sin, -ne, *f. solutio. bor. lausn, f. liberatio.*

tól̥sin, -ne, *f. dissolutio, redemptio*, *Marc.* 10, 45. *C.*

los, -es, *n. solutio, perditio*, *Math.* 7, 13. *C. tō lose gedōn, destruere*, *Math.* 12, 14. *C. tō lose veordan, perire*, *Béd.* 5, 9. *bor. los, n.*

losvist (losevest), -e, *f. detrimentum*, *Marc.* 8, 36. *C. 14, 4. R. deceptio*, *Marc.* 4, 19. *C.*

losjan (-ōde, -ōd), *evadere*, *Beov.* 2784. 4188. *perdere*, *Math.* 10, 28. *C. Luc.* 17, 27. *C. perire*, *Boeth.* 31, 2. *discerpere*, *Luc.* 9, 42. *C.*

gelosjan, *evadere, solvere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

losung (losing), -e, *f. perditio*, *Bosw. s. l.*

lyst, *adj. solutus? desolatus? expulsus? cf. LEÓSTAN.*

tól̥yst, *adj. desolatorius*, *Psalm.* 119, 4.

lysvēn (lystvēnd?), *adj. purulentus*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 17.

gelostr, *inc. gen. suppuratio*, *Som.*

lor, -es, *n.? damnum, jactura*, *Béd.* 4, 21.

forlor, -es, *n.? perditio, destructio*, *Oros.* 3, 9.

forlorenness (forlorenness), -e, *f. perditio*, *Deut.* 32, 35.

lyre, -es, *m. jactura, perditio*, *Älfr. gl. R.* 81. *Psalm.* 88, 12. *L.*

belyrtan (-te, -ed), *decipere*, *Math.* 2, 16. *C.*

*LEÓSTAN (leást, luston, losten), *ferire, perfigere. bor. liosta (laust, cet.).*

lust, -es, *m. 1) desiderium, cupiditas. svā micel lust*, *Béd.* 2, 14.

him vās lust micel, *Béd. praef. Cot. lēgde him lustas on*, *Cwdm.*

43, 7. 2) *voluptas. of lustum þises lifes sind forþrysmode*, *Luc.* 8,

14. *lið on his lichaman lustum*, *Luc.* 37, 4. *lustum, adv. libender,*

Cædm. 2, 8. *goth. lustus.*

unlust, -es, *m. taedium*, *Psalm.* 118, 28. *T. Älfr. epist.* 1, 11.

lustbære, *adj. delectabilis*, *Boeth.* 22, 1.

lustbærlicē, *adv. delectabiliter*, *Boeth.* 36, 1.

lustbærness, -e, *f. delectatio, desiderium*, *Boeth.* 32, 3. *Past.* 53, 7.

lustfull, *adj. desiderii, gaudii plenus.*

lustfulljan (-ōde, -ōd), *delectari. þá ongan he lustfulljan þās bisceopes vordum*, *Episcopi verbis delectari coepit*, *Béd.* 2, 9.

gelustfulljan, *delectari*, Bosw. s. l.

gelustfulling, -e, f. *delectatio*, Scint. 81.

lustfullice, *adv. studiose, libenter*.

gelustfullice, *adv. studiose*, Béd. 2, 13.

lustfullnyss, -e, f. *delectatio, voluptas*, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 9.

gelustfullnyss, -e, f. *oblectamentum*, Bosw. s. l.

lustgeorn, *adj. concupiscens*.

lustgeornness, -e, f. *concupiscentia*, Marc. 4, 19. C.

lustlic, *adj. laetus*, Thorp. Anal.

lustlice, *adv. libenter*, Béd. 2, 13.

forlustlice, *adv. valde libenter*, Boeth. 22, 2.

lustmoca, -an, m. (vel -moe, -an, f.?) *ros solis*, Lib. Med. 1, 30.

lustsumlic, *adj. delectabilis*, Oros. 3, 7.

lyst, -e, f. *desiderium, admiratio*, Boeth. 35, 6. Boeth. Rawl. p. 90.

lystlice, *adv. libenter*, L. Eádg. poen. 2.

lystan (lyste, lysted), *verb. impers. cum acc. subj. et gen. obj. aut seq. infin. cupere, appetitu teneri*. þe lyst nu leóða, *appetitu carminum teneris*, Boeth. 39, 10. þät hine þä nānes pinges ne lyste ou þisse vorulde, Boeth. 35, 6. þeáh þe vel lyste vearmes mustes, Boeth. 5, 2. healsad ælcne þāra þe þās bōc rēdan lyste, þät he, *et*. Boeth. *prooem*.

ālystan, *verb. impers. concupiscere, velle*, Bosw. s. l.

gelystan, *verb. impers. concupiscere*, Bosw. s. l. gelysted, Boeth. Rawl. p. 150.

oflystan, *verb. impers. nimia cupiditate teneri*, Béd. 5, 3. 6.

lyster, -es, m. *fautor*, Lye.

belystnjan, belysnjan (-ōde, -ōd), *castrare*, Math. 19, 12. cf. bor.

lostalidr, *inguen*.

LEÓTAN, *vide* LŪTAN.

*LEÓPAN (leád, luðon, loðen), *sonare*. cf. goth. liupôn; theod. liudôn, *et etiam* LEÓDAN.

leód (liód), -es, n. *carmen*. þät leód ne ádiligað nān man, Deut. 31.

21. vyrcean leód, Béd. 4, 24. cf. *carmen et karāmi, facio*.

leóðcrāft, -es, m. *ars poetica*, Ālfr. gr. Som. 9, 16.

leóðsvide, -es, m. *poema, carmen*, Oros. 3, 7.

leóðfers, -es, m. *versus, poema*, Bosw. s. l.

leóðlic, *adj. poeticus*, Wanl. Cat. p. 363.

leóðsang, -es, m. *poema, carmen*, Béd. 4, 24.

leóðvise, -an, f. *carmen, melodia*, Wanl. Cat. p. 6.

leóðveorc, -es, n. *carmen*, R. 112

leóðvyrhta, *poeta*, Ālfr. gr. 9.

leádr, -es, m. ? *cavillatio? vitium, crimen*, Scint. 43.

lyden (lyden?), -e, f. *sonus, strepitus*, Math. 25, 6. C.

ūtālydjan (-ōde, -ōd), *cum impetu erumpere*, Lye.

lyðer, *adj. malus, nequam*. þät lyðre mōð, Lev. 26, 41. lā lyðra þeóva, o nequam serve, Luc. 19, 22. lyðerne earhsceipe, *pravam malitiam*, Bosw. s. l.

lyðerlic, *adj. lascivus, malus, sordidus*, Oros. 4, 5.

loðgliv, -es, n. ? *cavillatio*, Cot. 208.

Lî (= goth. lei).

LICAN (lāc, licon, licen). *jungere*.

lic, -es, *n. corpus, cadaver.* his lic námon, *Marc. 6, 29.* from lice on-
lýsed, *Béd. 5, 7.* tó þás hálgan Ósvealdes lice, *Béd. 3, 12.* þor. lik,
n.; goth. leik, n.; theod. lichī, n.

licbeorg, -e, *f. sepulchrum, Bosw. s. l.*

licburh, -ge, *f. sepulchrum, Bosw. s. l.*

licfāt, -es, *n. corpus, Cod. Exon. 167, 20. 184, 12.*

lichama (-homa), -an, *m. corpus.* ne beód ge brêgede fram þám þe
þone lichoman ofslead, *Luc. 12, 4.* þines lichaman leóhtfāt, *Math.*
6, 22.

lichamleás, *adj. corporis expers, Älfr. Thw. p. 3.*

lichamlíc (lichomlic, licumlic), *adj. corporeus, Luc. 3, 23. Boeth.*
11, 2.

unlichamlíc, *adj. incorporeus, Som.*

lichamlíce (licomlice), *adv. corporaliter, Béd. 3, 15.*

lichord, -es, *m. corpus, Cod. Exon. 163, 31.*

lichryre, -es, *m. corporis ruina, homicidium, Caedm. 67, 11.*

lichæla, -an, *m. sanguinis vestigium, Andr. 1443. cf. LEAN.*

licleód, -es, *n. carmen funerale, Cot. 75.*

licmann, -es, *m. vir qui funeralibus praeest, Assumpt. St. Joan.*

licrest, -e, *f. sepulchrum, Gen. 23, 20.*

licsár, -es, *n. vulnus corporis, Beóv. 1624.*

licsyrc, -an, *f. lorica, thorax, Beóv. 1095.*

lictún, -es, *m. sepulchrum, Béd. 3, 17.*

licviglung, -e, *f. necromantia, Bosw. s. l.*

licvund, -e, *f. vulnus corporis, Caedm. 193, 1.*

licþênung, -e, *f. officium funerale, Älfr. gr.*

licþeóta, -an, *m. porus corporis, R. 73.*

licþrôvere, -es, *m. 1) martyr, Älfr. gr. 2) leprosus, Luc. 4, 27.*

lic, *adj. similis, in compositione tantum legitur.*

anlic (onlic), *adj. similis, Boeth. 37, 1. Math. 18, 23.*

gelic, *adj. similis, Luc. 6, 48. 49. Psalm. 49, 12. 21.*

ungelic, *adj. dissimilis, dispar, Boeth. 39, 12. L. eccl. 31.*

ungeliclic? *adj. dissimilis, Gúðl. vit. 2.*

gelice, *adv. similiter, pariter, Béd. 4, 19. Psalm. 68, 7.*

gelicgemaca, -an, *m. compar, Som.*

inlic, *adj. internus, Béd. 3, 15.*

inlice, *adv. interne, Béd. 5, 19.*

oferlice, *adv. sine cura, Bosw. s. l.*

uplic, *adj. supernus, supremus, Caedm. 287, 5. Chron. Sax. 978.*

útlic, *adj. extraneus, Béd. Sm. 603, 20.*

údlic, *adj. anagogicus, mysticus, Som.*

licness, -e, *f. similitudo, Bosw. s. l.*

anlicness (onlicnyss), -e, *f. similitudo, statura, simulacrum.* hväs
anlicnyss is þis? *Math. 22, 20.* god gescôp þá man tó his anlic-
nesse, *Gen. 1, 26. 27.* ýcan áne elne tó his anlicnisse, *Luc. 12, 25.*
tôbrêc hira anlicnyssa, *Exod. 23, 24.*

gelicness, -e, *f. 1) similitudo, Psalm. 143, 15. 2) proverbium, Luc.*
4, 23.

ungelicness, -e, *f. dissimilitudo, Som.*

lica, -an, *m. corporis forma. cf. svinlica.*

licjan (-ôde, -ôð) 1) *placere.* ic licige dryhtne, *placebo domino, Psalm.*

115, 9. T. 2) *verb. impers. cum dat. pers. me licad, mihi placet, Dial. 1, 9. hit licôde Herôde, Math. 14, 6. goth. leikan; theod. lichên, placere; bor. likja, comparare.*

gelicjan (-ôde, -ôd), *placere, Bosw. s. l.*

licung, -e, *f. voluptas, placatio. ne seld gode licunge his, Psalm. 49, 7. T.*

gelicung, -e, *f. voluptas, placatio, Bosw. s. l.*

licevyrde (licvyrde), *adj. dignus qui placeat, Boeth. 16, 1. gratus. Psalm. 68, 17. L.*

licvyrðness, -e, *f. beneplacitum, Psalm. 89, 17. L.*

licettan, liccetan (-tte, -ted), *dissimulare. þa licetton hi fleám, Béd. 4, 26. Past. 34, 4. nelle ve mid leástungum þyllice liccetan, Wanl. Catal. p. 186. theod. lihhazan.*

gelicettan, *dissimulare, Som.*

licetend, -es, *m. dissimulator, Som.*

licetere, -es, *m. simulator, hypocrita, Math. 6, 16.*

licetung (liccetung), -e, *f. simulatio, hypocrisis, Math. 23, 38. Luc. 12, 1. Béd. 5, 19.*

licendo, *adv. splendide, Luc. 16, 19. C.*

LĀCAN (leólc, leólcon, et læc, læcon; læcen), *salire, ludere. læcende lȳg, Caed. 246, 8. leólc on lȳfte, lusit in aëre, Caedm. 29, 10. vudurêc svôgende læc, Beóv. 6285 (129, 1472). Boeth. Rawl. p. 184. Menolog. 523. goth. láikan (láiláik), salire; theod. laichôn, fallere.*

forlæcan (forleólc, cet.), *seducere, decipere, Beóv. 1800. hic seó vȳrd besvác, forleólc and forlærde, Andr. 614. hvät þu leóða seala forleólce and forlærdest, Andr. 1364. forlêc hic þa mid lygenum, Caedm. 40, 30.*

lâc, -es, *n. 1) ludus, 2) carmen, elogium, Som. 3) sacrificium. 4) donum, munus. onbleót þät lâc gode, mactavit deo hostiam, Caedm. 177, 21. þe bringað cyningas lâc, tibi reges offerent dona, Psalm. 68, 32. on lâcum, cum muneribus, Math. 5, 23. hine lâcum teódum, eum muneribus ornarunt, Beóv. 86. ne nim þu lâc, ne accipito tu munus. theod. leich, ludus, carmen.*

anlæc (anlâc?), -es, *n. respectus, Ālfr. gr. 26.*

gelâc, -es, *n. munus, donum, Beóv. 2073. 2335. collectio, numerus, Boeth. Fox. p. 178.*

lâcdæd, -e, *f. munificentia, Bosw. s. l.*

lâclíc, *adj. sacrificalis, Ālfr. epist. 38.*

læcan (læhte, læht), *ludere, fallere; laedere; arripere. hvilum se vonna lēg læhte (vel læhte, ab leccan?) vid þäs lādan, interdum atra flamma lusit contra odiosum, Caedm. 309, 25. theod. leichôn; fris. lākja. Verbum læcam pariter atque theodiscum lichôn in compositione verba format, quae ex priori vocis parte notionem accipiunt, e. gr. neálæcan, appropinquare; theod. nâhlíchôn; efenlæcan, imitari; ædlæcan, repetere, cet. quae verba sub priori vocum parte quaeri debent.*

gelæccæn, gelæcan (-hte, -ht), *capere, arripere. hig voldon hine gelæccæn and tō cyninge dōn, Joh. 6, 15. hig gelæhton his hand, Gen. 19, 16. Marc. 9, 8.*

viderlæcan, *privare, Psalm. 84, 13. T.*

læcæn (læca), -an, *m. qui ludit, qui in aliquo statu est. cf. aglæcæn sub AGAN.*

læcing, -e, *f. redargutio, Som.*

ungelæccendlic, *adj. irreprobabilis; Bosw. s. l.*

lida, *vide LĪPAN.*

LĪFAN (lāf, lifon, lifen), *manere. goth. leiban; graec. λείπειν. lifan ford, permanere, apparere, Bosw. s. l.*

belifan (belāf, cet.), *manere, superesse. ne se rysel ne belifd ōd morgen, Exod. 23, 18.*

lif, -es, *n. 1) vita. pāt he pāt lif āfyrre, ut vitam demat, Boeth.*

8. lif vid life, *Exod. 21, 23. lifes treó, vitae arbor, Gen. 2, 9.*

lifes väter, *vitae aqua, Joh. 4, 10. pā he on life vās, cum in vita esset, Math. 27, 63. 2) vivendi ratio; ordo monachalis.*

pāt lif āt Vinburnan, *monasterium Vinburnense, Chron. Sax. 718.*

cf. mhd. daȝ redeliche leben ze Citels, ordo Cistertiensium.

lifbysig, *adj. pro vita certans, Beöv. 1925.*

lifcearu, -e, *f. vitae cura, Caedm. 54, 17.*

lifdäg, -es, *m. vitae dies, Caedm. 56, 10. 203, 25. 204, 22.*

lifeādnyss, -e, *f. vitae humilitas, Gúðl. Vit. 2.*

liffadung, -e, *f. vitae cursus, L. Eādg. can. Tit.*

liffāc, -es, *n. vitae tempus, Bosw. s. l.*

liffäst, *adj. vivus, Béd. 5, 6.*

liffāstan (-fāste, fāsted), *cum acc. vivificare. þonne hine god lif-fāsted, Béd. 2, 1. gāst is, se þe liffāste, Joh. 6, 63.*

geliffāstan, *vivificare, Bosw. s. l.*

liffreā, -an, *m. vitae dominus, Caedm. 2, 9. 118, 18. 195, 3.*

liffruma, -an, *m. vitae auctor, Caedm. 256, 20.*

lifgedāl, -es, *n. vitae divortium, mors, Caedm. 154, 25.*

liflādu, -e, *f. vitae cursus, R. Ben. 1. theod. lipleita.*

liflēās, *adj. inanimis, Gen. 20, 7.*

liflēāst, -e, *f. inanimitas, Bosw. s. l.*

liflic, *adj. vitalis, Älfr. gr. 6.*

liflyre, -es, *m. vitae perditio, L. Viht. p. 13, 13.*

lifveg, -es, *m. vitae via, Caedm. 184, 9.*

lifvela, -an, *m. vitae thesaurus, Caedm. 219, 17.*

lifvell, -es, *m. vitae fons, Joh. 4, 10. C.*

lifvradu, -e, *f. vitae defensio, Beöv. 5749.*

lifvynn, -e, *f. vitae voluptas, Beöv. 4190.*

lifa, -an, *m. qui manet.*

oferlifa, -an, *m. superstes, Bosw.*

lāf, -e, *f. 1) superstes. pā gegadrōde seó lāf micelne here, Chron.*

Sax. 894. seó væpna lāf, Caedm. 121, 5. lāfa árleásra forveordad,

Psal. 37, 40. pāt tō lāfe vās, quod reliquum erat, Math. 15, 37.

2) *vidua. for his brōdor lāfe, L. Cnut. eccl. 7. Marc. 6, 17.*

unlāf, -e, *f. posthumus, Som.*

læfan (-de, -ed), *linquere, relinquere. ic læfe eón sibbe, Marc. 12,*

19. læfde his brēder his vif, fratri reliquit uxorem, Math. 22, 25.

veard deād nā læfedum sæde, mortuus est non relicto semine, Marc.

12, 20.

belæfan, *relinquere, Bosw. s. l.*

gelæfan, *relinquere, Bosw. s. l.*

oferlæfan, *relinquere, Luc. 9, 17. R.*

libban, lifjan (lifde, lifed), *vivere. se lifde, ille vixit, Béd. 2, 10. þen-*

den lifde, *Beov.* 114. ic simle tilôde tō lifigenne, *Béd.* 4, 29. *cf. sax.* libbēan (libda), *theod.* lēban (lēbita).

ālibban, *vivere.* heō volde ālibban, *Oros.* 3, 6.

ālabbend, -es, *m. superstes, Som.*

belibban, *vivere, sustentari.* ealle cvice vihta belibbað, *Oros.* 2,

1. neátēna meolce hī mæst bilibbað, *Som.*

oferlibban, *superstitem esse, Bosw. s. l.*

lifjan, lifigēan, lifigan, lifgēan, leofjan (lifode, leofode; lifod, leofod), *vivere.* hū hī lifigēan scylen, *Béd.* 1, 27. ne leofað se man be hlāfe anum, *Math.* 4, 4. nō þý leng leofað lādgeteōna, *Beov.* 1941. *goth.* liban (libáida); *theod.* lēbēn (lēbēta).

gelifjan, *vivere, Bosw. s. l.*

inlifjan, *vivere in, Thorp. Anal.*

lifigende, *part. praes. vivus, Béd.* 4, 28. 29.

unlifigende, *part. non vivus, mortuus, Beov.* 931.

libbe, *adj. superstes, Som.*

unlibbe, -an, *f. quod vitam destruit, venenum, L. Eadg. can. poen.* 6, 7. *cf. lybb sub LEÓFAN.*

unlibbevyrhta, -an, *m. veneficus, Bosw. s. l. cf. lybb.*

leofen, -e, *f. victus, Beov.* 5767.

andleofen (anleofen, onleofen), -e, *f. victus, alimenta, stipendia, Gen.* 47, 17. *Marc.* 12, 44. *Luc.* 3, 14.

bileofa (bigleofa), -an, *m. victus.* tō bigleofan, *Gen.* 6, 21.

bigleofjan (-ede, -ed), *cibare, Som.*

lig, ligen, ligettan (*melius* lýg, lýgen, lýgettān), *vide LEÓHAN.*

lignan (*melius* lýgnan), *vide LEÓGAN.*

Ligtūn, -es, *m. nom. urbis, hodie Leighton, Chron. Sax.* 917.

LĪHAN (lāh et leáh, livon et ligo, liven et ligen), *tradere, mutuo dare, Luc.* 11, 15. *C. R.* þāt him on þearfe lāh þyle Hrōdgāres, *Beov.* 2911. *goth.* leihran (lāihv); *sax.* lihan (lēh, liwun, liwan); *theod.* lihan (lēh, liwumēs, liwan).

onlihan (onlāh cet.), *tradere, mutuo dare. cum gen. et acc. þā he þās væpnēs onlāh, Beov.* 2934. me lifes onlāh, *mihi vitam concessit* (220, 1.). þe hire ær þā siēne onlāh, *Cædm.* 38, 16. stede þe me min hearra onlāg, *Cædm.* 23, 12. þā metod onlāh Mēdum and Persum aldordōmes, *Cædm.* 258, 25.

liht (leóht, lēht), *adj.* 1) *exigui pretii?* 2) *levis, Math.* 5, 6. 11, 30.

lihtlic (leóhtlic), *adj. levis, Past.* 49, 1.

lihtlice (leóhtlice), *adv. leviter, Béd.* 4, 5. *Thorp. Anal.*

leóhtmōd, *adj. inconstans, Bosw.*

leóhtmōdness, -e, *f. inconstantia, lascivia.*

lihte, *adv. leviter, Lye.*

lihtjan, leóhtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *levis fieri, leóhtað him se lichoma, Herb.* 1, 16.

lihtan (lihte, lihted), *levare.*

ālihtan, *desilire (e. gr. ab equo), Ālfr. gr.* 30.

gelihtan, *allevare, R. Conc.* 2. *L. Eadg. can. de mag.* 1.

lihting (lihtung), -e, *f. allevatio, L. Eadg. pol.* 2.

lihtingness, -e, *f. levitas (tributi), Off. R.* 2. *humilitas, L. Const.* p. 147.

læn (= læhen), -es, *n. commodatum, feudum, praemium.* þe bid-

dað manega þeóða þines þinges tó læne, *Deut.* 28, 12. sele him tó læne, *Deut.* 15, 8. lāðan læn, *inimici donum*, *Caedm.* 38, 3. godes læn, *Caedm.* 43, 18.

lænlic, *adj. temporalis*, *L. eccl. p.* 173.

læne, *adj. temporalis, exilis, vilis*, *Beöv.* 5685. 3244. *Caedm.* 38, 3. 43, 18. 194, 29. 211, 25. *sax. lēhni. cf. lægen, infra, et læne sub LĪNAN.*

læne, *adv. vile*, *Beöv.* 3506. 6252.

lænau (-de, -ed), *commodare*. hig lænað eóv, and ge ne lænað him, *Deut.* 28, 44. ealne dæg he miltsað and lænð, *Psalm.* 37, 27. ālænau, *commodare*, *R.* 4.

belænan, *feudo privare*. se cyning belænde þone eorl, *Chron. Sax.* 1112.

gelænan, *commodare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

onlænan, *commodare*, *Boeth.* 7, 3.

lænend, -es, *m. foenerator*, *Som.*

lægen, *adj. ad tempus tantummodo concessum, precarius, non stabilis*; *sax. lēhni, mutuo datus, non stabilis, caducus.*

unlægen, *adj. ratus, firmus; inviolabilis*, *L. Vihtr.* 19.

*LĪMAN (lām, limon, limen), *jungere*.

lim, -es, *m. gluten, bitumen, argilla, calx*. āfāstnóð ic eom on lime grundes, *Psalm.* 69, 2. lim tó vealle, *Ālfr. gl. Cot.* 47. lim tó fu-gele, *R.* 81.

limen, *adj. glutinosus, bitumineus*.

liman (-de, -ed), *glutinare, jungere*. gelimed tó somne, *Boeth.* 35, 2. *bor. lima.*

geliman, *conglutinare, jungere*. gelimð þá friénd tó gādere, *Boeth.* 24, 3.

liming, -e, *f. litura*, *Cot.* 123. *bor. liming, glutinatio.*

lām, -es, *m. lutum*. god gescōp man of þære eorðan lāme, *Gen.* 2, 7. generā me of lāme, *Psalm.* 69, 18.

lāmvyrhta, -an, *m. figulus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

læmen, *adj. luteus, fictilis*, *R.* 26. *Prov.* 26.

lim (leom), -es, *n. 1) membrum, artus*. ān þāra lima, *Math.* 5, 29. 30. leoma tōslihtnysse, *Béd.* 1, 7. leomu, *Béd.* 2, 6. 2) *calamilla, manutergium*, *Cot.* 130, 169.

limgelecge (-geleage), -es, *n. liniamentum*, *Som.*

limlama, *adj. declin. seq. claudus*, *Hem. p.* 244.

limleās, *adj. membris carens*, *Hom. Pass. p.* 6.

limmælum, *adv. frustatim*, *Cot.* 128.

limvästm, -es, *m. membrorum statura*, *Caedm.* 273, 1.

limb, -es, *m. ? limbus, peripetasma*, *R.* 116.

lin, -es, *n. linum*, *Math.* 12, 20. *R. goth. lein, n. cf. LĪNAN.*

linsæd, -es, *n. lini seges, lini semen*, *Bosw.*

līnvæd, -e, *f. vestis lintea*, *Joh.* 13, 5.

līnvyr, -e, *f. linum sylvestre*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 35.

linen, *adj. linteus*, *Joh.* 13, 4. 19, 40. *sed linnin*, *Joh.* 19, 40. *C.*

linete (*vel linete?*), -an, *f. carduelis*, *Mon.* 46.

linetvige, -an, *f. (vel -es, m. ?), carduelis*, *R.* 38.

*LĪNAN (lān, linon, linen), *tendere? solvi, solvere. cf. LINAN. bor. lin, regelatio; mhd. lin, adj. debilis; baier. lēn.*

line, -an, *f. spira*, *Mone A.* 106.

læne, *adj. macer, vilis, exilis*, *Caedm.* 194, 18. *Gen.* 41, 3. *male hlæ-ne scribitur, sed forsitan pro læhne, cf. læne sub LĪHAN.*

lænjan (-ôde, -ôd) *vel* lænan (-de, -ed)? *macrere*, *Cot.* 133, 137.

âlænjan (âlænan?), *macerare*, *Ālfr. praef. hom. p.* 4.

gelænjan, *macrere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gelænd (= gelæncnd?), -es, *m. detractor, accusator*, *Psalm.* 101, 5. *C.*

lænig, *adj. macer, debilis*, *Bosw. s. l.*

lænnēs (lænness), -e, *f. tenuitas*, *Lye.*

linjan, linnan (-ede, -ed); *lenire, debilitare, frangere*, *bor. lina.*

âlinjan, âleonjan, alinnan, 1) *lenire, debilitare, frangere.* 2) *evel-lere, liberare.* âlinjan of rôde Cristes lichoman, *de off. diurn. et noct.*, *Lye.* út âleonjan, *eruerē, liberare*, *Deut.* 32, 39.

lide (= lînde), *adj. tener, mitis.* eádige sint þā lîdan, *Math.* 5, 5.

lîdra, *mitior*, *Oros.* 1, 1. 5, 1. 2. *theod. lîndi.*

lîdelic, *adj. mitis*, *Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 3.

lîdelice, *adv. blande*, *Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5.

lîdeness, -e, *f. lenitas*, *Past.* 17, 11.

unlîde, *adj. immitis, acerbus*, *Caedm.* 57, 32.

lîda, -an, *m. mensis nomen.* se ærra lîda, *Junius.* se äftera lîda, *Julius, Menol.* 205.

lîdegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lenire, mitigare.* lîdigende býd þās innôdes sār, *Herb.* 1, 11. þu lîdegāst, *Psalm.* 89, 10. þāt þu lîdegje hī, *Psalm.* 94, 13. *theod. lîndirôn.*

gelîdegĕan, *lenire, mitigare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

lîds (lîss, lîss), -e, *f. quies, remissio, gratia.* lîdsa and vynna, *Caedm.* 58, 13. lîdsum gevunedon, *Caedm.* 100, 28. lîsse ic gelĕfe leahtra, *Wanl. Catal. p.* 49. lîsse sôhte, *Caedm.* 73, 14. landes and lîssa, *Caedm.* 171, 6. lîssa bréac, *Caedm.* 71, 24.

lîdsjan, lîsjan, lîssjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mollescere*, *Past.* 57, 2.

lîra, *vide LĪSAN.*

*LĪSAN (lās, lison, lisen; *et* liron, liren?), *sequi.* *cf. goth. lāis, secutus sum, consecutus sum, accepi, scio* (oīðα) *S in R transit.*

lîra, -an, *m.* 1) *glis* (*cf. theod. lîrun, glires.*) 2) *lacertus, pulpa, viscum, torus*, *Ālfr. gl. R.* 73. *baier. leirlein, glis, musculus, sed cf. etiam obd. lörre, esca, cadaver; nnd. lurre, lurde, crus, quæ voces, si comparari possent, lîra defenderent, aliamque radicem.*

lîreht, *adj. lacertosus, torosus*, *Som.*

gelîsjan, gelîssjan (-ôde, -ôd), *labi, cedere*, *Past.* 57, 2. *cf. ta-men LĪNAN et LĪPAN.*

lîsdelicness, -e, *f. convenientia, opportunitas*, *Ben.*

gelîsdelicness, -e, *f. opportunitas*, *Psalm.* 10, 9.

lîst, -es, *m. (vel -e, f.?) limbus panni*, *Cot.* 215. *theod. lista, f. bor. listi, m.*

lâr, -e, *f. doctrina, instructio.* þā vuondrôdon hîg hîs lâre, *Math.* 7, 28. *consilium.* hlÿste minre lâre, *Gen.* 27, 8. *praeceptum*, *Psalm.* 3, 6. *L. gen. plur. lâra*, *Math.* 15, 9. lârena, *Beór.* 536.

lârbysn, -e, *f. specimen*, *Lye.*

lârvide, -es, *m. sermo, doctrina*, *Cod. Exon.* 288, 28.

lârdôm, -es, *m. magisterium*, *Bêd.* 5, 19.

lārfull, *adj. doctrinae plenus, Som.*

lārfulllice, *adv. perdocte, Bosw.*

lārfullness, -e, *f. eruditio, Lye. docilitas, Bosw.*

lārhlēstend, -es, *m. catechumenus, Mone, B. 2802.*

lārhus, -es, *n. gymnasium, Bosw.*

lārleás, *adj. indoctus, Som.*

lārleást, -e, *f. imperitia, ignorantia, L. Älfr. can. 23.*

lārsmid (-smeod), -es, *m. doctor, consiliator, Andr. 1221.*

lārspell, -es, *n. sermo, Älfr. Tw. p. 25.*

lārviða, -an, *m. doctor, Bosw. s. l.*

onlār, -e, *f. instructio, Bosw. s. l.*

unlār, -e, *f. falsa doctrina, deceptio, Bosw. s. l.*

læreov, -es, *m. instructor, doctor, magister, Math. 23, 8. Deut. 29, 10.*

læreovdóm, -es, *m. magisterium, Béd. 5, 9.*

læreovsetl, -es, *n. cathedra, Math. 23, 2.*

läristre (läristre), -an, *f. doctrix, Scint. 77. Älfr. gr.*

lærig, *adj. docilis. goth. láiseigs, διδάσκαλος. þá þe nê him bealubenne gebiden hæfdon ofer linde lærig (l. lærige), qui neque acceperunt vulnera pernicioſa super scutum, tyrones, Caedm. 192, 29. sed Thorp. ofer linde lærig transtulit: "ofer the linden shields", male, ut videtur. cf. tamen etiam bor. leirugr, lutulentus; si vero lærig, -e, f. substantivum esset, fracturam significare posset. cf. bor. lāra, frangere.*

læran (-de, -ed). 1) *docere, erudire. þu lærest ùs, Joh. 9, 34. lærað ealle þeóða, Math. 28, 19. 2) suadere. ve lærað hine, Math. 28, 14. Béd. 4, 19.*

forlæran, *verbis seducere, decipere, Num. 31, 16. Caedm. 29, 18.*

gelæred, *part. doctus, Bosw.*

ungelæred, *part. indoctus, Béd. 4, 27.*

ungelæredlice, *adv. indocte, Béd. Sm. 604, 28.*

gelæredness, -e, *f. eruditio, Béd. 4, 27.*

ungelæredness, -e, *f. imperitia, rusticitas, Béd. Sm. 604, 28.*

unlæred, *part. indoctus, Boeth. 39, 3.*

þurhlæred, *part. perdoctus, Älfr. gl. Som. 58.*

læring, -e, *f. instructio.*

læringmann, -es, *m. discipulus, R. Ben. 5.*

læringmæden, -es, *n. discipula, Thorp. Apol.*

lāst, -es, *m. orbita, vestigium. gāstas lāstas legdon, Caedm. 145, 2.*

gevit þu lāstas leggan, *Caedm. 172, 26. on lāste, Boeth. 7, 1.*

lāstveard, -es, *m. vestigii custos, insecutor, Caedm. 186, 13. 203, 7.*

læstvyrhta, -an, *m. sutor, R. 9.*

gelāst, -es, *m. n. officium, L. Lund. 3.*

læstan (læste, læsted). 1) *observare. godes villan læstan, Caedm. 16, 16. þu læstan scealt, exsequi debes, Caedm. 32, 26. 2) sequi.*

gif hi læstan dorston, *Boeth. Rawl. p. 151. 3) praestare, Caedm. 193, 11. ford læstan, perficere, Bosw. s. l.*

gelæstan, *prosequi, continuare, perficere, praestare, Caedm. 229,*

19. and simle him gelæste, *et semper eum secutus est, Exod.*

13, 22. *durare, eóvre blæda gelæston, Joh. 15, 16. hi him ge-*

læstan voldon, Chron. Sax. 920.

læstend, -es, *m. executor, praestitor, Som.*

leose, -es, *n. studium, lectura.* plur. leoso, *Béd. 3, 13.*

gelise, -es, *n. studium.* on gelēsum hāligra gevrita gelared, *Béd. 5, 20.*

leornjan, liornjan (-óde, -ód). 1) *discere.* hi leornōdon veorc heora, *Psalm. 106, 33.* leornjað an hispell, *Marc. 13, 28.* liornjad at me, *Math. 11, 29.* 2) *legere,* hēc on tō leornjanne, *Boeth. 3, 27.* ge ne leornōdon, *non legistis, Béd. 4, 3.*

geleornjan, *discere, legere, inquirere, Bosw. s. l.*

leornere, -es, *m. discipulus, Béd. 4, 24.*

leorness, -e, *f. doctrina, Béd. 3, 5.*

foreleorness (forleornēss), -e, *f. praevaricatio, Som.*

geleorness, -e, *f. doctrina, Bosw.*

ungeleorness, -e, *f. imperitia, Som.*

leornung (liorning), -e, *f. doctrina.* hi hine nȳddon tō leornunge. *Oros. 6, 21. lectura, Béd. 3, 27. 5, 14. meditatio, Béd. 4, 3.*

leorningeniht, -es, *m. discipulus, Math. 10, 24.*

leorninghūs, -es, *n. schola, R. 107. Cot. 110.*

leorningmaun, -es, *m. magister, Bosw. discipulus, Béd. 3, 13. 24.*

list, -es, *m. 1) ars legendi literas, scientia.* leóðvyrhtan list, *poetae ars.* hēt listas læran, *Caedm. 33, 8.* þās lichaman listas and crāftas, *Boeth. Rawl. p. 191.* 2) *dolus.* mid listum, *Caedm. 43, 8.* listum (*dat. plur.*), *adj. perite, callide.* listum áteáh rib of sidan, *Caedm. 11, 19.* listum beóðan, *Boeth. Rawl. 168.*

listlice, *adv. callide, Som.*

listvrenc (listrenc), -es, *m. dolus, astutia, Vulfst. par. 8.*

lid, -es, *m. potus, poculum, Past. 40, 4.* of mislicum dryncum þās lides. *Boeth. 37, 1. goth. leipus; theod. lid. radix LĪPAN?*

lidvæg, -e, *f. poculum, Beóv. 3960.*

LĪPAN (lād, lidon, liden) *đ et d alternant.* 1) *ferri, ire, navigare.* ofer sæ lād in Galliarice, *Béd. 3, 19.* līðan on eáland, *Béd. 4, 28.* 2) *ferre, pati, quae tamen verbi notio in theod. et bor. dialectu tantum invenitur.* belidan (belād, *cet.*), *excedere, mori, Andr. 1090.* lifes beliden, *e vita qui excessit, Jud. 139, 50.*

forlidan (forlād, *cet.*), *perire (de navigio), Thorp. Apol.*

gelidan (gelād, *cet.*), *ire, navigio vehi, transgredi, Boeth. Fox. p. 125, 42.*

oferlidan (oferlād, *cet.*), *transgredi.* nive flōðas Nōē oferlād, þrymfāst þegen, *Caedm. 200, 26.*

tōlidan (tōlād, *cet.*), *applicare, Cot. 7.*

uplidan (up lād, *cet.*), *exaltari, Cod. Exon. 416, 13.*

ymlidan (ymblād, *cet.*), *circumnavigare, Béd. Sm. 622, 17.*

lida, -an, *m. abitus, secessus, mors, lues, Chron. Sax. 871.*

lādu (lād), -e, *f. 1) iter, processio, conductus.* on þære lāde, *Caedm. 87, 5. 110, 21. Beóv. 1132. 2640.* 2) *fluentum canalís, Mon. Angl. I, 260.* 3) *purgatio, L. Cnut. pol. 8. Joh. 15, 22. theod. leita, f. lādmann, -es, m. ductor, dux, Gen. 12, 20.*

lādscipe, -es, *m. deductio, ducatus, Cot. 176.*

lādteov, -es, *m. dux, Béd. 2, 5.* teov pro toh, tog stare videtur; cf. eávjan et áugjan. male vox etiam lādþeov, lātteov scribitur.

lādteovdōm, -es, *m. ducatus, deductio, Béd. 4, 3.*

- gelād, -es, *n. (et -e, f.?) iter, via.* oferfōr he mid þý folcē land and leódgeard, enge ānpadas, uncūð gelād, *Caedm.* 181, 9. v lance forsceāf mihtig engel, þāt þær gelāde (gelāde, *Cod.*) mid him leng ne mihton geseōn tōsomne, *Caedm.* 190, 28. Jūdisc fēða ānon orette uncūð gelād, *Caedm.* 197, 27. *theod.* geleiti, *n.*
- lādjan (-ōde, -ōd) 1) *purgare*, *Béd.* 7, 3. lādje hine, *Exod.* 22, 8. 2) *extergere*, *Som.*
- ālādjan, *purgare, excusare.* hū magon hi hī ālādigan, *Boeth.* 41, 3. belādjan, *purgare*, *Bosw. s. l.* gelādjan, *purgare*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- lādigend, -es, *m. purgator.*
- belādigend, -es, *m. purgator, excusator*, *Älfr. gl.* 23. *Ben.*
- lādung, -e, *f. purgatio*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 31.
- belādung, -e, *f. purgatio*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 31. *var. lect.*
- lād (lāde?), *adj. excusabilis.*
- unlād, *adj. inexcusabilis, improbus*, *Judith. p.* 23, 3. *Wanl. Cat. p.* 134.
- unlādlic, *adj. inexcusabilis*, *Bosw. s. l.*
- lādan (-de, -ed), *ducere, deducere.* mæg se blinda þone blindan lādan? *Luc.* 6, 39. tvegen gemacan þu lētst, *Gen.* 6, 19. *cum adv. praepos.* lādan ongean, *reducere*, *Scint.* 23. on, *inducere, introducere*, *Psalm.* 78, 59. tō, *adducere*, *Psalm.* 125, 5. up, *sursum ducere*, *Béd. Sm.* 596, 5. ūt, *educere*, *Psalm.* 68, 7.
- ālādan, *educere.* ic ālādde þe of lande, *Psalm.* 81, 9. *cum adv. praep.* ālādan on, *inducere*, *Bosw. s. l.* up, *sursum ducere*, *Bosw.* ūt, *educere*, *Exod.* 14, 11. *Deut.* 5, 6.
- belādan, *seducere.* þu belāddest ūs on grin, *tu nos seduxisti in fraudem*, *R. Ben.* 7. belāded beōn, *impelli*, *R. Ben.* 64. belādan on, *inducere*, *Coll. Monast.*
- forlādan, *seducere*, *Älfr. gr.* 47. *Cædm.* 29, 18. 147. 13.
- gelādan, *ducere*, *Bosw.* gelādan on, *inducere, introducere*, *Cot.* 105. tō, *adducere*, *Psalm.* 72, 10.
- ōdlādan, *educere*, *Caedm.* 214, 15.
- vidlādan, *abducere, auferre*, *Psalm.* 109, 22. *C. Psalm.* 137, 4. *V.*
- lādend, -es, *m. ductor, dux.*
- forlādend, -es, *m. seductor*, *Som.*
- gelādendlic, *adj. ductilis*, *Psalm.* 98, 6.
- lādere, -es, *m. ductor, dux*, *Cant. Moys.*
- lādness, -e, *f. ductio*, *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp. 8.*
- lād, *adj. infestus.* þurh þone lādran vind, *Boeth. Rowl.* 154. gode þā lādōstan, *Exod.* 32, 21. *odiosus, ingratus.* me lād vās, *Béd.* 5, 12.
- þurhlād, *adj. penitus odiosus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.
- lādbite, -es, *m. admorsus hostilis*, *Beöv.* 2237.
- lādgeteōna, -an, *m. hostis*, *Beöv.* 1113.
- lādleās, *adj. innocens*, *L. Eadv.* 10.
- lādlic, *adj. odiosus*, *Béd.* 3, 14. *Caedm.* 41, 28.
- lādlice, *adv. odiose.*
- lādscipe, -es, *m. calamitas, taedium*, *Caedm.* 123, 20.
- lādspell, -es, *n. nuntius odiosus*, *Oros.* 2, 4.
- lādvend, *adj. odiosus.* sende lādvendne here, *Caedm.* 5, 7. 29, 11.

lāðe, *adv. odiose, ingrate*, *Exod.* 5, 21.

lād, -es, *n. malum, injuria*. ne dō ic him nān lād, *Gen.* 18, 30. on þam lāðe, *Oros.* 6, 32. *Caedm.* 243, 2.

lādjan (-ōde, -ōd), *odio habere*, *Oros.* 3, 11. *theod.* leidōn. belādjan, *odio habere*. belādōd, *exosus*, *Som.*

lādettan (-tte, -ted), *detestari*, *Cot.* 63. *theod.* leidazjan.

lida, -an, *m. nauta*, *Thorp. Anal.*

liden, *part. qui gressus est*.

forlidenness, -e, *f. navis interitus*, *Ben.*

forlidedness, -e, *f. navis interitus*, *Ben.*

geliden, *multiplacis peregrinationis experiētiā gnarus*, *Nath.* 1.

Lye. cf. theod. gereiset.

liðu (lid, liod, leod), -es, *n. (et m.?) membrum, artus*, *Cot.* 15, 162.

māran liðu, *R.* 72. fingeres lið, *Luc.* 16, 24. *goth.* liþus, *m. bor.*

liðr, *m. theod.* lid, *n.*

liðādł, -e, *f. membrorum morbus*, *R.* 11.

liðubýge (liðebýge), *adj. flexibilis membris*, *Som.*

leodysyrce, -an, *f. thorax*, *Beöv.* 3776.

liðuvāc (liðevāc), *adj. flexibilis*, *Cot.* 101, 1. *theod.* liduweich;

* *mhd.* lideweich.

unliðevāc, *adj. inflexibilis, intractabilis*, *Cot.* 115.

liðuvæcan (-væhte, -væht), *mitescere*. liðevæcad brymmas sæs, *Ālfr. Thw.* 37, 24.

liðuvācniss, -e, *f. flexibilitas membrorum*.

unliðuvācniss, -e, *f. inflexibilitas, molestia*, *Som.*

liðseāve, -an, *f. (seāv, -es, n.?) unguentum*, *L. Ālfr. pol.* 40.

liðvyrt, -e, *f. celandina, eripheon*, *Mone A.* 452. 549.

liðincle, -es, *n. articulus*, *Cot.* 15, 162. 207.

liðjan, leodjan (-ōde, -ōd), *dividere, secernere*.

āleodjan, *lacerare*, *Caedm.* 11, 19.

tōliðjan, *lacerare, separare*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

lid (lid), -es, *n. navigium*. on lides bōsme, *Chron. Sax.* 938. teāh up his segel and his lið, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.

liðmann (liðsmann, litsmon), -es, *m. nauta*. lidman, *Boeth. Rowl.* p. 189. lidsman, *Chron. Sax.* 1036. litsman, *Chron. Sax.* 1046.

liðver, -es, *m. nauta*, *Bosw. s. l.*

Lidvicea, -an, *m. Armoricanus*. butan Lidvicejum, *Chron. Sax.* 885, 918. Lidvicea pro Lidvicēa, *i. e. qui navi effugit, stare mihi videtur. cf. VĪCAN.*

liðig, *adj. remissus, liber, vacuus. cf. theod.* lēdec.

liðigēan (-ōde, -ōd), *vacuum reddere, liberare, mitigare*. þu liðegast, *Psal.* 89, 10. liðigende býð þās innōdes sār, *Herb.* 1, 11.

geliðigēan, *liberare, mitigare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

liðere, -an, *f. funda, fundibulum*. svā man mæg mid liðeran geveorpan, *Béd.* 4, 13. *Bosw. vocem lidere a voce leder, corium, deducit, lidere scribens; sed vox theod. schlauder, schlauder (cf. meltan et smelzan) vocalem i defendit, si non lýdere scribi debeat. cf. LĪPAN.*

Lō (= *goth.* lō).

lōcjan (-ōde, -ōd), 1) *aspicere*. gād and lōcjad, *Math.* 6, 38. lōca nu, *Math.* 21, 20. lōcjan tō heofonum, *coelum aspicere*, *Gen.* 15, 5. 2) *per-*

tinere. þá þe lôcjad tò hire, quae pertinent ad eam, Jos. 6, 17. theod. luagên, luokên. Inter vocem Anglosax. et theod. anomali quid obser-
ratur, aut lôcjan scilicet luohhên requirit, aut luogên, luokên, lôgjan.

fordlôcjan, prospicere, Lye.

gelôcjan, glôcjan, adspicere, Bosw. s. l.

onlôcjan, adspicere, Deut. 28, 32.

tôlocjan, respicere, observare, Gen. 20, 7. Jos. 6, 22.

uplôcjan, sursum aspicere, Cædm. 275, 12.

þurhlôcjan, perspicere.

þurhlôcung, -e, f. perspectus, procemium, Älfr. gl. Som. 74.

Lû (= goth. liu).

LÛCAN (leác, lucon, locen), *claudere, Cædm. 283, 5. Math. 23, 13. bor.*

lûka, claudere, finire, aperire; theod. liohhan, claudere, aperire.

âlûcan (âleác, cet.), ejicere, evellere. âlûc þu hine, L. Älfr. 13. W.

p. 29, 33. he vās fram him âlocen, Luc. 22, 41. âlûcan ût, exclu-
dere, evellere, Oros. 3, 5. Psalm. 25, 16.

belûcan (beleác, cet.), obserare, Boeth. 1. seó duru vās belocen,
Math. 25, 10.

gelûcan (geleác, cet.), claudere, Beón. 5534.

onlûcan (onleác, cet.), aperire, Cædm. 166, 24. 211, 6.

tôlûcan (tôleác, cet.), reserare, evellere, Past. 58, 3. Béd. Sm. 619, 31.

unlûcan (unleác, cet.), reserare, aperire, L. Älfr. can. 11. cf. onlûcan.

lûcu, -e, f. clausura, urbs, Oros. 4, 13. bor. lûka, f. janua.

leác, -es, m. porrum, allium, Somn. 252. bor. laukr, theod. louch.

eneleác, -es, m. porrum, Bosw.

forleác, -es, m. porrum, Ben.

leáccerse, -an, f. nasturtium, Bosw. s. l.

leáctûn, -es, m. herbarum hortus, Bosw. s. l.

leácveard, -es, m. hortulanus, Cot. 101.

loc, -es, n. repagulum, septum, claustrum. tò helle locum gelæded,
ad inferni claustra ductus, Béd. 3, 13. 5, 13. ovile, R. 22. loc
sceápa, Joh. 10, 1. 16. C. sera. mid þám trumestum locum ge-
timbræde, Béd. 1, 1. foedus, Nicod. 14. theod. loh, loch, apertura.

loca, -an, m. clausura, carcer. cf. ferhdloca, breóstloca.

loca, -an, m. floccus lanae evulsæ, Cot. 86. cf. tamen locc, crinis.

locu, -a, m. carcer, ovile, Bosw. s. l.

locen, -e, f. clausura, Boeth. 25. Cædm. 283, 6.

locig, -e, f. clausura, R. Ben. 6.

locor (locer), -es, m. runcina, Cot. 167.

lyccan, luccan, lucjan, locjan (-ede, -ed), evellere, Boeth. Rawl. p.
160. cf. theod. pflücken, ndd. plucken.

ályccan, âlocjan (-ede, -ed), evellere, Bosw. s. l.

lûs, f. (plur. lûs), pediculus, Psalm. 78, 50. Älfr. gl. 60.

LÛTAN (leát, lutan, loten), 1) *inclinari, Thorp. Anal. procumbere, lûte*

tò þære eorðan, Boeth. 25. ford lûtan, procumbere, Oros. 4, 36. him

self leát ford, ipse procubuit, Oros. 6, 34. 2) latere, Scint. 8. cf. goth.

liuta, ὕποκρητός, liutei, ὑπόκρισις; theod. lûzan.

âlûtan (âleát, cet.), procumbere, Luc. 24, 12. âloten, provolutus, Som.

anlûtan, onlûtan (anleát, cet.), procumbere, Past 21, 3. onlûtan ford,

procumbere, Dial. 1, 2.

gelûtan (geleát, *cet.*), *progredi, abire.* geloten dæg odde ofernôn, *pars diei pomeridiana, R. 95.*

underlûtan (underleát, *cet.*), *se submittere, Boeth. Rowl. 169.*

lûtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inclinare, latere, Thorp. Anal. lûtjan ford, inclinare, latere, Lye. theod. lûzên.*

âtlûtjan, *latere, Jud. 4, 18.*

gelûtjan, *latere, Cædm. 273, 2.*

lýt (*vel lyt?*), -es, *m.?* forma. *cf. goth. liuts, γούς; bor. liótr, deformis.*

gelýtfullice, *adv. pulchre, prospere, Psalm. 44, 5.*

ymlýt, -es, *m. expansio, circuitus, Cædm. 267, 13.*

leát, *adj. pronus, Bosw. s. l.*

âleát, *adj. pronus, Num. 22, 31.*

onleát, *adj. pronus, Bosw. s. l. qui male onleaht scripsit.*

lyt, *adj. indecl. et adv. paucus, parum. lyt freónda, pauci amici, Cædm. 158, 32. lyt genyhtsumôde, parum sufficebat, Bêd. 4, 3. sax. lut.*

lythvon, *adv. paululum, Math. 26, 29. Marc. 14, 35.*

lyteg (lytig, liteg, letig), *adj. astutus, callidus, Oros. 5, 7. Boeth. 37, 4. theod. luzig.*

lyteglíc, *adj. versutus.*

lyteglíce, *callide, versute, Past. 35, 3. 5.*

lytigness, -e, *f. versutia, calliditas, Past. 35, 1.*

belytigan (-ôde, -ôd), *procure. he belytigâde Greace, Oros. 3, 7.*

lytel (lîtel), *adj. parvus, gracilis, Psalm. 37, 10. Joh. 14, 19. Luc. 12, 32. compar. lâssa, superl. lâst. Dat. lytlum adverbialiter usurpatur, Prov. 13. etiam acc. sing. masc. lytelne, paulo minus, prope, Bêd. 1, 3. — Vox goth. leitils, bor. litill (vel etiam litill) verbum leitan (lâit, litum, litans) requirit, sed voces theod. et sax. luzil, lutil radicem lûtan quoque defendunt.*

unlytel, *adj. non parvus, longus, Aequ. vern. 47. Lup. 3.*

lytelmôd, *adj. pusillanimis, Bosw. s. l.*

lytelmôdness, -e, *f. pusillanimitas, Bosw. s. l.*

lytle, *adv. paululum, Psalm. 9, 6. comp. lâs; superl. lâst.*

lyteljan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *diminui. flôd ongann lytligan, Cædm. 85, 11. þät ic lytlige, Joh. 3, 30. R. 2) diminueret. þonne lytlað þät his anveald, Boeth. 29, 1.*

gelyteljan, *diminueret, Bosw. s. l.*

lytling, -es, *m. infans, Math. 18, 6. 10. 14.*

lytesnâ (lytesne, lytestne), *adv. paulo minus, Bêd. 1, 34. concedam, Cod. 36. lytes gen. sing. neutr. adj. lyt esse vedetur, sed nâ, ne (nê?) quid sit nescio. cf. lytelne sub lytel.*

lot, -es, *n. fraus. nê þät leáse lot þe býð mid þám vrencum bevrigen, Boeth. 4. cf. goth. lutônds, φρεναπάρης.*

lotmann, -es, *m. pirata, Lye. cf. litsman, lidmann sub LÍPAN.*

lotvrence (-vrenc), -es, *m. versutia, ὑπόκρισις. purh þára seucena lotvrenceas, Boeth. 39, 6. heora lotvrenceas, Marc. 12, 15. Oros. 3, 3. 7.*

lote, *adv. versute, Som.*

lüttor, lüttorness, *cet., vide hlüttor, hlüttorness.*

Lȳ (= goth. liu).

Lȳden, Lȳdenware, vide Lēden, Lēdenware.

lȳden, vide LEÓPAN.

lȳfan, lȳfnes, vide LEÓFAN.

lȳgē, vide LEÓHAN.

lȳgnēan, lȳgnis, vide LEÓGAN.

lȳht, lȳhtan, lȳman, vide LEÓHAN.

lȳsan, lȳsing, vide LEÓSAN.

lȳðer (vel lyðer?), lȳðerlic, vide LEÓPAN.

Ma (= goth. ma).

*MACAN (mōc, mōcon, macen), *crescere, jungere. cf. sanscr. MAH, crescere, venerari; bor. mōk, somnus levissimus; mōka, semisopitus hærere; mhd. muoche, f. labor; obd. muochen, augeri, multiplicari; mucht (i. e. muoht), vis, robur. Alemanni hodie adhuc müeche (pro machte), facerem, loquuntur.*

mǣc, *adj. opportunus. bor. makr, quietus; goth. mahs, opportunus.*

maca, -an, *m. consors, socius, conjux, Bosw. s. l. bor. maki.*

gemaca, -an, *m. socius, conjux. tvegen gemacan, Gen. 4, 1. 6, 19. 28, 1.*

mecċa (mecca), -an, *m. consors, sodalis, Bosw. s. l.*

gemecċa (gemecca, gemæcca), -an, *m. consors, sodalis, Bosw. s. l.*

macalic (maccalic), *adj. opportunus, Math. 6, 24, C. R. bor. maklikr.*

gemacalie (gemæclic), *adj. conjugal, Scint. 58.*

gemæcness, -e, *f. commixtio, Bêd. 1, 27. resp. 8.*

mace, -an, *f. massa, Lye.*

macjan (-ōde, -ōd), *facere, formare. ic macige þe micelre mǣgðe, Gen. 12, 2. macjan hine tō gode, se deum facere, Ålfr. Thw. p. 4, 15. þe organan macōdon, Gen. 4, 21.*

gemacjan, *facere, formare, Bosw. s. l.*

macung, -e, *f. formatio, Chron. Sax. 1101.*

mecgan, mecjan (-ede, -ed), *facere, Menol. 495. mǣced (meced?), auctus, mactus, Cot. 171. Som.*

mǣct, *adj. negligent. him þuhte, þæt hit mǣctōr (negligentius) gelæst være þonne hit scolde, L. Eadv. II, 1. mhd. gemach, lentus.*

mæð (= mǣð), -e, *f. 1) conditio, modus. be hǣdes and be gyltes mæðe, L. Eadv. poen. 3. þeáh hit ūre mæð ne sie, Boeth. 42. 2) honor, reverentia, L. Cnut. 2, 3. theod. mahida, obd. meide, honor, benignitas.*

mǣðfull, *adj. benignus, Ålfr. gr. Som.*

mǣðlic, *adj. dignitati conveniens, L. Cnut. pol. 69.*

mǣðlice, *adv. commode, humaniter, Ålfr. gr.*

unmǣðlice (unmǣgdlice), *adv. incommode, inhumaniter, Ålfr. Thw. 42, 11.*

mæðjan (-ōde, -ōd), *commensurare, aestimare, humaniter tractare, Som.*

mæðung, -e, *f. mensuratio, ratio, modus, Som.*

mæðig, *adj. modestus, moderatus, Som.*

mæðige (mæðgige), *adv. moderate, Som.*

mæðegjan (-ōde, -ōd), *honorare.*

gemæðegjan, *honorare. gemæðegōde, Ålfr. Thw. p. 4, 11.*

mædrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *honorare*, Bosw. s. l.

gemædrjan, *honorare*, L. Cnut. pol. 12, 14.

maga, -an, *m. stomachus*, Scint. 12. *theod.* mago; *bor.* magi. magau âblâvung, *stomachi distentio*, Lib. Med. 2, 15. âpenung, *idem*, *ibidem*; âpundenness, *idem*, *ibidem*; sâr, *stomachi dolor*, Bosw.; spring, *tumor stomachi*, Bosw.; untrymness, *stomachi debilitas*, Bosw.

maffa, -an, *m. omentum, pia mater*, Cot. 216. *cf. batav.* maf, *mitis, fesus*; moffelen, *abscondere, fallere*.

maffigend, -es, *m. petulans*, Som.

maga, magan, mage, mago, magôde, *vide* MÄG.

malsc, malscra, malserunga, *vide* MËLAN.

malt, maltvyrt, *vide* MËLTAN.

malu, -ve, *f. malva*, R. 42.

man (*homo*), manæta (manëta?), manbealo, manbot, *vide* MINAN.

man (mann?), -es, *m. ? equus mannus*, Som.

*manc, *adj. debilis, mancus*. *cf. bor.* minka, *minuere*.

bemancjan (-ôde, -ôd), *truncare*, Somn. 289.

mancus, -es, *m. nummi genus*. fif peningas gemacigað ânne scilling, and þrittig peninga ânne mancus, *Alfr. gl. Som. p. 52, 8. duas bradiolas aureas fabrefactas, quas pensarent XLV mancusas*, Heming, *chart. p. 86. theod. manchus*.

mancild, mancynn, mandreám, *vide* MINAN.

mand (mond), -e, *f. corbis, cophinus*, Math. 14, 20. R. Marc. 8, 8. C. nðd. mande, manne, *f. batav.* mand, *f. angl.* maund; *cf. theod.* menên, *ferre, portare, ducere, pellere*; *francogall.* mener; *lat. minare equum*.

mandragôra, *f. mandragora*. (43, 4.)

mangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mercaturam exercere, negotiari*. gif man mid cyrican maugje, Nord. preôsta lag. 20. *cf. lat. manganizare*.

gemangjan, *mercaturam exercere*. hú micel gehvylc gemangôde, Luc. 19, 15.

mangere (mancgere), -es, *m. mercator*. is heofona rice gelic þam mangere, Math. 13, 45. *bor.* mangari; *theod.* manger; *batav.* mangelaar; *lat. mango*.

mangung, -e, *f. negotiatio*, Math. 22, 5.

mangunghûs, -es, *n. mercatus*, Joh. 2, 16.

manjan, manigëan, manig, manigfeald, manigfyldan, *vide* MINAN.

Manig (Monig, Mänig, *vel* Mänig, Mönig, Mænig?), -e, *f. insula Mona*, Béd. 2, 3. Chron. Sax. 1000.

manlica, manna, mannevealm, manncynn, mannfultum, mannhâd, mannjan, mannræden, mannverod, manrim, mansceada, manslaga, manslege, mansliht, mansumnung, manvyrd, manþeóf, manþvære, manþværjan, manþværnys, *vide* MINAN.

manung, *vide* MINAN.

mapolder (*sed* Cot. 165. maapolder), -es, *m. ? acer*, Älfr. gl. Cot. 6.

mapeltreó, -ves, *n. acer*, Heming p. 245.

mapeldern, -es, *n. acernus*, R. 46.

mara (*vel* mæra?), -an, *m. incubus*, Lib. Med. 3, 1. *cf. lat. mas (maris)*.

mære (*vel* mære?), -an, *f. nympa*, Bosw. s. l. *cf. tamen etiam mere, myre sub mearh*.

marc, -e, *f. marca nummi*. vid X marcum goldes, Wand. Cat. p. 150, 11, 15.

marman, -es, *m.?* marmor.

marmanstän, -es, *m. marmor*, *Älfr. gl. Herb. 51, 1. etiam marmarstän, marmstän legitur.*

Maraóroland, -es, *n. Moravia*, *Oros. 1, 1.*

martyr, -es, *m. martyr*, *Béd. 1, 7.*

martyrdöm, -es, *m. martyrium*, *Béd. 1, 7.*

martyrhåd, -es, *m. martyrium*, *Béd. 1, 7. var. lect.*

martyrjan (-öde, -öd), *cruciare, vexare, Som.*

martyrung (martrung), -e, *f. vexatio, cruciatio, martyrium*, *Oros. 6, 2.*

*MASAN (mös, möson, masen), *densum reddere, alere. cf. μάσσειν.*

maser, -es, *m. acer, tuber, nodus. bor. müsür, acer. theod. mas-holder.*

Maserfeld, -es, *m.?* *nomen vici*, *Béd. 3, 9. Chron. Sax. 642.*

mäst, -e, *f. esca, cibis: nuces, glandes, baccae, Chart. Eädv. conf. I, 5. Hick. Thes. p. 158.*

mästland, -es, *n. ad pasnagium terra*, *Heming. p. 93.*

mästræden, -ne, *f. pasnagii jus*, *Heming. p. 94.*

mästan (mäste, mästed), *saginare, Bosw. s. l.*

ämästan, *saginare, Cod. Exon. 428, 9. ämäste fugelas, Cot. 16.*

gemästan, *saginare, Cot. 16. Deut. 32, 15.*

ofermästed (ofermäst), *part. praet. nimium grandis*, *Béd. Wet. pag. 228.*

mäst, -es, *m. malus*, *R. 83, 104. mästa cyp, trabs, Bosw. s. l.*

mästcyst, -e, *f. mali cista*, *Cot. 137.*

mästlorh (-lor), -es, *n.?* *carchesium*, *Bosw. s. l.*

mästráp, -es, *m. mali funis*, *Caedm. 182, 27.*

mästtvist (mästvist), -es, *m. parastates*, *Älfr. gl. 77. R. 104. Mo-ne A. 99.*

mös, -es, *n. puls, pulmentum, Cod. Exon. 92, 11. 118, 26. theod. muos. hispan. mueso, pabulum.*

mësa (mëse?), -an, *m. (f.?) altile, vacca, Lye.*

mësan (-de, -ed), *alere, saginare. ic mësan mäg meahtelicör and efne etan ealdum þyrre (= þyrse), Cod. Exon. 425, 26.*

*MATAN (möt, möton, maten), *capere, vacare. cf. MËTAN. — Prae-teritum MÖT, möst, möt; möton. Conj. möte, plur. möten, praesentis instar usurpatur, significans: possum, licet mihi, debeo. Praeteritum dein hu-jus verbi praeterito-praesentis formatur: indicat. möste, möston; conj. möste, plur. mösten; infinitivus autem mötan. þær hi æfre ford vunjan möten, Caedm. 282, 36. ve hit habban ne möton, Caedm. 26, 10. äfter hū micelre tide möt he in cyricëan gangan? Béd. 1, 28. interr. 8. nān þing ne möste belifan öd merigen, Älfr. Ser. Pass. p. 113. möste se biscop niman, L. Can. eccl. p. 154, 32.*

matu (mät?), *adj. capax, arrogans, vastus, malignus. þe matu spre-cað, qui maligna loquuntur, Psalm. 34, 30. T. cf. obd. mað, capax, acer, pravus, malignus; mätt, almus, deusus, pravus.*

mathóc (mattóc, mattuc, mettuc), -es, *m. bipalium, ligo, Oros. 4, 7. tridens, Cot. 175.*

mete (mett), -es, *m. cibis, esca, dapes. ic habbe þone mete tō etan-ne, Joh. 4, 32. seó sávl is mǫ þonne mett, Bosw. mid cynelicum mettum gefylled, Béd. 3, 6. þu þe samod mid me svēte gripe metas, Psalm. 55, 15. theod. maz.*

- metbâlig (-belg), -es, *m. cibi bulga*, *Luc. 22, 35. C. R.*
 metcleófa (-clýfa), -an, *m. cibi cella*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 meteárn (metern), -es, *n. refectarium*, *R. 109.*
 metefâtels, -es, *m. cibi saccus*, *R. 3.*
 metefisc, -es, *m. orbis piscis*, *Som.*
 metegafol, -es, *m. tributum cibi*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 metelâl, -e, *f. cibi reliquiae*, *Exod. 8, 3. Math. 14, 20. C.*
 meteleás, *adj. cibo carens*, *Wanl. Cat. p. 5.*
 meteleást, -e, *f. cibi inopia*, *Oros. 3, 8.*
 metesacc, -es, *m. cibi bulga*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 metescipe, -es, *m. cibatus*, *L. Lund. 8.*
 meteseax, -es, *n. culter*, *Oros. 5, 12.*
 metesnacca, -an, *m. cochlea cibaria*, *R. 30.*
 metesócn, -e, *f. appetitus*, *Lib. Med. 2, 1.*
 metesvamm, -es, *m. fungus cibarius*, *R. 43.*
 meteùtsiht, -e, *f. diarrhoea*, *R. 11.*
 meteþegn, -es, *m. minister qui cibos affert, tapifer*, *Cædm. 185, 31.*
 metjan (-ede, -ed), *cibare*, þá beád he, þät man sceolde his here metjan and horsjan, *Chron. Sax. 1013.*
 gemetta (gemetja), -an, *m. comissator*, *Som.*
 metsjan (-ôde, -öd), *cibare*. he metsôde hi, *Chron. Sax. 1088.* þu met-sast ðs, *Psalms. 80, 6.*
 gemetsjan, *cibare*, *Psalms. 49, 21. T.*
 metsung, -e, *f. victus*, *Chron. Sax. 994.*
 môt, -e, *f. census, numisma*, *Math. 22, 19. goth. môtá, sed theod. mûta (nhd. mauth), mhd. muoꝛe et mûte, diversae voces videntur.*
 môt, -es, *n. conventus*. gif man ôderne sace tihte, and he þone man an môte, an mädle odde an þinge, *scil. sace tihte*, *L. Hlod. 8.*
 môtbell, -e, *f. (et -belle, -an, f.) campana ad conventum convocandum*, *L. Eädv. conf. 35.*
 môtern (-ärn), -es, *n. conventus aula*, *Joh. 18, 28. C.*
 môtþús, -es, *n. domus in qua senatores conveniunt*, *R. 107.*
 môtstov, -e, *f. locus conveniendi*, *R. 55, 81.*
 gemôt, -es, *n. 1) conventus*. eall þät gemôt söhton leáse sagan, *Math. 26, 59.* þá gesomnôdon hi gemôt, *Béd. 1, 14.* ær þät gemôt sie, *L. Ädelb. 20.* vitena gemôt, *sapientum (judicum) conventus*, *Béd. 3, 5.* 2) *consilium, deliberatio*. hig hældon micel gemôt, þät hig volden þone hælend ofsleán, *Math. 26, 4.* þá gesamnôdon þá ealdras hig and vorhton gemôt, *Math. 28, 12.*
 gemôtärn, -es, *n. conventus aula*, *Oros. 5, 20.*
 gemôtmann, -es, *m. senator, consiliarius*, *Älfr. gl. 5.*
 gemôtstov, -e, *f. locus conveniendi*, *Psalms. 26, 4. T.*
 gemôt, *adj. consentiens*, *Math. 5, 25. R.*
 môtjan (-ôde, -öd), *convenire, disputare, rem agere*. man môt on eornost môtjan við his dryhten, *Älfr. Thw. p. 29, 22.*
 gemôtjan, *convenire, rem agere*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 mêtan (mëtte, mêtet), *occurrere, invenire*. þá eode he forððr ôð he mëtte, *Boeth. 35, 6.* nâ hi mëtton, *Psalms. 107, 4.*
 Amêtan, *invenire*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 gemêtan, *convenire, invenire*. hi hit gemêtað, *Boeth. 36, 3.* þá hi hit gemëtton (*male: gemitton*), *Cædm. 101, 24. impers. cum acc. somniare*. hvät hine gemætte (*l. gemëtte*), *Cædm. 223, 20.*

viðmêtan, *invenire*.

mêtung (mêtung, *male: mætung?*), -e, *f. conventus, deliberatio, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 9. congressus, Oros. 3, 7. comparatio, somnium, Cædm. 224, 24.*

gemêtung (*male: gemiting, gemitting*), -e, *f. conventus, Oros. 4, 6. 8, 9. Psalm. 16, 4. 62, 2.*

mêtédness, -e, *f. occursus, inventio.*

gemêtédness (gemêténess), -e, *f. inventio, Psalm. 28, 5. I.*

viðmêtédness, -e, *f. adinventio, Psalm. 27, 5.*

*mað (madu? mäd?), -es, *m.? n.? vox, sermo, loquela. cf. obd. maden, loqui, narrare; mäddeilig, loquax; mäddeilen, loquacem esse; Gundomadus, nom. propr.; Madwalt, nom. propr.; Hugimat, nom. propr.; Her-mat, nom. propr. mada, f. andana, Graff II, 658. ad vocem andana cf. hispan. llamarse andana vel antana, i. e. palinodiam canere.*

maðoh, *adj. tumultuosus, Som.*

madol, *adj. tumultuosus, Som. madele, quam formam affert, aut plur. nom. acc. aut adverbium est.*

mädel (medel), -es, *n. sermo. mödiges medel monige gehýrdon, Cædm. 194, 3. concilium. on þam medle, Cædm. 245, 28. goth. maþl, theod. madal.*

medelevide, -es, *m. sermo, Cod. Exon. 163, 4.*

medelern (-ärn), -es, *n. concilii aula, Cot. 172.*

medelstede, -es, *m. concilii locus, Beöv. 2158. Cædm. 203, 1. 212, 20.*

medelvord, -es, *n. sermo, Beöv. 471.*

gemadel (gemädel), -es, *n. sermo. se hlåford nolde gemadeles nā mære habban, Nic. 29. Ålfr. Thw. p. 16, 30.*

madeljan, mädlan (-öde, -öd), *dicere, sermocinari. ic mihtigne god mädlan gehýrde, Cædm. 33, 23. 134, 2. Satan madelöde, Cædm. 22, 27. Vidsid madelöde (208, 1.).*

maðelere (mädelere), -es, *m. orator, semocinator, Cot. 59.*

maðelung, -e, *f. garrulitas, verbositas, Som.*

mada, -an, *m. vermis, tamus, R. 23. goth. maþa; theod. mado.*

maðu, -e, *f. vermis, tamus, Ålfr. gl. R. 23.*

Mä (= goth. ma).

mæg (*i. e. mecg*), *vide MÄG.*

mäctôr, *vide MACAN.*

mäd, *inc. gen. mespilus, Som. angl. medlar.*

mädðre, -an, *f. rubia, grias, R. 42. Herb. 51. ital. mader.*

mäðu, *vide meadu.*

MÄG, *verb. anom. praeteritopraesens, ad verbem perditum MEGAN (mäg, mægon, mēgen) referendum. Ind. praes. sing. mäg, meaht (miht), mäg; plur. magon, mægon (forma mægon cum ex lege grammat. illicita sit, vocalem longam plurari mægon, non autem formae magon, concedendam esse puto) et mugon (Math. 9, 5. C.). Subj. praes. sing. mage, mäge (vel mæge?), plur. mägen (vel mægen?). Ind. praeter. sing. meahte (mihte), plur. meahton (mihton). Subj. praeter. sing. meahte (mehte, mihte), plur. meahten (mehten, mihten). Infin. magan. Part. praes. mägende; part. praet. meaht, miht. 1) valere, posse. ic mäg cuman, Luc. 14, 20. við ælcum ættre magon, Béd. 1, 1. ne miht þu me fylgjan, Joh. 13, 36. gif þu mage, Gen. 15, 5. þoune ve on cordan*

māgen (*vel* mægen?) gestreónan, *Cædm.* 302, 11. 2) *valere, bene valere.* mihte tō hælc, *Béd.* 3, 11. hū mäg he? hī cvædon, pāt he vel mihte, *Gen.* 29, 6. hit ne mäg tō nāhte, *nihil valet*, *Math.* 5, 13. þær mäg nihta ge-hvām vidvundor seón, fȳr on flōde, *ubi nocte quavis portentum videri potest, ignis in fluctu*, *Beóv.* 2730. (115, 851.)

magjan (-ōde, -ōd), *praevalere*; ic magude, *praevalui*, *Psalm.* 13, 4. *T. theod.* mægē (-ēta).

magā, -an, *m. cognatus*, *Beóv.* 377.

gemaga, -an, *m. cognatus*. god hī gescōp tō gemagum, *Boeth.* 24, 3.

unmaga, -an, *m. cognatis destitutus, impotens, debilis*, *L. Eādg. can.* 3. *L. Cnut. pol.* 66. *Psalm.* 36, 15.

mage, -an, *f. soror, cognata*, *Béd.* 4, 19. ne hæme man mid his magan, nō vid his mæges viſ, *Lev.* 18, 16.

magu (mago), -es, *m. cognatus*. 1) *pater*, *Cædm.* 145, 24. 2) *filius*, *Cædm.* 17, 28. *plur.* magas -a -um -as. bearn ārisað ongean magas, *contra patres liberi surgunt*, *Math.* 10, 21. betvux his magas, *inter cognatos*, *Luc.* 2, 44.

magodryht, -e, *f. familia*, *Beóv.* 133.

magoræsva, -an, *m. consanguineus dux*, *Cædm.* 98, 2. 178, 25. 181, 2.

magorinc, -es, *m. miles consanguineus*, *Cædm.* 103, 6. 138, 2. 140, 5.

magotimber, -es, *n. progenies*, *Cod. Exon.* 335, 13. *Cædm.* 68, 10. 134, 36.

magotuddor, -es, *n. progenies*, *Cædm.* 167, 13.

magopegn, -es, *m. minister, miles consanguineus*, *Beóv.* 583. 810. 2810.

mecg (mæg), -es, *m. plur. mecgas -a -um -as, cognatus, filius.* mäg-dum and mægum, *Cædm.* 68, 26. mecga (*gen. plur.*), *Cædm.* 285, 8.

mäged (mägīð, mägð), -e, *f. virgo*, *Cædm.* 76, 18. 121, 13. *goth.*

magaps; *theod.* magat.

mägdhót, -e, *f. violatae virginis compensatio*, *L. Ädelb.* 73.

mägdhād, -es, *m. virginis status, virginitas*, *Exod.* 21, 10.

mäged (mägīð, mägð), -e, *f. potentia, generatio, gens, tribus*, *Béd.* 4, 12. pāt seó mägð Vestseaxna onfēng godes vord, *Béd.* 3, 7. on his mägde, *Marc.* 6, 4. on mägde and cynryne, *Psalm.* 89, 5. gega-derad eóv tō mägðum, pāt gehlot fram mägde tō mägde, *Jos.* 7, 14. *Sed forsitan mäged, virgo et mæged, gens, sejungi debent; cf. bor. mægdir, f. plur. affinitas.*

mägdlagu, -e, *f. lex gentis*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gemägð, -e, *f. 1) potentia, Boeth.* 17. 2) *familia, Bosw.*

magode (mägde), -an, *f. Caluna herba*, *R.* 39, 42. *chamaemelum, Herb.* 24. *Lib. Med.* 1, 64.

mägden (mæden, mäden), -es, *n. puella, virgo*, *Exod.* 2, 8. *Math.* 9, 24. *C. R.* mäden, *Psalm.* 68, 27. *theod.* magatin.

mædencild, -es, *n. puella*, *Exod.* 1, 16.

mædenfæmne, -an, *f. virgo*, *Bosw.*

mædenhād, -es, *m. virginitas*, *Älfr. gl.* mägdenhād, *Cod. Ex.* 28b.

mædenlic, *adj. virgineus, Älfr. gl.*

mägenman, *n. ? virgo*, *Oros. 1, 14.* gif man vid cyninges mägenman geligeð, *L. Ädelb. 10.*

mägen (mägyu, *Cædm. 4, 12.*), -es, *n. 1) vis, robur.* on mägene cuman, *Marc. 9, 1.* of eallum þinum mägene, *Luc. 10, 27.* 2) *robur militare, copiae.* gif þæt fulle mägen þær være, *Chron. Sax. 1004. Cædm. 206, 28.* mägenes visa, *copiarum dux*, *Caedm. 260, 2.* 3) *miraculum.* he ne mihte þær ænig mägen vyrcean, *Marc. 6, 5.* manegu his mägenu, *Math. 6, 14. 11, 20.*

mägenägende, *part. potens*, *Beöv. 5669.*

mägenbyrden, -ne, *f. onus permagnum*, *Beöv. 6177.*

mägencoorder, -es, *n. cohors valida*, *Caedm. 119, 27.*

mägencraft, -es, *m. vis magna, robur*, *Caedm. 277, 7.*

mägenellen, -es, *n. vis magna, robur*, *Beöv. 1312.*

mägenfäst, *adj. praevalidus*, *Béd. Whel. p. 228.*

mägenheáp, -es, *m. turma valida*, *Caedm. 190, 11.*

mägenhvearf (-hvyrf), -es, *m. versio permagna*, *Caedm. 229, 22.*

mägenleás, *adj. roboris expers*, *R. 78.*

mägenleást, -e, *f. impotentia*, *C. R. Ben. 68. Älfr. Thw. p. 42.*

mägenræs, -es, *m. aggressus validus*, *Beöv. 3038.*

mägenróf, *adj. robore clarus*, *Caedm. 195, 11.*

mägenscipe, -es, *m. potentia*, *Caedm. 217, 9.*

mägenstán, -es, *m. lapis permagnus*, *Boeth. Rawl. p. 155.*

mägenstrang, *adj. fortis*, *Bosw.*

mägenstrengo, -o, *f. fortitudo*, *Beöv. 5353.*

mägenvisa, -an, *m. dux validus*, *Caedm. 213, 17.*

mägenvudu, -a (et -es), *m. silva permagna*, *Beöv. 470.*

mägenþise (-þýse), -an, *f. robur, vis magna*, *Cod. Exon. 410, 2.*

mägenþreát, -es, *m. turma valida*, *Caedm. 210, 8. 218, 26.*

mägenþrymm, -es, *m. gloria magna*, *Caedm. 199, 35. 212, 15. Luc. 9, 26, 31.*

mägenþrymniss, -e, *f. majestas*, *Num. 14, 22.*

ofermägen, -es, *n. vis superior*, *Caedm. 127, 27. Beöv. 5830.*

gemägen, *adj. potens, firmus, procax*, *Älfr. gl. 28.*

mägenness (mägeness), -e, *f. robur*, *Lye.*

mägnjan (-öde, -öd), *fortem esse, firmare.* mōd mǣgnāde, *animus augebatur* (222, 33.). gemägenād and gestrongād beón, *Béd. 4, 16.*

meahht (miht), -e, *f. 1) potentia, auctoritas*, *Béd. 2, 9.* on mihte and on mägene, *Luc. 4, 36.* ofer his mihta, *Dial. 1, 20.* 2) *miraculum*, *Marc. 6, 2.*

mihtleás (meahhtleás), *adj. impotens*, *Jud. 4, 16.*

mihtelic (mihtlic), *adj. possibilis*, *Luc. 18, 27. Marc. 9, 23.*

unmihtelic, *adj. impossibilis*, *Luc. 18, 27.*

mihtlice, *adv. potenter, possibiliter*, *Béd. 5, 21.*

mihtmōd, -es, *n. violentia, strenuitas*, *Caedm. 187, 10.*

meahhtig (mihtig), *adj. potens*, *Deut. 10, 17. Luc. 1, 49.* compar. mih-tigra; *superl. mihtigōst.*

mihtiglice, *adv. potenter*, *Boeth. 35, 4.*

mihtigness, -e, *f. potentia*, *Som.*

mæg (mæg), -es, *m. plur. mægas, cognatus, consanguineus.* ne hæme man vid his mæges viſ, *Lev. 18, 16.* his mæges sceáp, *Exod. 3, 1.* *proximus, homo*, *Luc. 10, 36. Lev. 19, 13.*

mægbôt, -e, *f. occisi cognati compensatio*, *L. In.* 76.

mægburh, -ge, *f. familia, gens*, *Cædm.* 65, 14. 68, 27. 134, 5.

mêgcvalm, -es, *m. cognatorum nex*, *Som.*

mæggemôt, -es, *n. cognatorum conventus*, *Oros.* 5, 14.

mæggevrit, -es, *n. genealogia*, *Cot.* 213.

mæghæmed, -es, *n. incestus*, *Béd.* 5, 4.

mæglagu, -e, *f. cognatorum lex*, *L. Const. W.* p. 115, 8. 11.

mægleás, *adj. cognatorum orbatus*, *L. Const. W.* p. 115, 6.

mæglic, *adj. ad cognatos pertinens*, *Assumpt. S. Joh.*

mægmordor, -es, *m. cognatorum interrecio*, *R.* 14.

mægmyrðra, -an, *m. parricida*, *Cot.* 153.

mægmyrðrjend, -es, *m. parricida*, *Bosw. s. l.*

mæggracu, -e, *f. genealogia*, *Gen.* 5, 1.

mægræden, -ne, *f. consanguinitas, affinitas*, *Oros.* 5, 13.

mægræsa, -an, *m. parricida*, *Lup. Serm.*

mægscipe, -es, *m. consanguinitas*, *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5.

mêgsibb (mægsibb), -e, *f. consanguinitas*, *Bosw.*

mægsiblic, *adj. ad familiam, gentem pertinens*, *Bosw.*

mægslaga, -an, *m. parricida*, *Älfr. gr. R.* 85.

mægslæht (-sliht), -e, *f. parricidium*, *Vulfst.* 8.

mægvine, -es, *m. consanguineus*, *Cædm.* 187, 4.

mægvlite, -es, *m. species*, *Béd.* 1, 32. *Luc.* 9, 29. *Joh.* 5, 37. *C. R.*

habbað blioh and färvu ungelice and mægvlitas, *Boeth. Rowl.* p. 197.

mægvlitjan (-ôde, -ôd), *transfigurare*, *Math.* 17, 2. *C.*

mægð, -e, *f. gens, natio*. bisceop Sûðseaxna mægde, *Béd.* 4, 13. *cf.*

bor. mægdir, *f. plur. cognati, sed etiam mægð supra.*

mägen *et ejus composita, vide MÄG.*

mäger, *adj. macer*, *Lye.* bor. magr.

mägerjan, mägerëgëan (mägerôde, mägeröd), *macerare*, *Cot.* 133.

mägest = mæst, *vide mä.*

mägester, -es, *m. magister*, *Exod.* 1, 11.

mägsterdôm, -es, *m. magisterium*, *Bosw. s. l.*

mäged, mäht (*Luc.* 19, 17.) = meahht, *vide MÄG.*

mäneg, mänegëo, mänigbräd, mänigfeald, mänigtÿve, *vide MINAN.*

märe, *f.*, *vide mara et mearh.*

mäscre, -an, *f. macula*, *Cot.* 136. bor. möskvi, *m. theod. masca.*

mäss, mäs (*melius: mëss*), -es, *n. stannum.*

mässen, *adj. stanneus, aereus*, *Bosw.*

mäsling (mästling, mäslin, mäslenn), -es, *n.* 1) *aurichalcum*, *Marc.* 6,

8. *C. R. Marc.* 12, 41. 2) *vas stanneum, mensa*, *Marc.* 7, 4.

mäslingsmid (mästlingsmid), -es, *m. faber aerarius*, *Älfr. gl. R.* 81.

mässe (*melius sed rarius mësse*), -an, *f. missa*, *Béd.* 4, 22. *festum*, *L.*

Älfr. pol. 39.

mässeæfen, -es, *m. festi vigilia*, *Bosw.*

mässehöc, *gen. -béc, f. missale*, *L. eccl. Whel.* p. 156.

mässedäg, -es, *m. festus dies*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 39. *L. Eädg. eccl.* 4.

mässehacol, -es, *n. sacerdotis vestis*, *Älfr. gl. Thorp. Anal.*

mässehrägel, -es, *n. sacerdotis vestis*, *Älfr. gl.*

mässelác, -es, *n. sacrum fertum*, *Cot.* 92.

mässeniht, -e, *f. festi nox*, *Luc.* 2, 1. *Rubr.*

- mässepreóst, -es, *m. sacerdos*, *L. Eädg. eccl.* 3.
 mässepreósthäð, -es, *m. sacerdotium*, *Bêd.* 5, 1. 23.
 mässereäð, -es, *n. sacerdotis vestis*, *Past.* 14, 3. *Vulfst. Test.*
 mässesang, -es, *m. missae celebratio*, *Bêd.* 2, 3.
 mässevin, -es, *n. infertum vinum*, *R.* 32.
 mässeþegeu, -es, *m. sacerdos*, *L. Lund. W. p.* 71.
 mässjan (-öde, -öd), *missam facere*, *L. Eädg.* 30, 37.
 mäst, mästan, mästen, *vide* MASAN.
 mäðel, mäðelere, mäðeljan, *vide* mäd.

 Me (= *goth. ma*).
 mecëa, mecg, mecgan, *vide* MACAN.
 megyn (= mägen), meht (= meajt), *vide* MÄG.
 menggan, mengguis, menegëo, menen (maunen), mengan, menig, menig-
 feald, menigtýve, menisc (mennisc), *vide* MINAN.
 mentel, -es, *m. chlamys*, *Psalm.* 109, 28. *theod.* mantel; *bor.* möttull.
 merc, mercan, Merce, mercung, *vide* MÉRAN.
 mere (= myre), *vide* mearh *sub* MÉRAN.
 mere (märe), -es, *m. mare, lacus, palus*, *Luc.* 5, 1. *Joh.* 9, 7. 11. *goth.*
marei, f. theod. mari, m. et n. bor. mar, m. slaw. mor, murje, morze;
bret. môr; sanscr. vâri, aqua. cf. MÉRAN et μῆρην.
 merehold, -es, *n. aedes marina, navis*, *Beöv. gloss.*
 merecist, -e, *f. arca, navis*, *Cædm.* 79, 26.
 meredeäd, -es, *m. mors in undis*, *Cædm.* 207, 9. 210, 9.
 meredeór, -es, *n. animal marinum*, *Beöv.* 1110.
 merefara, -an, *m. nauta*, *Beöv.* 998.
 merefisc, -es, *m. piscis marinus*, *Beöv.* 1092.
 meredlöd, -es, *m. maris fluctuatio, oceanus*, *Cædm.* 81, 7. 209, 23.
 meregealle, -an, *f. galla marina*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 6.
 meregreót, -es, *m. ? margarita, gemma*, *Math.* 13, 46.
 meregrund, -es, *m. maris fundus*, *Beöv.* 2897.
 merehengest, -es, *m. equus marinus, navis*, *Cod. Exon.* 395, 12.
 merehrägel, -es, *n. velum*, *Beöv.* 3907.
 merehüs, -es, *n. domus marina, navis*, *Cædm.* 78, 34. 82, 18.
 merehvearf, -es, *m. ? maris litus*, *Cædm.* 210, 16.
 merelädu, -e, *f. iter marinum, strames*, *Cod. Exon.* 474, 9.
 merelidende, *part. nauta*, *Cædm.* 84, 34.
 meremenn, -es, *n. sirena, nympa*, *Bosw. s. l. theod. merminni.*
 merenäddre, -an, *f. anguis marinus*, *Cot.* 136.
 merestræt, -e, *f. via marina, strames*, *Beöv.* 1022.
 merestreám, -es, *m. oceanus*, *Cædm.* 51, 27. 207, 17. 208, 24.
 merestrengo, -o, *f. fortitudo maritima*, *Beöv.* 1060.
 meresvin, -es, *n. delphinus*, *Bêd.* 1, 1.
 meretorr, -es, *m. rupes*, *Cædm.* 208, 16.
 mereveard, -es, *m. maris custos*, *Cod. Exon.* 369, 13.
 merevearg, -es, *m. lupus marinus, nauta*, *Cod. Exon.* 306, 25; *sed for-*
sitan legi debet.
 merevërig, *adj. mari fessus; praebet enim cod. mereverges.*
 merevið, -es, *n. mulier gigantea in mari degens*, *Beöv.* 3037.
 mersc, *adj. palustris.*
 mersc, -es, *m. locus palustris, mariscus (lat. med.) ofer sealtne mersc.*

Cædm. 199, 4. on merscum, *Boeth.* 34, 10. *Chron. Sax.* 796. *ndd.* marsch, *f.*

merscland, -es, *n. terra palustris*, *Chron. Sax.* 1098.

merscmealve, -an, *f. malva palustris*, *Herb.* 39.

merscmeargealle, -an, *f. herba contra apostemata et teredinem valens*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 39, 50.

merscvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. locorum palustrium incolae*, *Chron. Sax.* 838.

mergen (= morgen), mergenlic, *vide* MĒRAN.

merjan, merra, merran, merring, *vide* MĒRAN.

meruvenes, *vide* mearu *sub* MĒRAN.

mete *ejus composita*, metjan, metsjan, metsung, *vide* MATAN.

medel, medelār̃n, medelstede, *vide* mōd.

Mea (= goth. ma).

meadu (madu, mādu), -eves, *m. pratum*, *Chron. Sax.* 775. *theod.* matu (-ewes), *m.*

meaht, meahtig, *vide* MĀG.

Mealðhelm, Mealðvulf, mealmstān, *vide* MĒLAN.

mealljan (-ōde, -ōd), *inanire*. *cf. ndd. et batav.* mallen, *verti*, *stolidum esse*; *bor.* miöll, *levissima nix*.

āmealljan (-ōde -ōd), *exinanire*, *Psalm.* 75, 8. *C. M.*

mealt, mealtgescot, mealthūs, mealtvurt, *vide* MĒLTAN.

mealve, -an, *f. malva*, *Bosw. s. l.*

mearc, mearcjan, mearcung, Mearcrēd, mearcveard, *vide* MĒRAN.

meard, *Math.* 5, 12. *R. vide* meord.

mearh, mearhlic, *vide* MĒRAN.

mearrjan, mearu, mearvnes, meard, *vide* MĒRAN.

meatte, -an, *f. matta*, *Ālfr gl. R.* 66.

Mē (= goth. mi).

mēdeme (medume), medemjan, medeanes, medemung, medlic, medmicel, medric, medsæld, medtrumnes, medvis, *vide* mid.

mēdu (mēdo), -a, *et es, m. mulsum, mellita*. *bor.* miōdr. *polon.* meod.

meduār̃n, -es, *n. aula, cella ubi mulsum bibitur*, *Beöv.* 137.

medubenc, -e, *f. scamnum in quo mulsum bibentes considunt*, *Beöv.* 1545. 2097.

medugāl, *adj. mulso jocundus, laetus*, *Caedm.* 260, 1.

medoheall, -e, *f. aula ubi mulsum bibitur*, *Beöv.* 962.

meduscenc, -es, *m. is qui mulsum distribuit*, *Beöv.* 3956.

meduseld, -es, *n. domus ubi mulsum bibitur*, *Beöv.* 6126.

medovērig, *adj. mulso ebrius*, *Judith.* 16b.

*MĒLAN (māl, mælon, molen), *terere, conterere, contundere*.

mēlu (meolo, melo), -eves, *n. farina*, *Boeth.* 34, 11. on þrim gemitum meleves, *Math.* 13, 33.

melohūs, -es, *n. domus ubi farina asservatur*, *R.* 109.

melogescot, -es, *m. tributum farinae*, *de var. cas.* 2.

mēld, -e, *f. dissolutio, probatio; proditio; indicatio; evidentia*. þær he meld āhte, *Cædm.* 256, 30.

meldfeoh, *gen. -feōs, n. prodictionis, indicationis praemium*, *L. In.* 17.

mēlda, -an, *m. proditor*, Som. Beöv. 4806.

mēldjan (-ōde, -ōd), *prodere*. he nolde mēldjan on his gefēran, Boeth. 16, 2. theod. mēldēn, mēldōn, *indicare, prodere*. bor. malda, *molae instar murmur edere, taediosa effutire*.

āmēldjan, *indicare, prodere*, Bosw. s. 1.

gemēldjan, *indicare, prodere*.

tōmēldan (tōmelde, tōmēlded), *prodere*, Cod. Exon. 446, 22.

mēldung, -e, *f. indicatio, proditio*, Bēd. 3, 24.

mēald, *confrictio? in compositis tantum legitur nominibus propr. e. gr.*

Mealdhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1015.

Maldvit, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1137. cf. theod. Maldawin.

Maldvulf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

mealn, -es, *m. arena*. bor. malmr; goth. malma; nhd. malmen.

mealnstān, -es, *m. lapis arenorus*, Oros. 4, 13.

mālsce, *adj. tener; superbus, elatus*. goth. mālsks; batav. mālsch; sax. mālsce; sed cf. etiam mealljan.

mālscea, -an, *m.? fascinatio*, L. Med. 3, 1. cf. bor. milskra, *commiscere*.

mālsceunga, *adv. fascinato*, Cot. 84.

mæl, -es, *n.* 1) *pars; pars temporis, momentum*. þā þās mæles vās mearc āgongen, Cædm. 103, 16. mæl is me tō fēran, mihi tempus est eundi, Beöv. 629. 2) *signum, crux*. Cristes mæl, Bēd. 1, 25. 2, 20. 3, 2. 3) *pastus, cibi sumptus*. ær mæle, L. Cnut. pol. 43. — mælum (*dat. plur.*) *adverbii instar usurpatur, e. gr. bitmælum, dæl-mælum, sticemælum, i. e. partim*. goth. mēl; theod. māl.

mælcearu, -e, *f. cura opportuna*, Beöv. 376.

mældæg, -es, *m. dies opportunus*. on þām mældagum, in illius temporis diebus, Cædm. 98, 18. þās mældāges, illo die, Cædm. 141, 4. cf. etiam māl (= mahal).

mælmete, -es, *m. cibus opportunus*, Cædm. 252, 7. cf. māl.

mæltange, -an, *f. circinus*, R. 49. 62.

mæltima, -an, *m. prandii tempus*, Abus. 9. cf. māl.

mælan (-de, -ed), *signare*. scirmæled svyrd, ensis nitide signatus, Judith. 230. goth. mēljan, *scribere*; theod. mālēn, *pingere*.

myl, -es, *m.? pulvis*, Bēd. 3, 10. tit.

mylen, -e, *f. mola*, C. R. Ben. 66. bor. mylna.

mylnscearp, *adj. acutus sicut mola*, Chron. Sax. 938.

mylnstān, -es, *m. saxum molinum*, Cot. 118.

mylntrōh, -ges, *m. alveus molae*, Bosw.

mylnveard, -es, *m. molae custos*, Cot. 135.

molde, -an, *f. pulvis, terra*, Gen. 2, 9. Cædm. 251, 21. 302, 22. theod. molta.

moldārēn, -es, *n. sepulcrum*, Cod. Exon. 235, 18.

moldgräf, -es, *n. sepulcrum*, Cod. Exon. 233, 13. 284, 1.

moldhrērende, *part. pulverem movens*, Cod. Exon. 348, 13.

moldveg, -es, *m. via terrestris*, Cod. Exon. 164, 15.

bemyldan (-de, -ed), *inhumare*, Cot. 101. Som. theod. multjan.

molegen, *inc. gen. galbanum*, Cot. 42. 168. Som.

molegensticce, -es, *n. galbanum, ibid.*

molsnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *putrefacere*, *Cod. Exon.* 235, 29. *cf. theod.*
molawên, *tabescere*.

âmolsnjan, *putrefacere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

formolsnjan, *putrefacere*, *Wanl. Cat. p. 20.*

gemolsnjan, *tabefacere*, *R. 12.*

MĚLCAN, MEOLCAN (mealc, mulcon, molcen), *mulgere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

miluc (meoluc, meoloc, milc, meolc, mělc), -e, *f. lac*, *Exod.* 3, 8. *Béd.*

1, 1. *Deut.* 32, 14. *Herb.* 18, 3.

meolclide, *adj. lacteus, mitis sicut lac*, *Praef. R. Conc.*

milcjan, meolcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mulgere*, *Béd. W. p. 461.*

gemilcjan, *mulgere*, *Bosw.*

molcen, -es, *n. lac coagulatum*, *Cot.* 122. 168.

měld, meldfeoh, meldan, meldung, melu, melugescot, *vide* MĚLAN.

MĚLTAN, MILTAN (mealt, multon, molten), *dissolvi*, *Psalm.* 22, 13. mul-
ton meretorras, *Cædm.* 208, 16. *theod.* smelzan (smalz, smulzumēs,
smolzan), *liquefieri*.

formeltan (formealt, *cet.*), *liquescere*, *Cot.* 125.

unformolten, *part. incorruptus*, *Bosw.*

gemeltan (gemealt, *cet.*), *liquescere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gemilt, *adj. absumentus*, *Som.*

milte, -es, *n. lien, splen*, *Älfr. gl. R. 76.* bor. milti; *theod.* milzi.

miltcôða, -an, *m. liene aegrotus*, *Cot.* 126.

miltcôðu, -e, *f. splenis invalidudo*, *Cot.* 126.

miltesâr, -es, *n. splenis dolor*, *Bosw.*

miltescearu, -e, *f. splenis durities*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 31.

milteseóc, *adj. liene aegrotus*, *R. 10.*

miltveorc, -es, *n. lienis dolor*, *Med. ex Quadr.* 2, 4.

miltan, -ne, *f. meretrix, scortum*.

miltanhûs, -es, *n. lupanar*, *Scint.* 21.

miltestre, -an, *f. meretrix, scortum*, *Jos.* 2, 1. *Lev.* 19, 29. *Math.*
21, 31.

miltestrehûs, -es, *n. lupanar*, *Älfr. gr.*

mealt (malt), -es, *n. brasium*, *Cot.* 25. *theod.* malz.

mealtgescot, -es, *n. brasii tributum*, *Bosw.*

mealthûs, -es, *n. domus in qua brasium paratur*, *R. 108.*

mealtvyrt, -e, *f. lexinum*, *R. 33.*

meltan (-ede, -ed, *et* melte, melt), *liquefacere*, *Martyr.* 15. *Jun.*

gemeltan, *liquefacere, concoquere*, *Psalm.* 148, 7.

melting, -e, *f. liquefactio, digestio*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 23.

*MĚRAN (mâr, mæron, moren), *solvere, effundere, destruere, impedire;*
sanser. mri, conterere. cf. bor. mirja, pluvia tenuis, myrja (murdî),
contundere.

meoring, -e, *f. obstaculum*. Moyses ofer þâ fela meoringa fyrde ge-
bedde, *Cædm.* 181, 15.

merjan (-ede, -ed), *examinare, probare*. bor. merja (mardi), *contun-*
dere.

âmerjan, *examinare, probare*. beôð þonne âmerede monna gâstas
þurh bryne fîres, *Cod. Exon.* 234, 22. þus reordjað riht frem-

mende, mânes âmerede, in þære mæran hyrig, *Cod. Exon.* 240, 3.

mearc, -e, *f. times, fines*. he hæfd heora mearce svâ gesette, þât hie

- ne môt heore (*L. mōten heora*) mearce gebrædan, *Boeth.* 21. ofer þā mearce, *L. Hlod.* 15. Rômana mearca, *Boeth.* 27, 4.
- mearchof, -es, *n. domus in limite sita, tentorium*, *Cædm.* 181, 14.
- mearcland, -es, *n. terra limitis, marca*, *Andr.* 802. *Cædm.* 181, 27.
- Mearcrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
- mearcstapa, -an, *m. qui limitem colit, per limites grassatur*, *Beöv.* 205. 2095.
- mearcvædu, -e, *f. iter campestre*, *Andr.* 788. *Beöv.* 233. *Andr.* 1062.
- mearcveard, -es, *m. limitis custos*, *Cædm.* 188, 14.
- Mearce (Merce, Myrce), -ena, *m. plur. tant. Mercii, Merciae regionis (limitis?) incolae*, *Chron. Sax.* 449. Myrcna cyning, *ibid.* 676. 716. Myrcna land, rice, *ibid.* 655. 656.
- Myrce, -ëan, *f. Mercia*, *Chron. Sax.* 1060. *etiam* Myrce, -e, *f. invenitur*, *Chron. Sax.* 769. 975.
- Myrcen, *adj. ad Mercios pertinens*, *Chron. Sax.* 675. 853.
- mearc, -e, *f. nota, signum*, *Gen.* 28, 18. *character, titulus*, *Cot.* 57.
- mearc, *limes et mearc, signum, una eademque vox esse videntur.*
- gemearc, -es, *n. locus designatus*, *Cædm.* 174, 28.
- mearcisen, -es, *n. ferrum quo notatur*, *Cot.* 31.
- merc, -es, *m. ? apex*, *Marc.* 15, 26. *C.*
- merca, -an, *m. apex, signum*, *ibid.* var. *lect.*
- inmerca, -an, *m. inscriptio*, *Bosw.*
- onmerca, -an, *m. inscriptio*, *Marc.* 12, 16. *C. R.*
- mearcjan (-ôde, -ôð), *notare, designare*. mearcôde þā stova, *Deut.* 1, 33. *Oros.* 3, 1. *designare, decernere*. ælc cräftiga mearcað his veorc on his môde, *Boeth.* 39, 6. fore mearcjan, *praenotare*, *Bosw.*
- on mearcjan, *adnotare, inscribere*.
- âmearcjan, *notare, designare*, *Bosw.*
- gemearcjan, *notare, decernere*. se hælend gemearcôde ôðre tvā and hund seofontig, *Luc.* 10, 1.
- tômearcjan, *enotare, describere, recensere, taxare*, *Luc.* 2, 1. *Psal.* 106, 32.
- tômearcôðness, -e, *f. descriptio, recensio*, *Luc.* 2, 2.
- mearcung, -e, *f. notatio, obsignatio*, *Som.*
- onmearcung, -e, *f. adnotatio, inscriptio*, *Math.* 12, 16. *R.*
- mercan (-te, -ed), *notare, signare*, *Cædm.* 309, 15.
- mercels (myrcels), -es, *m. meta, scopus*, *Cod. Exon.* 129, 30. *Beöv.* 4873.
- mercung, -e, *f. nota, notatio*, *Luc. praef. C.*
- mearh (mearg), -es, *n. medulla*, *R.* 74. *theod. marg, n. bor. mergr, m.*
- mearhcôfa, -an, *m. medullae cubile, ossa*, *Psal.* *Thorp.* 101, 3.
- mearhgehæcc, -es, *n. botulus, lucanica*, *Cot.* 93, 114.
- mearhhæccel, -es, *n. botulus, lucanica*, *ibid.*
- mearglic (mirilie, *Lye*), *medullatus*, *Psal.* 66, 14. *V.*
- merh (mirig), *adj. tener; hilaris, jucundus*, *Gen.* 3, 10. *angl. merry.*
- mirge (myrge), *adv. hilariter*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 166. *Solil. praef.*
- mireg (myreg), -es, *n. jucunditas*, *Boeth.* 31.
- myrgen, -e, *f. hilaritas*, *Bosw.*
- myrgniss, -e, *f. hilaritas*, *Som.*
- merhð (myrhð, murhð, mirhð, mirgð, merð, mird, myrð), -e, *f. hilaritas, gaudium*, *Gen.* 3, 24. *Boeth.* 7, 1.

mearh, -es, *m. equus*, *Beov.* 4322. 4523. mæton milpaðas meara bô-gum, *Cædm.* 188, 21. *admissarius*, *Cot.* 13.

merihe (merc, myre), -an, *f. equa* (205, 54.). myran sunu, *Béd.* 3, 14. on myran ridan, *Béd.* 2, 13.

Merehvit, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

mearr (*pro mears?*), *adj. malus, improbus. cf. goth. marzjan.*

gemearr, *adj. malus, improbus.* gif hvá gemearra manna være, *L. Eadv.* 1. *L. et W.*

gemearr, -es, *n. impedimentum, limes*, *L. Eadv. can.* 16.

mearrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *errare.* hi áuht mearrigen, *Boeth.* 24, 4.

merra, -an, *m. seductor*, *Math.* 27, 63. *C.*

merran, myrran, mirran (-de, -ed), *obstruere, offendere*, *Exod.* 5, 4.

Cod. Exon. 267, 8. *impedire*, þæs andvearda vela myrd and lât men, *Boeth.* 32, 1. *dissipare*, *Oros.* 6, 7. *goth. marzjan.*

ámerran, *impedire, dissipare.* þá he háfde ealle ámyrrede, *Luc.* 15, 14. 30. *Boeth.* 32, 1. *var. lect. Cod. Exon.* 314, 8.

gemerran, *dissipare, spoliare*, *Bosw.*

myrrelse, -an, *f. offensio, seductio*, *Cod. Exon.* 262, 25.

merring, -e, *f. profusio, effusio*, *Past.* 60. *dissipatio*, *Chron. Sax.* 1096.

mertan (merte, merted), *secare. theod. merzan. cf. bor. murtr, adj. curtus. theod. murzilingo, adv. absolute.*

tômertan, *divedere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

mearu (*gen. mearves, cet.*), *adj. tener*, *Marc.* 13, 28. *C. R. Ben.* 50.

mearve (mereve), *adv. molliter*, *Math.* 24, 32. *R.*

mearvness (mearones, meruvenes), -e, *f. mollities*, *Past.* 32, 3. *Som.*

meard, -es, *m. martes, mustela*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

mære, -es, *m. n. finis, limes. bor. mæri, f. terminus. fris. mār (pl. mārār), fossa.*

gemære, -es, *n. finis, limes.* gemære þu settest, *Psalm.* 104, 10. ôð gemære Humbrestreámes, *Béd.* 5, 23. gemæru eorðan, *limites terrae*, *Psalm.* 3, 8.

mæran (-de, -ed), *limitibus includere, limites ponere? batav. mären, fune alligare.*

ámæran, *exterminare, limites contrahere*, *Bosw.* úte ámæran, *limites contrahere*, *Béd. Sm.* 499, 23. út ámæran, *exterminare, expellere*, *Béd. Sm.* 584, 7.

mærels, -es, *m. funis. batav. mārling, mērling.*

mærelsráp, -es, *m. pronesium*, *R.* 105. *Älfr. gl.* 78. *batav. mār-l-rêp, māriltouw.*

myrc (*male: mire*), *adj. tenebrosus. bor. myrkr.*

æmyrce (æmyce), *adj. egregius*, *Cot.* 74.

myrc, -es, *m. caligo, carcer, miseria.* se þe hie of þam myrce gernerede, *Cædm.* 244, 15. *bor. myrkvi, m. caligo; myrkr, n. caligo; russ. mrak, caligo.*

Morcære (Morcere, Morchere), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1015.

murenjan, murcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *miseria affici, murmurare.* þá ongunnon hie murenjan, *Math.* 20, 11. ge murcuôdon, *Deut.* 1, 27. þus murcjende, *Boeth.* 5, 1.

bemurcnjan, *murmurare, queri*, *Bosw. s. l.*

murcnere, -es, *m. murmurator*, *R. Ben.* 5.

murnung (murnung, morcnung), -e, *f. murmuratio, querela*, *Exod.* 6, 11. *Boeth.* 7, 2. C.

myrten, *adj. corruptus, morticinus*. þät myrtene flæsc, *Off. Reg.* 15. myrten, -es, *n. caro morticina, cadaver*. nē myrtenes æfre ābite, *Som.*

mortere, -es, *m. mortarium*, *Herb.* 41, 4. *cf. mertan, supra.*

morgen (morn), -es, *m. et mergen, -ne, f. matutinum tempus*, *Math.* 27, 1. *Exod.* 8, 23. mære mergen þridda, *Cædm.* 10, 11. on morne, *Luc.* 13, 32, 33. *goth. maurgins, m. theod. morgan, m. cf. goth. gamaurgjan, κολοβοῦν, συντέμνειν.*

morgenceald, *adj. matutine frigidus*, *Beöv.* 6039.

morgencolla, -an, *m. aurorae galea?* *Judith.* 245. *cf. cëllan.*

morgendeágung, -e, *f. aurora*, *Bêd.* 1, 1. *cf. deágjan, tingere.*

morgengifu, -e, *f. donum nuptiale*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 71.

morgenlang, *adj. per tempus matutinum durans*, *Beöv.* 5783.

morgenleóht, -es, *n. lumen matutinum*, *Beöv.* 1202.

morgenlic, *adj. matutinus*, *Math.* 6, 34.

morgenmete, -es, *m. coena matutina*, *Thorp. Anal.*

morgenseóc, *adj. matutine invalidus*, *Cod. Exon.* 458, 4.

morgenspell, -es, *n. nuntium matutinum*, *Elen.* 969.

morgenspræc, -e, *f. colloquium matutinum*, *Hick. Thes. praef. p. 6.*

morgensteorra, -an, *m. lucifer stella*, *Boeth.* 39, 13.

morgensvæg, -es, *m. strepitus matutinus*, *Beöv.* 257.

morgentid, -e, *f. tempus matutinum*, *Psalm.* 49, 15. C.

morgenvacjan (-óde, -ód), *invigilare*, *Cot.* 132. 204.

merigendlic, *adj. matutinus*, *Thorp. Anal.*

mord, -es, *n. mors, perditio*. þät micle mord, *Cædm.* 14, 16. on þät micle mord, *Cædm.* 43, 15. caedes, homicidium. gif open mord veorðe, *L. Cnut. pol.* 53.

mordbealo, eves, *n. homicidium*, *Beöv.* 271.

morddæd, -e, *f. caedes*, *Ālfr. Thw.* 34, 21.

mordscæda, -an, *m. sicarius, latro, praedator*, *Math.* 27, 38. C.

mordslaga, -an, *m. sicarius*, *Deut.* 27, 24.

mordslege, -es, *m. homicidium*, *Bosw.*

mordslíht (= sleaht), -e, *f. homicidium*.

mordveorc, -es, *n. homicidium*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 5.

mordvyrhta, -an, *m. homicida*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 4.

mordur (mordor, morder), -es, *n. homicidium, caedes*, *Beöv.* 1778. *Cædm.* 19, 26. 47, 4. 187, 5. 284, 13. vearp hine on þät morder innan, *jecit eum in gehennam*, *Cædm.* 22, 18. ic þäs morders sceal veán and vitu and vrace dreógan, *Cædm.* 276, 6. *goth. maurþr, n.*

mordorbealo, -eves, *n. homicidium*, *Beöv.* 2151.

mordorhete, -es, *m. odium lethale*, *Beöv.* 2203.

mordorhūs, -es, *n. domus homicidii*, *Cod. Exon.* 99, 15.

mordorslaga, -an, *m. homicida*, *Marc.* 7, 21. C. R.

myrðra, -an, *m. homicida*, *Bêd.* 2, 9.

myrðrjan (-óde, -ód), *trucidare*, *Lup. Serm.* 1, 9.

formyrðrjan, *necare*, *Bosw.*

ofmyrðrjan, *occidere*, *Chron. Sax.* 978.

mërec (mëric, mërc), -e, *f. mentha*, *Luc.* 11, 42. C. R. *theod. mirig, merig.*
mërce, -an, *f. apiastrum, apium*, *Ālfr. gl. Cot.* 166.

mässe et ejus composita, mæssjan, vide mässe, mæssjan.

mēt et ejus composita, vide MĒTAN.

MĒTAN (māt, mæton, mōten), *metiri*. on þam ylcan gemēte þē gemētað, eov byð gemēten, *Math.* 7, 2. vicsteal mētan, *castra metari*, *Cædm.* 183, 16. lifveg mētan, *vitae cursum emetiri*, *Cædm.* 184, 9. mētan vid, *comparare cum re*. svylce sió smeáung is tó mētanne við þone gearo-vitan, and svelce þat hveól byð tó mētanne við þá eaxe, *Boeth.* 39, 8. amētan (āmāt, *cet.*), *emetiri*, *Bosw.*

unāmeten, *part. immoderatus*, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 2.

bemētan (bemāt, *cet.*), *metiri*, *invenire*, *Oros.* 3, 7. 4, 6.

gemētan (gemāt, *cet.*), *metiri*, *Bosw.*

vidmētan (vidmāt, *cet.*), *comparare, aequare*, *Marc.* 4, 30. *Boeth.* 32, 1. *Deut.* 3, 24.

vidermētan (vidermāt, *cet.*), *contra metiri, compensare, comparando se aequare*, *Cot.* 181. *Math.* 18, 23. *R.*

mēt, -es, *n. mensura, modus*, *R. Ben. Interl.* 71.

gemēt, -es, *n. mensura*, *Math.* 13, 33. 23, 32. *modus*, *Béd.* 4, 24. *Psalm.* 33, 22.

ungemēt, -es, *n. immensitas, excessus*, *Boeth.* 40, 3.

ormēt, -es, *n. moles*, *Cot.* 131.

unmēt, -es, *n. excessus*, *Boeth.* 37, 1.

mētfāst, *adj. moderatus*, *Bosw.*

gemētfāst, *adj. moderatus, modestus*, *Béd.* 1, 16. *theod. gamez-fast.*

gemētfāstan (-fāste, -fāsted), *comparare*, *Psalm.* 49, 21.

gemētfāstlice, *adv. moderate, modeste*, *Béd.* 5, 19.

gemētfāstnyss, -e, *f. modestia*, *Béd.* 3, 3, 14.

ungemētfāstnyss, -e, *f. unmodestia, excessus*, *Boeth.* 36, 6.

mētfāt, -es, *n. mensura quaevis definita*, *Bosw. theod. mēzfaʒ.*

mētgeard (-gerd), -e, *f. mensurae virga*, *R.* 57.

mētlīc, *adj. moderatus*.

gemētlīc, *adj. moderatus, modicus*, *Boeth.* 14, 2. 40, 3.

ungemētlīc, *adj. immoderatus*, *Boeth.* 32, 1.

gemētlīcung, -e, *f. moderatio*, *Som.*

unmētlīc, *adj. immoderatus, immodicus*, *Güdl. vit.* 4.

mētráp, -es, *m. mensurae funis*, *Cot.* 24.

mētto, -o, *f. modus, mensura?* *goth. mitaþjō, f. μέτρον, κόρος; mitaþs, f.*

ofermētto, -o, *f. arrogantia, superbia*, *Cædm.* 21, 30. 22, 7.

mētendlic, *adj. mensurabilis*.

vidmētendlic, *adj. comparativus*, *Älfr. gr.* 5.

mētenness (mēteness), -e, *f. mensura, mensuratio*, *Bosw. s. l.*

vidmētennyss, -e, *f. comparatio*, *Bosw.*

mētung (mēting), -e, *f. mensuratio, depictio*, *Älfr. gr. R.* 80.

vidmētung, -e, *f. comparatio*, *Som.*

mētere, -es, *m. inventor, pictor*, *R.* 80.

mēter, -es, *n. metrum*, *Béd.* 5, 23. *vox meter e Romanorum scriptis haud dubie accepta est.*

metercrāft, -es, *m. ars metrica, poësis*, *Béd.* 4, 2.

metergeveorc, -es, *n. opus metricum*, *Béd.* 5, 23.

metervyrhta, -an, *m. poëta*, *Bosw. s. l.*

mitta, -an, *m. mensura, epha. habbað rihtne mittan, Lev. 19, 35. Deut. 25, 15. corus, hund mittena hvætes, Luc. 16, 7. modius, Math. 5, 15. R. batus, bata, Cot. 25. cf. goth. mitaþjō, mitaþs, μετρον, κόρος. andmitta, -an, m. mensura, epha, exagium, Lev. 19, 35. Deut. 25, 15. var. lect.*

mētjan (-ōde, -ōd), 1) moderari. 2) somniare. nō he gemunde pāt him mētōd vās, *Cædm. 223, 14. cf. mætan. — goth. mitōn, ἐνθου-meisθai, λογίσεθαι, φρονεῖν, σκοπεῖν. theod. mēzōn.*

mētōdness, -e, *f. moderatio.*

gemētōdness (gemetness), -e, *f. inventio, Béd. 5, 10.*

viðmētōdness, -e, *f. adinventio, Psalm. 27, 5.*

mēten (mēttēn), -e, *f. parca. þā gramau mettēna, þe folcisce men hā-tað Parcas, Boeth. 35, 6.*

mētung, -e, *f. deliberatio, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 9.*

mētōd (mētud, meotōd, meotud), -es, *m. creator, Béd. 4, 24. Boeth. Rawl. p. 164. Cædm. 103, 7. 146, 29. Beón. 219.*

mētōdsceaft, -e, *f. divina creatura, fatum. divinitas, Cædm. 104, 31. mors, Beón. 2147. 2360. 5626.*

māt, -es, *n. mensura, modus. theod. maþ.*

gemāt, -es, *n. mensura, modus, Oros. 3, 11. 4, 6.*

mātfāst, *adj. modestus, Bosw. s. l.*

gemātfāst, *adj. moderatus, Béd. 1, 16. Boeth. 11, 1.*

ungemātfāst, *adj. immodicus, immensus, Boeth. 14, 1.*

gemātfāstan (-fāste, fāsted, *contr. -fāst*), *comparare, Psalm. 49, 21.*

gemātfāstniss, -e, *f. temperantia, Bosw. cf. gemētfāstnis.*

mete, *adj. mediocris. superl. metest, pessimus, Prov. 19, 23. theod. mazi.*

ofermete, *adj. superbus, Bosw. s. l.*

metto, -o, *f. mediocritas. cf. mētto.*

ofermetto, -o, *f. superbia, arrogantia, Boeth. 37, 1.*

unmetto, -o, *f. immensitas, Boeth. 37, 1.*

metgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *temperare. se god se pāt eall metjad, Boeth. Rawl. p. 165.*

gemetgjan, *temperare. se gemetgað þone bridel, Boeth. 36, 2.*

metgung, -e, *f. moderatio.*

gemetgung, -e, *f. temperantia, Béd. 5, 3. Boeth. 39, 5.*

mæte, *adj. mediocris, modestus. hādas micle and mæte, Cod. Exon. 105, 16. compar. mætra, mætre, communis, Béd. 4, 23.*

gemæte, *adj. modicus, modestus; aptus, Mod. conf. 1.*

gemætlic, *adj. modicus, Boeth. 40, 3.*

ungemætlic, *adj. immodicus, Oros. 1, 2. Boeth. 12.*

ormæte, *adj. immensus, Psalm. 33, 16. Cædm. 162, 22.*

ormætlice, *adv. immense, Bosw. s. l.*

ormætness, -e, *f. immensitas, Scint. 32.*

uunmæte, *adj. immodicus, ingens, nimius, Gǫðl. vit. 3. Béd. Sm. 533, 32. 599, 43. 627, 41.*

uunmætness, -e, *f. immensitas, nimietas, Béd. Sm. 532, 31. im-petus, ibid. 627, 40.*

mætan (mætte, mæted) 1) pingere, Thorp. Anal. 2) verb. impers. somniare. cum. acc. svefn þe me mætte, *Gen. 37, 6. hit gelamp, þāt hine mætte, Gen. 37, 5. cf. etiam mētan sub MATAN.*

gemætan, *verb. impers. cum acc. somniare.* hvāt hine gemætte,
Cædm. 223, 20.

mētendlic, mētenness, mētere, mēter, mētung, mēttēn, mētōd, mētjan, *vide*
MĒTAN.

mēttrum, mēttrumness, *vide* mēd, mid *et* trum.

Meo (= goth. mi).

meodem, meodema, *vide* midd.

meodu, meodubenc, meoduheall, *vide* mēdu.

meolejan, meoluc, *vide* MĒLCAN.

meolu, *vide* MĒLAN.

meomor, *vide* MIMAN

meord, meord (*male: meard*, *Math.* 20, 8. *C. vel meard*, *Math.* 5, 12. *C.*),
 -e, *f. ? praeium*, *Joh.* 4, 36. *R. Math.* 5, 12. *R.* bȳd þe meord vid god,
 þāt þu ūs lide veorðe, *Andr.* 275. *goth.* mizdō, *f. graec.* μισθός.

meoring, *vide* MĒRAN.

MEORNAN, *vide* MURNAN.

meotōd, meotudscaft, *vide* MĒTAN.

meovle (*melius: meavle*), -an, *f. puella, virgo*, *Cædm.* 71, 17. 215, 17.
goth. mavi, παρθένος; maviðō, παρθέσιον. *bor. meyr.* *cf. magu sub MĀG*
et eāvjan sub eāge.

meox, meoxbeareve, *vide* MĪGAN.

Mi (= goth. mi).

micel (*mycel, mucel*, *Psalm.* 76, 1.), *adj. magnus*, *Gen.* 15, 12. *Deut.* 28,
 38. *Luc.* 12, 19. *Math.* 4, 25. 8, 1. *goth.* mikils; *theod.* mihil, mihhil;
sax. mikil; *bor.* mikill; *scot.* mekil, meikle, mukle; *sanscr.* maha; *graec.*
 μέγας; *lat.* magnus; *hispan.* mucho. — *Compar.* mæra, mæra (*goth.* mǣiza)
et superl. mæst (*goth.* mǣists); *bor.* meiri, mēst; *theod.* mērro, meist;
e radice mah contractione orti sunt. scil. ex mahira, mahista. cf. mā-
gest = mæst, Chron. Sax. 1047.

miclum (*dat.*), *adv. multum, multo, valde, Bosw.*

ofermicel, *adj. nimius, immensus, Oros.* 1, 7.

micelheáfdeð, *part. magno capite praeditus, Bosw.*

micellic, *adj. magnificus, Bêd.* 5, 20.

micellice, *adv. magnifice, Lye.*

micelness (*mycelnyss*), -e, *f. magnitudo, Psalm.* 94, 19. *Num.* 14, 19.

multitudo, abundantia, Luc. 2, 13. *Gen.* 27, 28.

ofermicelness, -e, *f. nimietas, Scint.* 12.

micelsprecende, *part. magniloquens, Psalm.* 12, 3. *L.*

micele (*micle, mycle*), *adv. multum. nōht micle ær, Bêd.* 4, 23. þam

micle mǣ, *quanto magis, Math.* 6, 30. *goth.* mikilaba; *theod.* mihhilð.

— *compar.* mǣ, mǣre; *superl.* mæst.

miceljan (-ede, -ed, *et* -ōde, -ōd) 1) *grandescere, augeri.* þāt folc on-
 gan myceljan, *Bêd.* 1, 15. rim miclāde, *Cædm.* 75, 21. 2) *augere.* þāt
 man myclāde þāt ordālisen, *L. de ord. trip. goth.* mikiljan, *augere;*
mikiloan, augeri.

gemiceljan, *augere, Oros.* 1, 2. *Psalm.* 104, 1. *magnificare.* ge-
 micljað hine, *Psalm.* 22, 22. 50, 16.

miclung (*myclung*), -e, *f. ampliatio, Bosw.*

gemiclung, -e, *f. magnificentia, Psalm.* 71, 21. 145, 5.

mid (mid, *Boeth.* 1.), *praep. cum dat. et instrum. cum.* mid him, *cum eo*, *Jos.* 4, 8. *Luc.* 7, 6. mid eóvrum fäder, *Math.* 6, 1. mid eallē, *omnino*, mid þý, mid þý þe, *quum*, *Math.* 27, 12.

Voces cum praep. mid compositae sunt.

1) *Verba.* midberan. blissjan. fleón. fyligan. gehealdan. lifjan. siðjan. sprēcan. standan. svēgan. vunjan. vyrcan. þoljan.

2) *Subst.* midgevyrhta. hlyte. rād. singend. spreca. vedd. vist. vunung. vyrhta. yrfenuma.

3) *Particul.* midveás.

midd (= mid; in compos. mid, mēd), *adj. medius.* betvux midde endas, *per medios fines*, *Marc.* 7, 31. þurh midde Samarjan, *per mediam Sam.* *Luc.* 17, 11. tō middre nihte, *ad mediam noctem*, *Exod.* 11, 4. on midne dæg, *Boeth.* 39, 3. tō middan däge, *R.* 65. — middes (*gen. sing. neutr.*), *adv. in medio.* tō middes, *praep. inter.* 1) *cum gen.* tō middes hira, *in medio eorum*, *Joh.* 8, 3. helle tō middes, *infernī in medio*, *Cædm.* 21, 15. tō middes eóvre, *in medio vestrum*, *inter vos*, *Lev.* 26, 11. 2) *cum dat.* tō middes þām väterum, *inter aquas*, *Gen.* 1, 6. tō middes þām streáme, *in medio flumine*, *Jos.* 4, 9. — middum (*dat. plur.*) *adv. in medio*, *Bosw. s. l.* — *In compositione mid et mēd ita notione separantur, ut voces cum mid compositae mediū notionem praebeant, voces verum cum mēd compositae mediocritatis vel inopiae significationem habeant.*

1) *Voces cum mid compositae:*

middäg, -es, *m. medius dies, merities*, *Joh.* 4, 6.

middäglíc, *adj. meridianus*, *Béd.* 5, 12.

middägsang, -es, *m. cantus ad medium diem*, *Älfr. ep.* 1, 31.

middägtid, -e, *f. tempus meridianum*, *Cot.* 136.

midfeord (-ferhd), -e, *f. adolescentia (media aetas)*, *Past.* 49, 5.

midferh (-fearh), -es, *m. juvencus*, *Som.*

midhrif, -es, *m. mesenterium*, *R.* 74. of þam midhrife, se is betveox þære vambe and þære lifre, *Lib. Med.* 2, 56. *fris.* midref.

midhríde (-hryð), -es, *n. mesenterium, membrana, qua jecor et splen pendent*, *Lye. fris.* midrith, midrede.

midhrídre, -es, *n. mesenterium*, *Mone Q.* 271, 318. *fris.* mithridri, midrithere. *cf.* hreder.

midlencten, -es, *n. ver med.* *Joh.* 6, 1. *R.*

midóre, -an, *f. ora media, regio media*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 192.

midsumor, -es, *m. solstitium aestivum*, *Bosw.*

midsumordäg, -es, *m. dies solstitii aestivi*, *Chron. Sax.* 1131.

midsumormónað, -es, *m. mensis Junius*, *Bosw.*

midvinter, -es, *m. solstitium hiemale*, *Luc.* 1, 26.

midvintermónað, -es, *m. mensis December*, *Bosw.*

2) *Voces cum mēd compositae:*

mēderce (miderce), -es, *m. ? -an? f. locus, cista*, *Älfr. gr. cf.* eare.

mēdlíc, *adj. modicus, parvus*, *Bosw.*

mēdmidlicness, -e, *f. mediocritas*, *Mone B.* 2531.

mēdmicel (midmicel), *adj. modicus, moderatus, parvus*, *Past.* 37, 17.

T. Béd. 4, 16.

mēdmicelness, -e, *f. exiguitas*, *Psal.* 55, 8.

mēdríc, *adj. mediocris, plebeius*, *R.* 14.

mēdsæld, -e, *f. infortunium*, *Oros.* 4, 4.

- mēdtrum (mēttrum, mētrum), *adj. infirmus, debilis, plebeius*, Bēd. 4, 23. *aegrotus*, Past. 61. L. eccl. 17.
- mēdtrumness (mettrymness), -e, *f. infirmitas, debilitas, aegritudo*, Boeth. 39, 9. Psalm. 16, 3. C. Math. 8, 17. R.
- mēdvis, *adj. stultus*, Past. 30, 1.
- mēdla, -an, *m. medius status, mediocritas*.
 ofer mēdla, -an, *m. arrogantia*, Cædm. 257, 14. *cf. tamen mōd*.
 on mēdla, -an, *m. arrogantia*, Cædm. 291, 11.
- mēdome (mēdume, mēdeme, meodume), *superlat. priscus adj. midi, sed positivi notionem habens*. 1) *mediocris, modicus*, L. Aðelb. 7. C. R. Ben. 67. Math. 25, 45. R. 2) *dignus, condignus, capax*, Boeth. 16, 3. *conueniens*, Math. 3, 8. *mid medemum vāstmum, cum dignis fructibus*, Bēd. 4, 27. — *compar. mēdemra, medemre*. — *superl. mēdemōst*. ne magon ve nān vult findan medemre þonne god, non possumus ultam rem invenire digniorem deo (*quam deus*), Boeth. 34, 4. þāt he sie ælces þinges svā mēdeme, svā he æfre mēdemāst vāre, ut sit cuiusvis rei ita capax ut unquam capacissimus fuerit, Boeth. 38, 5. on þam medemāstan geþohte, in levissima cogitatione, Bēd. 5, 13. goth. miduma; theod. mētām; fris. medem.
- mēdumlic, *adj. dignus, condignus*, Cot. 69.
- mēdumlice, *adv. moderate*, Cot. 23.
- mēdomness, -e, *f. dignitas, meritum*, Boeth. 14, 2. 16, 1. 3. *benignitas*, Psalm. 85, 13.
- meoduma (mēdoma), -an, *m. insubula*, Mone A. 322.
- mēdemjan (-ōde, -ōd), *mediare, moderare*, L. Cnut. pol. 66. man mōt mēdemjan be mihtum, L. Eādgy. pn. 9. *distinguere*, L. Eādgy. conf. 3. *honorare*.
 gemēdemjan, *moderare, honorare*, Bosw.
- mēdemung, -e, *f. moderatio*, L. Viht. W. p. 13. 41. L. Const. W. p. 113, 46.
- middel, *adj. medius*. *superl. midlesta*. Boeth. 39, 7.
- Middelengle, -a, *m. plur. tant. Angli medii*, Chron. Sax. 449.
- middelfinger, -es, *m. digitus medius*, R. 73.
- middelflære, -es, *n. ? -an, f. ? contignatio media, internasus*, Bosw.
- middelfōt, -es, *m. media pedis pars*, R. 75.
- middelgescyldru, -a, *n. plur. tant. pars humerorum media*, R. 74.
- middelhring, -es, *m. armilla*, Cot. 20.
- middelniht, -e, *f. nox media*, Bosw. s. l.
- Middelseaxan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Saxones medii*, Chron. Sax. 1011.
- middel, -es, *n. pars media*, Psalm. 22, 13. 21. Boeth. 33, 4.
- midlen, *adj. meridianus, medioximus*, Psalm. 91, 6. T.
- midlen, -es, *n. pars media*. on hira midlene, Math. 18, 2. 20. Marc. 14, 16. on fyrenes (l. fyres) midlene, in igne medio, Deut. 5, 24.
- midljan (-ōde, -ōd), *dimidiare*.
 gemidljan, *dimidiare*, Psalm. 55, 27.
- midlung, -e, *f. medium*, Psalm. 23, 4.
- middan (midda, midde), *non nisi in compositione occurrens*. goth. midjun.
 middendæg, -es, *m. meridies*.
 middendæglic, *adj. meridianus*, Psalm. 91, 6. L.
 middangeard (middaneard), -es, *m. terra, mundus*, Math. 5, 14. Joh. 4, 42. 8, 12. 9, 3.

middangeardlic, *adj. terrenus, mundanus*, Béd. 2, 7. Hom. Nat. Greg. p. 35.

middeside, -an, *f. latus medium*, Som.

middansumor (middlesumor), -es, *m. aestas media*, Luc. 1, 1. Rub.

middauveard (middeveard), *adj. medius*, Boeth. 39, 3.

middanvinter, -es, *m. hiems medius*, Math. 3. Tit.

midl, midljan, *vide* MĪPAN.

migga, miggung, migol, migða, *vide* MĪHAN.

miht, mihtelic, mihtig, mihtiglice, mihtignes, *vide* MÄG.

mil (mill), -es, *n. milium*, Cot. 131. *cf.* MĒLAN.

mil (mile), -es, *n. mel, mulsum*. *cf.* MĒLAN.

mildeáv (mēledeáv), -es, *m. nectar, ros mellius*, Cot. 138. Cod. Ex. 215, 29.

mēldropjende, *part. phlegmaticus*, R. 77.

milisc (milsc), *adj. mulsus, mitis*, Cot. 165. R. 17.

milesćjan (-óde, -ód), *mitescere*, Cot. 129.

mild (milde), *adj. mitis, benignus*, Béd. 4, 27. Psalm. 78, 42. manna mildöst, Cædm. 213, 8. goth. milds; theod. milti; radix MĒLAN? *cf. etiam* lat. mollis.

unmild (unmilde), *adj. immitis*, Béd. Sm. 503, 7.

mildheort, *adj. misericors*, Luc. 6, 36.

mildheortlice, *adv. benigne*, Past. 44, 1.

mildheortness, -e, *f. misericordia*, Luc. 1, 15. Exod. 34, 6.

mildhleahtor, -es, *m. risus lenis*, Psalm. 35, 19.

mildelice, *adv. mansuete, pie*, Oros. 1, 8. 2, 2.

Mildréd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sar.*

mildness, -e; *f. mansuetudo*.

unmildness, -e, *f. asperitas*, Lye.

mildes (milts), -e, *f. misericordia*, Béd. 4, 3. Nord. preóst lag. 62.

mildsćjan (-óde, -ód), *misereri, ignoscere*. 1) *cum gen.* god miltsige úre, Psalm. 67, 1. 2) *cum dat.* miltsa me, Math. 10, 48. þæt him mon mildsige, Boeth. 38, 7.

gemildsćjan (gemiltsćjan), *misereri, ignoscere*. gemiltsóde he him, Math. 20, 34.

mildsćjendlic (miltsigendlic), *adj. venialis*, Älfr. resp. 4.

unmildsigendlic, *adj. miseratione non dignus*, Älfr. resp. 4.

mildsung (miltsung), -e, *f. misericordia*, Psalm. 25, 26. 130, 4. 145, 9.

gemildsung, -e, *f. misericordia*, Bosw.

unmildsung, -e, *f. crudelitas*, Oros. 2, 1.

mimor, mimorjan, *vide* MĪMAN.

*MINAN (man, mānon, munen), *ire, volvi; cogitare*. *cf. theod.* menēn, *ducere; gall.* mener; *graec.* μένειν; *lat.* monere.

mina, -an, *m. fannus piscis*, Cot. 213.

mine (myne), -es, *m. capito piscis*, Älfr. gl. 77. mynas, Col. Monast. Cot. Tib. 111, 22. angl. minnow, *quae forma minu, -eves, postulare videtur*.

MAN, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes. (Ind. praes. sing. man, manst, man; plur. munon. Subj. praes. sing. mune; plur. munēn. Ind. praet. sing. munde; plur. mundon. Subj. praeterit. munde; plur. munden. Inf. munan. Part. praet. munēn.) cogitare, putare, reminisci.* and habbān þā XII menn heora metscipe tō gādere, and

fedán hig svá svá hig silfe vyrðe munon, and dælan ealle þá meteláfe godes þances, *habent XII viri cibum communem, et nutriant sese sicut aptum esse putant, et distribuunt omnes cibi reliquias pro dei amore*, *L. Lond.* 8.

geman (gemunde, *cel.*), *recordari, reminisci. cum gen.* *Joh.* 16, 21.

gemunan his hálegan cýðnesse, *Luc.* 1, 72. gemunað vuundra his,

Psal. 105, 3. ne býð gemunen naman, *Psal.* 83, 4. 109, 4.

ofman (ofmunde), *reminisci, cum acc.* ne ofman he næfre nán vuht, forþam næfre náuht he ne forgeat, *Boeth.* 42.

omman (onmunde, *cel.*), *reminisci, cogitare. cum gen.* *Past.* 29.

þá cvædon hie þæt, þæt hie þæs ne onmunden þon mǝ þe heora grfêran, *dixerunt, se hanc rem non magis cogitare, quam comites*, *Chron. Sax.* 755.

man, -s, *n.?* *homo, servus. bor. man. cf. mann, m.*

manæta (-ëta?), -an, *m. anthropophagus, Cot.* 202. *theod. manëzo.*

manesne, -es, *m. servus, Béd.* 4, 13.

manslot, -es, *n.?* *hominum vectigal, tributum, C. R. Ben. chart. ad calc. mans gen. est. cf. lot.*

menen, -es, *n. ancilla, serva, Math.* 26, 69. *R. cf. mennen.*

maneg (moneg, manig, menig), *adj. multus. manege cvedað, multi dicunt, Psalm.* 4, 1. 5, 6. 31, 16. *menig, Marc.* 6, 2. *Exod.* 6, 1. *theod. manag.*

formaneg, *adj. permultus, Bosw.*

unmaneg, *adj. non multus, paucus, Gúðl. vit.* 3. *Béd. Sm.* 544.

manegfeald (menigfeald, *Gen.* 13, 16. *Math.* 6, 7.), *adj. multiplex. diversus, varius, Psalm.* 68, 18.

manegfealdlic, *adj. diversus, varius, Boeth.* 39, 6.

manegfealdlice, *adv. diverse, varie, Psalm.* 63, 2.

manegfeadness, -e, *f. diversitas, multitudo, Psalm.* 10, 25. 66, 2. 69, 20.

manegfealdðan, -fyldðan, -fealdan, -fyldan (-de, -ed), *multiplicare, Ps.* 71, 23.

gemanegfealdðan, *multiplicare, Ps.* 12, 9. 18, 16. *Exod.* 1, 7. 32, 13.

menigtýve, *adj. callidus, versutus, Älfr. gl. Som.*

menigteávness, -e, *f. solertia, Mone B.* 141.

menigëo (menigo, menigu, mengëo, menjo, menju), -o, *f. multitudo, Marc.* 5, 21. *Joh.* 12, 9. 12. *Math.* 9, 25. *Boeth.* 14, 1. *Gen.* 16, 16.

mang, -es, *m.?* *mixtura.*

ámang (onmang), *praepos. dat. reg. inter, apud, cum, Lev.* 24, 10.

gemang, -es, *m.?* *mixtura, Exod.* 23, 3. *Deut.* 1, 12. in heora gemange, in ipsorum conventu, *L. Viktr.* 24.

gemang, *praep. dat. reg. inter, apud, cum. gemang him, inter eos, Marc.* 3, 3. *Math.* 10, 16.

ongemang, *praep. dat. reg. inter, apud, cum, Exod.* 23, 3. ongemang þám, *Joh.* 4, 31. ongemang óðrum mannum, *Boeth.* 35, 6.

gemangnyss, -e, *f. commixtio, Som.*

menegan, menga (-de, -ed) 1) *misceri. hát and ceald hvilum menegad, Cædm.* 273. 2) *miscere, þára blóð Pilatus mengde mid hira offrungum, Luc.* 13, 1. he lét rignan hagol við fýr gemenged, *Exod.* 9, 24. 3) *concumbere, carnaliter se miscere, svylce is eac bevered*

(*prohibitum*), þæt mon hine menge við his bróðor vife, *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5. *Forsitan* mengcan, *misceri*, *et* mengau, *miscere*, *sejungi debent, ita ut praet. verbi* mengcan, *i. e.* mengjan, mengôde, mengôd, *formetur*.

formengan (-de, -ed), *commiscere, conjungere*, *Past.* 21, 1.

gemengan, *miscere, confundere*, *Bosw.* on gemengan, *intermiscere*, *Bosw.*

ungemenged, *part. non mixtus, purus*, *Boeth.* 35, 3.

ungemengedness, -e, *f. puritas*, *Som.*

mengung, -e, *f. mixtura, commixtio*.

gemengung, -e, *f. mixtura*, *Cot.* 35.

mencguiss, -e, *f. mixtura*, *Som.*

mann (monn), -es, *m. (dat. sing. nom. acc. plur. menn, men)* 1) *homo, et mas et femina* (cf. vífmann, mædenmann, væpnedmann), a) *mas, vir, maritus*: se man forlæt fæder and môder and geþeót hine tó his vife, *Gen.* 2, 24. b) *femina*: tó þam untruman men geeode, *ad languentem feminam intravit*, *Béd.* 5, 3. 2) *servus, vasallus*, væron þás mannes men, *erant hujus viri vasalli*, *Chron. Sax.* 1086. 3) *homo, adultus*: mannes elb, *cubitus, ulna*, *Cædm.* 84, 17. mannes leug, *virī longitudo, statura*, *Bosw.* mannes scearn, *membrum virile*, *Bosw.* mannes scure, *quoddam oxalis genus*, *L. Med.* 1, 51. 4) *unus quisque, unus ex multis*. beád man landfyrde út, *terrestribus copiis mandatum est, ut exirent*, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.

unmann, -es, *m. heros?* þā gemunde he þā strangan dæda þā-ra unmannas, *Güdl. vit.* 2.

maubealo, -eves, *m. pernicies, caedes hominum*, *Cædm.* 218, 27.

manbôt, -e, *f. occisi hominis compensatio*, *L. In.* 70, 76.

manbryne, -es, *m. febris*, *Chron. Sax.* 961.

mancild, -es, *n. infans mas*, *Boeth.* 35, 5.

mancvealm, -es, *m. hominum lues, pestilentia*, *Oros.* 3, 3. *Math.* 24, 7.

mancvealmnyss, -e, *f. homicidium*, *Marc.* 15, 7. *C. R.*

mancvellere, -es, *m. hominum occisor*, *Bosw.*

mancvið, -e, *f. hominum nex, pestilentia*, *Oros.* 1, 12. *Béd.* 3, 13.

mancynn, -es, *n. genus humanum*, *Som. Jud. cap.* 1.

mandreám, -es, *m. hominum luetitia*, *Cædm.* 71, 26. *Cod. Exon.* 477, 14.

mandryhten (-drihten), -es, *m. vasallorum dominus, rex*, *Cædm.* 135, 15. 225, 20. 256, 8.

manfultum, -es, *m. vasallorum auxilium, exercitus*, *Oros.* 3, 7. 4, 9.

manhád, -es, *m. virilitas*, *Bosw.*

manleás, *adj. hominibus privatus*, *R.* 110.

manlica, -an, *m. effigies humana, statua, imago*, *Cædm.* 226, 20.

manlufigende, *part. viros amans*, *Herb.* 116.

manmágen, -es, *n. virorum vis, turma*, *Joh.* 18, 3. *C.*

manmerrung (-myrrung), -e, *f. hominum dissipatio*, *Chron. Sax.* 1096.

manræden, -ne, *f. vasalli dependentia, obedientia*, *Jos.* 9, 11.

manrim, -es, *m. hominum numerus*, *Cædm.*

manscada (-sceada), -an, *m. hominum inimicus*, *Beov.* 1417.

- manslaga, -an, *m. homicida*, Deut. 5, 17.
 mansleah̄t (-sliht), -e, *f. homicidium*, Oros. 1, 11. Marc. 15, 7.
 manslege, -es, *m. caedes*, L. Älfr. eccl. 25.
 manveg, -es, *m. via publica*, Cod. Eron. 132, 34.
 manverod (-veorud), -es, *n. hominum caterva*, Oros. 3, 7.
 manvise, -an, *f. modus hominum vivendi*, Cædm. 116, 21.
 manvyrd̄ (-veorđ), -es, *m. hominis occisi compensatio*, L. Hlod. 4.
 manþeáv, -es, *m. hominum mos*, Cod. Eron. 132, 25.
 manþeóf, -es, *m. fur hominum*, L. Älfr. pol. 9.
 manþvære, *adj. humanus, mansuetus*, Psalm. 25, 10. Béd. 3, 14.
 manþværjan (-óde, -ód), *mansuescere*, Bosw. s. l.
 manþværnyss, -e, *f. mansuetudo*, Psalm. 45, 6. Béd. 3, 3.
 manna, -an, *m. 1) vir*, Gen. 6, 7. gif man frigne mannan ofsleah̄đ, L. Ädelb. 6, 13. L. Hlod. 1, 3. 5, 11. L. In. 30. 2) *servus*, L. In. 53, 54.
 mennēn, -es, *n. serva, ancilla*. svá óðru mennēnu, L. Älfr. eccl. 12. Béd. 4, 13. Psalm. 123, 3. si svá þás gevintredes mēnes (l. mēnēnes), L. Älfr. 25.
 mennisc (menisc), *adj. humanus*: getreóvde he in godcundne fultum, þær se mēnesca van vās, Béd. 2, 7. äfter mēniscum visdóme, Serm. pasch. p. 12. mēniscra mōrđ, *hominum perditio*, Cædm. 45, 5
 mennisclic, *adj. humanus, Scint. 7.*
 unmennisclic, *adj. inhumanus*, Boeth. 31, 1.
 mennisclice, *adv. humaniter*, Älfr. gr.
 mēniscness, -e, *f. natura hominis, humanitas, incarnatio*, Béd. 1, 5. Älfr. Thw. p. 25.
 mannjan (-óde, -ód), *viris instruere*, Bosw.
 gemaunjan, *viris instruere*, Chron. Sax. 923.
 mēne, -es, *m. monile, lunula*. plur. mēnas, R. 64. Legitur etiam myne, cf. tamen bor. mēn, *n. theod. mani in nom. propr.* Manigold. mēnescilling, -es, *m. annulus*, Cot. 118.
 manjan, monjan, manigēan, monigan, mēnigēan (-óde, -ód), *monere*, Béd. 4, 23. þu hi scealt monjan, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 7. mēnigēan, Pecc. med. 14.
 āmaujan, *exigere*. se biscop āmanige þā oterh̄yrnesse āt þam gerēfan, L. Ädelst. 29. gif hit se gerēfa ne āmanige mid rihte, L. Eädv. II, 4.
 gemanjan, *monere, admonere*, Bosw.
 manung (monung), -e, *f. notificatio, monitum*. Béd. 4, 12.
 monige, -an, *f. monitio, recensio*, Math. 18, 24. R. Beör. 3196. cf. *infra* mynege.
 mand (mond), -e, *f. ? corbis, cophinus*, Math. 14, 20. R. Marc. 8, 8. C. bat. mand, mande.
 mōna (= māna), -an, *m. luna*, Deut. 17, 3. Jos. 10, 12. mōnandāg, Joh. 2, 12. (rubrica.)
 mōnelic, *adj. lunaris, Aequ. vern. 9.*
 mōnād (mōnōd, mōnūd, mōnd), -es, *m. mensis*, Luc. 1, 16. Boeth. 34, 13. Exod. 12, 2. Num. 11, 12. Sunt autem mensium nomina: 1) ærra Geóla, vel Midvintermōnād (December). 2) āftera Geóla (Januar.). 3) Solmōnād (Februar.). 4) Hl̄ðmōnād, vel Hrēdmōnād (Martius). 5) Eāsternmōnād (Aprilis). 6) Trimilchi (forma theod.

= primilce) *Maius*. 7) Seármónað, *vel ærra Lída, vel* Midsumor-mónað, *Junius*. 8) Mædmónað, *vel áftera Lída, Julius*. 9) Veód-mónað, *vel þridða Lída, August*. 10) Hártestmónað, *vel* Háligmónað (*propter paganorum sacrificia?*), *September*. 11) Vinterfyllid, *October*. 12) Blötmónað (*propter paganorum sacrificia*), *November*.

mónáðadl, -e, *f. morbus menstrualis, Béd. 1, 27.*

mónáðadlig, *adj. menstruus, Cot. 134.*

mónáðblöd, -es, *n. menstrualis sanguis, R. 78.*

mónáðgecynd, -e, *f. menstrua, R. 78.*

mónáðlic, *adj. menstruus, Som.*

mónáðseóc, *adj. menstruus, Älfr. gl. R. 78. lunaticus, Math. 5, 24.*

myne, -es, *m. intentio, Beöv. 337. 5141. amor, Cædm. 111, 25. goth.*

muns (*plur. muneis*), *νόημα, πρόθεσις.*

mynelic, *adj. gratiosus, memorialis, Vidsið 4.*

mynjan, mynan (-æde, -äd, *vel* -de, -ed), *reminisci, memor esse. goth.*

munan (*munáida*).

gemyujan, gemynan, *reminisci, memor esse. gemyne mærdó, me-mor sis gloriae, Beöv. 1311.*

mynd, -es, *n. (et -e, f.) mens, cogitatio, memoria, amor. for freónd-mynde, propter amorem (amicam cogitationem), Cædm. 109, 31. goth. munds, f. memoria; bor. mynd, f. forma, imago.*

gemynd, -es, *n. (et -e, f.) mens, cogitatio, Boeth. 35, 1. Exod. 17, 14. Math. 26, 13. gemund, meditatio, Som.*

gemyndbeniming (-benêming?), -e, *f. lethargia, Lye.*

gemyndblide, *adj. memorialis, Psalm. 102, 13. T.*

gemynddäg, -es, *m. dies natalis, Béd. 3, 8.*

gemynddrepe, -es, *m. delirium, Bosw. Cædm. 94, 35. on gemynddrepem, aut on gemynddrepe, vel etiam gemynddrepum.*

gemyndleás, *adj. amens, immemor, Som.*

gemyndleásness, -e, *f. amentia, ibid.*

gemyndstov, -e, *f. momementum, ibid.*

gemyndvyrde, *adj. memoriabilis, ibid.*

myndan (-de, -ed), *reminisci. bor. mynda, formare; theod. mundjan, meminisse.*

gemyndan, *reminisci, þær nu þu gemyndest þá vord, Boeth. 35, 2. cf. tamen gemynjan.*

myndig, *adj. memor, Thorp. Anal.*

gemyndig, *adj. memor, Beöv. 1220. Béd. 4, 26.*

myndelic (*myndiglic?*), *adj. memorabilis, Som.*

gemyndelic, *adj. memorabilis, Béd. 3, 16.*

gemyndelice, *adj. memoriter, Deut. 31, 19.*

gemyndiglicness, -e, *f. memoriale, Psalm. 102, 13.*

myndigjan (-óde, -öd), *memorare, Beöv. 4109. Boeth. 40, 5.*

gemyndgjan, *commemorare, Beöv. 4895.*

myla (*myndla?*), -an, *m. amor, Boeth. Rawl. p. 190.*

myndlunga (*myndlinga*), *adv. opinato.*

unmyndlunga, *adv. inopinato, insperato, Dial. 1, 12. Oros. 3, 11.*

Boeth. 39, 2. L. Eädg. sup. 16.

unmyndlice, *adv. inopinato, Ben.*

mynege, -an, *f. monitum*, *Kemble ad Beov.* 3196.

mynegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *monere*, *Boeth.* 35, 2. 3. *Luc.* 6, 3.

unmynegjan, *oblivisci*, *Nord. preóst. lag.* 43.

mynegend, -es, *m. monitor*, *Bosw.*

mynegjendlic (myngjendlic), *hortatorius*, *Prooem. R. Conc.*

mynegung (myngung), -e, *f. admonitio*, *Béd. Praef. hist. eccl.*

mund (mun, *Lye*), -e, *f. 1) manus*, *Cædm.* 82, 19. 2) *palma*. *prim mundum hierra (i. e. heáhra)*, *Menelog. Mart.* 27. 3) *munimen, tutela, protectio, mundium*. seó mund, *L. Ädelb.* 75. *L. Eädg. can. pn.* 25. *theod. munt, munti, f. fris. mhd. mund, m. bor. mund (manus), f. mundr (dos, manipulus), m.*

mundbora, -an, *m. tutor, protector*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 37.

mundbryce (-brice), -es, *m. mundii violatio*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 12.

mundbyrd, -e, *f. protectio, patronatus*, *Béd.* 5, 21. 22.

gemundbyrdan (-de, -ed), *tueri*, *Cædm.* 149, 11. *Boeth.* 35, 6.

mundheals, -es, *m. tutor*, *Cod. Exon.* 28, 4. *cf. friheals.*

mundlan, -e, *f. ? corbula*, *Cot.* 175. *cf. bor. lon, f. meta foeni oblonga; ndd. lanunge, érates.*

mundleóve, -an, *f. pelvis*, *Som. cf. goth. hlija, σκηνή; mhd. liewe, umbraculum; theod. liuwa, atrium.*

mundnēm (= nām), -e, *f. manipulus*. se þe minnæm (munnnēma? mundnnēma?) *gegaderað, qui manipulos colligit, Psalm.* 129, 6.

mundjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tueri*, *Abus.* 9. *goth. mundôn, σκοπεῖν.*

àmundjan, *protegere, servare*, *Bosw.*

gemundjan, *protegere*, *Beov.* 2252. 2276.

myntan (mynte, mynted), *disponere*, *Béd.* 5, 3. *statuere*, *Beov.* 1417.

þæt vit ær mynton, *Boeth.* 35, 3. *mynton forlætan, statuerunt relinquare*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190. *declarare*. svā þu ær myntest, *Cædm.* 308, 8. *obd. münzen auf.*

mûd, -es, *m. os (canalis)*. on þone mûd, *Math.* 15, 17. *goth. munþs, m. munþ, n. os; theod. mund; bor. munnr, m.*

mûðædl, -e, *f. oris ulceratio*, *R.* 73.

mûðhana, -an, *m. qui ore necat, deforator*, *Beov.* 4154.

mûðberstung, -e, *f. fraenum*, *R.* 12.

mûðcôð, -e, *f. oris ulceratio*, *R.* 12.

mûðhæl, -es, *n. ? oris omen, verbum ?* *Cædm.* 213, 14.

mûða, -an, *m. fluminis os, fretum, aestuarium; portus*. ofer þone mûðan, *Math.* 8, 18. 28. *ge binnan mûðan ge hūtan, intra portum et extra*, *L. Ädelb. Ant.* 2. *bor. munn, m.*

æmûða, -an, *m. coecum intestinum*, *R.* 74.

gemýðe, -es, *n. os fluminis, fretum*, *Bosw. theod. gamundi, n. bor. mynni, n.*

min, *adv. compar. minus*. *cf. goth. mins, ἥττον, minniza, μικρότερος.*

minn, *adj. minor, debilis*. minne mausecðau (*nom. plur.*), *Cod. Ex.* 156, 27.

minsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *deminui*. vërigra vlite minsôde, *Cædm.* 232, 30.

minte, -an, *f. mentha*, *Luc.* 11, 42.

mirc, -es, *n. ? mellarium*, *Som.*

mirc (*melius myrc*), mirig, mirhd, mirilic (= *mearolic*), *vide MĒRAN.*

miscan (-te, -ed) *vel* miscjan (-ôde, -ôd)? *miscere*. he miscad and metgað eallum, *Boeth.* 39, 9.

misse (miss, mis) *et compos.* missjan, *vide MĪPAN.*

missere, -es, *n. semestre spatium, et per synectochen, annus.* missera vorn, annorum numerus, multitudo, *Cædm.* 71, 10. misserum frôð, annis sapiens, *Cædm.* 104, 30. bor. missiri, *n. pro midjère? cf. midsumer.*

mist, mistjan, mistig, mistrjan, vide MĪGAN.

mistlic (= misselic), vide MĪPAN.

mistel, -e, *f. ? viscus, Herb.* 118.

misteltā, -n, *f. viscus, viscum album, Cot.* 175. 210. vox bor. mistiltein; anglosax. misteltān, defenderet; sed angl. quoque misteltoe legitur.

mitta, vide MĒTAN.

mixen, mixforc, vide MĪGAN.

mid (= mid), vide mid.

Mo (= goth. ma, mu).

mogðe (mohðe), vide MÛGAN.

molcen, vide MĒLCAN.

molde, molegen, molsnjan, vide MĒLAN.

mon (monn) et ejus composit., mond, moneg, monjan, monige, monung, vide MINAN.

monec (monc), vide munec.

mont, vide munt.

morgan (= morgen) et ejus compos., morn; mortere; mord, mordor, vide MĒRAN.

mot, -es, *n. atomus.* aðo þāt mot, *Math.* 7, 3. batav. mot.

mova, modðe, vide MÛGAN.

Mu (= goth. mu).

mucg, mucgvyrt, muga (vel mûga?), vide MÛGAN.

munan, mund, mundbora, -bryce, -byrd, mundjan, mundlan, vide MINAN.

munec (munuc, munc, monec, monc), -es, *m. monachus, Béd.* 1, 23. 5, 12.

L. Älfr. 20. *R.* 110. *theod.* municho.

munucgegyrela, -an, *n. vestis monachalis, Béd.* 1, 7.

munuchād, -es, *m. ordo monachalis, Béd.* 5, 12.

munuclic, *adj. monachalis, monasticus, L. Const. W. p.* 107.

munuclif, -es, *n. vita monachalis, monasterium, Béd.* 4, 11.

municen (mynecen), -e, *f. monialis, nonna, L. Const. W. p.* 107. *L. Eádg. can. de imp. poen.* 32, 33.

munecjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *monachus fieri, Som.*

munegung, munigend, vide mynegung, mynegend sub MINAN.

munt (mont, *Psalm.* 78, 59.), -es, *m. mons.* tō muntēs niderstige, *ad montis decensum, Luc.* 19, 37. on þone munt, *Exod.* 19, 13. ofer þā moutas, *Gen.* 8, 4.

muntelfen, -ne, *f. lamia montana, R.* 112.

muntgeofa (muntjofes, muntgióp), *mons Jovis, Boeth. Rawl.* 150.

muntland, -es, *n. terra montana, Luc.* 1, 39.

mur, murbeám, murberje, vide mór.

murcjan, murcnere, murcnjan, murenung (murcung), vide MĒRAN.

murg, murge, murhð, vide myrig, mirhð sub MĒRAN.

MURNAN, MEORNAN (mearn, murnon, mornen), *lugere, sollicitum esse, Boeth.* 37, 1. and nò mearn fore fæhðe and firene, *Beöv.* 272. sêlre býð æghvam, þāt he his fréond vrece þonne he fela murne, *Beöv.* 2770.

for vātere ne murnon, *Thorp. Anal.* 123, 67. ne mǫg nā vandjan se þe vrecan þenced freān on folce, nē for feore murnan, *Thorp. Anal.* 128, 51. bemurnan (bemearn, *cet.*), *lugere, lamentari.* sylvce oft bemearn svidferhðes sið snotor ceorl monig, *Beöv.* 1807. nalles hōlinga Hōces dohtor metodsceaft bemearn, *Beöv.* 2147.

murnjan (-ōde, -ōd), *lugere, Beöv.* 99. *theod.* mornēn.

murnlice, *adv. lugebriter, moeste.*

ummurnlice, *adv. sine moestitia, Beöv.* 893.

murnung, -e, *f. luctus, Boeth.* 7, 2.

musc, -e, *f. musca. cf. μῦς, μύσκα. cf. MŪGAN.*

muscleōte, -an, *f. bibio, mustio, Ālfr. gl.*

muscel, muscl, -e, *f. musculus piscis, Béd.* 1, 1.

muscle, muxle, -an, *f. musculus piscis, ibid. var. lect. musclan, scel (scil), -e, f. concha, Cot.* 37.

must, -es, *m.? vinum novum, Ālfr. gl.* 61. *theod.* most, *m. bor. must, f. muva (vel mǫva?), vide MŪGAN.*

My (= goth. ma, mi, mu).

mycel, mycelnes, myceljan, myclung, *vide micel.*

mycg, *vide MŪGAN.*

myl, mylen, mylscearp, mylstān, mylnveard, *vide MĒLAN.*

mylsc, *vide milisc.*

mylten, *i. e. milten, vide MĒLTAN.*

myndelic, myndgan, *vide MINAN.*

myne (= mine), *vide MINAN.*

mynecen, *vide munuc.*

mynege, mynegjan, mynegung, *vide MINAN.*

mynet, -e, *f. moneta, L. Ādelst.* 14. *L. Cnut.* 8. *Béd.* 3, 8.

mynetsmidde, -an, *f. monetarii officina, L. Ādelst.* 14.

mynetjan (-ōde, -ōd), *monetam cudere, L. Ādelst.* 14.

mynetere, -es, *m. monetarius, L. Ādelst.* 14.

mynla, *vide MINAN.*

mynster, -es, *n. (pl. mynstru), monasterium, L. Ādelb.* 1. *Béd.* 1, 33.

mynsterclænsung, -e, *f. ecclesiae reconciliatio, Bosw.*

mynsterclāse, -an, *f. monasterii clausura, Prooem. R. Conc.*

mynsterhām, -es, *m. ecclesiae domus, templum, L. Ālfr. can.* 2.

mynsterlif, -es, *n. vita monachalis, Cot.* 47. *Béd.* 5, 19.

mynstermann, -es, *m. monachus, L. eccl. c.* 44.

mynsterpreóst, -es, *m. sacerdos monasterii, Bosw.*

mynsterscir, -e, *f. monasterii territorium? Béd.* 5, 19.

mynsterstov, -e, *f. locus monasterii, Bosw.*

mynsterþeáv, -es, *m. mos monasticus, disciplina monastica, Béd.* 5, 19.

myntan, *vide MINAN.*

Myrce (*f.*), Myrce (*m.*), Myrcen, *adj., vide mearc sub MĒRAN.*

myre, *vide mearh sub MĒRAN.*

myreg, myrgen, myrgnis, myrhd (myrd), *vide MĒRAN.*

myrran (= merran), myrring, myrten, myru, myrve, *vide MĒRAN.*

myrðra, myrðrjan, myrðrung, *vide MĒRAN.*

mytge, -an, *f. cynomyia, Psalm.* 105, 25. *cf. mycg.*

myx, myxen, *vide MĪGAN.*

myde, myðgjan, *vide MŪGAN.*

Mæ (= goth. mē, theod. mā; goth. mǫi, theod. mei).

mæd, mædmōnǫð, vide MǪVAN.

mæg, et ejus compos., vide MǪG.

mægnan, vide MǪGAN.

mæl, mælan, vide MǪLAN.

mæl (= mǫl = mahal), mælan, vide mǫl et mah.

mænan, mænǫð, mæne, mænsumjan, vide mǫn.

mæra (= mahira), vide micel.

mære, adj. 1) merus, purus. mid fif pundum mærra peninga, L. Ǫlfr. pol.

3. 2) illustris, clarus, magnus, Deut. 10, 17. Psalm. 78, 35. cf. goth.

mērjan, κηρύσσειν; theod. clarus. a verbo MĒRAN?

foremære, adj. praeclarus, perillustris, Boeth. 19. 33, 2.

unmære, adj. ignobilis, Boeth. 30, 1.

mærlic, adj. magnificus. mærlicum riddum, magnificis equitibus, Ǫlfr.

Thw. p. 10, 14. Oros. 3, 9. Boeth. 33, 1.

foremærlic, adj. praeclarus, eminens, Bosw.

unmærlic, adj. ignobilis, ingloriosus, Boeth. 33, 1.

mærlice, adv. magnopere, valde, Gen. 50, 10.

mæreness (mærness), -e, f. claritas, magnitudo, Dial. praef. Boeth. 33, 1.

foremærness, -e, f. eminentia, Boeth. Rowl. 34, 6.

mæran (-de, -ed), divulgare, Béd. 3, 10. goth. mērjan.

gemæran, clarum reddere, honorare, magnificare, Thorp. Anal.

mærsjan (-ōde, -ōð), magnificare. min sǫvl mærsǫð dryhten, Luc. 1,

46. mærsǫð hira reǫfa snadu, Math. 23, 5. pronuntiare, Ps. 118, 117.

gemærsjan, magnificare, Thorp. Anal. Bosw.

mærsung, -e, f. magnificatio, Béd. 2, 9. 3, 17. magnificentia, Psalm.

29, 4. 71, 9. 23.

gemærsung, -e, f. magnificatio, Bosw.

mærð, -e, f. gloria, Boeth. 31, 1. Cædm. 100, 12. magnitudo, clari-

tas, Deut. 3, 24. Oros. 2, 4. miraculum, Exod. 14, 3. Nathan. 9.

goth. mēriþa, φήμη; bor. mærð, gloria.

Mæs, -e, f. Mosa fluvius. onðlang Mæse, Chron. Sax. 882.

mæst (= mahist), mæsta, mæstlice, vide micel.

mætan, mæte, mæting, vide MĒTAN.

mæð, conditio (= mǫð, mǫðð), vide MACAN.

mæð, virgo (= mǫðð), vide MǪG.

mæð, -es, n. ? defrutum, Som.

mæð, falcatio (= mǫðð, mǫðð), vide MǪVAN.

mæðfull, mæðig, mæðjan, mæðlic, mæðrjan, mæðrung, vide MACAN.

Mǫ (= goth. mǫi, theod. mei; goth. mē, theod. mā).

mǫ, mǫra, mǫre, vide micel.

mǫh, mǫhlice, vide MǪGAN.

mǫl (maal, R. 28.), -es, n. macula, Cot. 133. goth. mǫll (i. e. mahil), theod. meil.

mǫl, mǫl (= mahal), -es, n. 1) sermo, loquela. þær bǫr Godvine eorl up

his mǫl, Chron. Sax. 1052. 2) stipendium, Chron. Sax. 1087. theod.

mahal; bor. mǫl, mǫli.

formǫl (formǫl), -es, n. foedus, L. Ǫðetr. III, 1.

vidermål, -es, *n. disceptatio, placitum, decretum judiciale, concilium*, Chron. Sax. 1052.

mældæg, -es, *m. dies constitutus*, Cædm. 98, 18. theod. mahaltag? cf. mæl sub MĒLAN.

mælmete, -es, *m. cibus, coena*, Cædm. 252, 7. cf. mæl sub MĒLAN.

mæltima, -an, *m. coenae tempus*, Abus. 9.

mælan (-de, -ed), *dicere, loqui*. vordum mælde, Cædm. 176, 16. theod. mahalan; bor. mæla.

gemælan, *dicere, loqui*, Bosw. s. l.

mæmerjan, mæmerung, vide MĪMAN.

mæn (mæne), *adj.* 1) *communis, profanus*. 2) *corruptus, scelestus, falsus*. randas bæron sævicingas ofer sealtne mersc, mæn menjo, clipeos portarunt per salsum lacum piratae, scelesta copia, Cædm. 199, 3. se þe mænne að sverige, L. Ädelst. II, 28. goth. máins, κοινός; theod. gameini, *communis*.

unmæn (unmæne), *adj. non nefandus, purus, sincerus*, L. Ädelst. W. p. 64, 4.

mánáð, -es, *m. perjurium*, L. eccl. 1. Wantl. Cat. p. 77.

mánbealo, -eves, *m. malum scelestum*, Cædm. 218, 27.

mándæd, -e, *f. scelus*, Oros. 1, 8. Cædm. 29, 16.

mándrinc, -es, *m. potus lethalis*, Cod. Exon. 406, 6.

mánfácn, -es, *n. fraus scelesta*, Bosw.

mánfæhdu, -e, *f. bellum nefastum*, Cædm. 83, 11.

mánfeld, -es, *m. campus flagitii*, Oros. 3, 6.

mánfull, *adj. profanus, scelestus, horridus*, Gen. 14, 10. Béd. 4, 25.

se mánfulla, *publicanus*, Luc. 18, 11. 13.

mánfullic, *adj. pravus*, Älfr. resp. 40.

mánfullice, *adv. sceleste*, Scint. 4.

mánfullnyss, -e, *f. nequitia*, Älfr. Thw. p. 35, 5.

mångengæa (-genga), -an, *m. homo scelestus*, Béd. 1, 7.

mánhús, es, *n. sceleris domus*, Cædm. 212, 7.

mánsceada, -an, *m. hostis nefastus*, Cædm. 77, 2.

mánscyldig, *adj. criminis reus*, Cædm. 63, 7. 64, 11.

mánsvara, -an, *m. perjurus*, L. Cnut. pol. 6. L. Eádv. 3.

mánsvaru, -e, *f. perjurium*, Cot. 169.

mánsverjan (mánsvör, -svöron, -svaren? vel: mánsverede, -svered?), *perjurare*, Lev. 5, 4.

mánsvica, -an, *m. fraudulentus*, Vulfst. Par. 4.

mánveorc, -es, *n. flagitium*, L. Cnut. pol. 38.

mánveordung, -e, *f. honoratio falsa, idolatria*, L. Eády. 16.

mánvræce, *adj. criminosus, horrendus*, Cot. 112.

mæn, -es, *n. nefas, scelus*. þe þæt mæn gefremedon, Jos. 7, 17. mid

mænē gefylled, Lev. 19, 29. for æghvæderum þissa mæna, Béd. 5, 5.

Þān mæn hvited, *scelus jaculum album facit?* (222, 64.)

mæne, *adj. communis, nefandus*, Cædm. 4, 11. theod. gameini. cf. mæn.

gemæne, *adj. communis*, Béd. 2, 1. Math. 8, 29. 27, 19. theod. gameini.

gemænelic, *adj. communis*, Älfr. gr. 9.

mænelice, *adv. communiter, male*, Bosw.

gemænelice, *adv. communiter, invicem*, Joh. 15, 12. 17.

gemænscipe, -es, *m. communio*, Wantl. Cat. p. 49.

mānsumjan (-ōde, -ōd), *jungere, connubium inire, Bosw.*

āmānsumjan, *excommunicare, Béd. 3, 22. Chron. Sax. 675.*

gemānsumjan, *communicare, Béd. 1, 25.*

gemānsumness, -e, *f. communio, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 5.*

mānsumung (mānsumung), -e, *f. mansio, Bosw.*

āmānsumung, -e, *f. excommunicatio, Jos. 7, 12.*

gemānsumung, -e, *f. communio, R. Ben. 38.*

gemāna, -an, *m. consortium, Béd. 2, 9. Gen. 38, 16.*

gemānness, -e, *f. commistio, communitas, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 8.*

mǣnan (-de, -ed), 1) *communicare, indicare, recitare. tō gode mǣnde.*

deo recitavit, Boeth. tit. 4. 2) cum dolore dicere, queri, dolere. hū

miht þu þonne mǣnan. Boeth. 10. ic gehēre grundas mǣnan, Cædm.

273, 10. vordum mǣndon, Cædm. 288, 24. Beov. 1707. 2292. 4529. 3)

in animo habere, velle, L. Eadg. poen. 16. Boeth. 5, 3. Gen. 18, 20.

sax. mēnjan; theod. meinjan et meinōn; angl. to mean et to moan.

bemǣnan (-de, -ed), *lugere, Deut. 34, 8.*

gemǣnan, *communicare, indicare, memorare, Beov. 2196. se fāder*

hit gemǣnde stille, Gen. 37, 11. goth. gamānjan, κοιναίνειν, συ-

κοινωνεῖν, κοινωνῶν εἶναι, κοινοῦν.

māre, *vide micel.*

māse, -an, *f. ? gurgis, Som. bor. meis, m. curvatura. mhd. meise, f. corbis.*

māse, -an, *f. parus, parula, parrar, Ålfr. gl. mhd. meise.*

MĀVAN (meón, meóvon, mǣven), *Béd. 1, 1. (10, 23.), metere. beóð man-*

nes dagas mǣvenum hēge anlice, eorðan blōstnum, Thorp. Psalm. 103,

14. theod. māhan (māhta); fris. mēa (mēda); mhd. mǣjen (māte); bor.

mā (mādi?).

mǣd, -e, *f. ? pratum, R. 57. 96.*

mǣdmōnād, -es, *m. Julius mensis, Lye.*

mǣd, -e, *f. (vel: -es, m. ?), falcatio. Som. ndd. mād, f. obd. māt, m.*

mādm (mādm, mādđum, mādmm), *vide MĪPAN.*

Mē (= goth. mē, mō; theod. mā, muo, mia/.

mēce, -es, *m. ensis, mucro. mēcas, Beov. 2907. mid mēca ecgum, Boeth.*

Rawl. p. 160. up āræmde se eorl, volde sleán eaferan sinne, unweax-

enne ecgum reóðan, magan mid mēcē, gif hine god (l. metod) lēte, sur-

rexit vir, voluit filium necare non adultum aciebus (gladii), rubrum

facere filium ense, si deus hoc ei concessisset, Cædm. 204, 3. aldē mē-

cē, Cædm. 209, 5. mēcum vunde be ýdlāte uppe lægon, sveordum ásve-

fede, Beov. 1125. goth. mēki, n.; bor. mǣkir, m.; sax. māki, m.; graec.

μάκαρα; slav. mecz, miecz; finn. mickä; lat. mactare.

mēcefisc (mæcefisc), -es, *m. mugil, Ålfr. gl. Som.*

mēd, -e, *f. merces, praemium, Math. 6, 1. Gen. 15, 1. Marc. 19, 27. Cædm.*

130, 29. theod. miata; sax. mēoda, mieda, mēda; fris. mēde, mīde, mei-

de; ind. mēdha.

mēdfeoh, -feós, *n. merces, praemium, Bosw.*

mēdgelda, -an, *m. mercenarius, Thorp. Anat. Lev. 25, 39.*

mēdmann, -es, *m. mercenarius. mēdmann, Coll. Monast. 223.*

mēdvyrhta, -an, *m. mercenarius, Bosw.*

mēdsceatt (meadsceat), -es, *m. merces, praemium, Deut. 16, 19.*

mēde, *adj. pretiosus.*

inmēde, *adj. pretiosus*, *R. Ben.* 72.

mēdern, *vide* mōder.

mæg (= mæg), *vide* MÄG.

mēle, -es, *m. patia, cyathus*, *Cot.* 16, 53, 172. *R.* 24. *theod.* miol, myol.

mēnan (= mēnan), *vide* mǎn.

mēre, mērōst, mērsjan, mērsung, *vide* mære.

mēsan, mēse, *vide* MASAN.

mēse (meōse, *R.* 30. mýse), -an, *f. mensa*, *Psalm.* 68, 27. *T.* under þære mýsan, *Marc.* 7, 28. ofer mine mýsan, *Luc.* 12, 30. *goth.* mēs, *n. vívaξ*, τρώμεξα; *theod.* mias.

mēsehrägel, -es, *n. tabulae tegmentum*, *R. Ben. interl.* 55.

mētan, *vide* MATAN.

mēde, *adj. fatigatus, sessus*, *Luc.* 11, 7. *R. theod.* muodi; *bor.* mōdr.

mēdig, *adj. fatigatus*. hī hine mēdigne mētton, *Som.*

mēdgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *sumare*, *Psalm.* 104, 33. *T.* cf. *obd.* motten; *ndd.* modden.

Meá (= *goth.* máu).

meágol, meágollice, meágolmōd, meágolnes, *vide* MÜGAN.

Meó (= *goth.* miu).

meó, -n (*plur.* meón), *inc. gen. pedule*, *R.* 28.

meós, -es, *n. muscus, lanugo*, *Deut.* 28, 42. sumne dæl meóses, *Béd.* 3, 2. *theod.* mias, *n. et mos*, *n. bor.* mosi, *m.*

meóse, *vide* mēse.

Mì (= *goth.* mei).

MĠGAN, MĠHAN (mäh, migon, migen), *mejere, mingere*, *Herb.* 7, 13. *Älfr. gr. Som. p.* 37, 44. *bor.* miga, *mingere*, *scaturire*; migandi, *torrens*; *obd.* meien; *ndd.* migen; *graec.* ὑμῖν; *ind.* mih, *effundere*.

gemigan (gemäh, *cet.*), *mingere*, *Bosw.*

micge, -ēan, *f. urina*, *R.* 17. *ndd.* mige, *f. bor.* mig, *f.*

migda, -an, *m. urina, urinatio*. earfōdnes þās migdan, *Herb.* 142, 1.

migol, *adj. urinam excitans*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 22.

migung, -e, *f. mictura*, *R.* 78.

mäh, *adj. emictus, vacuus? vorax, procax*, *Lye.* fläh mäh flited, *versutia procax certat? (222, 62.)*

gemäh, *adj. vorax, procax*, *Älfr. gl.* 28.

mählic, *adj. vorax, procax*.

gemählic, *adj. vorax, procax*, *Oros.* 1, 10.

mählice, *adv. importune*.

gemählice (gemällice, gemälēca), *adv. importune*, *Dial.* 1, 8. *Cot.* 2, 189.

gemählicness, -e, *f. importunitas*, *Past.* 3, 2.

gemähness (gemägness), -e, *f. importunitas*, *Past.* 3, 2. *var. lect.*

gemägdness, -e, *f. importunitas, garrulitas*, *Som.*

gemägn, *adj. procax*, *Älfr. gl.* 28.

mix (meox, mex), -es, *m. coenum, stercus*. ic hine beveorpe mid meoxe, *Luc.* 13, 8. svä svä meox under feltüne, *Boeth.* 36, 1. *goth.* malstus; *bor.* myki. cf. MÜHAN.

meoxbearo, -ves, *m. stercoris cumulus*, *Bosw.*

meoxfāt, -es, *n. stercoris vas*, *Som.*

mixforc, -e, *f. furca ad stercus ejiciendum*, *R.* 3.

mexscoll, -e, *f. ligo, pala*, *Bosw.*

mīxen (myxen), -ne, *f. sterquilinium*, *Luc.* 14, 35. *theod.* mistunnēa, *f.*

mixendyncg (-dincg), -es, *m. stercus, fimus*, *Oros.* 1, 3.

mīxenforc, -e, *f. ligo, pala*, *Lye.*

mīxenplante, -an, *f. planta*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 25.

mīst, -es, *m. caligo*. on þās sveartan mīstas, *Cædm.* 25, 9. tódrif þone mīst, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *Gen.* 15, 17. *bor.* mīstr; *theod.* mīst (*stercus*). *sed mīst ejusque derevata etiam ad MĪPAN pertinere possunt.*

mīsthelm, -es, *m. caliginis velamen (galea)*, *Cod. Exon.* 270, 25.

mīsthleód (= hleóvd?), -e, *f. vel: mīsthleod (= hlid)*, -es, *n. caliginis umbraculum (hleóvd) vel tegmen velamen (hlid)*, *Beöv.* 1414.

mīstīg, *adj. caliginosus*, *Beöv.* 322.

mīstjan (-óde, -ód), *caligare*, *Bosw.*

mīstrjan (-ede, -ed, *vel: -óde, -ód?*), *caligare*, his eāgan mīstredon, *Deut.* 34, 7.

mīl, -e, *f. milliare*. eahta hund mīla lang and tū hund mīla brād, *Béd.* 1, 1. hū hugu ia nīgon mīlum, *ferme novem milliaria*, *Béd.* 4, 24.

mīlgemearc, -es, *n. mille passuum*, *Beöv.* 2723.

mīlpād, -es, *m. milliare*. mæton mīlpadas, *Cædm.* 188, 20.

MĪMAN (mām, mimon, mimen), *memor esse?* *cf. ndd.* mīmern, *obrutum esse cogitationibus, somniare*; mīmerei, *amentia*; mīmerhaffīg, *amens*. *bor.* Mīmīr, *nom. propr. theod.* Mīmīng, *nom. gladii. graec.* μίμεομαι, μῖμος.

māmerjan (-óde, -ód), *dormire. cf. baiov. meimel, scelus, Schmeller II,* 575.

māmerung, -e, *f. dormitio*, *Som.*

mīmōr (meomor), *adj. peritus, callidus fraudulentus*, *Bosw.*

gemīmōr, *adj. notus, callidus*, *Béd.* 5, 20.

gemīmōrlice, *adv. memoriter*, *R. Ben. interl.* 13.

mīn, *pron. poss. meus*. hēr is mīn se gecorena sunu, *Math.* 13, 17. þāt mīn murnende mōd, *Boeth.* 3, 1. of mīnes þegnes mōde, *ibid.* tō mīnum lārum, *ibid.* on mīnre scōle, *ibid.*

mīnlice, *adv. meo more*, *Cot.* 136.

mīre, -an, *f. formica*, *Ben. ndd.* mīre. *cf. mýre.*

*MĪTAN (māt, miton, miten), *secare, caedere?* *cf. goth. maitan (maimait). theod. meizen (miez).*

mīte, -an, *f. tamus*, *R.* 23. *theod.* mīza.

māt, -es, *m. cuneus?* *cf. bor. meitill; theod. meizil.*

māthóc (māttóc, mātūc), -es, *m. ligo, bipalium*, *Oros.* 4, 7.

meottóc (meottuc, mettoc), -es, *m. ligo, bipalium*, *Bosw. s. l.*

āmæte (āmēte), -an, *f. formica. theod. āmeize (= armeize).*

MĪPAN (mād, midon, miden), *latere. mād, delituit, Past. Cot.* 62. *abscondere, dissimulare. a) cum gen.* þeāh ic his mīde, *quameis hoc dissimulaverim, Boeth.* 26, 1. *b) cum acc.* ne sceal ic mīne ānsyn fore eóvre mengu mīdan, *non faciem meam vestrae copiae abscondam, Cod. Exon.* 144, 18. fela ge fore mannum mīdad þās þe ge on mōde gehycgað; *Cod. Exon.* 130, 10. *theod.* mīdan (meid, mītumēs, mītan), *vitare.*

bemidan (bemād, *cet.*), *abscondere, dissimulare*. he ne mihte hit bemidan, *Marc. 7, 24.* vās seó landes stov bemiden fore mannum, *Cod. Exon. 110, 33.*

mādum (māddum, mādum, mædm, mādum), -es, *m. donum, munus.* ealde mādmas, *Cædm. 215, 19.* gylden mādum, *Boeth. Rarl. p. 181.* mādmas, *cimelia, Math. 12, 29. C.* mære eallum mādum, *potior omnibus ornamentis, Bêd. 2, 12.* goth. mājpm, δῶρον; sax. mēthom, mēdom, *donum*; bor. meidmar, *plur. tant. cimelia.* cf. *obd. meiden, maiden. equus emissarius*; bor. meidr, *arbor, trabs.*

mādmæht, -e, *f. thesauri possessio, thesaurus, Beöv. 3225.*

mādmceyst, -e, *f. cimeliorum theca, Math. 27, 6.*

māddumfāt, -es, *n. vas pretiosum, Beöv. 4805.*

māddumgesteald, -es, *n. cimeliorum theca, thesaurus, Cod. Ex. 244, 32.*

mādmgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus, Beöv. 3858.*

māddumgifa, -an, *m. thesauri largitor, Cod. Exon. 292, 1.*

mādmgifu, -e, *f. donum pretiosum, Beöv. 2602.*

mādmhirde, -es, *m. thesauri custos, Boeth. 27, 4.*

mādmhord, -es, *n. thesaurus, Bosw.*

mādmhūs, -es, *n. thesaurarium, Gen. 47, 14.* mādmhūs, *Oros. 5, 12.*

mādumsigel, -es, *n. gemma pretiosa, Beöv. 5511.* cf. goth. sa-vilō; bor. söl.

mādmstöl, -es, *m. thronus, Bosw.*

mādmvela, -an, *m. thesaurus, Beöv. 5496.*

gemæd, *adj. amens, Cot. 10.* goth. gamāids, τιθραυμένος.

mædan (-de, -ed), *deformare.* gemæded, *turbatus, amens, Cot. 10, 169.* goth. mājdan, κατηλέειν; bor. meida, *lacerare.*

midl, -es, *n. fraenum, lupatum, Eten. 1176. 1193.* bridles midl, *chamus, lupatum, R. 21.* mid isenum midlum geveldan, *Som. cf. bor. mida, moveri, movere; theod. mittul, mittuli, liciatorium.*

midljan (-ōde, -ōd), *fraenare, domare.*

unmidlōd, *part. indomitus, Past. 60.*

gemidljan, *fraenare, Scint. 12. Past. 38, 8.*

ungemidlōd, *part. indomitus, Älfr. Thw. p. 34.*

misse (miss, mis, mist), *adv. non nisi in compositione invenitur, defectum, errorem, corruptelam indicans. theod. missi; goth. missa.*

misbeard (-byrd), -e, *f. mala dispositio, Cot. 6.*

misbēgan (-de, -ed), *deformare, Math. 6, 16. C.*

misbeōdan (-beād, -budon, -boden), *injuriare, abuti, Chron. Sax. 1083.*

misboren, *part. male natus, Herb. 114.*

misbyrd, -e, *f. mala constitutio, abortus, Cot. 6.*

misbyrde, -o, *f. mala constitutio, Cot. 6.*

miscalfjan (-ōde, -ōd), *abortari, Cot. 141.*

miscerran, -cirran, -cyrran (-de, -ed), *errare, Bosw.*

miscrocettan (-tte, -ted), *male crocitare, Gūdl. vit. 4.*

miscvēdan (-cvād, -cvædon, -cvēden), *maledicere, Joh. 9, 28. R.*

misdæd, -e, *f. peccatum, L. Älfr. pol. 23.*

misdōn (-dide, -didon, -dān), *male facere, peccare, Joh. 3, 20. R.*

misefesjan (-de, -ed), *male tondere*, *L. Eddg. can.* 47.

misendebyrde, *adv. malo ordine*, *Bosw.*

misendebyrdjan (-de, -ed), *male disponere, peccare*, *Nord. preost. lag.* 38.

misfadjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pervertere*, *Nord. preost. lag.* 39.

misfadung, -e, *f. perversio*, *R. Ben.* 65.

misfaran (-fôr, -föron, -faren), *errare, offendi*, *Älfr. Thuc. p.* 13.

misfëdan (-de, -ed), *nimum edere, devorare*, *Psalms.* 49. 14.

misfön (-fëng, -fëngon, -fangen), *male capere, errare*, *Boeth.* 2.

misgevider, -es, *n. mala tempestas*, *Bosw.*

misgrëtan (-te, -ed), *male recipere, inimice recipere*, *Carl. Mon. Angl. I.* 277, 20.

misgýman (-de, -ed), *negligere*, *Nord. preost. lag.* 34.

mishtëbbende, *part. male se habens, aegrotus*, *Math.* 8, 16. C.

mishealdsumness, -e, *f. negligentia*, *Poenit.* 3, 11.

mishtësum, *adj. non obediens*, *Bosw.*

mishtvearfjan, -hverfjan (-ed, -ed), *pervertere, corrumpere*, *Boeth.* 14, 2.

mishtýran (-de, -ed), *male obedire*, *Lup. Serm.* 3, 8.

mishtëdan (-de, -ed), *seducere*, *Älfr. ep.* 45.

mishtâr, -e, *f. mala doctrina, seductio*, *Scint.* 21, 78.

mishtic (misselic, missenhtic, misthtic), *adj. varius, diversus*, *Boeth.*

14, 2. *Bëd.* 1, 33. 4, 1. *Math.* 4, 24. *Marc.* 1, 34. *Boeth.* 34, 9.

mishtice (misselice, misthtice), *adv. varie, diverse*, *Pecc. med.* 4.

mishticjan (-ôde, -ôd), *displicere*, *Exod.* 21, 8.

mishticnyss (missenhticness), -e, *f. diversitas*, *Psalms.* 45, 15. C. T. R. Conc.

mishtimpan (-lamp, -lumpon, -lumpen), *male evenire*, *Oros.* 4, 4.

mishticel, *adj. parvus*, *Cædm.* 201, 16.

mishtæd, -es, *n. malum consilium, seductio*, *Jud.* 13, 1.

mishtædan (-rëd, -rëdon, -ræden), *seducere*, *R. Ben.* 64.

mishtpövan (-speöv, -speövön, -spöven), *male succedere*, *Oros.* 2, 5.

mishtsprëcan (-spræc, -spræcon, -sprecen), *maledicere*, *Joh.* 6, 43.

C. R.

mishtæcan (-tæhte, -tæht), *male docere, seducere*, *Num.* 14, 37.

mishtidan (-tidde, -tided), *male evenire*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 53.

mishtihtan (-hte, -ed), *dissuadere*.

mishtihtendhtic, *adj. dissuasivus*, *Bosw.*

mishtiman (-de, -ed), *male evenire*, *Basil. R.* 5.

mishtucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *seducere*, *Thorp. Anal. Chron. Sax.* 1083.

mishtucôd, *cruentatus*, *Greg.* 1, 2.

mishtæxende, *part. male crescens*, *Thorp. Anal.*

mishtvendan (-nde, -ed), *pervertere*, *Psalms.* 18, 28. L.

mishtvenjan (-ede, -ed), *abuti*, *Bosw.*

mishtveorc, -es, *n. peccatum*, *Joh.* 3, 19. R.

mishtvisjan (-ôde, -ôd), *seducere*, *Bosw.*

mishtvritan (-vræt, -vriton, -vriten), *male scribere*, *Bosw.*

mishtvurdjan, -veorðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *male honorare, abuti*, *Nord. preost. lag.* 25.

mishtpëon (-þeáh, þugon, þogen, et -þáh, þigon, þigen), *degenerare*, R. 61.

misþyncċean (-þuhte), *displicere*, Thorp. Anal. Apoll.
 missjan, missan (miste, mist), *aberrare*, L. Eddg. can. 32. hine Hæð-
 cyn flâne gesvencte, miste mercelses, Beöv. 4873.

Mô (= goth. mō; theod. muo).

môd, *adj.?* *agitatus, fortis; non nisi in compositione legitur. Radix*
 môjan, môvan? *cf. mēde.*

æmôd, *adj. amens*, Oros. 3, 4.

gemôd, *adj. concors*, Solit. 8.

ungemôd, *adj. discors*, Past. 46, 4.

ofermôd, *adj. superbus*, Cædm. 17, 20. 22, 9. Boeth. 37, 1. Exod. 8, 11.

ormôd, *adj. desperatus*, Jos. 2, 9.

vidermôd, *adj. durus, asper, intractabilis*, Som.

môdness, -e, *f. superbia*, C. R. Ben. 68.

ormôdness, -e, *f. desperantia*, Béd. 5, 1.

unmôdness, -e, *f. desperatio*, Bosw.

vidermôdness, -e, *f. asperitas*, Past. 14, 3.

môdsum, *adj. superbus, magnanimus*.

gemôdsum, *adj. concors*.

gemôðpencende, *part. consentiens*, Math. 5, 25. R.

môdsumness, -e, *f. concordia*, Bosw.

gemôdsumness, -e, *f. concordia*, Past. 46, 5.

gemôdsumjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *concordare*, Past. 46, 6.

môðevæg, -es, *m. fluctus magnus, unda vehemens*, Cædm. 209, 14.

môð, -es, *n. (et m.?) mens, animus*, Boeth. 3, 1. Béd. 1, 16. Marc. 5, 15.

vis, *violentia*, merestreames môð, Cædm. 208, 24. *arrogantia*, þurh
 heora miclan môð, Cædm. 22, 3.

ofermôð, -es, *n. superbia, coturnus*, R. 9.

unmôð, -es, *n. amentia*, Som.

môðbysgung, -e, *f. afflictio mentalis*, Cod. Exon. 460, 7.

môðcearu, -e, *f. animi anxietas*, Obs. Lun. 11.

môðgehygd, -e, *f. animi cogitatio*, Beöv. 464.

môðgeomor, *adj. moestus animo*, Beöv. 5784.

môðgevin, -es, *n. animi conflictus, cura*, Cædm. 169, 9.

môðgeþanc, -es, *m. animi cogitatio*, Béd. 4, 24. Cædm. 224, 16.

môðgeþoht, -es, *m. animi cogitatio*, Cædm. 17, 1.

môðhete, -es, *m. odium animi*, Cædm. 105, 21.

môðhvät, *adj. mente fervidus*, Cædm. 185, 17. 238, 20.

môðleás, *adj. pusillanimitas*, Prov. 12.

môðleást, -e, *f. pusillanimitas*, Abus. 6.

môðlice, *adv. fortiter, animose*, Thorp. Anal.

môðlufe, -an, *f. animi amor*, Beöv. 3642.

môðlufu, -e, *f. animi amor*, Bosw.

môðsefa, -an, *m. intelligentia*, Cædm. 32, 10. 247, 4.

môðseóc, *adj. mente invalidus*.

môðseócness, -e, *f. mentis invalidudo*, Bosw.

môðsorh, -ge, *f. mentis cura*, Cædm. 47, 3.

môðstadol, *adj. animo constans*, Bosw.

môðstadolness, -e, *f. animi constantia, fortitudo*, Bosw.

môðþanc, -es, *m. mentis cogitatio*, Bosw.

môðþræc, -e, *f. animi fortitudo*, Beöv. 767.

- môðpvære, *adj. patiens, mitis, Psalm. 26, 10. L.*
 môðpværness, -e, *f. patientia, mansuetudo, Off. reg. 2.*
 môdeg, *adj. animosus, superbus, Boeth. 37, 4. Deut. 21, 18. Beöv. 998.*
 ofer môdeg, *adj. supertus, Béd. 3, 17. Psalm. 118, 69.*
 unmôdeg, *adj. pusillanimis, Past. 32, 1. Solil. 1.*
 môdeglic, *adj. superbus, magnanimus, Boeth. Rawl. p. 173. Beöv. 672.*
 môdeglice, *adv. superbe, Som.*
 môdigness, -e, *f. superbia, Jud. 5.*
 ofer môdigness, -e, *f. superbia, Psalm. 17, 11. Marc. 7, 22.*
 môdegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *excelso animo esse, superbire, Cædm. 198, 32. 206, 27. Chron. Sax. 1088.*
 ofer môdegjan, *superbire, Psalm. 9, 23. Deut. 32, 27.*
 ofer môdegung, -e, *f. superbia, Past. 17, 2.*
 *mêdo, -o, *f. mens? cf. goth. laggamôdei, f. mukamôdei, f.*
 ofer mêdo, -o, *f. superbia, Cædm. 19, 19.*
 viðermêdo, -o, *f. aversio, hostilitas, Cædm. 41, 22.*
 *mêdla, -an, *m. animi affectus?*
 anmêdla (onmêdla), -an, *m. superbia, Cædm. 262, 22. 269, 16. legi-
 tur etiam onmædla, quae forma pro onmædla stare videtur. sed
 cf. etiam onmedla sub midd.*
 ofer mēdla, -an, *m. superbia, Cædm. 247, 14.*
 môdor, *f. (dat. sing. mêder; plur. nom. acc. môdor), mater. heô is ealra
 libbendra môdor, Gen. 3, 20. of vambe môdor minre, Psalm. 71, 7.
 segð his fæder and mêder, Marc. 7, 11. 12. nim þæt cild and his môdor,
 Math. 2, 13. ofsleá þæs môdra (l. môdor), occidat matrem, Gen. 32, 11.
 môdor, matres, Marc. 10, 30. môdraniht, matrum (vel matris?) nox, i.
 e. fest. nat. Christ. Béd. de temp. rat. cap. 13.*
 môdorlic, *adj. maternus, Älfr. gl.*
 môdorslaga, -an, *m. matris occisor, Älfr. gl.*
 mêdren, *adj. maternus. gif he mêdren magas nāge, L. Älfr. 27.*
 gemêder, -e, *f. commater, quae infantem de sacro fonte suscepit,
 Som.*
 gemêdred, *part. a materna parte. gemêdryda brôðor, fratres ex
 eadem matre, Oros. 3, 7. Gen. 43, 29.*
 môderæg, môderg, *adj. consobrinus, Som.*
 môdrige (modrie), -an, *f. matertera. môdrian sunu, R. 92. môdrigan
 sunu, Oros. 3, 9.*
 môna, mônād (mônôd, mônð), mônādlic, *cet. vide MINAN.*
 môr (moor, R. 56.), -es, *m. 1) uligo, palus. fennas and môras, Boeth. 18,
 1. môres grās, Cædm. 252, 8. ofer môras, Exod. 7, 5. 2) inculta
 terra, desertum, montes. hine betildon in ān nearo fāsten ungefēredra
 môra, perduxerunt eum in angustum septum inaccessorum montium,
 Béd. 4, 26. in heágum môrum, in altis montibus, Béd. 4, 27. cf. mere.*
 môrfāsten, -es, *n. munimentum montanum vel palustre, Chron. Sax.
 878.*
 môrheald, *adj. a monte propensus. væron land heora lyfthelmē be-
 þeaht, mearchofu môrheald, Cædm. 181, 14.*
 môrland, -es, *n. terra montana, Béd. 4, 27. 5, 9.*
 môrsceada, -an, *m. latro in montibus vel paludibus degens (nisi mord-
 sceada legi debet, Luc. 23, 33. R.*
 môrstapa, -an, *m. paludum incola, Hick. Thes. 1, 135, 4.*

mórvyrt, -e, *f. herba palustris*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 48.

mór, -es, *n. morum*. mōru, *baccae*, *Lib. Med.* 3, 8.

mórheám, -es, *m. morus*, *Psalm.* 78, 52.

mórberje, -an, *f. mora bacca*, *Bosw.*

móre, -an, *f. mora bacca*. mōran, *baccae*, *Lib. Med.* 3, 41.

mórad, -es, *m.?* *carenum rinum*, *R.* 32. *cf. mhd. mōraꝝ.*

mórode, -an, *f.?* *muria*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 36.

mós, *vide* *MASAN.*

mót, mōthūs, mōtstov, *cet. vide* *MATAN.*

MÚ goth. miu!

*MÚGAN, MÚHAN (meáh, mugon, mogen), *pollere, tegere, acervare?* *cf. bor. mygla, mucere et fortassis etiam mauk, sorbillum, meykja, guttatim spargere, infundere; theod. mauche, mǎucheln = mogeln, cet. G, H in C transeunt, nisi radices duas, mūgan et mūcan, concedi debentur.* mūga (mūha, mūva, *Bosw. s. l.*), *acervus, strues.* gif fýr bārne mūgan, *Exod.* 22, 6. *bor. mūgi, multitudo.*

mūcg (mýcg?), -es, *m. acervus*, *Bosw.* *bor. mūgr.*

mūcgvyrt (mūgyvrt), -e, *f. artemisia*, *Álfr. gl. p.* 86. *Cot.* 100. *ndd. muggert.*

mýð (= mýhd?), -es, *m. acervus, collis.* mýðas, *finēs, Som.*

mýdgjan (-óde, -ód), *lenire*, *Ps.* 94, 13. *bor. mýkja, leniere; miukr, lenis, mollis; goth. muks, lenis, mitis; obd. mǎuder, voluptatem appetens.*

meágol, *adj. validus, magnus.* meáglum stefnum, *magnis vocibus.* *Cod. Exon.* 157, 13. meáglum reordum, *ibid.* 221, 22. *in utroque loco de avibus agitur.* meáglum móde, *fixo animo*, *Mon. Angl. p.* 102. *vol. i. cf. obd. maugel, mauger, adj. obrutus, nebulosus. mau-ger, f. mǎuggi, m. oculus torvus, facies torva. Etiam nom. nani bor. Maugþrásir huc pertinere videtur, cujus interpretatio: filius rixae, vir rixosus, haud dubie falsa est; non enim vox legitur þrásmögr, vel þrásis mögr, sed Maugþrásir.*

unmeágol (unmeáhl), *adj. insipidus, Som.*

unmeágle (*male: unmægle*), *adv. insipide*, *Cot.* 116.

meágollice, *adv. magnanimiter, potenter*, *Cædm.* 211, 16.

meágolmód, *adj. magnanimus.* onsende in me meágolmód gecynd and gedēfe breóve, *Want. Cat. p.* 246.

meágolness, -e, *f. facultas, potentia*, *Bosw.*

mycg (mygge, mytge, mícg), -es, *m. cules*, *R.* 23. mytge, *cynomyia*, *Ps.* 105, 29. *T. theod. mukka, f. succ. mygga, f. bor. mý, n. tabanus, aestrus. dan. myg, f. slaw. mucha, maucha.*

mygern, -es, *n. exugium*, *R.* 78.

mycgnett, -es, *n. rete ad capiendos cutices*, *R.* 106.

móce, -an, *f. ros. cf. lustmóce et bor. moka, morere, pala congerere.* mogde (mohde, modde), -an, *f. linea*, *Math.* 6, 20. *C. R.* nē modde

nē gevemd, *Luc.* 12, 32.

mül, -es, *n. mulus*, *Ps.* 32, 11. *mugilis, Som.*

múlhirde, -es, *m. mulorum pastor*, *Álfr. gr.*

mür, -es, *m. murus.* seire burston müras and stānas monige áfter foldan. *Cod. Exon.* 70, 23.

mūs (*dat. sing. nom. acc. plur. mȳs*), *f.* 1) *mus, sorex, Som.* 2) *musculus, mūs þās earmes, R.* 72.

mūseáre, -an, *n. auricula murina, Bosw.*

mūsealle, -an, *f. muscipula, Cot.* 172.

mūsealo, *adj. canus, glaucus, Cot.* 123.

mūshafoc, -es, *m. accipiter, Bosw.*

mūtjan (-āde, -ād), *mutare.*

bimūtjan, *commutare. þās voruldgestreón on þā mæran gòð bimùtad veorðað, Cod. Exon.* 106, 17.

mūtung, -e, *f. mutatio, mutuum, Cot.* 136.

mūva (= mūga), *vide MÜGAN.*

mūd, mūda, mūdādl, mūdcoðu, *vide MINAN.*

Mȳ (= *goth. miu*).

mȳr, *adj. tenellus, Prov. 4. Lye. bor. miór, tener. miódd, f. tenuitas. miórka, extenuare; meyr, marcidus, mollis.*

mȳre (*male: mire*), -an, *f. vel mȳre, -es, m.? formica, Ben. bor. máur, m.*

mȳre, -es, *m. palus. bor. mȳri, f. palus. cf. mere et mór; bor. máur-ung, gadus, asellus lacustris.*

mȳrenāddre, -an, *f. anguis palustris, Cot.* 136.

mȳse, *vide mēse.*

mȳđ, mȳđgjan, *vide MÜGAN.*

Na (= *goth. na*).

nabban, *vide ne et habban.*

naca, -an, *m. cymba, linter, Beöv. 426. Hick. Thes. I, 135, 41.*

genec, -es, *n.? liburnica, Cot.* 120.

nacod (*nacud, naced*), *nudus, vacuus, merus. ic eom nacod, Gen. 3, 10. 11. se nacoda vegfêrend, Boeth. 14, 13. nacodum vordum, meris verbis, Bas. R. 4. goth. naqaps; theod. nahhut; bor. naktr.*

nacodnyss, -e, *f. nuditas, Gen. 9, 23. Deut. 28, 48.*

nacodplegere, -es, *m. gymnosophista, R. 4.*

nacodjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nudum reddere.*

benacodjan, benacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nudum facere, Bosw.*

genacodjan, *nudare, Béd. 4, 3.*

nafu, -e, *f. modiolus rotæ. sió nafu ferð nehst þære eaxe, Boeth. 39, 7. on þære nafe, ibid. Radix NIBAN (nab, nêbum), prominere? cf. bor. nibba, obd. nobben.*

nafogâr, -es, *m. terebellum, Cot. 91. obd. nabegêr.*

nafola (nafela), -an, *m. umbilicus, Oros. 4, 1. theod. nabalo; bor. nafli; fris. naula (= navla); finn. napa; graec. ὀμφαλός (= νομφαλός); ind. nabhi.*

NAGAN (nôh, nôgon, nagen), *rodere, radere. bor. naga. cf. gnagân.*

nägel, -es, *m. clavus, Joh. 20, 25. unguis, Älfr. gl. 21. ungula, Somn. 266.*

nägelseax, -es, *n. culter ad unguis secandos, R. 52. Ps. 52, 2.*

nälgjan (-de, -ed, et -ôde, -ôd), *clavum figere, Ps. 21, 16. L.*

nägledbord, -es, *n. navis clavis ornata, Cædm. 85, 22. scutum clavis ornatum, Finneskâm 29.*

Nägling, -es, *m. nom. propr. ensis, Beöv. 5357.*

nealles, *vide ne et eall*.

nama, -an, *m. nomen*, *Gen.* 2, 19. *Math.* 10, 22. *goth.* nama; *bor.* nafn, namn.

nambôc, *f. catalogus*, *Cot.* 4.

nambred, -es, *n. catalogus*, *Cot.* 4.

namcûð, *adj. clarus, celebris*, *R. Ben.* 9.

namcûðlice, *adv. celebriter*, *Bosw. s. l.*

namleas, *adj. sine nomine*, *Bosw.*

namjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nominare*, *Chron. Sax.* 975.

genamjan, *nominare, vocare*, *Bosw.*

nemnan (nemde, nemned), *nominare*, *Beöv.* 725. *vocare*, þät eóv man

læreovas nemne, *Math.* 23, 8. 10. *invocare*, nemde god, *Cædm.* 69, 13.

benemnan, *asserere*. he him aðum benemde, þät he *cet. Beöv.* 2187.

genemnan, *nominare*, *Thorp. Anal.*

tönemnan, *adnominare*, *Bosw.*

nemnjendlic (nemuigendlic), *adj. nominativus*, *Som.*

nard, -es, *n. nardus*, *Marc.* 14, 3.

nasu (nosu), -e, *f. nasus*, *Älfr. gl.* 70. *Past.* 11, 1.

nase, -an, *f. nasus, promontorium*, *Beöv.* 5602. *cf.* näss, nässe.

nasgristle, -an, *f. cartilago nasi*, *R.* 71. nosugrisle, *Mone A.* 182.

näsgristle, *Col.* 31.

naspyrl (näsþyrl), -es, *n. nasi foramen*, *Herb.* 76, 4. *Psal.* 114, 14. *R.* 71.

Nä (= *goth.* na).

näbb, *vide nebb*.

näbbe, *vide ne et habban*.

näcednis, *vide nacod*.

nädre (näddre), -an, *f. hydra, vipera, serpens*. seó näddre vās geappre

þonne ealle þā ôðre nýtenu, *Gen.* 3, 1. 4. god sprāc tō þære näddran,

Gen. 3, 14. vurdun tō näddrum, *Exod.* 7, 12. *nāð.* adder; *bat.* adder;

theod. natara; *bor.* nadra; *goth.* nadr; *celt.* neidr, narr.

näderbita, -an, *m. ichneumon*, *Cot.* 103.

nädervyrt (näddrevyrt), -e, *f. viperina*, *Herb.* 6.

näfig, näfte, näftig, *vide ne et habban*.

nägel, nägeljan, Nägling, *vide NAGAN*.

nās, *vide ne et vesan*.

nās (= ne se), *vide ne et se*.

nāsc, *vide nesc*.

näss, -es, *m. promontorium*. vindige nässas, *Beöv.* 2716.

nässe, -an, *f. promontorium*, on þā nordmestan nässan, *Boeth. Rowl.* p. 160. *cf.* nasu.

Ne (= *goth.* na).

nebb, -es, *n. caput, vultus, os*. he hýdde his nebb, *Exod.* 3, 6. heó he-

lôde hire nebb, *Gen.* 38, 15. *dan.* neb, nāb, *n.*; *suec.* näbb, *m.*; *bor.*

nebbi, *m.*; *nāð.* nif, nibbe; *mhd.* snabel. *cf.* nafu, nafola. *Radix NIBAN*

(nab), *prominere?*

nebbreð, -es, *m. margo*, *Som.*

nebcorn, -es, *n. macula in facie*, *Herb.* 23, 3.

nebbeð, -es, *n. rheuma*, *Cot.* 209.

nebvlatung, -e, *f. frontositas, vultus demissio, Bosw.*

nebvllite, -es, *m. vultus formositas, Serm. nat. Chr.*

nemnan, nemnjendlic, *vide nama.*

ner, nergend, nerjan, *vide NĒSAN.*

nett (nete), -es, *n. rete.* lætad pät nett, *Joh. 21, 6. nete väs töbrocen, Luc. 5, 6. seallad on nette, cadant in rete, Ps. 141, 11. goth. nati; bor. net; theod. nez.*

netrāp, -es, *m. plaga, Älfr. gl. 73. netrāpas, plagae, R. 84.*

neveseóda, -an, *m. hypochondria, mesenterium.* lifer býð on þone (*l. þære*) svidran sidan áþened od þone neveseóðan, *L. Med. 2, 17. milt is áþened on þone vinestran neveseóðan, ibid. 2, 46.*

nevrisne (neurisne), *inc. gen. epilepsia, ibid. 1, 59.*

Nea (= *goth. na*).

NEAH, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes., non nisi in compos. occurrens. Radix NEOHAN?*

beneah (*plur. benugon; praet. benohte; part. benoht; inf. benugan*), *opus est, indiget, fruitor.* þonne he bega beneah, *quando utriusque (amborum) indiget, Elen. 616. gif he þín beneah, Cod. Exon. 475, 12. ne récað hī þāra metta, gif hī þās vuda benugon, non curant cibos, si quidem silva fruuntur, Boeth. 25. við þan þe min víf þær benuge inganges, dummodo uxor mea fruatur ingressu, Testam. Abbae Hick. diss. epist. p. 55. frófre benohte, solatii indiguit, Andr. 1705. velan ne benohton, Andr. 1160. goth. binah, opus est, oportet. cf. Grimm ad Elenam 616.*

geneah (*plur. genugon; praet. genohte, cet.*), *sufficit. goth. ganah; theod. kinah.*

neah (neahe, neahhe), *adv. satis, sufficienter.* sceado svidredon, neovle nihtscūvan, neah ne mihton heólstor áhýðan, *umbræ debilitatae sunt, noctis nubes, caliginem satis protegere non poterunt, Cædm. 184, 29.*

geneahhe (geneahhige, geneahhie), *adv. sufficienter.* svég up ástāg nive geneahhe, *sonus ascendit, sufficienter novus (i. e. inauditus), Beöv. 1559. gild onsägde, lác geneahe, Cædm. 172, 12. ymbūtan farad hergas háligrā heápum geneahhe, Cod. Exon. 58, 4. hreósað geneahhe töbrocene burhveallas, Cod. Exon. 60, 30. geneahhige, Thorp. Psalm. 67, 4. 85, 3. 88, 4. geneahhie, ibid. 65, 3. 70, 5. 118, 61. cf. Grimm ad Elen. 1065.*

genyht (*male: geniht*), -e, *f. abundantia, Boeth. 33, 1. 35, 3. hæfdon vilna genyht, Cædm. 113, 21. theod. ganuhti, kinuht.*

genyhtfull, *adj. abundans, Bosw.*

genyhtlice, *adv. abunde, Cot. 6.*

genyhtsum, *adj. abundans, Béd. 5, 11. theod. ganuhtsam.*

genyhtsumjan (-óde, -ód), *abundare, Ps. 65, 14. 73, 12. 128, 3. theod. ganuhtsamôn.*

genyhtsumlice, *adv. abundanter, Ps. 31, 30. Béd. 1, 37. resp. 8.*

genyhtsumness, -e, *f. abundantia, Ps. 30, 7. 65, 12.*

genohtjan (-óde, -ód, *vel -hte, -ht?*), *redundare, Bosw. theod. kinuhtjan.*

nôh (nôg), *adv. abundanter, Math. 25, 9. C.*

genôh (genôg), *adj. abundans. duguda genôhra, Cædm. 55, 3.*

genôh (genôg), *adv. satis, abunde.* genôg sveótol hit is, *Bosw.* genôg riht þu segst, *Boeth.* 33, 1. genôh hit is, *Marc.* 14, 41. háfd genôh, *Math.* 6, 34. *theod. ganuog, kinuoc.*

nêgan, nægan (-de, -ed), *satis facere, compellare. cum acc. et instrum. vordum áne nægan, verbis aliquem alloqui, Cod. Exon.* 166, 2. 175, 26. ongan þá leóðlic viſ veras vordum nægan, *Elen.* 288. seó cvên ongan veras vordum nægan, *Elen.* 558. hine veroda god vordum nêgde, *Cædm.* 174, 4. *Etiam sine vordum: nîgedan siðê nêgde se gomola, eald ádvita, sâgde eaforan vorn, Cod. Exon.* 304, 5. *cf. Grimm ad Elen.* 288. *mali hoc verbum etiam nægan scribitur; nægan vel negan scribi non potest, quia nâgjan, negjan requireretur.*

genêgan (-de, -ed) 1) áne, áne, *satisfacere, compellare, exstruere.* vÿrpton hie vêrige, viste genêgdon mðdige meteþegnas, *accubuerunt fessi, cibo eos exstruxerunt fortes dapiferi, Cædm.* 185, 30. nearvum genêged nýdcostungum, ávrecen vâlpilum, ne meahste orôð up geteón, *angustis exstructus (circumdatus) tentationibus, percussus sagittis, non potuit spiritum sursum trahere, Cod. Exon.* 171, 13. gif me gromra hvÿlc gðde genêged, *si quis hostium me bello circumdat, Cod. Exon.* 401, 30. 2) áne, ánes. ve þec nida genêgad, *nos te odio aggredimur, Cod. Exon.* 119, 27. þeóf þristlice eorlas ungearve yſles genêged, *latro viros imparatos malo fortiter aggreditur, Cod. Exon.* 54, 28. 3) *cum adv. hû geveard þe þus ferhd gebysgâd, nearve genêged? quomodo tibi ita animus affligebatur, anguste compellabatur? Cod. Exon.* 162, 35. — *Propter notionum affinitatem verbum nêgan cum verbo hnægan, gehnægan, facere ut quis cadat, confundi videtur, quem ad errorem falsa scriptio nægan, genægan fortassis non parum fecit.*

nearu (nearo), *adj. 1) angustus. svide nearve sint þá menniscan gesælda, Boeth.* 11, 1. ofer þá nearvan eordan, *Boeth.* 19. 2) *crucians. habban þone nearvan nid, Cædm.* 43, 27. *Compar. nearora, m. -e, f. n. on nearore lif, Cædm.* 58, 11.

nearobregd, -e, *f. insidiae. nêdde ic nearobregdum, Cod. Exon.* 260, 24.

nearogrâp, -es, *m. arreptio, Cod. Exon.* 491, 28.

nearulice (nearolice, nearvelice), *adv. anguste, subtiliter, Past.* 21, 3. *Scint.* 32. *Chron. Sax.* 1085.

nearuness (nearones, nearvnes), -e, *f. angustia, anxietas, Boeth.* 24, 4. 31, 4. *Béd.* 2, 12.

nearovreence, -es, *m. insidiae, dolus, Cod. Exon.* 316, 5.

nearoþanc, -es, *m. dolus, flagitium, Ps.* 28, 5.

nearoþearf, -e, *f. angustia, inopia, Beöv.* 839.

nearve (neara), *adv. arcte, anguste, Boeth. Rowl.* 181.

nearvjan (-âde, -ôð), *arctari. sefa nearvðde, Cædm.* 94, 32. *arctare. genearvðd is ofer me gâst min, Psalm.* 143, 4.

nervan, nyrvan (-de, -ed), *vexare, opprimere.*

genervan, *vexare, Luc.* 19, 43. *Psalm.* 69, 19.

nyrvet (nirvet), -es, *n. ? angustia, asthma, Herb.* 38, 3. 42, 4. *angustus locus, Num.* 22, 26.

nyrvð, -e, *f. angustia, carcer, Cot.* 80.

Nē (= goth. ni)¹.

nē, *adv. negandi particula, non, ne. semper ante verbum finitum locum habet.* ne fërde, *non ivit*, Ps. 1, 1. ne forsvere þu, *ne pejeres*, Math. 5, 13. ne coalescit cum habban, vesan, villan, vitan, ân, ænig, se cet. cf. nē, nō, nabban cet.

nēfa (neofa, Bosw.), -an, *m. nepos.* suna sunu, odde brōdor sunu, odde suster sunu þāt is nefa, R. 91. Béd. 3, 6. Oros. 6, 1.

fornēfa, -an, *m. pronepos, Bosw.*

genēfa, -an, *m. nepos, Oros. 6, 1. var. lect.*

nēfe, -an, *f. neptis, Thorp. Anal.*

fornēfe, -an, *f. proneptis, Thorp. Anal.*

nēfene, -an, *f. seu potius: nesen, -ne? f. neptis.* þridde dohtor odde suster dohter þāt is nefene, R. 91.

nift, -e, *f. neptis, Béd. 3, 9.*

nēfne (nēmne, nimne), *conj. nisi, Béd. 1, 15. 17. 27. 5, 19. ex ne if ne, cf. theod. nibu, nobu (= ni ibu, ni obu).*

Nēfrōd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Nimrod, Boeth. 35, 4.*

nēle, nēllað (= ne vile, ne villað), *vide ne et VILLAN.*

nēmde (nimde), *conj. nisi, praeter, Béd. 3, 21.* nabbað ve tō hyhte nimde cýle and fýr and vyrma þreut, dracan and náddran and þone dimman hām, Cædm. 285, 10. væron þā alles þās gōða leáse, ah nimde gryndes vunjan ne móton and þone vërgan sele, Cædm. 285, 2. *post gryndes vox excidisse videtur.* nimde = ne if þe?

nëresnavang (neirxnavang), *vide neorhsnavang.*

*NESAN, NISAN (näs, næson, nësen), *servari, sanari.*

genësan (genäs, cet.), *servari, sanari.* Gūde genäs, Oros. 8, 4. Cædm. 121, 33.

nist (nëst), -e, *f. sanatio, servatio, stipendium, domicilium, cibus.* nēstpōha (-pōca), -an, *m. pera, Math. 10, 10. C.*

nëre (nër), -es, *m. refugium, Ps. 10, 9. L.*

genere (genear), -es, *n. refugium, Oros. 1, 12.* genear min eart þu, Ps. 91, 2.

nerjan (-ede, -ed), *salvare, Ps. 34, 4. 40, 18. male etiam nerōde, nerōd formatur.*

generjan, *salvare, Ps. 35, 12.*

genereness, -e, *f. ereptio, Béd. 4, 22.*

nerjend (nergend), -es, *m. salvator, Cædm. 173, 19.*

NĒSTAN (näst, nuston, nosten), *nere. hi ne svincad nē, ne nēstað, Luc. 12, 27.*

nist (nëst), -es, *n. nidus, Math. 8, 12. 20.*

nistjan (-ōde, -ōd), *nidificare, Ps. 104, 18.*

nēstljan (-ōde, -ōd), *nidificare, Ps. 104, 18. L.*

nēstling, -es, *m. pullus postremo exclusus ac nido adhaerens, Lye.*

nostle (nosle), -an, *f. fibula, corona, R. 28. Past. 13, 1. ansa, Cot. 11.*

nētele, -an, *f. urtica, Herb. 170. Lib. Med. 1, 47.*

nëvelnys, *vide NEOHAN.*

nēðer, *vide niðer.*

Neo (= goth. ni).

*NEOHAN (neah, neáhon, nohen), *incumbere. cf. beneah sub NEAH.*

Verbum goth. naiþva (nahv, nêhvum, naúhvans) *formaretur. cf. seón, seohan = goth. saiþvan.*

neovol (niovol, nivel), *adj. pronus, prostratus, proclivis. neovel on*

eordan, *Jos.* 7, 10. *profundus*, neovle nihtscūan, *Cædm.* 184, 28. *imus*, in þæt neovle genip, *Cædm.* 275, 31. in þone neovlan grund, *Cædm.* 270, 16.

neovelness (niveliness, neólness), -e, *f. abyssus*, *Ps.* 36, 6. 42, 9.

Bêd. 5, 10.

neovele (niovele, neóle), -an, *f. cernua (piscis)*, *Cot.* 44. *Som.*

neah (niht), -e, *f. nox*, *Θοὴ νύξ*, *Bêd.* 2, 6. on þære nihte, *Exod.* 12, 8. on dāge and nihte, *Ps.* 55, 10. þurh ānlýpige nihta, *Ps.* 7, 6. (*nom. acc. plur. plerumque niht habet, non nihta sicut hoc in loco*). on nihtum, *Ps.* 134, 3. tō niht, *Num.* 22, 19.

nihteāge, -an, *n. oculus in nocte videns*, *R.* 11.

nihtbealo, -eves, *m. noxia nocturna*, *Beöv.* 385.

nihtbutterfleoge, -an, *f. tineo nocturna*, *R.* 22.

nihteald, *adj. unam noctem natus*, *L. In.* 73.

nihtfeormung, -e, *f. coena nocturna*, *Cædm.* 147, 2.

nihtegale (näctegale, *Bosw. s. l.*), -an, *f. luscinia*, *R.* 36. *Cot.* 159.

nihtgengēa (-genga), -an, *m. viator nocturnus, hyena*, *Herb.* 1. *Cot.* 101.

nihtgerim, -es, *n. noctium numerus*. hāfde vintra nigon hund nihtgerimes, vine frōd vintres, þā he þās voruld ofgeaf, *habuit non-gentos hiemes (annos) nocturnae computationis vir anno sapiens, quum hunc mundum reliquerit*, *Cædm.* 72, 28. *Omnes germanicae stirpis nationes secundum hiemes et noctes numerant, non annos et dies.*

nihtgild, -es, *n. sacrificium nocturnum*, *Cot.* 141.

nihtglōm, -es, *m. crepusculum nocturnum*, *Cod. Exon.* 158, 27.

nihthelm, -es, *m. noctis velamen*, *Eten.* 78. *Beöv.* 3576. *Cod. Ex.* 160, 13. 292, 8.

nihthrāfn, -es, *m. nocticorax*, *Ps.* 102, 7.

nihtlang, *adj. per noctem durans*. hāfde nýðfara nihtlangne first, *Cædm.* 191, 2.

nihtlæce, -an, *f. coturnix*, *Ps.* 105, 38. *T.*

nihtlic, *adj. nocturnus*, *Bêd.* 4, 25. *Ps.* 91, 5.

nihtrest, -e, *f. quies nocturna*, *Cædm.* 173, 18.

nihttrim, -es, *n. noctis tempus*. nihttrim scriðon deorc ofer dugedum, *Cod. Exon.* 167, 33.

nihtroc, -es, *m. nocticorax*, *Ps.* 102, 7. *L.*

nihtsang, -es, *m. cantus nocturnus*, *R. Conc.* 5.

nihtscadu, -eves, *m. umbra nocturna*, *Bosw.*

nihtsceada, -an, *m. grassator nocturnus*, *Beöv.*

nihtscūva (-scūa), -an, *m. umbra noctis*, *Cod. Exon.* 162, 5. 292, 24. *Cædm.* 124, 10.

nihtvaco, -e, *f. vigilia*, *Cod. Exon.* 306, 13.

nihtvæce, -an, *f. vigiliae*, *Luc.* 2, 8.

nihtveard, -es, *m. custos nocturnus*, *Cædm.* 185, 1.

nihtveorc, -es, *n. opus nocturnum*, *Beöv.* 1648.

nihtes (*gen. obsolet.*), *adv. nocte*, *Marc.* 4, 27. *Math.* 28, 13.

neáh (nêh, *Luc.* 5, 7.), *adv.* 1) *prope*. neáh is dryhten, *Ps.* 34, 18.

neáh eart þu, *Ps.* 118, 15. 2) *fere, pene*. neáh fif þúsenda vera, *Luc.* 9, 14. neáh and efene, *propemodum*, *Cot.* 152. ge neáh ge feor, *prope et procul*, *Bêd.* 4, 4. *compar.* neár, nýr, nêr. gād hider

neár, *Gen.* 27, 21. nêr, *L. Ädelb.* 10. nŷr, *Béd.* 5, 12. *compar. adj.* neára, nŷra, *cet. superl.* neáhst, nêhst, nŷhst, nêxt; *adj.* nŷhsta, *cet. cf. goth.* nêhv, nêhva.

neáhbûr (neábûr), -es, *m. vicinus, proximus, L. Lund.* 8.

neáhgebûr (nêhgebûr, nêhebûr), -es, *m. vicinus.* neáhgebûras, *Joh.* 9, 8.

neáhlhand, *adv. proxime, maxime, Bosw.*

neáhlæcċan, neálæcan (-hte, -ht), *appropinquare, Gen.* 27, 27. *Ps.* 88, 3.

geneálæcċan, *appropinquare, cum dat. Ps.* 32, 8. 34, 5. 149, 14.

geneálæcung, -e, *f. appropinquatio, Herb.* 156.

neáhlic (neálic), *adj. vicinus, Ps.* 22, 10.

neáhmaga, -an, *m. propinquus, necessarius, Bosw.*

neáhmæg, -es, *m. propinquus, consanguineus, Exod.* 1, 6.

neáhmān, -es, *m. vicinus, Béd.* 4, 4.

neáhness (neāness), -e, *f. propinquitas, Béd.* 2, 12.

neáhsibb, -e, *f. affinitas, consanguinitas, Cot.* 141.

neáh, *prae. pos. cum dat. prope, juxta.* neáh þam tūne, *prope oppidum, Joh.* 4, 5. neáh helie, *secus infernum, Ps.* 141, 9. neáh þam sæ, *juxta mare, Béd.* 4, 26.

neán, *adv. prope, paene.* neán tveľfvintre, *prope duodecim annos, Luc.* 8, 24. 23, 44. neán and feorran, *prope proculque, Cædm.* 14, 28.

forneán, *adv. valde prope, Ps.* 118, 87.

neáhsta (nŷhsta, nêhsta, nêxta, nŷxta, nêsta), -an, *m. proximus, Deut.* 5, 21. *Exod.* 21, 14. *Math.* 19, 19. *Marc.* 21, 31. *Luc.* 10, 27.

nêhvan (-de, -ed), *appropinquare, adhaerere, Ben.*

geneáhsen, *adj. vicinus.* þāt svā geneáhsne nêde veorðað (sunne and mōna) (253, 12). *prosa prae. bet:* þonne he (se mōna) betvux ūs and hire (þære sunnan) vȳrð.

neorcsenavang (nêrcsnavang, *Luc.* 23, 43. *C.* neorcsna-, neorxna-, neirxnavang), -es, *m. elysium, paradisus.* ūre eard sōdlice is neorcsenavang, *Hom. Epiph.* eác svylce lifes treó on middan neorxenavanges, *Gen.* 3, 8. *De hac veratissima voce ego etiam pauca dicam. Repudianda primum derivatio illa vulgaris mihi videtur, secundum quam vox neorxnavang oriunda sit ex vocibus ne et veorc, et quidem, quia litera v in vocum capite nunquam opprimitur, exceptis verbis vesan, villan et vitan; dein quia nemo, unde aut qua ex causa syllaba derivativa is cum voce veorc coaluerit, adhuc docuit; vocem denique veorcsen, vel veorxa, veorxe, cujus gen. plur. veorxena esset, equidem plane ignoro. vocem neorcsen igitur ex negandi particula ne et adjectivo ricsen (olim ricisín) ortam esse censeo. ricsen in ircsen, eorcsen mutatur illa literae R transpositione, quae, ut omnes sciunt, Anglosaxonibus usitatissima erat. Adjectivum ricsen cum gothica voce riquizeins, σκοτεινός, optime convenit, quae vox ad vocem riquis, σκοτός, obscurus referri debet. Parum obstat, quo minus Gothi nī riquizeinavaggs (κηπος ἀσκοτεινός) hortus splendidus dixerint. cf. nisakjis, ἄμυχος, nifaihufriks, ἀφιλάγγυρος.*

neovan, neove, veovjan, *vide nive cet.*

neovel, neovele, neovolnes, *vide NEOHAN.*

neodan, neodera, neodemest, neodone, *vide niðan cet.*

Ni (= goth. ni!).

nic = ne ic, *Joh.* 1, 21.nicor, *vide* NĪCAN.nift, *vide* nēfa.nigon (nigan, *Béd.* 5, 23.), *num. card. novem.* þá nigon and hund nigon-tig, *Math.* 18, 12. 13.nigōða (niguda, nigeda), *num. ord. nonus*, *Béd.* 5, 23. *Oros.* 6, 3. *Cædm.* 201, 27.nigontýne (-tine), *num. card. novemdecim*, *Béd.* 5, 23. *Menol.* 141.nigontýnlic, *adj. decemnovenalis*, *Béd.* 5, 21.nigonteóða (-tōða), *num. ord. decimus nonus*, *Béd.* 5, 23.hundnigontig, *num. card. nonaginti.* *cf.* hund.niht *et ejus composita*, *vide* NEOHAN.nihtsum (= nyhtsum), *vide* NEAH.nillan (= ne villan), *vide* ne *et* villan.

NIMAN, nioman, *Math.* 3, 27. *C. R.* neoman, *Béd.* 4, 11. (nam. nāmon, nēmun, numen), *capere, sumere.* hvar neme ve svā fela hlāfa, *Math.* 15, 33. neomān ūs tō vynne veoroda drihten, *Cædm.* 277, 2. þá com he and nam lichaman, *Joh.* 19, 38. he ne nam nāne vare; *pacem non ferūt.* *Oros.* 5, 4. ne nim þu nāne sibbe vid þās landes menn, *ne foedus ineas cum terrae hujus viris*, *Exod.* 34, 15. geleāfan niman, *credere*, *Cædm.* 41, 2. on niman, *arripere*, *Bosw.* tō ninan, *adrogare*, *Cædm.* 76, 18. ūt niman, *redimere*, *L. Lund.* I, § 4.

āniman (ānam, *cel.*), *tollere.* ānimad þāt pund āt him, *Math.* 25, 28.

ātniman (ātnam, *cel.*), *eripere, sumere, accipere.* ne volde him beorht fīder bearn ātniman, nālig tiber, ac mid handa befēng, *Cædm.* 204, 5.

beniman (benam, *cel.*), *auferre, stupefacere*, *Som.*

forniman (fornam, *cel.*), *auferre, vastare, consumere*, *Math.* 6, 16. *Luc.* 9, 54. *Beóv.* 971.

geniman (genam, *cel.*), *capere, obtinere*, *Beóv.* 244. of geniman, *eripere*, *Math.* 12, 39. *C.* on geniman, *eripere*, *Béd.* 4, 5. *Boeth.* 11, 2. tō geniman, *adsumere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

oferniman (ofernam, *cel.*), *abripere, constuprare*, *Gen.* 39, 14. *Deut.* 22, 29.

ofniman (ofnam, *cel.*), *eripere*, *Joh.* 8, 3. *C.*tōniman (tōnam, *cel.*), *distinguere*, *Nic.* 27.

nām, -e, *f. acceptio, donum.* ne nīme nān man nāne nāme, *L. Cnut.* 18.

vidernām, -e, *f. privatio*, *Bosw. s. l.*nēman (-de, -ed), *sumere, rapere*, *Exod.* 20, 7.

benēman, *privare.* ne meakte he hi þās landes benēman, *Oros.* 1, 10.

nēming, -e, *f. contractio*, *R.* 101.nēmōl, *adj. capax*, *Bosw. s. l.*numa, -an, *m. qui accipit, acceptor.* *cf.* erfenuma.numestān, -es, *m. creta, calculus*, *Cot.* 31.numōl, *adj. capax*, *Bosw. s. l.*nimne, nīmde, *vide* nēmne, nēmde.nirvet, nīrvō, *vide* nearu.nis = ne is, *vide* beón *et* vesan.

nistjan, *vide* NĚSTAN.

nitān = ne vitan, *vide* VĪTAN 1.

nive (niove, neove; *etiam* neōve, nýve *forsitan scribi potest*). *adj.* norus, *Math.* 9, 17. *R.* ne āsend nān man scyp (scýp? *cf.* bor. skūpla, *velum*) of nivum reāfe on eald reāf, elles þāt nive slit, and se niva scyp ne hilpd þam ealdan, *Luc.* 6, 36. nives clādes scyp, *Math.* 9, 16. nive æ, *Math.* 26, 28. hi sprecad nivum tungum, *Marc.* 16, 17. — nivan, neo-van (*acc. masc. sing.*), *adv. nuper*, *Bēd.* 1, 27. 2, 1. 4, 18. 5, 10. nivan cumen, *qui nuper venit*, *Bosw.*

nivcilet, *part. calce recenter illitus*, *Oros.* 6, 32.

nivtirved, *part. pice, bitumine recenter illitus*, *Beov.*

nivjan, neovjan (-ōde, -ōd), *renovare*. ongunnon salo nivjan, *Cædm.* 113, 3. nu me bearn torn nivjad, *Cædm.* 76, 16. tō nivjaune þone geleāfan, *Chron. Sax.* 975. *demonstrare*, *R. Ben.* 7.

genivjan, *renovare*, *Ps.* 51, 11.

nivung, -e, *f. renovatio*.

genivung, -e, *f. renovatio*, *Som.*

nivunga, *adv. denuo*, *Joh.* 3, 3. *R.*

nivlic, *adj. novellus*, *Ps.* 128, 4.

nivlice, *adv. nuper*, *Oros.* 4, 4. *comp.* -licōr; *superl.* -licōst.

nivnyss, -e, *f. novitas, juvenus*, *Ps.* 43, 4.

nivol (niovol), nivolnes, *vide* NEOHAN.

NĪPAN (nād, nædon, niden), *descendere?* *adjuvare, sustentare*. nit (= nided), *sustentabil*, *Ps.* 36, 25. *cf. goth.* niðan; *bor.* nād, *gratia*. nædi, *quies*. *cf. etiam* NĪPAN.

nid (nið = nidi), -es, *m. descendens, filius, adjutor, vir, homo*.

niddas findað gold, *Cædm.* 14, 27. nidas tō nergenne, *Cædm.* 234, 1.

nida nergend, *Cædm.* 235, 28. he from sceolde niddum hveorfan, *Cædm.* 74, 16. *cf. goth.* niþjis, *συγγενής*. *bor.* nidr, *homo*.

nide (nið), *adv. deorsum*. *cf.* niðōr.

nidecnē, *adj. genibus flexis*, *Vit. Marg.* 17.

nidsige, -es, *m. descensus*, *Bosw. s. l.* *cf.* nidersig.

nideveard, *adj. inferus*, *Marc.* 15, 38. *Math.* 27, 51.

nidan (neodan), *adv. deorsum*, *Älfr. gr.* *Cot.* 104. on eordān neodan, *Jos.* 2, 11.

neodone, *adv. infra*. ufan and neodone, *Cædm.* 24, 9.

nidor (nider), *adv. (compar.)*, *deorsum*. nider ñe code, *Exod.* 32, 1. arise and gang nider, *Deut.* 9, 12. *Math.* 24, 17. *comp.* nidrōr; *superl.* nidemest.

niderābugan (-beāh, -bugon, -bogen), *inclinari, se inclinare*. he nider ābeāh, *Joh.* 20, 5.

niderāfeallan (-feōll, -feollon, -feallen), *se prosternere*, *Nic.* 10.

niderālætan (-lēt, -lêton, -læten), *submittere*, *Bosw. Älfr. gr.*

niderālecgan (-legde, -legd), *deponere*, *Luc.* 23, 53.

nidorāsettan (-sette, -seted), *deponere, demolire, vastare*, *Cædm.* 247, 7.

niderāstigan (-stāh, -stigon, -stigen), *descendere*, *Num.* 11, 17.

niderātrēdan (-trād, -trædon, -treden), *subcalcare*, *Nicod.* 9.

niderbescūfan (-sceāf, -scufon, -scofen), *detrudere, praecipitare*, *Luc.* 4, 29.

nidercuman (-cam, -cāmon, -cumen), *deorsum venire*, *Joh.* 3, 13.

niderfaran (-fôr, -föron, -faren), *descendere*, *Math.* 11, 23.

niderfêran (-de, -ed), *descendere*, *Math.* 11, 23. *var. lect.*

niderfeallan (-feöll, -feöllon, -feallen), *deorsum cadere*, *se prosternere*, *Ps.* 71, 9. *L.*

nidergang, -es, *m. descensus*, *Æqu. vern.* 7.

nidergevitan (-vât, -vîton, -vîten), *descendere*, *Béd.* 5, 12.

niderhryre, -es, *m. delapsus*, *Bosw.*

niderlic (nidorlic), *adj. humilis*, *Béd.* 3, 19. *Ps.* 113, 5.

nideronvendan (-vende, -vended), *deorsum vertere*, *Dial.* 1, 3.

nidersig, -es, *m. descensus*, *Ps.* 68, 4. *L.*

niderstig, -es, *m. descensus*, *Ps.* 68, 4. *L. var. lect. Luc.* 19, 37.

niderstigan (-stâh, -stigon, -stigen), *descendere*.

niderveard, *adj. inferus*, *Math.* 27, 51. *Cot.* 163.

niderveardes, *adv. deorsum*, *Math.* 8, 32. *R.*

nidera (neodera), *m. -e, f. n. adj. compar. inferior. superl. nidemest.*
on þâ neodran eorðan, *Ps.* 63, 9. on seâde þam neoderan, *Ps.* 88, 6. of helle þære nidyrran, *Ps.* 86, 12. *L.*

niderjan (-ôde, -ôð), *humiliare, deprimere.* ælc þe hine up âhefd hýð geniderôð, and se þe hine geniderað se hýð up âhafen, *Luc.* 14, 11.
condemnare, accusare. blôð unscyldig hi niderjad, *Ps.* 94, 21.

geniderjan, *humiliare*, *Álfr. gl.* 28. eôv geniderjad, *Deut.* 28, 43.
condemnare. nelle ge geniderjan and ge ne beôð geniderôde,
Luc. 6, 37.

nidrung, -e, *f. humiliatio; humilitas; damnatio*, *Ps.* 89, 3. *Béd.* 5, 14.
Luc. 20, 47. 23, 4.

genidrung, -e, *f. humiliatio*, *Bosw.*

niderness, -e, *f. inferioritas*, *Béd.* 3, 19.

niderjendlic, *adj. damnabilis*, *Som.*

No (= *goth. na, nu, naú*).

noðe, *vide ne et villan.*

noma = nama, *q. v.*

nord, -es, *m. septentrio.* norð (*acc.*), *adv. septentrionem versus*, *Béd.* 1, 1.

Nordburh, -ge, *f. nomen urbis*, *Chron. Sax.* 656.

norddæl, -es, *m. pars aquilonaris*, *Boeth.* 1, 1.

nordende, -es, *m. regio borealis*, *Boeth.* 39, 3.

nordfole, -es, *n. populus septentrionalis*, *Béd.* 1, 25.

Nordhamtûn, -es, *m. nom. urbis*, *Chron. Sax.* 1106. 1122.

nordhealf, -e, *f. latus aquilonare*, *Lev.* 1, 11.

Nordmann (Normann), -es, *m. Normannus, Norvegicus*, *Oros.* 1, 1.
Chron. Sax. 787. 924. 1066.

Nordmûd, -es, *m. nom. urbis*, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.

nordsw, *f. mare septentrionale*, *R.* 76.

Nordvealhás (-vealas), -a, *m. Cambri seu Valli aquilonares*, *Chron. Sax.* 829. 918.

nordveard, *adj. adversus boream*, *Boeth.* 18, 1.

nordvest, *adv. ad caurum*, *Boeth.* 29, 3.

Nordvic, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Chron. Sax.* 1004. 1075.

nordvind, -es, *m. boreas*, *Bosw.*

Nordþeôð, -e, *f. populus septentrionalis*, *Béd.* 1, 14.

Nordra (Norra), -an, *m. vir aquilonaris, Norvegicus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1066.

nordan, *adv. a septentrione*, Béd. 2, 7.

nordaneástan, *adv. a caecia*, Boeth. 9.

Nordanhymbre (Nordhymbre), -a, *m. plur. tant. Northymbri*, Chron. Sax. 593. 601. 633.

nordanvest, *adv. ad caurum*, Bosw.

norderu, *adj. aquilonaris, borealis*, Chron. Sax. 890.

nose, *vide* nasu.

nosle (= nosile), *vide* NĚSTAN.

notu (not), notjan, notvyrd, *vide* NEÓTAN.

Nu (= goth. nu).

nu (*vel etiam nū?*), *adv. nunc, jam*. nu git, *nunc*, Ps. 37, 10. nu hvonne, *quandoque*, Béd. 2, 1. nu þá, Ps. 11, 5. nu hvane ær, *aliquantulum prius*, Bosw. nu nu, *confestim*, Béd. 1, 27.

numa, numestán, numol, *vide* NIMAN.

nun, *inc. gen. pupillus, orphanus*, Ps. 81, 3. T.

nunne, -an, *f. monialis*, Lex. Älfr. pol. 28. L. Eádm. 4. *cf. vorís, vónna, nonnus, nonna.*

nunmynster, -es, *n. virginum monasterium*, Béd. 4, 25.

nutehēð, *inc. gen. resina*, Som.

Ny (= goth. na, nu).

nyht, nyhtnes, *vide* NEAHAN.

nyht (= niht, neaht), *vide* NEOHAN.

nyllan, *vide* ne et villan.

nymne, nymde, *vide* nēmne, nēmde.

nypele (nipele?), -an, *f. papilla*, Lye.

nyrvet, nyrvjan, nyrvð, *vide* nearo.

nysse = ne visse, *vide* ne et VĪTAN 1.

nyspyrl = naspyrl, *vide* nasu.

nyt (nytt), nytlic, nytnes, nyttjan, nyttung, nytveord, *vide* NEÓTAN.

nytan = ne vitan, *vide* ne et VĪTAN 1.

nyvelnes, *vide* neovol sub NEOHAN.

nyvlic, *vide* nive.

nyðan, nyðer, nyðera, nyðerjan *cet. vide* NĪÐAN.

Næ (= goth. nê, nái).

næcan, *vide* NĪCAN.

nædl (nēdl), -e, *f. acus*. nædle eáge, *acus oculus*, Math. 19, 24. nædle þyrel, *acus foramen*, Marc. 10, 25. goth. nêpls; theod. nādala; bat. nāld; bor. nāl; finn. neula.

næfre, *vide* ne et æfre sub áva.

nægan (*melius*: nêgan), *vide* NEAH.

nægan (*melius*: hnægan), *vide* HNĪGAN.

næhst, næhsta, *vide* neáh sub NEOHAN.

næht (= nāht), *vide* ne, á, viht.

næn (= nān), *vide* ne et án.

nænig, *vide* ne et án.

nære, næron, *vide* nē et VĚSAN.

nærra, *vide* nē et ærra sub ær.

nætan, næting, *vide* NĪTAN.

Ná (= goth. náí, nê).

ná, vide nê et á.

nágan, vide nê et ágan.

náht (náuht, nôht, nát) = ne-á-viht, *nihil, nihilum*. náht me vana býð, *nihil mihi deficiens erit*, Ps. 23, 1. hit náht ne fremede, *nihil profuit*, Math. 27, 24. for náhte, *pro nihilo*, Deut. 31, 20. tò náhte, *ad nihilum*, Ps. 15, 5. náuht, Boeth. 35, 5. náhtes hvon, *nequaquam*, Gen. 19, 2. náte þás hvon, *nequaquam*, Álf. Thv. 37, 25. nátes tò hvý, *nullo modo*, Bosw. cf. viht.

náhtlice, *adv. nihili*, Chron. Sax. 978.

náhtness, -e, f. *vilitas*, Chron. Sax. 449.

náhtscipe, -es, m. *vilitas*, Chron. Sax. 448. Cod. Cot.

náhvar (návær), náhvnan (-hvonan, -hvenan), náhver, vide nê, á, hva.

nálás, vide nê, á, lás.

nám, vide NIMAN.

nán (= nê án), nánvuht (nánviht, nánuht), vide nê, án, viht.

nást (= nê vást), nát (= nê vát), vide nê et VÍTAN.

nát, náte, vide náht.

náuht, vide náht.

náuder (návðer), vide ne, á, hväder.

náðor (= ná hväder), vide nê, á, hväder.

Nê (= goth. náí, nê, náu, nó!)

nê, conj. *neque*. nê him éac næfre genög ne þyncð, *neque ei etiam nunquam satis non videtur*, Boeth. 33, 2. nê ic ne dide, nê ic ne dò, *neque ego feci, neque ego faciam*, Álf. gr. cf. Ps. 16, 10. Math. 24, 21. Luc. 17, 25. goth. ni-uh; theod. noh.

nê, -s, m. ? n. ? *cadaver*. cf. bor. ná, n. nár, m. *vocem non nisi in dryht-nêum (dat. plur.) inveni, quam vocem videas, et in:*

nêbrerd, -es, m. *mortuorum margo*, Som. cf. bor. náströnd.

nêð (= neáð), nêðan, vide NEÓHAN.

nêðl (nêðl), vide næðl.

nêðling, vide NEÓHAN.

nêfor, nêfre (= næfer, næfre), vide nê et æfre.

nêh, nêhnes, nêhst, nêhsta, vide neáh sub NEOHAN.

nêman, vide NIMAN.

nên, nênið, vide nê et án.

nêp, -es, n. ? *motus*. mægen vās on cvealme fæste gefeterôð, forðganges nêp searvum ásaæled, *vis (virorum) morte valde vincta erat, itineris motus machinationibus impeditus*, Cædm. 207, 20. *Utrum vox nêp posita sit pro neáp, an pro nêp aut pro neóp, nýp, equidem nescio. vocalis productio tamen defendi videtur voce anglica neap, neep. conferri possunt voces bor. næpa (næpa?) aura frigida gnýptr (nýptr) prærumpus; obd. nuser, nüfer (= næfer, niufer?), alacer, celer; naupen, noppen, pulsare; nêp, attractio incongruens liciatorii; sed etiam verb. suæ. nappa, impetu, prosiliendo arripere.*

nêpflôð, -es, m. *unda fluctuans* ? Martyr. 20. Mart.

nêten, nêtenlic, vide NEÓTAN.

nêðan, vide nêð.

Neá (= goth. náu, nê).

neád, neáðjan, neáðunga, neáðling, neáðvise, vide NEÓHAN.

neáh, neáhbúr, neáhnæs, neáhsta, vide NEOHAN.

neálæccān, neálice, neámæg, neán, neár, neávest, vide NEOHAN.

neát, vide NEÓTAN.

Neó (= goth. niu).

neód, neóðlic, vide NEÓHAN.

*NEÓHAN (neáh, nuhon, nohen), *nectere*.

neód (niód), -es, m. ? n. ? *studium, desiderium*. neóðe sinè, *desiderio suo motus*, *Cædm.* 53, 1. *vox neód ex neóhad contracta videtur. sæpe neód cum neád confunditur.*

neóðfrec, *adj. studiosus, proclivis, Boeth. Rowl. p.* 198.

neóðhād, -es, m. *studium, Bosw.*

neóðlic, *adj. studiosus, Chart. Eádv. cf. obd. niedlich, putcher.*

neóðlice, *adv. studiose, Béd. 4, 27. Cædm. 55, 21.*

neósjan, niósjan, neósan (-ôðe, -ôð), *tentare, visitare, Béd. 4, 3. volde neósjan, Cædm. 53, 2. com neósan, Cædm. 207, 30. þu neósādest eorðan, Ps. 65, 9. Béd. 4, 27. goth. niuhsjan; sar. niusjan, niusôn; bor. niósna; theod. niusjan; nhd. neusen, vexare, cruciare.*

geneósjan, *visitare, tentare, Ps. 8, 5.*

neósung, -e, f. *tentatio, visitatio, Béd. 4, 3.*

geneósung, -e, f. *tentatio, visitatio, Bosw.*

neád, nêd, nýd (*perperam quoque: neód*), -e, f. *necessitas, compulsio, inopia, Math. 11, 12. Gen. 43, 11. neád is, þät, Math. 18, 7. sæde him þæs folces neáde, Exod. 15, 25. nýd is, þät, opus est, ut, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 3. þurh nýd, necessitate coactus, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 9. of nýde, ex necessitate, Béd. 4, 25. gif ge neáde svá dôn sculen, Gen. 43, 11. on nýd dide, in servitutem duxit, Cædm. 220, 17. goth. náuþs (= náuhaþs); theod. nôt; bor. náud, neyd.*

nêdbād, -e, f. *pignus, Hem. p. 45. Beóv. 1189.*

nêdbædere, -es, m. *qui pignus dat, Hem. p. 46.*

neáðbehêfe, *adj. necessarius, inops, Scint. 2, 47. L. eccl. 42. Marc. 2, 25.*

neáðbehêfeness, -e, f. *necessitas, inopia, R. Ben. interl. 33. Fulg. 29.*

nýðbehóflíc, *adj. inops, Béd. 5, 5.*

nýðbeþearf, -e, f. *necessitas, Praef. Past.*

nýðboda, -an, m. *nuntius invitus, Cædm. 207, 29.*

nêðbreád, -es, n. *panis execratione devotus, Bosw.*

neáðclamm (-clomm), -es, m. *vinculum, Ps. 107, 28. L.*

nýðcleofa, -an, m. *carcer. (168, 240.)*

nýðdæda, -an, m. *qui coactus quid fecit, L. Älfr. eccl. 25.*

nýðfara, -an, m. *profugus, Cædm. 191, 1.*

neáðfār, -es, n. *iter necessarium, Bosw. mors (238, 11.).*

neáðgafol, -es, m. *tributum necessarie solvendum, L. Eády. p. 79.*

nýðgedāl, -es, n. *mors, Cod. Exon. 129, 5.*

nýðgengēa, -an, m. *viator invitus, Cædm. 255, 32.*

nýðgestealla, -an, m. *adjutor in necessitate, Beóv. 1758.*

nêðgild, -es, n. *tributum necessarie solvendum, Lup. serm. 1, 13.*

nýðgilda, -an, m. *qui tributum invite solvit, Lup. serm. 1, 13.*

neádhád, -es, *m. necessitas, inopia*, *Cot.* 204.

nýdhæmed, -es, *n. stuprum*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 25.

neádhæs, -e, *f. ? compulsio*, *L. Vith. p.* 18.

nýdhelp, -e, *f. auxilium necessarium*, *L. Eády. can. pn.* 1.

nýdlice, *adv. coacte*, *Béd.* 4, 13.

nýdmaga, -an, *m. consanguineus*, *Lup.* 1, 14.

nýdnêm, -e, *f. spoliatio, stuprum*, *L. In.* 10.

nýdnêman (-de, -ed), *spoliare, vi stuprare*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 71.

nýdniman (-nam, -nâmon, -numen), *extorquere*, *Bosw.*

nýdnimend, -es, *m. extortor*, *Bosw.*

nýdnimung, -e, *f. ereptio violenta*, *R.* 15.

nýdnioma, -an, *m. extortor*, *Bosw.*

nêdníomu, -e, *f. ereptio violenta*, *Math.* 11, 12. *R.*

nýdsibb, -e, *f. cognatio necessaria, necessitudo*, *Cot.* 141.

niêdvädla, -an, *m. egenus*, *Cædm.* 43.

nêdvrácu (vræc), -e, *f. ultio, violentia*, *Beóv.* 384. *Cod. Eron.* 135, 17.

nýdvyrhta, -an, *m. qui quid invite agit*, *Pecc. med.* 2.

nýdþeart, -e, *f. necessitas, inopia*, *Boeth.* 33, 4. 42. *Béd.* 4, 23.

nýdþearflíc, *adj. necessarius*, *Béd.* 1, 26. 2, 16.

neáðþearfnyss, -e, *f. necessitudo, inopia*, *Béd.* 3, 2. 4, 23. *Ps.* 25, 18. 10, 22.

neáðþinga, *adv. necessarie*, *C. R. Ben.* 45. *cf.* neáðunga.

neáðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *compellere, provocare*, *Älfr. Thw. p.* 43. *L. can. eccl. W. p.* 157.

geneáðjan, *compellere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

neáðung, -e, *f. vis*, *Greg.* 2, 26.

neáðunga (nýðinga), *adv. necessarie*, *Béd.* 3, 18. *Boeth.* 20.

neáðling (nýðling, nêðling), *servus, nauta*, *Cot.* 138. *Béd.* 3, 15. *extractor*, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 35.

nêdan (-de, -ed), *compellere, cogere*, *Boeth.* 40, 7. *mutuare*, *Math.* 5, 42. *C.*

ánýdan (-de, -ed), *repellere*, *Chron. Sax.* 873.

ût ánýdan, *expellere*, *Deut.* 32, 21.

fornýdan, *cogere*, *Lup. serm.* 1.

genêdan, *cogere, compellere, urgere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

genêdedlic, *adj. compulsorius*, *Béd.* 1, 26.

genýdmagu, -es, *m. necessarius, consanguineus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

nêdig, *adj. coactus*.

unnêdig, *adj. non coactus*, *Boeth.* 39, 10.

nýðnyss, -e, *f. necessitas*, *Som.*

nôd *vel* nod (= nohad), -e, *f. barca, liburna*, *Cod. Eron.* 361, 31. *bor. gnôð.*

nêðling, -es, *m. nauta*, *Bosw. s. l.* *cf.* neáðling.

*NEÓSAN (neás, nuson, nosen), *sternutare. cf. bor. náusna, olfacere; alaman. er hat genosen.*

nys, *inc. gen. nasus. cf. obd. nuseln (= näseln), nüssi, nüstern cet.*

nysþyiel, -es, *n. nasi foramen*, *R.* 71.

NEÓTAN (neát, nuton, noten), *frui.* 1) *cum gen. niótad inc þás ôdres calles, fruamini vos duo aliâ unaquaque*, *Cædm.* 15, 18. *ne gelyfe ic me nu þás leôhtes furdôr, þás þe him þenced lange niótan, þás eádes*

mid his engla cräfte, *non puto ego mihi concessam fore in posterum lucem illam, qua ille (deus) diu frui credit, illâ beatitudine, cum suorum angelorum copiis, Cædm. 26, 4. neótan nivra gefeána, novis gaudiis frui, Cod. Exon. 2) cum acc. ic þe on þā fāgran foldan gesette tō neótenne neorxnawanges beorhtne blædvelan bléom scinende, Cod. Exon. 85, 14. — goth. niutan (nāut, cet.), τυγχάνειν, ὀνίνασθαι.*

beneótan (beneát, cet.), *privare. 1) cum abl. rei. gif (hec) monna hvelc mundum sinum aldré beneóted, si quis hominum te vitâ privaret, Cædm. 63, 33. ic me on égan mæg, þæt me vrádra sum væpnes ecge for freóundmynde feóré beneóte, timeo mihi, ne me hostium quis gladii acie vitâ privet propter amorem erga te, Cædm. 11, 1. 2) cum gen. rei. hives binotene, formâ (pulcritudine) privati, Cod. Exon. 156, 10.*

geneótan (geneát, cet.), *uti, frui.*

neát, -es, *n. pecus, bestia. tógeteald neátum, Ps. 49, 21. C. bor. náut, n. theod. nōz.*

neáthirde, -es, *m. pastor pecudum, Bosw. s. l.*

neátland, -es, *n. villanorum terra, L. Eádg. 1.*

neáten (nêtn, nýten), -es, *n. pecus, jumentum, Boeth. 14, 1. 2. Exod. 10, 19. 20. 11, 5. male etiam neóten scribitur.*

nýtenlic, *adj. bestialis, Boeth. 16, 2.*

nýtennyss (nýtenys), -e, *f. bestialitas, ignorantia, Lev. 4, 27. Ps. 25, 7.*

geneát, -es, *m. 1) bubulcus, L. In. tit. 19, 22. 2) socius, Cædm. 18, 36. Beöv. 426.*

geneátmann, -es, *m. colonus, socius, Bosw. s. l.*

notu (not), -e, *f. usus. bada notu, balneorum usus, R. 38. tō þinre note, Boeth. 14, 2. officium. tō þære ylcan note, Gen. 40, 13.*

notgeorn, *adj. sedulus, Off. reg. 15.*

notvyrðe, *adj. utilis, Bosw.*

notjan (-ôde, -ôd), *frui, occupare, Boeth. 18, 1.*

benotjan, *uti, Bosw. s. l.*

genotjan, *uti, Bosw. s. l.*

nyte (nytt, nyt), *adj. utilis. comp. nytra, superl. nytöst, Luc. 14, 35. 17, 2.*

unnytt, *adj. inutilis, Boeth. 24, 4. 39, 5. 41, 3.*

nytt (nyt), -es, *m.?* (*f. Kemble*) *commodum, usus. nyt hæfd, Math. 21, 3. C. him silfum tō nytte, sibi in proprium usum, Béd. 4, 3.*

nyttlic, *adj. utilis, Béd. 5, 20.*

unnyttlic, *adj. inutilis, Obs. Lun. 21.*

unnyttlice, *adv. inutiliter, Boeth. 41, 2.*

nyttlicness, -e, *f. utilitas, Som.*

unnyttlicness, -e, *f. inutilitas, Herb. 98, 4.*

nyttness, -e, *f. utilitas, Béd. 3, 24. Ps. 30, 11.*

unnyttness, -e, *f. inutilitas, L. eccl. 10.*

nytteorð, *adj. utilis, Boeth. 20.*

unnyttvyrðe, *adj. inutilis, R. Ben. 48.*

nytteorðlic, *adj. utilis, Bosw. s. l.*

nytteorðlice, *adv. utiliter, Past. 49, 1.*

nyttjan (-ôde, -ôd), *munere fungi, frui, Cædm. 96, 21.*

geunyttjan, *munere fungi, frui, Beöv. 6088.*

onnyttjan, *occupare*, Bosw. s. l.

nyttung, -e, *f. commodum*, R. 99.

neóve, neóvjan, *vide nive*, nivjan.

NĪ (= goth. nei).

*NĪCAN (nác, nicon, nicen), *deprimi? necari?*

næcan (næhte, næht), *necare*, *Älfr. gr. p. 25. theod. neihhan, immolare. cf. etiam hnæcan.*

nicor, -es, *m. monstrum marinum*, Beóv. 838. *theod. nihhus. cf. bor. Huikarr.*

nicorhús, -es, *n. monstri domus*, Beóv. 2822.

nieljan (-de, -ed), *incurvare. genicled, obuncus, Lye.*

NĪPAN (náp, nipon, nipen), *volvi, se volvere, obscurare*, Beóv. 1088, 1291. *cf. obd. gnepfen, labi, vacillare.*

genipan (genáp, cet.), *volvi convolvi, him ongên genáp atol ýða gevealc, iis adversum se convolvit fusca undarum fluctuatio, Caedm. 206, 20.*

nip, -es, *n. caligo, nubes*, Kemble *ad Beóv.*

genip, -es, *n. caligo, nubes. on þät genip, Luc. 9, 34. Beóv. 2719. ofer flóða genipu, Beóv. 5611.*

*NĪTAN (nât, niton, niten), *afficere, vexare. cf. hnitan.*

nætan (-tte, -ed), *premere, increpare, Past. 46, 5. goth. naitjan; theod. neizjan.*

genætan, *conprimere, vexare, affligere, Bosw. s. l.*

næting, -e, *f. increpatio, corruptio, Past. 46, 6.*

nëtele (nëtle), -an, *f. urtica, Herb. 170. L. Med. 1, 47.*

*NĪPAN (nād, nidon, niden), *deprimere, invidere. cf. NĪPAN (nād, cet.).*

nīð, -es, *m. odium, zelus. nides ofþyrsted, Caedm. 3, 7. nidas, iniquitates, Ps. 73, 8. scōp hearde nidas, cruciatus, Caedm. 3, 20.*

nīð vās réðc, *Caedm. 83, 22. nida heard, in odio durus, Finnesb. 41.*

nīðdraca, -an, *m. draco infensus, Beóv. 4540.*

nīðfull, *adj. malitiosus, R. Ben. interl. 55.*

nīðgäst (-gist), -es, *m. hostis infensus, Beóv. 5394. Cod. Eron.*

nīðgeteón, -es, *n. malitia hostilis, Caedm. 124, 26.*

nīðgeveorc, -es, *n. nequitiae facinus, Beóv. 1359.*

nīðgrimm, *adj. irā furibundus, Beóv. 384.*

nīðheard, *adj. irā durus, Beóv. 4830. Judith. 277.*

nīðhete, -es, *m. Caedm. 219, 2. 233, 22.*

nīðhce, *adv. malitiose. Som.*

nīðerōf (nīða rōf?), *adj. irā clarus, Thorp. Anal.*

nīðsceada, -an, *m. hostis infensus, Cod. Eron. 397, 23.*

nīðscipe, -es, *m. malitia, nequitia, Ps. 8, 9. L.*

nīðsele, -es, *m. aula hostilis, Beóv. 3025.*

nīðveorc, -es, *n. nequitiae facinus. calamitas, Chron. Sax. 973.*

nīðver, -es, *m. hostis, Cod. Eron. 341, 19. sed potius gārnið verum (pro gār nīðverum) legendum videtur.*

nīðvrāc, -es, *n. durum exilium, Caedm. 257, 28. aut:*

nīðvrācu (-vrāc), -e, *f. vindicta dira, Caedm. 257, 28.*

nīðvunder, -es, *n. miraculum durum, Beóv. 2730.*

niding, -es, *m. homo nequam, exlex, L. In. ad fin. Chron. Sax.* 1049.

genidla (genidla), -an, *m. odium, hostis, Cod. Exon.* 251, 26. 256, 15.

Nô.

nô, *adv. non, ne, neque, nunquam, ne com tò him nô þý däge, non venit ad eum ne isto die, Bêd.* 3, 12. *ne finde ge hit nô, Boeth.* 32. *Caedm.* 39. *nô þý lās, non eo minus, Boeth.* 16, 4. *nô hvädre, nulla ex parte. cf. ne et á.*

nôh (nóg), *vide* NEAH.

nôn, -es, *n. hora nona diei, i. e. tertia pomeridiana. fäston tò nônes, jejunarunt ad nonam, Bêd.* 3, 5.

nônmete, -es, *m. coena ad nonam diei horam, Cot.* 16, 176.

nônsang, -es, *m. cantus vespertinus, C. R. Bon.* 7.

nôntid, -es, *n. tempus horae nonae, Marc.* 15, 33.

nôđ (nod?), *vide* NEÓHAN.

nôđ, -e, *f. audacia, Cod. Exon.* 263, 1.

nêđan (-de, -ed), *audere. in þät būrgeteld nîđheard nêđde, scil. ingân, Judith.* 277. *aggredi, subjugare, suppressere. nu is þät bearn cumen, bringed blisse þe, benda onlýsed nîđum genêđde, nunc infans venit (Christus), adfert tibi laetitiam, solvit vincula odio arcata, Cod. Exon.* 5, 13. *þā ic nêđan gefrāgn hāleđ tò hilde, scil. gangan, Caedm.* 124, 9. *nêđed hvilum ful cyrtenu ceorles dohtor, audet interdum rustici filia plane notabilis, Cod. Exon.* 407, 15. *gif se ærra fær genam, nān in nearove nêđan mōste, Cod. Exon.* 436, 13.

genêđan, *audere, subjugare. ne dorste he genêđan, Oros.* 1, 10. *nihtes genêđde, nocte aggressus est, Boeth. Rowl.* 169, 16. *hāfde vuldres beām verud gelæded hālige heāpas on hild (hylde?) godes, lifes gefeón (gefeóde?), þā hie ôđlæded hāfdon feorh of feónda dōme, þeáh þe hie hie frēne genêđdon, — quamvis eos crudeliter oppressissent, Caedm.* 214, 17.

Nû.

nû, *vide* nu.

Ný.

nýđ (= neád), nýđan, nýđbehéfe *cet.*, *vide* NEÓHAN.

nýhst, nýhsta, nýr, *vide* NEOHAN.

nýten, nýtenniss, nýtenlic, *vide* NEÓTAN.

nýxt (= nýhst), *vide* NEOHAN.

Ra (= goth. ra).

raca, racenteáh, racenta, raceta, racëgëan (racjan), racu, *vide* RĚCAN.

rad, radjan, *vide* RAPAN.

ragu, -e, *f. rubigo, Deut.* 28, 42. *helleborus niger, rubus mosylicus, Lib. Med.* 3, 62.

ragofinc, -es, *m. psittacus, Cot.* 160.

ramm, -es, *m. verrex, aries. he áhefde þone ramm, Gen.* 22, 13. *þrivintre ramm, Gen.* 15, 19. *ge gefāgnôdon svā svā rammas, Ps.* 114, 4. 6. *tvēntig rammena (= ramma), viginti arietum, Gen.* 32, 14. *instrumentum bellicum, R.* 51. *Älfr. gr.* 5.

Rammesëge (-ige), -an, *n. ? arietis insula, hodie Ramsey, Mon. Angl.* 231, 34. 232, 12.

ran, *vide* hran.

ranc, *adj. superbus, rebellis, foecundus.* geseón rancne here, *Chron. Sax.*

1006. gif ænig man hæbbe mōdigne sunu and rancne, *Deut.* 21, 18. *cf.*

rinc ad RĪCAN *pertinere videtur sicut blanc ad* BLĪCAN.

ranclic, *adj. superbus, rebellis, Bosw. s. l.*

rancelice, *adv. superbe.* nē eóver reáf ne beó tō rancelice gemacōd,

Ālfr. L. can. 33.

rancness, -e, *f. superbia, foecunditas, Som.*

rancstræt, -e, *f. via ampla?* se þe væpnum lēt rancstræte vyrcan,

Caedm. 127, 17.

renc, -e, *f. superbia.* idele renca, vana superbia, *Off. Episc.* 1, 8. *L.*

Eādǵ. can. p. 97, 2.

raud (rond), -es, *m. margo, clypeus, scutum.* rincas randas vægon, *Caedm.*

95, 171. rand on scilde, *Menol.* 534. *theod.* rand; *bor.* rōnd. *cf.* rind,

cortex.

randbeáh, -ges, *m. corona scutiformis, Ālfr. gr.* 47.

randburh, -ge, *f. phalanx.* randbyrig væron rofene, *Caedm.* 207, 7.

randgeborh, -ge, *f.?* -es, *n.?* scuti tutela, *Caedm.* 196, 23.

randviga, -an, *m. bellator scuto ornatus, Caedm.* 185, 21.

randviggend, -es, *m. bellator.* randviggendra, *sub scutis pugnantium,*

Caedm. 205, 13.

*RAPAN (rōd, rōdon, rađen) 1) *volvi, circumferri.* 2) *cogitare. goth.*

raþjan (rōþ, rōþum, raþans), λαλῆν, ἀριθμεῖν. *d in d transit. cf. R.ĒDAN.*

rād, *adj. promptus, celer, R. Ben.* 65. *goth.* raþs. *cf. etiam* hrād.

gerād, *adj. paratus, celer, instructus, Bēd.* 3, 23.

gerad, -es, *n. ratio, conditio, Math.* 18, 24, 25, 19.

rādlic, *adj. expeditus, Oros.* 3, 1.

rādlice, *adv. expedite, L. Const. p.* 116.

oferrādlice, *adv. frequenter, R. Ben. Int.* 55.

rādlicness, -e, *f. celeritas, Vit. Gudl.* 1.

rādness, -e, *f. celeritas, Thorp. Anal.*

rādrīpe, -es, *m. maturitas, R.* 60.

rādespræc, -e, *f. prosa, Bosw. s. l.*

rade (rāde), *adv. cito, protinus, Gen.* 24, 65. *Marc.* 9, 39. *compar.*

radōr, *Boeth.* 30, 1. *superl.* radōst, *Gen.* 45, 19. *cf.* hrade.

forrade, *adv. protinus, Bosw. s. l.*

radinga, *adv. protinus, Bosw. s. l.*

rad, -es, *n. rota, currus, Cant. Habac. orbita, Cot.* 145. *sanscr.*

radha; *cell. rheda. cf. rād sub* RĪDAN.

rāde, -es, *n. apparatus cujusvis generis, Bēd.* 3, 14. *cf. rād.*

gerāde, -es, *n. apparatus cujusvis generis. gerādru, geradu, phaleræ, Ālfr. gl.* 23.

radjan (-ōde, -ōd), *celerem reddere, citare, Lye.*

forradjan (-ōde, -ōd), *præire, Bosw. s. l.*

geradjan, *celerem reddere, citare, Boeth.* 33, 2.

Rōd, -e, *f.* 1) *virga, Bosw.* 2) *pertica, Hem. p.* 13. 3) *crux, Chron.*

Sax. 109. *Nic.* 30. *Math.* 27, 40.

rōdetācen, -es, *n. crucis signum.*

rōdehengen, -ne, *f. patibulum, Som.*

rēdan (-de, -ed), 1) *legere, Ālfr. gr.* 34. rādde his bōc þam solee, *le-*
gebat ejus librum populo, Exod. 24, 7. rēddon þis gevirt, *Joh.* 10, 20.

2) *edicere*, svà svà Josue him rēdde, *sicut Josua iis edixisset*, Jos. 6, 5. 9, 3. *goth.* rōdjan, *καλειν, λεγειν*. *Vox* rēdan *saepissime quidem, sed male, rēdan scribitur.*

gerēdan (-de, -ed), *decernere*, Bosw.

oferrēdan, *legere*, Älfr. gr.

rēdere (*male: rædere*), -es, *m. lector*, Som.

rēdestre (*rædestre*), -an, *f. lectrix*, Som.

rēding (*ræding*), -e, *f. lectio, instructio*, R. 34.

rēdingbōc, *f. lectionis liber, lectionarium*, Älfr. can. 21.

rēdinggevrit, -es, *n. chirographum*, Älfr. gl. 57.

rēdinggrād, -e, *f. scala ad rostrum ducens*, Bosw.

rēdingscamol, -es, *m. rostrum, cathedra*, R. Ben. 9.

rōdor (rōdor, rōder; *seu odor, i. e. rador?*), -es, *m. coelum, aether, quoad volvitur*. rōderes färeld, *aetheris cursus*, Boeth. 39, 3. be-tvux þam rōdore and þære lyfte, Boeth. 36, 8. rōderas, Judith. 12. *cf. bor.* rōdull, *radius, sol; sax.* rador, *vir rādor (quae forma angl. rædor, requireret) coelum.*

uprōdor, -es, *m. coelum*, Caedm. 205, 2. 212, 25.

rōdorbeorht, *adj. serenus*, Caedm. 239, 10.

rōdorlic, *adj. aethericus, coelestis*, Thorp. Anal.

rōdorlǫhting, -e, *f. aurora*, Ps. 73, 17.

rōdorstōl, -es, *m. thronus coelestis*, Caedm. 35.

rōdortungol, -es, *n. stella coeli*, Caedm. 100, 21.

Rä (= goth. ra/).

rāce, *vide RĒCAN.*

rād, rāde, rādlic, *vide RAPAN.*

rādic, -es, *m. sativus minor, raphanus sativus*, Älfr. gl. 64. Cot. 206. *theod.* ratich; *hisp.* rabano.

rālter, -es, *m. tignum, anses.* rāftras, Cot. 13. on rāftrum, Bēd. 3, 16. *bor.* raft, *m.*

rāps (rāsp?), -es, *m. interstitium*, R. 43. nigon rāpsas, Älfr. epist. 1, 43. *responsorium*, C. R. Ben. 21, 22. *cf. theod.* raspōn, *colligere*; *bor.* rispa, *scabere*; *theod.* kiresp (kihresp), *predia, substantia*; *ital.* raspere, *radere*; *sed cf. etiam theod.* rafsjan, *corripere, increpare.*

geresp, *adj. apertus.* gif man folcleásunge gevyrce, and heó on hine geresp veorde, L. Älfr. pol. 28. *cf. theod.* arhrospan, *exhaustus.*

rāpsung, -e, *f. interceptio*, Som. *theod.* rafsunga, *invectio, increpatio.*

rāsn, -es, *n.?* 1) *asser*, Älfr. gr. 9, 18. 2) *laquear*, Cot. 122. 168. *goth.* razn.

rāscjan (-te, -ed? -ōde, -ōd?), *vibrare*, Hymn. *cf. bor.* raska, *loco movere*; *rask, tumultus*; *sed etiam anglosax.* risc (rics).

rāscettan (-tte, -ted), *stridere, crepare*, Cot. 44. 198. *theod.* rascazan, *scintillare, singultare.*

rāscetung, -e, *f. stridor, corruscatio*, Som.

rāst, rāstan, *vide rest, restan,*

rāde, *vide RAPAN.*

Re (= goth. ra/).

reccan (recjan), reccenes, reccere, reccestre, reced, recnan, *vide RĒCAN.*

regn, vide RĒGAN.

rennan, vide RINNAN.

rest (räst), -e, *f.* 1) *quies*, *Cædm.* 156, 5. Sæterndäges rest is dryhtne gehālgōd, *Exod.* 16, 23. ic selle þe reste, *Exod.* 33, 14. 2) *lectus*, *Cædm.* 157, 3. reste gestigan, *Cædm.* 134, 22. on his reste gestāh, *Bēd.* 3, 27. 3) *cubile*. mine enihtas sint on reste mid me, *Luc.* 11, 7. *theod.* rasta; *bor.* rōst.

restedäg (rästdäg, *Lev.* 19, 3.), -es, *m.* *quietis dies*, *Math.* 12, 8.

restefäst, *adj. in lecto fixus*, *Cædm.* 12, 1.

restgemāna, -an, *m.* *coitus*, *Med. Quadr.* 5, 16.

resthiis, -es, *n.* *cubile*, *Bēd.* 3, 17.

restleās, *adj. quietis expers*, *C. R. Ben.* 64.

restan (reste, rested), *quiescere*. he hine reste, *Exod.* 31, 17. *Ps.* 15, 9. *Bēd.* 2, 12.

gerestan, *quiescere*, *Ālfr. gr.* 28. *Luc.* 12, 19. gerāstan mid þone hælend, *Math.* 9, 10. *C.*

geresta, -an, *m.* (*seu*: gereste, -an, *f.*?) *concupinus*, *concupina*. heó nam Balan and sealde Jacobe tō gerestan, *Gen.* 30, 4.

gerestscipe, -es, *m.* 1) *otium*, *Som.* 2) *concupitus*, *Bēd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.

resten, -ne, *f.* *quies*, *Bēd.* 4, 24.

restengêr, -es, *n.* *annus quietis, sabbaticalis*, *Lev.* 25, 7.

resting, -e, *f.* *quies*, *Som.*

restingdäg, -es, *m.* *quietis dies*, *Mod. confit.* 4.

Rē (= goth. ri).

*RĒCAN (rāc, rācon, rēcen), *agere, pellere, congerere*. *goth.* rikan (rak, rēkum), *ωρεῖν*; *bor.* rēka (rak *cet.*).

reccjan, recēan, reccan (reahte, reaht, *et* rehte, reht), 1) *extendere*, *Scint.* 28, 32. reahte ford his hand, *Gen.* 38, 28. 2) *numerare, erogare*, is tō reccēanne and tō syllanne, *est erogandum et dandum*, *Bēd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 1. 3) *exponere, dicere*. ic recce ealle vundra (eallu vundru) þine, *Ps.* 9, 1. svā þāt orþancum ealde reccad, *Cædm.* 200, 20. ic mäg reccan, *referre possum*, *Boeth.* 38, 1. he þāt svefen rehte, *Gen.* 40, 16. *goth.* rakjan; *bor.* rekja, *retegere*. *verba* reccan (= racjan), rēcan (= rōcjan) *et* rācan (= rāikjan) *nonnunquam confundi videntur*.

āreccan (āreahte, *cet.*), *enumerare, enarrare*. þā se višdōm þā þis spell ārecht (āreaht, *Cot.*) hāfde, *Boeth.* 36, 2. *interpretari*, ārece ūs þāt bigspell, *Math.* 13, 36. *transferre*, āreccan of Lādene on Englisc, *Past. praef.*

bereccan (bereahte, *cet.*), *respondere, defendere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gereccan (gerechte, *cet.*), *narrare, exponere, instruere*. gerehtest me, mihi narravisti, *Boeth.* 35, 3. dare, dicere, gereccēan þancas. *gratias agere*, *Praef. R. Con.* gubernare, regere, compellere, *Boeth.* 11, 2. 20. on gereccan, *imputare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

oferreccan (oferreahte, *cet.*), *instruere*, *Boeth.* 34, 3.

reccennyss (recednyss?), -e, *f.* *narratio, correctio, directio*, *Som.*

gereccednyss (gerecceness), -e, *f.* *narratio, relatio, interpretatio, correctio, directio*, *Ps.* 99, 4. *Math.* 1, 1.

rehtnyss, -e, *f.* *computatio, ratio*, *Math.* 12, 36. *C.*

gerece (gerec), -es, *n. regimen*, *Bêd.* 4, 12. *cf. tamen rêcan.*
gerecca (gereca), -an, *m. praefectus, rector*, *Nat. Greg. p.* 21, 1.
cf. rêcan.

gereclie (gereccelic), *adj. extensus, strictus, firmus*, *Som.*
gereclice, *adv. extense, firmiter*, *Boeth.* 35, 4.

reccend, -es, *m. rector*, *Scint.* 32. *cf. tamen rêcan.*

reccenddôm (reccendôm), -es, *m. imperium*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 12.

reccere, -es, *m. narrator, rhetor*, *Boeth.* 16, 3. *rector*, *Past.* 13, 1.
cf. etiam rêcan.

reccestre, -an, *f. rectrix*, *Som.* *cf. rêcan.*

race, -an, *f. rastrum*, *Älfr. gl.* 1. *bor. reka, pala, ligo.*

racenta (raceenta, racentēa, raceta), -an, *m. catena*. *slean on racen-*
tan, *Boeth.* 38, 1. *mid racentan ræpan*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190. *race-*
ta, *Oros.* 5, 1. *cf. bor. rekandi, clavus.*

racenteāh, -ge, *f. catena*, *Luc.* 8, 29. *racenteágum gebindan*, *Math.* 5, 3.

rāce, -es, *m. canis plantus, odorisequus*, *Cot.* 173. *bor. racki; theod.*
bracke (= *birakjo*?).

racjan, racigēan (racōde, racōd), 1) *sarculo colligere*, *Som.* 2) *cum*
dat. imperare, regere, vite gearve, *pāt pāt is pāt hēhste gōd, pāt hit*
eall svā mihtiglice macað and eallum svā gereclice racað, *Boeth.*
35, 4. 3) *narrare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

racsjan (-ōde, -ōd), *racōde, libet*, *Cot.* 126.

racu, -e, *f. ? aqua congesta, inundatio*. *þonne sveart racu stigan on-*
ginned, *Cædm.* 81, 34. *cf. bor. raki, m. mador; rekja, f. humor.*

racu, -e, *f.* 1) *narratio*, *seó racu*, *Älfr. Thw. p.* 38, 2. *Luc.* 1, 1. 2)
expositio, *Boeth.* 41, 4. 3) *rhetorica*, *Boeth.* 16, 3. 4) *comoedia*,
R. 31.

reced (rāced), -es, *n. aedes, domus*, *Cædm.* 147, 18. 150, 6. *sax.*
racud.

recnan, recnjan (-de, -ed, *et* -ōde, -ōd), *computare, dividere, distri-*
buere, explanare. *gerecenōd, explanatus*, *Cædm.* 211, 12. *goth.*
rahnjan.

ricene (rēcone, rēcene), *adv. confestim, cito, protinus*. *hêt him re-*
cene gangan, *Cædm.* 53, 20. 134, 21. 309, 12. *cf. etiam RĪCAN.*

ricenlice (rēcconlice), *adv. confestim, immediate*, *Marc.* 1, 18, 31. *C. R.*

ricen, -ne (*vel* *ricenne*, -an?), *f. Diana*, *Cot.* 65. 187.

riht (rēht), *adj. rectus, justus*. *dēmað rihtne dōm, judicate justum*
judicium, *Joh.* 7, 24. *pāt riht is, quod justum est*, *Luc.* 12, 57. *is*
hit riht? licetne? *Deut.* 20, 22. *goth. raihts.*

geriht, *adj. directus, justus*, *Luc.* 3, 5.

unriht, *adj. non rectus, injustus*, *L. Can. Eddg. Conf.* 6. *Boeth.*
38, 6.

upriht, *adj. arrectus, erectus*, *Gen.* 37, 7. *Boeth.* 41, 6.

rihtbred, -es, *n. recta linia, norma*, *R.* 127. *Cot.* 139.

rihtgeleáfull, *adj. fidelis, catholicus, orthodoxus*, *Cot.* 143.

rihtgeleálice, *adv. fideliter, orthodoxe*, *R. Conc. in epilog.*

rihtgelýfed (*part.*), *orthodoxus*, *Bêd.* 5, 19.

rihtgevitenc, *adj. rationalis*, *Athan.*

rihtlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *corrigere, rectificare*, *R. Ben. interl.* 2.

gerihtlæcan, *justificare, corrigere*, *Joh.* 3, 20. *Ps.* 37, 24. *L.*

rihtlic, *adj. justus*, *L. Const. p.* 150. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 2. *Boeth.* 30, 1.

- unrihtlic, *adj. injustus*, *Oros.* 1, 10. *Boeth.* 7, 3.
rihtlice, *adv. juste*, *Álfr. gr.* 38, 69. *Som. p.* 40.
unrihtlice, *adv. injuste*, *Ps.* 69, 6. *Deut.* 31, 29.
rihtlidlic, *adj. articulatus*, *Cot.* 18.
rihtness, -e, *f.* 1) *rectitudo*. 2) *perpendicularum*, *Cot.* 180.
gerihtness, -e, *f. correctio*, *Béd.* 5, 22.
rihte, *adv. (comp. rihtor), juste*, *Gen.* 27, 36. *Luc.* 20, 21. *directe*, nu
rihte, *jam nunc*, *Exod.* 9, 19.
unrihte, *adv. non recte*, *Ps.* 106, 6. *Béd. Sm.* 623, 12.
rihtvillende, *part. rectam volens, justus*, *Boeth.* 5, 1.
rihtvritere, -es, *m. orthographus*, *Cot.* 143.
rihtvritung, -e, *f. orthographia*, *Cot.* 143.
rihtvuldrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *juste honorare*, *Béd.* 4, 17.
unrihtthæman (-de, -ed), *moechari, fornicari*, *Deut.* 5, 18. *Math.* 5,
27, 32.
unrihtthæmed (hæmed), -es, *n. adulterium, fornicatio*, *Boeth.* 31,
2. *Math.* 5, 19, 32.
unrihtthæmeda, -an, *m. adulter, fornicator*, *Ps.* 50, 19.
unrihtthæmere, -es, *m. adulter*, *Luc.* 18, 11.
riht, -es, *n.* 1) *rectum*, *Deut.* 1, 16. 2) *jus, rihtes vyrde, jure dig-*
nus, cempena riht, jus militum, *Bosw.* ealra þeóða riht, *jus gen-*
tium, *Bosw.* mennisc riht, *jus humanum*, *Álfr. gl.* 57. geecynde
riht, *naturae jus, ibid.* cýpmanna riht, *jus mercantile*, *Cot.* 103.
ealra manna riht, *jus commune*, *Álfr. gl.* 57. burge riht, *jus muni-*
cipale, *Bosw.* 3) *veritas*, sæde him eall þät riht, *Marc.* 5, 33. 4)
ratio, riht ávyrceān, *rationem reddere*, *Past.* 38, 8.
áriht, *adv. probe, recte*, *L. Can. Eādg.* 13.
geriht, -es, *n. rectum, jus*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 12.
unriht, -es, *n. injustia, pravitas, vitium*, *Boeth.* 35, 9. *Lev.*
19, 15.
unrihtdóm, -es, *m. injustitia*, *Cædm.* 105, 6.
unrihtvyrhta, -an, *m. peccator*, *Luc.* 13, 27.
viderriht, -es, *n. hostimentum*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 58.
viderrihtes, *adv. inversus?* *Beov.* 6074.
rihtscrifend, -es, *m. jurisconsultus*, *R.* 14. *Cot.* 113.
rihtvis, *adj. juris peritus, justus, pius, sapiens*, *Math.* 10, 41. 27,
24. *Gen.* 7, 1. 18, 24. rihtvisesta, *Boeth.* 1. rihtvisost, *Álfr. gr.*
5, 100.
unrihtvís, *adj. inusjusus, iniquus*.
rihtvise, -an, *f. justitia*, *Ps.* 85, 11.
rihtvisjan (-ôde, -ôd), *justificare, juste regere*, *Boeth.* 5, 8.
gerihtvisjan, *justificare*, *Luc.* 10, 19. *Math.* 3, 7.
rihtvisness, -e, *f. rectitudo, justitia*, *Math.* 21, 32. *Gen.* 15, 6. *ra-*
tio, *Béd.* 5, 21.
unrihtvisness, -e, *f. iniquitas, injustitia*, *Boeth.* 39, 10.
rihta, -an, *m. auctor.* ic vās tō ofl synna rihta, *L. can. Eādg. conf.* 6.
rihtan (-hte, -hted), 1) *emendare, corrigere*, þät ic þin gevit rihte, *ut*
tuum intellectum corrigam, *Boeth.* 5, 1. visdōn hine eft rēte and
rihte, *sapientia postea consolabatur eum et corrigebat*, *Boeth. tit.*
5. 2) *regere, hēold and rihte, tenuit et rexit*, *Boeth.* 3, 20. 4, 27. 3)
erigere, rihte rōdorstōlas, *Cædm.* 35.

gerihtan, *erigere, dirigere, corrigere*, Joh. 1, 23.

rihtend, -es, *m. rector*, Boeth. 4.

rihtere, -es, *m. rector*, Boeth. 5, 3.

rihtung (rihting), -e, *f. correctio, instructio*, Ps. 45, 8. *norma*, Scint.

63. *jus, privilegium*, Chron. Sax. 963.

*RĒGAN (ræg, rægon, rēgen), *agi, ex alto moveri*.

rēgen (ræng, rēn), -es, *m. pluvia*, Ps. Thorp. 104, 28. *regnas bæron*,

Cædm. 14, 4. *åfter rēne*, Boeth. goth. *rigu*.

rēnboga, -an, *m. arcus pluvialis*, Gen. 9, 3.

rēgenlic, *adj. pluvialis*, Ālfr. gr. 9, 28.

rēnvyrm, -es, *m. 1) impetigo*, Som. 2) *lumbricus*, Herb. 46, 3.

Ālfr. gl. 60.

rēnscūr, -es, *m. pluvia*, Gen. 19, 24.

rēgenig (rēnig, reonig, Elen. 833. 1083.), *adj. 1) pluvialis*, Som. 2) *lippus*, Cod. Exon. 380, 18. 3) *fuscus, obscurus, tristis*, Cod. Ex. 274, 8.

reonigmōd, *adj. tristis animo*, Cod. Exon. 361, 21.

rignan, rēgnan, rinan (-de, -ed), *plurim. verb. impers. pluere, irrigare*, Math. 5, 45. C R. hit rind, *pluit*, Ālfr. gr. 22. hit rinde, Gen. 7, 12. hit rinde svefl and fȳr, Luc. 17, 29. he rinde ofer synfullan, *depluet super peccatores*, Ps. 10, 17.

gerēgnjan, gereohnjan, -reónjan, -rinjan (-ōde, -ōd), *inficere*, Cot.

112. *conficere, conspirare*, Ālfr. gl. 47.

gereohnung (-reónung, gerēgnung), -e, *f. confectio, conjuratio*, Som. Cot. 171.

reohnyss, -e, *f. fluctus, aequor*, Mone B. 2457.

regn, -es, *n. plur. reginu*, Bosw. s. l. *motus animi, consilium, vis, rector*. goth. *ragin*, γῥῶμη; bor. *regin* (*plur. neutr.*), dii.

regenheard, *adj. valde durus*, Beöv. 649.

regluord (= regnblāsford?), -es, *regulus*, Joh. 4, 46. 49. C.

regnveard, -es, *m. custos strenuus*, Beöv. 1533.

regapeóf, -es, *m. fur maximus*. regnþeófas, *dominantes fures*, Cædm. 212, 12. Cod. Exon. 453, 14.

regnjan, rēnjan (-ōde, -ōd), *instruere*. golde geregnād, *auro instructus*, Beöv. 1547. searo rēnōdest, *insidias struxisti*, Caedm. 162, 9. goth. *raginōn*.

beregnjan, *instruere*, vrōht berēnōdon, Caedm. 187, 6.

geregnjan, gerēnjan, *ornare*, Oros. 3, 8. Boeth. 14, 3.

gerēn, -es, *n. plur. gerēnu, ornamenta*, Boeth. 14, 3. *gerinu, aedificationes*, Marc. 13, 2. R.

geregnung, -e, *f. ornatio, confectio*, Cot. 44.

rēnjend, -es, *m. instructor*, Elen. 879.

rēnisc, *adj. mysticus*, Som. cf. *tamen rýnisc*.

rēgn, rēgnan, *vide RĒGAN*.

rēgol (reogol, regul, regel), -es, *m. regula*. of þam regole, *extra regulam*, Bosw. under reogole, *sub regula*, Béd. 4, 4. bōc þara reogola, *canonum liber*, Béd. 4, 5.

rēgollagu, -e, *f. lex canonica*, L. Cnut. eccl. 5.

rēgollic, *adj. regularis*. þāt gemet leornōde regollices þeódscepes, *regularis disciplinae normam didicerat*, Béd. 3, 23. þā regollican ge-settnysse hāligra fādera gelufōdon, Béd. 5, 4.

rēgollice, *adv. regulariter*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 3. rēgollicōr libban, *regularius vivere*, *L. Const. Adel.* p. 115.

rēgollif, -es, *n. vita monastica*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 3.

reogolsticca, -an, *m. normae baculus, norma*, *Bosw. s. l.*

rēgolveard, -es, *m. regularium custos*, *Bēd.* 4, 27.

reogleht, *adj. regularis, canonicus*, *Cot.* 58.

rēht, rēhtlic, rēhtniss, *vide* riht sub RĒCAN.

Reo (= goth. ri).

reogol, *vide* rēgol.

reohha (*pro rohha*), -an, *m. fannus piscis, raja clavata*, *R.* 102. *Älfr. gl.* 77. *ndd.* ruche; *bat.* roch; *obd.* roche; *dan.* rokke.

reoma, *vide* RĪMAN.

reonig, *vide* RĒGAN.

reonnan, *vide* RINNAN.

reord (*pro reard*), -e, *f.* 1) *lingua, sermo*. reord vās gemæne, *Caedm.* 98, 25. 248, 10. 2) *coena?* *goth.* razdō; *theod.* rarta.

gereord, -e, *f.* 1) *lingua*, *Bēd.* 1, 1. 2) *convivium*, *Math.* 26, 20. *Marc.* 14, 14.

reordherend, -es, *m. sermonem ferens, rex*, *Caedm.* 223, 21.

reordhūs, -es, *n. coenaculum, refectorium*, *Marc.* 14, 15. *C.*

gereordhūs, -es, *n. coenaculum*, *R.* 207.

reordjan (-ōde, -ōd), *loqui*, him tō reordōde, *Caedm.* 130, 28. volde reordigēan, *Caedm.* 194, 5.

gereordjan, *saturare*. þāt ge eōv gereordjān, *Gen.* 18, 5. *Ps.* 81, 15.

ungereordōd, *part. insaturatus, impransus*, *Som.*

ungereordlic, *adj. insatiabilis*, *Ps.* 101, 6. *C.*

gereordnyss, -e, *f. refectio*, *Ps.* 23, 2. *C. Bēd.* 4, 28.

gereordung, -e, *f. prandium*, *Ps.* 23, 2.

gereordighūs (= gereordinghūs), -es, *n. refectorium*, *Bosw.*

unreordjan (*onreordjan?*), *alloqui*, *Caedm.* 269, 1.

reorung, -e, *f. musitatio*, *R. Ben.* 38. *sed C. R. Ben. habet reónung. cf. goth. reiran, ays. rārjan.*

Ri (= goth. ri).

ribb, ribspaca, *vide* RĪFAN.

ridda, ridere, ridviga, *vide* RĪDAN.

rilling, *vide* RĪFAN.

rifter, riftre, *vide* RĪPAN.

riġnan (*rinan*), *vide* RĒGAN.

riht, rihta, rihtan, rihtend, rihtere, rihting, rihtlic, rihtnes *cet.* *vide* RĒCAN.

rima, *vide* RĪMAN.

RIMPAN (*ramp, rumpon, rumpen*), *rugari, rugare*, *Gr. gr. II.* 33, 41.

gerumpennu nādre, *coluber*, *Cot.* 38. *theod.* rimpfan. *cf.* RĪPAN.

gerimpan (*geramp, cet.*), *corrugari*, *Bosw. s. l.*

rempan (-te, -ed), *praecipitare*.

rempend, -es, *m. praeceps*, *Past.* 20.

rinc, *vide* RĪCAN.

rind, -e, *f. cortex*, *Cot.* 41, 162. *cf.* hrind et rand.

rindecliffe, -an? *apiaster avis; picus, ibis*, *Som.*

rindleás, *corticis expers*, *R.* 115.

berindan (-de, -ed), *decorticare*, *Cot.* 62.

RINNAN (rann, runnon, runnen), *currere*. Satan ran, *Cædm.* 309, 19. svâ svâ pät väter reoned, *Chron. Sax.* 963. *sed usitatio est forma* IRNAN (arn, urnon, urnen), *Prov.* 6. seó eá irnd, *fluvius decurrit*, *Oros.* 1, 1. ic arn, *cucurri*, *Ps.* 61, 4. V. urnon him tó geānes, *concurrerunt ei obviam*, *Math.* 8, 28. þider urnon, *illuc concurrerunt*, *Math.* 6, 33. forð irnan, *elabi*, *Bosw. s. l.* of irnan, *decurrere*, *Boeth.* 39, 13. ongeán (ágén) irnan, *occurrere*, *Oros.* 1, 12. *Marc.* 5, 2. tó irnan, *concurrere*, *Marc.* 9, 25. up irnan, *sursum currere*, *Béd. Sm.* 478, 27. út irnan, *effluere*, *Som.* þurh irnan, *percurrere*, *Aequ. vern.* 14. cf. REÓNAN.

áirnan (áarn, *cet.*), *praeterire*, *Chron. Sax.* 971. forð áirnan, *elabi*, *Béd.* 4, 16.

beirnan (bearn, *cet.*), *occurrere*. án vunder me nû on mōð bearn, *Dial.* 1, 10. me bearn on mōðe, *mihi in mentem venit*, *Wanl. cat.* 154, 4.

gerinnan (gerann, *cet.*), *coagulari*, *Ps.* 67, 16. 118, 17. geirnan, *concurrere*.

óðirnan (óðarn, *cet.*), *evadere*, *L. In.* 28.

þurhbirnan (þurbarn, *cet.*), *percurrere*, *Aequ. Vern.* 14.

rinnung, -e, *f. coagulum*, *R.* 33.

upirn, -es, *m.?* *ortus*, *Béd. Sm.* p. 581, 14. 478, 27. cf. upryne *sub* REÓNAN.

rennan (-de, -ed), *currere*. svâ svâ pät väter renned, *Chron. Sax.* 656.

rent, *inc. gen. cursus*. ever ernend to riyht rent (æfre irnende tó rihtum rente?), *Hick. Thes. I.* 232, 38.

ripere, *vide* RĪPAN.

rise, risen, *vide* RĪSAN.

rid (ridig, *Hem. chart. eccl. Vigorn. p.* 462), -e, *f. rivus*, *Älfr. gl.* 76. lytel rið, *R.* 98. cf. *francogall.* rideau; *bor.* rida, *lente moveri*; *ndd.* ride.

ridfeld, -es, *m. bucetum, pascuum*, *Som.*

Ro (= *goth. ra, ru*).

rocc, -es, *m. indumentum*. roccas, *Älfr. gl.* 68. *Som.*

rocettan, *vide* REÓCAN.

rönd, *vide* rand.

rotjan, rotung, *vide* REÓTAN.

rodhund, *vide* ryða.

Ru (= *goth. ru*).

rudduc, rudu, *vide* REÓDAN.

runung, *vide* REÓNAN.

rupe, *vide* REÓPAN.

rust, rustjan, *vide* REÓDAN.

Ry (= *goth. ru*).

ryden, rydjan, *vide* REÓDAN.

ryft, *vide* REÓFAN.

ryne, rynele, rynol, *vide* REÓNAN.

rypjan (ryppan), *vide* REÓPAN.

rysel, *melius*: hrysel, *q. v.*

Ræ (= goth. *rê*, *rái*!).

ræcēan (ræcan), *vide* RĪCAN.

RÆDAN (reórd, reórdon; *et*: *rêd*, *rêdon*? *ræden*), 1) *cum dat. suadere, imperare, regere*. *ræt eallum gesceaftum, regit omnes creaturas, Boeth. 35, 3. 4.* 2) *consilium dare*. *ic ræde þe, tibi consulo, Reub. Älfr. 28.* 3) *consilium capere*. *ongunnon þá Pharasêi rædan, Math. 22, 15.* 4) *cum acc. conjicere, interpretari*. *ic ræde svefn, somnium conjicio, Bosw. s. l. svá hire gæsta veard reórd of rôderum, sicut ei imperaverat animarum dominus, Elen. 1023. goth. rêdan (ráirôþ); theod. rātan (riat). rædan cum rêdan (vide raðan) confunditur. cf. etiam RĪDAN.* *berædan (bereórd, cet.), consilium dare, salvare, Boeth. Tit. 1.* *forrædan (forreórd), seducere, L. Eáðv. Guð. 12.*

ræd, *adj. nisi in compositione obivium. cf. ân-ræd, fæstræd, cet.*

anræd (âræd), *adj. 1) consulens. se âræða Rômvara heretoga Brutus, Boeth. 19. 2) vehemens, appetens. est vās anræd, Beóv. 3057.*

unræd, *adj. inconsultus, vehemens. þegn ytre and unræd, Beóv. 3149.*

ungeræd, *adj. inconsultus, Oros. 2, 6.*

viðræd, *adj. contrarius, R. Ben. 2.*

viderræd, *adj. contrarius, Math. 16, 23. Som. 38.*

ræd, -es, *m. consilium. êce rædas, consilia aeterna, Cædm. 210, 15. commodum. tō longsuman ræde, in commodum permanens, L. Const. p. 148. tō ræde Angelcynne, Béd. 2, 1. me þynced ræd, optimum esse censeo.*

âræd, -es, *m. consilium, salus. smeágende ymbe heora sávla âræd, L. Eáðm. praeft.*

anræd, -es, *m. vehementia, hostilitas, Jud. 3, 14. C.*

unræd, -es, *m. inconsultus error, imprudentia; hostilitas, Cædm. 3, 3. 43, 33. Jud. 3, 14.*

ungeræd, -es, *m. imprudentia, Som.*

rædbana, -an, *m. seductor consilio, L. Const. 115, 1.*

rædbora, -an, *m. consiliarius, Jud. 16.*

rædfæst, *adj. constans, Älfr. Thw. 38. Cædm. 257, 3.*

unrædfæstlice, *adv. temere, sine consilio, Som.*

rædfæsting, -e, *f. constantia, Bosw.*

rædfæstness, -e, *f. constantia, L. Const. p. 147.*

rædgita, -an, *m. consiliarius, Älfr. gl. 74.*

rædcās, *adj. sine consilio, Älfr. gr. 9, 55. Chron. Sax. 1009. Cædm. 3, 32.*

rædlic, *adj. consultus, Oros. 3, 1.*

viderrædlic, *adj. contrarius, adversus, Som.*

rædlice, *adv. consulto, L. Const. p. 116.*

unrædlice, *adv. inconsulto, temere, Cot. 106. Älfr. Thw. 34, 15.*

rædnyss, -e, *f. consultum.*

gerædnyss, -e, *f. consultum, L. Eáðg. pol. 1.*

ungerædness, -e, *f. dissentio, seditio, Oros. 4, 5. 5. 3. 6, 6.*

viderrædness, -e, *f. contrarietas, Älfr. gr. 47. R. Conc. 11.*

rædþeahtere, -es, *m. consilii excogitator*, Oros. 6, 2.

rædþeahtung, -e, *f. consilii suggestio*, Oros. 4, 1.

rædels, -es, *m. aenigma*, nās þurh rædelsas, Num. 12, 18.

rædelse, -an, *f. ambiguitas, imaginatio*. sió rædelse þára, dysigena monna, *imaginatio virorum stultorum*, Boeth. 27, 3. þurh his rædelsan, Boeth. 41, 5. bûton ælere leásre rædelsan, *sine ulla subdola ambiguitate*, Boeth. 35, 5.

rædendlic, *adj. decretalis*, Cot. 64. 197.

ræding, -e, *f. consilium, consultum, instructio*, R. 34.

geræding, -e, *f. consultum*, Cot. 59.

ræðbana, ræðbora, rædels, rædelse, rædendlic, rædfäst, rædgifa, ræding, rædleás, rædlic, rædnýss, rædþeahtere, rædþeahtung, *vide RÆÐAN*.

ræde, ræden, rædness, *vide RÍÐAN*.

ræfuan, ræfnendlic, ræfnung, *vide RÍFAN*.

ræpan, ræpling, ræps, ræpsung, *vide RÍPAN*.

ræran, *vide RÍSAN*.

ræs, -es, *m. impetus*, Béd. 5, 6. Cædm. 198, 28. bor. rás. *cf. RAPAN sed etiam RÍSAN*.

onræs, -es, *m. irruptio*, Ps. 46, 4.

ræsborá, -an, *m. impetum ferens*, Cædm. 108, 24.

ræsan (-de, -ed), *irruere, proruerere*. ræsde forð, *proruit inde*, Dial. 2, 6. ræsde on þone cyning, *regem aggressus est*, Béd. 2, 9.

beræsan, *irruere*, Gen. 14, 15.

inræsan, *irrumperere*, Cot. 106.

onræsan, *invadere*, Ps. 62, 3. C.

ræsn, *i. e. vræsn, vräsen, vide VRÍPAN*.

ræsva, -an, *m. dux, praefectus, princeps*, Cædm. 99, 34. 242, 11. *cf. bor. ræsir, dux*.

ræsvjan (rêsvjan, Béd. 3, 10.) (-vede, -ved, *aut. -vôde, -vôd*), *cogitare*. þín móð oft ræsveð, *animus tuus saepe cogitat*, Boeth. 22, 2. *con-jicere, vaticinari*, Béd. 3, 10. C. 4, 1. *cf. goth. garêhsns, προθε-σγία; sed etiam e verbo rædan ortum habere possunt voces ræsva et ræsvjan; cf. gevis ab vitan, rust ab reóðan, mist ab migan, hæst = goth. háifst, cet. reges ante novam fidem etiam sacerdotes fuisse, notum est; itaque reges ræsvan, i. e. vates, vaticinatores, ap-pellari potuerunt*.

rêsvung (= ræsung), -e, *f. conjectura*, Cot. 44. 171.

ræv, *vide hræv*.

rædnys, *vide rêdnys*.

Rá (= goth. rái).

râ, *vide ráh*.

râð, râðcnihð, râðhere, râðstefen, râðvägen, *vide RÍÐAN*.

râðor, -e, *f. juvenea, bovecta*, Cot. 24, 180. *cf. fris. rêder, juvenea; bor. reidur, f. balaena femina; râðor, rêder et hriðer, hriðer confundi non debent*.

râh (râ), -e, *f. caprea*, Som. râha, *capreae*, Bosw. s. l. *cf. bor. râ, f. theod. rêch, n. râhdeór, -es, n. capreus*, R. 19. Alfr. gl. 59.

râha (râ), -an, *m. capreotus*. nè se heort nè se râ, Mone Q. u. F. II, 316. râñ (*acc. plur.*), Thorp. Anal. 104. *theod. rêho, reio*.

ræge, -an, *f. caprea, damula*, Thorp. Anal. 104.

rân, -es, *n. rapina.* gif he rân vyrce, *L. Cnut. pol. 58.* bor. rân, *n. cf. theod. birahanen, praedari, spoliare; bor. ræna, spoliare.*

râp, râpincle, *vide RÎPAN.*

râr, -es, *m. ? boatus.*

gerâr, -es, *n. ? boatus, Martyr. 10. Jan.*

rârjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fremere, clamare, rugire, Cot. 183. bat. rêren; ndd. râren. voces goth. réiran (-áida), tremere; bor. rira, diminuer, extenuare; reira, coarctare, verbum deperditum réiran (ráir, rirun, rirans) statuere suadent; cf. reorung (= rirung), musitatio.*

rârung (râring), -e, *f. rugitus, Cot. 23.*

râredunle, -an, *f. onocrotalus, Cot. 159. Som. nhd. rôrdummel.*

râv, vâve, *vide RÎHAN.*

Rê.

rêc, *vide REÓCAN.*

rêc (rêce), -es, *m. aut -e, f. ? cura, Som. theod. rôha, ruoha, f. ruoh, m. bat. roek, m.*

rêceleás, *adj. curae expers, negligens, Past. praef.*

rêceleáslice, *adv. negligenter, supine, Past. 57, 4.*

rêceleásness, -e, *f. negligentia, Past. 60.*

rêceleást, -e, *f. negligentia, Past. 60. var. lect.*

rêcan (rôhte, rôht), *curare, cum gen. þu ne rêcest his, tu non curas propter id, Marc. 14, 12. ne rêcest þu? Math. 4, 38. ne rôhte, non curavit, Chron. Sax. 1086. sax. rôkjan; mhd. geruoehen.*

rêd (= ræd), *vide RÆDAN.*

rêd (= reád), *vide REÓDAN.*

rêf (= reáf), rêfa, rêfan, *vide REÓFAN.*

rêmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *emendare, cum acc. Math. 4, 21. cf. fris. râmja, reficere; theod. râmên, intendere.*

rên (= rëgn), rênjan, rênig, rênlic, rênsêur, rênvyrm, *vide RĚGAN.*

rêpere, *vide REÓPAN.*

rês, rêsjan, rêsung, *vide ræs, ræsvjan.*

rêtan, *vide rôt.*

rêvet, *vide RÖVAN.*

rêde (*dial. ræde; male videtur hrêde, cf. tamen rudis et crudus*), *adj. ferrox, atrox, saevus, Gen. 16, 12. Álf. gl. 58. Num. 16, 46. rêdes môdes man, austeri animi vir, Béd. 3, 5. se rêda rëgn, Boeth. Rawl. 157. rêdran ic geseah, Béd. 3, 12. mhd. rüede.*

rêdlic, *adj. ferus, Cot. 83.*

rêdlice, *adv. ferociter, Som.*

rêdness, -e, *f. ferocitas. mid vilddeórlicre rednysse, Béd. 2, 20. rêdnes þæs stormes, Béd. 3, 1.*

rêdig, *adj. ferox, Cot. 84.*

rêdigmôd (rêdemôd), *adj. ferox animo, Boeth. Raw. p. 186.*

rêdgjan, rêdjan (-igôde, -igôd), *saevire, Dial. 1, 2.*

rêdra, *vide RÖVAN.*

Reá (= goth. ráu!).

reá, -n. ? *m. grassator, Lye. vox suspecta.*

reác, *vide REÓCAN.*

reád, reádjan, reádness, *vide REÓDAN.*

reáf, reáfere, reáfjan, reáful, reáfodu, reáfung, *vide* REÓFAN.
reám (rêm), -es, *flos lactis, cremor.* *ndd.* rôm; *obd.* râm; *bor.* riómi.
reápere, *vide* REÓPAN.
reáv, *vide* hreáv.

Reó (= *goth. riu*).

reó, -n, *f. stragulum.* under áure reón, *L. Álfr. pol.* 38. *cf.* vreóhan, vreón.

REÓCAN (reác, rucon, rocen), *exhalare, effervescere, vacillare.* reác, *fumavit, Bosw. s. l.* cirdon cynerôse on vidertrod reócende hræv (*l. ræv*), *revertabantur clari in reditum, exhalans ordo (i. e. fessa viro- rum copia); si vero hræv servare velis, interpreteris necesse est: vol- vebant clari (victores) in reditu cadavera occisorum exhalantia, Judith.* 314. *theod.* riohan (*rouh, cet.*). *cf. bor.* riukandi, *fumans, vacillans.*

reóc, *adj. effervescens, saevus.* grim and grædig gearo sona vās, reóc and rêde, *scil. Grendel, dirus et rapax promptus statim fuit, sae- vus et rudis, Beöv.* 243.

réc (récē), reác, -es, *m. exhalatio, vapor.* biteran récas, *Cædm.* 21, 17. 155, 26. mid récē, *Béd.* 5, 12. *theod.* rauh; *mhd.* rouch; *bor.* reykr.

récán (rêhte, rêht), *fumare.* rêcend, *fumans, Math.* 12, 20. *C.* rêc- cendne veg (væg?) rommes blòðe, *Cædm.* 177, 19. *theod.* rouchen; *bor.* reykJa; *fris.* rêka; *lith.* rukinti.

récels (rýcels), -es, *m. fumigatio, thus, Math.* 2, 11. *bor.* reykelsi, *n. suec.* rækelse, *f.*

rýcelsbúce, -an, *f. chytropus, Cot.* 18.

récelsfát, -es, *n. chytropus, Num.* 16, 46.

récelsjan (-òde, -òð), *thurificare, Som.*

roc (rocc), -es, *m. rumen. theod.* ruch.

ëdroc, -es, *m. numinatio, consideratio, R.* 99.

rocjan (-ede, -te, -ed), *ruminare, eructare.*

ëdrocjan, ëdorcan, ëdeorcan, eodorcan (-te, -ed), *ruminare, con- siderare, Béd.* 4, 24.

ëdrecedrocc, -es, *m. rumen, Cot.* 169.

rocettan, roccetan (-tte, -ted), *eructare, Ps.* 18, 2. *C.* 44, 1. *C.* 118, 171.

uprocettan, *eructare, Ps.* 118, 171. *T.*

ùtrocettan, *eructare, Ps.* 145, 7.

ruhting, -e, *f. destructio, Som.*

REÓDAN (reád, rudon, roden), *tegere, illinire. bor.* rióða (raud, rudum, rodinn).

reód, *adj. ruber, Gen.* 25, 25. *cf.* reád et *bor.* rióðr.

reóðgnidan, reóðgnidan (-gnäd, gñidon, gñiden), *rubrum reddere, Cot.* 81. 89.

reóðjan (-òde, -òð), *rubescere, purpurescere, Cot.* 153, 190. *cf.* reádjan.

reád, *adj. ruber, Math.* 16, 2.

reáðhóf, -es, *m. hедера terrestris, Lib. Med.* 1, 2.

reáðteáfor, -es, *m. minium, color phoeniceus, Cot.* 213. *R.* 18.

ofreád, *adj. purpureus, Bosw. s. l.*

reáde, -au, *f. tolia, prorunula, Álfr. gl.* 71. *R.* 74.

reádevan, *adj. rufus, Som.*

reáðjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *rubere, rubescere*, *Álfr. gr.* 26.

reáðness, -e, *f. rubor*, *Béd.* 4, 19.

rud, *adj. ruber*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158, 159.

rudu, -e, *f. rubor, vultus*, *R.* 70.

ryden, -ne, *f. ? lolium rubrum*, *L. Med.* 3, 38.

rust, -es, *m. rubigo, ferrugo*, *Álfr. gr.* 9, 3.

rustjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *rubiginem contrahere*, *Oros.* 5, 15.

REÓFAN (reáf, rufon, rofen), *rumpere, findere*. randhyrig væron rofene, *scuta (i. e. margines ab undis defendentes) erant rupta*, *Cædm.* 207, 7. bor. riufa (ráuf, rufum, rofinn).

bereófan (bereáf, cet.), *privare*. gesihð sorhcearig on his suna bûre vinsele vëstne, vindge reste reôte berofene, *videt aerumnosus in filii (occisi) aedibus aulam desertam, ventosum cubiculum strepitu (fletu) privatam*, *Beöv.* 4909. ábreát brimvisan brýða heorde, gomelan iómeovlan golde berofene, *rapuerat maris perito seminarum gregem, veterem uxorem auro privatam*, *Beöv.* 5858.

reáf, -es, *n.* 1) *spolium*. se þe findeð reáf manige, *qui invenit spolia multa*, *Ps.* 118, 162. 2) *vestimentum*. his reáf væron svá hvítu svá snáv, *Math.* 17, 2. þät hálige reáf, *Exod.* 29, 29. *theod.* roup; *lat. med. aev.* rauba; *ital.* roba; *francogall.* robe. reáffull, *adj. rapax*, *obs. lun.* 13. *cf.* reáfol.

reáflac, -es, *n. rapina, spolium*. fulle reáflaces, *pleni rapinae*, *Math.* 23, 25. töðelan reáflac, *Ps.* 68, 13.

reáfjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *rapere, vastare*. hi reáfjad hine, *spoliant eum*, *Ps.* 80, 13. his hûs reáfige, *ejus domum diripiet*, *Math.* 3, 27. reáfödon hine, *diripuerunt eum*, *Ps.* 89, 40. *goth.* ráubôn. áreáfjan, *discerpere*. bring is áreáföd, *sacrificium est discerptum*, *Cædm.* 196, 12.

bereáfjan, *eripere, privare*. heó hi ne mäg bereáfjan, *Boeth.* 5, 3. hû mäg man his fata hine bereáfjan? *Math.* 12, 29.

gereáfjan, *privare*, *Bosw.*

rêfa, -an, *m. raptor*, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 21.

reáfol, *adj. rapax, rapidus*, *Praef. R. Conc.* *cf.* reáffull.

reáföd, -es, *n. ? rapina*. reáfodu, *rapinae*, *Bosw. s. l.*

reáfere, -es, *m. raptor*, *Luc.* 18, 11. *theod.* raubar; *bor.* raufari, *reyfari*; *hispan.* robador; *ital.* rubatore; *angl.* robber.

reáfung, -e, *f. spoliatio*, *Oros.* 2, 5.

rêft (rýfte), -es, *n. velum, vestimentum*, *Ps.* 107, 4. sprengre seofon sidon on þät rýft, *Lev.* 4, 17. hálige rýfte onfeng, *Béd.* 4, 19. 23.

reóma, -an, *m. membrana, ligamentum*, *Som. theod.* riumo. *cf.* reám.

*REÓNAN, RÚNAN (reán, runon, runen), *extendi, sonum edere*. *cf.* bor. raun, reyna.

reón, -es, *m. ? questus ?* voldon vërigu víf vópé bemænan ádelinges deað, *reóné bereótan, voluerunt tristes mulieres lamentatione queri principis mortem, questu deplorare*, *Cod. Exon.* 459, 27.

reónjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *susurrare, mussitare*.

gereónjan, *susurrare, conspirare*, *Álfr. gr.* 47.

reónnung, -e, *f. mussitatio*, *C. R. Ben.* 38.

gereónnung, -e, *f. conjuratio*, *Som.*

reónig, *adj. querulus, tristis*. in þam reónigan hám, *in tristi domo*, *Cod. Exon.* 247, 8.

reónigmòð, *adj. tristis animo*, *Cod. Exon.* 167, 32, 361, 21.

rûn, -e, *f. colloquium, concilium*. tò rûne gegangan, *ad colloquium ire*, *Judith.* 54. *litera, character magicus*, hvæder he þá âlÿ-sendlican rûne cûde, *an literam solutoriam sciret*, *Béd.* 4, 22. hvât seó rûn bude, *quid character magicus indicavit*, *Cædm.* 250, 6. *goth.* runa; *bor.* rûn, rûna.

rûncôfa, -an, *m. consilii septum, pectus*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 184.

rûncræft, -es, *m. ars magica*.

rûncræftig, *adj. mysterii peritus*, *Cædm.* 261, 31.

rûnlic, *adj. mysteriosus, secretus*, *Bosw.*

rûnstâf, -es, *m. litera runica, incantatio*, *Bosw.*

rûnvita, -an, *m. mysterii gnarus*, *Cod. Exon.* 167, 30.

rûnjan (-ôde, -ôð), *susurrare, musitare, mystice loqui, in aurem loqui*. tò geânes me rûnôdon ealle fÿnd mine, *Ps.* 41, 8. C. rûnigendum stefnum, *Vit. Guthl.* 4.

rûnere, -es, *m. susurro*, *Älfr. gr.* 36.

rûnung, -e, *f. cursus*, *Som.*

rÿn, -e, *f.?* *rugitus*, *Boeth.* 25. ongunnon rÿna, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190. *cf.* reón.

gerÿne, -es, *n. mysterium, sacramentum*, *Béd.* 1, 27.

gerÿnelic, *adj. mysticus*, *Béd.* 2, 1.

gerÿnelice, *adv. mystice*, *Cot.* 131.

rÿnan (-de, -ed), *rugire*, *Boeth.* 38, 1.

ryne, -es, *m.* 1) *cursus, decursus, profluvium*, *Boeth.* 35, 1. *Béd.* 3, 9, 20. *Jos.* 4, 8. *Ps.* 1, 3. *Math.* 5, 25. 2) *currus*, *Ps.* 68, 8. *T.* 20, 8. *T. goth.* runs, *fluens. quoad vocalem vocis, incertus sum; nescio enim, utrum y (= u), an ÿ (= ù, ió), aut ÿ (= eá) scribi debeat. cf.* ymbren (= ymbren?).

âfterryne, -es, *m. occursus*, *Ps.* 18, 7.

ëdryne, -es, *m. occursus*, *Ps.* 19, 17.

ongeanryne, -es, *m. recursus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

onryne (anryne), -es, *m. adcursus, incursio*, *Ps.* 91, 6.

tóryne, -es, *m. concursus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

upryne, -es, *m. exortus*, *Ps.* 106, 3. *Boeth.* 25.

ûtryne, -es, *m. effluxus*, *Ps.* 107, 35.

ymbryne (ymbren), -es, *m. circuitus, cyclus, circulus*, *Aequ. vern.* 21. *Math.* 12, 29. *Luc.* 8, 40. 9, 12.

rynol (rynel), -es, *m. cursor, nuntius*, *Nic.* 3, 4.

forerynel, -es, *m. praecursor*, *Bosw. s. l.*

rynele, -es, *m. rivus. rynelas*, *Ps.* 65, 11.

*REÓPAN (reáp, rupon, ropen), *rumpere, frangere. cf.* hreópan.

reápere (rÿpere), -es, *m. spoliator*, *Off. Reg.* 4.

rÿppan, ryppan? (-pte, -ped), *diripere, spoliare*. rÿpað (rÿpað?) þá earman, *Off. reg.* 4. *cf.* *goth.* ráupjan, *τὴλλειν*; *theod.* rupfen.

berÿppan, *spoliare*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 152, 27. *cf.* *bor.* raupa, *gloriari*.

REÓSAN (reás, rurón, roren), *cadere*. reósed, *Ps.* 36, 25. 144, 5. reás, *Béd.* 3, 9. *cf.* HREÓSAN.

gereósan, *cadere*, *Ps.* 9, 33.

reóst, -es, *m. lignum cui inseritur vomer, vomer*, *Lye. bor.* riupa.

REÓTAN (reát, rúton, roten), *plorare*. hi reótad, *plorant*, *Cod. Exon.*

75, 32. reóteð meovle, seó hire bearn gesihð brondas þeccan, *Cod. Ex.*

330, 5. *theod.* riozan (rôz, ruzumès, rozanér).

bereótan (bereát, cet.), *deplorare*, *Cod. Exon.* 459, 25.

rotjan (-óde, -ód), *putrescere*, *Exod.* 7, 18. 16, 24. cf. *baier.* rûfsen, rûtzen.

forrotjan, *putrescere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

forrotádness, -e, f. *putredo*, *Álfr. gl.* 8.

rotung, -e, f. *putredo*, *R.* 12.

reóve, -an, f. *laena*, *stragulum*. reóvan vascan, *laenas lavare*, *Béd.* 4, 31.

reóvu, -e, f. *tapeta*, *Cot.* 174.

reóvan, reóve, reóvlic, reóvsjan, reóvsung, *vide* breóvan — breóvsung.

reóde, i. q. rêde, q. v.

Rî (= goth. rei).

*RÍCAN (rác, rícon, rícen), *valere*, *praevalere*. cf. RĒCAN.

ric, adj. *potens*, *dives*. *superl.* ricôsta, *Oros.* 1, 1.

unric, adj. *pauper*, *L. Eády. sup.* 20.

riclice, adv. *opulenter*, *Luc.* 16, 19.

Richeard, -es, m. *nom. propr.*

rice, -es, n. *regnum*, *regio*. on godes rice, *Math.* 10, 25. eal þát

rice, *omnis ista regio*, *Math.* 3, 5. *theod.* ríhhi.

gerice, -es, n. *regnum*, *Ps.* 67, 35.

uprice, -es, n. *regnum supernum*, *Cod. Exon.*

ricedôm, -es, m. *regnum*, *Vulfst. Paraen.* 6.

ricestadol, -es, m.? *thronus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

ricsjan (-óde, -ód), *regnare*. þu ricsast, *Boeth.* 4. ricsòde, *Chron.*

Sax. 534. *theod.* ríhhiðon; *goth.* reikisôn.

ricettan (-tte, -ted), *regere*, *potiri*, *Som.*

ricetere, -es, m. 1) *rector*, *Past.* 17, 7. 2) *potentia*, *R. Ben.* 34. 3)

proditio, *Álfr. Thw.* 4, 15.

ræc, -es, m.? *opportunitas*.

geræc, -es, m.? *opportunitas*, *Ps.* 10, 9.

ræcan, ræccan (ræhte, ræht), *extendere*, *porrigere*, *Joh.* 13, 26. *Gen.*

38, 28. ongean ræcan, *extendere contra*, *Beöv.* 1488.

áræcan, *attingere*, *Chron. Sax.* 1014.

geræcan, *attingere*, *assequi*, *Chron. Sax.* 895.

inræcan, *ingerere*, *Cot.* 105.

rinc, -es, m. *vir strenuus*, *Cædm.* 11, 13. 19, 4. cf. *ranc*, *et vincan sub vican*.

rincgetäl, -es, n. *militum numerus*, *Cædm.* 192, 19.

RÍDAN (rád, rídon, ríden), 1) *expedire*, *proficisci*. 2) *equitare*, *insidere*.

rit uppan tamre assene, *Math.* 21, 5. rád be þam stove, *Béd.* 3, 9. *premere*.

ríded racentan sál, *Cædm.* 24, 3. áfter rídan, *equo insequi*, *Jos.* 2, 7.

of rídan, *equitando insequi*, *Gen.* 14, 13. on rídan, *equitando petere*,

Bosw. s. l. up rídan, *sursum equitare*, *in alto eminere*, *Cædm.* 193, 18.

út rídan, *equitando exire*, *L. Eády. sup.* § 16.

berídan (berád, cet.), *perequitare*, *L. Álfr. pol.* 38. *persequi*, *Chron.*

Sax. 901.

gerídan (gerád, cet.), *equitando invadere*, *Chron. Sax.* 871. 1043.

oferrídan (oferrád, cet.), *equitando transgredi*, *Béd.* 3, 14.

ódrídan (ódrád, cet.), *equo vehi*. cýning in ódrád, *Cod. Exon.* 461, 24.

ridviga, -an, *m. eques*, R. 7.

geridmann, -es, *m. eques*, Bosw. s. l.

forridel, -es, *m. qui ante aliquem equo vehitur*, Bosw. s. l.

rād, -e, *f. iter equestre, equitatio*, Boeth. 34, 7. *iter*, L. Vihtr. 11, 14.

L. Ådel. 20. *quadriga*, Cant. Habac. *orbita*, Cot. 145.

rādcniht, -es, *m. eques*, Tex. Roff. p. 38.

rādhere, -es, *m. equites*, Oros. 3, 9. 4, 1. Chron. Sax. 891. Cot. 38, 200.

rādstefen, -es, *n. equitatio*, L. Lund. p. 71.

rādvāgn, -es, *m. plastrum*, Oros. 6, 30.

rād (ræde), *adj. promptus, paratus*, R. Ben. 65.

gerād (geræde), *adj. promptus, prudens*, Boeth. 5, 1. 11, 1. 39, 11.

ungerād, *adj. imparatus, inpromptus*, Oros. 2, 6. 6, 1. Boeth. 39, 12.

rædlīc, *adj. expeditus*, Oros. 3, 1.

rædlīce, *adv. expedite*, L. Const. p. 116.

gerād, -es, *n. ratio, conditio*. þā he þāt gerād sette, Math. 18, 24.

on þāt gerād, *ea conditione*, Oros. 1, 12. on þā gerād, *iis conditionibus*, Boeth. 7, 3.

ungerād, -es, *n. inpromptitudo, imprudentia*, Som.

gerādness (gerædniss), -e, *f. promptitudo, prudentia*.

ungerædniss, -e, *f. segnitie, seditio*, Oros. 4, 5. 5, 3. 6, 6.

gerādscipe, -es, *m. promptitudo, prudentia*, Boeth. Rawl. 183.

geræde, -es, *n. plur. gerædu, gerædro, phalerae*, Ålfr. gl. 23. mhd. gereite.

ræden, -ne, *f. conditio, lex*. on hire rædenne beón voldon, *sub ejus regimine esse voluerunt*, Chron. Sax. 920. on þā rædene, *ea conditione*, L. In. 62. goth. garāideins, *f. cf. geferræden*, hivræden, mægræden, gecvidræden, teónræden, *cet.*

unræden, -ne, *f. pravum consilium*, Cædm. 60, 16.

ridda, -an, *m. eques*. ofer his mærlīcum riddum, Ålfr. gr. 9, 26.

ridere, -es, *m. eques*, Chron. Sax. 1090.

*RĪFAN (rāf, rīfon, rīfen), *move, rapere; sufficere*. cf. bor. hriða, hreifa.

rīf, *adj. frequens*, Obs. XII *dierum fest. nat.* bor. rīfr.

rāfjan (-ôde, -ôd?) *vel* ræfan (ræfte, ræft?), *fasciis involvere, discutere, move*. bor. reifa.

ārāfan, *dissolvere*. ārāfan (ārāfjan?) þāt clivan, *dissolvere glomum*, Past. 35, 5.

geræf, *adj. fixus*, L. Ålfr. pol. 28.

geræft, *part. discerptus*, Boeth. 37, 1. Cot. 128.

geráfende, *part. infindens*, Cot. 181.

ræfung, -e, *f. latrocinium*, Chron. Sax. 1116.

ræfuan, rēfnan (-de, -ed), *sustinere, ræfude, passus est*, Cot. 152. *auscultare, obedienter peragere*, hi þāt ôfstum miclum ræfnodon, Judith. 9. *legitur etiam hræfnan*, Math. 6, 24. C. R.

āræfnan, *tolerare*, Ps. 25, 5.

āræfnjende (āræfnjende), *part. expendens*, Hom. in nat. dom.

āræfnjendlic, *adj. tolerabilis, possibilis*, Som.

unāræfnjendlic (unāræfnendlic, -nedlic), *adj. intolerabilis*, Bēd. Sm. 627, 38.

gerīfen, *part. raptus*, Bosw. s. l.

gerīf, -es, *n. raptura*, R. 38. *mora*, Lye.

geriſjan (-ede, -ed, -t?; -ôde, -ôd?), *rugare*, Som.

geriſljan (-de, -ed; *et* -ôde, -ôd), *rugare*, Som.

rifling, -es, *m. obstrigillus, calceus*, R. 29.

rifst, *part. laceratus*, Som.

rifter, -e, *f. fax*, Cot. 84.

rifter, -es, *m. messor*, Cot. 132. 172. *cf. tamen ripan.*

RĪHAN (rāh, rigon, rigen), *jungere, includere, velare*. mhd. rihen (rêch, rigen).

rāv, -e, *f. series, ordo*, Cot. 197. *capillamentum*, Som. *ndd. rège; mhd. reie, reige, f. series, chorus. cf. eāvjan sub eāge.*

geræven, *part.? segmentatus*, R. 63.

gerævôd, *part. segmentatus, ibid.*

rige, *adj. junctus, ligatus.*

orrige, *adj. apertus. gif he ôdirne and orrige veorde, si aufugiat et detegatur*, L. In. 28.

*RĪMAN (rām, rimon, rimen), *tangere, contingere. cf. bor. reimr, sonorus.*

rim, -es, *m. numerus, catalogus, series.*

rimād, -es, *m. commune vicinorum juramentum*, L. Ädelst. 9.

rimcrāft, -es, *m. arithmetica*, Cot. 4, 171.

rimcräftig, *adj. calculi peritus*, Menolog. 86.

rimgetāl, -es, *n. numerorum ordo, numeratio*, Cædm. 85, 25. 166, 29.

rimstāf, -es, *m. incantatio, rimstafas*, Somn.

forerim, -es, *m. prologus*, Math. C. Prolog.

gerim, -es, *m. numerus, computatio*, Ps. 38, 6.

ungerim, -es, *m. innumerabilis multitudo*, Boeth. 26, 3.

unrim, -es, *m. innumerabilis multitudo*, Cædm. 99, 16.

rime, *adj. numerabilis. þā bysgu ūs sint sviðe earfôðrimu, negotia nobis sunt valde difficilia numeratu*, Boeth. praef. Cot. 190.

ungerime, *adj. innumerus*, Aequ. Vern. 14.

unrime (unrim), *adj. numerus*, Béd. Sm. 472, 25. 628, 4.

rima, -an, *m. numerus.*

unrima, -an, *m. innumerabilis multitudo*, Cædm. 236, 21.

riman (-de, -ed), *numerare*, Béd. 1, 25. Oros. 4, 1. rime (*imperat.*), *cedo*, Som.

āriman, *numerare, enumerare*, Ps. 21, 16. Cædm. 265, 21.

unārimed, *part. innumerus*, Boeth. 1.

unārimedlic, *adj. innumerabilis*, Oros. 2, 5.

geriman, *numerare, computare*, Gen. 13, 16. tō geriman, *adnumerare*, Cot. 5.

tōriman, *adnumerare*, Bosw. s. 1.

ræman (-de, -ed), *surgere, erigere.*

āræman, 1) *surgere*, Cædm. 174, 10. 2) *erigere, excitare*, þā ge mihton rædan and eov āræman on þām, Älfr. T. p. 31, 15. up āræman, *surgere*, ôð þāt valdortorht dāges þridan up ofer deop vāter ord āræmde, Cædm. 174, 10. up āræmde se eorl, Cædm. 203, 29.

rima (reoma), -an, *m. ora, labrum*, Cot. 37. *defluxio*, Som.

rim (sel rim?), -es, *m. pruina*, Som. *cf. theod. rif; et RĪHAN.*

rimforst, -es, *m. pruina*, Ps. 78, 42.

rimig (reomig), *adj. fessus, quietus?*

reomigmôd, *adj. animo fessus? Andr. 392.*

Rin, -es, *m. Rhenus*, Chron. Sax. 887.

rinan (= rignan), vide RĒGAN.

RĪPAN (rāp, rīpon, ripen), *rapere, metere*, Gen. 45, 6. Math. 6, 26. Joh. 4, 35. *praeteritum nunquam legi.* cf. REÓPAN.

rip, -es, n. 1) *messis*, þät rip ätis, *messis adest*, Marc. 4, 29. 2) *manipulus, frumenti*, ripu gaderjan, *manipulos colligere*, Somn. 178.

ripisern, -es, n. *falx*, Math. 4, 29.

riptima, -an, m. *messis tempus*, Math. 13, 30.

gerip, -es, n. *messis*, Gen. 8, 22.

ripe (rip?), adj. *maturus*, Béd. 1, 12. Älfr. gl. 68.

unripe, adj. *immaturus*, R. 60.

ripa, -an, m. *manipulus*, þä ripan samnað, Ps. 126, 8. C. 129, 6. C.

ripeness (ripness), -e, f. *maturitas*, Ps. 118, 147. L.

ripjan (-öde, -öd), *maturescere*, Cot. 128. geriped, *maturus*. Gen. 18, 12. geripjan, *maturescere*, Bosw.

ripere (ripere, rippere, riptere), -es, m. 1) *messor*, Math. 13, 30. 2) *raptor*, L. Const. W. p. 149. Math. 13, 39. C. R.

ripung, -e, f. *maturitas*, Ps. 118, 147.

rāp, -es, m. *funis*. rāpas töburston, Jud. 15, 14. goth. rāip; fris. rāp; sax. rēp; theod. reif.

rāpgān, in *fune saltare*, Cot. 90. cf. gangan.

rāpgengēa, -an, m. in *fune saltans*, Cot. 90.

rāpgevealc, -es, n. *funis volutatio?* Ps. 105, 10. T.

rāpincel, -es, n. *funiculus*, Ps. 105, 10.

ræpan (-te, -ed), *vincire, captivum ducere*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 190. ðre earne folc ræpton, Chron. Sax. 1011.

geræpan, *vincire, ligare*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 167.

reāpere (ræpere?), -es, m. *raptor*, Off. Reg. 4.

rāpling (ræpling), -es, m. *captivus*, Gen. 39, 20. Ps. 69, 38.

ræplingveard, -es, m. *captivorum custos*, R. 8.

ræps, -es, m. *interstitium*, R. 43. nigon ræpsas, Älfr. ep. 1, 43. *re-sponsorium*, C. R. Ben. 21, 22.

ræpsung, -e, f. *interceptio*, Som.

*RĪSAN (rās, rison, risen), 1) *surgere*. 2) *verb. impers. decet*; me rised, *decet mihi*, Proverb. 19. S in R transit.

ārisan (āras, cet.), 1) *surgere*. he ārās sona, Gen. 19, 1. 2) *verb. impers. decet*: me ārised, *decet mihi, me oportet*, Bosw. s. l. on ārisan, *insurgere*, Ps. 3, 1. up ārisan, *surgere, oriri*, Ps. 3, 5. L.

gerisan (gerās, cet.), *rapere?* Math. 11, 12. R. *verb. impers. decet*, Boeth. 34, 10. 64, 1. gerās, *decuīt*, Béd. 3, 8, 17.

risende, *part. rapax*. se risende vulf, Béd. 1, 34.

risenda, -an, m. *rabula*, Cot. 170.

gerisen, -e, f. *rapina*, Gūdl. vit. C. 18.

rāsjan (-öde, -öd), *levare*.

ārāsjan, *elevare, explorare*. god häfd ārāsöd ðre unrihtvisnessa, Gen. 44, 16.

ræran (-de, -ed), 1) *erigere*. þu rærst hús, Deut. 28. 30. 2) *moriri, excitare*. godes lof ræran, Béd. 4, 24.

āræran, *erigere*, Bosw. s. l. up āræran, *erigere, suscitare*, Cædm. 196, 22.

ārærness, -e, f. *exaltatio*, Oros. 3, 1.

risene, adj. *conveniēns, decens*, Béd. 1, 27.

gerisene, *adj. congruus*, Béd. 1, 26.

ungerisene, *adj. inconveniens, indignus*, Boeth. 14, 1.

gerisenlic (gerislic), *adj. aptus*, Boeth. 40, 2.

ungerisenlic, *adj. indecens, turpis*, Boeth. 39, 3.

gerisenlice, *adv. apte*, Béd. 4, 9.

ungerisenlice (ungerisedlice), *adv. indecenter*, Chron. Sax. 1015. *ibid.* C.

gerisenness (gerisness), *-e, f. convenientia*, Cot. 58.

gerisenjan (-de, -ed), *convenire*, Cot. 38.

rist, *-e, f. ? surrectio*.

ārist, *-e, f. resurrectio*, Joh. 5, 29.

orrēst, *-e, f. bellum*, Chron. Sax. 1096. *cf. tamen bor. orrusta, f.*

orrēstscipe, *-es, m. ignominia*, Cot. 105. 171.

Rô (= goth. rô).

rôc, *-es, m. graculus*, Ps. 102, 7.

rôd, rôdehengen, rôdetācen, *vide* RAĀN.

rôdor, rôdorlic, rôdorstôl, *vide* RAĀN.

rôf, rôfleās, *vide* hrôf, hrôfleās.

rôf, *adj. illustris, praestans*. rôfe rincas, Cædm. 19, 4. 99, 24. 183, 28.

sax. rôf, ruof, rôb.

Rôm, *-e, f. urbs Roma*, Chron. Sax. 435. 675. 735.

Rômaburh (Rômaburh), *-ge, f. urbs Roma*, Béd. 1, 11. Oros. 2, 5.

Rômescot (-scott, -sceot), *-es, m. ? nummus Romam mittendus*, Chron. Sax. 1127.

Rômgesceot, *-es, m. tributum Romam mittendum*, Chron. Sax. 1095.

Rômfeoh, *-feós, n. pecunia Romam mittenda*, L. Eādv. Guthl. 6.

Rômvare, *-a, et -ena, m. plur. tant. Romani*, Oros. 1, 10. Boeth. Rarl. 151. 159.

Rômāne, *-a, m. plur. tant. Romani*. Rômāne gesamnôdon på goldhord, Chron. Sax. 418. Béd. 1, 11, 12. Rômāna rice, Chron. Sax. 583.

Rômānisc, *adj. Romanus*, Boeth. 1. Béd. 1, 12, 16.

rômigan, rômjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cum genit. aliquid in potestate habere, frui aliqua re*, Cædm. 23, 15. *cf. sax. ruomôn, rômôn, affectare; bor. rôma, evulgare. cf. bor. ramr. fortis.*

rôp, *vide* hrôp.

rôse, *-an, f. rosa*, Boeth. 9.

rôt, *adj. hilaris, splenditus, ornatus*. mæste dæl and þæt rôtoste þære burh, *maxima pars et splendidissima hujus urbis*, Chron. Sax. 1087. *cf. bor. rata, incuriosus ferri, rôt, motus violentus.*

unrôt, *adj. tristis, moestus*, Boeth. 3, 4. Math. 26, 38. Marc. 14, 34. Gen. 40, 6.

rôtfäst, *adj. firmus, securus*, Chron. Sax. 1127.

rôtllic, *adj. hilaris, splendidus*.

unrôtllic, *adj. tristis*, Math. 16, 3. C.

rôtllice, *adv. hilariter, ornate*, Béd. 4, 24.

unrôtllice, *adv. moeste*, Cot. 57.

rôtniss, *-e, f. hilaritas, refugium*, Ps. 31, 3.

unrôtniss, *-e, f. moestitia, luctus*, Joh. 16, 6. 20. Boeth. 36, 1. 37, 1.

rôtsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gaudere*.

unrôtsjan, contristari, *Math.* 26, 37. *Marc.* 6, 50. *C.*

geunrôtsjan, contristare, *Math.* 17, 27. *Ps.* 51, 8. *T.*

rôtsung, -e, *f.* *refugium*, *Ps.* 10, 9. *T.*

rêtan (-te, -ed), 1) *laetificare*, *Boeth. tit.* 5. *Boeth.* 24, 3. 2) *liberare*, *tueri*, *Off. reg.* 4.

âretan, *reficere*, *Boeth. tit.* 22. *Boeth.* 41, 2.

gerêtan, *reficere*, *Boeth.* 22, 1.

geunrêtan, *tristem reddere*, *Marc.* 6, 26. geunrêt (*part. praet.*), *Math.* 14, 9.

rôv, *adj.* *suavis, liberalis*, *Som. Cod. Exon.* 439, 2. *cf.* *bor.* rôr, *quietus, contentus*.

rôvness, -e, *f.* *suavitas, liberalitas*, *Cot.* 120. *cf. theod.* ruowa, *quies*.

RÔVAN (reôv, reôvon, rôven), *remigare, navigare*, *Luc.* 8, 23. 26. *Joh.* 20, 8.

berôvan (bereôv, *cet.*), *remigando navigare*, *Chron. Sax.* 897.

gerôvan (gereôv, *cet.*), *remigare*. gerôven (*part. praet.*), *Bosw. s. l.*

ofer rôvan (oferreôv, *cet.*), *remigando suppressere*, *Bosw.*

ôðrôvan (ôðreôv, *cet.*), *retro remigare*, *Bosw.*

rôvet (rêvett), -es, *n.* 1) *remigatio*. on rêvette *svincende, in remigatione laborantes*, *Marc.* 6, 43. 2) *navigium*. on svidran healle rêvettes, *in dextram partem navigii*, *Joh.* 21, 6. rôvet, rôvut, *Bosw. s. l.*

rôvness, -e, *f.* *remigatio*. nê mid seglinge nê mid rôvnesse, *Bêd.* 5, 1.

rôðer, -es, *n.* *remus*, *Âlfr. gl.* 73. *sed cf. etiam* RAPAN.

rôðere, -es, *m.* *nauta*, *Âlfr. gl.* 73.

rôðra (rêðra), -an, *m.* *nauta*, *R.* 83. *Âlfr. gr.* 7.

gerêðra, -an, *m.* *seu: gerêðere*, -es, *n.?* *remex*. bûtan ælcum gerêðrum, *sine ullo remige*, *Chron. Sax.* 891.

rêðre, *adj.* *non nisi in compositione legitur, e. gr. þrirêðre scip, tiremis*, *Boeth.* 38, 1.

rôðer, rôðere, *vide* RÔVAN.

Rû (= *goth.* ru, riu).

rûde, -an, *f.* *ruta*, *Luc.* 11, 42.

rûh (rûg, rûv), *adj.* *hirsutus, asper*, *Gen.* 27, 11. *Cod. Exon.* 479, 17. *cf.* hreôh, hreôv.

rûm, *adj.* *spatiosus, latus*, *Ps.* 104, 26. *Math.* 7, 13. *Bêd.* 5, 3.

Rûmcofa, -an, *m.* *nomen vici, hodie Runckhorn*, *Chron. Sax.* 914.

rûmgâl, *adj.* *loco delectatus, valde delectatus*, *Cædm.* 88, 16.

rûmgeofa (gîfa), -an, *m.* *liberalis homo*, *Bêd.* 3, 14.

rûmgeofol, *adj.* *large impertiens*, *Past.* 20.

rûmgeofolness, -e, *f.* *munificentia*, *Bosw.*

rûmheort, *adj.* *liberalis*, *Cot.* 66. 169.

rûmheortniss, -e, *f.* *liberalitas*, *Cot.* 128.

rûmlic, *adj.* *liberalis*, *Bosw.*

rûmmôð, *adj.* *profusus*, *Bêd.* 3, 6.

rûmmôða, -an, *m.* *paracletus*, *Joh.* 16, 7.

rûmmôðness, -e, *f.* *liberalitas*, *Past.* 44, 3.

rûmniss, -e, *f.* *latitudo, planities*, *Deut.* 34, 3.

rûmveg, *adj.* *spatiosus*, *Math.* 7, 13. *C.*

rûm, -es, *n.* *spatium, locus*, *Exod.* 12, 39. *Luc.* 7, 2.

gerüm, -es, *n. spatium, locus, Boeth. 21.*

rûme, *adv. late, ample, procul, Cædm. 35, 27. 42, 14. 75, 20.*

rûmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cedere, evacuari, Cot. 46, 185. Herb. 1, 18.*

rûmedlic, *adj. latus, amplius, Boeth. 18, 1.*

rÿman (-de, -ed), *locum dare, Cædm. 81, 13. augere, Cædm. 98, 24.*

gerÿman, *extendere, locum dare, dilatare, Exod. 34, 24. R. Ben. 59, 71.*

rÿmet, -es, *n. locus, eall pät rÿmet, Jos. 1, 3.*

rÿmetleást, -e, *f. loci inopia, Serm. nat. Dom.*

rÿmđ, -e, *f. amplitudo, Prooem. R. Conc.*

rûn, rûncraft, rûnere, rûnjan, rûnlic, *vide REÓNAN.*

rûv, *vide rûh.*

Rÿ (= goth. ru, riu, ráu).

rÿcels, *vide REÓCAN.*

rÿft, *vide REÓFAN.*

rÿman, rÿmet, rÿmđ, *vide rûm.*

rÿn, rÿnan, rÿne, *vide REÓNAN.*

rÿpere, *vide REÓPAN.*

Voces a labiali incipientes.

Pa (= goth. pa).

pabol, -es, *m. ? silex. cf. papolstan et bor. pöpull; lat. pavire.*

padde, -an, *f. rana, bufo. vox boreal. bor. padda, f.*

pal, -es, *m. palus, Chron. Sax. praef. Gibs.*

palant, -e, *f. palatium, Som. theod. phalinza.*

palm, -es, *m. palma, R. 46.*

palmäppel, -es, *m. palmae fructus, Cot. 201.*

palmbearo, -ves, *m. palmarum lucus, Cot. 201.*

palmtréó, -ves, *n. palma arbor, Exod. 15, 27.*

palmtvig, -es, *m. palmae ramus, Ps. 92, 12.*

palster, -es, *m. cuspis, Cot. 52. Som.*

pang, -es, *n. ? toxicum, Som.*

pann, -es, *m. ? pannus, lacinia, Cot. 91.*

panne, -an, *f. patina, patella, R. 26.*

papa, -an, *m. papa, episcopus, Hom. S. Greg. 1, 3.*

papig (popig), -es, *n. ? papaver, somniferum, Älfr. gr. 9. gl. 66.*

popigdrenc, -es, *m. potus papaveris, Cot. 211.*

papolstán (popolstán), -es, *m. silex, calculus, Assumpt. St. Joh.*

parjan (-ôde, -ôd), *jungere. cf. bor. para.*

áparjan, *deprehendere, Joh. 8, 3.*

pard, -es, *m. pardus, R. 297.*

parruc, *vide pearruc.*

pad, *vide päd.*

Pä (= goth. pa).

päl, pällen, *vide pell, pellen.*

pärl (pearl), -e, *f. gemmula, Älfr. gl.*

pät, -es, *n. ? septum? frans, astutia, Älfr. gr. 43. cf. obd. pfatt. septum, püätzen, trabes secare; nom. propr. Pazo, Pezila, Pazrih, Pazmunt, sed etiam näd. peit, ornatus.*

pätig (petig), *adj. callidus, Älfr. gr. 26.*

päd (pad), -es, *m. callis, semita, Luc. 3, 5. C. R. Ps. 118, 35. padas, Ps. 9, 8.*

pädjan, pedjan (-ede, -ed), *callem facere, Boeth. Rawl. 197.*

Pe (= goth. pa).

pell (päll), -es, *m. pallium, Älfr. gr. 43. purpura. pellas and ridan, Cot. Monast.*

pellen (pällen), *adj. pelliceus, purpureus, Cod. Exon. 1b, Bosw. Gregor. II, 14.*

pending (pening, penig, peneg), -es, *m. 1) denarius Anglosaxonicus, Math. 20, 2. tvegen penegas, duo denarii, Luc. 10, 35. 2) siclus, Gen. 37, 28. 3) as, Älfr. gr. 9, 185. Som. theod. phenning, pfending. cf. paun, pannu.*

peninghvyrfer, -es, *m. negotiator, R. 106.*

penigmongere, -es, *m. negotiator, Älfr. gl. 76.*

penningsläht, -e, *f. crista galeae, Math. 17, 25. C.*

penegveorde, *adj. denarium constans, Joh. 6, 7.*

petig, *vide pätig.*

pedjan, *vide pädjan.*

Pea (= goth. pa).

pearl, *vide pärl.*

pearruc, -es, *m. saltus, septum ferarium. bedrifon hi on äanne pearruc, Chron. Sax. 918. on þisum lytlum pearroce, Boeth. 18, 2. bor. parrak. theod. pferch.*

Pē, Peo, Pi (= goth. pi).

Pēhtas, *vide Pihtas.*

pēpor, *vide pipor.*

pēru, -e, *f. pyrum commune, Älfr. gr. 6, 9, 31.*

pērsuc, -es, *m. amigdalus persica, Lib. Med. 2, 1.*

pērsocetrev, -es, *n. amigdalus persica, R. 46.*

Peohtas, *vide Pihtas.*

peoper, *vide piper.*

pic, picbred, picen, pictyrva, *vide PĪCAN.*

Pihtas (Peohtas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Picti, Chron. Sax. 443, 449, 560. Pēhtas, Béd. 5, 23.*

pillsäpe, -an, *f. ? colostrum, R. 31.*

pinn (pin), -e, *f. ? pinus sylvestris, Lye.*

pinnhnyt (pinhnyt), -e, *f. ? juglans pini, Aequ. vern. 16.*

pinntreó (pintreó), -ves, *n. pinus sylvestris, Älfr. gl. 64.*

pin, -e, *f. ? calamus, stylus, Som. flasco, Col. Monas.*

onpinnjan (-ôde, -öd), *recludere repagulo remoto, Past. 38, 6. cf. ndd. pinnen, repagulo, cludere.*

pinpel, *inc. gen. pustula, Älfr. gl. 61. cf. pipeljan.*

pinjan (-ôde, -öd), *pensare, ponderare, librare, Som. Mone B. 1604. cf. pise, pislic.*

äpinsjan, *ponderare, Past. 53, 3.*

pipor (peopor, pēpor), -es, *m. piper, Älfr. gr. 9, 18.*

pirige, -an, *f. pirus. seó pirige, Älfr. gr. 6, 31. cf. pēru.*

pisa (piosa), -an, *m. cicer, pisum, Cot. 84. 99.*

pistol, -es, *m. epistola. Paulus ávrát manega pistols, Álfr. T. p. 28.*

pistolbóc, *f. epistolarum liber, Can. Álfr. 21.*

pistolrèdere, -es, *m. epistolarius, subdiaconus, R. Conc. 5.*

pistolrecce, -es, *m. epistolarum interpres, Cod. Exon. 1b.*

pida, -an, *m. medulla arborum et fructuum, Boeth. 34, 10.*

Po (*goth. pa, pu*).

pocc (poc), -es, *n. ? pustula, Cot. 181. suec. poekor, f.; bat. pok; nhd. pocke.*

pocádl, -e, *f. pustularum morbus, Bosw. s. l.*

poca (poha, pocca), -an, *m. pera, Math. 6, 8. C. R. francogall. poche.*

pol, *vide pal.*

ponne, *vide panne.*

popig, *vide papig. popolstán, vide papolstan.*

porr, -es, *m. porrum, Num. 11, 15.*

porleác, -es, *m. porrum, ibid. var. lect.*

port, -es, *m. 1) portus, Béd. 4, 1. 2) oppidum, Álfr. gr. 5.*

port, -e, *f. porta, L. Eádv. 1. Math. 7, 13. C.*

portcven, -e, *f. mulier sub porta sedens, scortum, Math. 21, 31.*

portstræt, -e, *f. via publica, Mon. Angl. 1, 101, 48a.*

portjan (-ôde, -ôð), *tundere, Past. 37, 2.*

portic, -es, *m. porticus, Béd. 3, 19. R. 108.*

pose, *vide puse.*

posling, -es, *m. pastillus, Herb. 1, 20.*

post, -e, *f. ? postis, Álfr. gr. 9, 28. R. 81.*

Pu (= *goth. pu*).

pulljan (-ôde, -ôð), *vellere, Somn. 389. cf. τίλλειν.*

ápulljan, *vellere, evellere, Bosw. s. l.*

pulspere, pulstäf, *vide pôl.*

pumicstán, -es, *m. pumex, R. 58.*

pund, -es, *n. pondo, libra. án pund deórvyrdre sealfe, Joh. 12, 3. mina.*

þin pund gestrynde tyn pund, *Luc. 19, 16. talentum, Math. 25, 25. 28.*

pundere, -es, *m. ponderator, Tex. Roff. p. 46.*

pundur, -es, *n. perpendiculum, hostimentum, Som.*

pung, -e, *f. ? -es, m. ? saculus, cassidale, Cot. 32. bor. púngtr, m.; fris.*

punge, *f.*

pungetung, -e, *f. punctiô, L. Med. 2, 25. cf. pyngan.*

punjan (-ôde, -ôð), *conterere, Som.*

gepunjan, *comminuere, Herb. 100, 3.*

punere, -es, *m. pinsor, Bosw. s. l.*

punt, -es, *m. ponto, R. 103.*

purble, *adj. purpureus, Joh. 19, 5. C.*

purpur, -es, *m. ? purpura. blác purpur, Álfr. gl. 69.*

purpure, -an, *f. purpura. serððon hine mid purpuran, Math. 15, 17.*

purpuren, *adj. purpureus, R. 63. Álfr. gl. 68.*

puse (pose), -an, *f. pera. se þearfa bered æmtige pusan, Cot. Monas. cf.*

pursa. *bor. posi, m.; dan. pose, f.*

Py (= goth. pul).

pyccan (pycte, pyced), *pungere*. lēt him pyccan ūt his eāgan, *Chron. Sax.* 796. cf. *ndd.* pūcken, pucken; *sed etiam bor.* picka *et obd.* picken.

pylce (*rectius* pilce?), -an, *f. toga pellicea, Ālfr. resp.* 41. *ital.* pelliccia; *hispan.* pelleja, pellizo; *lat. med. aet.* pellicium.

pyle (*seu* pyle?), -es, *m.?* pulvinar, *Oros.* 5, 11. *Ālfr. gl.* 60. *angl.* pillow; *bat.* peuluw, *f.*; *obd.* pfühl, *m.*

pyndan (-de, -ed), *includere*, grornosen pynde, *tartarus inclusit*, (222, 49.) *Som. nescio*, annon pyndan scribere debeat; cf. *mhd.* piunt, *baier.* pent, *angl.* to pound.

forpyndan, *excludere, remove*, *Cod. Exon.* 7, 7.

gepyndan, *circumcludere*, *Past.* 39, 1.

pynding, -e, *f. prohibitio, remoratio*, *Past.* 38, 6.

pyngan (-de, -ed), *pungere*. pynge him (hine?) mid vordum, *Past.* 40, 6.

pyrige, -an, *f. pera*, *Cot.* 217.

pytt, -es, *m. puteus*. veorpad hine on þone pytt, *Gen.* 37, 22. pyttas, *Deut.* 6, 11. *bor.* pytt, *m. theod.* puzzi, puzza.

Pæ (= goth. pē, pāi).

pæca, pæcan, *vide* PĪCAN.

pærau (-de, -ed?), *vertere?* *Bosw. s. l.* cf. *bor.* pāra, *distortas literas formare*.

apæran, *evertere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

forpæran, *pervertere*, *Past.* 39, 3.

pæt, pætig, *vide* pāt, pätig.

Pā (goth. pāi, pē).

pād, *adj. vestimentis indutus, ornatus*, *Cod. Exon.* 329, 20. *ndd.* peit, *ornatus*. *usitatio est forma declinationis sequioris pāda, sed in compositis tantum invenitur*. cf. *salovigpāda*.

pād, -e, *f. indusium*. *sax.* pēda, *f. tunica*; *goth.* pāida; *obd.* pfeit.

pāva, -an, *m. pavo*, *Ālfr. gr.* 9, 3.

pēnung, -e, *f. proscisio*. cf. *land et pynding*, *mhd.* piunt.

Pī (= goth. pei).

pic (piic, *Som.*), -e, *f.?* acicula, *R.* 5. *Cot.* 7.

*PĪCAN (pāc, picon, picen), *illinere, signare?*

picung, -e, *f. signatio, stigma inustum, ignominia*, *Bosw. s. l.*

pæcēan, pæcan (-hte, -ht), *decipere, fallere*, *R. Ben.* 1. *ndd.* paiken.

apæcan, *seducere*, *L. Eddg. poen.* 25.

bepæcan, *decipere, fallere*, *Gen.* 3, 13. *Math.* 2, 16.

pæca, -an, *m. deceptor*, *Bas. R.* 4.

bepæcestre, -an, *f. peltex*, *Ālfr. gr.* 28.

bepæcung, -e, *f. fraus, lenocinium*, *Som.*

pic, -es, *n. pix*, *Exod.* 2, 3. *goth.* peik; *theod.* pēh.

pictyrva, -an, *pix fluida*, *Martyr.* 15.

picen, *adj. piceus*, *Som.*

pige, -an, *f. puellula*, *Som.* *bor.* pika; *suec.* piga.

pil (pīlu?), -e, *f.?* -es, *n.?* pīla, *sudes*, *Chron. Sax. praef.* stylus, *gnomon*. dāgmæles pil (*et* pīlu), *Ālfr. gl.* 61. *R.* 30. *pīlum*, *mortarium*. þeath þu punige stuntne on pil, *etsi stultum contunderes in mortario*, *Prov.* 27, 22.

pilstāf, -es, *m. pilum*, *Ālfr. gl.* 65.

pilstampe, -an, *f. pilum*, *Ālfr. gl.* 65.

pilan (-de, -ed), *tundere*, *Älfr. gl.* 57.

gepilan, *congerere*, *Exod.* 16, 14.

pilere, -es, *m. pinsor*, *Älfr. gl.* 65. *pilurus*, *R.* 50.

pilstre, -an, *f. pila*, *Älfr. gl.* 65.

pin, -es, *m. et -e, f. poena, cruciatus*, *Hick. Thes. I*, 148, 30. 227, *not.* 8. *Chron. Sax.* 1137.

pinan (-de, -ed), *cum dativo cruciare*, *Math.* 8, 29. *C. theod.* pinan.

pinjan (-öde, -öd), *cum dat. cruciare*, *Chron. Sax.* 1137. *theod.* pinön.

pinere, -es, *m. tortor*, *Math.* 18, 34. *C.*

pinung (pininǵ), -e, *f. cruciatio, tormentum*, *Oros.* 1, 12. *Ch. Sax.* 1137.

pipe, -an, *f. fistula*, *Bosw.*

pipdreäm, -es, *m. cantilena fistularis*, *Somn.* 187.

pipere, -es, *m. fistulator*, *Som.*

pipeljan (-öde, -öd), *pustulare*, *Herb.* 121, 1. *cf.* pinpel.

pise, *adj. gravis*, *Math.* 23, 4. *C. Cot.* 81, 121. *cf. hispan. pesar; lat.*

pensare, vide pinsjan.

pislic, *adj. gravis*, *Math.* 14, 40. *C. R.*

pislice, *adv. graviter*, *Luc.* 11, 53.

Pô (= goth. pôl)

pôl, -es, *m.?* *palus, lacus*, *Past.* 38, 7. *cf. bat. poel, mhd. pful, sed etiam bor. poller; dan. succ. pôl. vocalis producta tamen magis normalis esse videtur.*

pûlsperē (*vel: pulsperē?*), -es, *n. arundo*, *Math.* 11, 7. *C.*

pûlstâf (*vel: pulstâf?*), -es, *m. pilum*, *Ps.* 38, 2.

Pÿ.

pÿndan, pÿnding, *vide pyndan.*

Pla, Plä.

plant, -e, *f. planta*, *R.* 60.

plantsticca, -an, *m. pastinatus*, *R.* 2.

plantjan (-öde, -öd), *plantare*, *Deut.* 28, 30.

äplantjan, *plantare*, *Gen.* 2, 8. *Luc.* 13, 16.

plantung, -e, *f. plantatio*, *R.* 6.

plaster, -es, *n. emplastrum*, *Herb.* 164, 2.

platung, -e, *f. lamina*, *Som.*

pläcc, -es, *m.?* *platea*, *Math.* 6, 5. *C.*

plätte, -es, *m. alapa*, *Som.*

plättan (plätte, plätted), *alapas incutere, ferire*. *hi plätton hine*, *Joh.* 19, 3.

Plë, Pleo, Pli.

*PLËGAN (pläg, plægon, plügen), *exercere, periclitari.*

plëga, -an, *m. ludus*, *Boeth.* 36, 5. *Oros.* 6, 2. *Béd.* 5, 6.

plëgjan, plëggan, pleogjan (-ede, -ed, *et* -öde, -öd), *ludere*, *Exod.* 32,

6. *Cædm.* 168, 6. *plegedon* *hi of horsum, ludos equestres celebrabant,*

Oros. 3, 7. *tympanan plegjan, tympanum pulsare*, *Ps.* 67, 27. *han-*

dum, mid handum plegjan, plaudere, *Ps.* 46, 1. 97, 8. *irridere*, *Gen.*

21, 9. *Cædm.* 43, 10.

plëghûs, -es, *n. theatrum*, *Bosw. s. l.*

plëglic, *adj. scentus*, *Cot.* 202.

- plëgmann, -es, *m. mima*, *R.* 202.
 plëgscild, -es, *m. clypeus quidam levior*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 plëgscip, -es, *n. navicula, parunculus*, *R.* 103.
 plëgstov, -e, *f. theatrum*, *Cot.* 95.
 pleoh (pleó, plió), pleós, *n. periculum*, *Oros.* 3, 7. *L. Älfr. can.* 6.
 pleón (pleóde, pleód), *periculis objicere*, *Past.* 34, 1.
 pleólic, *adj. periculosus*, *Boeth.* 14, 1.
 pliht, -e, *f. periculum*, *Col. Monas. mhd. pflht.*
 plihtan (-hte, -htet, -ht), *periculo exponere*, plihite him sylfum and ealre his áre, *L. Cnut. pol.* 64. *spondere*, *Som.*
 plëgere, -es, *m. lusor, histrio*, *R.* 4.
 plëgol, *adj. ludicus, lascivus*, *Som.*
 plægan (-de, -ed), *ludere, saltare*, *Math.* 14, 6. *C.*
 geplægan (-de, -ed), *ludere, saltare*, *Bosw.*
 plips, *adj. blaesus, balbutus*, *R.* 77. *Cot.* 23.
 pluccjan (-óde, -ód), *vellere, carpere*, *Math.* 12, 1. *Luc.* 6, 1.
 plúme, -an, *f. prunum*, *Älfr. gr.* 6. *bor. plóma; obd. pllaume; bat. pruim; celt. pluma, pluman.*
 plúmbæl, -e, *f. prunum*, *Som.*
 plúmslâ, *f. pruniculum*, *R.* 47.
 plúmtreó, -ves, *n. prunus*, *Älfr. gl.* 64.
 plúmfæder, -e, *f. pluma*, *Scint.* 43.

Pra, Prä, Pre, Pri, Prâ, Preó, Prò, Prù, Prý.

- pranga, -an, *m. cavernamen, pars navis*, *Älfr. gl.* 78.
 prass, -es, *n. aes.*
 prâte (prätt), *adj. ornatus*, *Som. ndd. pratig, prätig, promptus.*
 prätt, -es, *m. astus*, *Som.*
 prätig (prättig), *adj. astutus*, *Col. Monas. bor. pretta, fallere.*
 predicjan (-óde, -ód), *praedicare*, *Luc.* 8, 1.
 predicere (prydicere), -es, *m. praedicator*, *Älfr. gr.* 47.
 predicung, -e, *f. praedicatio*, *Som.*
 prica (pricca), -an, *m. stimulus, punctum.* án prica ne gevit fram þære æ, *Math.* 5, 18.
 price, -es, *m. punctum*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 pricu, -e, *f. punctum.* án lytel pricu on bráðan brede, *Boeth.* 18, 1.
 pricmælum, *adv. frustratim*, *Bosw.*
 priccjan (-óde, -ód), *pungere*, *Som.*
 pricele (pricle), -an, *f. aculeus, apex*, *Math.* 5, 18. *C.*
 pritigan (-óde, -ód), *pipare.* pritigæð ceallum, *pipant rostris*, *Cot.* 184.
 práfost (prófast), -es, *m. praepositus*, *C. R. Ben.* 33. *Béd.* 3, 23. *Exod.* 5, 15.
 preón, -es, *m. fibula*, *R.* 64. *bor. prión; ndd. prèn, prèm; bat. priem; obd. pfrieme, f.*
 prënan (-de, -ed), *figere.*
 beprënan, *infigere.* seó hvil þe þu þin eáge on beprënan mäge, *momentum temporis*, *Boeth.* 18, 13.
 preóst, -es, *m. sacerdos, presbyter.* ou preóstes canne, *in sacerdotis professione*, *L. Viht.* preóstas, *sacerdotes*, *L. Eddy. can.* 51.
 preósthád, -es, *m. sacerdotium*, *Béd.* 1, 7.
 preóstheáp, -es, *m. sacerdotum caetus*, *Cot.* 107.

preôstlagu, -e, *f. lex ecclesiastica*, Nord. *preôst. lag.* 2.

preôstsciru, -e, *f. tonsura sacerdotis*, Bosw.

prôdbore, -an, *n. forum*, Math. 11, 16. R.

prôfjan {-ôde, -ôd), *probare, judicare*, L. In. 20.

prût (prÿte), *adj. superbus*, L. Const. p. 148. Scint. 17, 46.

prûtlic, *adj. superbus*, Som.

prûtlice, *adv. superbe*, Scint. 17.

prûtscipe, -es, *m. superbia*, Ps. 17, 11. L.

prÿt, -es, *m. superbia*, Scint. 13, 46.

prÿta, -an, *m. superbia*, Pŕaef. R. Conc. L. Const. p. 150.

prûtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *superbire*, Som.

Prÿfetes flôd, Prûutesflôd, *nom. propr. vici, hodie Privet*, Chron. Sax. 755. psalm, *vide salm.*

Ba (= goth. ba).

BACAN (bôc, bôcon, bacen), *torrere, pinsere*. fif bacad on anum ofene, Lev. 26, 26. hi bôcon pät melu, Exod. 12, 39.

âbacan (âbôc, cet.), *pinsere*, Bosw. s. l.

bâc, -es, *n. quod coctum est*.

gebâc, -es, *n. quod coctum est*, Bosw.

bâcern, -es, *n. pistrinum*, Älfr. gl. 22.

bâchûs, -es, *n. pistrinum*, Älfr. gl. 22.

bâcere, -es, *m. pistor*, R. 50.

bâcistre, -an, *f. pistrîx*, Gen. 40, 1. 2. 16. 20.

becc (hec), -es, *m. torrens, rivulus*, Som. bor. becker; theod. pah.

Badda, -an, *m. nom. propr. in Baddanburh*, Chron. Sax. 901.

*BAGAN (bôh, bôgon, bagen), *jungi, jungere*. cf. bor. бага, *carmen male factum*, бага (bagadi), *invertere, impedire*; bagla, *imperite construere*.

begne, -an, *f. ulcus, carbunculus*, R. 64. cf. tamen blëgan.

baht (biht), -es, *n. munus, servitium*.

andbaht (ambeaht, anbeaht, ombiht, ymbeaht, embeht), -es, *n. 1) officium. plur. ambihto, mandata, jussa*, Cædm. 33, 10. 2) minister, servus, Cædm. 174, 17. Luc. 10, 14. goth. andbahts, *m. ἰππηγέτης*; theod. ambaht; bor. ambätt; fris. ombeht, *n. cf. ambacti*, Cæs. Bell. Gall. 6, 15. et Langobard marahpahis, marahpaise (= pahiso) *i. q. marahscale*.

ombiehthëra, -an, *m. minister*, Cod. Eton. 138, 4.

ambihthûs, -es, *n. officina*, R. Conc. 11.

ambehtmann, -es, *m. minister*, L. eccl. 12.

ambyhtscealc, -es, *m. minister, servus*, Cædm. 112, 13.

ambyhtsecg, -es, *m. minister*, Cædm. 36, 35.

ambihtsmid, -es, *m. minister, nuntius*, L. Ädelb. 7.

ombihtpegn, -es, *m. minister*, Beöv. 1340.

bôh (bôg), -ges, *m. armus brutorum*. se svidra bôh, Lev. 7, 32. Luc. 13, 19. bor. bôgr; theod. buog, buoc.

bôhscild, -es, *m. scapula*, Bosw. s. l.

bôgan (-de, -ed), *jactare*, Scint. 46. cf. bor. bægja, *lacerto trudere, molestare*.

baht (biht), *vide BAKAN*.

*BALAN (bôl, bôlon, balen), *tumere, obruere, eminere*.

bâlce (belc? bealc?), -es, *m. 1) tegmen, bâlce oferbrædde birnenduc*

heofon, *tegmine supertextit coelum inflammatum*, *Cædm.* 182, 9.
2) *superbia*, bâlce forþhýgde, *superbiam flexit*, *Cædm.* 4, 15. *eructatio*, Mann.

balca (bolca), -an, *m. trabs, spatium inter sulcos eminens*, *Beöv.* 416.
terra inter sulcos congesta, porca, *Boeth.* 15, 2. *theod.* balko; *bor.* bialki.

bealcjan (-ôde, -ôð), *eructare*, *Gr. gr.* 2. *Ps.* 19, 2.

belcan (-cte, -ced), *inflare*.

belcedsveora, -an, *m. inflato (superbo) cervice praeditus*, *Cod. Eron.* 489, 24.

bealcettan, belcettan (-tte, -ted), *eructare*. bealceted heorte min við god, *Ps.* 45, 1. bealcettad veleras mine lofsang, *Ps.* 118, 171.

bald (beald, bold), *adj. audax*, *Béd.* 1, 12. *goth.* balþs; *bor.* ballr.

Bealdhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr.*

bealdlice, *adv. audacter, audenter*, *Jud.* 3, 21, 27.

Bealdvine, -es, *m. nom. propr.*

bealdvyrda, -an, *m. sermone audax, scurra*, *Som.*

bealdor (baldor), -es, *m. princeps, dominus*, *Cædm.* 163, 4.

bildan, byldan (bilde, bilded), *animare, confirmare*, *Béd.* 3, 18. *Menol.* 477.

bylðo (byld), -o, -e, *f. audacia, constantia*, *Béd.* 1, 7.

gebyld, -e, *f. audacia, constantia*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bealu (balu), *adj. malus, scelestus (arrogans)*, baleve gepohtas, *Cædm.* 295, 19. se baleva, *Cædm.* 295, 11.

bealu, -ves, *m. malum*, *Beöv.* 559. *Cædm.* 61, 9. 307, 19. *goth.* balveins.

bealubenn, -e, *f. vulnus lethale*. nè him bealubenne gebiden hæfdon, *neque sibi vulnus lethale expectaverant*, *Cædm.* 192, 27.

balocræft, -es, *m. ars magica*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 190.

bealocvealm, -es, *m. malum mortifererum*, *Beöv.* 4525.

bealufull, *adj. pestiferus*, *Judith.* 48.

bealuheard, *adj. infense durus*, *Beöv.* 2685.

bealuhycgende, *part. infense cogitans*, *Beöv.* 5126.

bealohygdig (-hýdig), *adj. sceleri obnoxius*, *Beöv.* 1439.

bealuníð, -es, *m. odium infensum*, *Beöv.* 3513.

bealusíð, -es, *m. infortunium*, *Cædm.* 178, 1.

bealuspell, -es, *n. narratio hostilis*, *Cædm.* 210, 5.

bôl, -es, *n. dormitorium*, *Ben.* *bor.* bôl, *n. praedium, lectus, cavea ferarum*; *mhd.* buole, *amasius*.

balca, bald, baldor, *vide* BALAN.

balo, balocræft, *vide* BALAN.

balsam (baldsam), -es, *m. balsamum*, *Béd.* 3, 8. balsames blæd, *carpo-balsamum*, balsames tær (= täher), *opobalsamum*, *R.* 48.

balsminte, -an, *f. mentha aquatica*, *R.* 43.

*BANAN (bôn, bônôn, banen), *petere, adire; impedire, includere*.

bana (bona), -an, *m. pernicies, mors*, *Som.* *interfector*, hi næfre his banan folgjan voldon, *Chron. Sax.* 755. *bor.* bani.

benn, -e, *f. vulnus*; blôð of benne, *Cædm.* 12, 16. feóllon vergend bennum seóce, *Cædm.* 118, 29. *bor.* ben (= bani), *n. vulnus*; beuja, *vulnerare*.

bengeat, -es, *n. vulneris apertura*, *Beöv.* 2235.

bôs, -es, *n. stabulum*, *Gr. gr. II.* 264, 12. *bor. bâs, n. theod. banse, m. goth. bansto, m. batav. baas, n.*

bôsih, -e, *f. praesepe*, *Luc.* 13, 15. *C. R.*

bên, -e, *f. rogatio, preces*, *Luc.* 1, 13. *bor. hôn.*

onbên, -e, *f. imprecatio*, *Béd.* 2, 2. *Oros.* 2, 2. *Cædm.* 152, 26.

bêntid, -e, *f. rogationum dies*, *Menol.* 144.

bêntidig (bêntide), *adj. deprecabilis*, *Chron. Sax.* 883.

bêna, -an, *m. rogator, supplex*, *Cædm.* 135, 26. 142, 6.

bênsjan, bænsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *orare*, *Béd.* 3, 12.

banc, -e, *f. tumulus*, *Som.* cf. *benc.*

BANNAN (be'nn, beónnon, bannen), *mandare, convocare*, *Cod. Exon.* 66, 8.

ábannan (ábeónn, *cel.*), *mandare, convocare*. ábann þu þá beornas, *Cædm.* 242, 32.

gebannan (gebeónn, *cel.*), *proclamare*, *Mann.*

bann, -es, *m. mandatum, edictum*.

bansegn, -es, *n. vexillum*, *Cot.* 23.

gebannjan (-ôde, -ôd), *proclamare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gebenn, -es, *n. edictum*, *Älfr. gl. Cot.* 70. gebönn, *Lye.*

bar, barenjan, *vide BĒRAN.*

hard, -es, *m. dromo*, *R.* 103. cf. *bears.*

*BASAN (bôs, hōson, basen), *tegere*. cf. *bor. basa, anniti.*

bäst, -es, *m. cortex tiliæ*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bästen, *adj. tiliaceus*. mid bästenum rāpum hine gebundon, *Jud.* 15, 13.

bōsum (bōsm), -es, *m. gremium*. ic hie bēre on minum bōsume, *Num.* 11, 12. dō þine hand on minne bōsum, *Exod.* 4, 6.

gebōsmed, *part. sinuatus*, *Cot.* 185. gebēsmed, *Som.*

basu, *adj. purpureus, coccineus*. basve hocstafas, *Cædm.* 261, 10.

basve, -an, *n. (scil. clād?)*, *purpura*. þý brūnan basevan, *Cot.* 183.

bäsvi, *coccinum*, *Cot.* 208.

basuhæven, *adj. purpureus, indicus*, *Cot.* 117. *Som.*

basvjan (-ôde, -ôd? -ede, -ed?), *purpurâ vestire*, *Som.*

basvanstân (= bäsva stân?), -es, *m. topazium*, *Ps.* 118, 127.

*BATAN (bôt, bōton, baten), *proficere, prodesse?*

bett (bet), *adv. compar. melius*. þá áxôde he, tō hvylcan timan him bet være, *Joh.* 4, 52. þät se hvæte mäge þý bet vœxan, *Boeth.* 23. his horse bet vurde, *Béd.* 3, 9. — *superl. betst, optime*. þät betst lical, *Boeth.* 18, 2. ic him betst truvôde, *Boeth.* 2. *ndd. bet. obd. baꝝ.*

betera (betra), betere (betre) *cel. adj. compar. melior, melius*. þät hī væron heteran þegnas, *Oros.* 4, 9. þá betran tida, *ibid.* tō betteran tide, *Béd.* 3, 14. hit is betre, *melius est*, *Boeth.* 38, 7. *goth. batiza, κρητότερος, κρείσσον.*

betest (betst), *adj. superl. optimus*. þá þing þe ge betstan gelyfað, *res quas optimas creditis*, *Béd.* 1, 25. se besta Rōmāna vitena, *optimus Romanorum senatorum*, *Oros.* 5, 3. he sealde þät betste hors, *Béd.* 3, 14. *goth. batista; theod. bezisto. cf. goth. gabatnan, ὀψελισθαῖ; obd. batten, prodesse.*

beterjan, betrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *meliorare*, *Älfr. gr.* 25.

└ betering, -e, *f. emendatio*, *Boeth.* 38, 7.

bôt, -e, *f. compensatio, emendatio, reparatio.* for bôte his synna, *pro peccatorum emendatione*, *Béd.* 4, 25. bringað tò bôte, *Lev.* 4, 23. 28.

bôteás, *adj. inexpiabilis*, þonne is pät bôteás, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 2. pol. 61.

bôtvyrðe, *adj. emendabilis.* át bôtvyrdum þingum, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 3. bêtan (bêtte, bêtéd), *emendare*, *Béd.* 5, 13. *Exod.* 21, 22. *compensare*, ic hit bête, *Deut.* 1, 17.

gebétan, *emendare, compensare*, *Boeth.* 39, 11.

gebêtung, -e, *f. emendatio*, *L. Ädelst.* 13.

badjan, *vide bäd.*

Bä (= goth. ba).

bäc, -es, *n. tergum.* on bäc, *retro*, *Joh.* 6, 66. under bäc, *retro*, *Ps.* 43, 12. ofer bäc, *retro*, *R.* 20. þá vendon hi me heora bäc tò, *Boeth.* 2. clæne bäc habban, *liberum esse delictis*, *L. Älfr. Gædl.* bor. bak; *ndd.* back. *Radix BACAN?*

baeberend, -es, *m. in furto deprensus (in dorso ferens)*, *Mann.*

bäcbord, -es, *m. navigi sinistra pars*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

bäccling, -es, *m. tergum.* on bäccling, *retro*, *Ps.* 114, 3. *Cædm.* 308, 26.

bäcslitol (baeslitol), *adj. mendax*, *Off. Reg.* 15. *L. Wal.* 3. *cf. bor.* bakbitari.

bäcpear, -es, *m. anus, longanum*, *Cot.* 15, 163.

bäcere, bäcern, bäcistre, bächûs, *vide BACAN.*

bädd, bädling, *vide BIDDAN.*

bädpear, -es, *mentera*, *R.* 76. *cf. bæcpear?*

bästa, bästan, *vide be et ästa sub of.*

bäle, *vide BALAN.*

bälig (belg), bälignis, *vide BËLGAN.*

bär, bärföt, bärlice, *vide BËRAN.*

bärnan, bärnes, bärnet, bärning, *vide BRINNAN.*

bäst, bästen, *vide BASAN.*

bäd, -es, *n. plur. badu, balneum*, *Béd.* 1, 1. 2, 5. 4, 19. *Rad. BAVAN* (beóv? *cet.*), *fovere, esse videtur.*

bädhûs, -es, *n. thermarum domus, balneum*, *R.* 55.

bädstede, -es, *m. thermarum locus*, *R.* 55.

bädstov, -e, *f. thermarum locus*, *R.* 109.

bädveg, -es, *m. balnei via, i. e. oceanus.* bädveges blæst, *ventus oceani (Africus)*, *Cædm.* 196, 11. *sed Thorpius vertit: "the sea-waves blast", quod si bene fecerit, bädvæg vox scribi debet.*

bädevæg (*l. badevæg*), -es, *n. poculum, quod lavantibus offertur?* feónd byrlæde ærest þære idese, and heó Adame hire svæsum vere siddan scenete bittor bäddevæg, *inimicus (diabolus) porrexit primum feminae poculum et illa Adamo caro marito postea dedit amarum balnei poculum*, *Cod. Exon.* 161, 13. *sed Thorpius beaduvæg legere vult, q. v.*

badjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lavare.* seldon heó badjan volde, *Béd.* 4, 19. hi badôdon þone lichaman, *ibid.* badjendra manna hûs, *R.* 55. bedjan, *Som.*

bebadjan, *lavare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

beden, -e, *f.?* -es, *n.?* *fomentum.* mid bedenum, *Béd.* 4, 32.

bädere (bädzere, bázere), -es, *m. baptista*, *Math.* 13, 1. 16, 14.

beding, -e, *f. fomentum*, *Béd.* 4, 32.

Be (= goth. ba).

Bebba, -au, *m. vel* Bebbe, -au, *f. nom. propr.*

Bebbanburuh, -ge, *f. nom. propr. loci*, *Chron. Sax.* 642.

bee (becc), -es, *m. rivulus, torrens*, *Som. vide* BACAN.

bedd, beddjan, bedding, beddreáf, beddrest, beddþegen, *vide* BIDDAN.

begen, *gen.* begða, bega, begra, *vide* bā.

begne, *vide* BAGAN.

belcettan, *vide* BALAN.

belg, *vide* BĒLGAN.

bell, belle, belhūs, *vide* BĒLLAN.

belt, -es, *m. balteus*, *Cot.* 25.

benc, -e, *f. scamnum*, *Beöv.* 651. 979.

bencsittende, *part. in scamno sedens, sodalis*, *Thorp. Anal.*

bencsvæg, -es, *m. sonus, cantus sodalium*, *Bosw.*

bencþeln, -e, *f. scamnorum tabulatio*, *Beöv.* 966.

bend, bendan, *vide* BINDAN.

benn, bengcat, *vide* BANAN.

bere, berecorn, bereflör, beregräs, beresæd, beren, berern, *vide* BĒRAN.

berje (berige), -au, *f. bacca, uva*, *Deut.* 23, 24. *goth. basi, n. theod. beere.*

berigdrenc, -es, *m. diamorum*, *R.* 12.

berness, bernet, *vide* BRINNAN.

best, besta (= betst, betsta), *vide* BATAN.

bet, hetera, heterjan, betrung, *vide* BATAN.

bedjan, *vide* bād.

Bea (= goth. ba).

beadu (*et composita*), Beadeca, *vide* BIDDAN.

beafþjan (-ôde, -ôð), *lamentari*, *Lye. obd. bāfzen (= babezen), latrare.*

bealu (*et composita*), *vide* BALAN.

bealcjan, bealcettan, beald, bealdlice, bealdor, bealdvyrda, *vide* BALAN.

bealluc, *vide* BĒLLAN.

beard, beardleás, bearg (bearh, bearug), *vide* BĒRAN.

bearg (bearh), *vide* BEORGAN.

bearht, bearhtm, bearhtness, bearhtmhvil, *vide* beorht.

bearm, bearmhrägel, bearmclād, *vide* BĒRAN.

bearu (*et composita*), *vide* BĒRAN.

bearruc (baroc), -es, *n. =* bearovic? *vicus saltosus?*

Bearrucscir, -e, *f. nomen regionis, hodie Berkshire: =* bearoviescir?

bears, -es, *m. perca, piscis*, *R.* 101.

bearu, *vide* BĒRAN.

Bē (= goth. bi).

bē (bi, bi, big), *praepos. cum dat.* 1) *juxta, prope, ad, secus, in.* be ve-ge, *in via*, *Math.* 8, 3. be þam strande, *in litore, ad litus*, *Math.* 13, 48. 2) *de, nē* be hlāfe anum, *ac* be ælcum vorde, *Math.* 4, 4. be þam cilde, *Math.* 2, 8. āhsjad be ealdum dagum, *Deut.* 4, 32. 3) *pro, propter, secundum*, vord be vorde, *verbum pro verbo*, *Boeth. Praef.* 4) *ex*, be þam vege, *ex ea via, ab ea via*, *Boeth.* 40, 5. be ātealdum, *sim-*

pliciter, semel. be tvisældum, *dupliciter, Exod. 22, 4.* be þam mæstan, *maximam partem;* be þam þê, *sicut, Gen. 3, 6.*

Voces cum be (vel bi) compositas sub simplicibus videas, sunt autem:

- 1) *Verba.* be-ævnjan. badjan. beóðan. bēran. biddan. bindan. blindan. brēcan. bregðan. bûgan (býgan). bycgan. byrgēan. cāfjan. ceſjan. carcan. ceāpjan. ceorfan. cerran. clēman. clēnsjan. cleopjan. clyppan. clýsan. cnāvan. cnyttan. crafjan. creópan. cuman. cunnan. cvēðan. cviddjan. dælan. deāhljan (digljan). deccan. delfan. dicjan. dragan. dreógan. dreósan. drifan. dydrjan. dýpan. dyrnan. ebbjan. fæstan. fædmjan. faran. fealdan. feallan. fēran. fiejan. fleān. fleógan. fleón. fōn. fōtigān. frignan. fylan. fylgan. fyllan. galan. gangan. gētan. gēman (gýman). geótan. ginnan. gleddjan. gnagan. gōðjan. grindan. gripān. greósan. grornjan. grynjan (gyrnan). gyrdan. habban. hāftan. hangan. hātan. hāvjan. heāfdjan. healdan. heāvan. hegjan. heljan. heófjan. hlāstan. hleāpan. hlehan. hliðan. hōfjan. hogjan. horsjan. hreósan. hreóvsjan. hringan. hrópan. hrumjan. hveorfān. hvylfan. hvyrfan. hýðan. hýldan. hýpan. irnan. lādjan. læfan. læðan. lævan (lēvan). landjan. lēan. lecgan. leógan. leóran. leósan. liegan. lifan. limpan. listōjan (lisnjau). lidan. lūcan. lyrtan. lysejan. lytegan. mænan. manjan. mētan. mētan. meornan. midan. murenjan (murcjan). myldan. naçjan. neah. nēman. neótan. niman. noſjan. pæcan. prēnan (prēvan). ræðan. ræsan. reāfjan. récan. reccan. redjan. rēnjan (rēgnjan). reófan. ridan. rindan. rōvan. ryppan. sacan. sargjan. sávan. sceāðan. sceāvjan. sceótan. scēran. scitan. screāðan. screópan. scrifan. scūfan. scyldigan. scyljan. scyrjan. secgan. sellan. sencan. sengan. seón. settan. silfrjan. sincan. singan. sittan. sivjan. slean. slēpan. sleppan. smitan. smyrjan. snæðan. snivan. sorgjan. spanan. spannan. sparrjan. sprēcān. sprengan. spyrgan. standan. stapan. stefnjan. stēlan. stēman. stingan. stirjan (styrjan). strēðan. streóvjan. stridan. strūðan. stryðjan. styrman. svedjan. svāpan. svēlan. svemman. svican. svimman. svincan. svingan. syljan. syrpan. syrvan. tæcan. tellan. teón. tihan. tihtljan. trēðan. treppan. trymjan. tynan. tyrvjan. tyrnan. væfan. vægan. væpnjan. varenjan. varjan. veallan. vealvjan. veardjan. veddjan. vēfan. vegjan. vendan. veorpan. vēpan. verjan. viejan. vindan. vitan. vlitan. vrēcān. vrencan. vreón. vridan. vylevan (vealvjan). vyrcan. þeccan. þencan. þeorfan. þryðjan. þvean. þýðan.

- 2) *Substantiva.* be-beóðend. bod. bycgung. byrignis. cyme. delfing. dydrung. fæsting. gang. gengēa. hāfednes. hæð. hāt. heāfdung. hēfnes. hogōðnes. hvearf. hýring. lādung (læduog). lēva. pæcestre. pæcung. svic. tæcung. togennes. veddung. verung. vlätung. vrigennes.

- 3) *Adjectiva et participia.* be-beóðendlic. hēfe. hōflic. hrūmig. hygdelic. hygdig (hýdig). hýðelic. solcen. sorh. þvyr.

- 4) *Adverbia et particulae.* be-āftan (bāftan). foran. geond. geondan. heonan. hindan. hygdlice (hýdelice). innan. neodan (nidan). tveoh. tveón. tveónan. tveox (tvux).

Bi (vel bi) habent quae sequuntur voces:

- 1) *Verba.* bi-fēran. fleón. leóran. libban. sēcan. smerjan. vārlan. vritan.
 - 2) *Substantiva.* bi-cvide. gang. gengere. gyrdel. lagu. leofa. lede. smer. smernes. smerung. spell. spræc. vist. vord.
 - 3) *Adjectiva.* bi-smerlic.
- Big habent* 1) *Verba:* big-gangan. leofjan. standan.
- 2) *Substantiva.* big-cvide. gang. gengere. leofa. spræc. spell. svic. vist.

3) *Adjectiva.* big-hýdig, hýdiglic.

bēber, *vide* bēfer.

bēcca, -an, *m.?* *ligo*, *Älfr. gl.* 25. *ndd.* bicke.

bēddæg, bēdhūs, bēdul, *vide* BIDDAN.

bēfer (bēber, beofer), -es, *m. 1)* *castor*, *Älfr. gr.* 8. 2) *poculum*, *Som.*

BĒLGAN (bealh, bulgon, bolgen) 1) *tumere, intumescere.* 2) *irasci*, *cf.* BALAN, BĒLLAN. *theod.* belgan (balg, bulgumēs, bolgan). *ne* belge við me, *ne mihi irascaris*, *Gen.* 18, 30. *cum acc. reflex.* þā bealh he hine, *indignatus est*, *Luc.* 15, 28.

ābēlgan (ābealh, *cet.*), *irasci*, *Exod.* 32, 10. 29.

gebēlgan (gebealh, *cet.*), *irasci, indignari.* gebealh hine, *Luc.* 13. 14.

belg (bālig, belig, bilig), -es, *m. bulga*, *Cot.* 27. *Ps.* 118, 83. *theod.* balg.

belg (bealg), -es, *m. ira.*

gebelg (gebealg, gebelh, *Som.*), -es, *m.?* *offensio*, *Bēd.*

bilgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *offendere, oburgare.* *theod.* balgōn.

ābilgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *exacerbare*, *Ben.* *offendere*, *Som.*

bāligness (belgniss), -e, *f. ira, injuria*, *Math.* 20, 13. *C.*

ābyligness (ābligness, æbiligness), -e, *f. indignatio, offensā*, *Thorp. An. Ben.*

onæbiliness, -e, *f. indignatio*, *Ps.* 78, 54.

bolgenmōd, *adj. iratus animo*, *Cædm.* 228, 26.

bulgjan, bylgēan (-de, -ed?), *admugire*, *Martyr.* 17. *Jan.*

gebylgan, gebolgan (-de, -ed), *intumescere*, *Som.*

bylg (bylig), -e, *f.?* *bulga*, *Bosw.*

bylgd, -e, *f. offensā, indignatio.*

ābylgd (ābilgd, ābyld), -e, *f. offensā, indignatio*, *Oros.* 4, 1. *L. Cnut. pol.* 37.

ābillhjan (-ōde, -ōd), *irasci*, *Bosw. s. l.*

BĒLLAN (beall, bullon, bollon) 1) *tumere, intumescere.* 2) *impingere.*

3) *boare?* *cf. theod.* bellan (bal, bullumēs), *latrare.* *bor.* bella (ball, bullum), *impingere, collidere.* bell (*l.* beall) egsan hveóp (*l.* hveop) in þam herepreáte hātan ligē, þāt he on vèstenne verōd forbārnde, nymde hie mōdhvate Moyses hýrde (*l.* hýrden), *impegit terroris flagellum in exercitu ardente flammā* (*i. e. exercitui ardentem flammam*), *ut ea in deserto populum combureret, nisi fortes Moysi obedirent*, *Cædm.* 185, 12. *Thorpī versionem loci:* "a cry of dread resounded in the martial host at the hot flame, that it in the waste would burn up the host, unless they zealously Moses obeyed" *comprobare non possum.*

bill, -es, *n. ensis, gladius, secutis*, *Beoe.* 79.

belle, -an, *f. campana, tintinnabulum*, *Bēd.* 4, 23.

bellŷs (bellŷs), -es, *n.?* *ducis gregis tintinnabulum gestantis vellus?* *Som.*

belhring, -es, *m. belhringes beácen, tintinnabuli signum*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bellhūs, -es, *n. campanite*, *Cot.* 210.

bealluc, -es, *m. testiculus*, *Cot.* 163.

bull, -e, *f. bulla*, *Cot.* 26.

bulluca, -an, *m. vitulus*, *Scint.* 54.

bolla, -an, *m. vas*, *Judith. Thw. p.* 21, 17.

bylling, -es, *m. collyris*, *Cot.* 208.

bēra, *vide* BĒRAN.

BËRAN, BEORAN (bär, bæron, boren), 1) *ferri, ire.* 2) *ferre, gignere.* ælc gôð treô bird gôðe västmas, *Math.* 7, 17. mäg beoran västmas, *Math.* 7, 18. hiô bered sunu, *Math.* 1, 21. R. *propagare.* hêt þå tð somme sinra leôða þå viccungðom vidost bæron, *jussit tunc convenire suorum vasallorum eos, qui artem magicam ad terras maxime remotas propagarant,* *Cædm.* 223, 18. bëran ford, *auferre, Colloq. Monast.* bëran in, *inferre.* bëran tð, *adferre, Cot.* 14. bëran üt, *exportare, Béd. Sm.* 616, 37.

åbëran (åbär, *cet.*), *sufferre.* hi ne magon nån earfôða åberan, *molestius sufferre non possunt, Boeth.* 39, 10. up åberan, *sursum ferre, Béd. Sm.* 614, 11.

åthëran (åthbär, *cet.*), *proferre, narrare.* he vundor manig, metodes mihta, for men åthbär, þå he seggan ongan, *multa miracula, dei potestatem, hominibus protulit, cum dicere incepisset, Cædm.* 249, 31.

bebëran (bebär, *cet.*), *nasci, inferre, afferre, petere.* gif man mannan væpnum bebired, *si vir virum armis aggressus fuerit, L. Aðelb.* 18. nisi bebyred legi debeat, *cf. byrjan.* beboren innihte, *municipalis, Cot.* 136.

forbëran (forbär, *cet.*), *sufferre, abstinere, Math.* 17, 17.

gebëran (gebär, *cet.*), *ferre, gignere, Oros.* 4, 1. *Gen.* 35, 19.

tòbëran (tòbär, *cet.*), *differre, distare, tumere, Past.* 17, 19. *Ps.* 103, 12. underbëran (underbär, *cet.*), *supportare, sustinere, Scint.*

bërende, *part. ferens, Ps.* 127, 3.

unbërende, *part. sterilis, Luc.* 1, 7, 36. *intolerabilis, Math.* 23, 4. C.

unbërende, -an, *f. sterilitas, Ps.* 35, 14.

bërendlic, *adj. tolerabilis.*

åbërendlic, *adj. tolerabilis, Boeth.* 39, 10.

unåbërendlic, *adj. intolerabilis, ibid.*

unbërendlic, *adj. intolerabilis.*

bërendnyss, -e, *f. fertilitas.*

tòbërendnyss, -e, *f. differentia, Cot.* 69. *Ps.* 103, 12.

unbërendnyss, -e, *f. sterilitas, Ps.* 35, 14. C.

bëra, -an, *m. ursus, Ålfr. gl.* 13. beran fel, *ursi vellus, Oros.* 1, 1. bor. biörn, *ursus.*

biren, *adj. ursinus, R.* 21.

beorn, -es, *m. vir, pugil.* beorna beåhgifa, *qui viris armillas donat, Chron. Sax.* 938. beornes blôðe, *vir sanguine, Boeth. Rawl.* 158. 182. beornas geónges, *vir juvenes, Cædm.* 184. *cf. bor. biörn, ursus; theod. Birin, nom. propr.*

beord, -e, *f. -es, n. nativitas, Cot.* 87. *cf. theod. berd, n. genimen.*

beordor, -e, *f. -es, n. puerperium.* mid beordre, *Cot.* 87.

bërdling, -es, *m. puerperium, R.* 5.

bär (bar), *adj. vacuus, nudus.* on barum sandum, *in meris arenis, Boeth.* 34, 10.

bärfôt, *adj. nudipes, Peccat. med.* 8.

bärlice, *adv. palam, Som.*

barjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *nudare. theod. parôn.*

åbarjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *denudare, detegere.* þu åbarast ùre spræce, *Jos.* 2, 20.

barenjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *denudari?* sand barenôdon vitôðre fyrðe,

- hvyonne vadema stream êce stadulas neósan (neósjan?) côme, *arenae denudatae sunt exercitui devoto (judicato), quum (donec?) undarum fluctus visitare locos sempiternos veniret*, *Cædm.* 207, 22.
- berjan (-ede, -ed), *ferire, pangere, pulsare*. *theod.* parjan; *mhd.* bern; *bor.* berja.
- åberjan, *verberare, åbered, callidus*, *R.* 82.
- unåberjende, *part. intolerabilis*, *Aequ. Vern.* 19.
- beberjan (bebyrjan), *exstruere, bebyrd (= behered?)*, *clavatus*, *Cot.* 49.
- geberjan, *vexare*, *Math.* 9, 36. *C.*
- onberjan, *tangere, probare*, *Boeth. tit.* 23.
- bere, -es, *m.?* *hordeum*. *angl.* barley, *bere. theod.* pirigi, *f. frumentum. goth.* baris.
- berárn (*contr.* beren, bern), -es, *n. horreum*. he feormað his berenes fløre, *Luc.* 3, 17. on his bern, *Math.* 3, 12.
- berecorn, -es, *n. hordei granum*, *L. Adelst. W.* p. 63, 33.
- bereslór, -es, *m. hordei area*, *Luc.* 3, 17.
- beresafol, -es, *n. hordei tributum*, *Bosw.*
- beresgräs, -es, *n. hordei gramen. farrago*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 67, 58.
- bereshláf, -es, *m. panis hordeaceus*, *Bosw.*
- beresæd, -e, *f. hordei seges*. þá hét he him beresæd bringan, *Béd.* 4, 28.
- beard, -es, *m. barba*, *Lev.* 19, 27.
- beardleás, *adj. imberbis. ephebus, buteo*, *R.* 87.
- barda, -an, *m. navis clavata*, *Mone A.* 131.
- bearm, -es, *m. sinus, gremium*. on cöverne bearm, *Luc.* 6, 38. of þæs fæder bearme, *Gen.* 48, 12. *goth.* barms.
- bearmelád, -es, *n. mappula*, *Älfr. gl.* 61.
- bearmhrægel, -es, *n. mappula*, *Älfr. gl.* 61.
- bearn, -es, *n. soboles. filius*, *Exod.* 1, 1. beón mid bearne, *gravidam esse*, *Somn.* 370. bearna teám, *progenies*. vedres bearn, *verricis vituli*, *Ps.* 29, 1. bearn cennan, *parturire*, *Gen.* 3, 16.
- bearncennung, -e, *f. partus*, *Bosw.*
- bearneácen, *part. praeagnans*. bearneácen viþ þróvad, *Boeth.* 31, 1.
- bearneácning, -e, *f. genitura*, *Som.*
- bearnleás, *adj. improles, sine liberis, abortivus*, *Gen.* 42, 36.
- bearnlæst, -e, *f. sobolis defectus*, *Bosw.*
- bearnlufe, -an, *f. adoptio*. on bearnlufan habban, *adoptare*, *Béd.* 15, 19.
- bearnmyrðra, -an, *m. infanticida*, *Bosw.*
- bearnteám, -es, *m.?* *procreatio sobolis*, *Oros.* 1, 14.
- bearn, -ves, *m. nemus, lucus*. bearn sette, *nemus plantavit*, *Cædm.* 172, 7. in (on) bearn, *in nemore*, *Cot.* 109. vic mid bearn ymbsealde, *vicum lucu circumdedit*, *Béd.* 5, 2. heó land begeat, grêne bearnas, 89, 13.
- bearonæss, -es, *m. promontorium arborosum*. sanges rôpe (rôve? rôfe?) heápum fêrad, hlúde cirmad, tredad bearonæssas, *cantu contentae (rôve) vel illustres (rôfe) catervatim volant, alta voce canunt, calcant arborosa promontoria*, *Cod. Exon.* 439, 5.
- bær, -e, *f. feretrum*, *Älfr. gl.* 26. *grabatus*, *Béd.* 5, 19. *theod.* pára.
- bærdisc, -es, *m. ferculum*, *Älfr. gl.*

bære, *adj. ferens, non nisi in compositis legitur. cf. vāstm-bære, horn-bære, leóhtbære.*

bærness, -e, *f. fertilitas, vox in compositione tantum obvia. cf. vāstm-bærness, cet.*

fordbæro, -o, *f. procreatio, Cædm. 8, 31.*

gebæru (gebær), -e, *f. gestus. in gebærum, Oros. 1, 12.*

gebæran (-de, -ed), *se gerere, ire, Beöv. 2018.*

boren, *part. latus, natus, portatus.*

forboren, *donatus, concessus, Bosw.*

fordboren, *primogenitus, nobilis, Bosw.*

bora, -an, *m. qui fert, rex. rices boran, Cædm. 296, 10. vox in compositione saepissime obvia. cf. sveordbora, væpnbora, tæcnbora, cet.*

bord, -es, *m. tabula, margo. of áheávenum bordum, Gen. 6, 14. borda gefēg, tabularum conjunctio, R. 26. navis, domus, Cædm. 85, 22. innan bordes and utan bordes, domi et fores, Past. praef. scutum. bald beohata (l. beóthata) bord up áhōf, audax promissor scutum elevavit, Cædm. 193, 28. goth. baúrd.*

bordhæbbende, *part. scutifer, Beöv. 5785.*

bordhreóða, -an, *m. testudo, Cædm. 187, 30. 192, 23. 198, 9.*

bordgelác, -es, *n. scutorum ludus, proelium, Cod. Exon. 48, 9.*

bordveall, -es, *m. scutorum agger, testudo, Chron. Sax. 938.*

bordvudu, -a, *m. lignum clypei, Beöv. 2486.*

bordþaca, -an, *m. testudo, laquear, Bosw. s. l.*

borda, -an, *m. (vel borde, -an, f.?) domus. fæme át hire bordan gerised, feminam decet domi esse, Cod. Exon. 337, 14. linea, Cot. 120, 34. Ben.*

byre (byr), -es, *m. puer. him byras vōcon, ei filii nati sunt, Cædm. 75, 1. nom. plur. byre, Cod. Exon. 161, 14. bor. burr, bor.*

byrel (bírel), -es, *m. puerulus, pincerna, Gen. 40, 1. beviste his byrlas, Gen. 40, 2. 20. yldest byrla, pincernarum primus, Älfr. gl. 79.*

byreljan (-ōde, -ōd), *cerevisiam haurire, Joh. 2, 8. 9. seónd byrlade, Cod. Exon. 161, 8. bor. birla.*

byre, -es, *m. tempus, occasio. ód þone byre, usque ad tempus, Chron. Sax. 1013.*

byrjan (-ede, -ed), *tangere, tollere. theod. purjan.*

ábyrjan, *adtingere, attollere.*

bebyrjan, *aggredi. gif man mannan væpnum bebyred, L. Ädelb. 18. exstruere clavis, Cot. 49.*

gebyrjan, *accidere. hit gebyred, evenit, decet, Boeth. 40, 1.*

geánbyrjan, *contra ferire, contra niti. gif he on þone geánbyrde, þe hine slōg, si eum aggressus est, cujus manu cecidit, L. In. 76.*

tōgebyrjan, *verb. impers. pertinet ad, decet, oportet, Luc. 15, 12. C. R. Ben. 54.*

byrd, *adj. natus, nobilis. byrdest, nobilissimus, genere primus, Oros. 1, 1.*

inbyrd, *adj. indigenus, Gen. 17, 12.*

inbyrding, -es, *m. indigenus, Bosw. s. l.*

inbyrdling, -es, *m. indigenus, Gen. 17, 12. var. lect.*

byrd, -e, *f. nativitas, Bosw. s. l.*

ēdhyrdan (-byrde, -byrded), *renasci, Cod. Exon. 372, 3.*

forbyrd, -e, *f. patientia, Oros. 1, 2.*

forbyrdigëan (-òde, -òd), *sustinere*, Bosw. s. l.

gebyrd, -e, *f. nativitas, origo*, L. Eádg. can. 13. *natura, qualitas*, be his gebyrdum, Oros. 1, 1.

byrddäg, -es, *m. dies natalis*, Bosw. s. l.

gëbyrddäg, -es, *m. dies natalis*, Math. 14, 6.

byrdness, -e, *f. nativitas, qualitas*, Bosw. s. l.

anbyrdness, -e, *f. resistentia*, L. Eádg. poen. 81.

inbyrdness, -e, *f. instructio*, Béd. 4, 17.

byrdþinen, -e, *f. obstetrix*, Bosw. s. l.

byrdicge, -an, *f. plumariâ*, Cot. 161.

byrig, *adj. tangens?*

byrigan (byrigde, byrigd), *tangere, gustare*, Bosw. s. l.

åbyrigan, *tangere, gustare*, Thorp. Anal.

gebyrigan, *gustare*, Bosw. s. l.

onbyrigan, *tangere, gustare*. gif he hvene ær biteres onbyrigd, Boeth. 23. svà hva svà gebyrgde þäs on þam beáme geveox, Cædm. 31, 10. *aemulari*, Ps. 37, 1, 8.

byrigness, -e, *f. gustus*. mid byrignesse þäs väteres, Béd. 5, 18.

onbyrigness, -e, *f. gustus, gustatio*, Herb. 15, 1, 36, 6.

byrigung, -e, *f. gustus, gustatio*, Ben.

onbyrgung, -e, *f. gustus*, Herb. 15, 1, 36, 6.

byrst, -e, *f. seta*, Herb. 52, 2. theod. borsta. *cf. etiam* bor, borjan et herstan.

byrden, -e, *f. onus, fascis*, Math. 11, 13. Älfr. gr. 9, 32.

byrdenmeto, *neutr. plur. onerosa*, Prov. 27.

byrdere, -es, *m. portarius*, Som.

byrdor, -es, *n. foetus*, Som. *partus*, Béd. 1, 27. *cf.* beordor.

byrdorþinen, -ne, *f. obstetrix*, Som.

bërende, bërendlic, bërendnyss, *vide* BERN.

bërg, *vide* BEORGAN.

bërht, berhtm, berhtmjān, *vide* beorht.

BERNAN, *vide* BEORNAN.

BËRSTAN (bearst, burston, borsten), *frangi*. gif him äd burste, *si iusjurandum frangeretur*, L. Eádv. 3. *decidere*. þā burston þā veallas, Jos. 6, 5. Oros. 1, 7. vægas burston, *undae confringebantur*, Cædm. 208, 15. *Verbum BËRSTAN transpositione ex BRËSTAN* (brast, bruston, brosten) *ortum est. cf.* BËRAN.

åbërstan (åbearst, *cet.*), *perfringi*, Bosw. s. l.

åthërstan (åtbearst, *cet.*), *erumpere, effugere*, Jos. 10, 16. up åthërstan, *prorumpere*, L. Ädelst. 2.

forbërstan (forbearst, *cet.*), *dirumpi*, L. Ädelst. ad Vanet. 8.

tøbërstan (tøbearst, *cet.*), *dirumpi, dirumpere*, Älfr. gr. 24. Oros. 4, 10. Marc. 27, 31. Luc. 8, 29.

òdbërstan (òdbearst, *cet.*), *erumpere, effugere*, Chron. Sax. 1101. L. Illod. 2.

bërsting, -e, *f. ruptura*, R. 12.

tøbërstung, -e, *f. ruptura*, Bosw.

bristl, -e, *f. seta*, Bosw. s. l. *cf.* byrst sub BERN.

bristnjān (-òde, -òd), *frangi, rumpi*. bristnjende, frians, Bosw. s. l.

berst (byrst), -es, *m. damum*.

brastl, -es, *m. crepitus*, Bosw. s. l.

brastljan, bārstljan (-āde, -ād), *crepere*. bārstlað, *Cot.* 39. brastljende (79, 35.), *Aequ. Vern.* 13. *Som.*

brastlung, -e, *f. crepitus*, *Älfr. gr.* 1, 10. *Greg.* 1, 2. hi tōbræcon þā bucas mid micelre brastlunge, *Jud.* 7, 20.

bēsma, -an, *m. scopa*, *Oros.* 2, 3. *Luc.* 11, 25.

bētel, *vide* BĪTAN.

Beo (= *goth. bi*).

beofer, *vide* bēfer.

beofjan, beofung, *vide* biſjan.

beoran, *vide* BĒRAN.

BEORCAN (bearc, burcon, borcen?) 1) *prima verbi notio ignota, forsitan: apertum fieri, lucere, sonum edere?* 2) *latrare*. hund byrcd, *cannis latrat*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 24, 8. *cf.* bor. birkja, *decorticare, excoriare*; barka, *cutem induere, adstringere*; barki, *m. guttur, fistula pulmonalis*; *theod. Piricho, nom. propr.*

birce (beorce), -an, *f. (et birc, -e, f.?)*, *betula*, *Cot.* 165. *theod. bircha*, *piricha*; *bor. biörk*.

bircen (beorcen), *adj. betulaceus*, *Som.*

borcjan (-āde, -ād), *latrare?* hió borcāde, þancōde villum, *Cod. Exon.* 495, 11.

BEORGAN (bearg, burgon, borgen), *prominere; defendere, protegere. cum dat. beorh þinum feore, vitam defendas*, *Gen.* 19, 17. beorgan við, *vitare, cavere. preóstas beorgán við oferdrencum, sacerdotes caveant ebrietatem*, *L. Eddg.* 57. *Radix* BĒRAN.

bebeorgan (bebearg, *cet.*), *sese defendere, cavere*. him bebeorgan ne con vom vundorbeþodum vërgan gāstes, *cavere non potest a macula propter mira scelesti spiritus mandata*, *Beöv.* 3490. bebeorh þe þone bealonid, *cave ab illa pernicioſa ira*, *Beöv.* 3513.

gebeorgan (gebearg, *cet.*), *defendere*. scild vel gebearg life and lice læssan hvile mærum þeóðne, þonne his myne söhte, *scutum bene defendit vitam et corpus clari regis minus per tempus, quam ejus animus vellet*, *Beöv.* 5137.

ymbbeorgan (ymbbearg, *cet.*), *circumdando defendere, protegere*. hring utan ymbbearh, þät heó þone fyrdhoman þurhfön ne mihte, *annulus (lorica) exträ circumdando defendit, ne illa vestem bellicam confringere posset*, *Beöv.* 3006.

beorg (beorh), -ges, *m. omne prominens*. 1) *collis, mons*, *Beöv.* 420. ælc munt and beorh býð geniderād, *Luc.* 3, 5. ät þam beorge þe man Athlans nemnað, *Oros.* 1, 1. 2) *munimentum*. þu eart beorg min, *Ps.* 59, 14. 3) *tumulus*. vorhton mid stānum ānne steāþne beorh him ofer, *Jos.* 7, 26.

gebeorg, -es, *m. refugium*, *Gr. gr.* 3, 486, 7. tō gebeorge, *pro munimento*, *Chron. Sax.* 189.

bërgälſen, -ne, *f. oreas*, *Bosw.*

beorhhlid (-hleod), -es, *n. montis jugum*. beorhhlidu, *juga montis*, *Cædm.* 206, 7. under beorhhleodum, *Cædm.* 130, 13.

beorglic, *adj. securus*.

gebeorglic, *adj. securus*, *Thorp. Anal.*

ungebeorhlice, *inclementer, intemperanter*, *Som.*

beorhniss (beorniss), -e, *f. munimentum*, *Som.*

- gebeorhuiss, -e, *f. refugium*, *Ps.* 31, 3. *C.*
 beorgrüne, -an, *f. Parca*, *Cot.* 92. *Som.*
 bearg (bearh, bearug), -es, *m. majalis*, *Älfr. gl.* 13.
 buruh (burh, burg), -ge, *dat. byrig*, *f. arx, urbs*. he gesäve þā burh,
Gen. 11, 5. *castellum*, *Oros.* 3, 1. *curia*, *Som. goth. bairgs.*
 buruhbôt, -e, *f. urbis reparatio*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 buruhbrice (-bryce), -es, *m. urbis violatio*, *L. In.* 45. *L. Älfr. p.* 36.
 burhealdor, -es, *m. urbi praefectus*, *Älfr. gr.* 14; 9, 55.
 burhfästen, -es, *n. castellum*, *Cædm.* 101, 10.
 burhgeat, -es, *n. urbis porta*, *Cædm.* 146, 22. *Jos.* 2, 5.
 burhgemôt, -es, *n. comitia*, *L. Eädy. pol.* 5. *L. Cnut.* 15.
 burhgerêfa, -an, *m. praetor urbis*, *R.* 6. *curialis*, *R.* 8.
 burhhleod, -es, *n. urbis jugum*, *i. e. mons in quo urbs sita est*,
Cædm. 182, 3. *cf. tamen beorghleod.*
 burhloca, -an, *m. urbis porta*, *Beöv.* 3852. *Cædm.* 153, 12.
 burhleod, -es, *m. civis*, *Cædm.* 300, 7. *Oros.* 3, 7.
 burhmann (byrigmann), -es, *m. civis*, *Deut.* 1, 16. *Nath.* 1. *aedilis*,
Som.
 burhræden, -ne, *f. municipatus*, *Cot.* 128.
 burhriht, -es, *n. jus civile*, *Som.*
 burhsäl, -es, *n. (plur. salu), aula, domus*, *Cod. Exon.* 179, 9.
 burhsæta, -an, *m. civis*, *Som.*
 burhscipe, -es, *m. municipatus, municipium*, *Älfr. T.* 7. *Älfr. gr.*
 10. *Jos.* 13.
 burhscir, -e (*et -scire*, -an), *f. urbis territorium*, *Cot.* 148.
 burhsita (sëta), -an, *m. civis*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 burhsittend, -es, *m. (vel -sittende, part.), civis*, *Cædm.* 170, 18.
Luc. 15, 15.
 burhspræc, -e, *f. sermo urbanus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 burhstal, -es, *m. mansio, urbs*, *Bosw. cf. burhsteall.*
 burhstadol, -es, *m. mansio, domus*, *Som.*
 burhsteall, -es, *m. mansio, domus*, *Som.*
 burhstede, -es, *m. urbs*, *Beöv.* 4524. *Cædm.* 65, 7. 218, 31.
 burhstöl, -es, *m. mansio, domus*, *Bosw.*
 burhvvare, -an, *m. plur. tant. cives*, *R.* 8.
 burhvaru, -e, *f. civitas*, *Jos.* 11, 19. *Chron. Sax.* 1013.
 burhvealda, -an, *m. rector urbis*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 burhveall, -es, *m. urbis vallum*, *Cædm.* 282, 31.
 burhveard, -es, *m. urbis custos*, *Cædm.* 180, 2. 226, 19. *Th. An.*
etiam burgeveard legitur, *Cædm.* 226, 19. 262, 16. *byrigveard*,
aedilis, *Älfr. gr.* 14.
 burhvela, -an, *m. urbis thesaurus*, *Beöv.* 6194.
 burhvít, *adj. urbanus*, *R.* 8.
 foreburh, -ge, *f. vestibulum*.
 inburh, -ge, *f. atrium*, *Älfr. gl.*
 underburh, -ge, *f. urbs subterior*, *Deut.* 32, 32.
 burgent, -e, *f. urbs. ofer burgenta, super urbes*. *Elen.* 31.
 Burgendas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Burgundiones*, *Som. Oros.* 1. 1.
 byrgan, byrgëan, byrigëan (byrigde, byriged), *sepelire. älf me ærest*
byrigëan minne fäder, *Luc.* 9, 59. *þær hine man byrgde*, *Gen.* 19, 31.
Scribitur etiam birigan, cet., sed male; cf. angl. to bury.

bebyrigan, *sepelire*, *Gen.* 50, 5. 6.

gebyrigan, *sepelire*, *Bosw.*

byrigels (byrgels), -es, *m. sepulcrum*, *Gen.* 23, 2. 6. 9.

byrigen, -ne, *f. sepultura, sepulcrum*, *Math.* 27, 64. 66. *Joh.* 19, 41.

byrgenleod, -es, *n. carmen sepulcrate, naenia*, *Bosw. s. l.*

byrgenstov, -e, *f. coemetrinum*, *Bosw.*

byrgere, -es, *m. vespillo*, *Cot.* 155.

byrging (byrgung), -e, *f. sepultura*, *Joh.* 20, 1. 4.

bebyrigniss, -e, *f. sepultura*, *Béd.* 1, 15.

gebyrgedness, -e, *f. sepultura*, *Bosw.*

borg (borh), -ges, *m. foenus, fidejussio*. ic ville þät ælc man si under borge, ge binnan burgum, ge bütan burgum, *L. Eádg. sup.* 12. on his ágenon borge, *L. Ádelr.* 1. gif þu feoh tō borh gesylle, *L. Álfr. eccl.* 35. *fidejussor*, sette getreove borgas, *L. Ádelr.* 1. *L. Eádv.* 6. ge ásēcað eovre borgas, *L. eccl.* 42. borges ealdor, *fidejussionis tutor*, *Som.*

borhāgenda, -an, *m. foenerator*, *Lips.* 108, 10.

borhbryce (-brice), -es, *m. fidejussionis violatio*, *L. Álfr.* 3. *L. In.* 31.

borhfāstan (-fāste, -fāsted), *fidejussione obligare*. man borhfāst (= borhfāsted) þām cyninge ealle þā þegnas, *Chron. Sax.* 1051.

geborhfāstan, *fidejussione obligare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

borggelēfde, -es, *n. vadimonium, pignus*, *Som.*

borggilda, -an, *m. foenerator*, *Bosw. s. l.*

borhhand, *f. fidejussio per manum data*, *Bosw. s. l.*

borhbleás, *adj. fidejussore carens*, *L. Const. W. p.* 117, 52.

borhvedd, -es, *n. fidejussionis pignus*, *Som.*

inborh, -ges, *m. pignus ad damnum resarciendum datum*, *L. Eádv.* 6.

borga, -an, *m. fidejussor*, *Gr. gr.* 2, 288.

byrgēa (byriga), -an, *m. fidejussor*. he him byrigan gesealdne hābbe, *L. Hlōð.* 10. byrigēan, *ibid.* 8.

borgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *fidejubere, mutuari*. þe ville ät þe borgjan, *Math.* 5, 42. *Ps.* 37, 22.

āborgjan, *fidejubere*, *L. Eádm.* 1.

borgjend, -es, *m. foenerator*, *Ps.* 109, 10.

beorht (bērht, bearht, bryht), *adj. lucidus, splendidus*. eall þin lichama is beorht, *Math.* 6, 22. *goth.* hairhts; *theod.* pēraht. *cf. mhd.* brēhen, *splendor*.

unbeorht, *adj. non lucidus, opacus*, *Loeth.* 34, 5. 33, 4.

beorhtlice (brihtlice, byrhtlice), *adv. lucide, clare*, *Math.* 8, 25.

beorhtness (bryhtness), -e, *f. splendor, lumen, claritas*, *Luc.* 2, 9. *Ps.* 90, 18.

beorhte, *adv. lucide. superl. beorhtōst*, *Boeth.* 9.

beorht (bryht), -es, *m. 2 n. 2 splendor, lux*. onfēng þam beorhte hire eāgena, *oculorum suorum lucem accepit*, *Béd.* 4, 10.

beorhtthvil (bryhtthvil), -e, *f. momentum*.

biorhtu (bryhtu), -o, -e, *f. claritas, lux*, *Boeth.* 41, 1.

gebirhtan (-hte, -ht), *illuminare*, *Boeth.* 34, 5. 8.

beorhtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *clarere*, *Béd.* 3, 19. *strepere*, *Beov.* 2315.

gebeorhtjan, *glorificare*, *Joh.* 17, 5.

beahlm (beorhm, breahm, bryhm), -es, *m. corruscatio*. breahem áfter breahme, *Cod. Exon.* 181, 26. eágan beahlm, *momentum*, *Béd.* 2, 13. beahlme (*dat.*) *adv. statim, confestim*, *Judith.* 39. breahmum, *adv. celeriter*, *Cod. Exon.* 195, 25. clamor, *Cod. Exon.* 156, 29.

breahmhwät (bêrhmhwät), *adj. corruscens*, *Cædm.* 240, 3. *Cod. Ex.* 192, 16.

beahmhwil (byrhmhwil), -e, *f. oculi nictus tempus*, *Luc.* 4, 5.

brehtnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *crepare*, *Som. Cot.* 202.

brehtnung (brehtnung), -e, *f. crepitus, convolutus*, *Cot.* 49.

beorma (= bearma), -an, *m. fermentum*. hit is gelic þam beorman, *Luc.* 13, 21. *angl. harm.*

gebearmed, *part. fermentatus*, *Som.*

unbermed, *part. non fermentatus*, *Lye.*

Beormas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. populi*. þá Fionas him þuhte and þá Beormas spræcon neáh ân geþeóde, *Oros.* 1, 1.

beorn *et ejus composita, vide BĒRAN.*

BEORNAN, BYRNAN, BRINNAN (bearn (bran), burnon (brunnon), bornen, brunnen), *ardere*. he bearn on geleáfan, *Béd.* 4, 27. sin leóhtfatu byrnende, *Luc.* 12, 35. *goth. theod. sax.* BRINNAN (brann, brunnum, brunnan). *cf. BRŪNAN.*

forbeornan (forbearn, *cet.*), *ardere, ardendo perire*, *Beöv.* 3231. 3332. gebirnan (gebearn, *cet.*), *ardere*, *Beöv.* 5391.

inbeornan (inbearn, *cet.*), *inflammari, urere, lucere*, *Math.* 5, 15. *R.*

onbērnān (onbearn, *cet.*), *inflammari, ardere*, *Som.* ádtȳr onbraa, fyrst ferhdþana, *rogi ignis arsit, primus vitae extinctor*, *Cædm.* 203, 4.

brennan, bernan, bārnān (-de, -ed), *cremare, accendere*, *Béd.* 4, 8. *Math.* 3, 12.

forbernan, forbārnan, *cremando perdere*, *Cædm.* 185, 16.

gebernan, *cremare*, *Bosw.*

onbernan, *inflammare*, *Béd.* 22, 2.

brenning (berning, bārnung), -e, *f. adustio*, *Exod.* 21, 25. *Som.*

onberning, -e, *f. inflammatio*, *Ps.* 65, 14.

bārniss (berniss), -e, *f. incendium*, *Béd.* 1, 6.

inberniss, -e, *f. incendium*, *Bosw. s. l.*

onbernniss (anbernniss), -e, *f. incendium*, *Ps.* 140, 2.

bernet (bārnit), -es, *n. combustio*, *Gen.* 22, 9.

brand (brond), -es, 1) *titio*, *R.* 30. *Cædm.* 21, 16. 2) *gladius*, *Beöv.* 2034. 2907. 4247. 6032.

brondhāt, *adj. ardentissimus*. barn in bræostum brondhāt lufu, *arsit in pectore ardentissimus amor*, *Cod. Exon.* 160, 2.

brondhord, -es, *m. ignis copia?* brondhord geblöven, *cf. blövan*, *Cod. Exon.* 354, 15.

brandisern (-iscn), -es, *n. andena, tripes*, *R.* 10.

brandröd, -e, *f. andena, tripes*, *R.* 10. *Cot.* 13.

branvyr̥t (brandvyr̥t?), -e, *f. vaccinium*, *R.* 39.

brunna, -an, *m. burne*, -an, *f. fons, rivus, torrens*. ofer þá brunnan Cædrōn, *Joh.* 18, 1.

Beornicia, Bernicia. Ósvio þone óderne dæl Nordanhymbra hāfde, þæt is Beornicia, *Béd.* 3, 14.

Beornicas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Bernicii, Chron. Sax.* 678. Beornica mægð, *Berniciorum populus, Chron. Sax.* Beornica rice, *Berniciorum regnum, ibid.*

beornviga, *vide byrn sub BRŪNAN.*

beornys (= beorhnys), *vide BEORGAN.*

beord, beordor (= byrd, byrdor), *vide BĒRAN.*

Bi (= goth. bi/).

bi, *vide bē.*

bicce, -an, *f. canicula. biccan meolc, Bosw. s. l. bor. byckja; obd. betze. biccen, adj. caninus, Som.*

BIDDAN (bād, bædon, bēden), 1) *humi prosterni, jacere.* 2) *cum gen. orare, petere.* ic bidde þe, min dryhten, *Gen.* 19, 18. biddan þās þe he bād, *Boeth.* 35, 6. he bitt sibbe, *Luc.* 14, 31. bide his me eft, *Gen.* 43, 9. ic þe biddan ville miltse þinre me þearfendre, *gratiam tuam abs te petere volo mihi egenti* (142, 84.). biddan fram anum, *petere ab aliquo.* bide þu fram me, *Ps.* 3, 8. ic bād fram dryhtne, *Ps.* 21, 4. biddan tō anum, *precibus adire. goth. BIDJAN* (baþ, bēdum, bidans). *cf. BĪDAN.*

ābiddan (ābād, *cet.*), *exorare.* ābiddað hine, *Boeth.* 42.

bebiddan (bebād, *cet.*), *postulare, Bosw. s. l.*

gebiddan (gebād, *cet.*), *cum dat. orare, praecipere.* gebiddað him þær tō, *Exod.* 32, 8. *cum acc. refl. ic me tō him gebidde, adore eum, Bēd.* 1, 7. þonne ve ūs gebiddað, *quando oramus, Boeth.* 41, 2.

onbiddan (onbād, *cet.*), *petere, postulare, Bosw. s. l.*

bidde, -an, *f. preces, Bosw. s. l.*

biddere, -es, *m. proculus, Cot.* 191. *Som.*

bēdende (= biddende? bēdjende?), *part. rogandus? cf. theod.*

bētōn. ābēdende dagas, *rogationum dies, Mann.*

bēd, -es, *n. rogatio, preces.*

gebēd, -es, *n. rogatio, preces, supplicatio, Ps.* 35, 16. *Luc.* 6, 12.

bēddäg, -es, *m. rogationis dies, Bosw. s. l.*

bēdhūs, -es, *n. templum, oratorium, Fulg.* 43.

gebēdhūs, -es, *n. oratorium, Bosw.*

gebēdmann, -es, *m. supplicans, Bosw.*

gebēdraeden, -ne, *f. precationis officium, Bosw.*

gebēdstov, -e, *f. oratorium, Bosw.*

bēdul, *adj. petitiuosus, R.* 101.

bēden, *part. rogatus.*

unbēden, *part. non invitatus, Älfr. ep.* 1, 48.

bedd, -es, *n. stratum, lectus.* tō þinum bedde, *Gen.* 16, 2. hi þā in āsendon þāt bed, *Marc.* 2, 4. *goth. badi; theod. betti.*

beddārñ, -es, *n. cubiculum, Älfr. gl.* 20.

bedbær (bedbeer), -e, *f. grabatus, Joh.* 5, 8, 12. *C.*

bedbolster, -es, *m.? plumaceus, R.* 27.

bedclifa (-cleofa, -clyfa), -an, *m. cubile, Math.* 6, 6.

gebedclyfa, -an, *cubile, Ps.* 10, 31.

bedcofa, -an, *m. cubile, Bosw. s. l.*

bedfeld, -es, *m.? (-e, f.?), lodix, R. Ben.* 55. *Som. cf. sealdan.*

bedreáf, -es, *m. lodix, R. Ben.* 55.

beddrest, -e, *f. lectus, Cædm.* 135, 26. 164, 16.

bedrida {-ridda, -rëdda), -an, *m. clinicus*, *Älfr. gl. 9. theod. be-triso. cf. ridan.*

bedtid, -e, *f. lecti adeundi tempus*, *R. 95.*

bedþegen, -es, *m. lecti minister*, *R. 27.*

bedling (bädling), -es, *m. effeminatus*, *Cot. 71.*

beddjan (-öde, -öd), *sternere*, *Älfr. gr. 28.*

bedding (beding), -e, *f. lectisternium*, *Älfr. gl. 20. lectus, Ps. 131. 3.*

badu (beado), -ve, *f. prostratio, proclium. hū hire āt beaduve gespeōv, quo modo ei in proelio successit (quem successum in pugna habuit) (144, 175.). ac he vāccende bād beadva geþinges, sed vigilans expectavit pugnarum conditionem (pugnae exitum), Beöv. 1412. þrym sceal mid vlenco, þriste mid cēnum sceolon bū (l. bā) recene beadve fremman, potestas debet cum superbiā, audaces debent cum fortibus uterque cito bellum exercere, Cod. Exon. 337, 10.*

beaducāf, *adj. in pugna veloc*, *Cod. Exon. 380, 20.*

beadufolm, -e, *f. manus bellica, i. e. cruenta*, *Beöv. 1973.*

beadogrim, -an, *f. larva bellica*, *Beöv. 4508.*

Beadohild, -e, *f. nom. propr. Cod. Exon. 377, 23.*

beaduhrāgel, -es, *n. lorica*, *Beöv. 1098.*

beadulāc, -es, *n. belli ludus, officium*, *Beöv. 3121.*

beadoleōma, -an, *m. belli flamma, i. e. ensis*, *Beöv. 3045.*

beadumāgen, -es, *n. robur bellicum*, *Cædm. 198, 28.*

beadumēce, -es, *m. belli ensis*, *Beöv. 2907.*

beaduræs, -es, *m. aggressus hostilis*, *Thorp. Anal.*

beadorinc, -es, *m. bellator. beadurincum vas Röm gerýmed*, *Boeth.*

Rawl. p. 150. Judith. 276.

beadorūn, -e, *f. litera belli, i. e. rixa*, *Beöv. 996.*

beaduscearp, *adj. acer in pugna*, *Beöv. 5404.*

beadoscrūd, -es, *n. lorica*, *Beöv. 900.*

beadusearo, -ves, *n. machina bellica. ealle him brimu blōdige*

puhton, þurh þā (hie) hiora beadosearo vāgon, Cædm. 214, 21.

beaduserce (-syrce), -an, *f. lorica*, *Beöv. 5506.*

beadovæg, -es, *m. poculum belli, i. e. miseria*, *Cod. Exon. 161, 13. sed cod. praebebat bædeveg vocem scriptam.*

beadoveorc, -es, *n. opus bellicum*, *Chron. Sax. 938.*

beaduvig, -es, *m. bellum*, *Béd. Sm. 607, 17.*

Beadeca, -an, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon. 325, 15. theod. Patacho.*

bifjan, beofjan (-öde, -öd), *tremere*, *Boeth. 35, 6. cf. beaftjan; graec. φέβουμαι; lat. febris.*

bifung (beofung), -e, *f. tremor*, *Ps. 46, 5.*

bilcettan, *vide bealcen sub BALAN.*

bile, *adj. ? justus, mitis ? cf. theod. billich.*

bilevit (bilvit, bēlevit, bilehvit), *adj. simplex, mitis. beód bilvite svā*

culfran, Math. 10, 16. ic eom bilevite, Math. 11, 29. male, ut mihi

videtur, Junius vocem hanc ad bile, rostrum, et hvit, albus, refert.

bilevitness (bilehvitness, bylevitness), -e, *f. simplicitas*, *Boeth. 39, 5.*

Oros. 1, 2.

bile, -es, *m. ? rostrum, aciscutum. ylþes bile, proposcis, R. 18.*

bilide (biledede), -es, *n. imago*, *Som. Cædm. 232, 7. theod. biladi ex bi ei*

ladjan ?

bill, -es, *n. (et -e, f. ?), ensis. ábrūgd billic, ensem extrahebat, Cædm. 142.*

blæd forbræcon billa eegum, *Cædm.* 260, 40. billum ábreótan, *ensibus destruere*, *Cædm.* 190, 14. *theod.* billi, *n. (f.?) cf. billon, findere. cf. BÉLLAN.* bil = bihal, *alia vox esse videtur.*

billgesleht, -es, *n. 2 ensium concutio, pugna*, *Chron. Sax.* 938.

billrôð, -e, *f. gladii virga.* hi nè billrude (*l. billrôðe?*) gesàvon, *Boeth.*

Rawl. 158, 84. *sed billrude etiam bill rude, i. e. ense rubrum, sanguinolentum, esse potest. cf. REÓÐAN.*

bilsvadu, -e, *f. ensis vestigium.* bilsvadu blôðige, *Cædm.* 198, 27.

Billing, -es, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 320, 7. *cf. Sverding.*

BINDAN (band, bundon, bunden), *ligare.* hig bindað byrðena, *Math.* 23, 4.

he band hine, *Gen.* 42, 24. *praetendere, fingere*, *Luc.* 24, 28. *C. R.*

bebindan (beband, *cet.*), *inligare*, *Béd.* 3, 11.

forbindan (forband, *cet.*), *ligare, conjungere*, *Bosw.*

gebindan (geband, *cet.*), *ligare.* he geband his sunu, *Gen.* 22, 9. *ne mihte gebindan*, *Marc.* 5, 3. 6, 17.

inbindan (inband, *cet.*), *solvere*, *Cod. Exon.* 338, 8. inbindan *pro* indbindan = ondbindan.

ondbindan, onbindan (ondband, *cet.*), *solvere*, *Boeth.* 20.

unbindan (unband, *cet.*), *dissolvere*, *Luc.* 13, 16.

ymbbindan (ymbband, *cet.*), *circumcingere*, *Marc.* 9, 42. *C.*

gebind, -es, *n. fasciculus*, *R.* 11. *ligatura.* ofer vadema gebind, *Cod. Exon.* 288, 1. *Beöv.* 2259.

bindele, -an, *f. vinculum, vinculis constrictio.* be mannes binde-lan, *L. Älfr. pol.* 31.

bonda (banda), -an, *m. vox borealis? confoederatus, socius, civis, maritus (cf. husband).* þær se bonda sāt uncevid and unbecra-fôð, *L. Cnut.* 70. *cf. bor. bandamann, foederatus; bondi, villi-cus, quae vox plurimum sed fortassis male, e part. praes. bûandi (bôndi) contracta putatur; bônd, plur. n. Dii consen-tientes, socii cf. etiam infra bunda. Omnes enim vici cujusque Saxonici incolae liberi foedere triplici obstricti erant, scilicet ad possessiones contra hostem internum externumve defenden-das, ad libertatem contra tribus sibi occupationis jure obnoxias tuendam, ad ultionem proximi. cf. Schaumann: Geschichte des Niedersächsischen Volkes, cet. pag. 61. Etiam Britannia oc-cupata hunc rei publicae statum conservarunt Saxones, cf. Concil. Vikthordestan. B, 1. "ic ville, þät ælc mon si under borge ge binuan burgum ge bûtan, and þe hit nās, si gesett tō byrig and tō ælcum hundrode". vid. quoque Concil. Wodstock. 1, 5. L. Cnut. I, 19. L. Eduardi confess. 20 (de Friborgis) cet.*

bondeland, -es, *n. terra tributaria*, *Chron. Sax.* 775.

bondvyrt (bonvyrt), -e, *f. herba quaedam*, *Som. cf. tamen bân-vyrt.*

bend, -es, *m. (et -e, f.), vinculum.* bendas, *Cædm.* 24, 2. benda, *acc. plur. Cod. Exon.* 5, 12. on bendum, *in vinculis*, *Math.* 11, 22. *diadema, bend mid golde gescrûdd*, *R.* 64. *cf. vidde.*

gebend, -es, *n. ligatura*, *Bosw.*

bendan (bende, bended), *flectere*, *Ps.* 77, 12.

bund, -e, *f. 2 fasciculus.* *Plur. bunda, fasciculi, Bosw s. l. offert.*

byndel, -es, *n. fascia*, *Som. obd. bündel.*

bunda, -an, *m. villicus*, *L. Cnut.* 8. *cf. bonda. sed cf. etiam bûend.*

bundenness, -e, *f. obligatio*.

gebundenness, -e, *f. obligatio*, *Ps.* 124, 5.

bian, -e, *f. praesepe*, *Luc.* 2, 7. 16. *batav.* binne, ben, *corbis. vox lat.-gall.* benna.

binan, binnon, *vide* bē et innan.

birc, bircen, *vide* BEORCAN.

bird, *vide* brid.

birel, bireljan, birjan, *vide* BĒRAN.

birigan (birgēan), birgen, *vide* BEORGAN.

birht, *vide* beorht.

BIRNAN, *vide* BEORNAN.

biscop (biseop), -es, *m. episcopus*, *Marc.* 15, 11. *Greg. Dial.* 1, 5.

biscopdōm, -es, *m. episcopi provincia*, *Bēd.* 4, 5.

bisceophād, -es, *m. episcopatus*, *Bēd.* 3, 21.

biscophired, -es, *n. (vel -e, f.) episcopi familia*, *Cot.* 44.

biscoplic, *adj. episcopalis*, *Bēd.* 2, 15.

biscoprice, -es, *n. episcopi provincia*, *Bēd.* 2, 7.

biscopsciru, -e, *f. episcopi provincia*, *Bēd.* 3, 7. 4, 13.

biscopsetl, -es, *n. sedes episcopalis*, *Bēd.* 1, 26.

biscopstól, -es, *m. sella episcopalis*, *Bosw.*

biscopsēdel, -es, *m. sella episcopalis*, *Bosw.*

biscopvite, -es, *n. mulcta episcopo solvenda*, *Chron. Sax.* 675.

biscopjan (-ōde, -ōd), *episcopali munere fungi*, *L. Can. eccl.* 18.

biseg, bisgan, bisgung, bisn, bisnung, *vide* byseg, bysn.

bisen (biseōnde, *ad seōn, videre?*), *adj. coecus*, *Math.* 9, 27. *C.* 11, 5. *C.*

cf. bat. byziende, myops. byzien, myopem esse.

bisleásung, -e, *f. vanitas*, *Ps.* 103, 13. *cf. bor. bisa, proruere; bisn, portentum.*

bismer, bismor, bismerjan, bismerjend, bismerlic, bismernes, bismerung, bismorfull, *vide* bē et smer.

bispell, *vide* bē et spell.

bite, bitel, biter (bitter), biterjan, biterness, bitmælum, *vide* BĪTAN.

Bo (= goth. bu).

bod, boda, bodere, bodjan (bodigēan), bodlāc, bodscipe, bodung, *vide* BEÓDAN.

bodig, -es, *m. corpus, statura*, *Cot.* 163. *Past.* 35, 3. lang on bodige, *Bēd.* 2, 16. on bodige heāh, *Bēd.* 3, 14. *theod. botah.*

boga, bogeht, bogetung, *vide* BEÓGAN.

bolea (= balca), *q. v.*

bold, -es, *n. domus, atrium*, *Beöv.* 1987. *Cædm.* 273, 19. *cf. botl et bōl.*

boldāgende, *part. domum possidens*, *Beöv.* 6218.

boldgetāle (getale), -es, *n. vicus. gif mon ville of boldgetale (tāle, L.) in ōder boldgetale (tāle, L.) hlāford sēcan, dō hāt, cet., L. Aǣlfr. pol.* 33.

bolttimber, -es, *n. extruendae domus materies, domus*, *Solil. praef., Lye.*

holla, hoster, *vide* BĒLLAN.

bolt, -es, *m. catapulta*, *Cot.* 45.

bonda, bondeland, *vide* BINDAN.

bor, -es, *m. 2 n. 2 -e, f. 2 scalprum*, *Cot.* 63. *theod. bora, f.*

borjan (-ôde, -ôd), *perforare, terebrare, Älfr. gl. 25.* vurm þe borad treov, *R. 23. theod. borôn.*

bora. bord (*et ejus composita*), borda, borennis, *vide BĒRAN.*

borg (borh), borgjan, borhbrice, borhfästen, *cet., vide BEORGAN.*

borlice (= bārlice), *vide BĒRAN.*

botl, *vide BEÓTAN.*

botm, -es, *m. fundus.* tunnan botm, *R. 25.* scipes botm, *R. 83. Sax. bodam; theod. bodam; bor. botn. Formae vocis his in dialectis obviae non conveniunt inter se; aut in Saxon. Anglosax. et bor. lingua bodam, bodm, boda, in Theod. vero botam expectares, aut in Sax. Anglosax. bor. botam, botm, botn, in Theod. vero bozam. cf. graec. πυθμήν, βυθός; lat. fundus. cf. etiam BEÓTAN.*

box, -es, *m. buxus, Älfr. gl. 17.*

bostreov, -es, *n. Älfr. gl. 17.*

box (bux), -e, *f. pyxis.* hundteóntig boxa, *Joh. 19, 39. Math. 26, 7. cf. etiam BEÓCAN.*

Bu (= goth. bu).

buc (bucc), bucca, *vide BEÓCAN.*

bufan, *vide bē et ufan.*

bulgjan, *vide BĒLGAN.*

bulluca, *vide BĒLLAN.*

bund, bunda, *vide BINDAN.*

bune (*vel būne?*), -an, *f. 1) carchesium, poculi genus, Judith. 10. 2) fistula, Som. cf. bor. buna, f. pes bovis vel ursi; bunustockr, tubus hydraulicus. Radix BŪNAN (beán, bunon, bunen), scatere, prosilire? cf. bor. buna (bunadi), scatere; báun, faba; anglosax. beán; theod. bōna.*

burg (burh, buruh) *et ejus composita*, burgendas, burgent, *vide BEORGAN.*

burne, *vide BEORNAN.*

buta, butan, *vide bē et ūtan.*

butor (buter, buttor), *inc. gen. butyrum, Älfr. gl. 21. cf. BEÓTAN.*

butera, -an, *m. butyrum, Älfr. gl. 21.*

buttorfleóge, -an, *f. papilio, R. 22.*

buteruc, butte, *vide BEÓTAN.*

By (= goth. bu).

bycgan, bycgen, *vide BEÓGAN.*

bydel, byden, *vide BEÓDAN.*

byffan (-ede, -ed), *mutire, Cot. 134. cf. biſjan.*

abyffan, *mutire, Rosw.*

byht, *vide BEÓGAN.*

byle (hyl), -es, *m. carbunculus, Cot. 183. cf. bat. bult, bultig. mhd. biule.*

byljan (-ede, -ed), *efflare, sonare, saevire? cf. bor. bylr, turbo. bylja (buldi), sonare.*

byledbreóst, *adj. efflato pectore praeditus (puffbreasted), Cod. Exon. 489, 23.*

byld, byldan, byldo, *vide beald sub BALAN.*

bylig, bylgēan, *vide BĒLGAN.*

byndel, *vide BINDAN.*

byr, byrd, byrdness, *vide BĒRAN.*

byre, byrel, byrljan, *vide BĒRAN.*

byrgġa (byriga), byrgġan, byrgen, byrgels, byrgere, byrging, byrigness, *vide* BEORGAN.

byrġan (byrgan), byrigung, byrignes, *vide* BĒRAN.

byrht, byrhtm, byrhtnes, *vide* beorht.

byrnan, *vide* BEORNAN.

byrn, byrne, byrnhoma, byrnviga, *vide* BRŪNAN.

byrs, -e, *f.?* *scalprum*, *Som. theod.* bursa, *f. cf.* bor.

byrst, -e, *f. seta*, *vide* BĒRAN. *theod.* bursta. *cf.* bor.

byrd, byrden, byrdere, byrdor, *vide* BĒRAN.

bysig (biseg), *adj. occupatus. angl. busy.* *sed cf. etiam bor. bisa, summo nixu molire. Rad.* BEÓDAN?

bysigu (oyseg), -e, *f. occupatio*, *Boeth.* 33, 4.

bysegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *occupare*, *Boeth. Praef.*

abysgġan, abysgan, abysjan, *occupare*, *Boeth.* 31, 5.

bysegung, -e, *f. occupatio*, *Boeth.* 35, 1.

abysgung, -e, *f. occupatio*, *Ps.* 18, 1.

bysmer, bysmere, bysmerġan, bysmerung, *vide* bi (bē) et smer.

bysn, bysnjan, bysnung, *vide* BEÓDAN.

bytl, bytljan, bytla, bytlung, *vide* BEÓTAN.

bytn, bytt, *vide* BEÓTAN.

Bæ (= *goth.* bē, bái).

bædan, bædend, bædling, *vide* BĪDAN.

Bægeras, -a, *m. plur. tant. Bavarii, Chron. Sax.* 891. *theod.* Beigirā,

Bægðvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. Bajuvarii, Oros.* 1, 1.

bæl, -es, *n. incendium*, *Beöv.* 4638. *ignis funebris, rogos, Beöv.* 2226. 4248. 5601. *bor. bāl, rogos.*

bælbæse, *vel* blæse? (-blise, -blyse), -es, *m.?* *rogi flamma.* volde þone læstveard lȳge gesyllan in bælblyse beorna sēlost, *voluit pedisequum (filium) igni tradere, in rogi flammam virorum optimus, Cædm.* 203, 9. hēt his scealcas scūfan þā hyssas in bælblyse, beornas geōnge, *jussit servos trudere pueros in rogi flammam, viros juvenes, Cædm.* 230, 12. *cf.* BLÆSAN et blæse.

bælbæsa, -an, *m. (vel* blæse, -an, *f.?) ignis.* ne þursun ge vġnan, vuldre bescyrede, þæt ge mec mid searocræftum under scād (secedu?) sconde scūfan mōtan, nē in bælbæsan bregdan on hinder, *non sperandum vobis est splendore privatis, fore ut me insidiis vestris sub umbram ignominiae mittatis, neque in flammam me tradatis retrorsum, Cod. Exon.* 142, 22.

bælfȳr, -es, *n. rogi ignis, Beöv.* 6281. *Cædm.* 173, 4.

bælstede, -es, *m. rogi locus, Beöv.* 6188.

bælvudn, -a, *m. rogi lignum, Beöv.* 6219.

bælpræc, -e, *f. ignis violentia, Cod. Exon.* 216, 19.

bær, bærcise, bærmann, bæran, bære, *vide* BĒRAN.

bætan, bæting, *vide* BĪTAN.

Bā (= *goth.* bái).

bā (bā, begen); *gen.* bega, begġa, begra; *dat.* bām, ambo. bā tvā Adam and Eva, *Gen.* 26, 35. *Cædm.* 47, 24. hig feallad begen on ānne pytt, *Math.* 15, 14. hira begġa nest, *Judith.* 11, 5. heora begra eāgan vurdon geopenode, *Gen.* 3, 7. ne vās þæt gevrixte til, þæt hic on bā healfa

bycgan scoldon freōnda feorum, non fuit alternatio illa bona, quam in utroque latere emere debuerunt amicorum vitā, *Beov.* 2610. Nom. acc. masc. begen; fem. et neutr. bā; bū non nisi in compositione legitur, e. g. bŭtvū, bŭtū, pro bātva. goth. bāi, ἀμφότεροι; ba, ἀφοτερεα; bajōhs, ἀμφότεροι; *theod.* bēdē, m. f. beidiu, n.; *bor.* bādir, m. bādar, f. bædi, n. gen. beggia; *dat.* bādum. Olim Anglosaxones fortassis begen, m. bā, f. bu, n. exhibuerunt, vel begen, bā, ba.

bād, bādjan, vide BĪDAN.

bān, -es, n. os. þis is nu bān of mīnum bānum, *Gen.* 2, 23. hi sint innan fulle deādra bāna, *Math.* 23, 27. bānes bite, ossis fragmentum, *L. Aðelb.* 36. *theod.* bor. bein; *sax.* bēn; *goth.* bāin.

bānbeorh, -ges, m. ocreae, *Cot.* 17, 145.

bānbrice (-bryce), -es, m. ossis fractura, *L. Aðelr.* ossifragum anthericum, *Herb.* 15, 13.

bāncōða, -an, m. ossium cubile, i. e. corpus, *Beov.* 2889. *Cod. Exon.* 158, 26.

bāncōða, -an, m. ossium morbus, *Cod. Exon.* 163, 23.

bāncōde, -an, f. ignis sacer. bāncōde, þāt is oðan, *Lib. Med.* 1, 39.

bānfāg, adj. qui ossa odit? ossei coloris? hetlic and bānfāg, *Beov.* 1553.

bānfāt, -es, n. ossium vas, corpus, *Beov.* 2225. *Cod. Exon.* 173, 25.

bānhring, -es, m. colli vertebrae, *Beov.* 3133.

bānhūs, -es, n. corpus, *Beov.* 5011. 6288. *Cod. Exon.* 184, 8.

bānloca, -an, m. ossium septum, corpus, *Beov.* 1477. 1629. *Cod. Exon.* 161, 3. 271, 2.

bānryft, -es, n. ocreae, *Cot.* 174. *theod.* beinresta, f.

bānsele, -es, m. ossium aula, corpus, *Cod. Exon.* 451, 12.

bāuveorc (-være), -es, n. dolor ossium, *Som. bor.* beinverkr, m. osteocopus.

bānvyr, -e, f. *viola centauria minor*, *R.* 3, 8. 24. *Herb.* 141. *theod.* beinwurz.

bānen, adj. osseus.

bār, -es, m. aper, *Alfr. gl.* 13. angl. boar; *ahd. mhd. nhd.* bēr. si quis verrem alienum furatus fuerit, ipsum qui dicitur sonarpair, qui omnes alios alios in grege battit et vincit, *L. Roth.* 359. var. lect. sonarphair, sonarfair. ad vocem sonar (= sōnar) cf. goth. sāun, λύτρον, sed etiam anglosax. svān, subulcus; *bor.* sveinn.

bārspere, -es, n. venabulum, *Alfr. gr.* 6.

bārspreót, -es, m. venabulum, *Alfr. gr.* 6. cf. eoforspreót.

bāsnjan, bāsnung, vide BĪDAN.

bāt, bātan, bāte, bātsvān, bātveard, vide BĪTAN.

Bē (= goth. bāu, bō).

bēcen, vide bāc.

bēcen (= beācen), vide BEÓCAN.

bēcnjan, bēcnend, bēcnendlic, vide BEÓCAN.

bēg (bēh) i. q. beāg, vide BEÓGAN.

bēgēan, vide BEÓGAN.

Bēhēmas, -a, m. plur. tant. *Bojohemi*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

bēhd (= bŷhd?), -e, f.? signum? documentum? þā seó gleāve hēt hire þinenne þās herevædan heáfod onvrīðan and hit tō bēhde (= tō beācene?)

blōdig ātȳvan þām burhleóðum, hū hire āt beaduve gespeóv, *tum astuta (Judith) servam jussit imperatoris (Olofernis) caput sanguinolentum detegere idque in signum civibus monstrare, ut viderent, quomodo in pugna ei successerit* (144, 174). *Sed Thorpius tò bēhde, "domi" interpretatus est, quod tamen mihi parum placet.* cf. BEÓCAN.

gebihð (= gebȳhd), -e, *f. ? instructio? Deád ricsáde ofer foldbūend, þeáh þe fela være gæstháligra, þær hi godes villan on mislicum monna gebihðum áfter stedeovongum stōpum fremedon, mors regnarit super terrae incolas, quamvis multi essent sancto animo praediti, qui dei voluntatem in variis hominum instructionibus hicque atque illuc itinera facientes perfecerunt, Cod. Exon. 154, 22. Sed Thorpius "in the various abodes of men" interpretatus est.* cf. BEÓCAN.

bēl, *i. q. hæl, q. v.*

bēma, bēmere, *vide* beám.

bēn, bēna, bēnsjan, bēntid, bēntidig, *vide* BANAN.

bēr, *i. q. bār.*

bētan, bētnes, *vide* BATAN.

bētan, bētel, *vide* BEÓTAN.

Beá (= goth. báu!.

beácen, beácjan, beácnung, beácnjendlic, *vide* BEÓCAN.

beáda, *vide* BEÓDAN.

beág (beäh), beähgifa, beähhroden, *cet.*, beágjan, *vide* BEÓGAN.

beám, -es, *m. 1) trabs, stipes.* se beám býð on þinum ágenum eágan, *Math. 7, 4. 2) arbor.* se lifes beám, *Cadm. 30, 17. 3) radius.* se steorra scán svylce sunnebeám, — *sicut solis radius, Chron. Sax. 678. 4) tuba, Math. 24, 31. C. Theod. baum, boum; sax. bôm; fris. bâm; sed goth. bagms; bor. badmr.*

Beámdūn, *nom. vici, Chron. Sax. 614. hodie Bampton.*

Beámfleót, *nom. vici, Chron. Sax. 897. hodie Beamsfleet, Bamfleet.*

beámsceadu (-scead), -ves, *m. arboris umbra, Boeth. Rawl. p. 158.*

beámjan (-óde, -ód), *radiare, Som.*

bēme (bȳme), -an, *f. fistula, tuba.* þære býman svêg, *Ps. 46, 5. barbittos, Col. 27.*

bȳmesangere, -es, *m. tubicen, Älfr. gl. 6.*

anhȳmescrip, -a, *n. plur. tant. trabaria, navis, R. 103.*

bȳmjan (-óde, -ód), *tuba canere, R. 114. Lips. 80, 3.*

bȳmere, -es, *m. tubicen, Älfr. gl. 6.*

beán, -e, *f. faba, legumen, Col. 122. bor. báun; theod. bōna. Radix BUNAN (beán, bunon, bunen)? cf. bune.*

beánbelg, -es, *m. fabarum sacculus, Col. 200.*

beáncodd, -es, *m. fabarum sacculus; pl. beáncoddas, Bosw. of þām beáncoddum, Luc. 15, 16.*

beánscealu, -e, *f. fabarum sacculus. Bosw. plur. beánscealas praebet sed sine loco.*

beáncen, *adj. fabarius, Herb. 151, 3.*

beátan, beátene, *vide* BEOTAN.

beáv, -es, *m. ? oestrum, apis, R. 22. cf. beó.*

Beáv, -es, *m. nom. propr. Genet. Anglosax.*

Beáva, -an, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Beó (= goth. biu!).

beó, -n, et -an, f. *apis*. svá svá seó beó sceal losjan, *sicut apis peribit*, Boeth. 31, 2. Ps. 117, 12. theod. bîa, f. bini, n. *apis*; bor. bi, n. *apis*. cf. beáv.

beóbreáð (bibreáð, Boeth. Rawl. 166, 27.), -es, m. *apium panis*, i. e. *farus*, Cod. Exon. 425, 28. Boeth. 23. theod. biabrôt.

beóbrôð, -e, f.? *melicratum*, L. Med. 2, 24. cf. briðvan, brivan.

beóceorl, -es, m. *apium custos*, Bosw. s. l.

beógang, -es, m. *apium exercitus*, *examen*, Som.

beómóðor, f. *apium regina*, Bosw. s. l.

Beóvine, -es, m. nom. propr. Geneol. Anglosax.

Beóvulf, -es, m. nom. propr. Geneol. Anglosax. et *carmen hoc nomine insignitum*.

bióvyrt, -e, f. *apiastrum*, Cot. 12.

beóþeóf, -es, qui *apes furatur*, Bosw.

*BEÓCAN, BŪCAN (beác, bucon, bocen), *prominere?* cf. theod. bûh, *venter*; buhil, *collis*. buchelôn, *curvare*; bor. báuk, *attrectatio*. beyki, *fagus*, quae vox cum anglosax. bôc, theod. buocha *cohaerere non videtur*. Bosw. etiam vocem anglosax. beóce, *fagus affert, sed sine loco*.

bûc, -es, m. *venter*, *secessus*, Cot. 215. *lagena*, *hydria*. tðbræcon þá bûcas, Jud. 7, 20. 21.

beácen (beácn, bëcen), -es, n. *signum*, *significatio*, *nutus*, *vexillum*, Ps. 78, 48. Beóv. 1134. 6314. Cædm. 101, 11. 167, 19. 191, 24. 198, 10. theod. bauhān.

beácenstān, -es, m. *specula*, *pharus*, Bosw. s. l.

beácenorr, -es, m. *pharus*, Bosw. s. l. Cædm. 100, 19. *legitur tantum*: þāt heó tð beácne torr up ārærde.

forebeácen, -es, n. *ostensum*, Math. 24, 24.

beácenjan, bëcnjan, býcnjan, býcnan (-ôde, -ôð), *demonstrare*, *indicare*, Ps. 19, 2. *annuere*, Luc. 1, 22. *formare*, Ps. 94, 9.

gebeácenjan, gebýcnan, *assignare*, *indicare*, Bosw. s. l.

bëcnend, -es, m. *index*, Som.

beácenjendlic, adj. *allegoricus*, Béd. 5, 23. Älfr. gr. 21.

gebýcnigendlic, adj. *indicativus*, Älfr. gr. 21. -lice, adv. *figure*, Cot. 1. Som.

beácnung (býcnung), -e, f. *nutus*, Cot. 139. *figura*, Béd. 5, 23. *tropologia*, Cot. 201. *categoria*, Cot. 57.

gebýcnung, -e, f. *praesagium*, Béd.

bêhd, -e, f.? *significatio*, *signum*. (144, 174.)

gebihð (gebýhd), -e, f.? *instructio*, Cod. Exon. 154, 22.

bucc, -es, m. *buccula*, *pars cassidis superna*, Cot. 25.

bucca, -an, m. *hircus*, Lev. 4, 23. buccan beard, Cot. 174.

Buccing, -es, m. nom. propr. theod. Buccing.

Buccingahâm; nom. loci, Chron. Sax. 918.

bux (box), -e, f. *pyxis*, Joh. 19, 39. Math. 26, 7. theod. buhsa.

beóð et ejus composita, vide BEÓÐAN.

BEÓÐAN (beád, budon, boden) 1) *porrigere*, *offerre*, Boeth. 25. 2) *jubere*. þās þing ic eóv beóðe, Joh. 15, 17. he beád Jðsepe, þāt he bude, Gen. 45, 17. nē mäg his ærende his boda beóðan, Cædm. 35, 21. goth. biu-dan; theod. biotan.

ábeóðan (ábeád, *cet.*), *offerre*, *Beöv.* 1300. *declarare*, *referre*. þát he volde þát ærende ábeóðan, *Oros.* 4, 6.

bebeóðan (bebeád, *cet.*), *offerre*. lác bebeóðan, *Cædm.* 173, 9. *mandare*, *cum dat.* *Luc.* 4, 10. on handa þine ic bebeóde gäst minne, *Ps.* 31, 6. forbeóðan (forbeád, *cet.*), *prohibere*, *Gen.* 3, 1. *Math.* 19, 14. *Boeth. Rawl.* p. 161.

gebeóðan (gebeád, *cet.*), *offerre*, *Beöv.* 1199. 4733. *committere*, *Beöv.* 6214. *mandare*, *commandare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

oferbebeóðan (oferbebeád, *cet.*), *regere*, *R.* 99.

onbeóðan (onbeád, *cet.*), *declarare*, *promittere*, *imperare*, *Béd.* 1, 29.

beóðend, -es, *m. imperator*.

bebeóðend, -es, *m. imperator*, *praeceptor*, *Luc.* 5, 7.

beóðendlic, *adj. imperativus*, *Älfr. gr.*

bebeóðendlic, *adj. imperativus*, *Älfr. gr.*

forbeóðendlic, *adj. prohibitivus*, *dissuasivus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

beód, -es, *m. mensa*, *Ps.* 23, 6. plur. beóðas, *lances*, *Som. goth. biuds.*

beóðbolla, -an, *m. cupa*, *Som.*

beóðclād, -es, *n. gausape*, *Som.*

beóðfers, -es, *m. n. ad mensam carmen*, *Dial.* 1, 19.

beóðgeneát, -es, *m. commensalis*, *Beöv.* 683.

beóðgereord, -es, *n. convivium. pl. beóðgereordu*, *Cædm.* 91, 27.

beóðhrägel, -es, *n. gausape*, *Bosw. s. l.*

beóðréáf, -es, *m. gausape*, *Bosw. s. l.*

beóðsceát, -es, *m. mantile*, *Cot.* 136.

beóðscýte, -es, *m. mantile*, *Cot.* 136. *Som.*

beóðvist, -e, *f. cibus in mensa positus*, *Lips.* 22, 6. *Mann.*

beáða, -an, *m. suaser*, *imperator*, *Som. cf. theod.* -baudus, in *Ario-baudus, cet. bor. bióðr, imperator.*

Beáðanford, *nom. loci*, *Chron. Sax.*

Bèða, -an, *m. nom. propr.* (9, 1.)

Bèðanford, *nom. loci*, *Chron. Sax.* 571. *var. lect. habet Bèðicanford.*

Bèðanheáfð, *nom. loci*, *Chron. Sax.* 675.

Bèðica, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. theod. Bòtico.*

bod, -es, *n. jussum*, *Math.* 22, 26. *C.*

bebod, -es, *n. mandatum*, *Marc.* 12, 28. *Math.* 15, 3. *Beöv.* 3491.

forbod, -es, *n. inhibitio*, *L. Älfr.* 37.

gebod, -es, *n. mandatum*, *Math.* 2, 9.

boda, -an, *m. nuncius*, *Som. praece*, *Deut.* 1, 28. *Luc.* 9, 52. *Boeth.* 36, 1.

forboda, -an, *m. praecursor*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bodlác, -es, *n. decretum*, *Chron. Sax.* 1129.

bodscipe, -es, *m. nuntius*, *Cædm.* 35, 10.

gebodscipe, -es, *m. nuntius*, *Bosw.*

bodjan (-óde, -ód), *annuntiare*, *Luc.* 1, 19. *Marc.* 1, 45. 5, 20. *Béd.* 5, 9.

bebodjan, *mandare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

forebodjan, *annuntiare*, *Ps.* 71, 16.

unforboden, *part. licitus*, *Text. Roff.* 51.

gebodjan, *mandare*, *offerre*, *Béd.* 2, 20. *L. Älfr. pot.* 5.

tôbodjan, *annuntiare*, Ps. 22, 32.

bodare (bodere), -es, *m. praeceptor*, Luc. 9, 33. C. R.

bodung, -e, *f. praedicatio*, Luc. 11, 32.

gebyde (vel gebýde?), *adj. consentaneus*. cf. BEÓGAN.

ungebyde, *adj. dissentaneus*, Boeth. 34, 11.

hydel, -es, *m. nuntius, praeco*. hēt hydela beóðan, Exod. 32, 5.

hyden, -ne, *f. modius*, Math. 4, 21. dolium, R. 49. Cot. 64. 174.

bysen (bysn, male: bisen), -e, *f. decretum, mandatum; exemplum*.

he bysne gegearvæde, Béd. 4, 27. Boeth. 22, 2. goth. anabusus, *f. ἐπιτάγη, παρρησία, ἐντολή, παράδοσις*.

forebysn, -e, *f. exemplum*, Bosw. s. l.

bysnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exemplum dare*. þa bysnôdon, Boeth. 39, 11. L. Eddg. can. 52, 66.

bysnung, -e, *f. exemplum*, Älfr. Thw. 5, 15.

gebysnung, -e, *f. exemplum*, Bosw. s. l.

BEÓGAN, BÜGAN (beáh, bugon, bogen), *flectere se*. bugon þa tò hence, *insederunt scamno*, Beóv. 651. þæt se byrnviga bûgan sceolde, *ut armiger se flectere deberet*, Beóv. 5832. hvý sceal ic bûgan him svylces geóngerðomes, *cur mihi necesse est ut me flectam ei tali servitio*, Cædm. 18, 34. þu vilt þider bûgan, Gen. 19, 21. hi bugon þa tò þam, *sese ei submiserunt*, Jos. 9, 27. beógan in, *inrepere*, vās him inbogen bittor bāncôða, *irrepserat in eum acerbus ossium morbus*, Cod. Exon. 163, 22.

ábéogan, ábûgan (ábeáh, cet.), *flectere, incurvare*. heó vās ábogen, Luc. 13, 11. ábeáh, *se incurvavit*, Joh. 8, 7. Gen. 28, 12. *discedere*. þær fram sylle ábeág medubenc monig, *ubi a loco discesserunt multa mulsum bibentium scamna*, Beóv. 1544. *vitare*. þe firina gehvylc feor ábûged, Cod. Exon. 4, 22.

bebeógan, bebûgan (bebeág, cet.), *fugere, evitare*, Bosw. s. l. *circumire*. svā vāter bebûged, Beóv. 186. svā sæ bebûged vindge cardveallas, Beóv. 2447. svā heofonsteorran bebûgað brādne hvyrf, Cædm. 236, 16. svā vāter bebûged þisne beorhtne bōsm, Cod. Exon. 356, 4. cf. *tamen etiam būan, habitare*.

forbûgan (forbeáh, cet.), *declinare, praeterire*, Num. 22, 26. he hine forbeáh, Luc. 10, 31.

gebeógan, gebûgan (gebeáh, cet.), *flectere se, se submittere*, Beóv. 1374.

onbûgan (onbeáh, cet.), *se submittere*, Gen. 50, 18. *obedire*.

underbûgan (underbeáh, cet.), *se submittere*, Bosw. s. l.

ymbbeógan, ymbbûgan (ymbbeáh, cet.), *circumflectere*, Som.

beógol, *adj. flexibilis, consentiens*, Som.

beáh (beág, bēh, bēg), -ges, *m. corona, armilla annulus*, Cædm. 116, 2.

beáhgifa, -an, *m. armillarum largitor*, Beóv. 2197. Chron. Sax. 938.

beáhgifu, -e, *f. armillarum largitio*.

beáhhord, -es, *m. thesaurus armillarum*, Beóv. 1781.

beáhhroden, *part. coronâ ornatus, annulis ornatus*, Beóv. 1240. Thorp. Anal. 135, 33.

beáhsele, -es, *m. armillarum aula*, Beóv. 2354.

beáhvriða, -an, *m. corona; sed Kemble legit: beáh vriden, Beöv. 4032.*

beáhpögn, -e, *f. annulorum distributio, Beöv. 4347.*

beágjan (-öde, -öd), *coronare, Ps. 8, 6.*

býge (*male: bige*), -es, *m. flexus. þær nán býge väs, Num. 22, 26. cf. byge.*

gebýge, -es, *n. 2 casus, Älfr. gr. 7.*

bægðan, bégan, býgan (-de, -ed), *flectere, incurvare. bægðan ùre cneóve, Béd. 3, 2. býgdon heora cneóv, Math. 27, 29.*

býgendlic, *adj. flexibilis, Béd. 4, 30.*

ábégan (-de, -ed), *flectere, submittere, Chron. Sax. 1073.*

unábýgendlic, *adj. inflexibilis, Cot. 107.*

forbýgan (-de, -ed), *detrudere, evitare. siddan hi Ingeldes ord forbýgdon. (209, 45.)*

gebégan (-de, -ed), *flectere, reclinare, Luc. 9, 58. R. coronare, Ps. 103, 4.*

gebégendlic, *adj. flexibilis.*

gebégedness (gebégdness), -e, *f. declinatio, Älfr. gr. 17, 13.*

gebýgele, *adj. subjectus, Chron. Sax. 1091. cf. beógol, supra.*

ofbýgan (-de, -ed), *abire, auferre, Béd. 2, 7.*

ofgebýgan, *declinare, Luc. 24, 29.*

onbýgan (-de, -ed), *incurvare, submittere, Gen. 50, 18.*

ymbbégan (-de, -ed), *circumflectere, Som.*

bégness (býgness), -e, *f. flexio, Béd. 5, 3.*

forbýgness (forbügeness), -e, *f. declinatio, Som.*

onbýgness, -e, *f. curvatura, Cot. 197.*

ymbebégness, -e, *circuitus, Béd. Sm. 627, 25.*

byge, -es, *m. 1) flexus. tò ánes vealles byge, Oros. 3, 9. 2) cumulus. byge limes, Fulg. 19. theod. bug.*

bygels, -es, *m. arcus, Älfr. gr. 19.*

forbygels, -es, *m. arcus, Bosw. s. l.*

byht, -e, *f. 2 angulus, sinus, in quo concurrunt limites regionum, Cædm. 133, 20. Cod. Exon. 389, 26. ofer vāteres byht, Cod. Exon. 404, 23. nhd. bucht; dan. bugt.*

boga, -an, *m. arcus. āteovð min boga, Gen. 9, 14.*

bogeht, *adj. arcuatus, Math. 7, 14. C.*

bogetung, -e, *f. anfractus, Cot. 18.*

gebohtrescipe, -es, *m. ambitus (?) , Lye.*

byge, -es, *n. 2 commercium. gif þonne gebyrige, þāt for neāde heora hylec vid ùre (ùrā?) bige (l. byge) hābban villen odde ve vid heora mid yrfe and mid æhtum, þāt is tò þāfjanne, si autem acciderit, ut ex necessitate eorum (scil. Danorum) aliqui cum nobis (nostris, scil. Saxonibus) commercium habere vellent, aut nos cum illis, id concedendum est, L. Älfr. Gædr. 5.*

bycgan (bohte, boht), *emere. byge þā þing, Joh. 13, 29. hi voldon bycgan, Math. 25, 10. goth. bugjan, vendere, emere.*

unboht, *part. non emtus, gratis, Math. 10, 18.*

ābycgan (ābohte, āboht), *redimere, L. Adetb. 32. ād ābycgan, jusjurandum praestare, L. Vihtr. 20.*

bebycgan (bebohte, beboht), *vendere. on gold bebycgan, Béd. 2, 12.*

bebycgung, -e, *venditio*, Som.

unbeboht, *part. non emptus*, Oros. 1, 1.

gebycgan (gebohte, geboht), *emere*, Past. 59, 2. Math. 13, 44.

frid gebycgan, *pacem conficere*, Past. 59, 2.

ungeboht, *non emptus, incorruptus*, L. Ädelst.

bycgen, -ne, *f. emptio*, Som.

beóhāta, *vide beóthata sub BEÓTAN*.

beón, *verb. anom. esse, existere, fieri. Tempus praesens (futurum) tantum legitur. Ind. praes. sing. beóm (beó), býst (hist), býð (beód, bid), plur. beód. Subj. praes. sing. beó, plur. beón. Inf. beón (dat. tò beónne), part. beónde. cf. būan. se beám býð on þinum āgenum eāgan, Math. 7, 4. būtan god beó mid him, Joh. 3, 2. cf. eom et VĒSAN.*

beór, -es, *n. cerevisia*, Luc. 1, 15. *hydromelum (?) Cot. 17. Som.*

beórhirde, -es, *m. cerevisiae custos, pincerna*, Cod. Exon. 297, 28.

beórscale, -es, *m. pincerna*, Beóv. 2481.

beórscipe, -es, *m. convivium*, Bosw. s. l.

gebeórscipe, -es, *m. convivium*, Math. 23, 6. (23, 17. 21.) L. In. 6.

beórsele, -es, *m. convivii aula*, Caedm. 214, 2.

beórþego, -e, *f. cerevisii administratio*, Beóv. 1228.

gebeór, -es, *m. hospes*, Béd. 3, 10.

beóst, *vide BEÓTAN*.

*BEÓTAN (beát, buton, boten), *torquere, premere, jactare. cf. bor. būta, truncare, býta, dare, commutare, būta, propellere, transfigere.*

beót, -es, *n. promissio. he beót ne ālēh (l. ālēáh): beāgas dælde, Beóv. 159. beót eall við þe sode gelæste, Beóv. 1041. jactantia, minae. vās him gilp forod, beót forborsten, Caedm. 5, 12. periculum. nās him se svæg tò sorge þon mā þe sunnan scīma, nē se bryne beótmægum (l. beódmægum?) þen in þam beóte væron, non fuit iis flamma curae magis quam solis lumen, neque ignis commensalibus quamdiu in periculo essent, Caedm. 232, 24.*

gebeót, -es, *n. minae*, Älfr. Thw. 39, 12.

beóthāta, -an, *m. promissa promittens, dux, imperator. āhleóp þā for hāledum hildealla, bald beóhāta (l. beóthāta), bord up āhóf, Caedm. 193, 27.*

beótlíce, *adv. minaciter*, Jos. 8, 10.

beótvord, -es, *n. jactationis verbum. Beóvulf beótvordum sprāc, Beóv. 5016.*

beótjan (-ode, -öd), *minari. and me nyrvdon and me beótdon, þät, (28, 12.) Béd. 5, 13. percutere, Béd. 5, 6. intentare, Cot. 108.*

gebeótjan (-ode, -öd), *minari, Oros. 2, 4. inf. gebeótan legitur, dubito tamen, gebeótan (gebeát, cet.), statui posse.*

tóbeótjan (-ode, -öd), *minari. þās eāgan forvyrd tóbeótode, oculi interitum minatus est, Béd. Sm. 611, 19.*

beótung, -e, *f. minatio, minae*, Béd. 1, 15.

gebeótung, -e, *f. minae*, Bosw. s. l.

biótl (beótel), -es, *m. malleus, Jud. 4, 26. var. lec. cf. bétel, býtel. angl. beetle; ndd. bætel; mhd. bözel.*

beóst (býst), -es, *n.? m.? colostrum, R. 38. theod. bióst, m. ndd. bat. biest, f. cf. bor. heysta, concutere. Sicut vox goth. beist, colostrum ad verbum BEITAN, mordere, reserri debet, ut mihi videtur, ita vox beóst ad BEÓTAN. Beitan enim et Beótan affinitate qua-*

dam verba conjuncta videntur, cf. reisan et riusan, beidan et biudan, leitils et luzil, cet.

BEÁTAN (beót, beóton, beaten), *percutere*. he bêt (= beáted) hine sílfne, *percutit se ipsum*, *Past.* 64. hvê beátst þu me, *cur mihi plagas impingis?* *Joh.* 18, 23. þá Baláam beót þone assam, *Num.* 22, 23. *theod. bôzan (biaz, cet.), pulsare, percutere.*

âbeátan (âbeót, *cet.*), *excutere*.

ofâbeátan (ofâbeát, *cet.*), *excutere*, *Med. Quadr.* 1, 1.

tôbeátan (tôbeát, *cet.*), *diverberare*, *Chron. Sax.* 1009.

beátene, -es, *m. pugil, Álf. gl.* 9. *bor. báuti, compulsor.*

bêta, -an, *m. compulsor. cf. fýrbêta.*

bêtan (bêtte, bêtéd), *percutere, elicere*. þá hêt he bêtan micel fýr, *ignem elicere jussit, Oros.* 6, 32. *nñd. für bæten; obð. feuer schlagen; bor. beita (mel. beyta), metalla dilatare.*

gebétan (gebêtte, gebêted), *aedificare, muro cingere, Num.* 13, 20.

bêtél (býtel), -es, *m.* 1) *malleus, Jud.* 4, 21. *theod. bôzel.* 2) *blatta.* þá blacan bêtlas, *nigrae blattae, Cot.* 141. *cf. bitela sub BÍTAN.*

botl, -es, *n. aedes, domus.* eode intò his botle, *Exod.* 7, 23. *Math.* 26, 3.

botlgestreón, -es, *n. supellex, Cædm.* 65, 32.

botlveard, -es, *m. domus custos, Álf. gr.* 9, 28.

gebytle, -es, *n. fundamentum, Deut.* 6, 10.

bytljan (-ôde, -ôð), *aedificare, Cædm.* 112, 33. ne þearf ic yrfeðtòl minum eaforan bytljan, *Cædm.* 131, 13.

gebytljan, *aedificare, Bosw. s. l.*

bytla, -an, *m. aedificator, Cod. Exon.* 110, 36.

bytlung, -e, *f. aedificium, Solil. praef.*

gebytlung, -e, *aedificium, Som.*

botm, -es, *m. fundus, R.* 25. *carina, R.* 83. *cf. bodum.*

bytme, -an, *f.?* *carina, Cot.* 32. (*legitur: bytne*). *cf. Kemble ad Beov. s. v. ceól.*

butruc, -es, *m. flasco, uter, Gen.* 21, 15.

Butting, -es, *nom. patronym. in Buttingtùn (= Buttinga tùn) obvium. theod. Buzing.*

bytt, -e, *f. uter, dolium.* þá bytta beóð tóbrocene, *Math.* 9, 17.

byst (*vel: býst?*), -es, *m.?* *damnum, Ben.* *cf. bor. beysta, concutere, premere.*

beótel, beótjan, beotung, *vide BEÓTAN.*

Bì = *goth. bei/.*

bì (= bí), *vide bē.*

BÍÐAN (bād, bīdon, bīden), *manere, him vās leán geseald, setl on svegle, þær he símlc mót blīde bīdan, expectare. cum gen. sele headovylma bād, lādan lȳges, Beov.* 164. útān ve vel þære tīde bīdan, *Bēd.* 4, 24. seó stov bād bisæce (l. bisæce, bisæce) beteran hyrdes, *Cod. Exon.* 115, 11.

ābīdan (ābād, *cet.*), *expectare. ve ādres sceolon ābīdan, Math.* 11, 13.

andbīdan, anbīdan, onbīdan (andbād, *cet.*), *expectare. Beov.* 4599.

Thorp. Anal. Luc. 7, 19, 20.

gebídan (gebád, *cet.*), *expectare*, *Beóv.* 14. *Boeth.* 38, 1. gebíðað hær, *Math.* 26, 38. hig gebídon his, *Luc.* 8, 40.

oferbídan (oferbád, *cet.*), *superesse*, *Chron. Sax.* 1101.

bíd, -es, *n. expectatio*.

bíðfast (bíðfast), *adj. firmus stabilis*, *Cod. Exon.* 438, 13.

andbíd (onbíd), -es, *n. expectatio*, *Oros.* 3, 9. 4, 11. *perseverantia*, long is þis onbíd vorulde lífes, *Cod. Exon.* 164, 30.

bíðung (bíðing), -e, *f. mansio*, *Cod. Exon.* 114, 30.

ábíðung, -e, *f. expectatio*, *Ps.* 38, 1.

andbíðung (andbíðung), -e, *f. expectatio*, *Bosw.*

bíðjan (-óðe, -óð), *expectare*.

andbíðjan, *expectare*. andbíðaðe (andbíðóðe), *Bosw. s. l.* volde þær andbíðjan, *Gen.* 12, 10.

geandbíðjan, *expectare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bád, -e, *f. pignus*. gif bád genumen si, þonne begyte þá báðe hám, *L. Wal.* 3. *cf.* néðbád.

báðjan (-óðe, -óð), *pignerare*, *Som.*; *pignus auferre*. of ægðran stæðe on óðer man mót báðjan, *L. Wal.* 2.

bæðere, -es, *m. pignerans, pignerator*. *cf.* néðbæðere *qui necesarie pignerat*, *Hem. p.* 45.

bæðan (bæðde, bæðed), *compellere*, *Beóv.* 4031. *goth.* báidjan.

gebæðan, *compellere*, *Beóv.* 5156.

bæðend, -es, *m. impulsor*, *Cot.* 115. *Som.*

bæðde, -an, *f. exactum*, *Cot.* 73.

bæðel, -es, *m. exactor*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bæðling, -es, *m. tabellarius*, *Bosw. s. l.*

básnjan (-óðe, -óð), *expectare*, *Luc.* 23, 35. *C. R.* veras básnedon viteloccas, *viri expectarunt poenae catenas*, *Cadm.* 146, 4.

gebásnjan, *expectare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

básnung, -e, *f. expectatio*, *Luc.* 21, 26. *C. R.*

bíðjan, bíðung, *vide BÍÐAN*.

BÍTAN (bát, biton, biten), *mordere*. biton hine lýs, *Bosw.* bát freclíce, *Dial.* 1, 4. hát bítanlocan, *Beóv.* 1475. *goth.* beitan, *δάμνειν*. *cf. lat.* *findere*.

ábitan (ábát, *cet.*), *mordere, mordendo necare*. gif bít vilddeór ábitað, bere ford þát ábitene and ne ágífe, *Exod.* 22, 13. *cum gen.* þu his ne ábitst, *Deut.* 28, 31. *theod.* arbízan, *occidere*.

onbítan (onbát, *cet.*), *mordere, edere*. *cum gen.* gif heó deor mid áðe gecýðan, þát heó þás gestolenan ne onbíte, nime hire þridðan ge-sceað, si illa jurejurando affirmare audeat, se ab furato (*animali*) nihil edisse, sumat sibi tertiam possessionum partem, *L. In.* 57. *theod.* andbízan, ínbízan, *prandere*; *goth.* andbeitan, *ἐπιτιμᾶν*.

bíte, -an, *f. fera, animal*, *Ps.* 18, 14.

bíte, -es, *m. morsus*, *Beóv.* 4115. *Herb.* 44. *L. In.* 36.

bítel, -es, *m. blatta*, *Cot.* 141.

bát, -es, *m. linter*, *Beóv.* 420. bor. bátr (*pro beitr*), *m. theod.*

bót (*pro beiz*), *n.*

bátsván, -es, *m. scaphiarius, proreta*, *Lye.*

bátveard, -es, *m. navis custos*, *Beóv.* 3796.

bát, -e, *f.* 1) *esca*; bor. beít, *pascuum*, beíta, *esca*; *theod.* heiza,

alumen, confectio. 2) *contentio*, *R. Ben.* 21. 3) *fustis*, *Lye*; *bor. beit, f. lamina explanata.*

bátjan (-ôde, -ôð), *inescare*, *Som. bor. beita, escam hamo imponere, pecus pastum agere.*

gebátjan (-ôde, -ôð), *mitigare*, *Cot.* 135. *bor. beita.*

bæte, -es, *n. fraenum, lupatum*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gebæte, -es, *n. fraenum.* mid þám *gebætum*, *Béd.* 3. 14.

gebætél, -es, *n. fraenum*, *Béd.* 3, 9.

bætan (*bætte, bæted*), *fraenare, restringere.* *esolas bætan*, *Cædm.* 173, 25. *theod. beizjan, incitare, fraenare.*

gebætan, fraenare, constringere, *Bosw. s. l.*

ymbæbætan, fraenare, restringere, *Bosw. s. l.*

bæting, -e, *f. funis, retinaculum*, *Boeth.* 41, 3.

bit, *bite* (*bitt*), -es, *m. frustum.* mid *bitum*, *Oros.* 1, 7. *herbitum*, *R.* 60.

bitmælum, *adv. frustatim*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gebit, -es, *n. dentes*, *Lye. mhd. gebiz.*

bitl, -es, *m. malleus*, *Bosw. cf. bétel suð beótan.*

bitol, -es, *m. fraenum*, *Ps.* 32, 12. *bor. bitull.*

bita, -an, *frustum.* áfter þám *bitan*, *Joh.* 13, 27.

andbita, -an, *m. azymum*, *Cot.* 17. *goth. unbeistei, f. ἀζυμων.*

biter (*bitter*), *adj. amarus*, *Ps.* 64, 3. *goth. báitrs. theod. bittar.*

þurhbitter, adj. peramarus, *Ps.* 78, 10.

biterlice (*bitterlice*), *adv. amare*, *Math.* 26, 75. *Béd.* 4, 25.

biterniss (*bitterness*), -e, *f. amaritudo*, *Exod.* 15, 23.

oferbiterness, -e, *f. nimia amaritudo*, *Ps.* 13, 6.

bitre, adv. amare, *Beöv.* 4656.

biterjan (-ôde, -ôð), *acerbare*, *Marc.* 15, 23. *Past.* 54, 5.

ábiterjan, exacerbare, *Bosw.*

bite, bitel, vide BÍTAN.

Bò (= goth. bô).

bôce (*beóce*, *Bosw. s. l.*), -an, *f. fagus*, *R.* 45. *aesculus*, *Cot.* 165. *cf. φηγός. theod. buochâ.*

bôctreó, -ves, *n. fagus*, *R.* 45.

bécen, adj. fagineus, *R.* 45.

bôc (*gen. dat. béc; plur. nom. acc. béc*), *f. (et -es, m.) liber, codex.* "literas ligno insculptas secum portarunt", *Sax. Gramm.* III. p. 52. *ic vrát bôc*, *Béd.* 5, 23. *of þinre béc*, *Exod.* 32, 32. *þú béc befán*, *Joh.* 21, 25. *bôca bedæled*, *Álfr. Thur.* 2, 3. *þát is seó bôc mægrace*, *Gen.* 5, 1. *Annot. bôc, plur. bôcas, m. indicem, calendarium notat. goth. bôka, f. theod. buoch, m. n.*

bôcæcer, -es, *m. terra codicillaris. bôcæceras*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bôccist (-cest), -e, *f. taberna*, *R.* 17.

bôccrást, -es, *m. scientia*, *Boeth.* 1. *Greg. praef.* 2.

bôccell, -es, *n. charta pergamena.* *þát hi habban blæc and bôccell*, *L.*

Eädg. can. 3.

bôcgehamend, -es, *m. librorum ligator*, *Lye.*

bôgestreón, -es, *n. bibliotheca*, *Béd.* 5, 21.

bôchord, -es, *m. bibliotheca*, *Som.*

bôchús, -es, *n. bibliotheca*, *Lye.*

bôcland, -es, *n. terra codicillaris*, *L. Eâdg. 2. | L. Eâdr. 2. Bêd. 2, 3. Oros. 5, 4.*

bôclâr, -e, *f. doctrina*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bôcleâf, -es, *n. libri folium*, *Som.*

bôclêden, -es, *n. latina lingua*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bôclie, *adj. biblicus*. on bôclieum lârum, *hom. in nat. St. Greg.*

bôcreâd, -es, *n. minium*. of bôcreâde, *Cot. 75, 176.*

bôcrêdere, -es, *m. lector*, *Cot. 126.*

bôcrêding, -e, *f. lectio*. *Bosw.*

bôcscamul, -es, *m. cathedra*, *Som.*

bôcstâf, -es, *m. litera*, *Cædm. 261, 10. 262, 7.*

bôctalu, -e, *f. biblia* *Som.*

bôctwæcing, -e, *f. instructio*, *Som.*

bôcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inscribere*, *Heming. p. 128.*

gebôcjan, *inscribere, libro quid donare*, *Chron. Sax. 854. instruere, Âlfr. ep. 43.*

bôcere, -es, *m. scriptor*, *Math. 8, 10. Cædm. 211, 22. bôceras, instructores, Bêd. 4, 24.*

bôcung, -e, *f. inscriptio*, *Som.*

bôg (bôh), bôgjan, bôgscild, *vide* BAGAN.

bôhtimber, -es, *n. materiae aedificiorum*, *Solil. praef. Lye. forsitan pro boldtimber, bûtimber? cf. bold et bûan, sed etiam bôl sub* BALAN.

bôl, *vide* BALAN.

bôsîg (= bausîg), *vide* BANAN.

bôsum, *vide* BASAN.

bôt, bôtleás, *vide* BATAN.

Bû (= goth. biu, bu, báu).

bâ (= bâ), *in bûtvu (pro bûtvâ), vide* bâ.

BÛAN (bûde, gebûn), *verb. anom. esse. habitare, parare, colere*. he lêt heó pät land bûan, *Cædm. 16, 6.* he bÿd (= bûgeð, bÿgeð) *habitat*, *Bosw.* he bûde on Eástanglum, *Chron. Sax. 890.* hû hit Hringdene äfter beórþege gebûn hâfdon, *sicut Dani eam (domum) post cerevisii administrationem paraverant*, *Beov. 234. cf. sanscr. bhû, praes. bhavâmi, esse. goth. hâuan, habitare (prael. hâuáida, et hâibáu? cf. Gr. Gram. 1, 101.), bor. hûa (bÿ, bió, bûid), habitare, parare, adornare, rusticare. fris. hûva. theod. bûan, bûwan. cf. φύω, fui cet.*

bûend, -es, *m. habitator, incola*, *Cædm. 5.*

bûgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *incolere*, *Boeth. 17. Oros. 1, 10. cf. tamen* BEÓGAN.

gebûgjan, *incolere*, *Boeth. 18, 1.*

bûgîend (bûgîgend, bûgend), -es, *m. incola*, *Chron. Sax. Ingr. I, 6.*

bÿ (bÿe), -n? -s? *m.? habitatio*, *Marc. 5, 3. C. tor. bÿr, m. urbs.*

bÿeland, -es, *n. terra habitata*, *Oros. praef. (= bûnland?)*

bÿan (bÿde, bÿed), *habitare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bÿîng, -e, *f. habitatio*, *Bosw. s. l.*

bÿvan (-de, -ed), *adornare*.

âbÿvan, *adornare*. heóð þonne âmerede monna gâstas beorhte âbÿvde, *erunt tum hominum animi purificati, lucide adornati*, *Cod. Exon. 254, 24.*

bûr, -es, *n. conclave, casa*, *R. 27. Lips. 26, 9.*

gebûr, -es, *m. incola, agricola, L. In. 6.*

gebûrscipe, -es, *m. colonia, villagium.*

bûrcote, -an, *f. cubile, Past. 16, 1.*

bûrgeat, -es, *n. porta, Jud. 16, 3.*

bûrgeteld, -es, *n. tentorium, Jud. 10, 12.*

bûrreáf, -es, *n. tapeta, Bosw.*

bûrpegen, -es, *m. minister, Bosw.*

bycgan (-ede, -ed), *aedificare, Som. bor. byggja.*

bôhtimber (bohtimber?), -es, *n. materies aedificiorum. Solit. praef. sed cf. bolttimber sub bold.*

búc, *vide BEÓCAN.*

BÛGAN, *vide BEÓGAN.*

bûend, bûgend, bûigend, bûgjan, *vide BÛAN.*

bûne, *vide bune.*

bûr, bûrcote, bûrgeat, *cet. vide BÛAN.*

bûtan, bûton, *vide bē et ūt.*

Bý (= goth. biu, báu).

bý, býan, *vide BÛAN.*

býcen, býcnjan, býcnendlic, býcnung, *vide BEÓCAN.*

býgan, býgendlic, býgspræc, *vide BEÓGAN.*

býing, *vide BÛAN.*

býl, *vide byl.*

býme, býmere, býmjan, *vide beám.*

býnland, *vide BÛAN.*

bývan, *vide BÛAN.*

Bla, Blä, Ble (= goth. bla¹).

bläc, *adj. decl. sequ. blaca, blace, fuscus, niger. he hāfde bläc feax, Bēd. 2, 16. ne miht ānne locc gedōn hvitne oððe bläcne, Math. 5, 36. bor. blackr. bläc, blaca cum bläc, bläc, bläca confundi non debent. cf. batav. blaken, cum fumo subfusco ardere.*

blächerige, -an, *f. vacinium, R. 47.*

bläcgimm, -c, *f. gemma nigra, i. e. gagates, Bēd. 1, 1.*

bläcteru, -ves, *m. naphtha, Som.*

bläc, -es, *n. atramentum. hi habbān bläc and bāc, I. Eādgy. can. 3. theod. blach, n.*

bläcern, -es, *n. atramenti vas, Bosw. s. l.*

bläcda, -an, *m. vitiligo, Cot. 221. nisi forte potius bläcda scribi debet. cf. BLĪCAN.*

bläcðrust, -es, *m. vitiligo, Cot. 221. cf. BLĪCAN.*

blacjan (-āde, -ād), *nigrum reddere, Ålfr. gr. 26, 35.*

āblacjan, *nigrum reddere, Ige.*

bläd, -es, *n. germen, folium. on þam brād blado sprytan ongunnun, Cardm. 61, 8. theod. blat. Radix BLĀVAN?*

bläse, -es, *m. ? flamma. cf. bælblæse. Forsitan blæse, blæsere, cet. scribi debet, cf. BLÆSAN.*

bläse (blase, blyse), -an, *f. flamma, fax, Joh. 18, 3. mhd. blas, n. flamma, lumen. cf. bles, blesse (bor. bles, f. blesi, m.), macula (flammae similis) in fronte equorum et boum, et batar. blaken.*

bläsera (blasera, blisjere), -es, *m. incendiarius. be þām blaserum, L.*

In. 77. þá blisjeras, *L. Ädelst.* 7. be bläserum, *ibid.* cf. BLÆSAN sub BLÅVAN.

blysige, -an, *f. flamma parva, Bosw. s. l.*

bland, blanden, *vide* BLINDAN.

blendan, blendjan, *vide* BLINDAN.

Bleo, Bli (= *goth. bli*).

bleoh, *vide* BLEÓVAN.

blíce, blicettan, blicetung, *vide* BLÍCAN.

*BLINDAN (bland, blundon, blunden), *obfuscari, turbari, misceri. cf. bor.* blunda, *dormire.*

geblindan (gebland, *cet.*), *inficere.* gebland, *Bosw. s. l.*

blind, *adj. coecus.* hig sint blinde and blindra látteovas, *Math.* 15,

14. blind slite, *vulnus internum, Herb.* 4, 2. blinda mann, *palpo, Alfr. gr.* 36. *goth. blinds.*

blindlice, *adv. temere.* hù blindlice monige sprecað, *Oros.* 1, 10.

blindness, -e, *f. coecitas, Marc.* 3, 5.

blindnetel, -e, *f. lamium, Alfr. gl.* 15.

blindpear, -es, *n. coecum intestinum, Bosw.*

blindjan (-åde, -åd), *coecari. theod. blindèn. goth. blindnan.*

forblindjan (-åde, -åd), *coecare, Marc.* 6, 52. *Lye. goth. blind-jan.*

BLANDAN (bleónd, bleóndun, blanden), *miscere.*

beblandan (bebleónd, *cet.*), *tingere.* beblanden, *part. tinctus, Bosw.*

geblandan (gebleónd, *cet.*), *inficere.* geblanden, *Cædm.* 272, 34.

blandenfeax, *adj. flavicomus, Chron. Sax.* 938.

bland, -es, *n. mixtio, mixtura, Cædm.* 197, 19. *bor. bland, n.*

geblond, -es, *n. mixtio, mixtura.*

blendan (blende, blended), *miscere, Som. caecare, Boeth.* 38,

5. *goth. blandan (-áida) et blindjan (-ida).*

áblendan (áblende, *cet.*), *caecare, Boeth.* 34, 8. 38, 5. *Joh.* 12, 40.

geblendan (geblende, *cet.*), *miscere, Oros.* 4, 8. *inficere, Cot.* 112. *caecare, Bosw.*

ofblendan (ofblende, *cet.*), *coecare, Bosw.* ofblindan (= of-blindjan?), *præbet, Joh.* 12, 40. *C. R.*

blindjan, blindlice, *cet., vide* BLINDAN.

blinn, blinnan, blinnende, blinnes, *vide* LINNAN.

bliss, blissjan, blissung, *vide* blide.

Blo (= *goth. bla*).

blonden, blondenfeax, *vide* BLANDAN sub BLINDAN.

Bly (= *goth. bla*).

blýse, blysige, *vide* blæse et BLÆSAN.

Blæ (= *goth. blê, blái*).

blæ, blæven, *vide* BLÅVAN.

blæcan, blæcu, blæcda, blæcdrust, blæcesung, *vide* BLÍCAN.

blæge, -an, *f. gobio, R.* 101. *theod. bleicha, solea. nhd. bleihe.*

blæd, blædhorn, *vide* BLÁVAN.

blæsan, blæst, blæstan, blæstbelg, *vide* BLÁVAN.

blæt, -es, *m. balatus*, *Som. Radix* BLÁVAN?

blætan (-tte, -ted), *balare*, *Älfr. gr.* 24, 9. *theod.* plāzan.

Blá (= *goth.* blái, blē).

blác, blácjan, blácung, *vide* BLĪCAN.

blāt, *adj. lividus.* hungres on venum, blātes beódgāstes, *in expectacione famis, lividi commensatis*, *Andr.* 1089. þá evom hvópes hring þurh þās beornes breóst blāt út faran; *Andr.* 1280. þät bid frēne vund, blätast benna, *Cod. Eron.* 48, 13. *theod.* bleiz.

blāte, *adv. livide, pallide.* blāte forbärnan, *Boeth. Fox.* 8, 107, 20, 229.

blätende, *part. praes. tens.* hyge vālm ofteáh beorne ön breóstum blätende nið, *cogitationem ira abstulit viro in pectore, tirens invidia*, *Cædm.* 60, 14. *verbum* blätan (blēt) *aut* blätan (blätte)?

BLÁVAN (bleóv, bleóvon, blāven), *flare.* bleóvon vindas, *Math.* 7, 25. þá bleóv he on hi, *Joh.* 20, 22. blāven is on smiddan, *Prov.* 27. blévad, *Ps.* 81, 3. blóvjad, *Ps.* 147, 7. *Formae* blévad *et praesertim* blóvjad *commixtionem verborum* blāvan *et* blóvan *indican.* býman, horn blāvan, *tibia canere.* ne blāve man býman, *Math.* 6, 12. gif he horn ne blāve, *L. Viht.* 30. in blāvan, *inflare*, *Bosw.* on blāvan, *inflare*, *Scint.* 81. tò blāvan, *inflare*, *Ps.* 36, 37. út blāvan, *efflare*, *Praef. R. Conc. Béd. Sm.* 628, 41.

āblāvan (ābleóv, *cet.*), *flare, efflare*, *Bosw.* on āblāvan, *inflare*, *Gen.* 2, 7. út āblāvan, *efflare*, *Béd. Sm.* 628, 41.

forblāvan (forbleóv, *cet.*), *inflare, efflare*, *L. Med.* 2, 34.

geblāvan (gebleóv, *cet.*), *flare*, *Bosw.*

blāvere (blāver), -es, *m. conflator*, *Past.* 37, 3.

blāvenness, -e, *f. inflatio*, *Som.*

blāvung, -e, *f. flatus*, *Jud.* 7, 16.

āblāvung, -e, *f. flatus*, *Bosw.*

blæ (= bleo, blēo), *gen. blæves, adj. caeruleus*, *Som. theod.* blā.

blæhæven (blæven), *caeruleus*, *Lev.* 8, 7. *persens*, *R.* 80. *Ben.*

blæd, -es, *m. (et -e, f.), flatus, spiritus.* mære blæd vindes, *Béd.* 4,

3. gāstes blæd, *spiritus flatus*, *Cædm.* 298, 4. *vita*, *Jud.* 63.

þās blædes, *Cod. Eron.* 127, 28. *gloria, honor, rigor, fructus*,

Cædm. 296, 27. *Boeth.* 39, 13. *Joh.* 15, 2. visliene blæd (212, 34).

cf. blēd sub blóvan.

blædagende, *part. famosus*, *Beóv.* 2020.

blæddäg, -es, *m. dies fortunatus*, *Cædm.* 13, 9.

blædfäst, *adj. fertilis, frugifer.*

geblædfäst, *adj. fertilis*, *Cædm.* 6, 15.

blædhorn, -es, *n. tuba*, *Bosw.*

blædre (blēdre, blæddre), -an, *f. vesica*, *Oros.* 1, 7. *theod.* blātara.

blégan (-de, -ed), *destruere.* *cf. tamen* BLEÓVAN.

geblégan, *exterminare, destruere*, *Ps.* 79, 14.

blégen, -e, *f. pustula.* on þá blaean blégne, *L. Med.* 1, 58.

Want. Cat. 304, 52. 305, 11. *dan.* blegn. *bör. blina.*

āblégnan (-óde, -ód; *rel.* -de, -ed?), *pustulare.* útāblégned, *pustulatus*, *Som.*

geblégnan, *pustulare.* geblégnád, *Som.*

BLÆSAN (blês, blêson, blæsen), *flare*, *Lye. theod.* blâsan (blîas).

blæse (blîse, blýse, i. e. blêse), -es, *m. flamma, fax. cf.* bælblæse, *sed etiam* blâs.

blæse, -an, *f. flamma, fax, Joh. 18, 3.*

blæsere (blîsjere, blysgere), -es, *m. incendiarius, L. Ädelst. 6.*

blæst, -es, *m. flatus, Cædm. 196, 11. adustio, Cod. Exon. 60, 27. theod.* blâst.

blæstbelg, -es, *m. follis, Cot. 86.*

blæstan (-ste, -sted), *insufflare, Som.*

onblæstan, *insufflare, Cot. 115.*

Blê (= *goth.* blê, blô).

blêd, blêdan, *vide* BLÔVAN.

blêdre, *vide* BLÂVAN.

blêgan, blêgen, blêgnan, *vide* BLÂVAN.

blêre (*vel* blere?), -es, *m. ? onyx, Cot. 28.*

blêre, *adj. calvus, Som.*

blêripittel (-pyttel), -es, *m. soricarius, Älfr. gl. 63, 46. Mone. A. 65. pit-tel, pyttel = hitel, bitel a BÎTAN? cf. theod. plârran (plârjan) fistulare, ab BLÂVAN. cf. etiam bor. blôrar, invidia.*

blêtsjan (blêssjan), blêtsung (blêssing), *vide* BLÔTAN.

Bleá (= *goth.* bláu).

ble t, bleáte, bleád, bleáde, *vide* BLEÓVAN.

Bleó (= *goth.* bliggv).

BLEÓVAN (bleáv, bluvon, bloven; *et: blivon, bliven?*), *ferire. goth.* blig-gvan (blaggv, *cet.*), *μεσσυοῦν, δέειν. theod.* bliuwan (blou).

vidbleóvan (vidbleáv, *cet.*), *excolare, Past. 56, 4.*

bleoh (bleov, bleó, blió), *adj. caeruleus, Som. cf. blæ.*

bleoh (bleov, bleó), *gen. bleós, n. ? color. hvites bleós svá cristalla, Num. 11, 7. seolocenra hrägla mid mistlicum bleovum, Boeth. 15. ânes bleós, unus coloris, R. 79. mislices bleós, Älfr. gl. 11. R. 79. glenged (väs ic) hivum, blissa blivum, ornatus fui formis (seu coloribus, i. e. venustatibus), luctiliarium coloribus, i. e. delictiis. cf. bleófast. (221, 4.)*

gebleoh, *adj. coloratus.*

ungebleoh, *adj. discolor, Som.*

bleóbord, -es, *m. tabula colorata, in qua proelia latronum luduntur, Cod. Exon. 331, 20.*

bleócräft, -es, *m. ars acupingendi, Som.*

bleófast, *adj. delicatus, jucundus.*

bleófastniss, -e, *f. deliciae, jucunditas, Ps. 138, 10.*

bleófáh (-fäg), *adj. versicolor, Cot. 115. Somn. 33. Cod. Exon. 400, 18.*

bleóreád, *adj. caeruleo-ruber, Cot. 135.*

bleóstæning, -e, *f. pavementum musicum, Cot. 131.*

bleovjan (bleóde, bleód), *colorare. gebleód, coloratus, Prov. 31.*

blýgau (-de, -ed), *timere, terri. cf. theod. erblügen, blúc, bliuwec.*

ungeblýged, *part. interritus. he on elne svá peáh ungeblýged bād*

beorhtra geháta, *ille robore praeditus tamen interritus expectavit splendidiore promissiones*, *Cod. Exon.* 158, 23.

blȳsjan (-ôde, -ôð), *erubescere*. *cf. theod. blūgisōn. angl. to blush.*

āblȳsjan, *erubescere*, *Lev.* 26, 41.

āblȳsgung (āblȳsung), -e, *f. pudor*, *R. Ben.* 73.

bleát, *adj. nudus, deletus, miser, lividus*. þone bleátan drync deópan deáðvages, *miserum (seu lividum) potum profundi poculi mortis*, *Cod. Exon.* 161, 24. *theod. blōz, egenus, nudus.*

bleáte, *adv. misere*. he on eorðan geseah þone leófestan bleáte gebæran, *Beór.* 5643.

bleáð, *adj. timidus, fragilis*. ic com tó þon bleáð, þāt mēc bealdlice mæg gearu gongende grima ábrēgan, *ita sum timidus, ut me audacter possit celeriter adgrediens (vel: celeriter abeuntem, si gongende accusativus) phantasma terrere*, *Cod. Exon.* 423, 4. voldon herebleáde hámas findan, *Cædm.* 206, 17. hi eác blȳðran gevurdon, *Oros.* 2, 5. *theod. blōdi; goth. bláupþjan, árvgoðv; bor. blaudr, mollis, meticulosus, effeminatus.*

Blì (= *goth. blei*).

BLĪCAN (blāc, blicon), *fulgere, lucere, micare*. blīcð þeós beorhte sunne, *Cædm.* 50, 19. hvāt se beám bude, þe he blīcan geseah, and him vitgode vyrða geþingu, *Cædm.* 250, 12. blīcon bordhreóðan, *micarunt clypei*, *Cædm.* 187, 30. *theod. blīchan (bleich).*

āblīcan (āblāc, *cet.*), *fulgere, micare*, *Ps.* 16, 17. *Ālfr. Thw.* 35.

blāc (blæc), *adj. pallidus*. se mōna mid his blācan leóhte, *Boeth.* 4.

æblæc, *adj. pallidus*, *Som.*

blācern, -es, *n. lucerna*, *Béd.* 4, 8. *Ps.* 17, 30. *Ālfr. gl.* 19.

blāchleór, *adj. pallidis genis praeditus* (143, 128.) *Cædm.* 118, 24.

blācjan (-ôde, -ôð), *pallere*, *Ālfr. gr.* 26, 35.

blācung, -e, *f. pallor*, *Lips.* 67, 14.

blācness, -e, *f. pallor*.

æblæcness, -e, *f. pallor*, *Bosw.* āblæcnes, *Herb.* 160, 4.

blæco, -o, *f. pallor*, *Cot.* 157. *misella, leprositās*, *Cot.* 221.

blæcēan, blæcan (blæhte, blæht), *albare, pallidum facere*. ne mæg nè sunne blæcan, *Béd.* 1, 1.

āblæcan, *dealbare*, *Ps.* 50, 4.

æblæcung, -e, *f. pallor*, *Som.*

blēcða (blæcða), -an, *m. vitiligo*, *Cot.* 221.

blæcðrust, -es, *m. vitiligo*, *Cot.* 221.

blācesung (blācesnung), *flagrantia*, *Cot.* 87. *Ben.*

blīce, -es, *m. albor, candor*. bānes blīce, *L. Ādelb.* 35. *theod. blic.*

blīcettan (-tte, -ted), *coruscare*, *Cot.* 178. *theod. blīchazan.*

blīcetung (blīcittung), -e, *f. coruscatio*, *Ups.* 76, 18.

***BLINCAN** (blanc, *cet.*), *lucere, micare*. *theod. blīnchan.*

blanca, -an, *m. equus albus*, *Beór.* 1705. *Cod. Exon.* 405, 5. *cf.*

bor. blacki, candor. theod. Blanco, nom. propr.

blīde, *adj. laetus*. beó blīde, þu gōða þeóv! *Math.* 25, 21. hig blīðost varon, *Jud.* 16, 27. *luxuriosus*, *Math.* 6, 22. 10, 16, 21. *C. goth. blīþs;*

bor. blīdr; theod. blīdi. Radix blī-līðan?

blīðheort, *adj. laetus animo*, *Cædm.* 12, 28.

blīðheortness, -e, *f. laetitia*, *Som.*

blîðelice, *adv. alacriter*, *Luc.* 19, 6. blîðelicôr, *Béd.* 5, 14.

blîðemôð, *adj. laetus animo*, *Cædm.* 108, 2.

blîðness, -e, *f. exultatio*, *Ps.* 99, 2.

oferblîðe, *adj. nimium laetus*, *Past.* 27, 2.

unblîðe, *adv. triste*, *Math.* 19, 22. *R. Cædm.* 179.

blîðs (-bliss, bliss), -e, *f. laetitia*. nê seô hêhste blis nis on þâm flæsclicum lustum, *Boeth.* 33, 1.

blîðsjan, blîssjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *gaudere, exultare*. ve blîðsôðon, *Past.* 49, 5. 50, 2. blîssjað mid me, *Luc.* 15, 9.

geblîðsjan, geblîssjan. 1) *gaudere*, *Joh.* 5, 35. 2) *lætificare*, *Math.* 11, 28. *Ps.* 20, 6.

blîssung, -e, *f. exultatio*, *Ps.* 64, 3.

geblîssung, -e, *f. exultatio*, *Bosw.*

Blô (= goth. blô).

blôð (*et ejus comp.*), blôðeg, blôðgjan, blôma, blôsmjan, blôsmbær, blôstma, blôstmberende, *vide* BLÔVAN.

blôt, blôtmonâð, *vide* BLÔTAN.

BLÔTAN (bleót, blêt; bleóton, blêton; blôten), *immolare*, *Cædm.* 172, 5.

Oros. 2, 2. 4, 4. *Tit. goth.* blôtan (-âida). *theod.* blôzan, bluozan.

âblôtan (âbleót, *cet.*), *immolare*, *Bosw.*

onblôtan (onbleót, *cet.*), *immolare*. onbleót þât lâc gode, *immolavit hostiam deo*, *Cædm.* 177, 21.

blôt, -es, *n. sacrificium*, *Oros.* 1, 8. 5, 2.

geblôt, -es, *n. sacrificium*, *Oros.* 1, 8.

blôtmonâð, -es, *m. November*. se monâð is nemned on Lêden Novembris, and on ðrre geþeôðe blôtmonâð, forþon ðre ylðran, þâ hi hædene væron, on þâm munde bleóton â, þât is, þât hi betæhton and benemdou hira deófolgildum þâ neát þâ þe hi voldon selan, *Hick. Thes.* I, 219.

blôtung, -e, *f. sacrificium, immolatio*, *Bosw.*

blêtsjan, blêssjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *benedicere*. ic hig (*eam*) geblêtsige, and of hire ic þe forðife sunu, þone ic ville blêtsjan, *Gen.* 17, 16. he blêtsôðe hig, *Marc.* 10, 16. *consecrare*. he vâs geblêtsôð tô cyng, *Chron. Sax.* 795.

geblêtsjan, *benedicere, consecrare*, *Gen.* 17, 16.

blêtsung, -e, *f. benedictio*, *Ps.* 3, 8. 36, 27.

unblêtsung, -e, *f. maledictio*, *L. Const.* p. 149.

blôtung, *vide* BLÔTAN.

BLÔVAN (blôvede, blôved? geblôven), *florere. verbum blôvan olim haud dubie praet. bleóv, bleóvon, part. geblôven exhibuit. Part. geblôven legitur p. 222, 46: brondhord is geblôven, breóstum in forgrôven, flyhtum tôflôven; flah is geblôven mîclum in gemynde, cet.; non enim puto, geblôven pro geblâven esse positum, uti Thorpius interpretatur (Cod. Exon. p. 525); verto equidem: flammaram copia effloruit (i. e. exarsit, in pectoribus (= pectore) crevit, celeriter affluxit; horror effloruit valde in mente, cet., loquitur enim aut Hiob, aut anima in inferno. Vocem flah Thorpius cum voce flân, m. (bor. fleinn, m.) telum, pro qua flâ, f. equidem nunquam legi, confundit; ego vocem flah cum goth. verbo plahsjan, ἔκφοβην, conjungo. cf. anglosax. fleóhan, goth. þliuhan, cet. — heô grêvd and blêvd, Boeth. 33, 4. hi blôvâð, Ps. 71, 16.*

geblôvan, *florere*, Bosw.

blôd (i. e. blô-d, blôv-ad), -es, *n. sanguis*. pines brôdor blôd clypad up tò me, *Gen.* 4, 10. mid his eâmes blêde, *Oros.* 22. deâd blôd, *sanies*, *Cot.* 163.

blôddolh (-dolg), -es, *m. n.?* *vulnus cruentum*, *Som. goth. dulgs. theod. tolg, n.*

blôddrync, -es, *m. potus sanguinis (sanguinis effluvium, Mann., qui blôddryne cum blôddryne confundebat).*

blôdgesa, -an, *m. horror. terror permagnus*, *Cædm.* 208, 3.

blôdfâh (-fâg), *adj. cruentatus*, *Beöv.* 4116.

blôdgeôte, -es, *m. sanguinis effusio*, Bosw. s. l. cf. blôdgyte.

blôdgyta, -an, *m. sanguinis effusor*, *Lps.* 5, 7.

blôdgyte, -es, *m. sanguinis effusio*, *Oros.* 4, 2. *Béd.* 1, 3.

blôdgevôd, *adj. cruentatus*, *Som. vox suspecta (pro blôdigôd?). cf. ta-men VADAN.*

blôdhræce, -es, *m.?* *sanguinis eructatio*, *Som.*

blôdhrêôh, *adj. sanguinolentus*, *Beöv.* 4336.

blôdlætere, -es, *m. sanguinis effusor*, Bosw.

blôdleás, *adj. exsanguis*, *Álfr. gr.* 9, 28.

blôdread, *adj. ruber*, Bosw.

blôdryne, -es, *m. sanguinis effluvium*, Bosw.

blôdseax, -es, *n. lancetta, phlebotomus*, Bosw.

blôdseten, -ne, *f. sanguinis inhibitro*, *Som.*

blôdsiht, -e, *f. sanguinis effluvium*, *Som. cf. SĪHAN.*

blôdspjung, -e, *f. sanguinis eructatio*, *Som.*

blôdûtsiht, -e, *f. sanguinis effluvium*, Bosw.

blôdvite, -es, *n. sanguis (?)* *Lps.* 15, 4. *Iye. cf. vite, mulcta.*

blôdvyr, -e, *f. polygonum*, Bosw.

orblêde, *adj. exsanguis*, *Cot.* 78.

blôdeg, *adj. sanguineus*, *L. eccl. W. p.* 174, 9. *R.* 11.

unblôdeg, *adj. incruentus*.

blôdegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sanguinare, cruentare*, *Gr. gr. I,* 908, 13.

geblôdegjan, *cruentare*, *Beöv.* 5381.

blêd, -e, *f. flos, germen*. blêda vyrt, *Ps.* 36, 2. se sumor gearvad blêda, *Boeth.* 39, 13. on beâmes blêdum, *Cædm.* 248, 5. cf. blæd sub BLĀVAN.

blêdan (blêdde, blêded), *phlebotomare*, *Want. Cat.* 305, 4. *L. Med.* 4, 145.

blôma (i. e. blôv-am-a), -an, *m. metallum, massa*. blôma odde dâh, *Álfr. gl.* 25. isenes blôman, *Som.*

blôstma (blôstma), -an, *m.?* *vel: blôstme*, -an, *f.?* *flos*, *Cot.* 124. *Gen.* 40, 10. *Boeth.* 5, 3. *Cædm.* 286, 25.

blôstmbære, *adj. floriger*, Bosw.

blôstمبرende, *part. floriger*, *Som.*

blôstmgöld (-gild), -es, *n. Floralia*, *Som.*

blôstmjan, blôsmjan, blôtsmjān (-ôde, -ôd), *florere*, *Béd.* 4, 3.

Bra (= goth. bra).

BRACAN (brôc, brôcon, bracen), *conterere, crepare, parare*. beôn âlê bracene, *parentur otro*, *Lev.* 6, 21. þât þu fæste gefôge flint unbrâcne (= unbracenne?), *Cod. Eton.* 1, 11. cf. bor. braka, *crepare, insolenter se gerere. cf. BRĒCAN.*

*brâc (brac), -es, *n. crepitus*. bor. brak, *stridor, fragor*.

brächvil, -e, *f. momentum*, Bosw. s. l.

bracjan, bracigean (bracode, -ôd), *aerare?* Bosw. s. l. cf. brâcjan sub BRËCAN.

breahtum (bryhtum, bearhtum), -es, *m. fragor, coruscatio. momentum, motus subitaneus*, Elen. 39. Cædm. 181, 23. Jud. 39. Elen. 864.

breahtnjan, brehtnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *crepare*, Cot. 202.

breahtnung (brehtnung), -e, *f. crepitus, convolutus*, Cot. 49. cf. *ta-men* beorht.

brôc, -es, *m. latex, torrens*. se brôc, Boeth. 6.

brôcmynt, -e, *f. mentha silvestris*, Herb. 106. Som.

brôc, -es, *n. (plur. brôcu), afflictio*. mid heardum brôce, Boeth. 39, 11. brôcu (nom. plur.), Lye.

brôclîc, *adj. aeger*, Bosw.

brôclice, *adv. aegre*, Som.

gebrôc, -es, *n. afflictio, aerumna*, Bosw.

brôca, -an, *m. afflictio*, Bosw.

brôcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *opprimere*, Boeth. 39, 11. Oros. 1, 4. nâfde se he-re Angeleyn gebrôcôd, Sax. Chron. 897.

gebrôcjan, *opprimere, confringere*, Bosw. sax. gibruocan.

viderbrôcjan, *adversari, rebellare*, Ps. 34, 22. C.

viderbrôca, -an, *m. rebellator*, Ps. 37, 11. C.

brôce, -an, *f. materies*.

anbrôce, -an, *f. materies. âdelu anbrôce, nobilis materies (crux)*, Elen. 1029.

brôht, *inc. gen. viscum*, Som.

*BRAGAN (brôg, brôgon, bragen), *stringere, crepare?*

ôdbragan (ôdbrôg, *cet.*), *auferre*, Cot. 17.

brâgen (bragen, bregen), -es, *n. cerebrum*. bregenes âdl, L. Med. 2, 27. *ndd.* bregen; *batav.* brein.

brôga, -an, *m. terror*. vâtres brôga, Cædm. 84, 10. unlytel dæl sidre foldan geondsended vâs brynê and brôgan, *non parva amplae terrae pars obruta erat flammâ et terrore*, Cædm. 154, 7. nô ic viht fram þe svylcra searonida secgan hÿrde, *illa brôgan, nunquam ego de te narrare audivi talem invidiam dolosam, gladiorum terrorem*, Beôv. 1160.

viderbrôga, -an, *m. hostis, adversarius*. ne meahton viderbrôgan vigê spôvau, væpna vÿrpum, siddan vuldres cyning hilde gefremede, *non potuerunt adversarii bello proficere armorum ictibus, ex quo gloriae rex arma ceperat*, Cod. Exon. 35, 26. *sed forsitan viderbrôcan legi debet*.

brôhþreá, *f. dira calamitas*. vilna breác beorn mid brÿde, ôd þät brôhþreá veard cyune getenge, *laetitiâ fuebatur vir cum femina, donec dira calamitas populum ingressa est*, Cædm. 108, 29.

brêgëan, brêgan (-de, -ed), *terrere*. sume viþ ùs brêgdon, Luc. 24, 22. ne beó-ge gebrêgede, *ne estote perterriti*, Luc. 21, 9. Béd. 5, 12.

âbrêgëan, âbrêgan, *terrere, exterminare*, Béd. 3, 16.

gebrêgan, *terrere*, Bosw.

brêgd, -e, *f. terror*, Bosw.

gebrêgd, -e, *f. terror*, Cod. Exon. 201, 17. *nisi gebrêgd a BRËG-DAN legi debeat*.

brêgda, -an, *m. terror*, Bosw.

brēgness, -e, *f. terror*, *Ps.* 87, 17.

brand, brandisen, brandreád, *vide* BRINNAN.

brant (bront), *adj. aestuans*. þát þu ùs gebrohte brantê ceólê, *Andr.* 273.

brontne ceól, *Beöv.* 475. brontne ford, *Beöv.* 1130. *cf. theod.* Brenza, *nom. fluvii*. brünzen, *mejere*.

Brenting, -es, *m. navis*, *Beöv.* 5610.

brastl, brastljan, brastlung, *vide* BĒRSTAN (*pro* BRĒSTAN).

bratt, *inc. gen. pallium*, *Som.*

Brä (= *goth. bra*).

bräc, brächvil, bräccôdu, bräcseóc, *vide* BRACAN *et* BRĒCAN.

brägen, *vide* BRAGAN.

brähtm, *vide* BRACAN.

bräs, -es, *n. aes*, *Älfr. gr.* 5.

bräsen, *adj. aereus*, *Älfr. gr.* 5.

bräs, -es, *n. procacitas*. *bor.* brass, *n.*

bräsen (bresen), *adj. procax, superbus, potens*. gebeád þá se bräsna Babilône veard svidmôd sinum leódum, *Cædm.* 244, 16. ic his cynn gedô brád and bresne, bearna tudrê, *Cædm.* 169, 17. bresne Babilônige, *Cædm.* 226, 18.

Bre, Brea (= *goth. bra*).

brehmt, brehtnjan, brehtnung, *vide* BRACAN.

bremman, *vide* BRIMMAN.

brengan, brengnes, *vide* BRINGAN.

brerd, *vide* BREORDAN.

breahmt, breahtnjan, breahtnung, *vide* BRACAN.

breard, *vide* BREORDAN.

Brë (= *goth. bri*).

BRĒCAN (bräc, bracon, brocen), *frangere*. brēc þá hláfas, *Joh.* 19, 32. þu briest, *Oros.* 2, 4. *movere, excitare*. ongan he hine brēcan, *se ipsum excitare coepit*, *Chron. Sax.* 1003. *goth.* brikan. *theod.* brēchan; *cf.* BRACAN.

âbrēcan (âbräc, *cet.*), *frangere, confringere, expugnare*, *Oros.* 2, 4. *disrumpere*, *Beöv.* 4121.

bebrēcan (bebräc, *cet.*), *consumere*. bebroken, *consumtus*, *Bosw. s. l.* forbrēcan (forbräc, *cet.*), *confringere*, *Joh.* 19, 31. 36. *Exod.* 15, 7.

gebrēcan (gebräc, *cet.*), *confringere, destruere*, *Beöv.* 6289.

oferbrēcan (oferbräc, *cet.*), *frangere*, *Oros.* 3, 6. 5, 12. *infringere*, *Thorp. Anal.*

onbrēcan (onbräc, *cet.*), *infringere*, *Bosw.*

tôbrēcan (tôbräc, *cet.*), *frangere, lacerare*, *Booth.* 35, 4. *Exod.* 23, 24. *Math.* 9, 16. *penitus frangere*, *Beöv.* 1554.

upâbrēcan (upâbräc, *cet.*), *erumpere, ebullire*, *Älfr. gl. p.* 30. *Som.*

þurhbrēcan (þurhbräc, *cet.*), *perrumpere*, *Beöv.* 5580.

brica (breoca, brēca), -an, *m. qui frangit*.

viderbreoca (viderbrēca), -an, *m. adversarius*, *Ps.* 37, 11. *Exod.* 15, 7.

brice, -es, *m. ruptura*, *Luc.* 24, 25.

gebrice, -es, *n.?* *ruptura*, *Bosw.*

brēcing, -e, *f. fractio*, *Luc. 24, 35. R.*

brecda, -an, *m.?* *qui fractus est?* *Beöv. 340. vox miranda propter literam derivativam et notionem passivam. utrum vox prius brieda sonuerit aut braceda parimodo ignoro. poematis verba sunt: vine Scildinga mōdes brecda monig oft gesāt rice tō rūne; incertum igitur est, utrum bregda ad Scildinga (gen. plur.) pertineat, an ad vine (nom. sing.). Qui locus si corruptus esset, vine Scildinga mōdes brēgdum monig oft gesāt (multi Scildingorum amici in animi solitudinibus consederunt) equidem legerem. cf. brēgan sub BRAGAN. minus apta mihi vox brāgd (a brēgdan) hoc loco videretur.*

brāc, -es, *n. fractio. cf. BRACAN.*

gebrāc, -es, *n. confrictio, fragor, Caedm. 154, 24. Bēd. 5, 1.*

brāccōðu, -e, *f. epilepsia, Bosw.*

brācseóc, *adj. phreneticus, Bēd. 4, 3.*

gebrācseóc, *adj. phreneticus, Bosw.*

brācseócness, -e, *f. epilepsia, Som.*

brācjan (-ōde, -ōd), *confringere. theod. brāchōn; bor. brāka.*

ābrācjan (-ōde, -ōd), *sculpere. ābrācōd, "engraved", Bosw.*

brocen, gebrocen, *fractus.*

ungebrocen, *infractus, Som.*

broc, *adj. fractus. theod. broh.*

unbroc, *adj. infractus, Boeth. 34, 10.*

broclie, *adj. aeger, Bosw.*

broclice, *adv. aegre, Som.*

broc, -es, *m.?* *grumus, Ālfr. gl. 13.*

broca, -an, *m. qui fregit, qui frangit. cf. numa qui sumsit, qui sumit.*

viderbroca, -an, *m. adversarius, Ps. 37, 11. C. cf. tamen viderbrōca sub BRACAN.*

brocc, -es, *m.?* *equus vilior. and sēce him broc on onrāde, L. Med. 2, 6. bor. brockr, brockhēstr.*

broccen, *adj. broccen roc, melotes, vestis ex pelle agnorum caprarumve facta, R. 61. Med. ex Quadr. 1, 1. cf. theod. brocco, lapates, fragmentum.*

brēd, *vide BRĪDAN.*

BRĒDAN (brād, brudon, broden), *vide BRĒGDAN, ex quo correptum est.*

brēdyjan (bredjan), *vide BRĒGDAN.*

BRĒGDAN (brāgd, brugdon, brogden et brēgden), *movere, vertere, plectere, nectere, torquere, subigere, ic brēde (= brēgde) me max, retia mihi plecto, Ālfr. gr. 28, 5. handum brugdon hāled of scædum hringmæled sveord, manibus extrahebant heroes e vaginis annulis ornatos enses, Caedm. 120, 8. mundum brugdon scealcas of scædum scirmæled svyrd, manibus extrahebant viri ex vaginis lucide ornatos enses (145, 230). beadohrāgl broden (= brogden) on brēostum lāg, vestis bellica necta circum pectora jacuit, Beöv. 1098. brāgd þā beadve heard feorhgenidla, þāt heó on flet gebeah, contorsit tum bello-durus vitam instantem ita ut sese inclinaret in fundum, Beöv. 3077. is ymb þone sveoran beāga beorhtast bregden (= brogden) fedrum, est circum cervicem (avis) annulorum splendidissimus plumis nexu, Cod. Elon. 219, 13. bor. brēgda (brā, brogdinn).*

ābrēgdan, ābrēdan (ābrāgd, ābrād, cet.), *extrahere. ābrāgd his sveord,*

Math. 26, 51. *liberare, redimere.* scó sávl bið ábrogden, *Boeth.* 18, 4. *removere, Boeth.* 39, 3. þe ábrëgdan sceal deað of breóstum sávl þine, *Cædm.* 195, 22. hi hine of gromra clomum ábrugdon, *Cædm.* 150, 4. þu evice ðe ábregd eniht of áðe, *Cædm.* 170, 19. *cum instrum.* ábrägd þá mid þý billë, *gladium etraxit, Cædm.* 177, 17. eów is lār godes ábroden (*erepta*) of breóstum, *Cædm.* 194, 31.

ätbrëgdan, ätbrëdan (ätbrägd, *cet.*), *tollere, eripere.* se deófol ätbrít þät vord, *Luc.* 8, 12.

hebrëgdan, hebrëdan (hebrägd, *cet.*), *praetendere, Bosw. s. l.*

forbrëgdan, forbrëdan (forbrägd, *cet.*), *praecipitare, Ps.* 54, 9.

gebrëgdan, gebrëdan (gebrägd, *cet.*), *plectere, constringere, Béd.* 5, 20.

Beóv. 2886. *cum instrum.* gif væpnë gebregde, and ne feohte, *L. Álf.* pol. 38.

ofbrëgdan, ofbrëdan (ofbrägd, *cet.*), *removere, furari, Ps.* 39, 19.

onbrëgdan, onbrëdan (onbrägd, *cet.*), *excitare, Béd.* 3, 27. *evertere, Beóv.* 1439.

óðbrëgdan, óðbrëdan (óðbrägd, *cet.*), *eripere, Oros.* 3, 11. *Cod. Exon.* 153, 15.

tóbrëgdan, tóbrëdan (tóbrägd, *cet.*), *discutere, discindere.* tóbrägd hi tó sciccum, *Jud.* 14, 6. *dividere,* metód tóbräd monna spræce, *Cædm.* 102, 5. *dilacerare, Oros.* 4, 12. *Fulg.* 19. *cum instrum. (abl.) ex-* pergisci, þá slæpë tóbrägd forht folces veard, *Cædm.* 161, 15. *Béd. Sm.* 596, 5.

upäbrëgdan, upäbrëdan (upäbrägd, *cet.*), *efferre, extrahere sursum, eripere, Past.* 16, 2. *R. Ben.* 7. *alte vibrare, Beóv.* 5147.

upgebrëgdan, upgebrëdan (upgebrägd, *cet.*), *exprobrare, Som.*

ütäbrëgdan, ütäbrëdan (ütäbrägd, *cet.*), *auferre, Béd. Sm.* 490, 5.

brigd, -e, *f. ? mutatio, Cod. Exon.* 357, 9. bor. brigd, *f.*

brëgdende (brëdende), *part. dolosus, Oros.* 5, 7.

ätbrëdendlic, *adj. ablativis, Álf. gr.* 7.

brëdvjan, brëdjan, breodjan (-våde, -väd; -åde, -äd), 1) *ornare.* him folgjad fuglas scýne, beorhte gebredåde, *eum sequuntur aves pulchrae, lucide ornatae, Cod. Exon.* 237, 18. 2) *terrere.* breodad he and bälced, *Cod. Exon.* 315, 8.

äbrëdvjan (-våde, -väd), *expellere.* nò ymbe þá fæhde spræc, þeáh þe he his bróðor bearn äbredvåde, *Beóv.* 5235. beód þá gebolgene þá þec breodvjad, *Cod. Exon.* 119, 22. *cf. franco-* gall. bredouiller, *verba frangere.*

brägd (bregd), -es, *m. dotus.* butan bråde (= brägede), *L. Eäde.* 1.

brägdas, *Bosw. s. l.* nearobregdum, *insidiis, Cod. Exon.* 260, 24.

gebrägd (gebregd), -es, *m. fraus.* gebrägdas, *Math.* 13, 22. *C.*

nò vedra gebregd, *Cod. Exon.* 201, 17. *cf. tamen* gebrëgd *sub*

BRAGAN.

gebrägdniß, -e, *f. astus, Cot.* 18.

äbrägda (äbrüda), -an, *m. stupa, Ben.*

brägdþoga, -an, *m. arcus incurvatus (fraudentus ?), Cod. Exon.* 48, 1.

brägdvis, *adj. astutus, callidus, Cod. Exon.* 107, 13.

brygd (bryd), -e, *f. ? variatio.* bleó brygdum fäg, *color varie variegatus, Cod. Exon.* 218, 9. *vibratio.* mid væpnæs bryde, *L.*

Álf. pol. 37. äh he gleóþeames gearo brygda list, *habet prom-*

ptam harpae vibrationum artem, Cod. Exon. 296, 13. cf. brigd, *supra*.

brygdan (brygde, brygded?), *vertere*. nó þäs gilpan þearf synfull sävel, þonne hió hálge läre brygded on bismer, *non factari debet anima peccatrix, cum sanctam doctrinam in derisionem vertit*, Cod. Exon. 429, 14. *Forsitan brigdan scribi debet, non brygdan, cf. bor. brigda, rescindere, renuere.*

brëgo (breogo), -a? *m. vox non nisi in nom. et acc. sing. obvia, ut videtur. rex, dominus. cf. bor. bagr, dominus, rex. Forma vocis breogo obstat quo minus vox brego cum voce bragr, rex, comparata ad verbum BRAGAN referatur. Brëgo, breogo autem = brigo, ad vocem francogall. brigand, raptor, spoliator, alludens, verbum BRIGAN (brag, brëgum, brigans), valere, postulat, ex quo et brëgo et bragr, BRËGDAN et BRAGAN derivari possint.* — ic þe nu þä, brego Beorhtdena, biddan ville, *te itaque, rex splendorum Danorum, rogare velim*, Beöv. 848. heóid heáhlufan vid háleda brego, *altum amorem in virorum regem habuit*, Beöv. 3905. him þä beorna breogo vidþingóde, Andr. 305. engla brego, *deus*, Cædm. 12, 7. 60, 4.

brëgoróf, *adj. regaliter clarus*, Beöv. 3847.

breogostól, -es, *m. thronus*, Andr. 209. Beöv. 4387.

brëgoveard, -es, *m. custos regius, princeps*, Cædm. 140, 26. ne meah-ton freó nē þeóve, (uē) heora bregoveardas bearnum ágan monrim maged (*vel mæged*), *non potuerunt liberi neque servi neque ipsorum regii custodes filiis habere numerosam progeniem*, Cædm. 166, 13.

BRËTTAN (brätt, brutton, brotten), *stringere. theod. brëttan (brat, brutumēs, brottanēr), stringere. cf. BRËÓTAN.*

forbrëttan (forbrätt, *cet.*), *distringere, Som.*

töbrëttan, töbrittan (töbrätt, *cet.*), *distringere, cominuere. tēd sinfullra þu töbrittest, Ps. 3, 7. folc þu töbrittest, Ps. 55, 7. töbrytten (= töbrotten), contritus, Ps. 146, 3. L.*

bratt, -es, *n. pallium, Som. cf. bor. brattr, acclivis, arduus, audax, confidens.*

forbrettan (brette, brettet), *distringere, Som.*

bryttan (brytte, bryttet), *constringere. bor. bretta, retorquere. theod. bruttan.*

ábryttan (brytte, bryttet), *exterminare, Ben.*

töbryttan (brytte, bryttet), *confringere. tö bryttende, confringens, Hymn.*

bryttjan, brittjan (-óde, -öd), *dispensare frustratim; frui, gubernare. ne mihton mägen bryttigan, non potuerunt viribus frui, vim exercere, Cædm. 4, 12. he siddan gold brittáde, postea aurum dispensavit, Cædm. 72, 4. voruld bryttáde, terram gubernavit, i. e. vixit, Cædm. 74, 22. me áfter sculon mine voruldmagas velan bryttjan, opibus frui, Cædm. 131, 19. þára þe háled bryttjad, eorum quibus homines fruuntur, Cædm. 201, 23. cf. brytnjan sub BRËÓTAN.*

brytta, -an, *m. dispensator, dominus. metod engla, lifes brytta, Cædm. 8, 10. vilna brytta, Cædm. 97, 28. cf. brytnere sub BRËÓTAN.*

Brëttas, Brëttland, Bretvealda, Bretvealas, *vide Britas.*

Breo (= goth. bri').

Breord, *vide BRËORDAN.*

*BREORDAN (breard, brurdon, brorden), *acutum esse, gubernare*. bryrd (= bryrded), *gubernat*, *Boeth. Bawl. p. 167.*

breard (brerd, briord), -es, *m. labrum, ora*. ðð þone brerd, *Joh. 2, 7. theod. brart, prora, margo.*

brord, -es, *m. frumenti spica, herba*. brordas, *Béd. 4, 28. theod. brort.*

bryrdan (bryrde, bryrded, *contr. bryrd*), *pungere*. brurðan, *Ben. theod. brortjan.*

åbryrdan, *compungere*, *Ps. 29, 4. åbrurðan, Ben.*

anbryrdan, onbryrdan, *compungere, instigare, animare*, *Ps. 4, 5.*

bryrding, -e, *f. compunctio.*

onbryrding, -e, *f. instigatio, Bosw. s. l.*

bryrd (= bryrded), *part. compunctus.*

bryrddäg, -es, *m. dies passionis, Bosw.*

bryrðniss, -e, *f. cura, compunctio, Bosw.*

åbryrðness, -e, *f. contritio, Bosw.*

anbryrðness (onbryrðness), -e, *f. instigatio, inspiratio, Béd. 2, 13.*

inbryrðness (inbryrðniss), -e, *f. instructio, Béd. 4, 17. instigatio, Béd. 4, 24.*

Breoten, Breotone, *vide Britas.*

Bri' (= *goth. bri'*).

brica, brice, *vide BRËCAN.*

bricg, *vide brycg.*

bridd, -es, *m. pullus*. briddas, *heora, Ps. 83, 3. L. 2, 24. earnes brid, Cod. Eron. 214, 7. þurh briddes hād, Cod. Eron. 224, 7. Cum voce theod. bruot (batav. broed, angl. brood), anglosax. rox bridd vir comparanda videtur, nisi bridd pro bridd, bridd pro brēdd, brēdd pro brōdi stare putes. cf. brōd.*

bridel, brideljan, bridels (*melius fortasse bridel cet.*), *vide BRĪDAN.*

bridestunge, -an, *f. bipenella, pampinella, Som. nescio sitne vox = brides-tunge an brýde-stunge.*

briht, brihtlice, *vide beorht.*

*BRIMAN (bram, brémun, brumen), *fremere, sonare, aestuare.*

brim, -es, *n. unda, mare*. ofer brād brimu, *Cædm. 132, 12. ealle him brimu blōdige þūhton, Cædm. 214, 20. Beór. 56.*

brimclif, -es, *scopulus marinus, Beón. 442.*

brimfarod, -es, *n. maris litus, Cædm. 236, 17. svā heofonsteorran bebūgād brādne hvyrfit ðð þāt brimfarod; svā sævaroda sand geond sealtnes væg, ýða geond eargrund, cet. ita legendum esse censeo.*

brimflōd, -es, *m. fluentum, fluctus*. ðð brimflōdas, *Cod. Eron. 187, 30. R. 115.*

brimfugel, -es, *m. aris marina, Cod. Eron. 289, 12.*

brimgäst (-giest), -es, *m. hospes marinus, i. e. nauta, Cod. Eron. 384, 9.*

brimhengest, -es, *m. equus marinus, i. e. navis, Andr. 513.*

brimhlāst, -e, *f. maris onus, pisces, Lye.*

brimlādu (-lād), -e, *f. iter marinum, Cod. Eron. 307, 27. Brón. 2096.*

brimlidend, -es, *m. nauta*, Thorp. Anal. brimlidende, part. Beöv. 1131.

brimmann, -es, *m. nauta*, Thorp. Anal.

brimnæsen, -ne, *f. maris exploratio*, Elen. 1004. cf. neósan.

brimráð, -e, *f. maris iter, equitatio, i. e. oceanus*, Andr. 1263. 1587.

brimsæ, -s, *f. oceanus*, Math. 8, 18.

brimstreám, -es, *m. oceanus*, Math. 8, 18. R. Andr. 349. Beöv. 3817.

brimvif, -es, *n. sirena*, Gr. gr. II, 450.

brimvisa, -an, *m. maris peritus, nautarum dux*, Beöv. 5855.

brimvudu, -a et -es, *m. lignum maris, navis*, Elen. 244.

brimvylf, -e, *f. lupa marina, femina gigantea in mari degens*, Beöv. 3011.

brimvylm, -es, *m. maris aestus*, Beöv. 2988.

brimpelu, -e, *f. asser maris, navis*, Grimm ad Andr. et Elen. p. xxxiv.

brimpise (hisse), -an, *f. et -pisa, -an, m. navis*. læton þá ofer sifel-væg fámige scriðan bront brimpisan, *siverunt super mare ire aestuantem spumosum navem (vel aestuantes spumosas naves)*, Elen. 238. brimpisan sæcan volde, Andr. 1657. mare. volde on brimpisan ac hāle ðdrê sidê sylfa gesêcan, *voluit in mari quercum salvam i. e. navem denuo petere*, Andr. 1699. cf. pisa et pise.

brimse, -an, *f. tabanus*, Cot. 160. theod. brimisa.

bremman (-de, -ed), *fremere*, Joh. 11, 48. R. theod. brummen.

bremme (brymme), -es, *m. ora, margo*. bremmas sæs Hymn, Som.

līdevæcad brymmas sæs, Älfr. Thw. 37, 24. theod. Bremme, nom. loci.

brême, *adj. celebrer*. þá vās brême Babilônje veard ofer middangeard, Cædm. 222, 13. se brêma ealdor, Judith. Thw. 22, 10. bēntid brēmu, Menol. 144. þe Rômana brēmōste vās, Oros. 2, 2. Beóvulf vās brême, Beöv. 35.

brēman (-de, -ed), *celebrare*, L. eccl. 4. ve þec herigað and gebedum brēmað, Cædm. 241, 17. ā brēmende, Cod. Exon. 24, 20.

ābrēman, *celebrare*, Bosw. s. l.

gebrēman, *celebrare*. he volde gebrēman þā Judēiscan, Som.

brēmendlic, *adj. celebrandus*, Mon. B. 5.

brôm (= brām), -es, *m. myrica, scopae*, Älfr. gl. Som. 64. theod.

brāma, *f. brāmo, m.*

brômfasten, -es, *n. myricae campus*, Som.

brēmel, -es, *m. tribulus, vepres, rubus, morus*. þornas and brēmelas, Gen. 3, 18. theod. brāmal, *n. vepres, rumex*.

brēmelþyrna, -an, *m. tribulus*, Bosw. s. l.

brēmbel, -es, *m. tribulus*, Bosw. s. l.

brēmbelbrēr, -es, *m. ? tribulus*, Bosw. s. l.

brēmber, -es, *m. tribulus*. and þær ram geseah āne standan brēm-brum fāstne, Cædm. 177, 12.

brimse, vide BRIMAN.

BRINGAN (brang, brungon, brungen *sed praet. semper, quod sciam, brohte et part. praet. semper fere broht formatur, vel potius a verbo bren-gan, q. v. assumitur*), *afferre, proferre*. seó eorde vāstmas bringð, Boeth. 33, 4. þāt he þā bysene from gode brungen hāfde, Cædm. 41, 4. þurh þāt vord godes veorodum brungen, Cod. Exon. 8, 20. theod. bringan (brāhte, brāht); goth. briggau (brahta).

frambringan (frambrohte, cel.), *proferre, producere*, Lye.

gebringan (gebrohte, *cet.*), *ferre, afferre, Boeth. 32, 1. Ps. 40, 3.*

oferbringan (oferbrohte, *cet.*), *transferre, Oros. 2, 5.*

onbringan (onbrohte, *cet.*), *instigare.*

ongebingan (ongebrohte, *cet.*), *inferre, Scint. 10.*

ongeanbringan (ongean brohte, *cet.*), *afferre, Oros. 2, 4.*

tôbringan (tôbrohte, *cet.*), *afferre, Oros. 3, 13.*

purhbringan (purhbrohte, *cet.*), *perducere, Ps. 77, 16. L.*

bring, -es, *m. sacrificium. bringas, holocausta, Ps. 50, 20.*

onbring, -es, *m. instigatio, L. Eddg. can. mod. imp. pn. 15.*

brengan (brohte, broht), *ferre, proferre. môt brengan blösman, Boeth.*

7, 3. *tô vife broht, in matrimonium accepta.*

gebregan (gebrohte, *cet.*), *afferre. þær vās gebroht vin, Chron.*

Sax. 1012. Lev. 1, 2.

brengness, -e, *f. oblatio, Ps. 39, 9.*

gebregness, -e, *f. victus, Marc. 12, 44. C. R.*

BRINNAN (brann, brunnon, brunnen), *vide BEORNAN.*

brisl, brisljan, *vide BĒRSTAN.*

Britas (Brytas, Brittas, Breotas, Brettas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Briti, Britanni. ærest væron bûgend þises landes Bryttas, Chron. Sax. Ing. p. 1. 6.*

Béd. 1, 16. Brytta eáland, Brytta þeód, Béd. 1, 34. 3, 10.

Britvealhas (-vealas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Britanni, Chron. Sax.*

Breoton (Bryten), -e, *f. Britannia. ealre Breotone, Béd. 5, 33. Brytene eáland, Chron. Sax. 1, 1. Breoton is eáland, þät vās iū geára Albion hāten, Béd. 1, 1. Oroš. 3, 6. Bocharodus vocem Britannia e punica lingua interpretatur, scil. e ברת־אנך (brt-ank) i. e. stan-ni terra.*

Brytencyning, -es, *m. Britanniae rex. oft he (goldsmið) gehyrðed and gehyrsted vel Brytencyninges beorn, Cod. Exon. 331, 28. Thorpius vero bryten pro adjectivo (vide brýten) sumit, notionem "potens" ei concedens; sed cum de auri fabro agatur, regis nobiles auro exornanti, illum omnium Cellarum armillarum amorem asfero.*

Brytenrice, -es, *n. Brittorum regnum, Menol. 446.*

Brytenvealda (Bretvealda), -an, *m. Brittorum rex, Chron. Sax. 827.*

Brittisc (Bryttisc), *adj. Britannicus, Chron. Sax.*

briv, *vide BREÓVAN.*

Bro (= *goth. bru, bra*).

broc, broca, *vide BRĒCAN.*

brodettan, brodetung, *vide BREÓPAN.*

brogel (broel), -es, *n. vivarium, Som. theod. brogil. cf. brolium.*

brond, *vide BEORNAN.*

brord, *vide BREORDAN.*

brosnjan, brosnjendlic, brosnung, *vide BREÓSAN.*

broð, *vide BREÓVAN.*

Bru (= *goth. bru*).

brunne, *vide BEORNAN.*

Bry (= *goth. bru, bri*).

bryce, *vide BRĒCAN.*

bryeg (brieg), –e, *f. pons*, Oros. 2, 5. *theod.* brucca; *bor.* brù, bryggja.

bryegbôt, –e, *f. pontis restitutio*, Bosw.

bryeggeveore, –es, *n. pontis refectio*, L. Ädelr. Hem. p. 104.

bryegcan (–ôde, –ôd), *pontem facere*. *theod.* bruccôn.

oferbryegcan, *pontem facere super*, Bosw. s. l.

bryht = beorht, *q. v.*

bryhtm, bryhtnjan, *vide* BRACAN.

brym (= brim), brymme (= bremme), *vide* BRIMAN.

bryne, *vide* BRÜNAN.

bryrdan, bryrdnes, *vide* BREORDAN.

Bryttas, Bryton, *vide* Britas.

bryta, bryten, brytenjan, brytsa, *vide* BREÓTAN.

brytta, bryttjan, *vide* BRËTTAN.

Bræ (= *goth.* brê, brái).

brædo, brædan, brædednes, brædels, bræding, *vide* BRÍDAN.

BRÆDAN (brêd, brêdon, bræden), *assari, assare*, Som. *fovere*, Cot. 86.

brædan (–de, –ed), *assare, torrere*. flæsc on fyre gebræded, *Herb.* 60, 3.

gebrædan (–de, –ed), *torrere, assare*, Bosw.

bræd, –es, *n.?* vel: –e, *f.?* *fucus, pinguedo*. bræda, *lumbi*, Ben. *bor.*

brád, *f. pinguedo, esca*.

brædhláf, –es, *m. panis tostus?* Som. *cf. tamen* bráðhláf.

brædpanne, –an, *f. patina in qua torretur*, Bosw.

bræding, –e, *f. assatio*.

brædingpanne, –an, *f. patina in qua torretur*, Bosw.

bræv, *vide* breáv.

bræð, –es, *m. odor*. þære vynsumnyssa bræð, *Gen.* 8, 21. mid þam bræðe ofsmorôð, Oros. 6, 32. *theod.* bráðam.

Brá (= *goth.* brái).

brád, brádeax, bráðjan, bráðisen, bráðnis, *vide* BRÍDAN.

Brê (= *goth.* brô, bráu, brê).

brêdan, *vide* BREÓVAN.

brêd, *i. q.* brýd, *vide* BREÓVAN.

brêgcan (brêgan), brêgnes, *vide* BRAGAN.

brême, brêman, brêmhel, brêmber, brêmel, *vide* BRIMAN.

brêr (brær), *inc. gen. tribulus*, Som. brêrum beveaxne (215, 31).

brêd, *i. q.* bræð, *q. v.*

Breá (= *goth.* bráu).

breád, *vide* BREÓVAN.

breáv (bræv, brêg), –es, *m. palpebra*, Ps. 10, 15. breávas, Bosw. s. l. ne ic breága nè brúna brúcan môte, *Cod. Exon.* 427, 32.

oferbreáv (–brôv, –brûg), –es, *m. palpebra*, *Observ. Lun.* 7, 8.

breávern, *vide* BREÓVAN.

Breó (= *goth.* briu).

*BREÓSAN (breás, bruson, brosen), *conteri, crepare*. *cf. bor.* brúsa; *uhd.* brausen. *cf. etiam* BREÓTAN, BRËTTAN, BERSTAN.

briósa, -an, *m. tabanus, Som. angl. breeze. cf. brimse sub BRIMAN.*
brÿsan (-de, -ed), *conterere, Som. angl. to bruise; ndd. broesen.*

tòbrÿsan (-de, -ed), *conterere, contundere. he tòbrÿst, Math. 21, 24. he bið tòbrÿsed, ibid.*

brÿsedness, -e, *f. contritio.*

gebrÿsedness, -e, *f. contritio, Som.*

brosnjan (-òde, -òd), *rumpere, Béd. 4, 19. rumpi (213, 2. 214, 31). cf. theod. brosam.*

brosnjendlic, *adj. corruptibilis, Boeth. 16, 1.*

ungebrosnòd, *part. incorruptus, Béd. Sm. 528, 27.*

brosnung, -e, *f. corruptio, Ps. 29, 1.*

gebrosnung, -e, *f. corruptio, Ps. 15, 10.*

onbrosnung, -e, *f. corruptio, Ps. 29, 11.*

unbrosnung, -e, *f. incorruptio, Bosw. s. l.*

ungebrosnung, -e, *f. incorruptio, Som.*

breóst et composita, vide BREÓTAN.

BREÓTAN (breát, bruton, broten), *frangere. hergas (= heargas) breóttað, Cod. Exon. 30, 28. breát bolgenmòd beóðgeneátas, interfecit iratus commensales, Beóv. 3424.*

ábreótan (ábreat, cet.), *penitus frangere. þone þe heó on ráste ábreát, Beóv. 2597. billum ábreótan, ensibus caedere, Cædm. 190, 14.*

ábróten, *vafer, R. 9.*

breóst, -es, *n. et -e, f. pectus. þá breóst, ubera, Luc. 18, 13. he beót his breóst, Luc. 18, 13. þát mine breóst vered, Beóv. 901.*

breóstum in (222, 26.). breósta hord, Cædm. 97, 6. sax. breost, *n. bor. briost, n. goth. brusts, f. theod. Brust, f.*

breóstbàn, -es, *n. os pectoris, Ben.*

breóstbeddarn, -es, *n. pectoris cubile, pectus, R. 73. Álfr. gl. 71.*

hreósttheorg, -es, *m. thorax, lorica, Som.*

breóstcearu, -e, *f. cura pectoris, Cod. Exon. 306, 7.*

breóstcofa, -an, *m. pectoris cubile, pectus, Boeth. Rawl. 160.*

breóstgebeorg, -es, *m. thorax, Som.*

breóstgehygd, -e, *f. pectoris cogitatio, Cædm. 78, 6.*

breóstgevæde, -es, *n. pectoris vestimentum, thorax, Beóv. 2422.*

breóstgeþanc, -es, *m. pectoris cogitatio, Cædm. 241, 5.*

breóstthord, -es, *m. pectoris thesaurus, cogitatio, Beóv. 3436. 5580.*

breóstthyge, -es, *m. cogitatio pectoris, Gr. ad Andr. et Elen. xxxix.*

breósttlin, -es, *n. ? pectoris vestimentum, Cot. 89.*

breósttloca, -an, *m. pectoris clausura, pectus, Cædm. 226, 7.*

breóstnett, -es, *n. pectoris rete, thorax, Cædm. 192, 24.*

breóstrocc, -es, *m. thorax, Cot. 163. Álfr. gr. 68.*

breóstveall, -es, *m. munimentum, Cot. 199.*

breóstveordung, -e, *f. pectoris dignatio, cimelium, Beóv. 5003.*

breóstvylm, -es, *m. pectoris fons, uber, Ps. 21, 8. dolor pectoris, Beóv. 3750.*

forebreóst, -es, *n. -e, f. anterior pectoris pars, Bosw. s. l.*

brÿten, *adj. varius, mirus. cf. bor. breytinn.*

brÿtengrund, -es, *m. fundus varius, mirus, i. e. terra, Cod. Exon. 22, 25.*

brÿtenricc, -es, *n. regnum varium, terra, Cod. Exon. 192, 17.*

brÿtenvong, -es, *m. terra, Cod. Exon. 24, 6.*

brytta, -an, *m. laryttor, Cædm. 8, 10. 97, 29. cf. BRÉTTAN.*

brytjan, bryttan (-tte, -ted), *frangere*.

ábrytjan, ábryttan, *perdere, destruere, exterminari, Ben.*

forbrytjan, forbryttan, *confringere, Math. 12, 20. Deut. 28, 24.*

Luc. 20, 18.

tóbryttan, *confringere, Gen. 3, 15. Ps. 45, 9. 56, 16.*

brytjedness, -e, *f. contritio, Som.*

forbrytjedness, -e, *f. contritio, Ps. 13, 7.*

tóbrytjedness, -e, *f. contritio, Ps. 13, 7. L.*

brytnjan (-öde, -öd), *possidere, gauderi aliqua re, Bosw. s. l.*

brytnere, -es, *m. possessor, distributor, Bosw. s. l.*

brytsa, -an, *m. fragmentum, Math. 14, 20. Marc. 8, 8. Joh. 6, 13.*

brot, -es, *n. fragmentum. bor. brot.*

gebrot, -es, *n. fragmentum. gebrotu, Luc. 9, 17.*

BREÓVAN (breáv, bruvon, broven), *fovere; cerevisiam coquere; parare, Som.*

briv (*pro bríov, brýv, briu?*), -es, *jusculum, Älfr. gr. 9, 46. brivas niman, Somn. 205. Bosw. etiam formam briig affert, sed s. l.*

breáv (breóv?), -es, *n. coctio?*

breávärn (breóvärn?), -es, *n. culina, coquendi locus, apodyterium, R. 55.*

breád, -es, *panis, Joh. 13, 27, 30. C. R. bor. bráud. theod. brôt.*

broð, -es, *n. jus, Älfr. gl. 21. Thorp. Anal.*

bryðen, -es, *n. jus, potus. bryðen väs ongunnan, þátte Adáme Eve ge-hyrmde át fruman vorulde; feónd byrláde, Cod. Exon. 161, 4.*

BREÓPAN (breáð, brúðon, broðen), *perdere. cf. breótan, bregðan et bor. bryðja (brudi), dentibus perfringere.*

ábreóðan (ábreáð, *cet.*), *perdere. Ulfscytel sende, þát man sceolde þá scipu tóheávan, and hi ábrúðon þá þe he tóþóhte, Chron. Sax. 1004.*

ábroðen, *part. degener, nugax, Älfr. gr. 8.*

ábroðenness, -e, *f. ignavia, Som.*

broðettan (-tte, -ted), *tremere, Gregor. 2, 25. Cot. 154.*

broðetung, -e, *f. figmentum, mendacium, Ps. 102, 13.*

***BRÍÐAN** (brád, bríðon, bríðen), *pandi, texere? cf. theod. forebritunga, obtentus, praetextus.*

inbríðan (inbrád, *cet.*), *expandi? scrífen (= scryfen?) scrád, glád, þurh gescád inbrád, rotatio (animi?) progrediebatur, labeatur, per distinctionem expandebatur, nisi legi debet glád þurh gescád in brád, labeatur per distinctionem in amplum (221, 13).*

brád, *adj. latus. tvef mila brád, Béd. 1, 3. mid bráðum handum, apertis manibus, Math. 26, 67. bráðre and bráðre, Oros. 2, 5.*

bráðöst, *latissimus, Oros. 1, 1. Ps. 118, 96.*

bráðeax (-äx), -e, *f. securis, Bosw. s. l.*

bráðísen, -es, *n. scalprum, Cot. 176. cf. tamen bráðan, assare.*

bráðhláf, -es, *m. panis contortus? Som. cf. tamen bráðhláf.*

bráðþistel, -e, *f. eryngium, Cot. 212.*

unbrád, *adj. angustus, Æqu. Vern. 37.*

bráðniss, -e, *f. latitudo, superficies. þære eorðan bráðnis väs áðru-völd, Gen. 8. 13.*

bráðjan (-öde, -öd), *dilatari, Oros. 5, 10.*

bráðeo (bræd), -o, -e, *f. latitudo. fiftig fäðma on bráðe, Gen. 6, 15.*

bráðan (-de, -ed), *dilatate, propalare, Boeth. 30, 1. Béd. 2, 7.*

âbrædan, *dilatare*, Bosw.

gebrædan, *dilatare*, Béd. 3, 20.

oferbrædan, *supersternere*, Cædm. 182, 9.

tôbrædan, *dilatare, expandere*, Boeth. 18, 1. 2. Math. 23, 5. Ps. 80, 9.

underbrædan, *substernere*, Luc. 19, 36. C.

brædels, -es, n. ? *stragulum*, R. 4.

oferbrædels, -es, n. ? *stragulum*, Ps. 62, 8.

brædedness, -e, f. *latitudo*, Lips. 117, 5.

tôbrædedniss, -e, f. *expansio, latitudo*, Ps. 117, 5.

bræding, -e, f. *ampliatio*, Boeth. 19.

bridel (bridl), -es, m. *fraenum*, Boeth. 21. theod. britil, brittil. batav. breidel.

bridelþvang, -es, m. *fraenum*, Boeth. Rawl. 167. 181. Béd. 3, 9.

brideljān, bridljan (-ôde, -ôð), *fraenare*, Som.

gebrideljān, *fraenare, restringere*, Bosw. s. l.

bridels, -es, m. *fraenum*, Bosw. s. l.

brêd, -es, n. *superficies, tabula*. plur. bredu, Boeth. 18, 1.

brêden (bryden), adj. *latus, amplus*. bryden vah, Bosw. s. l.

Brô (= goth. brô).

brôc (gen. sing. nom. acc. plur. brêc), f. *braccae, femoralia*, Älfr. gl. 20. R. Ben. 55.

brôc (*latex*), brôc (*afflictio*), brôca, brôce, brôcjan, brôcung, vide BRAGAN.

brôd, adv. *gratis*, Cot. 97. 164. Som. "of free cost" Bosw.

brôd, -e, f. *concretio*, Cot. 55. Som. theod. bruot?

brôdig, adj. *incubans*. brôdige henne, Bridf. theod. bruotag.

brôga, brôht, vide BRAGAN.

brôm, brômfâsten, vide BRIMAN.

brôð, Bosw. s. l. i. q. bræð, q. v.

brôðor (brôdur, brôder), m. *frater*, gen. brôðor, dat. brêder. plur. nom. acc. brôðru, vid. gramm. hvâr is þîn brôðor? Gen. 4, 9. þînes brôðor blôd clypad tô me, Gen. 4, 16. on hira brôðra gild, in *fratrum vindictam*, Cædm. 190, 15. brôðor gefâdred, gemêdred, *frater paternus, maternas*, Bosw. s. l.

gebrôðru, -a, m. plur. tant. *fratres conjuncti*. ge sint ealle gebrôðru, Gen. 13, 8. be þām gebrôðrum tvām, Beov. 2383.

brôðorbana, -an, m. *fratricida*, Cædm. 92, 9.

brôðorevealm, -es, m. *fratricidium*, Cædm. 63, 10.

brôðorhâd, -es, m. *fraternitas*, Bosw. s. l.

brôðorlic, adj. *fraternus*, Béd. 4, 22.

brôðerlicniss, -e, f. *fraternitas*, Som.

brôðorræden, -ne, f. *fraternitas*, Bosw. s. l.

brôðorsibb, -e, f. *fraternitas*, Cot. 100.

brôðorslaga, -an, m. *fratricida*, Älfr. gl. 26.

brôðorsunu, -a, m. *fratris filius*, Cædm. 108, 3.

brôðorseipe, -es, m. *fraternitas, caritas*, Bosw.

brôðerþinen, -e, f. *ancilla fratris*, Gen. 38, 28.

brôðorvyr, -e, f. *nomen herbar*, Ben.

Brù (= goth. bru, briu).

BRÛCAN (breác, brucon, brocen), *uti, frui. cum gen.* þu brÿest þines hláfes, *Gen.* 3, 19. *Béd.* 4, 4. *Joh.* 4, 9. þät he beáhhordes brücan mōste, *Beöv.* 1782.

gebrücan (gebreác, *cet.*), *frui, cum gen.* Bosw. gebrocen, *functus, Bosw.*

þurhbrücan (þurhbreác, *cet.*), *perfrui, Coll. Monast.*

brücing, -e, *f. occupatio, functio, Som.*

brÿce, -es, *m. usus, commodum.* menniscas brÿces, *Béd.* 3, 23. *Deut.* 4, 10.

brÿce, *adj. utilis.*

unbrÿce, *adj. inutilis, Cot.* 106.

brÿcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *prodesse, cum dat.* he his gefêrum brÿcjan gÿmde, *Béd.* 5, 9. *cf. tamen quod sequitur verbum.*

brÿcsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *prodesse, cum dat.* him silfum brÿcsåde, *Béd.* 5, 13.

broce, *inc. gen. usus, commodum, Bosw. s. l.*

*BRÛNAN (breán, brunon, brunen), *urere, fricare? cf. bor.* brÿni, *cos. brÿna, acuere. brÿnn, evidens. cf. BRINNAN.*

brün, *adj. fuscus.* siddan hie on bogum brün yppinge, mōdevæga mæst mægen eall gedreás, *ex quo eos fluctibus fusca expansio, turbidarum undarum maxima omnem exercitum obruerat, Cædm.* 209, 14.

brünbaseva, -an, *m. ostriger.* þÿ brünan oððe þÿ brünbasevan, *Cot.* 183.

brüneg, *adj. fulva acie praeditus, Beöv.* 3091. *Thorp. Anal.*

brünêda, -an, *m.? erysipelas cerebri, Lib. Med.* 1, 4.

brünevÿrt (brünvÿrt), -e, *f. scrophularia minor, Herb.* 57. *Mone A.* 538.

brünfåg, *adj. fulvus, Beöv.* 5226.

Brüna, -an, *m. nom. propr. theod.* Brüno.

Brünanburh, -ge, *f. nom. loci, Chron. Sax.* 938. *vocatur etiam Brunnanburh, Brünandün, Brunsford, Brunford, Brumesburh, Brunnesburh.*

brün, -e, *f. supercilium.* nê ic breága (= breáva) nê brüna brücan mōste, *Cod. Exon.* 427, 32.

bryne, -es, *m. incendium, ustio.* þä brynas þära hūsa, *Deut.* 9, 22. *Béd.* 1, 9. *bor. bruni, m. ustio.*

bryneádl, -e, *f. febris, Cot.* 92. *goth. brinnô (a brinnan).*

brynegield, -es, *n. sacrificium crematum, Cædm.* 175, 6. 177, 18.

bryneleóma, -an, *m. flamma incendii, Beöv.* 4621.

brynevÿlm, -es, *m. incendii fervor, Beöv.* 4647.

bryne, *inc. gen. salsugo, R.* 33. *angl. brine.*

byrne, -an, *f. lorica, L. In.* 56. *Beöv.* 79. 2491. (148, 338). *goth. brunja. mhd. brunige, brünne.*

byrnham (-hom), -es, *m. lorica.* berad linde forð, bord for breóstum, and byrnthomas (145, 192).

byrnhamma (homa), -an, *m. lorica, Bosw. s. l. hama et ham idem significant, scil. operculum.*

byrnviga, -an, *m. miles loricated, Cod. Exon.* 292, 5. *Beöv.* 5831.

byrnvigend (-viggend), -es, *m. miles loricated, Cod. Exon.* 461,

19. *nom. acc. plur.* byrnviggende = byrnvigendas, byrnvīgend (141, 17).

brūva, *vide* breāv.

Brȳ (= *goth.* briu, bru).

brȳce, brȳcjan, brȳcsjan, *vide* BRÛCAN.

brȳd, -e, *f. femina, uxor*, *Cædm.* 12, 16. þæt me Sarra (l. Sarra) brȳde lāste beddreste gestāh, *Cædm.* 164, 15. *virgo.* ábreát brimvisan brȳda heorde, gomela (l. gomelan) iómeovlan, *eripuit maris perito virginum gregem, veterem feminam*, *Beöv.* 5856. *nympha, sponsa*, *R.* 88. þeáh seó brȳd duge, *Beöv.* 4058. ferdun ongean þā brȳde, *Math.* 25, 1. *goth.* brups; *theod.* brūt; *bor.* brúdr. *Rud.* BREÓVAN?

brȳdbedd, -es, *n. thorús, Bosw.*

brȳdbūr, -es, *n. cubile, Bosw.*

brȳdealo, -ves, *n. nuptiale convivium.* þær vās þæt brȳdealo mannum tō bealo (bealeve? aut bealo h. l. *adjectivum?*), *Chron. Sax.* 1075.

brȳdealof, -es, *n. nuptiale convivium, Bosw.*

brȳdgift, -e, *f. donum nuptiale, Thorp. Anal.*

brȳdgifu, -e, *f. donum nuptiale, Som.*

brȳdguma, -an, *m. sponsae custos, procus, Math.* 9, 15. *Ps.* 18, 5.

brȳdlāc, -es, *n. donum nuptiale, Bosw.*

brȳdleód, -es, *n. carmen nuptiale, Bosw.*

brȳdhlōpa (-lōpa), -an? *m. nuptiae, Bosw.* *theod.* brūthlouft, brūtlof.

brȳdreáf, -es, *n. nuptae vestis, Bosw.*

brȳdrest, -e, *f. thorús, Bosw.*

brȳdsang, -es, *m. carmen nuptiale, Bosw.*

brȳdþing, -es, *n. nuptialia, Bosw.*, *qui plur.* brȳdþingas (?) *affert.*

brȳsan, brȳsedness, *vide* BREÓSAN.

Fa (= *goth.* fa).

facjan, *vide* FĒCAN.

fadan, fadjan, fadung, *vide* FAPAN.

*FAGAN (fōg, fōgon, fagen), *decere, ornari. cf.* FEOHAN.

fāgjan (-ede, -ed?), *ornare. theod.* fagjan, fagōn, fagēn, *satisfacere, expedire.*

āfāgjan, *adornare, Béd.* 1, 25. *var. lect. cf.* āfāgerjan.

fagung, -e, *f. ornatus, Dial.* 2, 27. *cf.* tamen fāgung.

fāgniss, -e, *f. ornatus, Ps.* 44, 15. *L. cf.* fāhuiss.

fāger, *adj. pulcher, Béd.* 1, 7. *bor.* fagr.

unfāger, *adj. deformis, Boeth.* 41, 4.

fāgere, *adv. pulchre.* fāgere hi singad, *Alfr. gr.* 38.

unfāgere, *adv. male, dire, Cædm.* 77, 13. 124, 16.

fāger (fāgero?), -e, *f. pulchritudo.* þæt þās lichaman fāger and his streōn magon beōn āfeored, *Boeth.* 33, 2.

fāgerlice, *adv. pulchre, Bosw.*

fāgerness, -e, *f. pulchritudo, Ps.* 44, 5.

fāgerjan (-ōde, -ōd), *ornare.*

āfāgerjan, *adornare, Béd.* 1, 25. *var. lect. cf.* āfāgjan.

fōg, *adj. aptus, comprehensibilis.*

ungefōg, *adj. incomprehensibilis, immensus, Som.*

fōge, *adv. comprehensibiliter.*

ungefôge, *adv. incomprehensibiliter*, Oros. 1, 1.

ungefôhlic, *adj. incomprehensibilis*, Dial. 1, 9.

fêge, *adj. aptus*.

gefêge, *adj. aptus*, Gr. Gr. I, 735.

ungefêge, *adj. ineptus*, Älfr. gr. 80.

fôg, -es, *m. junctura, commissura*, Bosw.

gefôg, -es, *m. junctura, commissura*, Bosw.

gefêge, -es, *n. ? junctura, commissura*. gefêg borda, R. 62. *norma, formula*, Som.

gefêgfäst, *adj. juncturâ firmus, firmiter junctus*, Cædm. 79, 12.

fôgere, -es, *m. procus*, Som. cf. *tâmen vôgere*.

fêgan (-de, -ed), *jungere*, Boeth. Rawl. 176. Somn. 128. *pangere*, Cot. 179. *theod. fuogjan*.

gefêgan, *conjungere*, Boeth. 21. Boeth. Rawl. 165.

upfêgëan, *sublevare*, Past. 58, 6.

fêgung, -e, *f. junctura*, Som.

gefêgung, -e, *f. conjunctio, compositio*, Som.

gefêgedness, -e, *f. figura*, Som.

fagen, fagenjan, fahnis, *vide* FEOHAN.

*FALAN (fâl, fôlon, falen), *moveri, se extendere, petere*. bor. fala, *petere*. cf. FÊLAN. *expetere*. falr, *capulus*. fâlma, *palpare*.

fäle, *adj. carus, fidelis*, Cædm. 138, 33. 150, 25. fäle freodovebhe, *cara pacis tatrix, i. e. mulier, uxor* (208, 6). *theod. feili (= feli, fali), venalis*; bor. falr. cf. Grimm ad Andr. et Elen. p. 143.

unfäle, *adj. infidelis*, Cædm. 45, 7.

fêlan (-de, -ed), *palpare, tangere, sentire*, Som. *theod. fuoljan*.

gefêlan, *palpare, percipere*, Oros. 1, 7.

gefêlnyss, -e, *f. sensus*, Bêd. 4, 11.

ungefêle, *adj. insensibilis*, Som.

fald (falud), faldgang, faldvyrde, *vide* FEALDAN.

falletan, *vide* FEALLAN.

fals, *adj. falsus, corruptus*. pät he pät false vorhte, *quod ille corruptionem commisisset*, L. Cnut. pol. 8.

fals, -es, *m. corruptio*. hûtan ælcum false, L. Cnut. 8. bor. fals, *n.*

falsjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *blasphemare*, Math. 9, 3. R. bor. falsa.

fana, -an, *m. vexillum*, Cot. 155. cf. pannus.

fandere, fandjan, fandlic, fandung, *vide* FINDAN.

FANGAN, *contr. FÔN* (fêng, fêngon, fangen). *Ind. praet. sing. fô (et foh), fêst, fêð (et fehst, fehð), plur. fôð. Subj. praes. sing. fô, plur. fôn. Imper. fô (et foh), plur. fôð. capere, accipere, arripere*. ne sceolde fôn, Boeth. 35, 5. þu fehst, *ibid.* þâ fêng Cyneric tō þam rice, *Cynericus regnum suscepit*, Bêd. 3, 1. gif þeóf si gefangen, *si fur captus sit*, L. In. 12. þonne þu hig gefangen hæbbe, *quando tu illos cepisti*, Gen. 44, 4. *goth. fahan (faifah, cet.). theod. fahan, fangan (fiang, cet.).*

andfôn, anfon, onfôn (andfêng, cet.), *accipere, percipere, recipere*.

cum acc. mid blisse onfehð, cum laetitia accipit, Math. 13, 20. hig eôv onfôð, *illi vos recipiunt*, Luc. 10, 8. hleór holster onfêng, Beôv.

1370. *cum dat. hvâ þam hlaste onfêng*, Beôv. 104.

âfôn (âfêng, cet.), *recipere, in carcerem ducere*, Bosw. s. l.

âtôn (âtêng, cet.), *auferre*. gif se âgend hit âfter âtfô, L. Hlod. 7.

befôn (befêng, cet.), *capere*. hi voldon hine on his spræce befôn, Math.

22, 15. *deprehendere*, ne mihton his vord befôn, Luc. 20, 26. *reci-*

pere, complecti, ic befoh hit mid seáum vordum, *Solil.* 3. *tegere, protegere*, mid handa befeŋg bearn, *Cædm.* 204, 7. *circumdare*, befoh hi ùtan mid goldè, *Past.* 97.

forefōn (forefēng, *cet.*), *ante capere*, *Bosw.* s. l.

forfōn (forfēng, *cet.*), *apprehendere, captare*. forfoh þone frātgan and fāste geheald, *Cod. Exon.* 259, 18. ær þu nu þā þā miclan miht min fāste forfēng, *priusquam tu meam potestatem magnam fortiter oppressisti*, *Cod. Exon.* 278, 26. *insania capi*. þā for þam gylpe gumena drihten forfangeu veard, *tum propter arrogantiam rex insania captus est*, *Cædm.* 254, 19.

gefōn (gefēng, *cet.*), *capere*, *Bosw.*

infōn (infēng, *cet.*), *infra jurisdictionem capere*. þās land and eallu þā òdre þe līn (= licgen) in tò þe mynstre, þā cvede ic scire, þæt is sacu and sōcn, toll and teám and infangen þef: þās rihtinge and ealle òdre þā cvede ic scire Criste and St. Pētre, *Chron. Sax.* 963. oferfōn (oferfēng, *cet.*), *superprehendere*, *Oros.* 4, 4. *Boeth. Rawl.* 152. onfōn, *vide* andfōn.

tōfōn (tōfēng, *cet.*), *assumere, accipere*, *Bosw.*

underfōn (underfēng, *cet.*), *accipere, suscipere, retinere*, *Gen.* 37, 35. *Math.* 10, 41. *Joh.* 18, 13.

ùtáfōn (ùtáfēng, *cet.*), *excipere*, *Cot.* 7, 8.

viðfōn (viðfēng, *cet.*), *contra arripere*, *Beöv.* 1513.

ymbefōn (ymbefēng, *cet.*), *circumdare*, *Beöv.* 5379.

þurhfōn (þurhfēng, *cet.*), *penetrare*, *Beöv.* 3308.

fōnd, -es, *m. captor*.

onfōnd, -es, *m. susceptor*, *Bosw.*

underfōnd, -es, *m. susceptor*, *Ps.* 3, 3. *L.*

fang, -es, *m. raptus, captura*. fang voldon fōn, *Chron. Sax.* 1016.

andfang (anfang), -es, *m. assumptio*, *Ps.* 45, 7. 90, 2.

forefang, -es, *m. anticipatio*, *Bosw.*

forfang, -es, *m. apprehensio*, *Bosw.*

underfang, -es, *m. susceptio*, *Ps.* 3, 3. 17, 3. 45, 7.

feng, -es, *m. amplexus*, *Beöv.* 3525. *Cædm.* 6, 33.

anfeng, -es, *m. assumptio*, *Ps.* 61, 2. 90, 2. *Luc.* 9, 51.

forefeng, -es, *m. praeventio*, *Bosw.*

oferfeng, -es, *m. fibula* (?) *Alfr. gl. R.* 64.

onfeng, -es, *m. captio*, *L. In.* 28 tit.

tōfeng, -es, *m. captio*, *Ps.* 123, 5. *L.*

underfeng, -es, *m. susceptio*, *Greg. dial. praef.*

fangenness, -e, *f. captio*.

andfangenness, -e, *f. receptaculum*, *Cot.* 190. *assumptio*, *Psalm.* 107, 8. *L. var. lect.*

onfangenness (onfengness), -e, *f. receptio*, *Béd.* 2, 9.

underfangenness (-fangelness), -e, *f. susceptio*, *Ps.* 107, 8.

fenge, *adj. quod capi potest*.

andfenge, *adj. acceptus*, *Luc.* 4, 19. 24. 9, 62.

fengan (-de, -ed?), *capere*. cf. *theod.* fangōn, fangēn.

andfenga, -an, *m. susceptor*, *Ps.* 45, 7.

anfengedness, -e, *f. receptio*, *Bosw.*

andfengend, -es, *susceptor*, *Bosw.*

fengel, -es, *m. susceptor, princeps*, *Beöv.* 2800.

fann, -e, *f. ? ventilabrum*, *Math.* 3, 12.

fant (font), -es, *m. ? baptisma*. *cf. lat. fons*.

fantfät, -es, *n. vas baptisterii*, *L. Älfr. can.* 35.

FARAN (föR, föron, faren), *ire*. ic fare bútan bearnum, *Gen.* 15, 2. ve föron, *Ps.* 65, 11. ic för fram þe, *Gen.* 31, 31. hú mäg se man vel faran, *bene se habere*, *Älf. Thw.* 40, 3. in faran, *inire*, *Joh.* 35. forð faran, *abire*, *mori*, *Bosw. s. l.* ongeán faran, *redire*, *Gen.* 8, 3. út faran, *exire*, *Ps.* 103, 24. *Math.* 12, 43. up faran, *adscendere*, *Cædm.* 289, 33. *cf. FÉRAN*.

áfaran (áför, *cet.*), *exire*, *Ps.* 51, 5.

befaran (beför, *cet.*), *peragraré*, *Exod.* 14, 9.

forfaran (forför, *cet.*), *perire*, *L. Eädv. Gudl.* 11. *navigiüs portum claudere*, *Chron. Sax.* 897.

gefaran (geför, *cet.*), *ire*, *procedere*, *Num.* 11, 31. *Chron. Sax.* 877.

oferfaran (oferför, *cet.*), *transire*, *Gen.* 32, 10.

offaran (offör, *cet.*), *exire*, *sequi*, *Chron. Sax.* 894. 911.

onfaran (onför, *cet.*), *adire*, *Past.* 58, 9.

ödfaran (ödför, *cet.*), *effugere*, *Cædm.* 181, 21.

töfaran (töför, *cet.*), *discedere*, *Cædm.* 100, 15. *adire*, *Oros.* 3, 11.

vidfaran (vidför, *cet.*), *navibus contra ire*, *aggredi*, *Cædm.* 214, 23.

ymbefaran (ymbeför, *cet.*), *circuire*, *Oros.* 2, 5.

þurfaran (þurför, *cet.*), *pertransire*, *penetrare*, *Ps.* 38, 9. 102, 15. 104, 17. 123, 4. *Boeth.* 13. *Lyc.* 2, 35.

fär (far), -es, *n. iter*. ánes dāges fär, *Luc.* 2, 44. *via*. folces fär, *L. Eädy.* 14. *navis*, *Cædm.* 79, 6. 80, 4.

gefär, -es, *n. iter*, *Ps.* 104, 36. *comitatus*, *Luc.* 2, 44.

gefärræden, -ne, *f. societas, pactum*, *Gen.* 50, 9. *Math.* 18, 17.

gefärrædness, -e, *f. pactum*, *Bosw.*

gefärsceipe, -es, *m. societas, pactum*, *Boeth.* 21, 1.

infär, -es, *n. ingressus*, *Gen.* 3, 24.

oferfär, -es, *n. transgressus*, *Oros.* 2, 4.

ongeánfär, -es, *n. reditus, reversio*, *Bosw.*

útfär, -es, *n. exitus*, *R. Ben.* 66.

þurfär, -es, *n. penetrare*, *Math.* 24, 26. *var. lect.*

färbedd, -es, *n. bajanula*, *R. Ben.* 66.

färesceat, -es, *m. nummus fluvium transeuntibus solvendus*, *Bosw.*

fara, -an, *m. viator*, *Beöv.* 2925.

gefara, -an, *m. comes, socius*, *Béd.* 1, 15.

faru, -e, *f. iter*, *Gen.* 12, 5. *generatio, familia*, *Jos.* 9, 4. *Gen.* 12, 4. *cf. longobard.* fara, *Paul. Diac. II,* 9. *L. Roth.* 177.

oferfaru, -e, *f. transgressus*, *Bosw.*

färeld (fareld), -es, *n. via*, *Exod.* 12, 27. *iter*, *Cot.* 134. *comitatus*, mid eallum his färeld, *Oros.* 4, 6. färeldu, *lustra*, *Cot.* 134.

anfäreld (onfäreld), -es, *n. iter*, *Nath.* 2.

infäreld, -es, *n. ingressus, accessus*, *Jos.* 2, 11.

oferfäreld, -es, *n. transgressus*, *Oros.* 2, 4. *var. lect.*

útfäreld, -es, *n. exitus*, *Deut.* 24, 5.

ymbefäreld, -es, *n. circuitus*, *Jos.* 6, 5.

färeldfreóls, -es, *m. festum transitus*, *Jos.* 5, 10.

faróð, -es, *m. undatio, litus*, *Beöv.* 56. 1154. 3828.

farepness (färness), -e, *f. transitus*, *Béd.* 2, 16.

- oferfārness, -e, *f. transgressus*, *Bêd.* 1, 25.
 tōfarenness, -e, *f. peregrinatio*, *Som.*
 þurhfarenness, -e, *f. transitio, penetrare*, *Ps.* 104, 28.
 fāring, -e, *f. deliquium*, *Cot.* 79.
 ferjan (-ede, -ed et -ōde, -ōd), *vehere*, *Beöv.* 663. *portare*, *Ps.* 79, 9.
 ātferjan, *avehere, auferre*, *Beöv.* 3336.
 geferjan, *vehere*, *Beöv.* 6208.
 oferferjan, *evehere*, *Beöv.* 3166. *transgredi*, *Marc.* 14, 36. *C.*
 ōdferjan, *expellere*, *Beöv.* 4277.
 tōferjan, *profligare*, *Lye.*
 fārd (ferd, fyrd), -e, *f. expeditio*. gif gesidcund man fyrde forsitte,
L. In. 51. onginnad nu ymb þā fyrde þencēau, *Cædm.* 26, 18. *ex-*
ercitus, fyrd eall geseah, hū þær hlifedon hālige seglas, *Cædm.*
 183, 8.
 fyrdesne, -es, *m. miles*, *Bosw. s. l.*
 ferdfaru, -e, *f. expeditio*, *Hem.* 234.
 fyrdfār, -es, *n. expeditio*, *Bosw.*
 fyrdfāreld, -es, *n. expeditio*, *Bosw.*
 fyrdgemaca, -an, *m. commilito*, *Nath.* 5.
 fyrdgestealla, -an, *m. commilito*, *Cædm.* 120, 25.
 fyrdgetrum, -es, *n. exercitus, ordo*, *Cædm.* 184, 6. 189, 1.
 fyrdham, -es, *m. lorica*, *Beöv.* 3007.
 fyrdhama, -an, *m. lorica*.
 fyrdhrāgel, -es, *n. lorica*, *Beöv.* 3053.
 fyrdhvāt, *adj. bellicosus*, *Beöv.* 3280.
 fyrdleās, *adj. defensione privatus*, *Chron. Sax.* 894.
 fyrdleōd, -es, *n. carmen militare*, *Cædm.* 215, 3.
 fyrdlic, *adj. bellicus*, *Bosw.*
 ferdmann (fyrdmann), -es, *m. miles*, *Boeth.* 27, 4.
 fyrdnest, -e, *f. ? ephibulenta (?) Lye.*
 fyrdrinc, -es, *m. miles*, *Bosw.*
 fyrdsearo, -ves, *n. apparatus bellicus*, *Som.*
 fyrdscip, -es, *n. navis bellica*, *Bosw.*
 fyrdsoēn, -e, *f. immunitas belli*, *Som. Gavelk. p.* 134, 19.
 fyrdtimber (tiber?), -es, *n. sacrificium militare*, *Som.*
 fyrdtruma, -an, *m. exercitus*, *Som.*
 fyrdvāgen, -es, *m. essedum, carpentum*, *Bosw.*
 fyrdverod, -es, *n. phalanx, turma*, *Som.*
 fyrdvic, -es, *m. castra*, *Gen.* 32, 2. *Cædm.* 185, 28.
 ferdvīte, -es, *m. desertionis poena*, *L. In.* 51.
 ferdvyrt, -e, *f. herba*, *Som.*
 fyrdvyrde, *adj. bello clarus*, *Beöv.* 2633.
 fyrdjan (-ōde, -ōd), *ire*, *Chron. Sax.* 443.
 fyrding, -e, *f. expeditio, praeparatio in expeditionem*, *Beöv.* 462.
L. Cnut. pol. 10, 75, 80. *Chron. Sax.* 1016.
 fyrdinga, *adv. acervatim, turmatim*, *Som.*
 fārcjan, fercjan (-ōde, -ōd), *sustentare, assistere*, *Chron. Sax.* 1009.
 fercung, -e, *f. sustentatio*, *Som.*
 fercuð, *adj. frugalis*, *Cot.* 203.
 fyrcljan (-ōde, -ōd), *ingerere*. sumne æfen vās (se leōma) geseven,
 svylce se beām ongeāuweardes við þās stecorran veard fyrcljende

være, *vespera quadam lumen apparuit, tanquam radius contrarie versus stellam ingereretur*, Chron. Sax. 1106.

fôr, -e, *f. iter, exitus*, Cædm. 61, 33.

fordôr, -e, *f. abitus, mors*, Joh. 4, 47. (15, 15).

onfôr, -e, *f. aggressus*, Bosw.

fêre, *adj. meabilis*.

unfêre, *adj. indispositus, inhabitabilis*, Chron. Sax. 1055.

ungefêre, *adj. inuius, inaccessus*, Boeth. 18, 2. Ps. 106, 40.

fêra, -an, *m. socius*, Bosw.

gefêra, -an, *m. socius*, Gen. 3, 12. Joh. 11, 16.

gefêrlæcan (-læhte, -læht) *vel gefêrlæcan? associare*, Älfr. gr. 30.

gefêrræden, -ne, *f. societas, pactum*, Boeth. 29, 1. Math. 18, 17.

Gen. 50, 9.

gefêrrædniss, -e, *f. societas*, Bosw. cf. gefærrædniss.

gefêrscipe, -es, *m. societas*, Bosw. s. l. cf. gefærscipe.

fêran (-de, -ed), *ire. he fêrde fram him and was fered on heofon, reliquit eos, et in coelum vectus est*, Luc. 24, 51. theod. fuoran.

besêran, *peragrarare*, Exod. 14, 19.

fordêran, *abire, mori* (14, 32) Béd. 2, 5.

gefêran, *ire, iter facere, proficisci*, L. Eädg. can. poen. 12.

tôfêran, *discedere, digeri*, Herb. 15, 2. 19, 6.

þurhêran, *pertransire, trajicere*, Bosw.

fêring, -e, *f. gressus, iter*.

fordêring, -e, *f. abitus, mors*, Bosw.

fêrness, -e, *f. gressus*.

oferfêrness, -e, *f. transgressus*, Béd. 1, 25.

ungefêred, *part. non frequentatus*, Béd. Sm. 602, 10.

fareld, farôd, faru, *vide FARAN*.

*FATAN (fôt, fôton, faten), *ire; volvi, volvere. cf. FÊTAN*.

fatjan (-ôde, -ôd), *plastro vehere, ducere. viſ fatan (l. fatjan), uxorem ducere*, Luc. 20, 35. C. theod. fažôn.

fât, -es, *m. meatus. cf. siðfât et theod. gefaži, commeatus. fât, -es, n. vas, hydria*, Math. 4, 27. theod. faž.

fetjan (-ede, -ed), *ducere, viſ fetjan, uxorem ducere, þå fette hig man tå him*, Gen. 48, 10. fetað viſ, Math. 19, 9. hêt him fetigëan tå sprëcan sine, Cædm. 161, 17.

âfetjan, *plaudere (arcessere?)*, Älfr. gr.

gefetjan, *adducere*, Beöv. 4376.

fâtel (fetel), -es, *m. cingulum, balteus*, Boeth. 37, 1. theod. fažzil, fežzil; bor. fetill.

fetelhilt, -e, *f. capulum balteo instructum*, Beöv. 3125.

fâtels, -es, *m. balteus, saccus*, Jos. 9, 5. (143, 127.)

fetelsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *balteo, cingere*, Bosw.

gefetolsjan, *balteo, cingere*, Bosw.

fôt, -es, *m. dat. sing. fêt; nom. acc. plur. fêt, pes. fôt við fêt*, Exod. 21, 24.

fôtâdl, -e, *f. podagra*, Béd. 2, 7.

fôtbred, -es, *n. astraba, stapes*, R. 3.

fôtcoſp (-cops), -es, *m.? vinculum*, Marc. 5, 4.

fôtcypsed, *part. vinctus*, Som.

fôtece, -es, *m. dolor, pedis*, Som.

fôtgemeare, -es, *n. unius pedis longitudo*, *Beov.* 6080.

fôtgemet, -es, *n. vinculum* (?) *Som. pedis mensura.*

fôtläst (-läst), -es, *m. vestigium, trames*, *Beov.* 4572.

fôtmæl, -es, *n. pedis signum, mensura*, *Thorp. Anal. acc. fôtmæl, dat. plur. fôtmælum, adv. gradatim*, *Bosw.*

fôtráp, -es, *m. propes*, *R.* 84.

fôtscaumul (-sceamol), -es, *m. pedis scamnum*, *Bosw.*

fôtsið, -es, *m. chlamys* (?) *R.* 65. *Lye. semita, iter.*

fôtspor, -es, *n. vestigium, semita*, *Bosw.*

fôstân, -es, *m. basis*, *R.* 116.

fôtsvæðe, -es, *n. vestigium, semita*, *Bosw. nisi potius*

fôtsvaðu, -e, *f. vestigium, semita, legi debet.*

fôtvære, -es, *m. dolor pedum*, *Som. cf. svec. wärk, m.*

fôtvælm, -es, *m. planta pedis*, *Gen.* 25, 26.

fôtvælma, -an, *m. planta pedis*, *Deut.* 28, 25.

fôþveal, -es, *m.? lotura pedum*, *Som.*

befôtjan (-öðe, -öd), *pedes abscidere*, *Som.*

ungefôtlic, *adj. pedibus non transeundus*, *Oros.* 2, 4.

Faul (= Favl, Favel), -es, *m. immundus spiritus*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 45. *Faul an non idem sit qui Phol (Phöl, Föl?) theodisci carminis, videas. vox Faul haud dubie e Favall, Favel contracta est, sed in ceteris Germanorum dialectis nullum invenitur vocabulum, quod hac cum voce congruat, nisi vocem boreal. fól, n. "homo stolidus, impotentis irae" comparare velis. Nomen propr. Fafnir (= Fafanir, Fabaneis) cum Faul conferre vix audeo.*

*FAPAN (föd, födon, faden), *alere, amplecti. d in d transit.*

faðu, -e, *f. amita*, *Älfr. gl.* 6.

fadjan (-öðe, -öd), *ordinare, disponere*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 19, *pol.* 2.

gefadjan, *ordinare*, *Bosw.*

fadung, -e, *f. dispositio*, *R. Ben.* 18.

fäðem, -es, *m. amplexus. öfest is sêlost, þät ge of feónða fäðme veorðen*, *Cædm.* 196, 20. *voldu huru fäðmum hilde gesceáðan*, *Cædm.* 209, 24. *vá bið þam þe sceal sáðle bescúfan on fýres fäðm*, *Beov.* 368. *protectio*, *Cædm.* 232, 16. *ulna*, *Cot.* 162. *cubitus*, *R.* 72. *Gen.* 6, 15, 16.

fäðemlic, *sinuosus*, *Cot.* 202.

fäðmrim, -es, *m. mensura quaedam*, *Cod. Exon.* 199, 21.

fäðemjan (-de, -ed), *amplecti, me is leófre, þät minne lichaman mid mione goldgifan glêð fäðmje*, *Beov.* 5301. *lêton væg niman, flôð fäðmjan frätva hyrde*, *Beov.* 6260.

befäðemjan, *ulnis amplecti*, *Cædm.* 204, 32.

oferfäðemjan, *tegere*, *Cædm.* 247, 24.

fäðer, *m. indecl. in num. sing. plur. fäðeras, cet. pater*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 38. *þridða fäðer, proavus*, *Deut.* 24, 16.

fäðeräðelo, -e, *f. genealogia*, *Cædm.* 200, 24.

fäðeræðel, -es, *n. patria*, *Bosw.*

fäðergeard, -es, *m. patria*, *Bosw.*

fäðergestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus paternus, patrimonium*, *Bosw.*

fäðerleás, *adj. sine patre*, *Bosw.*

fäðerlic, *adj. paternus*, *Älfr. gr.* 5.

fäðera, -an, *m. patruus*, *Cædm.* 114, 7. 123, 16. *Béd.* 3, 8.

gefädera, -an, *m. patruelis*, *Beöv.* 2322.

fäderen, *adj. paternus*.

gefäderen, *adj. paternalis*, *Bosw.*

gefädere, -an, *f. commater, susceprix*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 7.

fäderencynn, -es, *n. consanguinitas paternalis*, *Cædm.* 213, 29. *Chron.*

Sax. 755.

fäderenmago, -es, *m. consanguineus paternalis*, *R.* 91.

fäderenmæg, -es, *m. cognatus a patre*, *Beöv.* 2526.

fäderung (-ing), -es, *m. cognatus a patre*, *Beöv.* 4251. *theod. fatarung.*

fäderingmago (-mæg?), -es, *m. a patre consanguineus*, *Bosw.*

fôda, -an, *m. alimentum*. *fýres fôda*, *Scint.* 12.

fêdan (-de, -ed), *alere, pascere*, *Math.* 6, 26. 25, 37. *Gen.* 25, 27.

áfêdan, *enutrire*, *Bêd.* 1, 27. *Beöv.* 1380.

gefêdan, *nutrire*, *Bosw.*

fêding, -e, *f. pastio, pabulatio*, *Som.*

fêdesl, -es, *m., -e, f.? obsonator, coqua?* *L. Ädelb.* 12.

fêdels, -es, *m.? alimentum*, *Bosw.*

fêdness, -e, *f. nutrimentum*, *Bêd.* 1, 27.

fôdur (föder, fôdr, föder, föddur), -es, *n. papulum*, *Boeth.* 14, 2. *Gen.*

42, 27. *cophinus, theca*, *Hic. I.* 135. 49. *Cot.* 192. *massa plumbi,*

Chron. Sax. 852.

fôdrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pascere*.

fôdrere, -es, *m. pabulator*, *Oros.* 4, 1.

fôdnôð, -es, *m.? alimentum*, *Som.*

fôstor, -es, *n. victus*, *Past.* 18, 6.

infôstor, -es, *n. victus*, *Bosw.*

fôsterbearn, -es, *n. infans adoptatum*, *Bosw.*

fôsterbrôðor, -es, *m. collactaneus*, *Bosw.*

fôstercild, -es, *n. infans adoptatum*, *Bosw.*

fôsterfäder, *m. pater adoptans, nutritor*, *Bosw.*

fôsterleán, -es, *m. nutricia*, *L. Eádm.* 2.

fôsterling, -es, *m. infans adoptatum*, *Bosw.*

fôstermöðor, *f. nutrix*, *Boeth.* 3, 1.

fôstersveoster, *f. soror collactanea*, *Bosw.*

fôstre, -an, *f. nutrix*. *Som.*

fôsterjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nutrire*, *Som.*

fôstring, -e, *f. nutritio*, *Luc. C. praef.*

fôstráð (fôsternôð), -es, *m. nutritio, nutrimentum, stipendium*, *Bosw.*

fêsl, -e, *f. victus*, *Cædm.* 79, 13. 80, 17. *bor. fæðsla. cf. fäsl.*

fäðu, *vide FAPAN.*

Fä (= *goth. fa*).

fâc, fâccan (fâccēan), *vide FĖCAN.*

fäder, fädera, fäderen, fäderung *cet.*, *vide FAPAN.*

fâgen, fâgnjan, *vide FEOHAN.*

fâger, fâgerlice, fâgerness, fâgniss, *vide FAGAN.*

fâle, *vide FALAN.*

fâlge, *vide FILHAN.*

fâljan, fâlniss, *vide FILAN.*

fâr, fârd (= *fýrd*), fâreld, fâring, fârnes, *vide FARAN.*

fäs, fâsl, *vide FĖSAN.*

fäst, fästhafoi *cet.*, fästan, fäste, fästen (*munimentum*), fästing, *vide* FĚSAN.
fästan (fäste, fästed?), *abstinere, jejunare, Marc. 2, 19. goth. fastan, νη-
στεύειν.*

äfastan, *abstinere, jejunare, Bosw.*

fästen, -e, *f. (aut -es, n.?), jejunium, Math. 17, 21. sax. fastunnja, f.
goth. fastubni, n.*

fästenbehäfedness, -e, *f. parsimonia, Cot. 191.*

fästenbryce (-brice), -es, *m. jejunii violatio, Som.*

fästendäg, -es, *m. dies jejunii, Bosw.*

fästentid, -e, *f. tempus jejunii, Bosw.*

unfästende, *part. non jejunans, L. Eädg. can. 36.*

fät, fätels, fätjan, *vide* FATAN.

fädem, fädemjan, fädemlic, *vide* FAPAN.

Fe (= goth. fa).

feccan, *vide* FĚCAN.

fell, felniss, feljan, *vide* FILAN.

feng, fenge, fengel, *vide* FANGAN.

fenn, -es, *m. palus. fennas and mōras, Boeth. 18, 1. goth. fani, n. πηλος.*

fenneg (fennig), *adj. palustris, Past. 13, 1.*

fencerse, -an, *f. nasturtium aquat, Som.*

fenfearn, -es, *m. salvia, R. 42.*

fenfisc, -es, *m. piscis palustris, Som.*

fenfreodo, -es, *m. asylum, Beöv. 1695.*

fenfugel, -es, *m. avis palustris, Som.*

fengeläd, -e, *f. via palustris, Beöv. 2717.*

fenhleöd, -es, *n. refugium, pal., Beöv. 1634.*

fenhof, -es, *n. domus palustris, Beöv. 1521. cf.*

fenhöp, -es, *n. domus palustris, Beöv. 1521.*

fenland, -es, *n. terra palustris, Oros. 1, 10.*

fenmynte, -an, *f. mentha palustris, Som.*

fenlic, *adj. palustris, Bosw.*

fenÿce, -an, *rana, Cod. Exon. 426, 9. nhd. unke.*

fer, fercjan, fercung, fereud, ferd, ferjan, ferscipe, *vide* FARAN.

fers (färs), -es, *m. versus, Älfr. gr. 50.*

fetel, fetels, fetelsjan, fetjan, *vide* FATAN.

fex, *vide* feax.

Fea (= goth. fa).

feala, *vide* fēla.

fealafor (fealefor, fealvor), -es, *m.? turdus pilaris, Cot. 174. angl. feld-
fare; theod. felefer, felesor, onocrotalus.*

feald, *vide* fēld.

feald, *vide* FEALDAN.

FEALDAN (feöld, feöldon, fealden), *plicare. feöld his fēt, Gen. 49, 33.
goth. falpan.*

befealdan (befeöld, *cet.*), *amplecti, complecti, Cædm. 62, 6. (224, 21.)*

forfealdan (forfeöld, *cet.*), *obstruere. forfylden, obstructus, Cot. 148.*

gefealdan (gefeöld, *cet.*), *plicare, Bosw.*

onbefealdan (onbefeöld, *cet.*), *implicare, Älfr. gr. 24.*

ongeäufsealdan (ongean feöld, *cet.*), *replicare, Älfr. gr. 21.*

tōbefealdan (tōbefeöld, *cet.*), *adplicare*, *Scint.* 78.

tōfealdan (tō feöld, *cet.*), *adplicare*, *complicare*, *Älfr. gr.* 24.

unfealdan (unfeöld, *cet.*), *explicare*, *Luc.* 4, 17.

— feald, *adj.* — *plex*, non nisi in compositione obvium. *cf.* ānfeald, þrifeald, manigfeald, *cet. goth.* falþs.

ongeanfealdness, -e, *f. replicatio*, *Bosw.*

feald, -e, *f. plica*, *Som.*

fyld, -es, *m. velamen*, *Som.* bor. faldr, *m. peplum*, *fimbria*.

fealga, fealh, *vide* FILHAN.

FEALLAN (feöll, feóllon, feallan), *cadere*, *Math.* 12, 11. *Beöv.* 1538.

āfeallan (āfeöll, *cet.*), *cadere*, *Math.* 15, 14.

befeallan (befeöll, *cet.*), *accidere*, *Gen.* 15, 12. *dejici*, *Math.* 10, 29.

Cædm. 21, 26. *corruere*, *Beöv.* 2245.

gefeallan (gefeöll, *cet.*), *cadere*, *Ps.* 7, 4. *obruere*. lagu land gefeól,

Cædm. 208, 12. *incidere*, *Beöv.* 4196.

onbefeallan (on befeöll, *cet.*), *accidere*, *Älfr. gr.*

onfeallan (onfeöll, *cet.*), *incidere*, *petere*, *Béd.* 3, 19. *Cot.* 104.

óðfeallan (óðfeöll, *cet.*), *decidere*, *Oros.* 6, 4.

tōfeallan (tōfeöll, *cet.*), *allabi*, *collabi*, *Oros.* 6, 2.

feallendlic, *adj. minosus*, *Som.*

feall, -e, *f. decipula*, *Lye.*

fyll, -es, *m. (et -e, f.) casus*, *ruina*, *destructio*, *mors*, *Oros.* 3, 2.

við þäs vālfylles, *Cædm.* 154, 29. *cadaver*, mid þære vālfylle, *Béd.* 249.

gefeall, -es, *m. oblivio*, *Som.*

onfeall, -es, *m. epilepsia*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 39.

fylleseóc, *adj. lunaticus*, *Lib. Med.*

fylleseócness, -e, *f. epilepsia*, *Lib. Med.*

fyllan, fellan (-de, -ed), *prosternere*, *Oros.* 4, 6. *Beöv.* 5408. *Cædm.* 179, 33.

āfyllan, *prosternere*, *Deut.* 28, 7.

offyllan, *destruere*, *Béd.* 4, 13.

fealu, fealo (fealav), *adj. flavus*, *Cod. Exon.* 213, 1. *Beöv.* 1724.

fealvjan (-óde, -ód), *flavescere*, *Boeth.* 21.

fearh, fearm, fearn, fearr, *vide* FEORAN.

fearo, fearevu, *vide* FEORAN.

feava, *vide* feáva.

feax, feaxclād, feaxfang, feaxhār, feáxvreón, *vide* FEOHAN.

Fē (= *goth.* fī).

*FĒCAN (fāc, fæcon, fēcen), *trahere*, *ducere*, *capere*. *cf. nnd.* fiken, ficken.

fāc, -es, *n. spatium*, *momentum temporis*. lytel fāc, *Älfr. gr.* 47.

tvegra daga fāc, *R. Ben.* 53. vrāc fāc vridað, "exilium tempus trahit in longum," nisi vrāctāc vridað, "exilii tempus succrescit," legi debeat (222, 64). *theod.* fah.

facjan (-āde, -ād), *acquirere*. þe him silfum facāde Macedónja anveald, *Oros.* 3, 11.

feccan (fehte, feht?), *ducere*, *tollere*, *Gen.* 18, 4. *Luc.* 12, 20.

āfeccan, *recipere*, *Ps.* 48, 6.

gefeccēan, *acquirere*, *Oros.* 5, 13.

fēfer, -es, *m. febris*.

fēferseóc, *adj. febricosus*, *Som.*

fēferjan (-ōde, -ōd), *febricitare*, Som.

fēh (feoh), fēhgerêfa, *vide* FEOHAN.

fēla, fēlaseald, fēlasprecol, *vide* FILAN.

fēld, fēldhūs, fēldland, fēldlic, fēldvyr̥t, *vide* FILAN.

fēll, fēllen, *vide* FILLAN.

fērhd (fērd) *et compos.* *vide* FEORAN.

fērsce, *adj.* *dulcis, purus*, Oros. 2, 4. *theod.* frisc. *radix* FEORAN?

*FĒSAN (fās, fæson, fēscu), *gignere*. *cf.* *theod.* visal, *penis*, vëse, *frumenti genus*, vason, *quaerere*; bor. lisa, *ventilare*, fis, *palea*, acus; tas, *gestus*, *superbia*.

fās, -es, *n.* *fimbria*, Ps. 44, 15. *mhd.* vase, *fibra*, *caulis*.

fāsl, -es, *m.*? *n.*? *soboles*, Cædm. 79, 13. 80, 17. 82, 9. *theod.* fasal, *n.*

fāst, *adj.* *vigens, firmus, constans*, Béd. 3, 16. fāstes, *adv.* *forte*, Cot.

88. *fāst ejusque derivata huc posui docente Grimmio, quamvis etiam aut sub FAPAN aut sub FATAN, FĒTAN, afferri possent.*

unfāst, *adj.* *infirmus*, Boeth. 11, 2.

fāsthafof, *adj.* *avarus, bonorum tenax*, Bosw.

fāsthafofness, -e, *f.* *avaritia*, Past. 60.

fāsthygdig (-hýdig), *adj.* *animo constans*, Cædm. 81, 18.

fāstlic, *adj.* *firmus*, Cædm. 252, 30.

fāstlice, *adv.* *firmiter*, Jud. 4, 24.

fāstmōd, *adj.* *animo constans*, Oros. 6, 33.

fāstmōdstadol, -es, *m.* *constantia*, Off. Episc. 1.

fāstræd, *adj.* *consilio firmus*, Boeth. 19.

unfāstræd, *adj.* *inconstans*, Cot. 116.

fāstrædlice, *adv.* *constanter*, Vulfst. Par. 5.

fāstrædness, -e, *f.* *constantia, fortitudo*, Boeth. 5, 3.

unfāstrædness, -e, *f.* *inconstantia*, Som.

fāste, *adv.* *firmiter*, Jos. 6, 1. Béd. 2, 13.

āfāst lā, *interj.* *o certe*, Älfr. gr. 49, 28. Som.

fāstan (fāste, fāsted), *firmare, commendare*, Luc. 23, 46. *goth.* fastan. *τηρεiv.*

befāstan, *committere*, Math. 25, 7.

gefāstan, *committere*, Bosw.

ōdfāstan, *committere*, Boeth. 5, 2.

fāsten, -es, *n.* *munimentum*, Jos. 11, 12. *goth.* fastubni, *τηρεως.*

fāstengeveorc, -es, *n.* *fortificatio*, Bosw.

fāstenjan (-ōde, -ōd *et* -de, -ed), *firmare, confirmare*.

āfāstenjan, *confirmare, figere*, Boeth. 33, 4. Oros. 5, 3.

gefāstenjan, *confirmare*, Oros. 5, 13.

onfāstenjan, *infigere*, Bosw.

fāsting, -e, *f.* *commendatio*, L. Älfr. pol. 17.

fāstingman (fāstenmann), -es, *m.* *fidejussor*, Hem. 32, 48.

fāstingan (fastigan? fāstnigan? -de, -ed), *firmare*, Lev. 26, 9.

fāstnung, -e, *f.* *fixura*, Joh. 20, 25.

fāstness, -e, *f.* *propugnaculum*, Gen. 1, 6. Boeth. 32, 3.

FĒTAN (fāt, fæton, fēten), *facere, procreare, jungere*. *goth.* fitan (fat, fētum, fitans), *ωδίνειν*. *cf.* FATAN.

fitt, -e, *f.* *cantilena*. þā he þās fitte āsungen hāfde, Boeth. 30, 1.

fittan (fittē, fitted?), *cantare*. nu ic fitte gēn ymb fisca cynn, Cod.

Eron. 360, 5.

feotur (fëtor), -e, *f. compes*, Marc. 5, 4. C. theod. fezzara, bor. fio-
tur, plur.

feotorjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vincire*.

gefeoterjan, *compedire*, Cod. Exon. 114b. (Bosw.; *locum non in-
venio*).

fëder, *vide* fider.

Feo (= goth. fi).

feoh, *vide* FEOHAN.

FEOHAN, FEÓN (feáh, feáhon *et* fægon, feohen), *vivere, gaudere, aptum
esse*. goth. faihan (fah, fëhum, faihans). cf. FAGAN. *Litera H mox
emittitur, mox in G transit*.

gefeohan (gefeah, *cel.*), *gaudere*, Béd. 5, 23. Ps. 9, 15. ne gefeah
he þære fæhde, Beöv. 217.

feoh, *gen.* feós, *n. pecus*. gangende feoh, Cædm. 164, 23. *pecunia*,
nê feoh on cōvrum bigyrdlum, Math. 10, 29. *bona*, ne vilnjad nānes
ōdres feós, Boeth. 14, 2.

feohārñ (-ern), -es, *n. thesaurus*, Som.

feohbōt, -e, *f. compensatio*, Bosw.

feohfang, -es, *m. pecudis captio*, Bosw.

feohgafol, -es, *n. usura*, Som.

feógeorn, *adj. pecuniae, avidus*, Som.

feógeorness (feohgirness), -e, *f. avaritia*, Bosw.

feohgesteald, -es, *n. donum*, Cod. Exon. 283, 25.

feohgestreón, -es, *n. gaza*, Cot. 119.

feohgift, -e, *f. donum*, Beöv. 2044.

feohgitsere, -es, *m. avarus*, Boeth. 7, 4.

feohgitsung, -e, *f. avaritia*, Béd. 2, 12.

feohhof, -es, *n. thesaurus*, Lye.

feohhord, -es, *m. thesaurus*, Lye.

feohhús, -es, *n. thesaurus*, Lye.

feohlænung, -e, *f. mutatio*, Lye.

feohleás, *adj. pecuniae expers*, Bosw.

feohleásness, -e, *f. penuria, paupertas*, Som.

feohlif, -es, *n. munificentia*, Som.

feohsceatt, -es, *m. tributum, pecunia*, Cædm. 262, 14.

feohspillung, -e, *f. profusio, sumtus*, Chron. Sax. 1096.

feohstrang, *adj. dives*, Bosw.

feá, -n (= feaha, -an), *m. gaudium*, Bosw.

gefeá, -n, *m.* Ps. 20, 6. Beöv. 1119. 5477.

fägen (fagen), *adj. laetus*, Boeth. 40, 5. Cædm. 131, 26.

unfägen, *adj. moestus*, Dial. 1, 5.

fagenjan, fägnjan, fahnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exultare*, Boeth. 14, 1. 30, 1.
Ps. 31, 14.

áfagenjan, *exultare*, Bosw.

gefägenjan, *exultare*, Luc. 1, 14.

onfägnjan, *adblandiri*, Boeth. 35, 6. C.

fägnung, -e, *f. exultatio*, Ps. 125, 6.

gefägnung, -e, *f. exultatio*, Ps. 125, 6. Var. lect.

feahlic, *adj. laetus*.

gefeálic, *adj. laetus*, Somn. 335.

ungefeálice (-feahlice, *Álfr. resp.* 39.), *adv. moeste, Ch. Sax.* 755.
feahs (feax, fex), -es, *n. coma, crinis, caesaries, Béd.* 2, 16. *Luc.*
7, 38. *Beöv.* 3292.

andfeax, *adj. calvus.*

andfexo, -o, *f. calvities, Som.*

gefeax, -es, *n. crinis, Béd.* 2, 1.

gefeaxôd (feaxed, *Beöv. glos.*), *crinitus, Bosw.*

upfeax, *adj. recalvus, Cot.* 172.

unfeax, *adj. calvus, Cot.* 172.

feaxclâd, -es, *n. vestis crinibus contexta, Bosw.*

feaxeácan, -ena, *m. plur. crines crispi (hair hanging down the forehead), Som.*

feaxfang, -es, *m. comae arreptio, L. Ádelb.* 34.

feaxfeallung, -e, *f. crinium amissio, R.* 11.

feaxhâr, *adj. canis capillis praeditus, Cod. Exon.* 487, 13.

feaxnædl, -e, *f. acus crinalis, R.* 4.

feaxvreón, -es, *n. calamistrum, R.* 4. *Som.*

feaxnett, -es, *n. rete crinibus contextum, R.* 4.

feaxsceacga, -an, *m. caesaries, crinium fasciculus, Som.*

feaxsceacged, *part. comatus, Cot.* 54. *cf. bor. skaga, skegg.*

FEOHTAN (feahht, fuhton, fohten), *pugnare, Luc.* 14, 31. *þegnas fuhton, Joh.* 18, 36.

áfeohhtan (áfeahht, *cet.*), *expugnare, Béd.* 5, 23.

átfeohhtan (átfeahht, *cet.*), *impugnare, Cod. Exon.* 328, 15.

gefeohhtan (gefeahht, *cet.*), *pugnare, Beöv.* 2160.

oferfeohhtan (oferfeahht, *cet.*), *superare, Ps.* 34, 1. 119, 6. *Cædm.* 289, 29.

onfeohhtan (onfeahht, *cet.*), *resistere, L. Álfr. pol.* 38.

vidfeohhtan (vidfeahht, *cet.*), *obpugnare, Béd. Sm.* 497, 39.

feohht, -e, *f. pugna, Ps.* 143, 1.

gefeohht, -es, *n. pugna, bellum, Beöv.* 4092. 4877.

ingefeohht, -es, *n. bellum civile, Béd.* 1, 22.

oferfeohht, -e, *f. superatio, victoria, Bosw.*

ûtgefeohht, -es, *n. bellum exterum, Béd. Sm.* 516, 18.

feohhtlâc, -es, *n. pugnae ludus, pugna, Bosw.*

feohhte, -an, *f. pugna, Beöv.* 1147. 1911.

feohhtere, -es, *m. pugnator, Lye.*

fihtung (feohhtung), -e, *f. pugnatio, Bosw.*

unáfeohhtendlic, *adj. ineluctabilis, Cot.* 115.

unbefohten (*part.*) *sine pugna, Chron. Sax.* 911.

feola, *vide fēla sub FILAN.*

feold, *vide fēld sub FILAN.*

feolhan, *vide FILHAN.*

*FEORAN, FĒRAN (fār, færon, foren), *extendi, ire, vivere, petere. cf. FARAN.*

firas, feoras (= firhas), -a, *m. plur. tant. homines, Béd.* 4, 24. *þe manna bearn, fira (? firas) áfter foldan folmum gevorhten, quod virorum filii, homines per terram manibus creaverunt, Cædm.* 202, 30. *dreósed deáv and rēn, dugude veccad tō feorhnere fira cynne, Cod. Exon.* 38, 22. *theod. firahi. sax. firiho, gen. plur. firihun, dat. plur.*

feorh (fērh), -es, *m. n. vita, Gen.* 19, 17. *Beöv.* 4024. *vultus, Béd.* 2,

1. in casibus gen. dat. et in toto plur. litera H plurimum emittitur.

goth. fairhvus, m. *xóquos*; theod. ferah, n. *vita*.

feorhādġ, -e, f. *morbus lethalis*, Som.

feorhbana, -an, m. *occisor*, Cædm. 62, 26. 123, 32.

feorhbealo, -ves, m. *malum lethale*, Beóv. 310. 4149.

feorhbenn, -e, f. *vulnus lethale*, Beóv. 5476.

feorhberende, part. *animatus*, Cædm. 117, 17.

feorhvealm, -es, m. *nex*, Cædm. 63, 26.

ferhevalu, -e, f. *internecies*, Col. 114.

feorheynn, -es, m. *genus viventium*, Beóv. 4526.

feorhdäg, -es, m. *vitae dies*, Cædm. 142, 8.

feorhdolg, -es, n. *vulnus lethale*, Cod. Exon. 89, 10.

feorheácen, part. *viviparus*, Bosw.

ferhellen, -es, n. *animi vis, fortitudo*, Beóv. 5409.

feorhgebeorh, -ges, m. *vitae defensio*, Cædm. 201, 8.

feorhgedāl, -es, n. *vitæ divortium, mors*.

feorhgenidla, -an, m. *vitae destructor*, Beóv. 1931. 3079.

feorhgieln, -e, f. *vitae donum*, Cod. Exon. 353, 1.

feorhhūs, -es, n. *vitae domus, corpus*, Thorp. Anal.

feorhhord, -es, m. *vitae thesaurus*, Cod. Exon. 213, 7.

feorhhyrde, -es, m. *vitae custos*, Bosw.

feorhlāst, -es, m. *vitae vestigium*, Beóv. 1686.

feorhleán, -es, n. *vitae premium*, voldon hi þät feorhleán fæcne
gyldan, Cædm. 187, 12.

feorhlege, -es, m. *vitae destructio, mors*, Beóv. 5595.

feorhloca, -an, m. *vitae clausura, corpus*, Cod. Exon. 141, 11.

feorhlyre, -es, m. *vitae amissio*, Beóv. 1633.

feorhnuere, -es, m. *vitae salvatio*, Cædm. 237, 18. 248, 3.

feorhseóc, adj. *moribundus, lethaliter vulneratus*, Beóv. 1633.

feorhstuðu, adj.? *obstipus?* Som.

feorhsveng, -es, m. *ictus lethalis*, Beóv. 4974.

ferhveard, -es, m. *vitae custos*, Thorp. Anal.

ferhveard, -e, f. *vitae custodia*, Beóv. 608.

feorhvund, -e, f. *vulnus lethiferum*, Beóv. 4766.

fêrhđ (fêrd), adj. *animosus, prudens. non nisi in compositione obvium e.*

gr. vídeferhđ, collenferhđ, sârigferhđ, svidferhđ cet. sax. feraht.

fêrhđ (feorhđ, fêrd), -es, m.? *animus, mens. he on móde veard forht
on ferhde*, Beóv. 1501. þu geblêtsâd eart, gevurdâd ferhde, Cædm.
241, 19.

ferhđbana, -an, m. *animi occisor, diabolus*, Cædm. 203, 5.

ferhđcearig, adj. *animo sollicitus*, Cædm. 133, 28.

ferhđcôfa, -an, m. *animi domus, corpus*, Cædm. 157, 8.

ferhđfreca, -an, m. *animosus*, Beóv. 2285.

ferhđgleáv, adj. *astutus, prudens*, Judith. 41.

ferhđloca, -an, m. *animi domus, corpus*, Cædm. 194, 27.

feorm, feormjan, feormere, feormung, vide infra fearm, fearm-
jan, cet.

fíren, adj. *culposus*, Gen. 3, 24. goth. fairins, μέμος.

fíren, -e, f. *accusatio, crimen, culpa*, Cædm. 2, 14. þät he mennisc
hiv onfêg butan fírenum, Cod. Exon. 45, 20.

fírendæd, -e, f. *scelus*, Cædm. 155, 29.

- firenearfoð, -e, *f. molestia peccatis orta*, *Cædm.* 44, 14.
 firenhycgend, *part. scelestus*, *Som.*
 firenfull, *adj. scelestus*, *Cædm.* 268, 34. *Ps.* 9, 18. 72, 3.
 firenfullness, -e, *f. luxuria*, *Som.*
 firenliger, -es, *n. fornicatio*, *Gr. Gr.* II. 453.
 firenlust, -es, *m. luxuria, prava voluptas*, *Boeth.* 15.
 firenþearf, -e, *f. mala necessitas*, *Beöv.* 28.
 firena, -an, *m. peccator, diabolus (nisi firna acc. plur. a firen)*,
Cædm. 274, 27.
 firenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *peccare*, *Math.* 18, 15. *Cædm.* 303, 29. *moechari*,
Luc. 18, 20. *goth. fairinön, μοιχεύειν.*
 firgen, -es, *m. ? n. ? in altum tendens ? mons, rupes. cf. goth. fair-*
guni, n.; lith. Percunas, Jupiter tonans; polon. Piorun, tonitru; bor.
fiörgyn, f. tellus. sed cf. etiam graec. ἑρπυρίς.
 firgenbeám, -es, *m. arbor montana*, *Beöv.* 2828.
 firgenbucca, -an, *m. hircus montanus, ibex*, *Med. Quadr.* 5, 1.
 firgengât, -e, *f. capra montana*, *Ben.*
 firgenholt, -es, *n. sylva montana*, *Beöv.* 2786.
 firgenstreám, -es, *m. fluvius montanus*, *Beöv.* 2718.
 firn (fyrn), *adj. (adv. ?) priscus. nê þät nu fyrn ne väs, þät ic cet.*
neque multum tempus praeteriit, ex quo cet. Cædm. 32, 5. *goth.*
fairnis.
 fyrnum, firnum (*dat. plur.*), *adj. valde, horribiliter*, *Cædm.* 20, 28.
 51, 26. *utrum fyrnum ad adj. firn debeat reduci, an ad subst.*
firen, equidem nescio.
 fyrndagas, -a, *m. plur. tant. dies jam praeterlapsi*, *Cædm.* 213,
 28. 236, 7. 293, 31.
 fyrngeveorc, -es, *n. munimentum jam diu perfectum*, *Cod. Exon.*
 203, 14.
 fyrngevinn, -es, *n. pugna vetus*, *Beöv.* 3376.
 fyrnlic, *adj. priscus*, *Som.*
 fyrnmann, -es, *m. antecessor*, *Beöv.* 5518.
 fyrnrita, -an, *m. antiquitatis peritus*, *Beöv.* 4241.
 fyrnvintras, -a, *m. plur. tant. hyemes jam praeterlapsi*, *Cædm.*
 70, 16.
 fyrn, *adv. olim, antiquitus.*
 gefyrn, *adv. olim*, *Math.* 11, 21. *Jos.* 10, 11.
 feorr (feor), *adv. procul. feor and vide, Béd.* 3, 10. *feor fram me,*
Math. 7, 6. *Compar. fyrre; Superl. feorrest, fyrrest, fyrst, fiorst.*
 oferfyr, *adv. nimis procul*, *Oros.* 1, 1.
 unfeorr, *adv. non longe, prope*, *Math.* 8, 30.
 feorcuma, -an, *m. e longinquo veniens, viator*, *Bosw.*
 feorcund, *adj. alienigenus*, *Bosw.*
 feorness, -e, *f. longinquitas*, *Béd.* 1, 27.
 feorran, feorrane, *adv. a longinquo*, *Boeth.* 39, 5. *Math.* 27, 55.
 feorrgan, fyrran (-ôde, -ôd, -de, -ed), *amovere, elongare*, *Math.* 16, 18.
 áfyrran, *amovere, elongare. Ps.* 75, 12. *Boeth.* 32, 2.
 offeorran, *amovere, discedere*, *Bosw.*
 feorlen (fyrnen), *adj. longinquus*, *Gen.* 20, 13.
 feorsjan, fyrsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *elongare, prolongare, L. Eadv. Gud.* 11.
 áfeorsjan, *pellere, propellere, Ps.* 72, 25. 102, 12.

áforfeorsjan, *prolongare*, Ps. 119, 5.

fiersn (fyrsn), -e, *f. calx*, Cædm. 56, 17. Cot. 38. goth. fairzua. theod. fersna. *græc.* πρίσνα.

first (fyrst), -es, *m. culmen, laquear*, Älfr. gl. 20. limen, Cot. 118.

firet, -es, *m. ? laquear, culmen*, Som.

firethról, -es, *n. laquear*, Som.

fearm (*usitatus*: feorm), -e, *f. victus*, Chron. Sax. 775. Luc. 14, 12.

16. bona, Cædm. 99, 22. hospitium, Béd. 1, 27. Sax. farm, *m. n.*; bor. farmr.

feormriht, -es, *n. jus in praedio*, Heming. p. 50. Mann.

fearmjan, feormjan (-ôde, -ôd), *victum supeditare*, L. Cnut. pol. 67. *purificare*, Luc. 3, 17. Exod. 29, 37.

áfearmjan, *emundare*, Luc. 11, 25. Math. 13, 12.

gefeormjan, *victum praeberere, vesci*, Beöv. 1482. *emundare*.

fearmere (feormere), -es, *m. obsonator*, Mon. Angl. I, 277.

feormung, -e, *f. epulae*, L. Älfr. pol. 4.

áfearmung, -e, *f. purgatio*, Scint. 2.

feormniss, -e, *f. decus*.

unfeormniss, -e, *f. dedecus*, Bosw.

orfeorme, *adv. indecenter*, Jud. 12, 21. Beöv. 1482. Cod. Ex. 255, 20.

fyrmd, -e, *f. nutritio*, L. In. 46. *ablutio*, Marc. 7, 4.

fearh, -es, *m. ? n. ? porcus, porcellus*, Älfr. gl. 13.

fearhhama, -an, *m. cauliculus*, R. 76.

fearn, -es, *n. filix*, Älfr. gl. 16.

fearnbedd, -es, *n. filicetum*, R. 85.

fearnleás, *adj. sine filice*, Hem. p. 86.

fearr, -es, *m. taurus*, Math. 22, 4. Lev. 2, 1.

fearo, *adj. coloratus, ornatus*. fearo searo glidað, *ornati apparatus labuntur (transeunt)* (222, 65). cf. goth. gafairs, κόσμιος, νηγάλιος.

farevu (färevu), -e, *f. color*, Bosw.

fær, -es, *m. periculum, dolus, insidiae*, Cod. Exon. 449, 19. fýres fær micel, Cædm. 22, 1. fær ongeton, *insidias experti sunt*, Cædm. 206, 16. theod. fāra, *f. sax. fār, m.*

færbevangen, *part. periculis circumdatus*, Beöv. 4013.

færblæd (fêrblæd), -es, *m. flatus nocivus*, Cod. Exon. 284, 21.

færbyrne, -es, *m. ignis nocivus*, Cædm. 182, 7.

færcôdu, -e, *f. aegritudo repentina*, Bosw.

færcvealm, -es, *m. mors repentina*, Conc. Viktbord. tit.

færeðle, -es, *m. frigiditas intensiva*, Cædm. 3, 30.

færdeáð, -es, *m. mors repentina*, Bosw.

færfyll, -e, *f. casus repentinus, interitus*, Cot. 112.

færgripe, -es, *m. arreptio subitanea, bellum*, Beöv. 1463.

færgryre, -es, *m. horror subitaneus*, Beöv. 346.

færhaga, -an, *m. sepes periculorum*, Cod. Exon. 159, 27.

færlic, *adj. subitus*, Gen. 19, 19. Conc. Viktbord. 1, 5.

gefærlic, *adj. subitus, dolosus*.

ungefærlic, *adj. non repentinus*, Oros. 5, 10.

færlice, *adv. subito*, Luc. 9, 39.

færnid, -es, *m. odium dolosum*, Beöv. 946.

færseada, -an, *m. latro dolosus*, Thorp. Anal.

færscyte, -es, *m. jaculum dolosum*, Cod. Exon. 48, 4. 113, 13.

færsearo, -eves, *n. insidiae*, Cod. Exon. 48, 11.

færspell, -es, *n. nuntius inopinatus*, *Cædm.* 186, 8.

færvunder, -es, *n. miraculum stupendum*, *Cædm.* 195, 20.

færan (-de, -ed), *insidiari, terrere*, *Bosw.*

áfæran, *insidiari, terrere*, *Gen.* 42, 35.

gefæran, *insidiari terrere*, *Bosw.*

færuna (færinga), *adv. subito*, *Marc.* 13, 36.

ford, -es, *m. vadum*, *Gen.* 32, 22. *bor. fiörðr. theod. furt.*

furh (fyrh, fur), -e, *f. sulcus*, *Boeth.* 5, 2. *theod. furuh.*

furhlang (furlang, furlung), -es, *n. stadium*, *Luc.* 24, 13.

fyrhjan, fyrjan (-ôde, -ôð), *sulcare*, *Scint.* 32.

forht, *adj. timidus*, *Cædm.* 117, 18. 118, 23. *Compar. forhtra*, *Cædm.* 194, 11. *sax. theod. forah.*

geforht, *adj. timidus*, *Bosw.*

unforht, *adj. intrepitus*, *Nicod.* 28.

unforhte, *adv. intrepide*, *R. Ben. interl.* 5.

forhtniß (fyrhtniß), -e, *f. timor*, *Gen.* 27, 33.

fyrhtu (fyrhto), -o, *f. timor, tremor*, *Ps.* 2, 11.

áfyrhtu, -o, *f. timor, tremor, pavor*, *Bosw.*

forhtfull, *adj. timidus*, *Col. Monast.*

forhtlice, *adv. trepide*, *R. Ben. interl.* 5.

unforhtlice, *adv. intrepide*, *R. Ben. interl.* 5.

forhtmôð, *adj. pusillanimis*, *Bosw.*

unforhtmôð, *adj. intrepido animo*, *Hom. in asc. St. Joh.*

forhtjan, forhtigean (-ôde, -ôð), *pavere*, *Ps.* 13, 9. *Joh.* 14, 27.

áforhtjan, *pavere*, *Gen.* 27, 33.

onforhtjan, *timere*, *Deut.* 31, 6.

fyrhtan, (-hte, -ht), *timere.*

áfyrhtan, *expavescere*, *Bosw.*

forhtjendlic (forhtigendlic), *adj. meticolosus*, *Cot.* 129.

forhtung, -e, *f. timor*, *Bosw.*

FEORTAN (feart, furton, fortén), *crepitum edere*, *πέφθειν*, *Gr. Gr. II.* 38, 41.

feorting, -e, *f. crepitatio*, *Ben.*

feort, -es, *m. crepitus ventris*, *Gr. Gr. II.* 38, 42.

Fi (= goth. fi).

ficol, *vide FÍCAN.*

*FÍLAN, FÍELAN (fál, fælon, folen), *extendi, se movere.*

fíla (feolo, feola, feala), *adj. indecl. multus*, *Marc.* 6, 34. *goth. theod.*

fílu, *Cædm.* 290, 26.

forfíla, *adj. permultus*, *Thorp. Anal.*

fílafeald, *adj. multiplex*, *Bosw.*

feoluför (fealaför, feolufêr, fílaferð, fíldferð), -es, *m. onocrotalus*, *Som.*

turdus pilaris, *Cot.* 174.

fílafrôr, *adj. valde, excitatus, decrepitus*, *Beöv.* 53.

fílaláf, -e, *f. multorum reliquiar, i. e. ensis*, *Beöv.* 2057.

fílasprécol, *adj. loquax*, *Bosw.*

fílasprécolness, -e, *f. loquacitas*, *Bosw.*

fíld (fíld), -es (*dat. -a*), *m. campus*, *Deut.* 34, 8. *Ps.* 103, 9. *goth.*

fíldus.

fíldbeó, -n, *f. locusta, attacus*, *Som.*

fildcumb, -es, *m. alveus*, Som.

fēldcyrice, -an, *f. ecclesia campestris*, L. Cnut. eccl. 3.

fēldelfen, -ne, *f. lamia, nympa*, Som.

fēldgongend, -es, *m. viator, bestia*, Som.

fēldhryðer, -es, *n. bos campestris*, Lye.

fēldhūs, -es, *n. domus campestris, tentorium*, Som.

fēldland, -es, *n. planities*, Deut. 1, 7.

fēldlic, *adj. agrestis*. on feldlicre stove, Luc. 16, 17.

fēldminte, -an, *f. mentha agrestis*, Mone A. 541.

fēldmōru, -e, *f. daucus*, Som.

fēldoxa, -an, *m. bos campestris*, Som.

fēldrūde, -an, *f. ruta agrestis*, Som.

fēldsvamm, -es, *m. fungus agrestis*, Som.

fēldsvōp, -es, *m. bradigaco* (?) Cot. 25. *cf. bor. sōpr, virga*.

fēldvēsten, -nes, *n. desertum planum*, Deut. 1, 1.

fēldvurma, -an, *m. organum*, Som.

fēldvyrt, -e, *f. gladiolus*, Som. *Gentiana*, Bosw.

fell (= felē), *adj. malus, crudelis*, Som. *fris. fale. batav. fell*.

fell, -es, *m. ? ira*, Som.

fāljan (-ede, -ed), *offendere*, Bosw.

fālmiss, -e, *f. crudelitas, offensum*, Bosw.

fælan (-de, -ed), *vertere ? cf. bor. fæla, terrere*.

āfælan, *convertere, evertere*, Ps. 105, 24.

gefælan, *destruere*, Bosw.

folā, -an, *m. pullus, equuleus*, Marc. 11, 14. *theod. folo*.

folc, -es, *n. populus, gens*, Math. 26, 47. Boeth. 31, 1. folcȝ, *instr. L.*

Vihtr. 1.

folcāgend, -es, *m. rex*, Beöv. 6221.

folcbearn, -es, *n. puer popularis*, Cædm. 105, 28. 132, 16.

folcbeorn, -es, *m. miles popularis*, Beöv. 4436.

folccūð, *adj. celebr*, Bosw.

folccvæn, -e, *f. regina*, Beöv. 1275.

folccyning, -es, *rex*, Cædm. 125, 5.

foledryht, -e, *f. ? populus, plebs*, Bosw.

folcfīren, -e, *f. crimen publicum*, Cædm. 145, 23.

folcfreā, -n, *m. dominus popularis, rex*, Cædm. 111, 7.

folcfri, *adj. ingenuus, liber*, Bosw.

folcgefeoh̃t, -es, *n. pugna*, Bosw.

folcgemōt, -es, *n. comitia*, Bosw.

folcgerēfa, -an, *m. iudex, gubernator populi*, Som.

folcgesetniss, -e, *f. lex populi*, Som.

folcgesid, -es, *m. comes popularis*, Cædm. 128, 29. 241, 29.

folcgestealla, -an, *m. adjutor popularis*, Cædm. 18, 10. 19, 6.

folcgestreón, -es, *m. thesaurus publicus*, Cædm. 119, 17.

folcgetāl, -es, *n. populi numerus*, Cædm. 192, 9.

folcgetrum, -es, *n. populi caterva*, Cædm. 119, 29. 123, 18.

folcgeþrang, -es, *m. populi caterva*, Oros. 3, 9.

folclagu, -e, *f. lex publica*, Lup. 1, 5.

folcland, -es, *n. terra sine scripto possessa*, L. Eádv. 2. *cf. bōc-land*.

folclār, -e, *f. instructio popularis, sermo*, Bosw.

folcleásung, -e, *f. rumor populi, falsa, fama*, Bosw.

folclie, *adj. popularis, communis, Bosw.*

folcmägen, -es, *n. robur populi, Cædm. 199, 31. 227, 11.*

folemägd (*vel* -mægd), -e, *f. tribus, Cædm. 77, 18. 133, 20.*

folcmære, *adj. pobulo celebris, populosus, Cædm. 108, 5.*

folcmôt, -es, *n. ? m. ? comitia, Som.*

folcræden, -ne, *f. lex, statutum, Cot. 126.*

folcriht, -es, *n. jus publicum, Cædm. 179, 1.*

folescearu (-scear), -e, *f. natio, Cædm. 160, 34. 112, 17.*

folcsal, -es, *n. aedes publica. plur. folcsalo, Cod. Exon. 381, 3.*

folcslite, -es, *m. seditio, R. 15.*

folcstede (-stýde), -es, *m. (plur. -stede) statio publica, mansio populi, Cædm. 116, 8. locus proclii, Cædm. 120, 25.*

folcstov, -e, *f. locus publicus, Béd. 3, 5.*

folesveót, -es, *m. ? populi turma, Cædm. 215, 2.*

folctalu (-tal), -e, *f. genealogia, Cædm. 201, 29.*

folctoga, -an, *m. dux populi, Cædm. 118, 6. 178, 19.*

folctruma, -an, *m. populi coetus, Ps. 7, 8. L.*

folcveg, -es, *m. via publica, Cædm. 151, 17.*

folcvelig, *adj. populosus, Bosw.*

folcveras, -a, *m. plur. tant. homines, Cædm. 14, 21. 110, 31.*

folcisc, *adj. rusticus, Boeth. 35, 6.*

fylce, -es, *n. agmen, caterva. bor. fylki, n.*

ätfylce, *adj. popularis, Beöv. 4737.*

bifylce, -es, *n. provincia adjacens, Béd. 3, 14.*

gefylce, -es, *n. turma, Jud. 16. gefylcēo, copiae, Past. 21, 5.*

folde, -an, *f. terra, Cædm. 10, 2. 277, 32. Tellus (302, 7).*

foldärn, -es, *n. spelunca, sepulcrum, Cod. Exon. 45, 36.*

foldbold, -es, *n. aula, domus terrestris, spelunca, Bosw.*

foldbûend, -es, *m. incola, Beöv. 616.*

foldgräf, -es, *n. sepulcrum, Cod. Exon. 63, 27.*

foldhrérende, *part. terram tangens, Cod. Exon. 356, 2.*

foldveg, -es, *m. via terrestris, Cædm. 123, 24.*

foldvelm (-vylm), -es, *m. fons e terra ebuliens, Cod. Exon. 202, 3.*

folm, -e, *f. palma, manus, Beöv. 315. Cædm. 4, 31. 202, 31.*

solme, -an, *f. palma, manus, Bosw.*

FILHAN, FEOLHAN, FEOLAN (fealh, fulhon, folhen), *H in G transit, passim quoque ejicitur. adhaerere, occumbere, subire, recondere, occultare. searonidas fealh Eormenrices, subiit Ermanarici insidias, Beöv. 2401. siddan inne fealh Grendles mador, ex quo Grendeli mater intus (in aula) latuit, Beöv. 2563. ymb þā gatufeohtende væron, öd þät hi þær inne fulgon, circum portas pugnauerunt, donec in iis occubere (31, 33. ita legi debet). goth. filhan (falth), ἀφένταιν.*

ätfilhan (ätfæalh, cet.), *concedere, dedicare, tradere. ic hine ne mihte ganges getvæman; nō ic him þās georne ätfæalh, feorhgenidlan, egressu eum privare non potui; neque ei ego libenter eum concessi, vitae destructori, Beöv. 1930. äfæolan vāccum and gebedum, vigilias et preces continuare, Béd. 3, 5. he hire geornlice his leornunge ätfalh, Thorp. Anal. (ed. 2.) 100, 14.*

befilhan (befealh, cet.), *compellere, pyleum vordum heó him befelh (l. befealh), his verbis eum illa compulit. Gen. 39, 10. insequi, insistere, befulge, insisteret, Béd. 5. 19. committere, tradere. sume ic*

röde bifealh, þät hi hira dreörge on heán galgan lif älêton, *non nulos cruci tradidi (in cruce suspendi), ut in alto patibulo tristes vitam perderent*, *Cod. Exon.* 271, 13. þät þät treov sceolde telgum besnæded foran äfeallan and his vyrtruman foldan befolen first-mearc vesan stille on stadole, *Cædm.* 251, 7. *sax.* bifelhan.

oferfilhan (oferfealh, *cet.*), *incitare*, *Bosw.*

vidfilhan (vidfealh, *cet.*), *incumbere*, *Béd. Sm.* 552, 43.

film, -es, *m. ? velamen, cuticula*, *Som.*

filma, -an, *m. rima*, *Cot.* 180.

filmen, -es, *n. praeputium*, *Gen.* 17, 11.

felg, -e, *f. canthus*, *Bosw.*

felge, -an, *f. canthus*, *Boeth.* 39, 7.

fealh, -ge, *f. occa*, *Cot.* 197.

felging, -e, *f. occatio*, *Cot.* 143.

fyligan, fyligēan, fylgan, fyljan (-de, -ed), *sequi, ânum*, *Marc.*

5, 37. *Cædm.* 16, 27.

äfterfyligan, *subsequi*, *Exod.* 4, 8.

befyligan, *obedire, insequi*, *Béd.* 5, 19.

offyligēan, *sequi*, *Luc.* 1, 3.

underfyligan, *subsequi*, *R. Conc.*

fylgend, -es, *m. secutor, assecla*.

äfterfylgend, -es, *m. successor*, *Béd.* 2, 20.

fylging, -e, *f. secutio, successio*.

äfterfylging, -e, *f. successio, sectatio*, *Bosw.*

fyligness, -e, *f. secutio, successio*, *Béd.* 3, 5.

äfterfyligness, -e, *f. successio*, *Som.*

folgjan (-öde, -öd), *sequi, ânum*, *Beöv.* 2198.

äfterfolgjan, *succedere, subsequi*, *Bosw.*

gefolgjan, *sequi*, *Bosw.*

underfolgjan, *subsequi*.

folgere, -es, *m. sectator*, *Boeth.* 21, 9.

äfterfolgere, -es, *m. successor*, *Oros.* 3, 2.

folgôd (folgäd), -es, *m. sequela* (212, 38.) *Oros.* 6, 33. *Cædm.* 284, 30.

underfolgôd, -es, *m. subsequela, asseclae*, *Oros.* 6, 31.

fultum, -es, *m. auxilium*, *Beöv.* 1389. *Cædm.* 11, 11. 169, 1. *Ps.* 19, 2.

fultumleás, *adj. sine auxilio*, *Oros.* 1, 14.

fultumjam (-öde, -öd), *adjuvare*, *Béd.* 2, 13.

gefultumjan, *adjuvare*, *Bosw.*

tögefultumjan, *adjuvare*, *Béd. Sm.* 624, 5.

töfultumjan, *adjuvare*, *Heming. p.* 403.

fultumjend, -es, *m. adjutor*, *Béd.* 3, 30.

gefultumjend, -es, *m. adjutor*, *Thorp. Ps.* 17, 2.

fylst, -e, *f. auxilium*, *Beöv.* 908. *Oros.* 1, 12. *cf. theod.* fulleist.

fylstan (fylste, fylsted), *adjuvare*, *Luc.* 5, 7. him fylston vel gistas sine, *Cædm.* 149, 34. him þær fylste þä êce drihten, *Cædm.* 159, 8. *cf. tamen* fullæstan.

gefylstan, *adjuvare*, *Bosw.*

töfylstan, *adjuvare*, *Ps.* 118, 86.

gefylsta, -an, *m. adjutor*, *Ps.* 17, 2. 27, 9.

*FILLAN (feall, fullon, follen), *turgere, tegere*. cf. FEALLAN.

fëll, -es, n. *pellis*, *Exod.* 29, 14. *goth.* fill.

fëllen, *adj.* *pellicens*, *Marc.* 1, 6. *goth.* filleins.

full, *adj.* *plenus*, *Luc.* 6, 38. tyn vinter full, *Boeth. Rawl.* p. 188. þær hig væron seofon dagas fulle, *Gen.* 50, 10. fullesta, *perfectissimus*, *Caedm.* 213, 18.

fulláfreónd, -es, m. *liberator*, *Bosw.*

fulbërstan (barst, burston, borsten), *penitus frangi*, *Lye.*

fulbétan (-te, -ed), *penitus compensare*, *Álfr. gr.* 37.

fulblide, *adj.* *penitus laetus*, *Jud.* 16, 23.

fulboren, *part.* *nobilis genere*, *Bosw.*

fulbót, -e, f. *satisfactio plena*, *Som.*

fulbrēcan (bräc, bræcon, brocen), *penitus frangere*, *L. Cnut.* 2.

fulbryce, -es, m. *plena pacis violatio*, *L. Viktr. W.* p. 13.

fulcūð, *adj.* *penitus notus, publicus*, *Bosw.*

fuldön (-ðide, dän, dèn), *perficere*, *Lye.*

fuldysig, *adj.* *stultus*, *Lye.*

fulleáde, *adv.* *facillime*, *Lye.*

fullendjan (-óde, -öd), *perficere*, *Lye.*

fulfästjan (-óde, -öd), *penitus firmare, tradere*, *Som.*

fulfealdan (-feöld, feöldon, fealden), *explicare*, *Álfr. gr.* 24.

fulfleón (-fleáh, fluhon, flohen), *effugere*, *Bosw.*

fulfremjan (-fremman) (-ede, -ed), *perficere*, *Boeth.* 35, 6.

unfulfremed, *part.* *imperfectus*, *Béd. Sm.* 566, 2.

fulfremedlice, *adv.* *perfecte*, *Bosw.*

fulfremedness, -e, f. *perfectio*, *Hiob.* p. 167.

fulfreólic, *adj.* *penitus liberalis*, *Som.*

fulfyllan (-ed, -ed), *implere*, *Álfr. gr.* 26.

fulgangan, fulgân (-eode, gangen), *perficere*, *Boeth.* 39, 2. *Caedm.* 130, 1.

fulgearo, *adj.* *penitus paratus*, *Boeth.* 5, 3.

fulgehende, *adj.* *vicinus*, *Som.*

fulgenihtsum, *adj.* *abundans*, *R. Ben.* 55.

fulgeorne, *adv.* *penitus libenter, libentissime*, *Bosw.*

fulgetreóv, *adj.* *penitus fidedilis*, *Lye.*

fulhár, *adj.* *penitus canus*, *Bosw.*

fulhraðe, *adv.* *citissime*, *Boeth.* 22, 1.

fullæstan (-ste, -sted), *adjuvare*, *Cod. Ex.* 407, 1. 457, 31. cf. læstan.

fullice, *adv.* *plene*, *Béd.* 2, 3. *Oros.* 2, 5.

fulmannód, *part.* *viris penitus instructus*, *Boeth.* 17.

fulmóna, -an, m. *luna completa, plenilunium*, *Bosw.*

fulneáh (-nèh), *adv.* *prope*, *Boeth.* 4.

fulloft, *adv.* *saepissime*, *Bosw.*

fulsláv, *adj.* *penitus piger*, *Lye.*

fulrihte, *adv.* *penitus recte*, *Bosw.*

fulsód, *adj.* *penitus verus*, *Bosw.*

fultrúvjan (-óde, -öd), *penitus confidere*, *Bosw.*

fullunrót, *adj.* *penitus tristis*, *Boeth.* 11, 1.

fulvacor, *adj.* *penitus vigil*, *Bosw.*

fulværlic, *adj.* *penitus cantus*, *Bosw.*

fulvelig, *adj.* *penitus dives*, *Som.*

fulvide, *adv.* *valde procul*, *Caedm.* 302, 24.

fulvihjan, fulljan, fulvón (-ôde, -ôd), *baptizare*. ic eóv fullige ou vā-
tere, *Math.* 3, 11. cf. **VĪHAN**.

fulviht (fulluht, fulloc), -es, *m. baptismus*, *Math.* 21, 25. *Béd.* 1, 27.

fulvihtnama, -an, *m. nomen baptismale*, *Som. Chron. Sax.* 890.

fulvihtstov, -e, *f. baptisterium*, *Béd.* 2, 14.

fulvihtere (fulluhtere, fulvere), -es, *m. baptista*, *Math.* 3, 1.

fulviht, -e, *f. baptismus*, *Bosw.*

fullvona, *adj. ? penitus egens ?* *Caedm.* 117, 9.

fulvorht, *part. perfectus*, *Ben.*

unfulvorht, *part. imperfectus*, *R. Ben.* 5.

fulvyrcan (-vorhte, vorht), *perficere*, *Bosw.*

fulpiclice, *adv. frequentissime*, *Bosw.*

fulpungen, *part. celsus, nobilis*, *R. Ben.* 73.

befullan, *adv. perfecte*, *Bosw.*

oferfull, *adj. nimium plenus*, *Ps.* 77, 71.

fulljan (-ôde, -ôd), *implere, perficere*, *Caedm.* 139, 29.

fullere, -es, *m. fullo*, *Marc.* 9, 3.

fyll, -e, *f. plenitudo*, *Lev.* 26, 5.

oferfyll, -e, *f. abundantia*, *Luc.* 21, 34.

fyllan (-de, -ed), *implere*, *Ps.* 104, 38. *haurire*, *Joh.* 4, 15. *R.*

āfyllan, *replere*, *Gen.* 9, 1.

unāfyllendlic, *adj. insatiabilis*, *Bosw.*

befyllan, *adimplere*, *Béd.* 1, 27.

gefyllan, *complere*, *Gen.* 2, 2. *Math.* 13, 5.

gefylledness, -e, *f. plenitudo*, *Joh.* 1, 16.

gefyllendlic, *adj. expletivus*, *Älfr. gr.* 44.

offyllan, *nimium explere*, *Béd.* 4, 13.

ongeánfyllan, *replere*, *Älfr. gr.*

fylled, -e, *f. ? completio, plenilunium*.

fylledflôd, -es, *m. fluctus*, *Lye.*

film, filma, filmen, *vide FILHAN*.

filt, -es, *m. incus*, *Gr. Gr. II. rad. FILHAN ?*

anfilt, -es, *m. incus*, *Älfr. gl.* 28.

finc, -es, *m. fringilla*, *Cot.* 86.

FINDAN (fand, fundon, funden), 1) *ire, investigare*. 2) *invenire, cognoscere*. hi ne mihton nāne findan, *Math.* 26, 60. svā ve ær fundon, *L. Älfr. pol.* 18. *Boeth.* 18, 3. siððan ærest veard feásceaft funden, *Beóv.* 13. *goth.* finþan (finþ, *cet.*); *bor.* finna; *lat.* petere.

āfindan (āfand, *cet.*), *invenire*, *Bosw.*

āfundenness, -e, *f. experimentum*, *R. Ben. interl.* 59.

unāfunden, *part. non expertus*, *Cot.* 109.

andfindan, anfindan, onfindan (andfand, onfand, *cet.*), *nancisci*, *Cot.* 138. *experiri*, *Boeth.* 29, 2. *Beóv.* 1183.

onfundenness (onfundelness), -e, *f. experimentum*, *Herb.* 39, 2.

gefindan (gefand, *cet.*), *invenire*, *Bosw.*

oferfindan (oferfand, *cet.*), *superare*, *Dial.* 1, 2.

offindan (offand, *cet.*), *obtinere*, *Chron. Sax.* 1050.

tōfindan (tōfand, *cet.*), *adinvenire*, *Som.*

finde, *adj. quod inveniri potest*. cf. *fynde et eáðfinde*.

findele (fyndeale), -an, *f. ? -es, n. ? inventio*, *Ben.*

tōfindele (tōfyndeale), -an, *f. ? adinventio*, *Som.*

sandjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tentare*, Deut. 6, 16. Cædm. 145, 24. 244, 29.

âsandjan, *probare*, Ps. 16, 4. Luc. 12, 56. Boeth. 31, 1.

gefandjan, *probare*, Bosw.

sandere, -es, *m. tentator*, Som.

sandung, -e, *f. probatio*, Cædm. 87, 21.

âsandung, -e, *f. probatio*, Bosw.

âsandigendlic, *adj. probabilis*, Scint.

âsandôdlic, *adj. probabilis*, Scint.

unâsandes, *adv. inexplorato*, Solil. 7.

sandlic, *adj. hostilis*, Bosw.

âsandelic, *adj. probabilis*, Scint.

fêda (*pro sandja*), -an, *m. 1) pedes*, Beöv. 2655. 2) *acies*, Bêd. 1, 12.

fêde (*pro sandi*), -es, *m.?* *gressus, potestas*, Oros. 4, 6. Beöv. 1933.

fêdegang, -es, *m. iter pedestre*, Bosw.

fêdegeorn, *adj. eundi cupidus*, Cod. Exon. 413, 21.

fêdehere, -es, *m. exercitus pedestris*, Bosw.

fêdelâst, -es, *m. vestigium, trames*, Bosw.

fêdeleâs, *adj. qui ire non potest*, Bosw.

fêdemann, -es, *m. miles pedestris*, Bosw.

fêdemund, -e, *f. manus gressus, i. e. pes*, Cod. Exon. 397, 10.

fêdn, -e, *f. exercitus pedestris*, Bosw.

fêdung, -e, *f. gressus*, Lye.

fêsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *profligare, fugare*, Lup. Serm. 1, 14.

tôfêsjan, *profligare*, Vulfst. paraen. 10.

fundjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tendere*, Boeth. 36, 4. 34, 11. Num. 22, 6. Cædm.

137, 5. 150, 17. 250, 8. Beöv. 2268. 3635.

âfundjan, *experiri*, Bosw.

gefundjan, *inquirere*, Beöv. 4904.

tôfundjan, *adire, imminere*, Bêd. Sm. 493, 30. *poscere*, Boeth. 36, 3.

fundung, -e, *f. abitus, recessus, absentia*, Bosw.

fynde, *adj. capax. cf. finde.*

gefynde, *adj. capax.*

ungefynde, *adj. incapax, sterilis*, Past. 52, 9.

fyndig (*findig*), *adj. capax, ponderosus*, Lye.

gefyndig (*gefindig*), *adj. capax, Ælfr. gr. 9, 60. Lye.*

ungefyndig, *adj. incapax, sterilis*, Past. 52, 9.

fûs (*pro funs, funds*), *adj. promptus, celer*, Cædm. 10, 10. 28, 28. 184,

6. 185, 25. 193, 17. Beöv. 2482. *cf. theod. Adalfuns.*

hinfûs, *adj. abire paratus*, Beöv. 1503.

ûtfûs, *adj. exire paratus*, Beöv. 65.

fûsleôd, -es, *n. morientis cantus*, Cod. Exon. 39, 17. 183, 1.

fûslic, *adj. paratus*, Beöv. 462.

fûslice, *adv. parate, celeriter*, Bêd. 4, 27.

fûse, *adv. parate, promte*, Thorp. Anal.

fÿsan (-de, -ed), *properare. ac sona ongan fÿsan tô fôre*, Cædm.

173, 12.

âfÿsan, *properare*, Thorp. Anal.

gefÿsan, *properare, parare*, Beöv. 1254. 4612. 5119.

finde, *findig, vide FINDAN.*

finger, -es, *m. digitus*, Luc. 16, 24. *goth. figgrs. radix: FAHAN?*

finn, -e, *f. pinna*, Lev. 11, 19.

finniht, *adj. squamosus*, L. Med. 2, 37.

Finn, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beöv. 2155.

Finnaſ, -a, *m. plur. tant.* Finni, Fenni, Oros. 1, 1. Beöv. 1155.

finta, -an, *m. sequela*, Cod. Ex. 278, 31. 315, 17. *cauda*, Cod. Ex. 218, 15.

finul (finol, fēnol, finugl), -es, *m. foeniculum*, Herb. 125. *theod.* fenhil.

fir, *part. insepar.* goth. fair; *theod.* fir, *ver. tantum in*

firvit, -es, *m. curiositas*, Beöv. 463. 3966. 5565.

firvitgeorn, *adj. inquisitivus*, Bosw., *obvia.* cf. for.

firas, firen, firenfull, firenjan, firenlust, *vide* FEORAN.

firet, firethrōf, *vide* FEORAN.

firgen, firgenbeām, firgenholt, firgenstreām, *vide* FEORAN.

firra (tyrra), first, *vide* FEORAN.

first, -es, *m. tempus.* vunōde mid hire ōd pone first, Boeth. 39, 1. *theod.*

frist, *f.*

firstmearc, -e, *f. temporis spatium*, Bosw.

firstan (firste, firsted), *inducias facere*, Som.

fisc (fix), -es, *m. piscis.* ofer þā fixas, Math. 17, 27.

fiscbryne, -es, *m. salsugo pisc.* Lye.

fiscceynn, -es, *n. piscium genus*, Bosw.

fischūs, -es, *n. piscium domus*, R. 108.

fiscmere, -es, *m. lacus pisc.* Som.

fisenett, -es, *n. rete*, Joh. 21, 8.

fiscpōt, -es, *m. lacus pisc.* Älfr. gl. 18.

fiscver, -es, *m. captura piscium*, Luc. 5, 4.

fiscvyll, *adj. piscibus abundans*, Béd. 1, 1. (9, 9.).

fiscprūt, -es, *m. piscium turma.*

fiscprūtas, *parvi pisces*, Som.

fiscvell, -es, *m. lacus pisc.* Mon. Anz. 296.

fiscjan (-ōde, -ōd), *piscari*, Boeth. 32, 3.

fiscere, -es, *m. piscator*, Math. 4, 18.

fiscād (fixōd), -es, *m. piscatura, piscatio*, Joh. 21, 3.

fit, fittan, *vide* FĒTAN.

fiðele, -an, *f. fidicula*, Som.

fiðeljan (-ōde, -ōd), *fidibus canere*, Lye.

fiðelere, -es, *m. fidicen*, Älfr. gl. 6.

fiðelstre, -an, *f. fidicina*, Lye.

fiðer (feōðer, fēðer), -es, *n. plur. fideru, penna, pluma*, Cod. Exon. 289,

13. Math. 23, 37.

fēðerhama, -an, *m. vestis plumis constructa*, Cod. Exon. 217, 14.

fiðerjan, fēðerjan (-ōde, -ōd), *pennis tegere*, Som.

gefiðerjan, *pennis tegere*, Boeth. 36, 12.

Fo (= goth. fu, fau).

foca, -an, *m. panis sub cipere pistus*, Gen. 18, 6. *theod.* fochenza, *f.*

fola, *vide* FILAN.

fole et ejus compos., folcise, *vide* FILAN.

folde et ejus compos., *vide* FILAN.

folgād (folgōd), folgere, folgjan, *vide* FILHAN.

folm, folme, *vide* FILAN.

fona, font, *vide* fana, fant.

for, *praep. dat. et acc. reg.* goth. fair et faura; *theod.* fora et furi; *sax.*

for. cf. FEORAN. 1) cum dat. a) pro (3, 9. 11.) yfelu for gōðum, Ps.

34, 14. b) *ante*, for dāge odde tvām, *Exod.* 21, 29. c) *propter*, for þam, *propter ea* (8, 22. 26. 39, 5.) for hvam, *qua re* (40, 26.) for þam (forþum) *conj. quia*; for þam þe, *quia* (39, 23. 25. 40, 3. 20.). 2) *cum acc. a) pro*, eāge for eāge, tōð for tōð, *Math.* 5, 38. b) *ante*, for dæg, *ante diem*. 3) *cum instrum.* for þý, for þý þe, *propter ea, quia* (40, 27. 43, 10.) for hvê, for hvý, for hvig, *cur.* 4) *cum adv.* for hvon, *cur* (15, 34. 19, 20.) for þan (forþan, forþon) *enim* (15, 27. 21, 23.), *igitur* (21, 37. 22, 11.), *quia* (30, 25.), for þon þe, *quia* (3, 26. 4, 17. 45.).

for in compositione cum particulis goth. faur, fair et fra convenit et in sequentibus invenitur vocibus.

- 1) *Verba.* for-aldjan. bārnan. bennan. beóðan. bēran. bērstan. bētan. bindan. birnan. blāvan. blindjan. brēcan. brēgdan. brētan. bryttan. būgan. býgan. ceávan. ceorfan. cirran. clingan. cnidan. cnýssan. costigan. cuman. cunnan. cvēðan. cvýsan. cýppjan. dælan. deáðjan. dēman. demman. dīcjan. dīlgjan. dimman. dōan (dōn). drencan. drifan. drūgjan (drūvjan. drýgjan). dvilman. dvinan. dyttjan. eldjan. faran. fealdan. fleón. gangan (gān). gægan. gedōn. gēldan. gēman. gēmeleásjan. gūtan (gitan). gifan. glendrjan. gnagan. gnidan. grindan. gripān. gyltan. gýman. habban. hātan. healdan. heardjan. heávan. hēlan. heregjan. hogjan. horvjan. hrēran. hverfan. hveorfan. hycgan. hýnan. lācan. lædan. læran. lætan. leógan. leóran. leósan. licgan. ligrjan. lidan. liornjan. mæran. mēltan. mengān. molsnjan. myrdrjan. niman. nýðan. pæran. radjan. rædan. rotjan. sacan. scapan. sceáðan. sceamigēan. sceávjan. scencan. sceótan. scrifan. scrihan. scrincan. scūnjan. scyldjan (scyldigēan). scyttan. seárgan. segcan. sendan. seóhan. seón. settan. sittan. slávjan. slean. slitan. smorjan. sorgjan. spanan. spannan. spēðjan. spendan. spillan. stapan. staljan. steallan. standan. stēlan. steppan. stoppan. styltjan. styntan. sūgjan (sūvjan). svāpan. svēlan. svēlhan. svēltan. sveorcan. sverjan. svigjan. svidjan. tendan. teón. timberjan. trēðan. trūvjan. týnan. vandjan. veallan. veaxan. vëgan. velman. venjan. veornjan. veorpan. veordan. verjan. vernan. veosnjan (vēsñjan). vlencēan. vrēcan. vrēgan. vreón. vritan. vridan. vundjan. vyr-can. yldan. yrmjan. yrnan. þencan. þindan. þingjan. þiófan. þræstan. þryccan. þrysmjan. þyldjan (þyldigēan). þylman. þyrrian. þýsterjan.

- 2) *Substantiva.* for-bārnēdness. bod. brytedness. bugeness. dēmedness. fang. gægēdness (gædness). gæging. gedrēfedness. gesetenness. gevitness. gifeness. gifung. gitolness. gitenness. gnidenness. hatena. hāfedness. healden. hergung. hogōdness. hohness. hycgende. lædend. lætenness. lēgenness (lēgness). lēgerness. lēgere. lēgis. legistre. licgend. ligere. liggang. lidenness. lor. lorennness. mæl. mārness. ridel. rotādness. scapung. scencedness. scending. seōnnness (sēvenness). sēvend. sēvestre. settēdniss. slit. slitness. spancēd. spancēg. spaning. spennend. spenning. spennestre. spilledness. stal (steal). strogdness. strugādness. svorcennness. tiohung. togenness. tredde. trēding. trūvādness. trūvung. vëredness. vor-denness. vyrd. vyrnedness. vyrrpness. yrmd. yrnere. pryccēdness.

- 3) *Adjectiva et Participia.* for-benned. beóðendlic. cūð. gifendlic. gitol. glendrād. hogigendlic. hygdelic. lage. liger. sēvenlic. settendlic. spen-nende. vorht. þoncol.

- 4) *Adverbia.* for-cūðlice. hvega.

fora (fore, for), *adv. ante, antea; prae, pro.*

fora rarissime legitur, ut in vocibus fora-bringan. foragleávlice. forasagu. forasceávung.

fore invenitur in vocibus quae sequuntur:

- 1) *Verba.* fore-ätývan. ästreccan. beón. bēran. bētan. bodjan. cuman. cvēdan. eom. fōn. gangan. gegearvjan. geleóran. gesettan. gevitān. gilpan. gripan. hlūtan. irnan. leóran. manjan. mearcjan. niman. secgan. sceāvjan. seón. settan. singan. sittan. smeān. sprēcān. steallan. standan. stemnjan. steppan. stigan. stihtan. sverjan. tācnjan. teón. tȳnan. vēsān. vitan. vitegan. þencēan. þingjan. þȳsterjan.
- 2) *Substantiva.* fore-ād. beācen. brēost. burh. býcnung. bysen. cennedness. cvide. cynn. cyuren. duru. fang. gehāt. gendend. genga. gevitness. gongend. heáfod. irnend. irnere. lādteóv. leórness. mærnness. munt. rim. rýnel. saga. sagu. sǣgedness. sæd. sceāvere. sceāvung. sēdel. seónd. seónness. sūtenness (sētness). singend. sittend. slop. smeāung. spræc. sprēca. stal (steall). standend. steórda. steppung. stihtung. tācen. teóhung. veall. vitega. vitung. vost. þanc. þingere. þingræden. þingung.
- 3) *Adjectiva et Participia.* fore-byrdig. gegyrded. gleāv. hālig. mære. meahlig (mihtig). nyme. settendlic. veard. vis. vitig. vitol. þancol.
- 4) *Adverbia.* fore-gleāvlice. mihtiglice. mihtlice. þanclice.

for habent quae sequuntur voces.

- 1) *Verba.* for-lióran. sittan. vitan.
- 2) *Substantiva.* for-geat. irnere. mæl. nefa. rún. rýnel. sceāvung. tācen. vitigness. vitolness.
- 3) *Adjectiva.* for-fēla. mære. maneg. neáh. settendlic. vitig. vitol.
- 4) *Adverbia.* for-ēdelice. hrǣdlice. lustlice.

foran, *adv. ante, Chron. Sax.* 913. *tantum, Marc.* 5, 36.

foranbodig, -es, *n. pectus, Bosw.*

foranheáfod, -es, *n. sinciput, Bosw.*

foransceāvjan (-ōde, -ōd), *providere, Bosw.*

ätforan, *praep.* 1) *cum dat. coram.* ätforan drihtne, *Waut. Cat.*

2) *cum acc.* ätforan eāgan þine, *Ps.* 5, 5.

ätforanveall, -es, *m. munimentum ante oppidum, Som.*

beforan, *praep.* 1) *cum dat. ante, coram.* beforan him, *Gen.* 12, 15.

beforan þære sunnan, *Boeth.* 39, 3. 2) *cum acc. ante, coram, Bosw.*

beforancvide, -es, *m. prooemium, Bosw.*

beforangestihtjende, *part. praeordinans, Bosw.*

ouforan, *praep. acc. reg. ante, coram, Chron. Sax.* 894. (35, 48.)

tóforan (tófor), *praep. dat. reg. ante, coram, pro, Luc.* 21, 12. *Math.*

25, 32. tó þam hædenan foran = tóforan þam hædenan, *Cwædm.*

243, 11.

tóforansettan (-sette, seted), *antecipare, Ps.* 76, 4.

vidforan, *praep. cum dat. et acc. ante, coram, Boeth.* 39, 13.

forene (forne), *adv. ante, citius, L. Cnut.* 30. *prius, Joh.* 20, 4. *pleonastice:* gif hvā hine forne forstande, beón hī begen ānes rihtes vȳrdig, *si quis eum defendat, cet. L. Aðelr.* I, 5.

forma, *m. forme, f. n. adj. primus, a, um, Math.* 10, 12. *Beóv.* 1426. *goth. fruma.*

formest (fȳrmost), *superl. primus, Math.* 20, 27. *Beóv.* 4150.

ford, *adv. inde, Num.* 22, 35. ford dāges, ford nihtes, *medio die, media nocte, Bosw. cf. FEORAN.*

Voces cum ford compositae quae sequuntur sunt.

- 1) *Verba.* ford-ācigan. āgangan. āirnan. āræsan. āsendan. āslidan. āteón. bēran. bērstān. becuman. beseón. bigfaran. blæstan. blāvan. bringan. ceósan. cleopjan. cuman. cȳðan. dōn. faran. fēran. fleógan. flōvan. forlætan.

framjan. gætan. gangan. gebringan. gecigan. geclypjan. gefaran. gelædan. geleóran. geræcan. geveudan. gevitān. geótan. healdan. breósan. irnan. lædan. læstan. leóran. lifan. lócjan. lutan. onlutan. ræsan. scencan. scian. sidjan. stapan. steppan. stealljan. svæfan. teón. veaxan. vësan. ypan. þringan.

2) *Substantiva.* forð-bylding. clypung. cyme. fader. faru. feredness. fering. fôr. forlætness. freming. fromung. gang. gesceaft. gevitenness. gyrd. here. lædniss. mannryne. scipe. sið. spövnness. stefn. tige. tihlung. vëg. við.

3) *Adjectiva.* forð-bære. genge. georn. heald. veard.

4) *Adverb.* forð-rihte.

áford, *adv. in dies, semper, Cot. 115. cf. à, âva.*

fordjan (-ôde, -ôd), *promovere, Chron. Sax. 675.*

gefordjan, *promovere, Bosw.*

fordung, -e, *f. 1) promotio, Älfr. hom. 2) viaticum, L. Cnut. pol. 10.*

furdan (furdon, furdum), *adv. etiam, quidem, Math. 6, 29.*

furdumlic, *adj. mollis, effeminatus? Oros. 1, 12.*

furdôr (furdur, forðôr), *adv. compar. ulterius, Jos. 10, 12.*

furðra, *m. furdre, f. n. adj. compar. major, majus, Joh. 13, 16.*

fyrðerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *provehere, Boeth. 34, 10.*

gefyrðrjan, *provehere, promovere, Bosw.*

fyrðrung, -e, *f. promotio, Som. 166.*

fox, -es, *m. vulpes, Luc. 9, 58. theod. fuhs.*

Fu (= goth. fu).

fugol, -es, *m. volucris, Luc. 13, 34. fugeles leac, -es, m. ornithogalum, Mon. Anz. 486. fugeles pyse, -an, f. delphinium, Mon. Anz. 443. goth. fuþs. theod. fogal.*

fugelbana, -an, *m. auceps, Cod. Exon. 298, 5.*

fugelcynn, -es, *n. avium genus, Gen. 1, 30.*

fugelhælsere, -es, *m. augur, R. 4.*

fugelhvate, -an, *f. ? augurium, R. 48. bor. hvata, f.*

fugelhveólere, -es, *m. augur, R. 4.*

fugellim, -es, *m. viscum, Cot. 194.*

fugelnett, -es, *n. rete ad aves capiundas, Som.*

fugeltimber, -es, *n. avicula, Cod. Exon. 214, 8.*

fugeltreov, -es, *n. mutinus, Som.*

fugolvylle, *adj. avibus abundans, Béd. 1, 1. (10, 32.)*

fugeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *aucupari, Älfr. gr. 35.*

fugelere, -es, *m. auceps, Älfr. gl. 6.*

fugelôd (fugelnôd), -es, *m. aucupatio, aucupium, Ädelst. priv.*

fuht, fuhtjan, *vide FÜCAN.*

full, fullere, fulljan, fullice, *vide FILLAN.*

fulljan (= fulviþjan), fulluht (= fullviht), *vide full et VÏHAN.*

fultum, fultumjan, *vide FILHAN.*

fulvere, fulvihtere (fulluhtere), *vide full et VÏHAN.*

fundjan, fundung, *vide FINDAN.*

furdon (furdum), furdumlic, *vide for.*

furdor (furdur), furðra, *vide for.*

Fy (= goth. fu, fa, fai, fi).

fyht (= feoht), fyhtling, *vide FEOHTAN.*

fylce, *vide* folc *sub* FILAN.

fyld (= feald), *vide* FEALDAN.

fylging, fyligean, fylignes, *vide* FILHAN.

fyll (= feall), fyllan (= fellan), *vide* FEALLAN.

fyll, fyllan, *vide* full *sub* FILLAN.

fylist, fylstan, *vide* FILHAN.

fyr (= feor), *vide* FEORAN.

fyrcljan, *vide* FARAN.

fyrð (= feard) *et ejus compos.*, fyrðjan, fyrðing, *vide* FARAN.

fyren (= firen), *vide* FEORAN.

fyrhtniss, fyrhto, *vide* FEORAN.

fyrten, fyrme, fyrmd, fyren, fyrnum, *vide* FEORAN.

fyrðjan, fyrðn (= fiersn), fyrst (= first), *vide* FEORAN.

fyrst (= frist), fyrstan, *vide* first.

fyrstig, *vide* FREOSAN.

fyrrest, fyrðrjan, fyrðrung, *vide* for.

fyðer, fyðerjan, *vide* fider.

fyðer, fyðerling, fyðersejte, *vide* feóver.

Fâ (= goth. fái).

fâ, fâh, *vide* FIAN.

fâcen, *vide* FICAN.

fâh (fâg), *adj. varius, versicolor*, *Beöv.* 607. *Ps.* 90, 13. *goth.* fâihus; *theod.*

fêh; *græc.* ποικίλος.

fâgjan (-ôde, -ôð), *variare*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 164.

fâgettan (-tte, -ted), *variare*, *Bosw.*

fâgetung, -e, *f. variatio, inaequalitas*, *Som.*

fâgniss, -e, *f. varietas, ornamentum*, *Ps.* 44, 15. *L.*

fâgung, -e, *f. variatio, ornamentum*, *Dial.* 2. 27.

fâh, fâlæcan, *vide* FIAN.

fâm, -es, *n. spuma*. þât fâm of þam mûde eode, *Béd.* 3, 9. *bor.* feim, *n. pudor, verecundia.* *theod.* feim, *m. spuma.*

fâmig (fæmig), *adj. spumousus*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 188. *Cædm.* 133, 19.

fâmigjan (-ôde, -ôð), *spumare*, *Cædm.* 167. *theod.* feimigôn.

fæman (-de, -ed), *spumare*, *Luc.* 9, 39. *theod.* feimjan.

fæmiht, *adj. spumousus*, *Bosw.*

fæmne, -an, *f. virgo*, *Béd.* 4, 19. *bor.* feima, *virgo pudica*; *sax.* fê-mêa, fêhmêa, fadmia; *fris.* fâmne, fômne, fôvne. *Vox fæmne ex latina voce femina an originem sumserit, dubito; neque fâm et fæmne ad FAPAN referri posse videntur, etsi sax. fadmia et anglosax. faðu, amita, cum verbo FAPAN congruant.*

fæmnanhâd, -es, *m. virginitas*, *Oros.* 3, 6.

fæmnenlic, *adj. virginialis*, *Bosw.*

Fâvl, *vide* Faul.

Fæ (= goth. fê, fái).

fæcen, *vide* FICAN.

fæge, fæhd, *vide* FIAN.

fælsjan (-ôde, -ôð), *purificare*, *Beöv.* 859. *Radix FAGAN?*

gefælsjan, *purificare*, *Beöv.* 1643.

fæman, fæmig, fæmiht, fæmne, *vide* fâm.

fær, færan, færinga, *vide* FEORAN.

fætt, fættjan, *vide* FÍTAN.

Fê (= *goth.* fô!).

fêðan, fêðels, fêðing, fêðnes, *vide* FAPAN.

fêgan, *vide* FAGAN.

fêlan, *vide* FALAN.

fêra, fêran, *vide* FARAN.

fêringa, fêrlíc, *vide* FEORAN.

fêsjan, fêða, fêðe, fêðung, *vide* FINDAN.

Feá (= *goth.* fáu).

feá (= feah), *vide* FEOHAN.

feá, *adj. paucus. singul. feá indeclinabilis est, genitivum regens; plur. feáve, feávra, feávum (feáum) cet. superl. feávôsta, Ps. 106, 39. feá vorda sprâc, Beóv. 5321. eaforan sindon deáðe, folgesidas, nimde feá (= feáve) áne, Cædm. 128, 30. þeáh heora feá (= feáve) lifigen, Cædm. 236, 25. goth. favs; sax. fâh; theod. fôh; bor. fâr.*

feálög, *adj. destitutus, Cod. Exon. 116, 34. cf. lögjan.*

feávness (feáness), -e, *f. paucitas, Ps. 101, 24. L.*

feásceaft, -e, *f. miseria, Beóv. 4781.*

feátíð, -e, *f. modicum tempus, momentum, Ben.*

Feó (= *goth.* fiu).

feól (= fíhol?), -e, *f. lima, Álf. gr. 27. theod. fila (líhala?).*

feón, feónd *et ejus compos.*, feóung, *vide* FÍAN.

feórða, feórdung, *vide* feóver.

feóver, *num. card. quatuor, Cædm. 14, 10. feóver siðon, quater, Álf. gr. goth. fidvôr.*

feóverfeald, *adj. quadruplex, Bosw.*

feóverfête, *adj. quadrupes, Álf. Thw. p. 8.*

feóverscête (-scýte), *adj. quadrangularis, Bosw.*

feóvertýne (-têne), *num. card. quatuordecim, Math. 1, 17.*

feóvertig, *num. card. quadraginta, Gen. 50, 3.*

feóvertiglic, *adj. quadragesimalis, C. R. Ben. 25.*

feórða, *m. feórde, f. n. num. ord. quartus, Boeth. 40, 4.*

feórðrice, -es, *n. tetrarchia, Bosw.*

feóverteóða, *m. -e, f. n. decimus quartus, Deut. 1, 3.*

feóvertigóða, *m. -e, f. n. quadragesimus, Béd. 3, 8. C. R. Ben. 25.*

feórdung (feórding, feórdling), -es, *m. quadrans. tvegen stycas þát is feórdung peninges, Marc. 12, 42. tvegen feórdlingas, Luc. 21, 2.*

Math. 5, 26.

fíðerfête (fyðerfête), *adj. quadrupes, Bosw. cf. feóverfête.*

fíðerscýte, *adj. quadrangularis, Bosw. cf. feóverscýte.*

fíðerling, -es, *m. quadrans, Bosw.*

Fí (= *goth.* fei!).

FÍAN (fà, fíjon, fíjen), *aggredi, petere. j in h et g transit.*

fíon, fígan, fíogan, fían (feóde, feód), *odisse, Cædm. 56, 13. Ps. 10, 6. 25, 5. 96, 10. goth. fíjan.*

gefíon (gefíode, *cet.*), *odisse, Béd. 3, 8.*

fíónd (líónd, líénd), -es, *m. inimicus, hostis, Beóv. 202. Ps. 73, 19. goth. fíjands.*

- gefýnd, -es, *m. inimicus, hostis, Bosw.*
 fióndgeld, -es, *n. sacrificium diabolicum, Math. 4, 24. C.*
 feóndgráp, -es, *m. arreptio hostilis, Beöv. 1265.*
 feóndlic, *adj. hostilis, Béd. 3, 24.*
 feóndræden, -ne, *f. inimicitia, hostilitas, Bosw.*
 feóndræs, -es, *m. violentia hostilis, Cædm. 55, 26.*
 feóndsceada, -an, *m. hostis, Bosw.*
 feóndscipe, -es, *m. inimicitia, hostilitas, Bosw.*
 feóndseóc, *adj. daemoniacus, Bosw.*
 feóndseócniss, -e, *f. epilepsia, Som.*
 feóndvic, -es, *n. hostilis domus, Bosw.*
 fióung (feóng), -e, *f. odium, Boeth. 39, 1. Béd. 3, 11.*
 fä (fäh), *adj. inimicus, Cædm. 4, 31. 56, 16. 63, 19. 270, 28. L. Ädelst. Gretanl. 23, 7. cf. goth. fäian, μέμψεσθαι.*
 gefäh, *adj. inimicus, Bosw.*
 unfäh, *adj. non hostilis, L. Eádm. II, 1.*
 fähver, -es, *m. inimicus, Cædm. 78, 10.*
 fälæcan (-læhte, -læht), *interficere, L. Ädelst. Gretanl. 23, 7.*
 fæhd (fægd, Oros. 6, 3.), -e, *f. vindicta, bellum, inimicitia, L. Cnut. eccl. 5. In. 73. Beöv. 4052. Cædm. 55, 27. 63, 9.*
 fæhdbót, -e, *f. compensatio pro vindictâ sumtâ solvenda, Bosw.*
 fæge, *adj. moribundus, invalidus, timidus, Cædm. 76, 30. 83, 19. 188, 16. Beöv. 3059. theod. feigi.*
 unfæge, *adj. non moribundus, Beöv. 1140.*
 fælan (-de, -ed), *offendere, Math. 5, 29. R. nisi fellan, fyllan (cf. FEALLAN) legi debeat.*
 fælmiss, -e, *f. offensio, Math. 18, 7. R.*
 fïc, -e, *f. (vel fice, -an, f.?) ficus, Math. 7, 16. C. theod. figa, -ùn.*
 ficádl, -e, *f. morbus ficus, Lib. Med. 4, 145.*
 ficäppel, -es, *m. ficus, Math. 7, 16. Luc. 6, 44.*
 ficbeám, -es, *m. ficus arbor, Bosw.*
 ficleáf, -es, *n. fici folium, Gen. 3, 7.*
 fictreov, -es, *n. ficus arbor, Som.*
 ficvurm, -es, *m. vermis in fico degens, Som.*
 ficvurt, -e, *f. tormentilla (herba), Ben. theod. figvurz.*
 *FÍCAN (fác, ficon, ficen), *leviter tangere, blandiri, fallere. cf. bor. fika (fikadi), festinare. nhd. ficheln, blandiri.*
 ficol (vel ficol?), *adj. versipellis, fraudulentus, Prov. 14. angl. fickle.*
 beficjan vel beficjan (-òde, -òd), *decipere, Off. Episc. 8.*
 gefice (gelic?), -es, *m. fraus. mid fæcnê geficê, Elen. 576.*
 fâcen, *adj. dolosus. fâcnum vordum, Cædm. 268, 35. hâfde fæcne hyge, Cædm. 29, 1.*
 unfæcn, *adj. sincerus, Beöv. 4132. L. Ädelb. 31.*
 fâcen (fâcon, fæcn), -es, *n. fraus, Cædm. 162, 13. 187, 13. plur. fâcnu, Marc. 7, 22. bor. feikn, f. vehementia; theod. feihan, fraus.*
 fâcenfull, *adj. fraudulentus, Ps. 42, 1.*
 fâcenfullness, -e, *f. fraudulentia, Som.*
 fâcengecviiss, -e, *f. ? conspiratio, Bosw. s. l. cf. CVĒPAN.*
 fâcenléas, *adj. simplex, sincerus, Som.*
 fâcenlic, *adj. dolosus, Oros. 3, 1.*
 fâcenlice, *adv. dolose, Gen. 27, 35.*

fâcensearo, -ves, *n. dolosae insidiae, Cod. Exon. 315, 7.*

fâcenstag, -es, *m. dolus, fraus, Beöv. 2030.*

fif, *num. card. quinque, Math. 14, 17. goth. fimf.*

fifbôc, *f. Pentateuchus, Som.*

fifceorlas, -a, *m. plur. tant. fifceorla ealdor, quinquévirorum dux, Som.*

fifceged, *part. quinquangularis, Som.*

fiffeald, *adj. quincuplex, Som.*

fifleáf, -es, *n. quinquifolium, Som.*

fifvintre, *adj. quinque annos natus, Som.*

fiftýne, *num. card. quindecim, Gen. 7, 20.*

fiftig, *num. card. quinquaginta, Deut. 22, 29.*

fifta, -e, *num. ord. quintus, Boeth. 40, 4.*

fiftadohtor, *f. adneptis, Som.*

fiftafäder, *m. atavus, Els. p. 3.*

fifteóða, -e, *num. ord. decimus quintus, Luc. 3, 1.*

fiftigóða, -e, *num. ord. quinquagesimus, Lev. 25, 10.*

fiftigfeald, *adj. quinquagintiplex, Som.*

fifel (fisl, fiser), -es, *m. n. sagitta, oceanus? Mone Nro. 83, 1139. 1143.*

cf. bor. fifa, f. sagitta plumata, et bor. fimbul; non nisi in compositione vox fifel legitur, e. gr.

fifelcynn, -es, *n. monstorum marinorum genus, Beöv. 208.*

Fifeldor, -es, *n. nomen fluminis, alias Egidor, Egidora, nunc Eider (209, 43.) Cod. Exon. 321, 8.*

fifelstreám, -es, *m. oceanus, Boeth. Rawl. 188. cf. gârsecg.*

fina (*vel fina?*), -an, *m. marsupius, Álf. gl. 11.*

finig, finigan, *vide fýnig.*

*FITAN (fât, fiton, fiten), *extendi? turgere? pingvere? cf. bor. fita, pinguedo. fitr, pinguis, fitna, pinguescere. cf. FËTAN.*

fæted (*contr. fætt*), *adj. pinguis, Beöv. 664. 2066. Luc. 15, 27. theod.*

feizit; bor. feitr.

fætniss, -e, *f. pinguedo, Ps. 6, 11.*

fættan, fættjan (fætte, fæted), *pinguescere, Ps. 64, 13.*

fiter, *inc. gen. tentorium.*

fitersticca, -an, *m. clavus tentorius, Lye.*

Fô (= goth. fô).

fôða, fôður (fôddur), fôðôð (fôðnôð), fôðerjan, fôðrere, *vide FAPAN.*

fôg, fôgere, *vide FAGAN.*

fôhlic, *vide FANGAN.*

fôn, *vide FANGAN.*

fôr, fôrbôc, *vide FARAN.*

fôster, fôsterling, fôstrâð, fôstrjan, *vide FAPAN.*

fôðer (fôður), *vide FAPAN.*

Fû (= goth. fiu, fu).

*FÛCAN (feác, fucon, focen), *vento ferri? bor. fiuka (fauk); obd. fauchen, flare. cf. sanscr. pûy.*

fûht (*vel fuht?*), *adj. humidus, Herb. 9, 1. theod. fiuhti; batav. vocht.*

fûhtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *humidum esse, Som.*

fûl, *adj. sordidus, Nic. 27. (143, 111.) cf. sanscr. pûy.*

fül, -es, *n. impuritas, foetor. füles gevita, impuritatis conscius, Jud.*

4. C. L.

füllice, *adv. sordide, R. Ben. 82.*

fülness, -e, *f. foetor, Béd. 5, 13. fÿlniss, Cot. 83.*

füljan (-öde, -öd), *putrescere, Oros. 1, 1.*

äfüljan, *putrescere, Bosw.*

fylan (-de, -ed), *inquinare.*

äfylan, *inquinare, L. Cnut. 43.*

befylan, *inquinare, Somn. 168.*

gefylan, *inquinare, Bosw.*

fÿld, -e, *f. spurcitia, Math. 23, 27. cf. theod. fulter.*

füs, füslic, *vide FINDAN.*

Fÿ (= goth. flu, fu).

fÿlnis, fÿld, *vide fül.*

fÿnig (fünig, Jos. 9, 5.), *corruptus, mucidus, L. Älfr. can. 35. cf. sansc. pñy.*

fÿnigēan, finigēan (-öde, -öd), *corrumpere, mucidum fieri, L. Älfr. can. 35.*

fÿr, -es, *n. ignis, Boeth. 39, 4. theod. fiuri; fris. fior; graec. πῦρ.*

fÿrbäd, -es, *n. balneum igneum, Cod. Exon. 52, 10. 61, 18. 228, 12.*

fÿrbend, -es, *m. vinculum igne duratum, Beöv. 1437.*

fÿrbēta, -an, *m. focarius, R. 30.*

fÿrbryne, -es, *m. incendium, Bosw.*

fÿrclomm, -es, *m. vinculum igneum, Cædm. 267, 16.*

fÿrcrüse, -an, *f. vas ad ignem conservandum, Bosw.*

fÿrdraca, -an, *m. draco ignem exhalans, Beöv. 5374.*

fÿrfeax, *adj. igneis crinibus praeditus, Cot. 170.*

fÿrgebräc, -es, *n. ignis frangor, Cædm. 154, 24.*

fÿrheard, *adj. igne duratus, Beöv. 607.*

fÿrhüs, -es, *n. fornax, Bosw.*

fÿrleóht, -es, *n. lumen igneum, Beöv. 3032.*

fÿrleóma, -an, *m. lumen igneum, Cædm. 272, 32.*

fÿrloca, -an, *m. vinculum igneum, Cædm. 268, 20.*

fÿrscoll, -e, *f. batillum, Som.*

fÿrstân, -es, *m. siler, Bosw.*

fÿrtang, -e, *f. forceps, Som.*

fÿrtorr, -es, *m. pharus, Som.*

fÿrvylm, -es, *m. unda ignea, Beöv. 5338.*

fÿrpolle, -an, *f. fornax, Bosw.*

fÿren, *adj. igneus, Gen. 3, 24.*

fÿren, -es, *n. ignis.*

fÿrenþecelle, -an, *f. ? (vel -þecel, -es, m.?), fornax, Bosw.*

fÿrjan (-öde, -öd), *focum praebere, L. Eädg. can. 14.*

fÿrt, -e, *f. sacula, on hlote ödde ou fÿrte, L. Cnut. pol. 5.*

fÿran (-de, -ed), *castrare, Obs. Lun. 3. theod. fiuran.*

äfÿran, *castrare, Gen. 40, 1. se äfÿrida (part. praet.), eunuchus, Gen. 39, 1. 37, 36.*

fÿsan, *vide FINDAN.*

fÿst (= fuhist?), -e, *f. pugnus, Exod. 21, 18. theod. füst.*

fÿstgebeát, -es, *n. pugnus, pugni ictus? Past. 1, 3.*

Fla, Fle, Flea (= goth. flā, flā).

flage, vide FLEAN.

flacor, adj. celer, lacerans? (de sagittis), Cod. Exon. 42, 21. 170, 25. cf. FEAN.

flah (vel flāh?), -e, f. versutia? horror? (222, 47. 62.) cf. FLEAN; bor.

flār; goth. flahsjan; obd. fleien, blandiri, ornare; fleihen, polire, ornare.

flan, adj. praeceps, procax, Cædm. 192, 25. cf. bor. flān, n. praecipitantiā.

flane (vel flāne?), -an, f. obeliscus, Som. cf. flān.

flasc, -es, m. plur. flascas, lagena, Thorp. Anal.

flasca (flaxa), -an, m.? (vel flasce, -an, f.?) lagena, Dial. 1, 9.

FLEAN = FLAHAN (flōh, flōgon, flagen), decorticare, excoriare, Cot. 61.

cf. bor. flā (flō, fligid), cutem laedere. flaga (flagadi), cutem laedere.

flagna, scabere. goth. flaqvus, ἀπαλός, flahsjan, ἐκποβεῖν; lat. flaccus.

beslean (beslōh, cet.), decorticare, Cot. 62.

flage, -an, f. cataplasma, Cot. 55.

flax, -es, m. linum, Älfr. gr. 20.

flaxen, adj. linteus, Bosw.

flāde (flede), inc. gen. floccus.

flādecomb (fledecomb), -es, m. pecten, pectica, Mone Aux. 311.

flāder, -e, f. floccus, Som. obd. flader, fleder.

flōh, -e, f. fragmen, Cot. 99. mhd. vluo.

fleard, -es, n.? nugae, Nord. preóst. lag. 54. cf. obd. flarde, flarre, flartsch.

gesleard, -es, n. nugae, Bosw.

fleardjan (-ōde, -ōd), nugari, Off. Episc. 7. cf. bor. fladr, n. adulationis. flādra, blanditiis fallere.

flesvjan (-ōde, -ōd vel -ede, -ed), susurrare (17, 21). Radix FLEAN?

flett, -es, n. area, casa, L. Hlōð. 11, 12, 13. Beóv. 2043. Cod. Exon. 437,

3. sax. fletti, n.

fletgsteald, -es, n. domus, habitatio, Cædm. 97, 11.

fletpād, -es, m. semita domestica, Cædm. 165, 10.

fletrāst, -e, f. quies domestica, Beóv. 2483.

fletsittend, -es, m. domi sedens, Beóv. 3573.

fletverod, -es, n. turma domestica, Beóv. 947.

Fleo, Fli (= goth. flī, flā).

flisce, -es, n. succidia, Älfr. gl. 27. cf. FLEAN.

FLIHATAN, FLEHTAN (fleht, fluhton, flohten), plectere, scirpare. theod.

flehtan.

viderflihta, -an, m. adversarius, Oros. 2, 1. nisi viderflihta legi debeat.

flind, -e, f. genitrix, Cot. 98.

flint, -es, m.? n.? silex, Num. 20, 10. 11. Cod. Exon. 1, 11. theod. flins.

flintgræg, adj. canus, Cod. Exon. 383, 31.

flit, flitgeorn, flitmælum, vide FLITAN.

Flo (= goth. flū).

flocc, -es, m. grex, turma, Gen. 32, 8. bor. flockr.

floemælum, adv. gregatim, Num. 2, 34.

flocrād, -e, f. turma equestris, Chron. Sax. 947.

flocjan (-ōde, -ōd), lacerare, Cod. Exon. 402, 23.

flota, flotjan, flotmann, flotscip, vide FLEÓTAN.

Flu, Fly (= goth. flu, plu).

flugol, vide FLEÓGAN.

flusterjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *plectere*, Cot. 176. cf. FLIHTAN.

flyge, vide FLEÓGAN.

flyht, vide FLEÓN.

Flà (= goth. flái).

flá, -n, f. *sagitta*, Bosw. *vox suspecta*, cf. flán.

fláh, vide flah.

flán, -e, f. (et -es, m.) *jaculum, sagitta*, Beón. 4872. 6223. (222, 62). flánes flyht, Th. An. p. 133.

flánboga, -an, m. *arcus sagittis aptus*, Beón. 2865.

flángeveore, -es, n. *sagittarum opus, i. e. vulnus*, Cod. Exon. 42, 21.

flánþracu, -e, f. *sagittarum violentia*, Cod. Exon. 170, 25.

flánþrác, -es, m. 2 n. 2 *sagittarum violentia*, Cod. Exon. 265, 2.

flániht, adj. *quod ad sagittas attinet*, Bosw.

Flæ (= goth. flái).

flære, -an, f. *pinnula*, Lye.

flæsc, -es, n. *caro*, Math. 26, 41. Luc. 3, 6.

flæscæt, -es, m. *victus carneus*, Lye.

flæscvellere, -es, m. *carnifex*, Som.

flæscþing, -e, f. *carnis venditio, carnale*, R. 55.

flæschoma, -an, m. *corpus*, Cædm. 83, 27.

flæschord, -es, m. *corpus*, Cod. Exon. 373, 3.

flæschûs, -es, n. *carnis officina, carnale*, R. 108.

flæsciofan, -ena, plur. tant. inc. gen. *carnes*, Ps. 118, 120.

flæsclic, adj. *carnalis*, Boeth. 31, 1.

flæsclicness, -e, f. *incarnatio*, Hom. Pasch. p. 12.

flæscmangere, -es, m. *carnis venditor*, Bosw.

flæscmaðu, -e, f. *vermis in carne degens*, Cot. 24.

flæscmete, -es, m. *cibus carneus*, Bosw.

flæscness, -e, f. *incarnatio*, Hem. p. 57.

flæscstræt, -e, f. *carnale, carnis officina*, R. 55.

flæscstaver, -es, m. *carnifex*, Lye.

flæsceht, adj. *carneus*, Som.

Flê (= goth. flò, fláu, pláu).

flêða, flêðing, vide FLOVAN.

flêma, flêming, vide FLEÓHAN.

flêna, flênôð, vide FLÖVAN.

flêt, flêtman, vide FLEÓTAN.

flêvsa, vide FLÖVAN.

Fleá (= goth. fláu).

fléa, f. 2 *pulex*, Älfr. gr. 14. theod. flöh, m. f. bor. flò, f. *Radix* FLEÓN?

fléah, inc. gen. *albugo*, Past. 11, 4. *Radix* FLEÓGAN?

fléávyrt, -e, f. *psyllium*, Cot. 167.

fléám, fléáming, vide FLEÓN.

Fleó (= goth. fliu, pliu).

FLEÓGAN (fléah, flugon, flogon), *volare*. he fléah, Ps. 17, 12. ic mæg

flíogan ofer þone heán hróf þæs beofones, *Boeth.* 36, 2. *Beör.* 4541. *theod.* flugan; *fris.* fliga.

offleógan (offleáh, *cet.*), *avolare, evolare, Bosw.*

upfleógan (up fleáh, *cet.*), *ascendere, Gen.* 19, 28.

ymbfleógan (ymbfleáh, *cet.*), *circum volare, Cædm.* 300, 21.

þurfleógan (þurfleáh, *cet.*), *pervolare, Béd. Sm.* 516, 17.

fleóge (flýge), -an, *f. musca, Erod.* 8, 31.

fleógrýft, -es, *n. velamen pro muscis defendendis, Cot.* 46.

fleóhnett, -es, *n. rete pro muscis defendendis, Jud.* 47. *R.* 84.

fleógende, -an, *f. volucris, Ps.* 49, 12. 77, 31.

fleógendlic, *adj. volatilis, Bosw.*

flyge, -es, *n. volatus, Cædm.* 271, 28. *bor. flug, n. theod. flug, m.*

flygepil, -es, *m. sagitta volans, Cod. Exon.* 315, 6.

flugol, -es, *m. volucris, Alfr. gr.* 9, 60.

floga, -an, *m. qui volat. cf. gáðfloga, uhtfloga, lyftfloga cet.*

flogettan (-tte, -ted), *volitare, Bosw. theod. flogazjan.*

flycge, *adj. id quod volare potest. theod. flucki.*

flyccerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *alas motare, Deut.* 32, 11. *theod. flogarôn.*

flyht, -e, *f.? volatus, Cod. Exon.* 221, 25.

flythtvāt, *adj. in volatu celer, Cod. Exon.* 221, 15.

FLEÓHAN, FLEÓN (fleáh, flugon, flogen, *pro* fluben, flohen), *fugere, Beör.* 1633. *nétenu flýð, Boeth.* 41, 5. *hi flugon fram me, Ps.* 30, 15. *goth. plihhan (plihh, cet.); theod. fluhhan. Saepe fleóhan et fleógan a lexicographis commiscuntur; pluralis praeteriti et participium praeteriti. in utroque verbo easdem formas exhibent, nunquam formae normales fluhon, flohen leguntur, quod equidem sciam.*

áfleón (áfleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, Bosw.*

ätfleón (ätfleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, Jos.* 10, 35.

besfleón (besfleáh, *cet.*), *effugere, Béd.* 3, 10.

forfleón (forfleáh, *cet.*), *effugere, Bosw.*

oferfleón (oferfleáh, *cet.*), *fugere, Alfr. gr. evitare, Beör.* 5046.

ongeanfleón (ongean fleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, Alfr. gr.*

óðfleón (óðfleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, Chron. Sax.* 921.

töfleón (töfleáh, *cet.*), *fugeread, Wanl. cat. p.* 294.

útfleón (útfleáh, *cet.*), *effugere, Béd. Sm.* 627, 15.

ütäfleón (ütäfleáh, *cet.*), *effugere, Béd. Sm.* 627, 15.

ütöðfleón (ütöðfleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, L. Alfr. pol.* 1.

állíoung (állíuung, -e, *f. rejectio. metes állíuung, atrophia, R.* 10.

flýg, -e, *f.? fuga.*

állýg, -e, *f. fuga, Som.*

flégan, flýgan (-de, -ed), *fugare, Thorp. Anal. theod. flaugjan,*

flöhjan; *mhd. vlæhen.*

állýgan, *fugare, R. Ben. cap.* 48. *Prov.* 6.

üllýgung, -e, *f. fugatio, Som.*

fléam, -es, *m. fuga, Ps.* 88, 23. *Beör.* 1996. *theod. flaum.*

fléama (fléma, flýma), -an, *m. profugus, Gen.* 12, 16.

fléming (flýming, fléaming), -es, *m. 1) caud, Gr. gr. II, 351. 2)*

Flandriae incola, Bosw.

flýman, fléman (-de, -ed), *fugare, expellere, Bosw.*

állýman, *fugare, expellere, Gen.* 4, 14.

gefléman, *fugare, Beör.* 1685.

átáflýman, *expellere*, Chron. Sax. 725.

flyht, -e, *f. fuga*, Nicod. 26. theod. fluht.

fleós (flés, flýs), -es, *n. vellus*, L. In. 69. Ps. 71, 6. *ndl. vlies; cf. theod.*

flaus, *toga, floccus*.

FLEÓTAN (fleát, fluton, floten), *fluere, fluctuare, natare*, Martyr. 22 Mai.

Beöv. 1079. theod. fluzan; *fris. flata*.

áfleótan (áfleát, *cet.*), *despumare*, Som. nisi áfleátan (áfleátte) *legi debeat*.

fléot, -es, *m. n.?* *rivulus, sinus*, sæs fléot, Béd. 1, 34. *portus, Mone Anz. 118. fris. flét; mhd. vliez.*

fléotvyr, -e, *f. gramen, fluviale, herba vomitoria*, Som.

flét (fliét), -es, *m.?* *flos lactis*, Cot. 37.

flýte (fliéte), -es, *n.?* *pontonium*, Mon. Anz. 84. theod. flöz.

flota, -an, *m. 1) navis*, Beöv. 419. 2) *nauta*, Cædm. 191, 31. Chron. Sax. 975.

geflota, -an, *m. nauta*, Cod. Exon. 360, 17.

flothere, -es, *m. exercitus navalis*, Beöv. 5825.

flotmann, -es, *m. nauta*, Som.

flotscip, -es, *n. navis, barca*, Bosw.

flotsmere, -es, *m. spuma, pinguedo superfluctuans*, Som.

flotveg, -es, *m. mare*, Cod. Exon. 475, 1.

flotjan (-óde, -öd), *fluctuare*, Thorp. Anal. flotigende, Bosw.

Fli (= goth. flei).

FLITAN (flát, fliton, fliten), *certare*, Exod. 2, 13. Boeth. 36, 2. Beöv. 1825.

theod. flizan (fleiz, flizumès, *cet.*), *studere*.

geflitan (geflát, *cet.*), *contendere*, Bosw.

oferflitan (oferflát, *cet.*), *superare*, Oros. 4, 30. Beöv. 1029.

vidflitan (vidflát, *cet.*), *oppugnare*, Béd. Sm. 497, 39.

viderflitan (viderflát, *cet.*), *adversari*, Bosw.

flit, -es, *n. contentio, rixa*, Ps. 49, 21. Beöv. 1009 flit *gen. fem.*

esse videtur. theod. fliz, *m. sax. flit*.

geflit, -es, *n. 1) contentio*, Beöv. 1723. 2) *vannus*, Cot. 33. *schisma*, Ben.

flitfull, *adj. contentiosus*, Som.

geflitfull, *adj. contentiosus*, Chron. Sax. 785.

geflitfullness, -e, *f. contentio*, Lye.

flitgeorn, *adj. contentiosus, rixæ cupidus*, Bosw.

geflitgeorn, *adj. contentiosus*, Som.

geflitgilp, -es, *m. cavillatio*, Cot. 45.

flitlice, *adv. contentiose, certatim*.

geflitlice, *adv. contentiose, certatim*, Bosw.

flitmælum, *adv. certatim*, Som.

geflitmælum, *adv. certatim*, Lye.

flita, -an, *m. studiosus, rixosus, hostis*.

geflita, -an, *m. hostis*, Cod. Exon. 357, 26.

vidflita, -an, *m. repugnator*, Som.

viderflita, -an, *m. adversarius*, Oros. 2, 1.

flitere, -es, *m. pugnator, rabula*, Cot. 208.

flitereráft, -es, *m. logica*, Som.

flitm, -es, *m.?* *certamen*. *cf. bearhtm, hlytm*.

unflitme, (*dat.*) *adv. sine rixa*. Fin Hengeste elne unflitme ádum

benemde, þät he, *cet. Finuus Hengesto severe atque sine rixa ju-
rejurando aseruit, se cet. Beöv. 2187.*

Flô (= goth. flô).

flôc (flooc, *Som.*), -es, *m.?* *platesia (piscis)*, *Bosw.*

flôð, flôða, flode, *vide FLÔVAN.*

flôh, *vide FLEAN.*

flôr, -es, *m. tabulatum.* on fagne flôr, *Beöv. 1443. 2632. Cædm. 267, 17.*

flôr, -e, *f. pavementum.* on þære flôre, *Boeth. 36, 7. Luc. 3, 17. theod. fluor, m. f.*

flôre, -an, *f. pavementum, Thorp. Anal.*

flêring, -e, *f. contabulatio, Gen. 6, 16.*

FLÔVAN (fleöv, fleóvon, flöven), *fluere.* þät land flêvd meolece and hu-
nege, *Exod. 3, 8. fleöv blôð út, Joh. 19, 34. cf. theod. flawjan.*

äflövan (äfleöv, *cet.*), *effluere, Bosw.*

upäflövan, *sursum fluere.* fyr äfleöv up, *Oros. 5, 4.*

ütäflövan, *effluere, Béd. Sm. 589, 1.*

ätflövan (ätfleöv, *cet.*), *affluere, Ps. 61, 10.*

offlövan (offleöv, *cet.*), *defluere, effluere, Bosw.*

oferflövan (oferfleöv, *cet.*), *superfluere, Luc. 6, 38.*

töflövan (töfleöv, *cet.*) 1) *diffluere, Béd. Sm. 602, 28. 2) adfluere, confluere, Boeth. 34, 12. Béd. Sm. 633, 27.*

flöving, -e, *f. fluxus, unda, Bosw.*

flövedness (flövnness), -e, *f. fluxus, Béd. 1, 27.*

oferflövedness, -e, *f. superfluitas, Béd. 1; 27.*

töflövedniss, -e, *f. conflatus, Bosw.*

flövendlic, *adj. fluvialis.*

oferflövendlic, *adj. superfluus, Fulg. 11.*

flôð, -es, *n. (et -e, f.?)* 1) *flumen.* þät flôð is töðæled on feóver
eán, *Gen. 2, 10. diluvium.* þät flôð com, *Math. 24, 39. theod.*

fluot, m. f.

flôðblác, *adj. pallidus propter diluvii timorem, Cædm. 209, 11.*

flôðegesa, -an, *m. diluvii horror, Cædm. 206, 4.*

flôðlic, *adj. fluvialis, Álf. gr. 9, 28.*

flôðväter, -es, *n. rivulus, Bosw.*

flôðveard, -es, *m. maris custos, Cædm. 209, 3.*

flôðveg, -es, *m. maris via, Cædm. 184, 12.*

flôðvudu, -n, *m. navis, Cod. Exon. 53, 21.*

flôðýð, -e, *f. maris unda, Beöv. 1078.*

flôðe, -an, *f. (et flôða, -an, m.?), cloaca, Cot. 44.*

flêóðanvyr̃t (*pro flôðanvyr̃t?*), -e, *f. gramen fluviale, Som. Eti-
am flêáðanvyr̃t vox scripta invenitur.*

flêðe, *adj. tumidus.* Tiber flêðu väs, *Oros. 4, 7.*

inflêðe, *adj. tumidus intus.* seó vid þeóðscipe eá inflêðe As-
syriae belid, *Cædm. 15, 12.*

oferflêðe, *adj. superfluus, inundans, Bosw.*

flêðing, -e, *f. fluxus, Som.*

flêna, -an, *m. fluidum, Lib. Med. 1, 38.*

flênod, -es, *n.?* *lacerna, cloaca, Bén.*

flêvsa, -an, *m. fluxus, Bosw.*

Flȳ (= goth. fláu).

flȳma, flȳman, flȳming, vide FLEÓHAN.

flȳs, vide fleós.

Fnä.

fnād, fnäft, fnäst, fnästa, fnästjan, cf. FNEOHAN.

Fneo.

*FNEOHAN (fneah, fnæhon, fneáhon, fnēhen), flare. theod. fnēhan (fnah, fnāhumes, fnēhanēr); cf. *græc.* πνέω, πνίγω.

fnād, -es, n. plur. fnadu, *fimbria* (quia flatu movetur?), *Math.* 25, 5.

fnäst (vel fnæst?), -es, m. *flatus*. frostes fnäst, *Cod. Exon.* 198, 24.

Heraclm. 4. fȳres fnäst, *Cod. Exon.* 277, 29. *asperitas* (verborum?)

Mann., qui tamen fnäft praebeo.

fnästa, -an, m. *flatus*, *Som.*

fnästjan (-öde, -öd), flare, *Som.* theod. fnastōn, *anhelare*.

fnästjād (fnästād?), -es, m. *aspera arteria*, *L. Med.* 2, 36. theod.

fnastōd, *anhelitus*.

Fneó.

FNEÓSAN (fneás, fauron, fnoren), *sternutare*; cf. *obd.* fniesel, pfniesel; theod. niusan (fneósan = farneósan?). cf. FNEOHAN, sed etiam NEÓHAN.

fneósung, -e, f. *sternutatio*, *R.* 79.

fnora, -an, m. *sternutatio*, *R.* 79.

Fra (= goth. fra).

*FRACAN (fróc, frócon, fracen), *atrocem esse?* cf. frēc.

frāc (frec), adj. *atrox, rudis, paganus?* cf. frēc.

frācgeng, -es, m. *apostasia*, *Ben.*

frācgenga, -an, m. *apostata, profugus*, *Som.*

fracod (fraced, fracod), adj. *turpis*, *Jos.* 7, 15. *Cædm.* 235, 10. cf. *Gr. gr. II*, 230, 4. *vocem istam hic posui, quamquam voces boreales cum fra compositas privatim notionem habere non nego, et fracod ex fra et cūð, notus, clarus, originem ducere possit.*

fracodlic, adj. *turpis*, *Jos.* 7, 15.

fracodlice, adv. *turpiter; probrose*, *Past.* 5, 2. *Cædm.* 55, 25.

fracodness, -e, f. *turpitude*, *Cot.* 143.

frācness, -e, f. *turpitude*, *Ben.*

frēcen, adj. *austerus, asper*. gif þonne Frisna hȳlc frēcnan spræce þās morderhetes myndgjend være, si *Frisionum quis sermone aspero (atroci) odii lethalis commemorans esset*, *Beöv.* 2202. on þā frēcnan fyrd, *Cædm.* 43, 11. cf. *bor. frækinn, strenuus. theod. fruochan, austerus.*

frēcenfull, adj. *periculosus*, *Béd.* 1, 23. *Obs. Lun.* 12, 17.

frēcenlic (frēcendlic, frēclic), adj. *periculosus*, *Boeth.* 38, 3.

frēcene (frēcne), adv. *austere, atrociter*, *Cædm.* 43, 9. 136, 22.

frēcenness (frēcness, frēcendness), -e, f. *asperitas, periculum*, *Béd.* 2, 7. *Ps.* 114, 3. *Thorp. An.*

frēcels, -es, m.? *periculum*.

frēcelsjan (-öde, -öd), *pericula obire*, *Bosw. s. l.*

*FRAFAN (fröf, fröfon, frasen), *audere?* *theod.* FLABAN (fluob)?
goth. þraban (þröb)?

fräfele, *adj.* *audax, procax, Som.* *theod.* fräfali.

fräfellice, *adv.* *procaciter, Lye.*

fräfelness, -e, *f.* *procacitas, Cot.* 213.

fröfor (fröfer), -e, *f.* *solatio, Beöv.* 14. *Ps.* 17, 1. 31, 9. *Martyr.* 11.

Jun. theod. fluobara. *Sax.* fruobar.

fröferbôc, *f.* *liber consolationis, Bosw.*

fröfergäst, -es, *m.* *paracletus, Joh.* 14, 26.

fröferjan, fröferjan (-öde, -öd), *consolari, Joh.* 11, 19. *cf. Gr. gr. II,* 137, 11. *theod.* fluobarön; *goth.* þrafstjan; *mhd.* træsten.

äfröferjan, *consolari, Bosw.*

gefröferjan, *consolari, Thorp. Anal.*

fröferjend, -es, *m.* *paracletus, Joh.* 16, 7.

fröfrung (fröfrung), -e, *f.* *consolatio, Gen.* 37, 35. *Som.*

fram (from), *praep. dat. reg. a, ab.* fram þam Vödne, *Chron. Sax.* 449.
 fram súddæle (9, 4.), fram þam hit naman oufeng (9, 35.), fram Scottum
 (10, 11.), fram heora sávle deáde áeigde beón ne mihton, *ab ipsorum*
animae morte revocari non potuerunt (13, 14.), fëöver hund vintra and
 nigon and feóvertig fram úres drihtnes menniscnisse (13, 27.), vās his
 freónama Æso, fram þam siddan Cantvara cyningas væron Æscingas
 nemed (15, 11.). *goth.* fram; *fris.* fram; *graec.* παρὰ, πρὸς. *cf. FRI-*
MAN.

Verba.

framábūgan (framábeáh, *cet.*), *declinare, Oros.* 2, 5.

framácirran (-de, -ed), *avertere, Ps.* 84, 4.

framádön (-dide, dædon, dön), *remove, Lye.*

framádrifan (framádráf, *cet.*), *expellere, Lye.*

framáhyldan (-hylde, hyldeð), *declinare, Lye.*

framánýðan (-de, -ed), *repellere, Lye.*

framáscirjan (-ede, -ed), *resecare, Lye.*

framáteón (-áteáh, *cet.*), *detrahere, Lye.*

framátëran (-ätär, *cet.*), *detrahere, dilacerare, Lye.*

fromávealtan (-áveólt, *cet.*), *revolvi, revolvare, Lye.*

fromáveltan (-te, -ed), *devolvere, Luc.* 24, 2. *C. R.*

framáveorpan (-ávearp, *cet.*), *dejicere, Lye.*

frambygan (-de, -ed), *deficere, Ben.*

frambringan (-brohte, broht), *producere; remove, Lye.*

frambugan (-beáh, bugon, bogen), *declinare, Som.*

fromeuman (com, cōmon, cumen), *rejici, Luc.* 9, 22. *R.*

framfleón (-fleáh, *cet.*), *fugere, efugere, Som.*

framgevitān (gevāt, *cet.*), *abire, Bosw. Boeth.* 33, 4.

fromhealdan (-heöld, *cet.*), *declinare, Lye.*

fromhveorfan (-hvearf, *cet.*), *averti, Cædm.* 58, 9.

fromlôcjan (-ôde, -öd), *respicere, Ben.*

framsiðjan (-ôde, -öd), *abire, Som.*

framstandan (-stöd, stöðun, standen).

fromsvican (-svác, *cet.*), *deserere, Cædm.* 119, 18.

framsvingan (-svang, *cet.*), *devolvere, Som.*

Substantiva.

framcyme (fromcyme), -es, *m.* *progenies, gens, Cædm.* 106, 2.

framcynn, -es, *n. progenies, genus, prosapia, Cædm.* 92, 25. 96, 19.

framfäreld, -es, *n. departura, abitus, Lye.*

framlâd, -e, *f. abitus, recessus, Cædm.* 126, 20.

framonscünung, -e, *f. abominatio, Som.*

framsið, -es, *m. abitus, Lye.*

framslitniss, -e, *f. desolatio, Marc.* 13, 14. *C.*

Adjectiva et Adverbia.

framveard, *adj. aversus, perversus, Som. abiturus, Boeth.* 11, 2.

framvis, *adj. persapiens, Som.*

framvise, *adv. valde sapienter, Som.*

framvisum, *adv. sapienter, Ps.* 57, 5.

fremede (fremede), *adj. peregrinus, Math.* 17, 25. 26. *Ps.* 68, 11.

fremdjan, fremdjan (-ôde, -ôð), *alienare, R. Ben.* 4. *excommunicare, Bosw.*

fremdnys, -e, *f. peregrinitas, Som.*

fram (from) *adj.*, framjan, framlice, *vide FRIMAN.*

franca (fronca), -an, *m. hasta, Beöv.* 2420. *Cædm.* 119, 20.

Francan (Froncan), -ena, *m. Franci, Francones, Chron. Sax.* 780. 854. *cf. Seaxan et seax, ensis.*

Francland, -es, *n. Francia, Béd.* 1, 25.

Francrice, -es, *n. Francorum regnum, Béd.* 1, 25. *var. lect.*

frencise, *adj. francicus, Chron. Sax.* 650.

*FRAPAN (frôd, frôdon, fraden), *sapere. ð in ð transit. goth. frapjan (frôþ, cet.), φρονεῖν, νοεῖν, σωφρονεῖν. theod. fradi, strenuus, efficax.*

frôd, *adj. sapiens, gnarus, Menol.* 34. *Beöv.* 555. *Cædm.* 70, 16. *theod. fruot.*

infrôd, *adj. sapiens, Beöv.* 3744. 4893.

unfrôd, *adj. ignarus, Beöv.* 5638.

Frôda, -an, *m. nom. propr. Beöv.* 4046.

frêdan (-de, -ed), *sentire, intelligere, Ben. theod. fruotjan, erudire.*

gefrêdan, *sentire, intelligere, Boeth.* 41, 4. *Math.* 5, 29.

gefrêdendlic, *adj. sensibilis, Älfr. gr.* 2, 31. *Som.*

ungefrêdelice, *adv. insensibiliter, Past.* 37, 2.

gefrêdness, -e, *f. sensus, Boeth.* 41, 4.

Frä (= goth. fra).

frät, *adj. superbus, stultus, perversus. Hoc cum adjectivo, quod Andr.*

571, frätre peôde, *Andr.* 1506, þis fräte folc, *et Cod. Exon.* 84, 15, þonne he irringa on þät fräte folc firena stæled, *legitur, quod equidem sciam, conjungendum mihi videtur substantivum illud friscum freta, quod in libro mscr. per vocem "urthingâd" illustratur. Legitur freta his praecipue locis: H. 336, 25, Alsâ thi freta ênne mon sleit, sâ skel-mane (= skel man ine) jelda sâ skelt knâ stonda bî thâ ôtheren, nist alsâ thi neva, sâse nênne wigand etein nêth; thit jeld hêtat êne jeld-stopu. — B. 169, 3. 4: Hîr ne skel nên freta (var. lect. lifreta, i. e. lif-freta) vesa twisca londum. — falt thi tichtege oppa thene freta, sâ felle thâ holda ther fora. — E. 200, 30, 32: thet ma nêne freta ne mô-te thene liudafrethe urjeva; nêth thi freta nêna hewa, sâ stonde hit oppa sinne hals. — Loci isti et glossa allata (urthingâd) vocem freta exulem significare docent, eum, qui jam condemnatus suoque jure privatus, "bannitus" est. cf. vrecu sub VRĒCAN. Sed radix quae sit adjectivi frät et substantivi freta, quaeritur; de verbo frētan (= fra-itan)*

devorare, sermo esse non potest jam propter vocem goth. frativjan, exstruere, ornare (jah patei us barniskja veiðs bókös kunþs þös mahteigöns þuk usfrativjan du ganistai, *Thimoth. II, 3, 15.*), *quam vocem Ulfilae editores male, ut mihi videtur, ad verbum fraþjan, φροειν, νοειν, σωφροειν, traxerunt, eam pro usfraþjan, usfraþjan sumentes; obstant enim voces theodiscae provinciales fretten, rodere; fritthor, terebro; frett, adj. vivax, procax* (cf. *francogall. fretillant*), *et nomina propria Fritigairns, Fritto. Quae cum ita sint, verbum FRITAN (frat, frētum, fritans) statuamus necesse est, quod rodendi, terendi, poliendi, exornandi et perdendi, corrumpendi habuerit notionem. cf. theod. fraza, f. obstinatio. frazari, protervus, temerarius. frazari, praesumptio.*

fräteness (frätness), -e, *f. exitium, destructio, Som.*

frātu, -ves, *n. ornamentum, Bosw.*

frātu, -ve, *f. ornamentum, Gen. 2, 1. Béd. 1, 29. Cædm. 128, 21. 171,*

16. Beöv. 74. Lye etiam formas frato, fratoho, sed sine loco, praebet.

frätvjan (-ede, -ed, et -òde, -òd), *ornare, Béd. 3, 19. goth. frativjan.*

gefrätvjan, *ornare, Beöv. 191.*

ymbfrätvjan, *ornamentis circumdare, Ps. 143, 15.*

frätvedness (frätvòdness), -e, *f. ornatio, ornatus, Béd. 1, 29.*

gefrätvòdness, -e, *f. ornatus, Bosw.*

ungefrätvòd, *part. incorruptus, inornatus, Cot. 104.*

frätvung, -e, *f. provisio, ornatus, Gen. 2, 1.*

frätlappa, *vide frētan sub ĒTAN.*

Fre (= *goth. fra*!).

freme, fremfull, fremjan, fremsum, freming, fremman, fremming, *vide FRIMAN.*

fremede (fremede), fremðjan (fremðjan), *vide fram.*

frencisc, *vide franca.*

Frē (= *goth. fri*).

frēc, *adj. avidus, gulosus, Mor. Praec. 76. Cædm. 155, 30. cf. FRACAN.*

frēcmaße, -an, *f. parus caeruleus, Mone Anz. 38. sagittula avis, Cot. 160.*

frēcċa (frēcā), -an, *m. 1) audax, Beöv. 4405. 2) gulosus, lurco, Cot. 120.*

frico, *adv. cum usura, Math. 23, 27. C.*

fricc, -es, *m. devorator, Math. 10, 19. C.*

fricca (friccċā), -an, *m. praeco, Past. 15, 3. Som.*

friccanscipe, -es, *m. praeconis munus, Som.*

fricjan (-ede, -ed), *saltare, Math. 11, 17.*

friclu, -e, *f. ? appetitus, Lib. Med. 2, 16.*

friclan (-ede, -ed? -òde, -òd?), *appetere. cum gen. þät ve äre sceolodon, fremena friclan, Cædm. 110, 24.*

FRĒGNAN, FRĪNAN (frāgn, frāng, fran; frugnon, frunon; frugnen, frunnen), *audire, fando accipere, Beöv. 662. Béd. 2, 1. interrogare, hi frunnon me, Ps. 34, 13. cf. goth. fraihnan, ἐπιρωτᾶν et FREOHAN.*

befrinan (befran, *cel.*), *interrogare, Bosw.*

gefrēgnan, gefrinan (gefrāgn, gefran, *cel.*), *fando accipere, Beöv. 4. interrogare, Bosw.*

Frēsa, frēse, frēsisc, Frēsland, *vide FRĪSAN.*

FRĒTAN, frētere, frētnes, frētol, *vide* ĒTAN.

Freo (= goth. fri, frai/).

freogjan, freogend, *vide* FRĪAN.

*FREOHAN (freah, frægon, frēgen), *interrogare, quaerere. cf. goth. fraihnan* (frah, frægum, fraihans) *et* FRĒGNAN.

frēgen, -ne, *f.?* problema, *Lye.*

frigeniss (frigniss), -e, *f. interrogatio, Béd. 5, 13.*

fricgēan, fricgan (frigede, fricgode?), *fando accipere, audire; interrogare, sciscitari. nās þā fricgendra under goldhoman gād on bur-gum teorran gefērede, non erat tunc in oppidis penuria sciscitan-tium nova ex iis, qui loricis deauratis induti e longinquo advene-rant, Elen. 990.*

gefricgēan, *audire. siddan hie gefricgēad freán úserne ealdor-leásne, Beöv. 5999.*

unfricgende, *part. non audiens, Cædm. 160, 12.*

frihtrung, -e, *f. hariolatio, Cot. 21.*

gefræge, *adj. clarus, notus. getimbræde gode elhn (alh?) hāligne eorðcýninga se vīستا on voruldrice heāhst and hāligōst, hāle-ðum gefrægōst, mæst and mārōst þāra þe manna bearn, fira āfter foldan, folmum gevorhte, Cædm. 202, 20. is úser lif geond landa fela fracod and gefræge folca manegum, nu þu úsic be-vræce tō þās virrestan eorðcýninga ahtgevealde, Cædm. 235, 10.*

ungefræge, *adj. inauditus, Cot. 5, 19. 110.*

ungefræglice, *adv. modo inaudito, supra modum, Boeth. 27, 1. 35, 6. 37, 1.*

gefræge, -es, *n.?* informatio, minē gefrægē (*cas. instrum.*) *quod accepi, quod equidem sciam, meo arbitrio, Cædm. 71, 20. 201, 7. Beöv. 1546. Chron. Sax. 973. on minē gefrægē, quod sciam, þā vās on Myrce (vearð on Myrcum, Cod. C.) on minē gefrægē vide and velhvær vealdendes lof áfýlled, Chron. Sax. 975. nisi potius legi debeat: þā vās (vearð) Myrcum on, minē gefrægē vide and velhvær cet.*

frágjan (-ōde, -ōd), *amplecti? Ben. theod. frāgen.*

gefrágjan, *amplecti, Lye.*

frāgenlic (frāgendlic?), *adj. notus, clarus, Lye.*

freoðo, freodjan, *vide* frīð *sub* FRĪAN.

Fri (= goth. fri).

fricc, fricca, fricjan, fricljan, friclo, *vide* frēc.

fricgēan, frigeniss, *vide* FREOHAN.

frig, frigan, Frigdæg, friglæta, frigmann, frigness, *vide* FRĪAN.

friga, frigēa, *vide* frēa.

frihtrung, *vide* FREOHAN.

*FRIMAN (fram, frēmum, frumen), *promoveri? cf. fram.*

frimdig, *adj. inquisitivus. frimdig (frimdie) beón, requirere, Exod. 12, 31. nisi frymdig legi debeat.*

fram (from, male freom), *adj. strenuus, Béd. 2, 23. bor. framr.*

framlic, *adj. strenuus, Jud. 10.*

fromlice, *adv. strenue, Béd. 5, 7.*

fromscipe, -es, *m. exercitatio, Béd. 1, 34.*

freme (i. e. frami), *adj. utilis, bonus*, *Beöv.* 3860. *bor. fremr.*

fremu, -e, *f. utilitas*, *Boeth.* 14, 1. *Cædm.* 13, 29. *Grimm. gr. III*, 484 frému scribit; *sed analogia prevem vocalem defendit*, *Gen. plur. fremena*, *Cædm.* 59, 13.

fremfull, *adj. utilis, beneficus*, *Luc.* 22, 25.

fremfulllice, *adv. utiliter, efficaciter*, *R. Ben. interl. prol.*

fremfullness, -e, *f. utilitas*, *R. Ben.* 53.

fremsum, *adj. utilis, benignus*, *Béd.* 3, 6.

fremsumlice, *adv. utiliter, benigne*, *Béd.* 1, 25.

fremsumness, -e, *f. utilitas, benignitas*, *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.

framjan (-ôde, -ôd), *valere, strenuum esse, provicisci*, *Bosw.*

fromung, -e, *f. profectio*, *Béd.* 5, 8.

fremjan, freomjan (-ede, -ed), *prodesse*, *Math.* 16, 26. *Gen.* 37, 20.

fremung (freomung), -e, *f. emolumentum*, *Bosw.*

fremman (-ede, -ed), *facere, perficere*, *Cædm.* 2, 14. 3, 4. *Luc.* 13, 32.

hû þá ædelingas ellen fremedon, *Beöv.* 6.

gefremman, *perficere*, *Beöv.* 270.

fremming, -e, *f. fabricatio*, *Älfr. gr.* 11.

frum, *adj. nativus, primitivus. vox frum nullas nisi sequiores formas habet fruma, frume, fruman, cet. pone fruman sceaft gepencan*, *Boeth.* 30, 2. *fram fruman gesceafte*, *Marc.* 20, 6.

frumbearn, -es, *n. primogenitus*, *Cædm.* 59, 24. 73, 35. 180, 1.

frumbirdling, -es, *m. pube tenus*, *R.* 88.

frumcenned, *part. primogenitus*, *Bosw.*

frumcerr, -es, *m. vices primae*, *Bosw.*

frumcneov, -es, *n. progenitor*, *Cædm.* 201, 12.

frumcynn, -es, *n. origo*, *Cædm.* 200, 23. 236, 6.

frumgār, -es, *m. patriarcha*, *Cod. Exon.* 283, 24. *Cædm.* 72, 7. 222, 7.

frumgāra, -an, *m. patriarcha*, *Cædm.* 71, 11. 80, 25. 102, 31. 123, 28.

frumgesceap, -es, *n. prima creatio, mundus*, *Cod. Exon.* 52, 27.

frumgifu, -e, *f. gratia primaria, praerogativa*, *Lye.*

frumgild, -es, *n. prima occisi compensatio*, *Bosw.*

frumheovung (hivung), -e, *f. formatio prima*, *Bosw.*

frumhrägel, -es, *n. vestis prima, i. e. folium*, *Cædm.* 58, 8.

frumleóht, -es, *n. prima lux, aurora*, *Wanl. Cat.* 74.

frummeoluc, -e, *f. lac primum, nectar*, *Lye.*

frumræd, -es, *m. consilium primum*, *L. Wilk. p.* 119.

frumripa, -an, *m. fructus primus*, *Bosw.*

frumsceaft, -e, *f. creatio prima, mundus, creatura*, *Cod. Exon.* 29, 33. *Beöv.* 89.

frumsceapen, *part. primogenitus*, *Lye.*

frumscealt, -es, *m. fructus primus*, *Bosw.*

frumsetnung (-setlung), -e, *f. prima fundatio*, *Lye.*

frumslæp, -es, *m. somnium primum*, *Cædm.* 222, 22.

frumspræc, -e, *f. sermo originalis, conventio*, *Cædm.* 236, 24.

frumstemu, -es, *m. prora*, *Mone Anz.* 4.

frumstól, -es, *m. sedes principalis, thronus*, *Cædm.* 49, 14.

frumtalu, -e, *f. accusatio prima*, *Nord. præst. lag.* 67.

frumvästm, -es, *m. fructus primus*, *Älfr. gr.* 13.

frumylðo, -o, *f. prima aetas*, *Som.*

fruma, -an, *m.* 1) *auctor*; cf. *hildfruma*, *vigfruma*, *cet.* 2) *principium*,

Béd. 1, 13. *Boeth.* 39, 13. *Joh.* 6, 64. *Math.* 19, 4.

frymd, -es, *m.* *initium*, *Math.* 25, 34. *Cædm.* 144, 16.

frymdelic (frymlic), *adj.* *primitivus*, *Béd.* 1, 26.

Frisa, frise, frisisc, Frisland, *vide* FRĪSAN.

frid et ejus compos., fridjan, frido (fridu), *vide* FRĪAN.

Fro (= *goth.* fra, fru).

frocca (frocga, frogga), -an, *m.* *rana*, *Ps.* 104, 28.

froht, *i. q.* *forht*, *vide* FEORAN.

from (= fram), *vide* fram.

from (= fram), *vide* FRIMAN.

fronca, Froncan, Froncland, *vide* franca.

frost, frostig, *vide* FREÓSAN.

frox (= frosc), -es, *m.* *rana* (*luscinia* (?) *Cot.* 121. *Lye.*).

Fru, Fry (= *goth.* fru).

frum, fruma, *vide* FRIMAN.

fryccēa, *i. q.* *friccēa*, *q. v.*

frymlic, frymð, frymdelic, *vide* FRIMAN.

Fræ, Frâ (= *goth.* fra, frê, frái).

fræ, *part. insepar. valde.* cf. *goth.* fra; *lat.* præ, per.

fræbeorht, *adj.* *praeclarus*, *Lye.*

fræcūð, *adj.* *despectus*, *Som.*

fræfætt, *adj.* *praepinguis*, *Bosw.*

fræhrād, *adj.* *valde celer*, *Som.*

fræmære, *adj.* *praeclarus*, *Bosw.*

fræmicel, *adj.* *permagnus*, *Gr. gr. II*, 732.

fræðfestlice, *adv.* *valde festinanter*, *Cot.* 178.

fræcen (*melius* frēcen) et compos., *vide* FRACAN.

fræge, *vide* FREOHAN.

frāgjan, frāgenlic, *vide* FREOHAN.

frāsjan, *vide* FRĪSAN.

Frê (= *goth.* frô).

frécelsjan, frēcen et ejus comp., *vide* FRACAN.

fréferjan, fréferjend, frêfrung, *vide* FRAFAN.

Freá (= *goth.* fráu).

freá, -n, *m.* *dominus*, *Cædm.* 1, 9. 10, 1. 178, 30. *Beöv.* 54. *theod.* frô;

sax. frô, frôho; *goth.* fránja; *bor.* Freyr (*nomen dei proprium*). *Sicut*

ea in ig (*ig* = *ÿg*?) *transit, ita etiam* freá *in frigga*, *frigëa* (*fríga*, *frigëa*

= *frýga*, *frýgëa* = *fránja*) *mutatur, quas formas Bosworth, sed*

sine loco, attulit. Si fri, fria, *freó quoque, ut* Bosw. *asserit, leguntur,*

eas vocis formas pro frý, frýja, *frýa male scriptas, neque ad* fri, *freó,*

liber, sui juris, reducendas esse, arbitror. cf. theod. frauwa, domina,

et adj. frao, frô, laetus.

freábodjan (-óde, -òd), *publice declarare*, *Ps.* 118, 171. *L.*

freáhbeorht, *adj. splendidus sicut dominus*, *Lye. cf. tamen* fræbeorht.

freádreám, -es, *m.* *laetitia, jubulum.*

freádréman (-de, -ed), *laetari*, *Lye*.

freádryhten, -es, *m. dominus*, *rex*, *Beöv.* 1585.

freáhräd, *adj. ex laetitia celer*, *Som.* cf. *tamen* fræhräd.

freávrasen, -e, *f. diadema, corona*, *Beöv.* 2905.

Freó (= *goth. frei*; = *goth. friu*).

freó *et ejus composita*, freód, freógjan, freóls, freón, freónd, *vide* FRÍAN.

FREÓSAN, FRÝSAN (freás, fruron, froren), *gelare*, *Álfr. gr.* 22. *theod.* friusan.

oferfreósan (oferfreás, *cet.*), *glacie tegi*, *Oros.* 4. 11.

freórig, *adj. gelidus, frigidus, tremens*, *Cod. Ex.* 171, 21. *Andr.* 491.

freórigferhd, *adj. timidus animo*, *Cod. Exon.* 182, 30.

frost (forst), -es, *m. gelu*, *Ps.* 77, 22.

frostig (fyrstig), *adj. gelidus*, *Béd.* 3, 19.

Frí (= *goth. frei*).

*FRÍAN (frà, frigon, frigen), *tegere, protegere; amare?* cf. *goth. fráiv*, *sperma*; *theod. friudal, amasius*.

fri (frió, freó, frig, freoh), *adj. ingenuus, sui juris, liber. gen. frigēs, frigre (frire), frigēs; dat. frigum, frigre, frigum. cet. Béd.* 4, 10. *Geátēs frigē, Gauti homines liberi*, *Cod. Exon.* 378, 13. *Thorpius* "Geats courtships", *Gauti amores, vertebat, frigē pro frigā sumens; sed "vurdon grundleáse Geátēs frigā" dici posse dubito, cum grundleás fundo (praedio) orbatus verti debeat, non autem voce: "unreasonable". theod. Sax. fri; goth. freis. cf. frijei, ἐλευθερία.*

freóbearn, -es, *n. puer ingenuus*, *Cædm.* 230, 26.

freóborh, -ges, *m. fidejussor liberae conditionis, liber homo*, *Bosw.*

freóbrōdor, *m. frater liberae conditionis*, *Cædm.* 199, 14.

freóburh, -ge, *f. asylum*, *Beöv.* 1379.

freódom, -es, *m. libertas, emancipatio*, *Boeth.* 41, 2. *Béd.* 3, 24.

frihals (freóls), -es, *m. (vel -e, f.?) 1) libertatis status, libertas. 2) dies festus*, *Luc.* 2, 42. *fris. frihals, m. (thesse hera bihulpon ñs Frison frihalses and fridómes, R.* 133, 18.) *theod. frihalsi, f. bor. frialsa (frêlsa), f. libertas.*

freólsbryce (-brice), -es, *m. festi diei violatio*, *Som.*

freólsdäg, -es, *m. dies festus*, *Bosw.*

freólsdóm, -es, *m. libertas*, *L. Vihtr.*

freólsger (-geär), -es, *n. annus jubilaeus*, *Bosw.*

freólslice, *adv. libere, liberaliter*, *Béd. Sm.* 631, 17.

freólstid, -e, *f. tempus festivum*, *Bosw.*

freólsstov, -e, *f. aula festiva*, *Bosw.*

freólsjan (-óde, -öd), *diem festum celebrare*, *Lev.* 25, 2. *L.*

Cnut. eccl. 17.

friólsjend, -es, *m. liberator*, *Ps.* 69, 7.

freólsung, -e, *f. solenne*, *Ps.* 73, 5.

freólac, -es, *n. sacrificium liberè actum*, *Ps.* 50, 20.

freólæta (friglæta), -an, *m. libertus*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 59.

freólic (frilic), *adj. liber, liberalis*, *Cædm.* 61, 16. *Prov.* 28.

freóllce, *adv. liberè, liberaliter*, *Ps.* 93, 1. *Boeth.* 18, 4.

freómæg, -es, *m. consanguineus liberae conditionis*, *Cædm.* 60, 18.

frimann (frigmann, freómann), -es, *m. homor liber*, *L. Eddv. Gudl.* 7, 8. *Cædm.* 131, 12.

freónama, -an, *m. cognomen*, *Béd.* 2, 5.

frigness, -e, *f. libertas*, *Chron. Sax.* 796.

freóriht, -es, *n. liberi hominis jus*, *Bosw.*

freóscipe, -es, *m. ingenuitas, libertas*, *Thorp. Anal.*

frigjan, frian (*Ben.*), freogjan, freógan (-ede, -ed; *contr.* freóde, freód), *liberare, manumittere*, *Lev.* 25, 10. *Deut.* 15, 12.

áfrian, *liberare*, *Bosw.*

gefreógan, gefrian, *liberare*, *Joh.* 8, 36. *C. L. In.* 7, 3. *Ps.* 43, 29.

freógynd, -es, *m. redemptor*.

gefreógynd, -es, *m. redemptor*, *Som.*

ungefreód, *part. non liberatus*, *Hem. p.* 104.

freót, -es, *m.?* -e, *f.?* *libertas, manumissio*, *L. Eddv.* 9.

freótgifa, -an, *m. manumissor*, *Som.*

freótgifu, -e, *f. manumissio*, *Lye.*

freótmann, -es, *m. manumissus*, *Som.*

frió (freó), -s, *n.?* *mulier ingenua*, *Cædm.* 29, 28. (*quasi subintellecto nomine víf, ait Schmeller Hëljang II, 39*). *cf. tamen etiam quae sequitur vocem Frig.*

freólic, *adj. muliebris, amoenus*, *Beöv.* 1223. 1275. *Cædm.* 12, 12.

Frig, -e, *f.* 1) *Venus.* 2) *amor.* and sió veres friga (*acc. plur.*) viht ne cûde, *Cod. Exon.* 26, 19. bútan veres frigum, *Cod. Exon.* 3, 17.

frigedäg, -es, *m. dies veneris*, *Math.* 4, 11. 22.

frigjan, freogjan (-æde, -äd), *amare, honore afficere, amplecti.* nû ic, Beóvulf, þec, secg betsta, me for sunu ville freógan (*l. freogjan?*) on ferhde, *nunc ego te, Beóvulfe, vir optime, pro filio amare volo in mente*, *Beöv.* 1889. svá hit gedéfe bið, þát mon his vinedryhten vordum herge, ferhdum freoge, þonne he ford scyle of lichaman cet. *Beöv.* 6346. *goth. frijôn. Sax. friehan.*

gefrigjan (gefreogjan), *amare, amplecti.* gefrigæde, *Marc.* 10, 16. *C.*

freód, -e (*vel* freóde, -an, *f.*) *dilectio*, *Cot.* 48.

friónd (freónd, friénd), -es, *m. (plur. nom. acc. frýnd) amans, amicus. theod. friunt; goth. frijóns. hvylc eóver háfd sumne freónd, Luc.* 11, 5. ge sint mine frýnd, *Joh.* 15, 14.

gefrýnd, -es, *m. amicus*, *Luc.* 23, 12.

freóndheald, *adj. amicabilis*, *Bosw.*

freóndlár, -e, *f. consilium amicabile*, *Beöv.* 4750

freóndládu, -e, *f. invitatio amicabilis*, *Beöv.* 2385.

freóndleás, *adj. amicis carens*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 32.

freóndleást, -e, *f. amicorum defectus*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 32.

freóndlic, *adj. amicus, benignus*, *Béd.* 5, 14.

freóndlice, *adv. amice*, *Cædm.* 95, 16.

unfreóndlice, *adv. inimice*, *Cædm.* 127.

freóndlufu, -e, *f. amicitia*, *Cædm.* 110, 7.

freóndmynd, -es, *n. (vel -e, f.?) amoris cupido*, *Cædm.* 109, 31.

freóndræden, -ne, *f. amicitia*, *Boeth.* 21. *Gen.* 37, 4.

freóndscipe, -es, *m. amicitia*, *Béd.* 3, 5.

freóndspéd, -e, *f. facultas grata, vel amicorum copia*, *Cædm.* 140, 19.

freóndspédig, *adj. multos habens amicos*, *L. Eddv.* 36.

fridu (friodu, freodo, frêdo, frid), -es, *m. pax*. he nam frid vid pät folc, *Oros.* 5, 2. frides bôt, *pacis violatae mulcta*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 8. hie frides voldon vilujan tō þam vyrrestan, *Cædm.* 229, 9. bor. fridr, *m.*; *theod.* fridu, *m.*; *lat. med. æv.* fredus.

fridu (freodo, fredo), -o et -e, *f. pax, dilectio, amor*. ic forvorht hæbbe hylde þine, lufan and freode, *Cædm.* 63, 2. þu eart freodo vyrde, ára mid eaforum, *Cædm.* 81, 19. nê hie tō fæcne freodo vilnôdon, *Cædm.* 229, 25.

fridād, -es, *m. juramentum pacis*, *Lye.*

fridbēna, -an, *m. pacem petens*, *Bosw.*

freodobeácen, -es, *n. pacis signum*. *Cædm.* 64, 4.

fridbryce (fridbrēce), -es, *m. pacis violatio*, *Lye.*

fridburh (freodoburh), -ge, *f. asylum*, *Beór.* 1038. *Lye.*

fridcandel, -es, *n. pacis lux, i. e. sol*, *Cædm.* 153, 15.

friddóm, -es, *m. pax*, *Bosw.*

freododryhten, -es, *m. dominus pacificus*, *Cædm.* 110, 15.

fridgeár, -es, *n. annus jubilæus*, *Som.*

fridgeard, -es, *m. asylum*, *Bosw.*

fridgedāl, -es, *n. pacis seperatio, mors*, *Cædm.* 69, 27.

fridgegild, -es, *n. sacrificium pacis, associatio*, *Som.*

fridgeorn, *adj. pacis cupidus*, *Som.*

fridgevrit, -es, *n. pacis pactio*, *Bosw.*

fridgild, -e, *f. associatio*, *Som.*

fridgisel, -es, *m. obses pacis feriendae causa datus*, *Som.*

fridhūs, -es, *n. asylum*, *Bosw.*

fridland, -es, *n. terra pacata*, *Chron. Sax.* 1097.

fridleás, *adj. pacis expers*, *Bosw.*

fridlic, *adj. pacificus*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 2.

fridlice, *adv. pacifice*, *Som.*

fridmæl, -es, *n. pacis pactio*, *Som. Gr. gr. II,* 509, 28.

fridmann, -es, *m. nuntius pro pace ferienda missus*, *Bosw.*

fridmund (freodomund), -e, *f. pacis defensio*, *Lye.*

Freodoric, -es, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Eton.* 326, 5.

freodosceale, -es, *m. pacis minister*, *Cædm.* 150, 25.

fridsôcn, -e, *f. asylum*, *Bosw.*

freodospêd, -e, *f. pacis copia*, *Cædm.* 140, 19.

fridstól, -es, *m. asylum*, *Chron. Sax.* 1006.

fridstov, -e, *f. asylum*, *Bosw.*

fridsum, *adj. pacificus, salvus*, *Bosw.*

gefridsum, *adj. salvus*, *Ps.* 70, 3.

fridutácen, -es, *n. pacis signum*, *Cædm.* 142, 29.

friduvær (freodovær), -e, *f. pacis, pactio*, *Beór.* 4559.

freodovang, -es, *m. pacis campus*, *Beór.* 5913.

friduvehbe (freodovebbe), -an, *f. pacisATRIX, i. e. mulier, uxor*, *Beór.* 3880.

fridopeáv, -es, *m. mos pacificus*, *Cædm.* 5, 29.

unfridu (unfrid), -es, *m. discordia, dissidium, bellum*, *Chron. Sax.* 905, 921, 1001. *Nord. præst lag.* 56.

unfridflota, -an, *m. navis bellica*, *Chron. Sax.* 1000.

unfridhere, -es, *m. exercitus hostilis*, *Chron. Sax.* 1008.

unfridland, -es, *n. terra hostium*, *L. Ädelst. Ant.* 3.

unfridmann, -es, *m. hostis*, *L. Ädelst. Ant.* 3.

unfridskip, -es, n. *navis bellica*, L. *Ädelst. Ant.* 2.

fridjan, freodjan (-öde, -öd) 1) *pacem ferire*, L. *Ädelst.* 1. 2) *protegere*, Chron. Sax. 921. 3) *amore consulere*, Béd. 2, 6. theod. fridön.

gefridjan, *protegere, servare*, Boeth. 39, 10.

friding, -e, f. *pacificatio*, Bosw.

*FRIDAN (fräd, fridon, friden), *protegere*. cf. goth. freidjan, *φρείδῃσθαι*; bor. fridr, *tutus, mansuetus*; theod. freidi, *profugus*; freidön, *apostare*. cf. FRIAN.

frid, -es, m. ? *locus munitus*? cf. theod. vrithof.

fridhengest, -es, m. *equus emissarius*? Cod. Exon. 404, 7.

Fridla, -an, m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon. 325, 17. theod. Fritilo.

*FRISAN (fräs, frison, frisen), *torquere, crispere*?

frise (fröse), adj. *crispus, comatus*. leóf vilcuma frisan vife (sceal beón), þonne flota stondeð (282, 25). cf. *vox fris*. frisle, f. *coma, crinis*. jef ma ên trowa her frislen ofsnit, W. 463, 15.

Frisa (Frësa), -an, m. *Friso*, Beöv. 2201. 2414. Béd. 3, 13. cf. Chërusruci (= *criniti, nisi potius Chërusruci* = *Seaxan, i. e. ensiferi*, cf. *hairus, ensis*).

Frisland (Frëslanð), -es, n. *Frisia*, Beöv. 2246.

Frisisc (Frësisc), adj. *Frisicus*, Chron. Sax. 897.

frásjan (-öde, -öd), *insidiari; cum gen. tentare; cum acc. inquirere, exquirere*, Joh. 21, 12. Sax. frësön; goth. fráisan (faifráis, faifráisum, cet.).

gefrásan (= *gefrásjan*?), *inquirere*, Bosw. s. l.

Frô (= goth. frô, þrô?).

fród, Fróða, vide FRAÐAN.

frôfor, frôfrjan, frôfrung, vide FRAFAN.

Frý (= goth. friu).

FRÝSAN, vide FREÓSAN.

Voces a gutturali incipientes.

Ca (= goth. ka).

*CAFAN, CEFJAN (cöf, cöfon, cafen), *tegere, suppressere*. bor. kefja (köf, köfum, kalid).

ceaf, -es, n. (plur. ceafu) *tegmen frumenti, palea*. þät ceaf he forbärnd, Luc. 3, 7. batav. kaf.

cäsfjan, cefjan (-ede, -ed), *phalerare*.

becäsfjan, *phalerare, tegere*, Cot. 84.

ymbecäsfjan, *circumphalerare, vestire*, Ps. 44, 5.

ceall, -es, m. *rostrum, saux*, Cot. 184. se vida ceall, Cod. Exon. 363, 26. ceallas, *fauces*. his ceallas tötär, Älfr. bitrum ceallum, Cod.

Exon. 77, 5. cf. geall, geáll.

cäflig, -es? -e, f. ? *capistrum*, Cot. 31, 33.

ceafor, -es, m. *scarabaeus*, Ps. 104, 32. theod. cheviro.

ceafes (cefes, cyfes), -e, f. *pellex, ancilla*, Älfr. gr. 28. Gen. 21, 12.

cefese (cyfese), -an, f. *pellex*, Gr. gr. II, 646, 18.

cyfeshoren, part. *notus, spurius*, Bosw.

cyfeshäd, -es, m. *pellicatus*, Cot. 186.

cōfa, -an, *m. cupa, cubile, Math. 6, 6. C. Lips. 35, 4. Caedm. 88, 13. cf. theod. kuofa, f. dolium.*

incōfa, -an, *m. cubile, mens, Boeth. Rawl. p. 133. Ps. 4, 5. L.*

cōfgod, -es, *m. lar. plur. cōfgodas, lares, Bosw. s. l.*

cōfincle, -es, *n. mola parva, Bosw. s. l.*

*CALAN (cōl, cōlon, calen), *frigidum esse.*

caljan (-ōde, -ōd), *frigesce, Cot. 113. bor. kala.*

ācaljan, *frigesce, Bosw.*

ceald (cald), *adj. frigidus, Bēd. 3, 9. Caedm. 304, 29.*

cealdjan (-ōde, -ōd), *frigesce.*

ācealdjan, *frigesce, Bosw.*

cōl, *adj. frigidus, Boeth. Rawl. p. 155.*

cēle (cȳle), *adj. frigidus. angl. chill.*

cēlness, -e, *f. refrigerium, Ps. 65, 11.*

gecēlness, -e, *f. refrigerium, Ps. 65, 11. C.*

cēle (cȳle), -es, *m. algor, Boeth. Rawl. 175. Ps. 147, 6. Gen. 8, 22. Caedm. 3, 30. 285, 10.*

cȳlegicel, -es, *m. glacies. cealdum cȳlegicelum, Andr. 1261.*

cȳlevyrt (-veart), -e, *f. oripilatum, Cot. 216.*

cōljan (-ōde, -ōd), *refrigescere, algere, Herb. 94, 4. (223, 67.)*

ācōljan, *frigesce, Math. 24, 12.*

cēlan (-de, -ed), *algere, Bēd. 1, 27. Boeth. 26, 2.*

ācēlan, *algere, frigesce, Bosw.*

gecēlan, *frigesce, Bosw.*

cēling, -e, *f. refrigerium, Som.*

cale, -es, *m. calceus, Marc. 6, 9.*

cald, *vide CALAN.*

calf, calljan, *vide CEOLFAN.*

caljan, *vide CALAN.*

calic (cale), -es, *m. calix, Math. 26, 28.*

calcrand, -es, *m. calicis margo, Cod. Exon. 342, 15.*

calo (calu), *adj. gen. calves, cealves cet. calvus, Älfr. gr. 9, 3.*

calva, -an, *m. (vel calve, -au, f.?) alopecia, Cot. 112.*

camb, cambiht, *vide CIMBAN.*

cammoc (cammuc), -es, *m. ? peucedanum, Herb. 96.*

camp, campdōm, camphād, campjan, campstede, campverod, *vide CIMPAN.*

CANN, CAN, *verb. anom. praeterito-paes., cf. CVINAN et CNAVAN. quibuscum ad radicem Sanscrit. jan referri debet. Ind. praes. sing. cann (can), caust (et cunne?), cann; plur. cunnon. Ind. praet. sing. cūde, cūdest, cūde; plur. cūdon. Subj. praes. sing. cunne; plur. cunnen. Subj. praet. sing. cūde; plur. cūden. Inf. cunnan. part. praet. cūd, gecūd. 1) valere, posse, Boeth. 39, 2. 2) scire, Gen. 29, 5. Joh. 1, 48. Boeth. 7, 1. cūd dōn, notum facere, Bosw. gecūde gedōn, scientem reddere, Bosw.*

forcann (forcūde, cet.), *temnere, Bosw.*

oncann (oncūde, cet.), ānne ānes, *accusare, gif hvā ōðerne goldbor-ges oncunne, L. Älfr. pol. 29. impugnare, Past. 46, 7.*

cann, -e, *f. notitia, professio. gif he þāt ne māge gecȳðan mid rihtre canne, L. Hlod. 16. in preōstes canne, L. With. W. p. 12, 1. canne riht, jus notitiam accipiendi, Bosw. s. l.*

cunjan (-ōde, -ōd), *tentare, probare, Boeth. 5, 3. Bēd. 3, 2.*

ácunnjan, *tentare, probare, Bosw.*

becunnjan, *experiri, Som.*

gecunnjan, *tentare, probare, Bêd. 5, 6'.*

cunnere, -es, *m. tentator, Math. 4, 5. C.*

cunning, -e, *f. tentatio, experientia, Som.*

oncunning, -e, *f. accusatio, Bêd. 3, 9.*

oncunniss, -e, *f. excusatio, Ps. 140, 4.*

cûð (*part.*), *adj. notus.*

forcûð, *adj. pravus, Gen. 13, 13.*

fræcûð, *adj. despectus, Som.*

incûð, *adj. ignorans, Joh. 3, 10. C.*

uncûð, *adj. ignotus, incognitus, Joh. 10, 5.*

cûðlic, *adj. notus, Som.*

uncûðlic, *adj. ignotus, Somn. 399.*

cûðlice, *adv. cerlo, Bêd. 2, 12.*

forcûðlice, *adv. perverse, Jos. 10, 24.*

incûðlice, *adv. ignoranter, Älfr. Thw. 36, 1.*

uncûðlice, *adv. inscianter, L. Älfr. eccl. 47.*

cûðlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *societatem facere, Som.*

cûðness, -e, *f. scientia, Scint. 38.*

cûðnama, -an, *m. cognomen, Som.*

cûða, -an, *m. cognitus, cognatus, Ps. 54, 15. Luc. 1, 58. ne clypa þi-ne cûðan, Luc. 14, 12. þät he þät feoh undeornunga his cûðan ceápe (ne) gebohte, L Hlöd. 16.*

cûðjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *innotescere, Ps. 143, 4.*

cýð (cýðð), -e, *f. 1) notitia, Bêd. 5, 13. 2) patria, situs naturalis, väteres ägnu cýð is on eordan, Boeth. 33, 4. cf. theod. kundi et kundida.*

gecýð (gecýðð), -e, *f. indoles, patria. on heora ägenre gecýððe, Boeth. 27, 3.*

cýðan (cýððe, cýðed, cýð), *nuntiare, Joh. 1, 15. Math. 2, 8.*

ácýðan, *annuntiare, Bosw.*

gecýðan, *annuntiare, Ps. 101, 4.*

ofcýðan, *declarare, Bosw.*

oferecýðan, *renuere, L. Eádv. 3.*

onecýðan, *declarare, increpare, Bosw.*

cýðig, *adj. sciens.*

oncýðigness, -e, *f. scientia, Ben.*

cýðelic, *adj. manifestatus.*

gecýðelic, *adj. manifestatus, Älfr. resp.*

cýðling (cýgling), -es, *m. cognatus, Joh. 18, 26. R.*

cýðness, -e, *f. testimonium, Marc. 14, 57. Luc. 22, 20.*

gecýðness, -e, *f. testimonium, Bosw.*

cýðer, -es, *m. testis, nuntius, Marc. 14, 63. Ps. 26, 18.*

cancettan (-tte, -ted), *cachinari, L. eccl. 21. cf. ceahhettan.*

cancetung, -e, *f. cachinatio, Cot. 58.*

candel, -e, *f. (et -es, n.) candela, Älfr. gl. 19.*

candelbora, -an, *m. acolythus, Cot. 203.*

candelleóht, -es, *n. lucerna, lumen, Bosw.*

candelmässe (-mësse), -an, *f. festum purificationis Mariae, L. Const. p. 114.*

candelsnýtels, -es, *m.?* *id quod emunctorio amovetur*, Bosw.

candelstäf, -es, *m. candelabrum*, Math. 3, 15.

candelsticca (-stycca), -an, *m. candelabrum*, Math. 5, 15. *var. lect.*

candeltreó, -ves, *n. candelabrum*, Bosw.

candeltvist, -es, *m. id quod emunctorio amovetur*, Bosw.

candelveoc, -e, *f. funale*, Älfr. gl. Som. 69. *cicindela*, Cot. 40. 164. 195.

candelvyrtr, -e, *f. fromos*, R. 44.

cann, *vide* CAN.

canne, -an, *f. cantharus, crater*, R. 24. *theod. kanna, kanta*.

canòn, -es, *m. canon, regula*, Béd. 4, 24. *canonicus*, Som.

canòndòm, -es, *m. canonici officium*, Som.

canònic, -es, *m. canonicus*, Bosw.

canòneclie, *adj. canonicus, canonicalis*, Hor. can. p. 1.

cantelcappe (cantercappe), -an, *f. caracalla*, Chron. Sax. 1070.

cantic, -es, *n.?* *canticum*, Deut. 31, 19.

Cantvare (-varas), -a, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Cantii inhabitatores*, Béd. 1, 15.

Cantvaraburh, -ge, *f. nom. urbis*. Cantvaraburh seó is cveden Hröfseceastre (*Rochester hodie*), Béd. 4, 5.

capitol, -es, *n. capitolium*, Bosw.

capitola, -an, *m. capitolium*. *pises capitolan*, Boeth. 32, 2.

cappe, -an, *f. pileus, cucullus*, Älfr. gl. 19.

capûn, -es, *m. gallinaceus*, R. 39.

carcern, -es, *m.?* *carcer*, Boeth. 37, 1. *vox latina videtur, sed saxonica esse potest, si carc-ern poni liceat. cf. carclif.*

carclif, *vide* CEORAN.

carfull, carjan, carleás, caru, *vide* CEORAN.

carl, carlfugel, carlmann, *vide* CEORAN.

car, -es, *m.?* *rupes, scopulus*, Marc. 8, 24. *vox celtica*.

Carendre, -a, *m. plur. tant. Carenthani*, Oros. 1, 1.

Cartaine, -an, *f. Carthago*, Oros. 4, 14.

Cartaine, -a, *m. plur. tant. Carthaginenses*, Oros. 4, 7.

cassuc, -e, *f. cassuta*, L. Med. 1, 62.

castel, -les, *n. castellum*, Math. 21, 2.

casul, -es, *n.?* *vel -e, f.?* *birrus*, Som.

cat, *vide* CITAN.

cavl (cavel, caul, ceável), -es, *m. brassica*, Herb. 129. *cf. lat. caulis*.

cavl, -es, *m. corbis*. cavlas, Oros. 4, 8. *cf. ceoll et theod. kevin, kelia; lat. cavea*.

Cä (= goth. ka'.

cäd (ced, cead), -es, *m.?* *linter*, Mon. 120.

Cädmonn, -es, *m. pirata*. *Nom. propr. (23, 25.) cf. tamen cäd sub*
CİDAN.

cäſjan, cäſlig, *vide* CAFAN.

cäſfeſter, -es, *m.?* *capistrum*, Cot. 31, 33.

cäſfeſterjan (-öde, -öd), *frænare, restringere*. gecafſtröd, Bosw.

cärſe, *vide* cerse.

Ce (= goth. ka'.

cemb, cemban, *vide* CIMBAN.

cemes, -e, *f. camisia*, Cot. 31.

compan, vide CIMPAN.

cennan, cennestre, cennning, cenniss, vide CVINAN.

Cent, nom. terrae, Cantium, Béd. 3, 13. cf. Cantvare.

Centisc, adj. Cantianus, Chron. Sax. 999.

Centland, -es, n. Cantium, Béd. 2, 3.

Centrice, -es, n. Cantium, Som.

Cerdic, -es, m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. 495. 527. 580.

cere, ceren, ceruan, vide CĒSAN.

cerlice, -an, f. rapum silvestre, Lib. Med. 1, 39.

cerr (cierr, cyrr), -es, m. versio, flexus, vices. ät öðrum cerre, altera vice, Boeth. 35, 2. ät anum cierre, semel, Past. 61, 2. ät sumum cyrre, Luc. 22, 32. Lingua Saxonica, Frisica, Theodisca vocem hanc productâ vocali exhibet, scilicet kër. Vocalis productio utrum magis laudari debeat, an correptio, dijudicare non audeo, radicis inscius; correptio tamen defendi videtur verbo kern (karte), quod juxta këren (kêrte) invenitur. Vox theod. kër vocem anglosax. cār, cær requireret, quam formam nunquam legi.

ēdcerr, -es, m. reditus, Past. 33, 7.

ofercerr, -es, m. transgressus, Math. 1, 11. C.

oncerr, -es, m. 1) aditus, R. Ben. 15. 2) inversio, Boeth. 21.

tōcerr, -es, m. aditus.

tōcyrrhūs, -es, n. hospitium, Cot. 58.

ymbecerr, -es, m. transmigratio, Math. 1, 12. C.

cerran, cyrran, cirran (-cerde, cerved), vertere, cerrād þāt folc, Luc. 23, 5. R. reverti, cirrad tō fremdum godum, Deut. 31, 20. Ps. 89, 3.

āccerran, avertere, Bosw.

becerran, vertere, transferre, Chron. Sax. 1011.

forcerran, subvertere, revertere, evitare, Bosw.

gecerran, vertere, reverti, Math. 12, 25. Luc. 7, 24. C.

ofercerran, transgredi, Luc. 6, 26. R.

oncerran, invertere, Boeth. 7, 2.

ongeāncerran, revertere, Gen. 8, 7.

tōcerran, advertere, Chron. Sax. 1094.

undercerran, subvertere, Luc. 23, 2. C. R.

ymbecerran, circumvolvere, Boeth. Rawl. p. 192.

cerredness, -e, f. versio, Bosw.

ācerredness, -e, f. aversio, Som.

gecyrredness, -e, f. conversio, Bosw.

cerredlic, adj. quod verti potest, Som.

ongeāncerredlic, adj. relativus, Bosw.

cerring, -e, f. versio, Som.

gecerring, -e, f. conversio, Bosw.

cest, vide CĒSAN.

cete, cetil, vide CITAN.

Cea (= goth. ka).

ceaf, ceafes, ceaf, ceaflic, ceafor, vide CAFAN.

ceahhettan (-tte, -ted), cachinnari, Béd. 5, 12.

ceahhetung, -e, f. cachinnatio, Béd. 5, 12.

cealc, -es, m. 1) calx, Oros. 6, 12. 2) calculus, Cot. 31.

- cealcstān, -es, *m. calx*, Bosw.
 ceald, cealdjan, *vide* CALAN.
 cealf, cealfjan, *vide* CEOLFAN.
 cealljan, *vide* CĒLLAN.
 cealu, *vide* calu.
 cearcern, *vide* carcern.
 cearcetung, cearcjan, cearig, cearsorh, cearu, cearung, *vide* CEORAN.
 ceaster (cester), -e, *f. (et -es, n.) castellum, urbs.* ne mæg seó ceaster
 beón behýd, *Math.* 5, 14. on þære heán ceastre, *Boeth.* 39, 5. *Genus*
neutr. in nom. propr. urbium servatur, e. gr. vid Eaxanceastres (35, 5).
 ceasterāsc, -e, *f. helleborus*, Som.
 ceasterbūende, *part. civis*, Beöv. 1529.
 ceasterhlid, -es, *n. urbis porta*, Cod. Exon. 20, 7.
 ceastervare, -a, *m. plur. tant. cives*, Bosw.
 ceastervyrhta, -an, *m. polymitarius*, Cot. 156.
 ceavel, *vide* cavel.

Cē (= goth *ki*).

- *CĒLLAN (ceall, cullon, collen), *intumescere?*
 cille (cyllē), -es, *m. obba, uter*, Oros. 2, 4. Thorp. Anal.
 ciella, -an, *m. obba*, Dial. 1, 5.
 cellod, *adj.?* *vel part.?* *rotundus?* *de clypeo dicitur.* (139, 283. *cf.*
etiam 131, 30.)
 calla, -an, *m. animosus. in compositione tantum legitur vox e. gr.*
 hildecalla, *bello animosus, dux, heros*, Caedm. 193, 26.
 cealljan (-ōde, -ōd), *vociferare, vocare*, Th. Anal. p. 134. bor. kalla.
 collen, *part. timidus, magnus, vanus.*
 collenferhd, *adj. audax, magnanimus*, Beöv. 3608. 5566. Andr. 538.
 collenferhdan (-de, -ed), *exinanire. cf. Grimm ad Andr. et Elen.*
p. 104.
 colla, -an, *m. terror, horror?* *legitur in collancrōg (colloncrōh) nym-*
phæa achillea, nisi forte collencrōg legi debeat, Som. Mone A. 394.
 461; *morgencolla, terror matutinus?* Judith. 245.
 colt, -es, *n.?* *pullus*, Gen. 32, 15. *cf. theod. kēlz, arrogantia.*
 coltgræig, *inc. gen. caballipodia, ungula caballi*, R. 44.
 *CĒSAN (cās, cæson, cēsen), *volvi, volvere?* S in R transit.
 cisil (ceosel), -es, *m. glareā*, Bosw.
 cisilstān, -es, *m. sabulum*, Bosw.
 ceosol (cēsol), -es, *n.?* 1) *ventriculus*, Lye. 2) *casa*, Bosw. *cf. bor.*
kös, f. congeries; kasa, congerere, cumulare, et infra ceole.
 cist (cēst), -e, *f. capsā. theod. kasto, m. kista, f.*
 cere, -es, *m. vas, cf. beócere. goth. kas, vas, fictile. bor. ker, vas,*
palus. theod. char, corbis.
 ceren (cären), -e, *f.?* 1) *vas fictile, sinum*, Som. 2) *sapa*, Guthl.
 ril. 16.
 cernan (-de, -ed), *agitare (bulgrum)*, Som. bor. karna, *labascere,*
stridere.

Ceo (= goth. *ki*).

- ceof, -es, *m.?* *corbis. cf. theod. kif, keva, cavea.*

ceole (cēle), -an, *f.* 1) *casa, stega*, Som. 2) *gena, fauces*. theod. kēla, *f.* cf. ceosol.

*CEOLFAN (cealf, culfon, colfen), *crassescere?* cf. bor. kalli, *sura*; kolfr, *bulbus, crotalum campanae*; kylfa, *clava, festuca*.

cilforlamb, -es, *n. agnus femina*, Lev. 5, 6.

cealf (calf), -es, *n. vitulus*; plur. cealfu, Gen. 8, 17.

cealfjan (-ōde, -ōd), *vitulum edere*, Som.

gecelfe, *adj. gravida (de vaccis)*, Gen. 33, 13.

*CEORAN (cār, cæron, coren), *dolore affici? curare?*

ceorjan, cērjan (-ōde, -ōd), *murmurare, complorare*, Num. 21, 5. Älfr. gr. 21.

beceorjan, *complorare*, Bosw.

ceorung, -e, *f. murmuratio*, Num. 17, 5.

ceorl, -es, *m.* 1) *rusticus*, Boeth. 36, 5. 2) *homo liber*, Oros. 4, 3. nhd. kerl.

ceorlboren, *part. humili loco natus*, L. Val. 5.

ceorlfolc, -es, *n. vulgus, plebs*, Bosw.

ceorllic (cirlic, cyrlie), *adj. rusticus*, Bosw.

ceorlstrang, *adj. rusticus, rudis*, Bosw.

ceorlisc, *adj. rusticus, vulgaris*, R. 66. 87.

ceorliscness, -e, *f. rusticitas*, Som.

ceorljan (-ōde, -ōd), *nubere*, Math. 22, 30. cf. viſjan.

cear, *adj. sollicitus*. on cearam cvidum, Caedm. 269, 2.

cearu (caru), -e, *f. cura*, Luc. 10, 40.

cearbend, -es, *m. curae vinculum*, Gr. gr. II. 485, 19.

cearfull, *adj. sollicitus*, Älfr. gl. 23.

cearfullice, *adv. sollicite*, L. Älfr. pol. 35.

cearfullniss, -e, *f. sollicitudo*, Hom. pasch.

ceargāst, -es, *m. diabolus*, Cod. Exon. 125, 34.

ceargealdor, -es, *n. dira incantatio*, Cod. Exon. 279, 24.

cearleās, *adj. securus, inprovidus*, Caedm. 188, 10.

cearleāsness, -e, *f. securitas*, R. 89.

cearleāst, -e, *f. securitas*, R. 89.

cearsæld, -e, *f. dira fortuna, infortunium*, Cod. Exon. 306, 10.

cearsid, -es, *m. iter sollicitum*, Beöv. 4787.

cearsorh, -ge, *f. cura sollicita*, Caedm. 68, 9.

cearvylm, -es, *m. curae unda*, Beöv. 561.

cearjan (-ōde, -ōd), *curare*, Math. 6, 34. Caedm. 137, 25.

cearung, -e, *f. sollicitudo*, Som.

cearc (carc), *adj. aerumnosus? subst. carc, cura*, Som. exhibet.

carcār, -es, *n. domus aerumnarum, carcer*, Boeth. 37, 1.

carclif, -es, *n. agrimonia*, Älfr. gl. 16.

cearcjan (-ōde, -ōd), *stridere*, Älfr. gr. 26.

becearcjan (-ōde, -ōd), *accurare*, Lye.

cearcettan (-tte, -ted), *stridere*.

cearcetung, -e, *f. stridor*, Som.

cearig, *adj. sollicitus, cautus*, Caedm. 133, 28.

carl, -es, *m.* 1) *masculus, vir fortis*, Som. 2) *nom. propr. Carles vägn, arctos*, Æqu. vern. 30, 5.

carlcatt, -es, *m. muriceps, felis*, Som.

carlſugel, -es, *m. avis mas*, Gr. gr. III. 318, 35.

cirm (cyrm), -es, *m. clamor, strepitus*, *Caedm.* 145, 17. *theod. karm.* cyrman (-de, -ed), *clamare*, *Caedm.* 207, 3. *theod. karmjan.*

CEORFAN (cearf, curfon, corfen), *secare*, *Lev.* 8, 20. *Math.* 5, 5. *theod. kērbān.*

âceorfan (âcearf, cet.), *abscidere*, *Bosw.*

ofâceorfan (ofâcearf, cet.), *abscidere*, *Marc.* 14, 37.

beceorfan (becearf, cet.), *cum casu abl. amputare*, *Bêd.* 1, 7. heáfðe vās becorfen, *Bêd.* 1, 27. hine þā heáfðe becearf, *Beöv.* 3180. ic heáfðe becearf Grendeles mōdor, *Beöv.* 4272.

forceorfan (forcearf, cet.); *dissecare, excidere*, *Luc.* 13, 7. (143, 105.) ofceorfan (ofcearf, cet.), *abscidere*, *Marc.* 6, 16.

tôceorfan (tôcearf, cet.), *amputare*, *Marc.* 14, 47. C.

ymbceorfan (ymbcearf, cet.), *circumcidere*, *Luc.* 1, 59. C.

ceorſing, -e, *f. secatio.*

ceorſingisen, -es, *n. cauterium*, *Scint.* 9.

ceorſāx, -e, *f. securis*, *Bosw.*

cyrf, -e, *f.?* *abscisio*, *Bosw. ferrum abscisionis*, *C. R. Ben.* 40.

âcyrf (æcyrf), -e, *f.?* *fragmentum*, *Bosw.*

croft (*pro corft?*), -e, *f.?* -es, *m.?* *ager circumseptus, praediolum*, *Som.*

ceosel, ceosol, *vide CĒSAN.*

ceovel, *i. q.* ceavel, *vide cavel*, *sed cf. etiam ceofl.*

Ci (= *goth. ki*!).

cicel, cicen, cicene, *vide CVĒCAN.*

cifese (= ceafese), *vide CAFAN.*

cild, *melius videtur cild, q. videas.*

cilferlamb, *vide CEOLFAN.*

cimstān, -es, *m. basis*, *Som. cf. ndd. kimm, m. margo. obd. kimme, crista. cf. CĪAN.*

cimbal, -es, *n. cymbalum*, *Älfr. gl.* 20. *Greg.* 1, 9.

*CİMBAN (camb, cumbon, cumben), *jungere?* *cf. goth. kumbjan (kúπτειν).*

cimbing, -e, *f. junctura, conjunctio*, *Bosw.*

camb (comb), -es, *m.* 1) *pecten*, *Älfr. gl.* 27. 2) *crista*, *R.* 53. *Cot.* 46.

cambiht, *adj. cristatus*, *Som.*

cemb, -es, *m.?* -e, *f.?* *stupa*, *Cot.* 192.

cembān (-de, -ed), *pectere*, *Älfr. gr.* 28.

cumb, *inc. gen. dolium, modius*, *Bosw.*

cumba, -an, *stupa.*

âcumba, -an, *m. stupa*, *R.* 64.

cumbol (cumbul, cumbel), -es, *n. signum militare*, *Caedm.* 188, 29. 227, 1. *theod. kumbal; bor. kumbl. cf. Grimm ad Andr. p.* 92.

cumbolgenād, -es, *n. proelium*, *Chron. Sax.* 938. *var. lect.*

cumbolgehnāst, -es, *n. proelium*, *Chron. Sax.* 938.

cumbolviga, -an, *m. miles*, *Judith.* 243.

cumble, -an, *f. cicatrix, vulnus*, *Som.*

cumbor, -es, *n. signum*, *Beöv.* 2037.

*CİMPAN (camp, cumpon, cumpen), *penetrare, acutum esse, petere?* *cf. bor. kumpr. obd. ndd. kumpf.*

camp (comp), -es, *m. certamen, proelium*, *Bêd.* 3, 2.

campdōm, -es, *m. militia*, *Bêd.* 2, 7.

camphād, -es, *m. militia*, *Scint.* 29, 1.

campstede, -es, *m. proelii locus* (205, 49).

campverod, -es, *n. exercitus*, *Bêd.* 2, 5.

compvig, -es, *m. pugna*, *Thorp.* An.

gecamp, -es, *m. pugna*, *Bosw.*

campjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pugnare*, *Bêd.* 1, 15.

vidcampjan, *repugnare, bellum gerere contra*, *Bêd. Sm.* 602, 9.

campung, -e, *f. pugna*, *Cot.* 49.

cempa, -an, *m. pugnator, miles*, *Joh.* 19, 23.

cind, cine (*melius cynd, cyne*), *vide CVINAN.*

cinne, cinbān, cintōd, *vide CĪNAN.*

*CIPPAN (capp, cuppon, coppen), *levare? secare? cf. bor. kippa, elevare, raptare; kippa, f. fasciculus; kippr, interstitium.*

cipp (cyp, *Math.* 5, 15. H.), -es, *n. dentale*, *R.* 1. *theod. chipf, drotheca; chipha, f. asser; chiphun, humeruli. baier. kipf, n.*

cippjan (-ôde, -ôd), *secare.*

forcippjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praecidere*, *Lye.*

cappa, -an, *m. pileus, cucullus*, *R.* 27. *Ālfr. gl.* 19.

cupp, -es, *m. poculum*, *Āðelfl. test.*

cuppa, -an, *m. poculum*, *Āðelfl. test.*

copp, -es, *m.* 1) *calix*, *Bosw.* 2) *culmen*, *Cot.* 175.

cipresse, -an, *f. cupressus*, *Som.*

cirice *et ejus compos.*, *vide cyrice.*

circul (circol), -es, *m. circulus*, *Som.*

circulād, -e, *f. zona, curcilla*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 36.

circulcräft, -es, *m. mathesis, astronomia*, *Som.*

cirullie (cirelie), *adj. circularis.*

circulvyrd, -an, *m. hariolator*, *Som.*

cirisbeām, -es, *m. cerasus*, *Som.*

cirlisc, *vide CEORAN.*

cirm, *vide CEORAN.*

cirnel (*melius cyrnel*), *vide corn.*

cirps (*pro crisp?*), *adj. crispus.*

cirpsloce, -es, *m. cinis crispus*, *Som.*

cirpsjan, cirpsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *crispare*, *Som.*

ciseräppel, -es, *m. carica*, *Cot.* 38.

cist, *vide CĒSAN.*

cistenbeām, -es, *m. castanea*, *R.* 46.

*CITAN (cāt, cæton, cēten), *capere? apprehendere?*

cita (cyta), -an, *m. milvus*, *R.* 37.

citel, -es, *m. titillus.*

citeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *titillare*, *Som. theod. kizilōn.*

citelung, -e, *f. titillatio*, *Bosw.*

catt, -es, *m. cattus, muriceps*, *Ālfr. gl.* 13.

cete, -es, *m.?* *cella*, *R.* 108. *theod. kazi, kezin, calabus; bor. kati.*

cetil (cetel, cetl, cytel), -es, *m. cacabus*, *Ālfr. gl.* 21.

cetelhrum, -es, *m. cacabi fuligo*, *Som.*

Co (= *goth. ka, ku, kaú, kvi*).

coc, -es, *m. coquus*, *Ālfr. gr.* 21. 28. *cf. CĒOCAN.*

cycene, -an, *f. culina*, *R.* 107.

cocc, coccel, *vide* CVĚCAN.

cocor, *vide* CEÓCAN.

codd, -es, *m. pera; plur. coddas*, *Math.* 10, 10.

cohhettan (*Judith.*), *i. q. ceahhettan, q. v.*

col, *vide* CVĚLAN.

colla, collenferhđ, colt, *vide* CĚLLAN.

comb, *vide* CIMBAN.

comp, compjan, compung, *vide* CIMPAN.

condel, *vide* candel.

cop, copjan, copenere, *vide* CEÓPAN.

copp, *vide* CIPPAN.

corenness, *vide* CEÓSAN.

corder, -es, *m. multitudo, copia*, *Chron. Sax.* 973. *Caedm.* 99, 27. 148, 7. *theod. kortar. Rad. CEÓSAN?*

corn, -es, *n. granum*, *L. Ädelst.* 3. *Math.* 13, 31. *theod. korn.*

cornæsceda, -an, *m. palea*, *R.* 17.

cornbære, *adj. frugifer*, *Bosw.*

cornberende, *part. frugifer*, *Bosw.*

cornbora, -an, *m. frugifer*, *Bosw.*

corngesælig, *adj. fructuosus, graciosus*, *Obs. lun.* 9.

cornhūs, -es, *n. granarium*, *Bosw.*

cornhvecca (-hvæcca), -an, *m. ? acca grani*, *Lye.*

cornripa, -an, *m. metens*, *Oros.* 4, 8.

cornvurma, -an, *m. gurgulio*, *Bosw.*

corn, -es, *m. gemursa; plur. cornas*, *Som. cf. theod. kern.*

cyrnel, -es, *n. nucleus, toles*, *Cot.* 96. *theod. kernel.*

corntreó, -ves, *n. cornus*, *R.* 46.

Cornvealhas (-vealas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Cornubienses*, *Chron. Sax.* 891.

corsjan, corsnæd, *vide* cursjan.

coss, -es, *m. osculum*, *Scint.* 8. *Älfr. gl.* 4. cossas sellan, *osculari*, *Somn.* 193. *Rad. CEÓSAN?*

cyssan (cyste, cyssed), *osculari*, *Math.* 26, 48. 49

cosp (cops), -es, *m. compes. on cospas*, *Boeth.* 38, 1.

cyspan, cyspan (-te, -ed), *compedibus, constringere*, *Ps.* 78, 11.

costere, costjan, costnere, costnjan *cet.*, *vide* CEÓSAN.

cot, -es, *n. spelunca, casa. tō peōfa cote*, *Math.* 21, 13. *bor. kot, n.*

cote (ryte), -an, *f. spelunca, casa. tō his cotan*, *L. Cnut.* 74. hāfde

cytan, *Bēd.* 3, 17. *cf. ndd. kote, kate, f.*

cotlif, -es, *n. villula*, *Chron. Sax.* 963.

cotsæta, -an, *m. rusticus, villicus*, *Som. ndd. kotsæte, kossæte.*

Cu (= *goth. ku, kvi, kvu*).

cuc, cucjan, cucon, *vide* CVĚCAN.

cud, *vide* CEÓVAN.

cudele, -an, *f. sepia*, *R.* 102.

cufle, -an, *f. cuculla*, *Älfr. gl.* 20.

cugle (cuhle), -an, *f. cuculla*, *Älfr. gl.* 20.

culfre, -an, *f. columba*, *Gen.* 8, 8. 9. *Math.* 10, 16.

culpe, -an, *f. culpa*, *Cod. Eron.* 11, 28.

culpjan (-ōde, -ōd), *culpare, humiliare*, *Boeth.* 32, 1.

culter, -es, *n. ? culter*, *Älfr. gl.* 8.

cuma, cuman, cumliðe, cumliðjan, *vide* CVIMAN.

cumb, cumbol, cumbor, *vide* CIMBAN.

cund, *vide* CVINAN.

cunnan, cunnere, cunnjan, cunning, *vide* CANN.

cupp, cuppa, *vide* CIPPAN.

curs (cors), -e, *f. maledictio*. on ænigne man curse âsettan, *Off. Episc.* 3.
corssnæd (corssned = corssnæd?), -es, *m.?* panis execratione devotus,

L. Cnut. eccl. 5. *cf.* snidan.

cursjan, corsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *maledicere*, *Ps.* 36, 23. *Chron. Sax.* 1137.

cursung, -e, *f. maledictio*, *Ps.* 108, 16.

Cy (= *goth.* ku, cvi, ka *cet.*).

cycen, *vide* CVĒCAN.

cycene, *vide* coc.

cyf, -e, *f. cupa, dolium*, *Math.* 5, 15. *theod.* kufa.

cyfese, cyfesboren, cyfeshād, *vide* CAFAN.

cynd, *vide* CVINAN.

cyne, cynebend, cynebearn, cynebôt, cynebotl, cyneecynn, cynedôm, cyne-
geard, cynegevæd, cynegild, cynehād, cynehelm, cynelic, cynerice, cy-
nerôf, cynescipe, cynesetl, cynestôl, cynestræt, cyneviðde, cynevisse,
vide CVINAN.

cynig, cyningecynn, cyningdôm, cyningrice, *vide* CVINAN.

cynn, cynne, cynnryn, *vide* CVINAN.

cyp (cyp), *vide* CIPPAN.

cyperen, *adj. aereus*, *Ps.* 17, 36.

cyre, *vide* CEÓSAN.

cyrice, -ĕan (-an), *f. ecclesia* (κυριακή), *Oros.* 2, 2. *Béd.* 2, 7.

cyricbôc, *f. liber ecclesiae*, *Ben.*

cyricbôt, -e, *f. emendatio ecclesiastica*, *Som.*

cyricfrid, -es, *m. ecclesiae pax*, *Bosw.*

cyricgrid, -es, *n.?* *ecclesiae pax*, *Bosw.*

cyrichād, -es, *m. ordo ecclesiasticus*, *L. Ädelr.*

cyrichālgung, -e, *f. ecclesiae consecratio*, *Bosw.*

cyriclic, *adj. ecclesiasticus*, *Älfr. Thw.* 22.

cyriemāngung, -e, *f. ecclesiae negotium*, *L. Const. Ädel. W.* p. 108, 23.

cyricrēna, -an, *m. sacrilegium*, *Bosw.* *cf.* rān.

cyricsceatt, -es, *m. nummus ecclesiasticus*, *Bosw.*

cyricsang, -es, *m. hymnus ecclesiasticus*, *Béd.* 5, 20.

cyricsôcn, -e, *f. ecclesiae immunitas*, *L. In.* 5.

cyrietûn, -es, *m. coemeterium*, *Som. L. Can. Eädg.* 26.

cyrievæcce, -ĕan, *f. vigiliae ecclesiasticae*, *Bosw.*

cyricvæd, -e, *f. vestimentum ecclesiasticum*, *Som.*

cyricveard, -es, *m. ecclesiae custos, scriniarius*, *Greg.* 1, 5.

cyricvic, -es, *n. monasterium*, *Chron. Sax. Gib.* p. 240, 23.

cyricþegn, -es, *m. ecclesiae minister*, *Bosw.*

cyricþēnung, -e, *f. liturgia*, *L. Can. Eädg.* 50.

cyricþingere, -es, *m. sacerdos*, *Bosw.*

cyre, *vide* CEÓSAN.

cyrf, *vide* CEORFAN.

cyrfet, -es, *m. cucurbita*, vilde cyrfet, *brionia*, *R.* 44.

cyrin, -es, *n.?* *sinum*, *Som. vinum novum, sapa*, *Cot.* 62. *cf.* cēren.

cyrlic, -e, *f. mercurialis*, *Mon. Anz.* 418. *cf.* cedelic.

cyrlicse, cyrliscenes, *vide* CEORAN.

cyrn, cyrman, *vide* CEORAN.

cyrnel, *vide* corn.

cyrnan, *vide* cerran.

cyrtel, -es, *m. tunica*, *Math.* 5, 40. *C.* berenne cyrtel, *ursinam tunicam*, *Bosw.* *cf.* scyrt; *theod.* scurz.

cyrten, *adj. notabilis*, *Cod. Exon.* 407, 16.

cyrtenlic, *adj. festivus*, *Lye.*

cyrtenlice, *adv. subtiliter*, *Scint.* 38. *cf.* *theod.* kurzlihho.

cyssan, *vide* cosp.

cyssan, *vide* coss.

cyst, cystelice, cystig, cystleás, cystvuce, *vide* CEÓSAN.

cyta, cytel, *vide* CITAN.

cytere, -an, *f. cythara*, *Ps.* 56, 11.

Cæ (= *goth. kái*).

Cædmonn, *vide* Cædmonn.

cæg, -e, *f. clavis*. stäfcraeft is seó cæg þe þæra böca andgit unlyed, *Älfr. gram. praef.* *Luc.* 11, 52. *Math.* 16, 19. *nom. acc. plur.* cægja.

cæge, -ëan, *f. clavis*. þære cægëan heó sceal veardjan, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 74.

cægþora, -an, *m. clavifer*, *Bosw.*

cægþiorde, -es, *m. clavis custos*, *Bosw.*

cægþoca, -an, *m. clausura*. under cægþocan, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 74.

cægjan (-öde, -öd), *obserare*, *Som.*

cægan, *vide* cëgan.

Cá (= *goth. kái*).

cáf, cáflice, cáfness, cáfscipe, *vide* CÍFAN.

Cásere, -es, *m.* 1) *imperator*, *Luc.* 2, 1. 2) *nom. propr.* (208, 20.)

cäsering, -es, *m. drachma*, *Math.* 17, 24. *C.*

cäserlic, *adj. imperialis*, *Som.*

cäsern, -e, *f. imperatrix*, *Oros.* 6, 11.

Cæ.

cëgan, cægan, cigan, cýgan (-de, -ed), *vocare*, *Math.* 2, 7. *R.* *invocare*, *Ps.* 104, 15. *convocare*, *Béd.* 4, 22. *quaenam quatuor formarum hujus vocis pro recta haberi debeat, dicere nequeo.*

æcigan (æcëgan), *evocare*, *Béd.* 2, 12.

gecëgëan (gecigëan, geceigan), *convocare*, *Gen.* 16, 11. *Psalm.* 114, 2. 73, 19.

cýging, -e, *f. vocatio*, *Bosw.*

cýgniss, -e, *f. nomen*, *Som.*

gecægness (gecæness), -e, *f. vocatio*, *Bosw.*

gecigedness, -e, *f. vocatio*, *Béd.* 5, 2.

tögecigan, *in auxilium vocare*, *Bosw.*

cëlan, cële, cëling, cëmiss, *vide* CALAN.

cêne (cën), *adj. acer, audax*, *Past.* 33, 4. *Sax. kōni*; *theod.* chuoni.

cënlice, *adv. audacter*, *Älfr. Thw.* p. 15.

cëpa, cëpan, cëping, cëpman, cëpsceamul, *vide* CEÓPAN.

cēren (cæren, cæren, cȳren), -es, n.? *defrutum*, Gudl. vit. 16. cf. cyren.

cēse (cȳse, ciēse), -es, m. *caseus*, L. In. 70.

cēselib, -es, m.? *coagulum*, Som.

cȳsefāt, -es, n. *vas pro caseo asservando*, Bosw.

Ceá (= goth. káu).

ceá (male ceó), f. *cornix*, Älfr. gr. 9, 64. cf. batav. kauwe, *cornix*.

ceác, ceáchān, ceáce, vide CEÓCAN.

ceáp, ceáþjan, ceápung, vide CEÓPAN.

ceás, ceásega, ceásnes, ceást, vide CEÓSAN.

ceát, -e, f.? *circumventio*, Cot. 100. cf. theod. chòzòn; fris. kâte, *talus*; kòten, *talis ludere*.

Ceó (= goth. kiu).

*CEÓCAN (ceác, cucon, cocen), *mandere? capere?* cf. tamen CEÓVAN, *omnes enim quae sequuntur voces a CEÓVAN derivari possunt.*

ceócjan (-òde, -òd), *ruminare; considerare.*

æceócjan, *suffocare*, Som.

ceóce (male ceáce), -an, f. *exploratio*, Som.

ceócuug, -e, f. *ruminatio*, R. 69.

æceócuug, -e, f. *ruminatio, consideratio*, R. 99.

ceác, -es, m.? *urceus, sextarius.* ceáca and calica (*gen. plur.*), Marc. 7, 8.

ceáce (cēce, male ceóce), -an, f. *mala, maxilla*, Ps. 31, 12. ceácena sȳle, *maxillarum tumor*, Bosw. theod. kouwe. Grimm ad Andr. et Elen. mascul. ceác, -es, *defendit.*

ceáchān, -es, n. *os maxillare*, Bosw.

cēcel (cicel), -e, f.? -es, n.? *bucella*, Cot. 26. cēclum, *tortellis*, Cot. 191.

cocor (cocur, cocer), -es, m. *pharetra*, Gen. 27, 3. Ps. 10, 2. *vagina gladii*, Ps. 21, 19. cf. Schmeller II, 278.

ceóce, ceócjan, ceócuug, vide CEÓCAN.

ceól (vel ceol = cil?), -es, m. *carina, navis*, Cot. 33. bor. kiöll (kialar) m.

Ceólesig, -e, f. *nom. insulae, hod. Chelsea*, Somn.

ceólon, inc. *gen. guttur*, Ps. 13, 5. 113, 15. cf. bor. kȳll, *rivus*.

ceólr, -e, f. *guttur*, Lips. 149, 6. *anglice collar*.

*CEÓPAN (ceáp, cupon, copen), *agere? petere? acquirere?*

ceáp, -es, n.? 1) *pecus*, L. In. 40. Chron. Sax. 997. 2) *negotium, pretium*, deópum ceápum *gebohte*, L. In. 57. Gen. 41, 56. 3) *pactio*, Beóv. 4826. 4939.

orceápes (*gen.*) *adv. gratis*, Ps. 119, 6.

orcȳpê, *adv. gratis*, Bosw.

ceápcniht, -es, m. *servus*, Bosw.

ceápdäg, -es, m. ceápdagas, *nundinae*, R. 96.

ceápealod, -es, n. *taberna?* Bosw.

ceápealopelu, -e, f. *taberna*, Bosw.

ceápgild, -es, n. *rei emtae pretium*, Bosw.

ceápmann, -es, m. *mercator*, L. In. 25. L. Älfr. 30.

ceápsceamul (cēpsceamul), -es, m. *taberna*, Bosw.

ceápscip, -es, n. *navis mercatoria*, Bosw.

ceápsctl (cēpsctl), -es, n. *taberna*, Bosw.

ceápstov (cēpestov), -e, *f. forum*, *Béd.* 2, 1. 3.

ceáptræt, -e, *f. forum, mercatus*, *Bosw.*

ceáþjan (-ôde, -ôd), *emere, negotiari*, *Luc.* 19, 13. *Math.* 21, 12. *Oros.* 5, 7. *unceápôd, non emtus*, *Math.* 10, 8.

âceáþjan, *emere*, *Bosw.*

beceáþjan, *vendere*, *Math.* 10, 29. *Beöv. gloss. sub ceáp.*

geceáþjan, *emere*, *Oros.* 5, 7. *Beöv.* 6020.

ofâceáþjan, *redimere*, *L. In.* 74.

ceáþung, -e, *f. negotium*, *Ps.* 90, 6. *negotiatio*, *L. Ädelr.* 13.

ceáþunggemôt, -es, *n. mercatorum conventus*, *Bosw.*

ceáþungþing, -es, *n. mercatura, mercatus*, *Bosw.*

orceáþunga, *adv. gratis*, *Ps.* 119, 6.

unceáþunga, *adv. gratis*, *Caedm.* 262, 18.

cȳpe (cȳp), -es, *n. tabernaculum*, *Som.*

cēpecniht, -es, *m. servus mercator*, *Bosw.*

cȳpemann (cēpemann), -es, *m. mercator*. cȳpemanna riht, *mercatorum jus*, *Cot.* 103. *Som.*

cȳpeþing (cȳþþing), -es, *mercatus*, *Som.*

cēpa (cȳpa), -an, *m. mercator*, *Boeth.* 15. *negotiator*, *Gen.* 37, 28. *cophinus*, *Luc.* 9, 17.

cēpan, cȳpan (-te, -ed) 1) *vendere*, *Ps.* 43, 14. *Joh.* 2, 16. *Gen.* 47, 20. 2) *captare, observare, tenere. cum gen. nê nânes fleâmes cēpte*, *Älfr. Thw.* 36, 18.

cēping (cȳping), -e, *f. negotiatio*, *Math.* 22, 5. *forum*, *R.* 81. *Älfr. gr.* 13.

cop, *adj. pretiosus*. copest, *pretiosissimus*, *Som.*

coplic, *adj. pretiosus, pulcher*, *Bosw.*

coplice, *adv. pulchre*, *Bosw.*

ungecoplic, *adj. inopportunos, incongruus*, *Somn.* 44. *Ben.*

copmann, -es, *m. mercator*, *Bosw.*

copjan (-âde, -âd), *compilare?* copâde and stâl, *Cot.* 53.

copnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cupere, amare*.

copenere, -es, *m. amator*, *Past.* 52, 3.

CEÓSAN (ceás, curon, coren), *eligere, petere*. þät se cyning him ceóse sumne visne man, *Gen.* 41, 33. *Béd.* 4, 23. *cynedôm ciósan, regis munere fungi*, *Beöv.* 4748. *bæl ceósan, rogum eligere*, *Beöv.* 5632. *theod. kiusan.*

âceósan (âceás, *cet.*), *eligere*, *Bosw.*

fordceósan (fordceás, *cet.*), *praeferre*. ær þon fordceure vintrum vâl-reste, *antequam praeulerit annis mortiferam quietem*, *Caedm.* 99, 7.

geceósan (geceás, *cet.*), *eligere*. þät gecuron hig. *Math.* 13, 48.

onceósan (onceás, *cet.*), *eligere*. þät þær ylde bearn mōste onceósan, *Caedm.* 30, 9.

viðceósan (viðceás, *cet.*), *reprobare*, *Ps.* 32, 10. *C. T.*

ceósung, -e, *f. electio*, *Bosw.*

ceás, *adj. eligens, rixosus*.

orceás, *adj. immunis, liber*, *Cot.* 180.

ceás, -es, *n. (et -e, f.) lis*, *L. Ädel.* 18. *theod. kōsa.*

unceás, -es, *n. pax*. unceásces äd, *L. In.* 35, *W. L.*

ceásness, -e, *f. electio*, *Som.*

orceásness, -e, *f. immunitas*, *Cot.* 110. 171.

ceásega, -an, *m. elector. cf. vâlceásega.*

cýse (cêse), *adj. fastidiosus in edendo, Herb. 8, 2. 2) purus. fris. tziis.*

cýsvuce, -an, *f. purificationis septimann, Math. 5, 42. Rubr.*

ceást, -e, *f. ? (-es, n.?) lis, seditio, Älfr. eccl. 18. þurh unnytte ceáste, Mone, Quel. II, 522, 161.*

unceást, -es, *n. ? unceástes áð, L. In. 35. Roff.*

ceástfull, *adj. tumultuosus, Scint. 28.*

cýstmælum, *adv. studiose, Som.*

cyre, -es, *m. arbitrium, ágenne cyre, Serm. de Epiph.*

cyreåd, -es, *m. electum juramentum, quod quis a majore numero cum aliquot conjuratoribus selectis praestabat, L. Ádel. 9.*

cyrige, -an, *f. electrix, vide vâlecyrige.*

cora, -an, *m. elector.*

vidercora, -an, *m. rebellis, apostata, R. Ben. 62.*

coren, *part. lectus, electus.*

ungecoren, *part. non electus, L. Val. 1.*

vidcoren, *part. improbus, Béd. Sm. 482, 41.*

vidercoren, *part. improbus, Béd. Sm. 482, 41. var. lect.*

corenlic, *adj. elegibilis.*

âcorenlic, *adj. eligibilis, Past. 52, 8.*

corenness, -e, *f. electio, C. R. Ben. 62.*

gecorenness, -e, *f. electio, Bosw.*

vidcorenness, -e, *f. reprobatio, Som.*

vidercorenness, -e, *f. reprobatio, Som.*

corung, -e, *f. questus? Hymn. Lye. potius: tentatio.*

cyst, -e, *f. electio, Cædm. 115, 14. 238, 16. virtus, Boeth. 38, 5. Ch. Sax. 449.*

uncyst, -e, *f. 1) vitium. gif hvylice uncysta on biscopum gemêtte sin, Béd. Sm. 492, 17. on þam bedde his uncysta, L. Eccl. W. p. 189, 56. 2) parsimonia, avaritia, C. R. Ben. 43. 3) morbus, Med. Quadr. 2, 6. 5, 3.*

uncyste, -an, *f. vitium. he bär þá vætan þære uncystan in þam telgan, þone he getýhd ær of þam vyrtrumum, ille portat humorem vitii in ramo, quem ille trahit prius ex radice, Béd. Sm. 495, 26.*

cystleás, *adj. reprobus, Cædm. 61, 28.*

cystlic, *adj. munificus, Bosw.*

cystlice, *adv. liberaliter, Bosw.*

cystig, *adj. munificus, Älfr. gr. 9. Past. 20.*

uncystig, *adj. vitiosus, Älfr. gr. Som. p. 9, 78.*

cystiglice, *largiter, Älfr. gr. 38.*

cystigness, -e, *f. munificentia, liberalitas, Cot. 119.*

costjan (-ôde, -öd), *tentare, probare, Ps. 25, 2. Math. 16, 1. Cædm. 172, 18.*

forecostigan, *profanare, Bosw.*

gecostjan, *probare, Bosw.*

cost, *adj. probatus, honestus.*

ungecost, *adj. inhonestus, Béd. Sm. 647, 1.*

costness, -e, *f. tentatio, Som.*

gecostness, -e, *f. probatio, Béd. 3, 19.*

costere, -es, *m. tentator*, *Math.* 4, 3. *C. R.*

costung, -e, *f. tentatio*, *Ps.* 94, 8. *Math.* 14, 38. *C.*

costnjan (-ōde, -ōd), *tentare, probare*, *Marc.* 1, 13. *Oros.* 6, 3.

ācostnjan, *tentare*, *Bosw.*

costnigend, -es, *m. tentator*, *Math.* 4, 3.

costnere, -es, *m. tentator*, *Bosw.*

costnung, -e, *f. tentatio*, *Ps.* 94, 8. *Bēd.* 1, 8. *Math.* 14, 38.

CEÓVAN (ceáv, cūvon, coven), *mandere, ruminare*, *Lev.* 11, 3. *Ālfr. Thw.* p. 42.

forceóvan (forceáv, *cet.*), *corrōdere*, *Bosw.*

tóceóvan (tóceáv, *cet.*), *manducare*, *Homil. pasch.* 6, 26.

ceóvung, -e, *f. ruminatio*, *Som.*

*CĪAN (cā, cigon, cigen), *germinare*. *goth.* keian (kái, kijum, kijans), *qvīvai.*

cī, -an, *f. ? bracia*, *Cot.* 25.

cīd, -es, *m. festuca*. ofer gārša cīdas, *Exod.* 32, 2. *Boeth.* 34, 10.

cīdfāst, *adj. radicans, germinans*, *Som.*

cīld (*vel* cīld?), -es, *n.* 1) *infans, puer.* plur. cīld *et* cīldru. hāt cīld vyxt and gevyrd est enapa and est siddan cniht, *Homil. Sax.* 2)

clito, *Chron. Sax.* 1067. *cf. goth.* kilþei, γεστήρ; inkilþō, ἡ ἔγκυος.

cīldclād, -es, *n. infantilis vestis*, *Luc.* 2, 7.

cīldcradol, -es, *n. cunabulum*, *Thorp. Anal.*

cīldfōstre, -an, *f. nutrix*, *Som.*

cīldgeóng, *adj. valde juvenis*, *C. R. Ben.* 49.

cīldgeóngmann, -es, *m. infans*, *C. R. Ben.* 70.

cīldhād, -es, *m. infantia*, *Marc.* 9, 21.

cīldhama, -an, *m. uterus*, *Bosw.*

cīldjugud, -e, *f. infantia*, *Bosw.*

cīldlic, *adj. infantilis*, *Bēd.* 4, 8.

*cīldjan (-jōde, -jōd?), *partum edere*.

cīldjung, -e, *f. partus*.

cīldjungviſ, -es, *n. mulier enixa*, *Bosw.*

cīldisc, *adj. puerilis*, *Bēd.* 4, 8. *var. lect.*

cīldsung, -e, *f. puerilitas*, *Som.*

CĪDAN (cād, cīdon, cīden), *altercari*, *Exod.* 21, 18. *Luc.* 4, 35. *cf. Gr. gr. I*, 896. *Praeteritum etiam* cīdde, cīddon, *part.* cīded, *formatur, ut Bosw. docet.*

gecīdan (gecād, *cet.*), *rixari*, *Bosw.*

cīd, -es, *m. contentio*, *Somn.* 305.

gecīd, -es, *m. contentio*, *Bosw.*

cīdere, -es, *m. reprehensor*, *Som.*

cīdung (cīding), -e, *f. increpatio*, *Oros.* 4, 12. *Ps.* 103, 8.

*CĪFAN (cāf, cīfon, cīfen), *rixari*. *cf. bor.* kīf, *n. lis*; kīfa, *litigare. mhd.* kip, *m. ndd.* kīf, *m. rīra.*

cāf, *adj. acer, celer*, *Elen.* 56. *compar.* cāfra, *Boeth.* 34, 7.

cāflice, *velociter, viriliter*, *Num.* 31, 6.

cāfniss, -e, *f. velocitas*, *Bosw.*

cāfscipe, -es, *m. velocitas*, *R. Ben.* 5.

uncāfscipe, -es, *m. pigritia, ignavia*, *Chron. Sax.* 46.

cīgan, cīgnis, *vide* cēgan, cēgnis.

cīld, cīldjung, cīldsung, *vide* CĪAN.

*CINAN (cân, cinon, cinen), *hiare, dehiscere. goth. keinan (keinida); sax. kinan (kên, kinum, kinan), germinare. cf. CIAN.*

tòcinan (tòcân, *cet.?*), *diffindere, Cot. 61, 179.*

cine, -an, *f. rima. ic geseah âne lytle cinan, Boeth. 35, 3.*

cînlic, *adj. rimosus, Bosw.*

cinċan (-ede, -ed), *hiare, Ben. ciuende (male cynende), hiulcus, Cot. 401.*

cinne, -es, *n. mentum, Älfr. gl. 2.*

cinbân, -es, *n. os maxillare, Bosw.*

cinberg, -e, *f. buccula. gûðveard gumena grîmhelm gespeou, cyning cinberge, Cædm. 188, 28. bor. kiunbiörg, f.*

cintôð, -es, *m. dens maxillaris, Bosw.*

cîð, cîðfäst, *vide CIAN.*

Cô (= *goth. kô? kái? kav? kvê?*).

côfa, cõfgod, cõfincel, *vide CAFAN.*

cõflice, cõfsceipe (= cãflice, cãfsceipe), *vide CÎFAN.*

cõl (= cavel), *vide cavel.*

cõð, *adj. aegrotus. cf. fris. quâð, malus; quôðna, marcescere. Grimm (gr. 111, 606.) quâð ad verbum quithan trahit, quasi quâð notionem primitivam habeat "devotus", ex qua deinde notio maledictus, malus, deducatur; sed cf. etiam cvydele, inflammatio.*

uncõð (pro ancõð, incõð?), *adj. morbidus, aeger, R. Ben. 28.*

cõð, -e, *f. morbus. fram earmlicere cõde (82, 22).*

cõde, -an, *f. morbus. svyle cõde com on mannun, Chron. Sax. 1087.*

incõð, -e, *f. cholera, Som.*

uncõð, -e, *f. morbus, Lup. 1, 7 nom. plur. uncõðu (l. uncõða) legitur.*

Cû.

cû, -s, *f. (dat. sing. nom. acc. plur. cÿ; gen. plur. cûna) racca, Gen. 32, 15. Ps. 67, 33. cf. bor. kû; theod. kô, kua, kuoa; sansc. gô.*

cûsc, *adj. castus, purus. þurh cûsene sïdo (= sidu), Cædm. 32, 2. theod. kiuse, kûsc.*

cûð, cûða, cûðjan, cûðlæcan, cûðlic, cûðmann *cet., vide CANN.*

Cla, Clä, Cle, Clea (= *goth. kla*).

clamm (clomm), -es, *m. vinculum, Boeth. Raul. 152. Chron. Sax. 942.*

helle clommas, *Cædm. 24, 6. cf. bor. klambra, obd. klembern. Voces*

clamm, klambra, climban, clumjan, clymper cet. affinitate quadam conjunctae videntur verbumque radicalem CLIMAN (clam, clëmun, clumen) jungere (?) statuere suadent, quocum porro voces bor. klâm, klëminn, klëmaz cohaerere verisimile est. cf. etiam CLËMAN.

clappjan (-ôde, -ôð), *palpitare, Som. bor. klappa, palpare, tondere, scalpere. cf. clipar, clyppan et bor. klippa, secare.*

clappettan (-tte, -ted), *palpitare, Bosw.*

clappetung, -e, *f. pulsus, R. 76.*

clate, -an, *f. blitum, Cot. 24. nhd. klette.*

clatrung, -e, *f. crepitaculum, Cot. 51. cf. cleadur et bor. klatra, abjicere.*

clavu (contr. clä), -e, *f. ungula, Psalm. 68, 36. Lev. 11, 3. 4. clâm (dat.*

plur.) *Phoenix v. 277. theod. klä. cf. bor. klæa (klæ, klò, klegid), fricare, scabere.*

clavjan (-òde, -òd), scalpere, Älfr. gr. 28.

clavung, -e, f. tormen, Lib. Medic. 2, 32.

cleveda (male clepeda), -an, m.? scalpurigo, Past. 2, 6.

cläfer, -e, f. (plur. cläfra), trifolium; reäde cläfra, calthae; hvite cläfra, violae, Som. cf. Gr. gr. III. 372, 34.

cläservyrt, -e, f. trifolium minus, Lib. Med. 1, 3.

cleric (cleroc, clerc), -es, m. clericus, Chron. Sax. 963.

clerichäd, -es, m. sacerdotium, Bosw.

cleadur, -es, m.? n.? crepitaculum, Som. cf. clatrung.

Cleo, Cli (= goth. kli).

cleofa (= clofa, clyfa), vide CLEÓFAN.

cleofjan (= clifjan), vide CLÍFAN.

cleonede, adj.? talarius, R. Ben. 77. cf. clinegan.

cleopjan, cleopung, vide clipjan.

cleoven, vide cliven.

clibbor, -es, m.? n.? onus, Menol. 473. Radix CLÍFAN?

clif (cliof), -es, n. clivus, rupes, Oros. 1, 1. 5, 4. theod. klippe. Radix CLÍFAN?

clifhlép (-hlýp), -es, m. pessum, Cot. 155.

clifstän, -es, m. cautes, Cot. 44.

clifig, adj. clivosus, R. 8.

clifiht (et clufiht, Bosw. s. l.), adj. clivosus, R. 8.

clif, clifvyrt, vide CLÍFAN.

cliht (clyht?), adj.? collectus, conjunctus.

gecliht, adj. collectus, Som.

clille (clylle), -an, f.? signum, Fulg. 22. cf. goth. klismò, κύμβαλον, et enyll.

CLIMBAN (clamb, clumbon, clumben), *scandere. clumbon up tò bære hál-gan ròde, Chron. Sax. 1070.*

oferclimban (oferclamb, cet.), superscandere, Oros. 3, 9.

clinēgan, clynegan (clinòde, clinòd), pulsare, Ben.

CLINGAN (clang, clungon, clungen) 1) *clangere*; 2) *marcescere, Älfr. gr.*

35. Som. siddan þá ýslan eft onginnad áfter lēgþræce lúcan tò gädere geclungne tò cleovenne, ex quo cineres postea incipiunt post ignis vim iterum conjungi, marcidí in glomum (268, 226). theod. klingan (klang, cet.), sonum edere.

forclingan (forclang, cet.), marcescere, Nath. 8.

clengan (-de, -ed), exhilarare. dreám evicra vihta clenged lenged longe hvile, Cod. Eton. 411, 6. mhd klengen, klenken.

clipjan, cleopjan, clypjan (-òde, -òd), clangere, clamare, Boeth. 3, 4. Marc. 10, 47. cf. clappjan, clipur, clips et nhd. klaffen, klopfen.

äclipjan (-òde, -òd), exclamare, Bosw.

becleopjan, criminari, andsvarje innan þam hundrede þære he on be-cleopòd beó, L. Cnut. pol. 28.

fordclipjan, provocare, Gal. 5, 26.

geclipjan, vocare, invitare, Ben.

oferclioþjan, clamando superare, exclamare, Luc. 23, 18. R.

onceopjan, invocare, Gen. 4, 26.

ongénclioþjan, revocare, Bosw.

tôclipjan, *advocare*, Bosw.

tôgeclypjan, *advocare*, *accire*, Math. 6, 7.

cleopigend, -es, *m. vocalis*, *vocans*, Thorp. An.

clipigendlic, *adj. vocativus*, Ålfr. gr. 7.

cleopung (clipung, Som.), -e, *f. clamor*, *eloquium*, Ps. 17, 8. cly-punga, *Calendae*, Bosw.

tôclipung, -e, *f. invocatio*, Bosw.

clipur, -es, *m. notae malleus*. se bend, þe se clipur is mid gevriden, is svylce he si sume gemetgung, þæt þære tungan clipur mäge stýrjan and þa lippan áthvega beátan. mid þæs rápes áthrine se bend stýrad þone clipur, *cet. Wantl. Cat.* 109b. *mhd. klepfel. cf. clappjan.*

clips (cleps, clysp), -es, *m.?* *clamor*. *cf. clipjan.*

geclips (geclebs, geclibs, geclysp), -es, *n.?* *clamor*, L. Ålfr. *eccl.* 41.

clive, -an, *f. glomus*, Ålfr. gr. 20. *Past.* 35, 3.

cliven (cleoven), -ne, *f. glomus* (268, 226).

Clo (= *goth. klu*).

cloccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *glocire*, Som.

clofvyrt, clofpung, *vide CLEÓFAN.*

Clu (= *goth. klu*).

cluege, -an, *f. campana*, Béd. 4, 28.

clufe, *vide CLEÓFAN.*

clumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *comprimere*, *mussitare*, gif biscopas clumjad mid ceafsum, þær hi scoldon clipjan, *Wantl. Cat. p.* 30.

Cly (= *goth. kli, klu*).

clyfer, *vide CLEÓFAN.*

clymper, -es, *n. massa metalli*, unlytel leádes clympre, *Cod. Exon.* 426, 8.

Cot. 132. *bor. klumpr et klumbr; nhd. klumpen.*

clyna (*vel* clýna?), -an, *m.?* *vel clyne*, -an, *f.?* *metallum*, R. 51.

clypjan, clypjendlic, clypung, clyps, *vide clipjan et clips.*

clyppan (-te, -ed), *amplecti*, Béd. 4, 24. *Marc.* 9, 36. *Gen.* 29, 13.

beclyppan, *amplecti*, Bosw.

clypniss, -e, *f. amplexus*, Béd. 3, 24.

clysp (*pro* clyps, clips), *vide clips.*

clyster (cluster), -es, *n. racemus*, *Gen.* 40, 10.

geclyster, -es, *n. racemus*, Cot. 24.

Clæ (= *goth. klái*).

clæc, -es, *m. vitium*. *bor. klækr.*

clæcleás, *adj. integer*, Cot. 104.

clæg, -e, *f.?* *samia terra*, R. 56. *angl. clay.*

clæja, *adj. formae seq. argillaceus*, Lye.

clæman, clæming, *vide CLÍMAN.*

clæne (clâne, clêne), *adj. mundus, castus, innoxius*, Ps. 74, 7. Béd. 4, 24.

Ålfr. gr. 9, 49. *Deut.* 23, 22. *theod. kleini, subtilis, parvus.*

unclæne, *adj. impurus, impudicus*, Math. 13, 43. *Marc.* 1, 26. *Luc.* 8, 29.

clængeorn, *adj. puritatis cupidus*, Bosw.

clænheort, *adj. sincerus*, Bosw.

clænlic, *adj. purus, Bosw.*

clænlice, *adv. pure, Som.*

clænness, -e, *f. castitas, puritas, Ps. 17, 22, 26.*

unclænness, -e, *f. impuritas, Béd. Sm. 494, 38.*

clæne (cláne), *adv. penitus, Oros. 4, 1.*

clænan (-de, -ed), *purificare, L. Eadg. can. 22.*

clænsjan, clæsnjan (-óde, -ód), *purificare, mundare, Ps. 18, 13.*

áclænsjan, *purificare, Bosw.*

beclænsjan, *purificare, Bosw.*

geclænsjan, *purificare, Math. 8, 2.*

unclænsjan, *polluere, Bosw. ungeclænsód, L. eccl. 44.*

clænsere, -es, *m. purgator, Som.*

clænsung (clánsung, clásnung, clæsnung), -e, *f. mundatio, purificatio, Marc. 1, 44.*

geclænsung, -e, *f. purificatio, Lev. 1, 4. Ps. 88, 43.*

unclænsung, -e, *f. pollutio, Bosw.*

Clá (= *goth. klái*).

clá, *i. q. clavu.*

clám, *vide CLÍMAN.*

clád, -es, *n. vestimentum, Boeth. 17. Math. 9, 16.*

cládscearu, -e, *f. forfex, Som.*

cláðjan (-óde, -ód), *vestire, Marc. 5, 15. C.*

Cleó (= *goth. kliu*).

CLEÓFAN, CLÛFAN (cleáf, clufon, closen), *findi, findere, Som. theod. kliuban (klaub, cet.).*

töcleófan (töcleáf, *cet.*), *diffindere. gif þu þonne átte stán töclýfst, Boeth. 34, 11. töcleáf on tvá, Álf. Thw. p. 18, 13. töclosen, L. Álf. pol. 40.*

cliófa (clýfa), -an, *m. cella, Thorp. Anal. cubile, Béd. 4, 9.*

incleófa (inclýfa), -an, *m. tectus, Ps. 4, 5, 35, 4.*

cleófung, -e, *f. sectio, R. 62.*

cluse, -an, *f. spica, Som.*

clufvyr (clovevyr, clyfvyr), -e, *f. batracion, Herb. 10. cf. ta-men clifvyr.*

clufþung (cloveþung), *inc. gen. herba scelerata, Herb. 9.*

clyfer, *adj. diffisus.*

clyferföt, *adj. ungulis diffisis praeditus, Bosw.*

clyferjan (-óde, -ód), *scabere, Álf. gr. 28.*

CLÍFAN (cláf, clifon, clifen), *haerere, adhaerere. theod. kliban (kleip cet.).*

clif (*vel clif?*), -e, *f. agrimonia, lappa, Cot. 118.*

clifvyr, -e, *f. agrimonia. clif oddo clifvyr sume men hátad foxes clife, sume cávyr, Lib. Med. 1, 15.*

clifjan, cleofjan (-óde, -ód), *adhaerere, Boeth. 16, 3.*

átclifjan, *adhaerere, Bosw.*

gecleofjan, *adhaerere, Bosw.*

tögecleofjan, *adhaerere. tunga min tögecleofóde vclerum minum, Ps. 21, 14. tögeclilige tunga min ceolum mium, Ps. 136, 7.*

onclifjan, *adhaerere, Ps. 68, 18. Cot. 114.*

töclifjan, *adhaerere* (cum dat.), Ps. 100, 4. 101, 6.

*CLĪMAN (clām, climon, climen), *illinere*. bor. klima et kleima. mhd. klēnen, klinen, *illinere*. *verbum radic.* clīan (clā, clijon, clijen)? cf. clæg. oferclīman (oferclām, cet.), *oblimare*, Oros. 3, 9. *nisi potius oferclīmban legi debeat.*

clīða (male clȳða), -an, m. *plasma*, Älfr. gr. 9. Herb. 51.

clām, -es, n. *lutum*. Exod. 1, 14. *plasma*, Herb. 22. cf. bor. klām, n. *fescennia*; kleima. f. *macula*.

clæman (-de, -ed), *illinere*, Gen. 6, 14. clæmende, Cot. 145. bor. kleima (kleimdi). theod. kleimjan (kleimta).

beclæman (-de, -ed), *glutinare*, Som.

geclæmjan, *illinere*, Mann.

clæming, -e, f. *oblīmatio*, *litura*, Älfr. gr. 47.

clīða, vide CLĪMAN.

Clū (theod. klū).

clūd, -es, m. *rupes*, *collis*, Oros. 3, 9. Boeth. 34, 10.

clūdīg, adj. *saxosus*, Oros. 1, 1.

clūse, -an, f. *carcer*, Oros. 3, 7. 6, 36.

clȳsan (-de, -ed), *claudere*, *finire*.

beclȳsan, *concludere*, Jos. 10, 18.

clȳsing (clȳsung), -e, f. *claustrum*; *periodus*. *periodus is clȳsing oððe geendung þās ferses*, Älfr. gr. 51.

clūster (claustr), -es, n. *claustrum*, Älfr. gl. 21.

clūsterloc, -es, n. *claustrum*, Bosw.

clūt, -es, n.? *pittacium*, *lamina*, Älfr. gr. 20.

clūtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *consuere*, *clavare*. gesceōd mid gecludedum (l. geclūtōdum) scōn, Dial. 1, 4.

Cna, Cnä, Cnea (= goth. kna).

cnapa (cnafa), -an, m. *puer*, Gen. 18, 7. 21, 19. 39, 10. theod. knabo et knappo. *Radix* cnahan, cnāvan? vel CVINAN? cf. cniht et cnōsl.

incnapa, -an, m. *servus*, Bosw. cf. incniht.

cnäpling, -es, m. *adolescens*, Béd. Sm. 377.

cnäpp, -es, m. *jugum*. uppon þās munes cnäp, Luc. 4, 29. Exod. 19, 20.

cnearr, -es, m. *navis* (205, 35). bor. knörr (gen. knarrar).

Cnē, Cneo, Cni (= goth. kni).

CNĒDAN (cnād, cnædon, cnēden) 1) *depsere*, *tundere*. 2) *subigere*, L. 13, 21. R.

gecnēdan (gecnād, cet.), *depsere*, Gen. 18, 6.

*CNĒLLAN (cneall, cnullon, cnollen), *sonum edere*; *in altum ferri*?

cnyll (pro cneall?), -es, m. *campanae signum*, R. Ben. 48. cf. theod. knall.

cnyllan, cnellan (-de, -ed), *campanā signum dare*, R. Ben. 48.

cnyllan (-de, -ed), *campanā signum dare*, Luc. 11, 9. C.

cnoll, -es, m. *cacumen*, Gen. 8, 5. Jud. 16, 3.

cneord (cnyrd), adj. *solers*.

gecneord, adj. *intentus*, Béd. 4, 28.

cneordlæcan (-hte, -ht), *studere*, Som.

gecneordlæcan (-hte, -ht), *intentum esse*, Bosw.

cneordlice, *adv. studiose, Ben.*

gecneordlice, *adv. studiose, Hom. 8. Jan.*

cneordniss, -e, *f. cura, Som.*

gecneordness, -e, *f. studium, solertia, Ps. 115, 28.*

cniht (cneoht), -es, *m. puer, servus, Béd. 4, 8. cf. cnapa, cnösl.*

incniht, -es, *m. servus, Bosw.*

cnihtþað, -es, *m. pubes, Béd. 5, 14.*

cnihtjuguð, -e, *f. juvenus, Bridfr.*

cnihtlic, *adj. puerilis, L. Guthl. 2.*

cnihtvis, *adj. sapiens ut puer, Bosw.*

Cno, Cnu, Cny (= *goth. knu*).

Cnobhere (Cneofere), -es, *m. nom. propr. Béd. 3, 19.*

cnorjan, cnurjan (-òde, -òd), *pulsare, Math. 7, 7. 8. Luc. 11, 10.*

gecnorjan, *pulsare, Bosw.*

cnoll, *vide CNĒLLAN.*

cnotta, cnottjan, *vide CNEÓTAN.*

cnucl, -es, *n. articulus, Som. theod. knuchil; mhd. knöchel.*

cnyssan, *vide CNEÓVAN.*

Cná.

CNÁVAN (cneóv, cneóvon, cnäven), *noscere, Bosw. sanscr. jāu.*

becnävän (becneóv, *cet.*), *agnoscere, Bosw.*

gecnävän (gecneóv, *cet.*), *cognoscere, Boeth. 23.*

oncnävän (oncneóv, *cet.*), *agnoscere, Marc. 8, 17. Gen. 43, 27.*

tôcnävän (tôcneóv, *cet.*), *discernere, Math. 16, 3.*

cnävung, -e, *f. cognitio, Som.*

oncnävung, -e, *f. scientia, Bosw.*

gecnæv, -es, *n. scientia, Bosw.*

tôcnävlice, *adv. nominatim, Chron. Sax. 963.*

oncnävenness, -e, *f. scientia, Bosw.*

Cneá.

cneátung, *vide CNEÓTAN.*

Cneó (= *goth. kniu*).

cneó (cneóv), *vide CNEÓVAN.*

CNEÓDAN (cneád, cnudon, cnoden), *tribuere? gecnoden, Past. 17, 3. cf. bor. hnioda (hnaud, *cet.*), retundere.*

*CNEÓTAN (cneát, cnuton, cnoten), *nectere, jungere? mhd. knüz, kniuz, adj. avidus, rixosus. bor. hnióta (hnaud), labare. cf. CNEÓVAN.*

cneátung (cneótung?), -e, *f. scrutinium, disputatio, Scint. 14.*

cnyttan (vel cnyttan?) (-tte, -ted), *nectere, ligare, Alfr. gr. 36. Joh. 11, 44. C. R. bor. hnýta, nectere, plectere. ndd. knütten.*

becnyttan, *ligare, Béd. 3, 10.*

unennyttan, *solvere, Marc. 1, 7. Luc. 3, 16.*

cnyttels, -es, *m. nervus, Som.*

cnotta, -an, *m. nexus, Alfr. gr. 21.*

cnottjan (-òde, -òd), *nectere, Bosw.*

CNEÓVAN, CNÜVAN (cneáv, cnuvon, cnoven), *flectere, pinsere, subigere. cf. bor. knýa (knüdi), cogere, urgere.*

cneó (cneov), -ves, n. 1) *genu*, *Math.* 27, 29. 2) *generatio*, *L. Eádv. Guth.* 11. *goth.* kniu; *theod.* kniu.

cneóholen (-holm), -e, f. ? *ruscus*, *Cot.* 165. *victoriola*, *Herb.* 59. *angl.* kneeholm.

cneóhveorfbân, -es, n. os *patellae*, *Som.*

cneómagu, -es, m. *consanguineus*, *Cædm.* 64, 28.

cneómæg, -es, m. *consanguineus* (204, 8).

cneórim, -es, m. *generatio*, *Cædm.* 65, 13.

cneóris (cneóress), -e, f. *tribus*, *Math.* 1, 1. *Deut.* 1, 35. cneórissum, *Cædm.* 177, 32.

cneórisn, inc. *gen. tribus*, *Cædm.* 76, 12.

cneósibb, -e, f. *consanguinitas*, *Cædm.* 200, 13.

cneóvârc, -es, m. *genûm dolor*, *Som.*

cneóvríst (-virst), -e, f. *geniculus*, *Ben. Lye.*

foreneó, -ves, n. *progenies*, *Lye.*

cneóeht, *adj. geniculatus*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 64.

cneóvján (-ede, -ed), *genusflectere*, *Praef. R. Conc.*

gecneóvján, *genusflectere*, *Bosw.*

cneóvung, -e, f. *genusflectio*, *Béd.* 3, 7.

cnos, -es, n. *nodus*?

gecnos, -es, n. *collisio*. *gecnosu*, *Lye.*

cnysšan, cnysjan (-de, -ed), *pellere, premere*, *Oros.* 3, 1. *cornibus petere, tundere*, *Beöv.* 2656. *bor.* knosa (knosadi), *contundere*; *goth.* knussjan, γονυπετεῖν; *theod.* knusjan; *sed cf. etiam CNEÓTAN.*

âcnysšan, *expellere*, *Bosw.*

ûtâcnysšan, *expellere*, *Ps.* 35, 13.

gecnysšan, *affligere*, *Bosw.*

oncnysšan, *adpellere, expellere*, *Ps.* 61, 3. *C.*

tôcnysšan, *discutere*, *R. Ben.* 64.

cneóvján, cneóvung, *vide CNEÓVAN.*

Cnî (= *goth.* knei).

CNÍDAN (cnád, cnidon, cniden), *caedere*, *Math.* 21, 35. *cf. GNÍDAN et bor.* hnidra, *diffamare*.

forcnidan (forcnád, *cet.*), *comminuere*, *Ps.* 17, 44.

cníf, -es, m. *culter*, *Bosw.* *bor.* hnifr.

Cnô (= *goth.* knô).

cnôsl, -es, n. *genus*, *Cædm.* 64, 12. 104, 4. *theod.* knôsli, knuosli, n. *cho-nôt, genealogia*; *goth.* knôða (knôds), f. *vox cnôsl ex conôdasili contracta esse videtur. cf. Conôdomârius, illustris genere, cnapa, cniht cet.*

Cnû (= *goth.* kniu).

cnûvan, *vide CNEÓVAN.*

Cra, Crä, Cre (= *goth.* kra).

erabba, -an, m. *cancer*, *Älfr. gl.* 12. *Æqu. vern.* 7.

cradol (cradul, cradl), -es, m. *cunabulum*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 74. *cradelas, Älfr. gr.* 13.

cradolcild, -es, n. *infans*, *Lup.* 5, 14.

crafjan, *vide CRÉFAN.*

crammjan, *vide* CRIMMAN.

cran (cranu? cranuc?), -es, *m. grus, Älfr. gr. 9, 33. theod. kranuh.*

cranohafoc (cranochafoc?), -es, *m. accipiter qui crues mordit. theod. kranohari.*

cranc, crancstäf, *vide* CRINCAN.

cräft, cräfta, cräftan, cräftega *cet., vide* CRĒFAN.

crät, -es, *n. (plur. cratu) currus. he hāfde cratu and ridende men, Gen. 50, 9. cf. alaman. krätze.*

cräthors, -es, *n. equus currum vehens, Bosw.*

crätvägn, -es, *m. currus, Bosw.*

crencestre, *vide* CRINCAN.

Crē (= goth. kri).

crēcca, -an, *m. crepido, Som.*

*CRĒFAN (cräf, cræfon, crēfen), *agere, cogere?*

cribb, -e, *f. praesepe, Som.*

crasjan (-öde, -öd), *petere, implorare, L. Cnut. pol. 67. Chron. Sax. 1070. bor. krefja.*

becrasjan, *petere, implorare, Bosw.*

uncrasöd, *part. non postulatus, L. Const. p. 118. § 4.*

cräft, -es, *m. (et -e, f.?) 1) vis, potentia, Oros. 1, 13. 2) facultas, virtus, Boeth. 17. 36, 5. 3) ars, artificium, Boeth. 17. 39, 4. theod. kraft, f. bor. kraptr, m.*

cräftleás, *adj. innocens, Älfr. gr. 10.*

cräftlic, *adj. artificialis, Bridfr.*

cräftlice, *adv. affabre, R. 99.*

cräftsearo, -ves, *n. machina, Som.*

cräftveorc, -es, *n. artificium, Som. Scint. 29.*

gecräft, -es, *m. vis, potentia, facultas, virtus, ars, Bosw.*

ofereräft, -es, *m. fraus, Can. mod. imp. poen. 24.*

uncräft, -es, *m. debilitas, rusticitas, L. Cnut. eccl. 5.*

cräfta, -an, *m. artifex, Älfr. gr. 36.*

cräftan (-fte, -fted), *architectari, Älfr. gr. 36.*

äcräftan, *excogitare, Oros. 2, 5.*

cräfteg (cräftig), *adj. ingenuosus, peritus, Boeth. 36, 6. 39, 10.*

uncräftig, *adj. imperitus, Lye.*

cräftegna, -an, *m. artifex, Boeth. 39, 5.*

cräftigēan (cräftigde, cräftiged *et* -āde, -ād), *fabricare; gecräftgād, Bosw.*

crēsse, -an, *f. nasturtium.*

Cri (= goth. kri).

cribb, *vide* CRĒFAN.

cricc, *vide* crycc.

*CRIMAN (cram, crāmon, crumen), *flectere, frangere? cf. bor. kramr, mollis, krami, m. pressio, kraminn, contusus, kramsi, discerpens (corvus); krinta, aegre animam trahere; krumr, m. cremor. cf. CRIMMAN, CRIMPAN et CRUMAN.*

crumb, *adj. curvus, Cot. 144.*

crymbig, *adj. curvus, Cot. 144.*

crymbing, -e, *f. curvatura, Cot. 56.*

- *CRIMMAN (cramm, crummon, crummen), *capere*. cf. CRIMAN. *theod.* krimman, *furere, mordere*.
 âcrimman (âcramm, cet.), *arripere, friare*, Som.
 crammjan (-ôde, -ôd), *farcire*, *Âlfr. gr.* 30.
- *CRIMPAN (cramp, crumpon, crumpen), *rugari*. *theod.* krimfan, *terere*.
 cf. CRIMAN et CRIMMAN.
 cramp (cromp), -es, *m. spasmus*. *theod.* krampho; *bor.* krappr, *arctus*.
 crampeht (crompeht), *adj. foliatis*, *Cot.* 91.
- *CRINCAN (cranc, cruncon, cruncen), *flectere, texere*. cf. CRINGAN.
 cranc, *adj. flexus, debilis, moribundus*, Mann. *theod.* kranc.
 cranc, -es, *m. ? textura*.
 crancstâf, -es, *m. instrumentum textoris*, Bosw.
 crencestre, -an, *f. texitrix*, *Wynfl. Test.*
- CRINGAN (crang, crungon, crungen), *occumbere, mori*. fæge crungon, *Cædm.* 208, 11. hettend crungun (204, 10). odde on vâl crunge, *Beöv.* 1264. cf. CRINCAN.
 geeringan (gecrang, cet.), *occumbere, mori*. dugud eal gecrong, *Cod. Exon.* 291, 9. he under rande gecranc, *Beöv.* 2419.
- crisma, -an, *m.* 1) *chrisma*, *L. Âlfr. Guth.* 2) *vestis alba*. under crisman, *Béd.* 2, 14, 5, 7.
 crismhålgung, -e, *f. chrismatis consecratio*, *Wanl. Cat.* 121.
 crismlysing, -e, *f. chrismatis solutio*, *Chron. Sax.* 878.
 crismen, -es, *n. ? balsamum*, *Cot.* 140.
- crisp, *adj. crispus*, *Béd.* 5, 2.
- Crist, -es, *m. Christus*, *Béd.* 5, 19.
 cristen, *adj. christianus*, *Boeth.* 39, 8. cristenest, *christianissimus*, Bosw.
 uncristen, *adj. impius, non christianus*, *Béd. Sm.* 584, 9.
 cristena, -an, *m. christianus*, *Oros.* 6, 30.
 cristendôm (cristenandôm), -es, *m. christianitas*, *Boeth.* 1. *Jud.* 16.
 cristenlic (cristlic), *adj. christianus*, *Lye.*
 cristenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *catechizare*, *Béd.* 2, 14.
- cristalla, -an, *m. cristallus*, *Num.* 11, 7.
- Cro (= goth. kru, kra).
- crocc (crohh, crog), -es, *m. urceus, lagena, legythum*, *Cot.* 91. croccas, *Cot.* 209. cf. *theod.* kruog.
- crocca (crohha), -an, *m. olla*, *Ps.* 59, 8. cf. *cruce.* *ndd.* krokke, krukke.
 crochvâr, -es, *m. cacabus*, Som.
 crocsceard, -es, *m. ? urcei fragmentum*, Bosw. *angl.* potshard.
 crocvyrhta, -an, *m. figulus*, Bosw.
- croð, croða, *vide* CREÓÐAN.
- croft, *vide* CREÓPAN.
- crohh, crohha, *vide* crocc.
- crompeht, *vide* CRIMPAN.
- cropp, -es, *m. cima, corymbus, spica; gutturi vesica*, *R.* 60. vyrp þone cropp, *Lev.* 1, 16. *Rapix* CRIPPAN? CREÓPAN? cf. *obd.* kripfung, kropf.
 cropleác, -es, *m. betonia sylvestris*, Bosw.
 croppeht, *adj. racemosus*, Som.

Cru (= *goth. kru*).

cruce (*cruce*?), -an, *f. olla, urceus, hydria. cf. croce, crocca.*
cruft, *vide CREÓPAN.*
crumb, *vide CRIMAN.*
crume, *vide CRUMAN.*

Cry (= *goth. kru*).

crycc (*cricc*), -e, *f. baculus, Béd. 4, 31. Ps. 22, 5. obd. krücke; angl. krutch.*
cryfele, -an, *f.? spelunca, Som. cf. crypele sub CREÓPAN.*
crymbig, crymbing, vide CRIMAN.
crypel, crypele, vide CREÓPAN.

Crá.

cráčettan, cráhettan, vide CRĀVAN.

***CRĀVAN** (*creóv, creóvon, crāven*), *cantare instar galli.*

crôv (= *crāv*), -es, *m.? balatus, Cot. 23.*

crāve, -an, *f. cornix, Ps. 146, 10.*

crāvanleác, -es, *m. hermodactylus, R. 44.*

cræd (*cræd*), -es, *m. crocitus, Gr. gr. II. 233.*

cráčettan, cráhettan (-tte, -ted), *crocitare, Dial. 2, 8. obd. krächzen.*

cráčetung, -e, *f. crocitatio, Guth. 6.*

Crê, Creá (= *goth. kri, krê*).

Crêcas (*Creácas*), -a, *m. plur. tant. Graeci, Bosw.*

crêcisc (*creácisc*), *adj. graecus, Bosw.*

crêda, -an, *m. fidei symbolum, Bosw.*

Creó (= *goth. kriu*).

CREÓDAN (*creád, crudon, crodén*), *pellī, pellere; premi, premere. þonne heáh geþring on cleofu crýðed, cum alta undarum fluctuatio in rupes premitur, Cod. Exon. 384, 15. creád cnear on flōd, navis in undas pulsa est, Aðelst. 35. cf. Helu v. 5252. maer dats waer, dat was sô groot die perse, daer mense achter croot; v. 5557. daer bi hadde hi groot vermiden daer men sijnen here achter croot. angl. to crowd, premere.*
crod, -e, *f.? crux, Bosw. s. l. cf. tamen rôd.*

crodvurdjende, part. crucem honorans, Mone B. 13.

croda, -an, *m. compressio. cf. linderoda.*

gecrod, -es, *n.? collectio? cf. hlōðgecrod.*

CREÓPAN (*creáp, crupon, cropen*), *verti, repere, Boeth. 36, 4. Oros. 1, 7. theod. kriochan (krouch, kruchumēs, krochan); obd. kriefen; ndd. krupen.*
ácreópan (*ácreáp, cet.*), *erepere, Exod. 16, 20.*

becreópan (*becreáp, cet.*), *irrepere, he sie becropen on carcern, Boeth. Raut. 187, 24.*

underereópan (*underereáp, cet.*), *subrepere, Bosw.*

þurhereópan (*þurhereáp, cet.*), *perrepere, Boeth. 34, 11.*

creópend, -es, *m. 1) serpens, Gen. 1, 25. 2) clinicus, Som.*

creópere, -es, *m. 1) serpens, Som. 2) clinicus, Som.*

creóþung, -e, *f. abreptio, Cot. 144.*

crêpel, -es, *m. cancellus, Prov. 7.*

crypel, -es, *n. spelunca, Bosw.*

crypele (cryfele), -an, *spelunca*, *Som.*

cruft, -e, *f. crypta*, *Som.*

croft, -es, *m. praediolum*, *Som.*

Crô (= *goth. krô, kra*).

crôc (crôh), -es, *m. crocus*, *L. Med. 5, 3.*

crôv (*pro cräve*), *vide CRÄVAN.*

Crû (= *goth. kriu*).

crûd, -es, *n. herba*, *Gr. gr. III, 371.*

CRÛMAN (creám, crumon, crumen), *friare.*

äcrûman (äcreám, *cet.*), *friare*, *Som.*

crume, -an, *f. mica*, *Math. 15, 27. cf. bor. kraumr et krumr.*

crûsene, -an, *f. mastruga. crûsene odde deórfellen roc, Älfr. gl. 20.*

Cva, Cvä, Cve, Cvea (= *goth. qa*).

cvaçjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tremere*, *Oros. 2, 5. Ps. 17, 9. Eten. 757. cf. evic et obd. quacken, quackeln.*

uncvaciende, *part. non tremens, intrepidus*, *Som.*

cvacung, -e, *f. tremor*, *Ps. 2, 11.*

cveccan (cvehte, cveht), *movere, quaterere*, *Math. 27, 39. Marc. 15, 19.*

vibrare, *Beöv. 469. cf. evic.*

äcveccan, *concutere*, *Thorp. Anal.*

cveccung, -e, *f. commotio, concutio*, *Lips. 43, 16.*

cvalu, *vide CVĚLAN.*

cvartern, *vide CVEORRAN.*

cvästednes, *vide cvestan.*

cveccan, cveccung, *vide cvaçjan.*

cveljan, cvellan, cvellere, cvelman, *vide CVĚLAN.*

cvencan, *vide CVINCAN.*

cvestan, cvästan (-ste, -sted), *tremere. cf. goth. qistjan, ἀπολλύναι.*

cvestedness, -e, *f. tremor.*

töcvestedness, -e, *f. concussio*, *Ps. 105, 29.*

cvead, -es, *n. stercus*, *Ps. 112, 10. Radix CVĚPAN?*

cvealm et ejus compos., *vide CVĚLAN.*

Cvë (= *goth. qi*).

CVĚLAN (cväl, cvælon, cvëlen et cvolen), *pati, mori*, *Cod. Exon. 482, 1.*

äcvëlan (äcväl, *cet.*), *emori. på fixas äcvëlad, Exod. 7, 10.*

ôðcvëlan (ôðcväl, *cet.*), *mori, L. In. 53.*

cvild (cvëld), -e, *f. destructio*, *Cædm. 188, 11. Chron. Sax. 897. cvilde flôd, deluvium, Bosw.*

cvildbære, *adj. perniciosus*, *Scint. 53.*

cvildbærlice, *adv. perniciose*, *Scint. 8. pestifere, Ben.*

cvildtid, -e, *f. cladis tempus, mors*, *Bosw.*

cvalu, -e, *f. caedes*, *Bêd. 2, 12. Cædm. 229, 30.*

cveljan (-ede, -ed), *necare, trucidare*, *Gr. gr. I, 903. usitatus vero est:*

cvellan (cvealde, cveald), *necare*, *Exod. 8, 26. 29, 16. Boeth. 13. Beöv. 2668.*

äcvellan, *enecare, interficere*, *Beöv. 1766.*

oncvellan, *necare*, Ps. 61, 3. T.

cvellere, -es, *m. carnifer, spiculator*, Béd. 1, 7. Marc. 6, 27.

cvelledness, -e, *f. occisio*.

âcvelledness, -e, *f. occisio*, Som.

cvealm (cvelm, cvylm), -es, *m. nex, exitium*, Luc. 21, 11. Exod. 5, 3. Beöv. 214. Cædm. 61, 29.

cvealmbære, *adj. mortiferus*, Bosw.

cvealmbærness, -e, *f. cruciatus, exitium*, Älfr. gr.

cvealmbealu, -ves, *n. noxia mortalis*, Beöv. 3876.

cvealmdreór, -es, *n. cruor, caedis*, Cædm. 60, 22.

cvealmness, -e, *f. cruciatus*, Béd. 1, 7.

cvealmstov, -e, *f. cruciatus locus*, Bosw.

cvealmpreá, *f. ultio fatalis*, Cædm. 151, 12.

cvelman, cvylman (-de, -ed), *trucidare*, Béd. 5, 2. Ps. 36, 15.

gecvylman, *necare*, mid ánum släge gecvylman, Coll. Monast.

cvylming, -e, *f. cruciatus*, Math. 10, 38.

cvĕld, vide CVĒLAN.

CVĒPAN (cvāð, cvædon, cveden), *sonum edere, loqui*. Abraham him cvāð tō, ic cvēde on mīnum gepance, Gen. 20, 11. 31, 1. 2. pers. praes. indic. cvist þu, cvist þu lā interrogantes usurpant; cvist þu eom ic it? num ego id sum? Math. 26, 22. goth. qipan; theod. quēthan, quēðan.

âcvēðan (âcvād, cet.), *respondere, dicere, eloqui*, Bosw.

âftercvēðan (âftercvād, cet.), *revacare*, Béd. 5, 3.

becvēðan (becvād, cet.), *legare*, Chron. Sax. 694.

forcvēðan (forecvād, cet.), *reprobare, increpare*, Boeth. 27, 1.

forecvēðan (forecvād, cet.), *praedicere*, Bosw.

gecvēðan (gecvād, cet.), *dicere*. se vitega gecvād, Math. 24, 15. provocare, Brutus gecvād ánvig, Oros. 2, 3.

onbecvēðan (onbecvād, cet.), *repetere*, Som.

oncvēðan (oncvād, cet.), *respondere*, Boeth. 25.

ongecvēðan (ongecvād, cet.), *denuntiare*, Bosw.

tōcvēðan (tōcvād, cet.), 1) *alloqui*, him tōcvād, Math. 17, 7. 2) *prohibere*, L. Eádv. Guth. 9. L. Const. W. p. 108, 67.

videcvēðan (videcvād, cet.), *contradicere, oppugnare*, Boeth. 10. 34, 1. 35, 4. Luc. 2, 34. 21, 15. Jos. 1, 18.

cvide (cvide, cvid), -es, *m. sermo*. eóver cvide stande, Jos. 2, 21.

ealde cvidas, Boeth. 14, 3. cvidas dōn, *legare*, Somn. 234.

cvidbóc, *f. proverbiorum liber*, Bosw.

cvidegiedd, -es, *n. carmen*, Cod. Exon. 289, 28.

cvideleás, *adj. intestatus*, L. Cnut. pol. 68.

cvidræden, -ne, *f. consensio*, Bosw.

gecvidræden, -ne, *f. conventio*, Oros. 3, 6. Math. 20, 2.

cvidescrål, -es, *m. lamentatio, ejulatus*, Cod. Exon. 374, 27.

bicvide (bigcvido), -es, *m. proverbium*, Dent. 28, 37.

ēdcvide, -es, *m. relatio*, Bosw.

gecvide, -es, *m. dictum, sermo*, Bosw.

viderevide, -es, *m. resistentia, rebellio*, L. Ädelst. Const. W. p. 110, § 2. Älfr. gl. Som. 56.

cvĕden, *part. dictus*.

uncvĕden, *part. non dictus, non ratus*, Som. p. 57.

vīfvcēdenness (-cvēdeness), -e, f. *contradictio*, Ps. 30, 26. C. 54, 9. C. 105, 31.

cvēdende, *part.icens, loquens*.

uncvēdende, *part. non loquens*, Boeth. 34, 11.

evidendlic, *adj. genuinus*, Cot. 96.

cvēdung, -e, f. *dictio*.

vidercvēdung, -e, f. *contradictio*, Ps. 51, 4.

cviddjan, cvidigēan (cvidōde, cviddōde, cvidōd), *dicere*. hearm cviddigān, Boeth. 18, 4. Chron. Sax. 1085.

becviddjan, *dicere, deponere*, R. 14.

cviddung, -e, f. *sermunculus*, Boeth. 18, 4.

cvēdol (cvidol), *adj. loquax, maledicus*, Bēd. 1, 23.

vīdvcēdolness, -e, f. *contradictio*, Som.

cviiss, -e, f. *sermo, dictum*. bor. qvis, n. *rumor vanus*.

gecviiss, -e, f. *conspiratio*, Cot. 46. goth. gaqiss, f. *σύνφωνον*.

uncviisse, *adj. elinguis, mutus, immobilis*, Bēd. Sm. 577, 18.

cviissan (cvisde, cvised), *quassare, terere*, Älfr. gr. 28. Bosw. non bene, ut mihi videtur, *verbum hoc cvisan, cvisan scripsit, nisi cvisan statui debuerit*.

forcviissan, *conquassare*, Bosw.

tōcviissan, *concutere*, Älfr. gr. 24, 26. Math. 12, 20. *comminuere*, Luc. 12, 18.

Cveo (= goth. qi).

cveoc, *vide cvic*.

cveorn (cvyrn), -e, f. *mola*, Math. 14, 41. Num. 11, 8. goth. qairn; bor. qvörn (*gen. qvarnar*), *mola, lacuna, vorago*. cf. bor. qvarna, *secare*.

Radix CVEORRAN?

cveornbill, -e, f. (*vel -es, n ?*) *securis molaris*, Bosw.

cveornburna, -an, m. *fossa molaris*, Bosw.

cveornstān, -es, m. *lapis molaris*, Bosw.

cveorntōd, -es, m. *dens molaris*, Bosw.

*CVEORRAN (cvearr, cvurron, cvorren), *sonum edere? extolli? impleri?* cf. goth. qairrus, ἥπιος; bor. kerra, *extollere*; korra, *naenias canere*; kyrra, *desaevire*; kyrr, *adj. quietus*. mhd. kirre, *mitis, domitus*.

ācveorran (ācvearr, *cet.*), *ingurgitare*, Ps. 77, 30.

cvorren, *part. ebrius*, Ben. (cvorpen *tamen exhibet*).

cveart, *inc. gen. lamentatio*.

cveartārñ (cvartern, cvertern, cviertern), -es, n. *lamentationis domus, carcer*, Math. 5, 25. Luc. 3, 20. cf. bor. qvarta, *lamentari*.

Cvi (= goth. qi).

cvic (cveoc, *cuc*), *adj. vivax, vivus*, Oros. 2, 1. Joh. 4, 10. Bēd. 1, 14. goth. qius; theod. quick, queck. cf. cvaecjan, cveccan.

cvicæht, -e, f. *pecus*, Som.

cvicbeám, -es, m. *juniperus*, Cot. 109.

cvicfȳr, -es, n. *ignis vivus, infernum*, Bosw.

Cvichelm, -es, m. *nom. propr.* Chron. Sax. 1006.

cvicseolfer, -es, n. *mercurius*, Bosw.

cvicsūsēl, -es, n. *ignis sulphureus, infernum*, Nic. 26.

evictreó, -ves, n. crespinus, tremulus, R. 47.

evicviht, -e, f. creatura vivax, Bosw.

evicjan, cucjan (-ôde, -ôd), vivificare, Som.

âcvicjan, reviviscere, Béd. 5, 6, 12.

êdencjan, reviviscere, Dial. 1, 12.

gecvicjan, reviviscere, Bosw.

cucon, adj. vivus, Oros. 6, 2. þæt he Vulfnôd cuconne oððe deáðne begitan sceolde, Chron. Sax. 1009.

cvide, evidigean, cviddung, cvidol, vide CVĒPAN.

cvild, cvildbare, vide CVĒLLAN.

CVIMAN, CUMAN (*cvam, cam, com; cvâmun, câmon, cōmon; cumen, cymen*), *venire. cvam (cam, com) tō þam lande, Gen. 12, 1. Ps. 39, 10. Deut. 4, 9. þonne vig cume, Beóv. 46. hvāt sindon ge, þe þus brontne ceól ofer la-gustræte læðan cvâmon, hider ofer holmas? Beóv. 477.*

âcviman (âcvam, cet.), attingere, ferre, Gen. 36, 7.

becviman (becvam, cet.), accidere, evenire. siddan niht becom, Beóv. 230.

forcviman (forcvam, cet.), praevenire, vincere, Ps. 16, 14. perire.

bring ùs hælo lif vōpe forcymenum, Cod. Eron. 10, 13.

forecviman (forecvam, cet.), praevenire, Ps. 17, 21. 51, 10.

incviman (incvam, cet.), intrare, Exod. 21, 3.

ofcviman (ofcvam, cet.), procedere, abire, Math. 15, 11. C.

ofercviman (ofercvam, cet.), vincere, superare, Boeth. 22, 1. þæt (he)

þās cynrices ofercumen være, ut regno privatus sit (212, 26). þæt hie feónd heora ealle ofercōmen, Beóv. 1392.

onbecviman (onbecvam, cet.), advenire, accidere, Boeth. 8.

onecviman (onecvam, cet.), intrare, Bosw.

ongeancviman (ongean cvam, cet.), occurrere, Joh. 11, 30.

tōbecviman (tōbecvam, cet.), advenire, Math. 6, 10.

tōcviman (tōcvam, cet.), advenire, Boeth. 14, 3.

undercviman (undercvam, cet.), subvenire, Bosw.

upcviman (up cvam, cet.), ascendere, erumpere, Marc. 4, 17. Exod. 15, 16. Béd. Sm. 521, 30.

þurhecviman (þurhecvam, cet.), pervenire, evenire per, Luc. 17, 1.

cyme, -es, m. adventus, Boeth. 39, 13. Beóv. 512.

beccyme, -es, m. eventus, Béd. 4, 29.

eftcyme, -es, m. reversio, Beóv. 5788.

geáncyme, -es, m. conventus, Ps. 63, 2. T.

ofercyme, -es, m. eventus supitaneus, Béd. 5, 13.

ongeáncyme, -es, m. occursus, reversio, Bosw.

tōcyme, -es, m. adventus, Math. 24, 3.

upcyme, -es, m. ortus, Ps. 112, 3. Cædm. 240, 12.

ymbcyme, -es, m. conventus, L. Viht. 1.

cyme, adj. aptus. cf. tamen cvême.

uncyme, adj. vitis. on uncymre byrigenne geseted, in ignobili sepultura positus, Béd. Sm. 499, 7. ne hæfde-vit monig oðer uncymran hors? Béd. Sm. 540, 26.

cymlic, adj. commodus, aptus.

cymlicôr, adv. magis apte. ne hýrde ic cymlicôr ceól gegervan, Beóv. 75.

cuma, -an, m. advena, hospes, Beóv. 3618. cumena hūs, hospitium, R. 58.

ūtancuma, -an, *m. alienigenus*, *Deut.* 10, 19.

cumlīde, *adj. hospitalis*, *Bosw.*

cumlidjan (-ōde, -ōd), *hospitari*, *R. Ben. interl.* 1.

cumlidness, -e, *f. hospitalitas*, *Praef. R. Conc. Som.*

cuming (coming), -e, *f. adventus*.

upcoming, -e, *f. ortus*, *Ps.* 84, 12. *C.*

cumendlic, *adj. futurus*.

ācumendlic, *adj. tolerabilis*, *Math.* 10, 15.

unācumendlic, *adj. intolerabilis*, *Dial.* 1, 4. *R. Ben.* 68.

ācumendlicness, -e, *f. possibilitas*, *Som.*

cymen (*part*), *advena*.

ūtācymen, *alienigenus*, *Exod.* 2, 22. *Lev.* 23, 22. 25, 23.

ūtācymen, *peregrinus*, *Exod.* 21, 35. *L. Älfr. eccl.* 33. *Lev.* 19, 33.

cvēme, *adj. gratus, acceptus*, *Ben. Lye.*

gecvēme, *adj. gratus, acceptus*, *Gen.* 6, 8. *Joh.* 8, 29.

cvēmlic, *adj. gratus*.

gecvēmelic, *adj. gratus, congruus*, *Ps.* 149, 4. *L.*

cvēmness, -e, *f. satisfactio*, *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.

gecvēmness, -e, *f. beneplacitum*, *Ps.* 68, 16.

cvēman (-de, -ed), *placere*, *Oros.* 1, 12. *Math.* 15, 15.

gecvēman, *placere*, *Marc.* 15, 15.

cvēmedlic, *adj. gratus*.

gecvēmedlic, *adj. gratus*, *Bosw.*

gecvēmedness, -e, *f. congruentia*, *Bosw.*

cvēmīng, -e, *f. beneplacitum*, *Som.*

gecvēmīng, -e, *f. beneplacitum*, *Ps.* 88, 7.

*CVINAN (cvan, cvēnun, cvunen), *valere, gignere*. *Sanscr. jān. Voces derivatae maximam partem literam v ejiciunt.*

cyne (cine), -es, *m. vir nobilis, rex, quarternio*. cine odde feóver manna ealdor, *Älfr. gl.* 8. *bor. konr.*

cynbearn, -es, *n. proles regia*, *Béd.* 1, 25. *Cædm.* 102, 23.

cynbend, -es, *m. diadema, corona*, *Bosw.*

cynebôt, -e, *f. regis compensatio*, *Myrcna lagu* 5.

cynebott, -es, *n. palatium regium*, *Älfr. gl.* 27.

cynecynn, -es, *n. gens regia, proles regia*, *Boeth.* 38, 1.

cynedôm, -es, *m. imperium, regnum*, *Béd.* 1, 3. *Myrcna lagu* 4.

cynegeard (-gyrd), -e, *f. sceptrum*, *R.* 68.

cynegevæd, -e, *f. (-es, n.?) vestis regia*, *Bosw.*

cynegild, -es, *n. regis compensatio*, *Myrcna lagu* 4.

cynegôd, *adj. nobilis gente*, *Cædm.* 104, 16.

cynegold, -es, *n. diadema*, *Cod. Exon.* 238, 17.

cynehād, -es, *m. dignitas regia*, *Greg. Praef.*

cynehelm, -es, *m. diadema*, *Math.* 27, 29. *Joh.* 19, 2. 5.

cynehelmjan (-ōde, -ōd), *coronare*, *Som.*

cynelic, *adj. regius*, *Béd.* 1, 5.

cynelice, *adv. regie*, *Past.* 16, 5.

cynelicness, -e, *f. regia dignitas*, *Béd.* 3, 14.

cynericc, -es, *n. regnum*, *Oros.* 3, 7. *Cædm.* 198, 5.

cynērôf, *adj. regalis, nobilis*, *Bosw.*

cynescipe, -es, *m. dignitas regia*, *Bosw.*

cynesetel, -es, *n. imperii sedes*, *Oros.* 3, 7. *Exod.* 11, 5.

- cynestôl, -es, *m. thronus, urbs regia*, *Cædm.* 283, 1. *Boeth.* 1. *Oros.* 3, 9.
- cynestræt, -e, *f. via regia*, *Bosw.*
- cynevisæ, -an, *f. res publica?* *Oros.* 4, 4. *Béd.* 1, 3.
- cynevidde, -e, *f.?* *redimiculum*, *Cot.* 185.
- cyneprymm, -es, *m. gloria regia*, *Cædm.* 260, 8.
- cynig (cynig, cyng), -es, *m. rex*, *Oros.* 1, 8. *Joh.* 18, 37. *theod.* konung.
- cyningcynn, -es, *n. gens regia*, *Bosw.*
- cyningdôm, -es, *m. dignitas regia, imperium*, *Bosw.*
- cyninggierela, -an, *m. taenia regalis*, *Som.*
- cyningrice, -es, *n. regnum*, *Bosw.*
- evine (cvyne), -an, *f. mulier*, *Bosw.* *goth.* qinô; *bor.* kona.
- evên, -e, *f.* 1) *uxor*, *Abrahames evên*, *Cædm.* 136, 17. 210, 7. 2) *regina*, *süddæles evên*, *Math.* 12, 42. *Luc.* 11, 31. *bor.* kvân (kvón); *goth.* qêns.
- evênfugol, -es, *m. avis femina*, *Bosw.*
- evênhiorde, -es, *m. mulierum custos, eunuchus*, *Bosw.*
- evênlíc, *adj. muliebris, reginalis*, *Beöv.* 3877.
- evêne, -an, *f. mulier, meretrix*, *Lup.* 1, 11. manege sceótad tò gädere and äne evênan gemænum ceapê bycgad gemæne, and vid þá äne fylde ädreógad än äfter änum and ælc äfter ödrum, *Lup. Serm. Hick. Diss. epist.* p. 102, 11.
- Cvênas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Vandali*, *Oros.* 1, 1.
- Cvênland, -es, *n. nom. terræ*; be nordan Sveón ofer þá vësten nu is Cvênland, *Oros.* 1, 1.
- Cvênsæ, -s, *f. mare Vandalicum*, *Bosw.*
- cennan (-de, -ed), *parere*, *Gen.* 2, 7. 18, 13.
- ácennan, *parere*, *Gen.* 25, 27.
- oncennan, *parere*, *Alfr. Thw.* p. 18.
- cenned, *part. creatus*.
- ácennedlic, *adj. natus*, *Cot.* 118.
- uncenned, *part. non creatus*, *Symb. fid.*
- unácenned, *part. non creatus*, *Bosw.*
- cennedness (cenness), -e, *f. generatio*, *Bosw.*
- ácennedness (ácennyss), -e, *f. generatio*, *Luc.* 1, 14. *Ps.* 106, 37.
- oncenness, -e, *f. generatio*, *Bosw.*
- forecennedness, -e, *f. progenies*, *Luc.* 1, 50.
- cenning, -e, *f. partus*, *Gen.* 25, 24.
- ëdcenning, -e, *f. regeneratio*, *Math.* 19, 28.
- cenningtid, -e, *f. partus tempus*, *Gen.* 38, 27.
- cennestre (cynnestre), -an, *f. quæ partum edidit, mater*, *Som.*
- cyno, -es, *n.* 1) *genus, progenies, cognatio*, *Boeth.* 38, 1. *Oros.* 1, 5. 2) *unus ex genere*. *göth.* kuni; *theod.* künne.
- cynnrecen, -ne, *f. genealogia*, *Som.*
- cynnrecenness, -e, *f. genealogia*, *Cot.*
- cynryne (-ryn, -ren), -es, *n. generatio*, *Math.* 12, 34. *Boeth.* 38, 1. on cynrynes cynrynum, *Ps.* 71, 5.
- cynne (cynu), *adj. congruus*, þät is cynn, *Boeth.* 33, 1. svä cynn väs, *Boeth.* 35, 4.
- gecynne, *adj. congruus*, *Bosw.* *theod.* gekunni.
- uncynlic, *adj. innaturalis*, *Boeth.* 41, 2.

gecynd, -e, *f. natura*, Béd. 1, 27.

cund, *adj. natus*, non nisi in compositione vox haec legitur, e. gr. heofencund, godescund, cet.

incund, *adj. intimus*, Som.

incundness, -e, *f. qualitas interna*, Som.

upcund, *adj. divinus, coelestis, notus*, Béd. Sm. 595, 39.

upcundlic, *adj. coelestis*.

ûtacund, *adj. alienigenus*, Math. 17, 25. C.

cynde, *adj. naturalis, congruus*.

uncynde, *adj. incongruus*, Boeth. 34, 10.

gecynde, *adj. naturalis, congruus*, Cædm. 216, 8. (46, 19.)

ungecynde, *adj. incongruus*, Boeth. 34, 10.

cynd (cind), -e, *f. natura*, Boeth. 35, 4.

gecynd, -e, *f. (et -es, n.) natura*, for his ágenre gecynde, Boeth.

13. seó gecynd, Boeth. 14, 1. (46, 21.) vid his gecyndes, Boeth.

25. þät gecynd (46, 40). *generatio*, Gen. 9, 23.

gecyndelic, *adj. naturalis*, Boeth. 14, 2. 27, 3.

ungecyndelic, *adj. prodigiosus*, Boeth. 31, 1. 34, 11.

gecyndelice, *adv. naturaliter*, Boeth. 35, 4.

gecyndlim, -es, *n. uterus*, Bosw.

gecyndness, -e, *f. natio*, Ps. 72, 15.

CVINCAN (evanc, cvuncon, cvuncen), *extingui, evanescere*. cf. CVİNAN.

ácvinan (ácvanc, cet.), *extingui, evanescere*, Béd. 2, 7.

cvencan (-te, -ed), *extinguere*, Bosw.

ácvencan, *extinguere*, fȳr ne býð ácvenced, Marc. 9, 44. leóht-

fatu sint ácvencte, Math. 25, 8.

evid, eviða, evidele, *vide* CVİPAN.

evidol, *vide* CVĒPAN.

Cvā (= goth. qái).

cvānjan, *vide* CVİNAN.

Cvî (= goth. qei).

CVİNAN (cvân, cvinon, cvinen), *tabescere*.

ácvinan (ácvân, cet.), *tabescere*, Béd. 2, 7.

cvinjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vastare*, Bosw.

cvānjan (-ôde, -ôd), *languere, lugere, plorare*, Cædm. 284, 12. theod.

weinôn; bor. kveina, *lamentari*.

*CVİPAN (cvāð, evidon, evidon), *pati, metuere*. bor. qviða (qveid et qviddi), *metuere*. cf. cōð

evidan (-de, -ed), *queri*, Math. 11, 17. ve þät spell magon vālgrimme vyrd vōpē eviðan, Cædm. 61, 13.

uncvid (= uncvided), *part. quietus*, L. pol. 70.

evið, -es, *m. uterus, matrix*, R. 76. goth. qipus; bor. kviðr.

eviða, -an, *m. uterus, matrix*, R. 76.

evidele (cvidele), -an, *f. varix*, R. 76. theod. quedilla, *f. pustula*.

Ga (= goth. ga).

gabban, gabbere, gabbung, *vide* gaf.

*GADAN (gód, gódon, gaden), *jungi*. cf. GĒDAN.

gada, -an, *m. comes, socius*, Álfr. gr. 27.

gegada, -an, *m. comes, socius*, *Älfr. gr.* 27.

gädeling, -es, *m. comes, socius*, *Beöv.* 5230.

gador (*adj.?*) *adv. simul, unä*, *Beöv.* 977. ongeador, *simul*, *Beöv.* 3190. ät gädere, *simul*, *Beöv.* 639. tö gädere, *simul*, *Beöv.* 5256.

gadertang, *adj. continuus*, *Scint.* 1.

gadertenge, *adj. continuus*, *Scint.* 1.

gadertangniss, -e, *f. continuatio*, *Scint.* 12.

gadertengan (-de, -ed), *continuatione*, *Som.*

gadorvist, -e, *f. contubernium*, *Cot.* 43.

gegadorvist, -e, *f. contubernium*, *ibid.*

gegäde (gegede, -es, *n.?*), *inc. gen. congregatio*, *R. Ben. interl.* 2. gôd, *adj. aptus, bonus (compar. betera; superl. betsta)*, *Boeth.* 37, 3.

Math. 12, 35. forþan se abbot väs göðdera (*l. göðera*) manna, *abbas quia fuit virorum bonorum scil. unus (quia fuit inprimis bonus)*, *Chron. Sax.* 1066.

gôdlic, *adj. pulcher*. gôdlicran stôl, *Cædm.* 18, 31. gôdlice gear-das, *Cædm.* 46, 6.

gôdness, -e, *f. bonitas*, *Boeth.* 33, 4, 37, 3.

gôd, -es, *n. bonum, commodum, facultas* (46, 13. 47, 5.) *Oros.* 6, 8. 30. *Gen.* 24, 10.

gôdspêdig, *adj. dives*, *Cædm.* 62, 4.

gôðjan (-ôde, -ôð), *bonis extruere*. gôðôde þät mynstre, *Chron. Sax.* 963.

begôðjan, *bonis ditare*, *Ps.* 5, 15.

gegôðjan, *bonis ditare*, *Bosw.*

gaf (geaf? *vel* gâf?), *adj. acutus (?)*, *vitis, turpis*, *L. Älfr. can.* 35. *cf. theod. gabissa, quisquiliæ, sed etiam bor. geip, nugæ, et GIFAN.*

gafspræc, -e, *f. derisio*, *Som.*

gabban (-de, -ed) *vel* gabbjan (-ôde, -ôð?), *deridere*, *Som.* bor. gabbba, *illudere; fris. gabbja, persequi. cf. angl. gabble, gibberish.*

gabbere, -es, *m. incantator*, *Som.*

gabbung, -e, *f. derisio*, *Som.*

gaffettan (-tte, -ted), *deridere*, *Som.*

gaffetung, -e, *f. derisio*, *Som.*

gafol, -es, *m. (plur. gaffas) furcæ, patibulum*, *Som.* bor. gaffall, *m. theod. gabala, f.*

gafolrand, -es, *m. pyxis nautica*, *Cot.* 54.

gafolrôð, -e, *f. radius*, *Som.*

gafoluc, -es, *n.?* *telum, hasta*, *Älfr. gl.* 163. bor. gaffok, *n.*

gafol, gaffollic, gaffolgerêfa, gaffolræden, *vide GIFAN.*

gagâtes, -es, *m. gagates.*

gagol (gâgl), *adj. lascivus*, *R.* 106. bor. gagl; *theod. gogel.*

gagolbære, *adj. lascivus.*

gagolbærness, -e, *f. lascivia*, *Cot.* 118.

gagol, -e, *f. "gale, gole, dutch myrtle, sweet-willow"*, *L. Med.* 1, 36. *Som.*

gagulsvillan (-de? -ed), *gargarizare*, *Som.*

gal (giel, gyl), *adj. pandens; non nisi in compositione legitur, e. gr. singal, vidgal, cet. quas voces videas. cf. GILAN.*

GALAN (göl, gölon, galen), *canere*, *Beöv.* 1565. *Cædm.* 215, 3. *Ps.* 57, 5. *C. T. cf. GILAN, GELLAN.*

âgalan (âgöl, *cet.*), *insonare*, *Beöv.* 3042. füsleôð âgöl, *Cod. Ex.* 183, 1.

- begalan (begól, *cet.*), *incantare*, *Herb.* 86, 4. (303, 6.)
ongalan (ongól, *cet.*), *incantare*, *Dial.* 1, 10.
gale, -an, *f. lusciniæ*, *Ben.*
galere, -es, *m. incantator*, *Älfr. gl.* 7.
galend, -es, *m. incantator*.
 ågalend, -es, *m. incantator*, *Bosw.*
 ongalend, -es, *m. incantator*, *Ps.* 57, 5.
galjan (-óde, -ôd), *incantare. theod. gálon.*
 ågaljan, (*incantationibus*) *impedire*, *Som.*
 begaljan, *incantare*, *Herb.* 86, 4. *Som.*
galdor (gealdor), -es, *n. sonitus tubæ*, *Beöv.* 5883. *plur. gealdru, incantatio*, *Béd.* 4, 27. *Beöv.* 6100. (260, 53.) *Exod.* 7, 11. *Deut.* 18, 11.
 galdorcræft, -es, *m. ars magica*, *Bosw.*
 galdorcræftig, *adj. artis magicæ peritus*, *Bosw.*
 galdorgalend, -es, *n. incantator*, *Som.*
 galdorgalere, -es, *m. incantator*, *Som.*
 galdorleód, -es, *n. incantatio*, *Som.*
 galdere, -es, *m. incantator*, *Älfr. gl.* 7.
 galdrigæa, -an, *m. incantator*.
gól, -es, *m. ? n. ? cantus, cantilena*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 156. *bor. gól, n. gólgid, adj. harmonicus, gólgidest*, *Roeth. Rawl.* 156.
galga (gealga), -an, *m. patibulum, crux*, *Beöv.* 4087. *Cædm.* 297, 2. 299, 15.
galgtreóv, -es, *n. patibulum*, *Beöv.* 5876.
galh (gealh), *adj. tristis*, *R.* 88. *cf. GILAN.*
 gealhmód, *adj. tristis animo*, *Beöv.* 2554. *Cædm.* 330, 8.
galluc, -es, *m. ? galla*, *Cot.* 96. *Som.*
gambon (gombon), -es, *m. ? n. ? vectigal, tributum*, *Cædm.* 119, 11. *Beöv.* 21. *Sax. gambra, f. tributum. cf. theod. gambar, strenuus, gambri, sagacitas; Gambara, f. nom. propr.; Sigambri (= Sigugambri, i. e. victoriâ clari, splendentes); Gambrivii, nom. propr.; bor. gimbill, m. agnus; gimbla et gimbur, f. agna; gambr, n. blateratio; gambra, blaterare; gambanreidi, gambansumbl, gambanteinn; obd. gumpen, exultare. Quas voces si consideraveris, verbum GIMBAN (gamb, gumbun, gumben, vigere, exultare, splendere?) statui posse, non negabis. Si quis voces gimlir, nitor, splendor; gamen, lætitia; gamol, vegetus, vetus; guma, homo, vir egregius, cet. adducere velit, is GIMAN (gam, gëmun, gumen) ponat, necesse est.*
gamen (gomen), -es, *n. ludus, jocus*, *Jud.* 16, 27. *Cædm.* 42, 8. *bor. gaman.*
gamenlice, *adv. jocose*, *Jos.* 9, 3.
 gamenvåd, -e, *f. iter lætium*, *Beöv.* 1702.
 gamenvudu, -es, *m. lignum lætitiæ, harpa*, *Beöv.* 4211.
gamenjan (-óde, -ôd), *joculari*, *Scint.* 55. *Som. etiam gamjan exhibit.*
 gamnigende, *part. lætus, jocular*, *Bosw.*
 gaming (gamenung, *Som.*), -e, *f. lusus*, *Cot.* 203.
gamol, *adj. vetus*, *Beöv.* 115. *bor. gamall.*
 gamolseax, *adj. criseis capillis præditus*, *Beöv.* 1209.
 gamolferhd, *adj. ætate prudens*, *Cædm.* 173, 26.
Gandis (Gandes), *nom. fluvii*, *Oros.* 1, 1. *hod. Ganges.*
gandra (ganra), -an, *m. anser*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 18. *cf. ganot, gôs.*
GANGAN, GÂN (geóng, gëng; geóngon, gëngon; gangen, gân), *ire.*

*Praeteriti formae a poetis solis usurpantur; a ceteris scriptoribus pro geóng, gēngon "eode, eodon" dicebatur. in tempore praesente formae, quae contractae vulgo sed male nuncupantur, cum primitivae sint, valent, scil. ic gā, þu gæst, he gæð; ve gæð (gād), cet. imperat. sing. gā vel gang; plur. gæð. — hiora riht faderen cyn gēð (= gæð) tō Cerdice (32, 4). gif hescoren man steórleás gange, si tonsus homo (i. e. sacerdos) circumvagetur, L. Vihtr. 8. gif feorcund man bûtan vege geond vudu gonge, and ne hrýme nê horn bláve, L. In. 20. gān þā þonne, þe þāt geat āgān, and gebētān þām ôdrum, eant tunc ii, qui portam habeant, et emendent ceteris, L. In. 42. gif hriðera hvylec hegas brece and gā in gehvæter, *ibid.* sceāp sceal gongan mid his flýse ôð midne sumor, L. In. 69. gæð hēr, *venite*, Gen. 37, 19. gang hider, *veni hunc*, Gen. 27, 21. þine syll eodon (4, 22.); and hi þær tō eodon (31, 24.); þā eode se here tō hira scipum (33, 44.); heā (l. heān on?) healle Hygd svide geóng, vis vel pungen, þeah þe vintra lyt under burhlocan gebiden hæbbe (hæfle?), Hæredes dohtor, *altā in aulā Hygda vehementer ivit* (i. e. *dire regnavit*), *prudens femina, amplissima, quamevis annos paucos in arce vixisset, Haeredi filia*, Beov. 3849. svylce geóng manig of gomenvæde, fram mere mōðge, mearum ridan, Beov. 1701, *ubi manig geóng ridan (ivit ut equo veheretur = equo vehebatur) construendum est.* — he tō healle geóng, Beov. 1844. Geāt vās glādmōð, geóng sona tō setles neósan, Beov. 3568. þā vās sæl and mæl, þāt tō healle gang (l. geóng vel geóngge) Healfdenes sunu, Beov. 2011. gang (l. gēng vel geóng) þā āfter flōre fyrðvyrðe man, Beov. 2632.*

āgangen, āgān (āgeóng, cet.), *praeterire*, Cadm. 296, 13.

āftergangen, āftergān (āfter eode, cet.), *subsequi*, Past. 15, 2.

begangan, begān; bigangan, biggangen (beeode, cet.), 1) *perambulare*, *Ālfr. gr.* 7. 2) *exercere, colere*, Dent. 21, 20. 3) *adipisci, eundo obtinere*, Beov. 1780. 4) *sequi, observare, incumbere*, Béd. 3, 16. 5) *circumdare*, Oros. 4, 13. þone bûr ūtan beeode (31, 10).

foregangen (foreeode, cet.), *praecedere*, Bosw.

forgangan, forgān (forgēng, cet.), *praeterire*, Ps. 72, 7. Exod. 12, 23.

gegangan, gegān (geeeode, cet.), 1) *ire*, Beov. 1638. 2555. 2) *hostiliter petere, violenter intrare*, gif fri man eodor geganged, *si liber homo sepem violenter intraverit*, L. Ādelb. 29. 3) *eundo obtinere*, þāt laud eall geeodon (32, 16).

ingangan (ineode, cet.), *inire, intrare*, Math. 12, 29. Ps. 23, 7. 9. Beov. 770.

ofergangen (ofercode, cet.), *praeterire*, Beov. 2815.

ongangan (oncode, cet.), *intrare*, Ps. 117, 19.

ongeāngangan (ongean eode), *occurrere, reverti*, Bosw.

ôðgangen (ôðgeóng, cet.), *evadere*, Beov. 5863.

tōgangen, tōgān (tōeeode, cet.), *abire, recedere*, Gen. 8, 5. *adire*. Bosw.

undergangen, undergān (undercode, cet.), *subire*, *Ālfr. gr.* 37.

upgangen (upeode, cet.), *ascendere*, Béd. Sm. 629, 10.

ūtgangen (ūteode, cet.), *exire*, Marc. 9, 29. Math. 12, 44.

ūtāgangen, *exire*, Math. 9, 32.

vidgangen (videode, cet.), *contra ire*, Hem. p. 46, 4.

ymbgangen (ymbeode, cet.), *circuire*, Beov. 1233. Ps. 26, 11. ūtan

ymbgangen, *extra circuire*, Som.

þurhgangen (þurheode, cet.), *permeare*, Ps. 8, 8. 90, 6.

gang (gong), -es, *m. gressus, iter*, *Beöv.* 1928. *Oros.* 2, 4. *Ps.* 139, 5. *turma.* gang ofer grundas gegnum för, magoþegna bär þone sælcstan sávolleásne, *Beöv.* 2807.

begang (bigong), -es, *m. negotium, cultus*, *Béd.* 2, 9. *Jos.* 23, 7. *cursus*, *Beöv.* 721.

gegang, -es, *m. eventus, fatum*, *Cot.* 48.

ingang, -es, *m. introitus, ingressus*, *Beöv.* 3098. *Béd.* 1, 27. *Ps.* 120, 8.

ongang, -es, *m. ingressus*, *Ps.* 67, 26. *C.*

tögang, -es, *m. aditus*, *Som.*

upgang, -es, *m. ortus, ascensus*, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 25.

útgang, -es, *m. exitus, egressio*, *Ps.* 18, 6. 118, 36. *anus, podex*, *Bosw.*

ymbegang, -es, *m. ambitus*, *Jos.* 6, 5.

gangdäg, -es, *m. dies rogationis*, *Math.* 27, 5.

gangfeormere, -es, *m. firmarius*, *Som.*

ganggeteld, -es, *n. papilio*, *R.* 10. *Lye.*

ganghere, -es, *m. exercitus pedester*, *Oros.* 4, 1.

gangpytte, -an (*et pytt*, -es, *m. Bosw.*), *f. latrina*, *Älf. resp.* 48.

gangsetl, -es, *n. latrina*, *Bosw.*

gangstöl, -es, *m. lasanum, scaphium*, *Som.*

gangtün, -es, *m. latrina*, *Bosw.*

gangvifre (gangelvefre, *aranea, phalangium*, *Som.*), -an, *f. arachne, aranea*, *Ps. Thorp.* 38, 12.

gangveg, -es, *m. via, semita*, *Bosw.*

gangvuce, -an, *f. hebdomas*, *Joh.* 17, 1.

gangere, -es, *m. pedester*, *Som.*

genge, *adj. valens.* beón genge, *multum posse*, *Béd.* 3, 12.

úðgenge, *adj. transitorius, caducus*, *Beöv.* 4242. *Béd. Sm.* 552, 20.

áftergengness, -e, *f. successio, posteritas*, *Som. extremitas*, *R. Ben. interl.* 7. *Lye.*

gengæa (genga), -an, *m.* 1) *is qui it.* 2) *latrina*, *Cot.* 123.

áftergenga, -an, *m. successor*, *Gen.* 21, 23.

begengæa (begenga; bigenga; beganga), -an, *m. incola, cultor*, *Béd.* 1, 1. 3, 14.

foregenga, -an, *m. praedecessor*, *Béd.* 2, 7.

ingengæa, -an, *m. ingressor*, *Beöv.* 2554.

genge, -es, *n. ? comitatus.* þät väs Hereveard and his genge, *Chron. Sax.* 1070. *latrina*, *Cot.* 123. *cf.* gang.

gengan, gengcan (-de, -ed), *ire. nihil nisi praeteritum, quod sciam, invenitur.* gistas gengdon, gþscipe mengdon, *hospites ierunt (venierunt), jocum mutuarunt* (221, 11). *visa fengel geatolic gende* (*l. gende*), *Beöv.* 2801. *he feára sum beforan gengde*, *Beöv.* 2824. *him oft betuh gnornvord gengdon*, *Cædm.* 47, 27. *hvarfön hie bätvá tō, gengdon gnorngende on þone grēnan veald*, *Cædm.* 52, 9.

áftergengla, -an, *m. successor*, *Som.*

bigenggere, -es, *m. cultor*, *Colloq. Monast, Lye.*

ganot, -es, *m. fulica.* ganotes bäd, *mare*, *Beöv.* 3719. *theod. ganazo. cf. gandra, gös.*

Gä (= goth. ga/).

gädeling, gädere, gäderjan, *vide GADAN.*

gäfel, *vide* GIFAN.

gärs, *vide* gräs.

gärsame, -an, *f. thesaurus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1035.

gärsum, -es, *m. thesaurus*. svä manege gärsumas, *Chron. Sax.* 1070.

gärsum, -e, *f. thesaurus*. calle þā gärsuma, *Chron. Sax.* 1070.

gäst (gest. gist), -es, *m.* 1) *vir, alienigenus, hostis*, vās se grimma gäst Grendel hāten, *Beov.* 203. him vās þearf micel, þāt he (*l. hie*) on tvā healle grimme gūdgemōt gistum eōvdon, *Cædm.* 124, 2. 2) *hospes*, *Bēd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 1. *Cædm.* 149, 9. gistas gengdon (221, 11).

gestärn, -es, *n. hospitium*, *Thorp. Anal.*

gistbūr, -es, *n. hospitium*, *Ben.*

gistburh, -ge, *f. hospitium*, *Ps.* 18, 5. *T.*

gistfeorme, -es, *m. hospitalitas*, *Som.*

gestheall, -e, *f. hospitium*, *Som.*

gästhūs, -es, *n. hospitium*, *Bosw.*

gästlic, *adj. hospitalis*, *Som.*

gästliðe, *adj. hospitalis*, *Thorp. Anal. Som.*

giestlidnyss, -e, *f. hospitalitas*, *Bēd.* 4, 5. *Cædm.* 147, 28.

gestsele, -es, *m. aula hospitalis*, *Beov.* 1980. *Cædm.* 212, 4.

gistigan (gistōde, gistōd? gistigde, gistigd?), *hospitari*, *Scint.* 47.

Ge (= goth. ga).

ge, 1) *conj. copul. nunquam semel, quod sciam, sed semper bis invenitur posita, et — et; tum — cum.* *e. gr.* he behýt ge vindum ge sæ, *tum ventis tum mari imperat*, *Luc.* 8, 25. god vāt beforan ge gōð ge yfel, *Boeth.* 41, 3. ge on crāftum ge on æhtum (46, 31), ge innan ge utan (45, 32). *cf. goth. ga; theod. ham, gam, gan, ga, gi, ge; græc. σύν, ξύρ; lat. cum, com, con, co. — Sæpissime conj. ge tamquam particula inseparabilis usurpatur, 1) nomina collectiva formans, e. gr. gebrōðru, confratres, gehivan, confamiliares, gehūsan, condomestici; gemagas, consanguinei; gemacan, gegildan, gevitan, gefēran, cet. 2) indefinita formans, e. gr. hvā, quis, gehvā, quicumque; hvær, ubi, gehvær, ubicunque; hvylc, qualis, gehvylc, qualiscunque, cet. 3) participia praeteriti sensu tum activo cum passivo hanc particulam paucis exceptis assumunt, parimodo e substantivis participia praeteriti hujus particulae ope formantur, e. gr. gehelmōd, galea instructus, geeceged, acie instructus. 4) praeterito impertit notionem perfecti vel plusquamperfecti, praesenti notionem futuri exacti cet. 5) denique verborum notionem primitivam aut intensivam aut abstractam reddit, e. gr. tyllan, gefyllan, complere, healdan, tenere, gehealdan, observare, cet. cf. *Grimmii gram.* II, 733 — 754. Permultae sunt voces, quae cum particula ge compositae inveniuntur, scil.*

1) *Verba.* ge-ābēlgan. ādljan. ācsjan. āmtjan. ārendjan. āttrjan. āvnan. ādjan. āforjan. āgnjan (āhnjan). āmbihtjan. āndettan. āndsvarjan. āndvyrdan. āngsumjan. ānlēcan. ānlicjan. ārjan. ārvurdjan. āsmerjan. āsyndrjan. ātoljan. bācan. bādan. bātan. bānuan. bānnjan. bāsnjan. batjan. beācnjan. bealdjan. beātan. bēgan (bēgēan). bēlgan. beōðan. beōn. beorgan. beorhtjan. beótjan. bēran. bernan. bētan. beterjan. bedjan. bidan. biddan. bindan. birigan (byrigan). birnan. bismerjan. biterjan. blindan. blēon. blētsjan. blindjan. bliinnan. blīdsjan (blīssjan). blōðjan. blōtan. blōvan. bōcjan. bodjan. brēðan (*praet. brēð*). brēðan (*praet. brēðde*). brēcan. brēgan.

brëgdan, brëman, breótan, breóvan, bridljan, bringan, brócjan, brosnjan, brúcan, brýsan, búgan, búgjan (búan), byegan, býcnjan, byldan, byrjan, byrman, byrnjan, bysgjan, hysnjan, bytljan, cafeſterjan, ceáþjan, cëgan (ceigan), cëlan, cennan, ceorfan, ceóſan, cerran, cidan, clædan, clænsjan, cleofan, clingan, clútjan, clyþjan, cnávan, cnëdan, cneordlæcan, cneovjan, cnocjan, cnýſſan (*vel* cnýſan?), cnyttan, coſtjan, coſtnjan, cráftigan, crin-gan, criſtjan, criſtnjan, cunnjan, cvellan, cvëman, cvicjan, cvilman, cýðan, dáftan, ðælan, ðárſtan, ðafnjan, ðeccan, ðëgan, ðëman, ðeorfan, ðerjan, ðicjan, ðigeljan (ðeógeljan), ðihtnan, ðôn, ðræfan, ðrëcjan, ðrëfan, ðreógan, ðreóſan, ðrifan, ðrincan, ðrióþan, ðúfan, ðvëlan, ðveljan (ðvellan), ðvoljan, ðſþjan (ðſþan), ðýgan, ðyrſtigan, ðyrſtlæcan, éacnjan, éaðmëðan, ealgjan, earnjan, eávján, ebalsjan, ebbjan, éðcucjan, éðleánjan, éðnivjan, éðſtaðol-jan, efenlæcan, egjan, eggjan, egſjan, emnjan, emnittan, endeþryðan, end-jan, eorsjan, eóvján, erjan, fadjan, fägnjan, fælsjan, fæſtan, fæſtnjan, fætt-jan, fandjan, faran, feallan, feccëan, fëðan, fëgan, fëlan, feohtan, feón, feorm-jan, fërlæcan, fetelsjan, fëterjan, fetjan, fettan, fëderjan, fian, findan, firen-jan, flëman, flitan, folgjan, fôn, ferdjan, forveorðan, frätvjan, fráſjan, frë-dan, frëgnan, frëtan, fremjan, fremman, freón, freógan, friegëan, fridjan, fullfremman, fulljan (fullviþjan), fultumjan, fulvjan, fylan, fyllan, fylſtan, fyrðrjan, fýſtljan, gadorjan, gáu (gangan), gearcjan, gearvjan, gëldan, gidd-jan, gladjan, gleugan, glidan, gníðan, gnýſan, góðjan, grápjan, gremjan, grëtan, grindan, grinjan, gripan, gridjan, grindan, grundvealljan, gyltan, gyrjan, habban, háðjan, háftan, hælan, hæman, hætan, hálgjan, hámëttan, hātan, hatjan, hāvjan, haderjan, healdan, heáþjan, heávan, hefigan, hëlan, hëlpān, hënan (hýnan), hentān, hëran (hýran), hergjan, hiovjan (hivjan), hiſcjan, hlādan, hleahan (hlihan), hleáþan, hlyſtan, hnægan, hnescan, hog-jan, hreóſan, hrinan, hriþjan, hýðan, hyhtan, hýrſumjan, innjan, irnan, lād-jan, læcëan, læðan, læſtan, lagjan, landjan, langjan, ladjan, leánjan, leccan, lëcnjan, lëfan (lýfan), lengjan, leógan, leóran, leornjan, lesvjan (läsvjan), lettān, lëvan, liegan, ligan, liſſæſtan, liþjan, lihtān, líman, limpan, liſſjan, liðjan, liðegjan, litljan (lytljan), loccjan, lócjan, logjan, lómjan, lómlæcan, lūdan, luggjan, luſtfulljan, lūtan, lūtjan, lýðan, lýfan, lýſan, lyſtan, macjan, mägnjan, mænan, mænægfylðan, mænſumjan, mærsjan, mæſtan, mæðegjan, mæðrjan, mætān, manjan, mangjan, manñjan, mearcjan, mëðemjan, meldjan, mëltañ, mengān, merrān, metegjan, mëtān, metsjan, micljan, midljan, migan, milejan, mildsjan (miltsjan), mōdſumjan, molsnjan, mōtjan, munan, mund-byrdan, mundjan, myndān, nacodjan, nægan, namjan, neáðjan, neah, neálæ-can, nearvjan, nëgan, nemnan, neóſjan, neoderjan (niderjan), nerjan, nëðan, nihtſumjan, niman, nipan, nivjan, nógjan, nycljan, nýðan, offerjan, óleccan, ondettān, oírettān, orþrúvjan, orvënan, orvyrdjan, piljan, plegān, punjan, pýndan, ræcan, ræþan, rævjan, reáþjan, reccan, rëgnjan, rëhtjan, rëñjan, reónjan, reordjan, reóſan, reſtan (ræſtan), rëtan, ridan, riſan, rihtjan, riht-læcan, rihtviſjan, rimān, rimpan, ripjan, riſan, riſnjan, rōſjan, rýman, ſa-can, ſadeljan, ſadjan, ſælan, ſamñjan, ſávan, ſcāðan, ſceamjan, ſceáñjan, ſceátjan, ſceadjan, ſceávján, ſcënan, ſcencan, ſcendān, ſceortān, ſceppān (ſcippan), ſcerjan, ſcerpan (ſcyrpan), ſcildan, ſcinān, ſcipjan, ſcrencëan, ſcreóþan, ſcrifan, ſcrincan, ſcyldigan, ſcyrtān, ſëcëan, ſecgan, ſegljan, ſëgnjan, ſëhtjan, ſellān, ſëmjan, ſencan, ſeón, ſeóðan, ſettān, ſetnjan, ſëðan, ſibbjan, ſibſumjan, ſigan, ſigefæſtan, ſingallicjan, ſingan, ſinhivjan, ſinigan, ſirjan (ſyrjan), ſittān, ſivjan, ſlāþan, ſmeán (ſmeágan), ſmeccan, ſmervjan, ſmëðjan, ſmidjan, ſmiltān, ſnidān, ſōðfæſtan, ſōðjan, ſpanān,

spannan, sparrjan, spèdan, spelljan, sperjan, spillan, spinnan, spiornan, sprècan, sprèdan, sprengan, springan, staljan, standan, starjan, stadeljan, stefnjan, stèlan, stentan, steóran (stýran), steppan, sticjan, stigan, stihtan, stillan, stincan, stidjan, strangjan, streónan (strýnan), stridan, strúdan, styltan, sundfulljan, sundrian, svæskæcan, svæderjan, sveccan, svefjan, svétlan, svencan, sveorcan, sveorfan, sveótoljan (svútoljan), sverjan, svétan, svedjan, svican, svigjan (sügjan, süvjan) svincan, svidjan, svügan, svurdjan, syngjan, tæcnjan, tæcan, tælan, tævjan, tellan, tēman, temjan, teohhjan, teón, teorjan, tian (tigan), tidan, tiljan, tillan, timberjan, timjan, tidjan, torfjan, trahtnjan, trèdan, tregjan, tréóvjan, trucjan, trumjan, trymjan, trývsjan, tvæfan, tvæman, tveógan, tveónjan (tvefaldjan, tyhtljan, tyrfjan, uferjan, unârjan, unclensjan, unnan, unrétan, unrótsjan, unsódjan, unstilljan, untreóvsjan, untrumjan, unveordjan, útjan, útlagjan, vácjan, væccēan, vædjan, vægan, vægnjan, væpnjan, vætān, vāterjan, vanjan, vardjan (veardjan), varenjan, vealdan, vealljan, vealtan, veaxan, veddjan, veljan, velgjan, vēman, vemman, vēnan, vendan, veorpan, veordan, veordjan, verjan, vesjan, vican, vicjan, vidljan, vidmærsjan, viſjan, vigljan, vilnjan, vinnan, viſjan (viſſjan), vistan, vitfulljan, vitan, vitnjan, vlcjan, vlecċan, vlencan, vlitcgjan, vræstan, vrædan, vrådjan, vrēcan, vrēgan, vredjan, vringan, vritan, vridan, vrixljan, vuldorbeágjan, vuldorjan, vundjan, vundorlæcan, vunjan, vurnsman, vyldan, vycēan, vyrdljan, vyrpan, vyrsman, vŷsejan, ŷcan, yſljan, yppan, yrŷveardjan, yrsjan (irsjan), þæskæcan, þáſjan, þancjan, þaucmetan, þeahljan, þēgnjan (þēnjan), þencan, þenjan, þeóðan, þeóſjan, þeón, þeóvjan, þicgan, þinegan, þingan, þingjan, þinnjan, þiósterjan, þóttjan, þoljan, þorſcan (þerscan), þræstan, þraſſjan, þreátjan, þringan þristjan, þristlæcan, þróvjan, þryſcan, þvænau, þværjan, þværlæcan, þveorjan, þyldjan, þyldigjan, þylmjan.

2) *Substantiva.* ge-bæc, bæc, bæte, bætel, bann, bedd, bedda, bedclyfa, bedgiht, bedhūs, bedmann, bedræden, bedſcipe, bedſtov, belg, belimp, bend, beór, beorh, beorhnis, beórſcipe, beót, beótung, bétung, bind, blót, bod, bodſcipe, brágd, brágdnis, brec, brengnis, brice bróc, broſnung, brot, bróðru bróðorſcipe, bundennes, búr burhſcipe, býcnung, býgednes, byld, byrd, byrigednes, byſnung, bytl, camp, cēlnes, cerrrednes, cerring cid, cīgednes, clænsung, clihs (clēbs, clēps, clysp), cnæv, eneordnis, coreennes, costnes, crāft, cvēmednes, cvēmīng, cvēmnis, cvide, evidræden, cviss, cŷgd, cynd, cyndlim, cyndnis, cynn, cŷdde, cŷdnes, datenlicnes, dāl, dēfnes, deóſolgild, deorſ, deorfnis, dihtnung, drēcdnis, drēfednes, dreóg, drif drinc dryht, dvyld (dvyld), dveolda, dvimor, dvola, dvolgod dvolmān, dvolþing, dyne, dyre, dyrstignes, eācnung, earnung, ēdſtaðelung, endung, fadung, fāgnung, fāhmann, fār (fer), fara, feá, fearhsugu federe fēg, fēging, fēlnes, feoht, fēra, fērræden, fērrædnes, fērſcipe flæscnes, fleard, flit, fōg, fole, fræge, frādvōdnes, frēdnes, fremednes, frigenes, fylc, fyllednes, fylsta, fynd (feónd), gada, gaderung, gadorviſt, gāde, gang, gearcung, gearvung, geneg, gerela (gyrcela) gilda, gildſcipe, grin, grind, grip, gripennes (gripnes), hāda, hāftednes, hāftnes, hālgung, hāt, hātū, heald, healdīng, healdnis, healdsumnes, heāv, hendnes, heordnes, hērnēs (hŷrnēs), hilt, hīva, hīvung, hlif (hlid), hlōt, hlōv (hleóv), hlŷd, hlŷst, hnād, hnāst, hopp, hrinennes, hror, hrorennes, bruxl, hūsa, hvādnes (hvednes), hvearf, hverfnes, hvyrfednes, hŷdnes, hŷgd, hŷht, hŷld (heald), hŷrsumnes, hŷdnes, hād, harednes, læte, læst, ladung, leáf, leāfa, leāffullnes, leāfleāst, leāst, lēfenscipe, lēnda, leórednis, lēse (lise), licnis, licung, ligere, limp, limphicnes, liornes, lod, loda, lodr,

lōma, lōmlæcing, lōmlæcnis, lostr, lustfulling, lustfullnis, lynd, lȳsednes, maca (mæccea, mæga) mæcnes, mægd (*vel* mægd), mænnes, mænscipe, mænsumnis, mænsumung, mære, mærsung mægu, magdnes (magnes), māna, mang, mangnis, mædel (medel) mearc, mearr, mearra, mēder, mengednes, mengnis, mengung, met, mēt mētednes, mētnes, mētegun, mētfāstnis mētfāt, mēting, mēticung, mēclung, mildsung, mitting, mōdsumnes, mōt, mund, mynd, myndiglicnes, mȳd, næfd, neāt, neātmann, nec, nēfa, neōsung, ner, nerenes nihtsumnes, nip, nivung, niderung, nidla, nyht (niht), pōse, price, rad, radnes, radscipe, ræc, rædnes, rāf, rār, rec, reca, recednes, rēfa, rēfland, rēfmēd, rēfscipe, rēfscire, rēgnung (reōhnung), rēgene (rēne), reōnung, reord, reordinghūs, reordnes, reordung, restscipe, rēdra, rice, ridmann, rif, riht, rihtnes, rim, rip, risennes, riv, rūm, rȳne, saca, sæga, sægdny, sāgen (sēgen), sælignes, sæld, sætnes, sammung, scād (sceād), scapennis, sceā, sceādvīsnes, sceaft, sceandnis (scendnis) sceap, scēnednes, scēningnes, sceot (scot), scild, scildnes, scola, screncednes, scrif, scrope-nis, sculdru, scȳ, scyft, sēcednes, sele, selenis, sēme, seot (sēt), sētl, sē-tennes, setednes (setnes), sibb sibling, sibnes, sibsumnes, side, siht, sihd, sinhiva, sinhive, sinscipe, sið, sidmann, siðscipe, slcht, snid, snidung, snote, soc, sod, sōd, span, spanung spann, spelja (speliga), spinning spong, spræc, sprucg (?), stāddignis stal, stala, stadelung, steal (stāl) steald, stēd-hors, stenc, stihtung streōn, stric, strod, stryng, stūn, sund, sundfullnes, svāp (svæp), svæsnes, svādrung, svearf (sveorf, svyrf) svēg, svell, sven-cednes, sveopornes, sveorc (svorc), sveornes, sveostor, svic, svicennes, svicung, svigung, svinc (sving), svipe, svirja syd, sylhd, synto, tācnung, tal (tāl, tel), tæse, tæsnēs, tave, teāma (tȳma), teld, teldung, teorung tēte, timber, timbernes, timbrung, tinge (tynge), tingnis (tyngnis), toge, tremung, treōvleāsnes, treōvd trice, trūdend, trūngung, trum, truma, trūvung, trym-nes, tvisa, tȳdnes, tȳme, unlibbe, unne, ūtlaga, væde, vāse, vara, vealc (vile), veald, vealda, vemmednes, vemming, venge veorc, veorhta (vyrhta), vidor, við, vigelung viht, vill, vilnung vin, vind vinna, vinstov, visung, vit, vita, vitednes, vitennes, vitleāst, vitloca, vitnes, vitscipe vitseōcnes, vrid, vring, vrit, vritere vrixl, vuna, vȳrc, vȳrd, vȳscednes vȳscing, þāfa, þāfung, þanc, þang, þeagt, þeaktere, þeagtung, þeōde, þeōdnes, þerse þing, þingd (þind), þindnes, þōfta, þōftscipe, þoht, þræstnes, þrang þrec (þræc), þring, þryle, þun, þungennes, þværnēs, þvin þyld, þylmōdnes, þynd.

3) *Adjectiva.* ge-ādel, ācnigendlic, beorhlic, blædfāst, blēód, breceōc, bȳcnigendlic, bȳge, bȳgel, byrd, celfe, cneord coplic, cundelic, cvēme, cvē-medlic, cvēmlic, cyndelic cȳdelic, dāftelic, dafenlic, dēfe, dēfelic, deorfsum, drēfedlic, drēme (drȳme), drōf, dvmorlic, dvolen, dvolsum, dȳrstig, dȳsig, ealden, fādren, fāst, fagen, fāh, feālic, flitfull, flitfullic, forht, fræge, frēdend-lic, frīdsum, fyllendlic, fyndig, fyrht, fyrn, gaf, gram, gȳrnendlic, hæst hāl, heāhtendlic, heald, healdsum, hende, hleód, hyhtlic, hȳrsum, hȳdelic, lære, lang, leāffull, leāfllic, leāfsum, leās, lend (lynd), lenge, lic, liht, limplic, lōme-lic, lȳfedlic, mælic, mæd, mæne, mænlic, mænsum, mæte, mætfāst, mætlic, mah, mahlic, met, mētfāst, mētlic, milt, minor, mōd, mōdsum, mōt, munglic, myndelic, myndblide, myndig, neah, nēdedlic, nihtsum (nyhtsum), nōh, nyht-full, rād (ræd) ræf, recedlic, resp, riht risenlic, rislic, rūm, rȳnelic, sælig, sæliglic, sam, scādvīs, scādvit, sceādvīslic, scrēpe (scrape), screōp, scrōp-lic, sevenlic, sibb, sibsum, sigefāst sinsciplic, sīdeund, sīdeundlic, spræce, spræcelic, stāddig, stenc, strȳnendlic, sufel, sund, sundfullic, sundig, sund-lic (syndlic), svæs, svincfull, svipor, sȳne, sȳnelic, tācnigendlic, tālfāst,

træse, tang, tenge treóve, treóvfull, treóvleás, treóvlic, tyng, tyngelic, være, villsum, viinigendlic, vinfull, vinfullic, viss, vitendlic, vitig, vitleás, vitseóc, vlæt, vlæten, vlò, vunelic, vunsum (vynsum), vurms, þæslic þáfsum, þancol, þeahtendlic, þensum, þeóðendlic, þingelic, þracen, þreád, þvære, þværlie, þyldig þylmòð.

4) *Pronomina et adverbia pronominalia.* ge-hvá, hvæder, hvylc, hvar, hvær, hvæderes, hvanon (hvonan), hvider (hvider), velhvær.

5) *Adverbia.* ge-cneordlice, cyndelice, dæftelice, dæledlice, dafenigendlice, dæfelice, dreóhlice, dystelice, eádmòdlice, flitlice, hende, lange, leng, leáflice, lice, limlice, lóme, lómlice, lustfullice, lýfedlice, lýtfullice, mænelice, mahlice, mang, metfástlice, metlice (mætlice), mimorlice, myndblíde, myndelice, neahhe, nehlice, nòh, nyhtlice, nyhtsumlice, reclice, risenlice, rýnelice, sælige, sæliglice, sælllice, scádlice, scádenlice, scáðvislice, sceaplice, scrêpelice, scrôpllice, sêne, sevenlice, sibsumlice, sinlice, spédiglice, spræcelice, sundfullice, sundsumlice, sviporlice, treóvlice, treóvfullice, vinfullice, vislice, visslice, vitòdlice, vunelice, vyrdelice, þeávlice þværllice, þyldiglice.

gegen, gegnunga, *vide* GIGAN.

gellet, -es, *m.?* *alveus, poculum majus, Lib. Med. 3, 48. cf. GILLAN.*

geng, genge, gengëa (genga), *vide* GANGAN.

geunelung, -e, *f. magnificentia, Ps. 67, 37. cf. ginn.*

gentjan (-òde, -òd), *pellere.* on þam timan vās eác Òslac gentòd of Angelycenne, *Chron. Sax. 975. cf. bor. ganta, ludificare.*

gerd, *vide* GEORDAN.

gest, gestárn, gesthûs, gestlið, *vide* gäst.

Gea (= *goth. ga et interdum ja*).

gea, *adv. etiam, sane, Joh. 21, 15. 16. goth. theod. ja. gea in ge, gi correptum etiam in particula gese, gise legitur, quam videas.*

geador, *vide* GADAN.

geafl (giell), -es, *m. fauces, Cod. Exon. 219, 1. 332, 23. angl. gaffles. cf. geáfl.*

gealdor, *vide* GALAN.

gealga *et composita, vide* galga.

gealh, *vide* galh.

gealla, -an, *m. fel, bilis. se svearta gealla, Cot. 133. Math. 27, 34. theod. galla, f. graec. γολή. cf. geolo.*

gealádl, -e, *f. morbus bilosus, Bosw.*

gealled, *part. bilosus, Bosw.*

geapan, *vel* geapjan? (-te, -ed; *vel* -òde, -òd?), *pandi, hiare, pandere, Cot. 158. cf. bor. gapan (gapti), hiare. theod. kaphjan et kaphôn, intueri; sed cf. etiam geáp et bor. gaupna, amplecti.*

geara, gearcjan, gearcung, *vide* gearu.

geard, *vide* GEORDAN.

geard (gerd, gird), -e, *f. virga, arundo, Math. 9, 7. 12, 20. C. R. goth. gazd; lat. hasta?*

gyrdvite, -es, *n. virgae poena, Cædm. 178, 22.*

gearmjan, girmjan (-òde, -òd), *rugire, Ps. 37, 8. theod. garminôn, incantare; francogall. charm.*

gearn, -es, *n. pensa, Cot. 85.*

gearn (gearav, gearo), *adj. paratus, Béd. 5, 2. Oros. 5, 14.*

âgearu, *adj. praeparatus, Bosw.*

- ungearn, *adj. imparatus, improvisus*, Oros. 1, 10. Bēd. Sm. 523, 26.
ungegearn, *adj. imparatus*, Oros. 4, 10.
gearva (gearve, geara, gearē), *adv. prompte, bene, pleniter*, Luc. 20, 6.
Cædm. 3, 26. 41, 16. 73, 29. 158, 30. 181, 11.
ungearve (ungeara), *adv. non prompte, improviso*, Bēd. 600, 39.
gearolice, *adv. prompte, bene*.
gearovita, -an, *m. intelligentia*, Boeth. 39, 8.
gearva, -an, *m. amiculum, vestis*, Cædm. 41, 16.
gerla (gyrla), -an, *m. amiculum*, Marc. 12, 38.
gegerela, -an, *m. amiculum*, Luc. 15, 22.
gegereljan (-āde, -ād), *vestire*, Ps. 92, 1.
gearvjan, gearvigēan, gervan, girjan, gyrjan (-ōde, -ōd, et -ede, -ed), *parare*, Joh. 142. Ps. 27, 48. Cædm. 18, 30. 28, 26. 58, 5.
āgearvjan, *praeparare*, Bosw.
gegearvjan, *praeparare*, Bosw.
ongirvjan, *exuere*, Bēd. 3, 19. 4, 3.
ungirjan, *exuere*, Bēd. Sm. 540, 35.
gearvung, -e, *f. praeparatio*, Ps. 64, 10.
gegearvung, -e, *f. praeparatio*, Ps. 48, 14.
gearcjan (-ōde, -ōd), *parare*, Ps. 7, 14. Gen. 19, 3.
gegearcjan, *praeparare*, Bosw.
gearcung, -e, *f. praeparatio*, Ps. 9, 41.
gegearcung, -e, *f. praeparatio*, Bosw.
gears, *vide gārs*.
gearve, -an, *f. millefolium*, Älfr. gl. 15.
geat, geatolic, geatu, *vide GĒTAN*.

Gē (= goth gi).

- *GĒDAN (gād, gædon, gēden), *jungere, creare, facere; cf. GADAN. Olim*
GUDAN (gaþ, gēdum, gudans) *valuisse puto; cf. trudan et trēdan*.
god, -es, *m. n. creator, deus. plur. godas et godu*, Exod. 32, 31.
goth. gup, *n. bor. gud, n. theod. got, m. cf. mētod*.
godbearn, -es, *n. infans e fonte baptismatis susceptum*, Ben.
godborh, -ges, *m. testis*, Lye.
godbōt, -e, *f. poena offensionis dei, poena ecclesiastica*, Som.
godcund, *adj. divinus*, Bēd. 1, 1.
godcundbōt, -e, *f. poene ecclesiastica*, Som.
godcundlice, *adv. divinitus*, Boeth. 14, 2. Bēd. 4, 3.
godcundniss, -e, *f. deitas, divinitas*, Boeth. 34, 4.
godfāder, *m. qui infantem e baptismatis fonte suscipit*, Bosw.
cf. alam. götte, m.
godgēlda, -an, *m. qui idolis sacrificat*, Bosw.
godgild, -es, *n. sacrificium pagani*, Bosw.
godgildlice, *adv. gentiliter*, Bosw.
godlāreov, -es, *m. rerum divinarum doctor, sacerdos*, Som.
godleās, *adj. sine deo, impius*, Bēd. 3, 1.
godlic, *adj. divinus*, Cædm. 18, 31. *cf. tamen gōdlic*.
godmōdor, *f. quae infantem e baptismatis fonte suscipit*, Bosw.
cf. alam. gotte.
Godmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Godmunding, -es, *m. nom. patronym. Bēd. 2, 13.*

godsibb, -e, *f. sponsio?* Bosw.

godspëdig, *adj. dei plenus*, Cædm. 62, 4.

godspell, -es, *n. evangelium*, Marc. 13, 10.

godspellere, -es, *m. evangelista*, Bêd. 4; 3. Chron. Sax. 84.

godspelljan (-ôde, -ôd), *evangelizare*, Ålfr. gr. 24.

godspelllic, *adj. evangelicus*, Bêd. 3, 19.

godspræc, -e, *f. oraculum*, Bosw.

godsunu, -es (-a), *m. filius e baptismatis fonte susceptus*, Bosw.

godvebh, -es, *m.?* *n.?* *purpura*, Bêd. 3, 2. Cædm. 215, 22.

godvrec, -an, *m. expulsus, bannitus*, Bosw.

godvrëcenniss (-vrëcniss), -e, *f. exilium, expulsio*, Bosw.

gyden, -e (*et* gydene, -an?), *f. dea*, Boeth. 38, 1. *theod. gotinne*.

gydenlic, *adj. vestalis, monialis*, Cot. 179.

gidd (gëdd, giedd), -es, *m. cantilena, poema*, Bêd. 3, 12. Boeth.

Rawl. 152. *cf. carmen (i. e. factum)*; ποίημα; fitt; leód, *cet.*

giddjan, gëddjan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *canere, cantare*, Boeth. 16, 4. 31, 2.

2) *superbire*, Cædm. 253, 21. 261, 18.

gidig, *adj. superbus*, Som.

giddung (gëddung), *cantus, parabola, aenigma*, Luc. 13, 6. C. R.

Thorp. Anal. *divinatio*, Mone 2492.

GËLLAN, *vide* GILLAN.

gëloster, *vide* geolster.

gëlu (geolu), *adj. flavus*, Somn. 88. *cf. lat. helvus, gilvus, galvus; graec.*

χλόος. *cf. gealle*.

geoloblâc (*vel* -blâc?), *adj. fulvus*, L. Mëd. 3, 62.

geolohvit, *adj. mellinus, stramineo colore*, Bosw.

geoloreád, *adj. croceus*, Bosw.

geoleca (geolca), -an, *m. vitellus ori*, Serm. in nat. *cf. theod. eigelb.*

gëse (gisc, gyse), *adv. immo, sane*. gise là gëse, Boeth. 16, 4. *angl. yes.*

rox gëse *ex* gëa (= ja) *et* se (= si, *i. e. sit*) *orta est.* *cf. Gr. gr.*

III, 764.

gët, gëta, *vide* git.

GËTAN, GITAN (geat, geáton [*pro* gât, gáton], gëten), *gignere, genera-*

re; assequi, adipisci, obtinere. cväd, he (hi) on mergenne mées ecgum

gëtan (*petere, nisi grëtan legi debeat*) volde, Beov. 5857. *theod. gëzan;*

bor. gëta (gat, *cet.*), *generare, concipere, mentionem facere, acquirere.*

angëtan (angeat, *cet.*), *occupare*. þá hine se brôga angeat, Beov. 2583.

andgëtan, andgitan, ongitan (-andgeat, *cet.*), *intelligere*, Oros. 2, 1.

fírenþearfe ongeat, Beov. 28.

begëtan, begitan, begietan (begeat, *cet.*), *adipisci, acquirere, obtinere.*

Boeth. 24, 2. Oros. 3, 4, 11. ferhðfrecan Fín eft begat sveordbealo

sliden, Beov. 2286.

forëtan (forgeat, *cet.*), *negligere, oblivisci*. he þá fordgesceaft for-

gited and forgymed, Beov. 3499.

ingitan (ingeat, *cet.*), *intelligere*, Math. 8, 8. C. i. q. andgitan.

oferëtan (ofergeat, *cet.*), *negligere, oblivisci*, Ps. 102, 2. 108, 61. Luc.

12, 6. sôð ofergeáton dryhtnes dômas, Cædm. 155, 32.

ongëtan, *vide* andgëtan.

undergitan (undergeat, *cet.*), *agnoscere, sentire, intelligere*, Lev. 4, 28.

Gen. 8, 11. Jud. 16, 3. Joh. 8, 27.

*gët (git), -es, *m. acquisitio?*

andgit (ongit), -es, *m. intellectus*, *Beöv.* 2111. *Boeth.* 41, 4. *cognitio*, *Ps.* 31, 16. *sensus*, *Boeth. praef.*

andgitfull, *adj. intelligentiae plenus, intelligibilis*, *Boeth.* 39, 9.

andgitfullice, *adv. intelligenter*, *Boeth. praef.*

andgitlēas, *adj. stolidus*, *L. Eadg. poen.* 16.

andgitlēast, -e, *f. stultitia*, *Som.*

andgitlic, *adj. sensibilis*, *Bosw.*

andgitlice, *adv. prudenter, manifeste*, *Bosw.*

andgieltācen, -es, *n. signum intelligibile, manifestum*, *Cædm.* 93, 3.

*gitol, *adj. capax? valens?*

andgitol, *adj. sensibilis*, *Bosw.*

forgitol, *adj. negligens*, *Bosw.*

forgitolness, -e, *f. negligentia*, *Bosw.*

ofergitol, *adj. obliviscens, negligens*, *Ps.* 118, 61. 83.

ofergitolness, -e, *f. oblivio, stupor*, *Ps.* 9, 19. *Boeth.* 35, 1.

gūtenness (gētness), -e, *f. adeptio, institutio*, *Béd.* 3, 22.

forgitenness, -e, *f. negligentia*, *Bosw.*

ongitenness (ongētness), -e, *f. intellectus*, *Béd.* 2, 9.

*gete (*vel* gēte?), *quod acquiri potest.*

begete, *adj. quod acquiri potest.* *cf. eādbegete, facile adeptu*, *Beöv.* 5717.

geat (gat), -es, *n. apertura, porta*, *Cædm.* 305, 19. *Math.* 7, 13. 14. *Luc.* 7, 12. *bor. gat, n. theod. gaza, platea.*

geatu, -ve, *f. apparatus. recedes geatva*, *Beöv.* 6170.

geatolic, *adj. paratus*, *Beöv.* 428.

geātan, gētan, gētan (-te, -ed), *concedere.* *ic Eadgār geāte and gife*, *Chron. Sax.* 656. 658. 675. 963. *bor. gæta, observare; fris. gāta, gēta; theod. verum gazjan, gezzan.*

Geo (= goth. gī).

geocsa (geohsa), geocsung (= gisca, giscung), *vide GĪNAN.*

geofjan, *vide GĪFAN.*

geofon, -es, *n.? mare, oceanus*, *Cædm.* 206, 6. 215, 8. *Beöv.* 721. *sax. gēbhan. Radix GĪFAN?*

geofonflōd, -es, *m. undatio maris*, *Cod. Exon.* 193, 21.

geofonhūs, -es, *n. domus marina, navis*, *Cædm.* 79, 34.

geofonjǫd, -e, *f. unda maris*, *Beöv.* 1025.

geolca, geolo, *vide gēlu.*

geolster (geolhster, geloster, gillester), -es, *m.? n.? sanies*, *Béd.* 4, 9. *Rad. GILLAN? vel gēlu?*

geona, geone, *vide gegen sub GĪGAN.*

geond, 1) *adv. illuc. hider and geond, huc et illuc*, *Béd.* 5, 13. *hider geond, Math.* 26, 36. 2) *praepos. acc. reg. per, ultra.* *he gæd geond dryge stova, Math.* 12, 43. *Luc.* 19, 1. 21, 12. *goth. jáind. cf. jáins, ille; theod. enēr, jenēr.*

begeond, *praep. acc. regens. trans, ultra*, *Bosw. s. l.*

geondblāvan (-blēov, -blēovon, -blāven), *sufflare*, *Som.*

geondcerran (-de, -ed), *reverti, abire*, *Lye.*

geondfaran (-fōr, -fōron, -faren), *pertransire, transvehi*, *Som.*

geondfēlhan (-fealh, -fulhon, -folhen), *circumdare, explere*, *Cædm.* 3, 29.

geondfæran (-de, -ed), *pertransire*, Som.

geondgeótan (-geát, -guton, -goten), *suffundere*, Som.

geondhveorfan (-hvearf, -hvurfon, -hvorfen), *abire*, Som.

geondirnan (-arn, -urnon, -urnen), *transfluere*, Som.

geondleccan (-lehte, -leht?), *perstillare*, Lye.

geondleóhtend, -es, *m. collustrator*, Som.

geondlȳhtan (-hte, -hted), *collustrare*, Lye.

geondsávan (-seóv, -seóvon, -säven), *dissipare*, Cædm. 233, 19.

geondscinan (-scân, -scinon, -scinen), *perlucere*, Som.

geondscridan (-scräd, -scridon, -scriden), *transgredi*, Bosw.

geondsécán (-söhte, -sèced et -sôht), *examinare*, Lye.

geondsendan (-sende, -sended), *mittere super, tegere*, Bosw.

geondsmeán (-smeáde, -smeád), *investigare*, Lye.

geondspeornan (-spearn, -spurnon, -spornen), *offendere*, Lye.

geondspëttan (-tte, -ted), *exspuere*, Bosw.

geondsprêgan (-de, -ed), *perfundere*, *dissipare*, Gûdl. vit. 6.

geondsprengan (-de, -ed), *perfundere*, Som.

geondsprëttan (-tte, -ted), *exspuere*, Bosw.

geondstrêdan (-de, -ed), *dissipare*, Lye.

geondvlitan (-vlät, -vliton, -vliten), *circumspicere*, Som.

geondan (geonda), *adv. illuc.* fram geondan sæ, Chron. Sax. 1047.

begeondan, *adv. et praep. acc. reg.* begeondan sæ, Béd. 5, 9.

vidgeondan, *praepos.* circa, Math. 3, 5.

geonjan, geonung, *vide* GĪNAN.

*GEORDAN (geard, gurdon, gorden), *cingi?*

geard, -es, *m. sepes, terra circumsepta, mansio, habitaculum*, Math.

4, 16 grēne geardas, Cædm. 32, 30. 46, 6. goth. gards; theod.

garto; lat. hortus; graec. χόρος, χόρος.

geardlic, *adj. mundanus*, Som.

gyrd, -es, *m. cingulum.* theod. gurt.

foregyrd, -es, *m. antela, antilena*, Som.

gyrdan (gyrde, gyrded), *cingere*, Lev. 8, 7. sveordê gyrdan, gladio

cingere, Cædm. 173, 22. goth. gaurdan; theod. gurtan.

begyrdan, *cingere.* begyrdad eóver lendenu, Exod. 12, 11. re-

stire, Béd. 1, 7. munire, Béd. 1, 5.

foregyrdan, *praecingere*, Luc. 12, 35. C.

ymbgyrdan, *accingere*, Älfr. gr. 28. Som.

gyrdel, -e, *f.?* -es, *m. cingulum*, Ps. 108, 18. Älfr. gr. 19. ne

feoh on hira gyrdlum, Math. 6, 8. theod. gurtil, *m. gurtila, f.*

gyrdelbred, -es, *n. pugillar*, Som.

gyrdelhring, -es, *m. ligula*, Som.

georme, -an, *f. malva*.

georn (girn, gyrn), *adj. cupidus.* gefeohtes georn, Oros. 3, 8. þät ic seó
teónum georn, Cædm. 36, 34.

geornfull, *adj. sollicitus*, Luc. 10, 41.

ungeornfull, *adj. indiligens, torpidus*, Past. 35, 1.

geornfullic, *adj. sollicitus*, Béd. 3, 11.

geornfullice, *adv. studiose*, Béd. 3, 13.

geornfullness, -e, *f. solertia*, Béd. 3, 7. Mone 51.

geornlic, *adj. diligens*, Oros. 4, 12.

- geornlice, *adv.* 1) *diligenter*, *Math.* 2, 8. *Luc.* 7, 4. 2) *ergo, itaque*, *Béd.* 3, 8.
 gírnvræc, -e, *f. vindicta, anxie, petita*, *Beöv.* 2270.
 georne, *adv. libenter, diligenter*, *Cædm.* 36, 22; *comp. geornôr; superl. geornest, geornôst.*
 ungeorne, *adv. non diligenter, temere*, *Oros.* 3, 11.
 geornness (geornness, gírnness), -e, *f. solertia*, *Béd.* 3, 6.
 geornjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cum dat. desiderare*. þæt ge geornjad þām þinga (l. þingum), *L. Ädelst Lamb. præf.* § 5.
 geornung (gírnung), -e, *f.* 1) *industria*, *Iye.* 2) *petitio*, *Ps.* 9, 8. 3) *meritum*, *R. Const.* 1.
 gírnjan (-de, -ed), *requirere*, *Marc.* 11, 24.
 gírnendlic, *adj. desiderabilis*, *Som.*
 geosterlic, *vide gisterlic.*

Gi (= goth. gi).

- gícel, -es, *m. stiria*, *R.* 16. *bor. jökull, m. mons glacialis.*
 gícelig, *adj. glacialis*, *Som.*
 gíceness (gycenyss), -e, *f. prurigo*, *Cot.* 156.
 gíeda, -an, *m. pruritus, scabies*, *R.* 11. *Herb.* 21, 2.
 gíesa (= gíscæ), *vide GÍAN.*
 gídd, gíddjan, gídig, *vide GÉDAN.*
 gif (*male gyf*), *conj. si, eum.* 1) *cum indicat.* gif cyning his leóde tó him geháted, *L. Ädelb.* 2. gif seó vurd svá hveorfan mót, *Boeth. Card.* 12, 12. 2) *cum conjunct.* gif seó gift ford ne cume, *L. In.* 31. *cf. theod. ibi (ubi, ob), num. ibi dat. sing. esse videtur substantivi ibi, dubium.*
 GÍFAN, GEOFAN (geaf, geáfon [*pro gaf, gæfon*], gífen), *dare. ánum viht*, *Ps.* 66, 5. *Beöv.* 128. *goth. giban; theod. kipan.*
 ágífan (ágeaf, *cet.*), *reddere*, *Beöv.* 708. *Math.* 18, 28.
 ätgífan (ätgeaf, *cet.*), *reddere*, *Beöv.* 5751.
 forgífan (forgeaf, *cet.*), *dare. þæt viþ þæt þu me forgeáfe*, *Gen.* 3, 12. *remittere*, *Luc.* 7, 48. *concedere*, *Beöv.* 34.
 gegífan (gegeaf, *cet.*), *dare, Bosw.*
 ofgífan (ofgeaf, *cet.*), *relinquere*, *Beöv.* 3200. *Cædm.* 6, 30. 68, 33. *Béd.* 4, 9. *Oros.* 1, 4.
 tógífan (tögeaf, *cet.*), *adtribuere*, *Bosw.*
 gífa (geofa), -an, *m. dator, donator*, *Leóv.* 2197. 5300.
 gífu (geofu), -e, *f. gratia, donum*, *Cod. Exon.* 216, 12. 225, 5. *Boeth. Card.* 374, 14. *Luc.* 2, 40. tó gífe, *gratis*, gífum, *gratis*, *Gen.* 29, 15.
 ungífu, -e, *f. gratiae defectus, improbitas*, *Bosw.*
 gífäst, *adj. capax? liberalis*, *Cot.* 57.
 gífheall, -e, *f. aula donorum*, *Beöv.* 1669.
 gífscætt, -es, *m. donum*, *Beöv.* 753.
 gífstól, -es, *m. thronus*, *Beöv.* 334. *Cod. Exon.* 36, 6. 289, 7.
 gífendlic, *adj. dandus.*
 forgífendlic, *adj. remittendus*, *Math.* 11, 22. *Älfr. gr.* 7.
 gífenness, -e, *f. munificentia.*
 forgífenness, -e, *f. remissio*, *Gen.* 4, 13. *Math.* 26, 28.
 gífung, -e, *f. concessio, consensus*, *Béd.* 1, 27.

giſjan, geofſjan (-ôde, -ôð), *donare*. him cynelice giſôde, *Chron. Sax.* 994.

giſul (giſol), *adj. largus*, *Boeth.* 38, 3. *liberatis*, *Som.*

giöfulneſſ, -e, *f. munificentia*, *Past.* 44, 2. *Mone* 2512.

giſl, -es, *n.?* -e, *f.?* *coena*, *Past.* 1, 2. *fructus*, *Cod. Exon.* 153, 8. 180, 5. 226, 24.

giſede, *adj. datus, concessus*. giſede veordan, giſide beôn, *dari, concedi*, *Cædm.* 103, 31. *Beöv.* 596.

giſt. -e, *f.* 1) *donum*, *Beöv.* 41. *L. In.* 31. 2) *donum nuptiale, plur. giſta, nuptiae*.

ägift, -e, *f. restitutio*, *Bosw.*

ëdgift, -e, *f. restitutio*, *Iye.*

giſtbûr, -es, *n. nuptae cubile*, *Som.*

giſthûs, -es, *n. nuptae domus*, *Som.*

giſtleôð, -es, *n. cantus nuptialis*, *Ben.*

giſtlic, *adj. nubilis*, *Anal. Thorp.*

giſtan (giſte, giſted), *nuptum dare*, *Som. Exod.* 2, 17.

gaſol (geaſol, gäſel), -es, *n. tributum*, *Cot.* 73. *Math.* 17, 25. *Luc.* 2, 24. *Thorp. Anal.* 84 (*ed.* 2).

gaſolgerëſa, -an, *m. publicanus*, *Bosw.*

gaſolgild, -es, *n. tributum, usura*, *Bosw.*

gaſolgilda, -an, *m. tributarius*, *Bosw.*

gaſolhvitel, -es, *n. saga tributaria*, *Som.*

gaſolland, -es, *n. terra tributaria*, *Bosw.*

gaſollic, *adj. fisco pertinens*, *Cot.* 85.

gaſolmonung, -e, *f. usura, exactio tributi*, *Marc.* 2, 14.

gaſulræden, -ne, *f. tributum*, *Cod. Exon.* 274, 7.

gegafoljan (-ôde, -ôð), *inſcicare*, *Cot.* 108, 194.

geáſu, -e, *f. donum, sacrificium*, *Bosw.*

giſu, giſul, giſt, giſtig, *vide* GİFAN.

gig, *vide* giv.

gigant, -es, *m. gigas*, *Ps.* 18, 6.

gigantmæg, -es, *m. gigas gente*, *Cædm.* 76, 36.

*GIGAN, GIHAN (geah, gagon, gigen), *ire; cogitare?* *cf.* gangan.

giĥdu (geohdu, gëĥdu, geodo), -e, *f. cogitatio, cura*. gëĥdum geó-mor, *curis tristis*, *Elen.* 320. gëĥdum frôð, *cogitationibus sapiens*, *Elen.* 531. þá gëĥdu bebûgan, *curam colere*, *Elen.* 608. gëĥdo mæ-nan, *curam queri*, *Andr.* 1548. giĥdo mæn-an, *Beöv.* 4529. gomol on geohde (gëĥdo), *Beöv.* 5581. 6184. giĥdum heaðed, *Cædm.* 212, 5. gëĥdum hrêmig, *Cod. Exon.* 367, 18. gëĥdum mænnum, *ib.* 6, 28. *cf. bor. geð, n. mens, et Grimm ad Andr. et Elen. p. 97.*

giĥt, -e, *f.?* *tempus. temporis spatium. cf. gebedgiĥt sub biðjan, sun-giĥt sub sunne; theod. giĥt.*

gign (ging), -es, *m. juvenis*, *Math.* 14, 51. 16, 5. *C. R.* grimme þám gingum and geôcere oneväd, *Cædm.* 229, 3. *eor suspecta cf. giöng, pro quo ging, gign male scriptum esse potest.*

gagol (gägl), *adj. lascivus*, *R.* 106. *theod. gogel. cf. mhd. giege.*

gagolbiærneſſ (gäglbiærneſſ), -e, *f. lascivia*, *Cot.* 118.

geglesc, *adj. lascivus*. *Bëð.* 5, 6. *cf. etiam geägl.*

gägn, -es, *n. commodum, usus. bor. gagn. francogall. gagner.*

ungägne, *adv. (dat. sing.) sine fructu, inepte*, *Math.* 15, 6. *R.*

gägn (gegn, gën, geán, geón), *adv. contra. gägn, accusativus substantivi esse videtur, etiam dat. plur. gegnum, obviam, contra, invenitur, e. gr. Beöv. 625. Thorp. Anal. 135, 21. cf. theod. gagani, gegene, f. regio, plago. vid. Grimm. gr. II, 754. Paucae sunt voces cum gegn, geán, compositae; multae cum ägën, ongeán. Le-guntur sequentes:*

- 1) *Verba.* geánberjan (-de, -ed), *resistere, oponere, L. Eädv. Gud. 6.*
geánbidan (-bäd, bidon, biden), *expectare, Bosw.*
geánbyrjan (-byrde, byrded), *opponere, L. Eädv. Gudl. 6.*
geánþingjan (-öde, -öd), *respondere, Cædm. 62, 5.*
- 2) *Subst.* geáncerr, -es, *m. occursus.*
gegnevide, -es, *m. responsum, Beöv. 731.*
geáncyme, -es, *m. occursus, conventus, Bosw.*
geánfaru, -e, *f. occursus, Bosw.*
geánhvyrft, -es, *m. conversio, Grimm. gr. II, 755.*
geánládu, -e, *f. reditus.*
gegnryne, -es, *m. conventus, Ps. 58, 4. V.*
ongegn (ongën, ongeán; ägën, ägeán), *praepos. acc. regens. ad-versus, contra. ongeán þisne man, Joh. 18, 29. ongeán me, Math. 12, 30. ongeán god, Num. 21, 5. Exod. 32, 27. se þe nis ägën eöv, Marc. 9, 40. mhd. engegene.*
ongegu (ongën, ägën, ongeán), *adv. rursus, iterum, obviam, e regione. teáh he hig ongeán, eduxit ille eam obviam, Chron. Sax. 1052. — Voces cum ongeán, ägën, cet. sunt:*
- 1) *Verba.* ongeánbiddan, *repetere; ongeánbevendan, revertere; ongeán-bringan, referre; ongeáncirran, reverti; ägeánclipjan, revocare; onge-áncuman, redire; ongeánfaran, reverti; ägentëran, reverti; ongënfældan, replicare; ongeánfleón, aufugere; ongeánfyllan, replere; ongeán-gangan, redire; ongeángæbygan, reflectere; ongeángecirran, reverti; ongëngæhvyrfan, reverti; ongeángælædan, reducere; ongeángævendan, revertere, reverti; ägënhveorfan, reverti; ongeániruan, occurrere; ongeánsendan, remittere; ongeánsættan, objicere, opponere; ongeánspeor-nan, recalcitrare; ongeánsprecan, contra loqui; ongeánstandan, resi-istere; ongeánteón, retrahere; ongëntyrnan, revertere; ongeánvælcæn, revolvare, resistere; ongeánvergian, reblessphemare; ongeánviderjan, ob-strepere; ongeánveorpan, rejicere.*
- 2) *Substantiva.* ongeán-cyme, *reditus; ongeánfär, regessus; ongeánfæld-niss, replicatio; ongeánryne, conventus.*
- 3) *Adject. et Adverb.* ongeáncirredlic, *revertendus; ongeánveard, prae-sens; ongeánveardlice, in praesentia.*
tögegen (tögën, tógeán), *adv. obviam, retro, Marc. 16, 13.*
tögegues (tögënes, tógeánes), *adv. 1) obviam. 2) praepop. a) dat. regens, contra, obviam. áras þá metodes þeöv gästum tógeánes, Cædm. 146, 30. b) acc. reg. contra, adversus. tò geánes his frýnd, Gen. 14, 17. Älfr. gr. 47.*
gëna (giëne, gën, giën), *adv. adhuc, insuper, Beöv. 4135. iterum, rur-sus, Béd. 7, 2. þá gën, adhuc, insuper, Beöv. 4157. nu gën, adhuc, insuper, nunc insuper, Cod. Exon. 433, 16.*
gegnunga (gënunga), *adv. omnino, Cædm. 42, 11. 229, 4. Beöv. 5735. sax. gënungo.*
gægan (-de, -ed), *properare, accelerare. theod. gähën.*

forægægan, *transgredi*, Ps. 118, 158. L.

oferægægan, *transgredi*, Nnm. 14, 41.

ūtægægan, *exire, evacuare*, Som.

gægedness, -e, *f. properatio*.

forægægedness (forgædness), -e, *f. praeteritio*, Joh. 6, 15.

ofergægedness, -e, *f. transgressus, transgressio*, Älfr. resp. 4.

gegæde (= gegægede?), -es, *u. ? congregatio*, R. Ben. interl. 2.

cf. tamen GADAN.

ongæge, -es, *m. ? exitus, egressus*, Math. 8, 34. R.

gign, giht, gihdu, *vide GIGAN.*

gihsa, *vide GIGAN.*

*GILAN (gal, gælon, golen), *pandere ? cf. GALAN, GILAN et GILLAN, dein bor. gilja, alveum facere; gildna, crassescere; gæli, morosus, fatuus.*

gile (gille), *adj. pandens, amplius. non nisi in compositione invenitur, cf. vidgile, vidgille.*

orgëll, -es, *m. ? superbia*, Som.

orgëllice (orglice, orhlice), *adv. superbe*, Boeth. 18, 4. *cf. francogall. provinc. orgailhos, superbus.*

gal, *adj. pandens, amplius, non nisi in compositione legitur, e. gr. singal, quod videas.*

gælan (-de, -ed), *negligere, impedire*, Boeth. Rowl. 152. *cf. bor. gæla, fatuari, sed etiam gælan sub GILAN.*

ægælan (-de, -ed), *negligere. ic ægalde. L. Eádr. conf. 8.*

gælniss, -e, *f. taedium*, Ps. 118, 28.

gælvæn seu gelvæn? (-ede, -ed), *stupefacere.*

ægælvæn, *stupefacere*, þá veard ic ægælvæd, Boeth. 34, 5.

GILDAN, GELDAN (geald, guldon, golden), *rependere, Beór. 21. reddere, retribuere. gilde þam cyninge his vere, L. Ádetr. 1, 13. he gilde þæt ýlce vite, þæt se óder sceolde, Conc. Great. 3. he ne mihte mine gife gildan, Cædm. 27, 5. ne gilt he gafol, Math. 17, 24. þæt him næfre ad ne burste, ne he þeófgild ne gulde, L. Ádetr. 1, 2. theod. gëltan (galt, cet.). cf. GILAN.*

ægildan (ægeald, cet.), *rependere, retribuere, Math. 5, 33. slöh þá át þære sáce, þá me sæl ægeald, huses hirdas, necari tunc in pugna, quia mihi fortuna id concessit, domus custodes, Beór. 3329. XII scillingas ægilde þam cyninge. L. Hlod. 9.*

forgildan (forgeald, cet.), *reddere, compensare. Gen. 31, 39. Math. 18, 25. Psal. 63. gif bana óðbyrste, tvám manvyrdum hine man forgilde, L. Hlod. 4. he him þæs leán forgeald, Beór. 228.*

ongildan (ongeald, cet.), *rependere, reddere, poenas dare. sum sære angeald æfeuræste, Beór. 2503. sceolde he þá dad ongildan, Cædm. 19, 23.*

gild (gield, geld), -es, *n. 1) tributum, Ch. Sax. 1013. 2) consortium, societas, Hick. diss. epist. 20. cf. theod. gilde, f. 3) cultus, sacrificium, Cædm. 60, 6. 172, 11. bor. giald, n. theod. geld.*

angild (ongild), -es, *n. compensatio, L. In. 22.*

ungild, -es, *n. tributum, injustum, Chron. Sax. 1000. 1098.*

gildræden, -ne, *f. societas*, Som.

gildsester, -es, *m. ? sextarius, Mon. Angl. I, 277.*

gildscipe, -es, *m. societas, L. Eádg. can. 9.*

gegildscipe, -es, *m. societas, Bosw.*

gilde, -es, n. *compensatio, pretium*, L. *Ädelst.* II, 22. bor. gildi.

ægilde, adj. adv. *sine compensatione*, L. *Cnūt.* 2, 45.

orgilde, adj. *sine compensatione, inultus*, L. *Eadv. Gædl.* 6.

gilda, -an, m. *socius*, Bosw.

gegilda, -an, m. *socius*, L. *Älfr.* 27. *Hick. diss.* p. 20, 51.

gildend, -es, m. *is qui tribuit*.

ëdgildend, -es, m. *renumerator*, Bosw.

gelde, adj. *siccus, non lactareus, enixa*, Cot. 75. cf. bor. geldr, *theod.* gelte, galt, *siccus, non lactareus*.

GILLAN, GËLLAN (geall, gullon, gollen), *mutire, tinnire, stridere, fremere*. ic gielle svà hafoc, *Cod. Exon.* 406, 19. ac he manegum gesceód gillende gryre, *sed is multis impertivit frementem horrorem*, *Cædm.* 208, 21. gilled græghama, *Finnesb.* 6. *theod.* gëllan (gall, gullumès, gollan). cf. GALAN, GILAN et GILAN.

gillester (geolster, *Bêd.* 4, 19.), -es, m.? *virus, tabum, pituita*, L. *Med.* 1, 27. cf. obd. galstern, *corrumpi*, galstrig, *corruptus, pituitosus*.

gellet, -es, m.? *alveus, poculum majus*, *Lib. Med.* 3, 48. *theod.* gel-lida, gellita, f.

gealluc (gealloc), -es, m. *galla*, Cot. 96. Som.

gilm, vide GILAN.

GILPAN (gealp, gulpon, golpen), *jactari, gloriari*, *Boeth.* 14, 1. 30, 1. cf. GILAN, GILAN et GILLAN.

foregilpan (foregealp, cet.), *gloriari*, Bosw.

gilp (gielp, gelp, gylp), -es, m. 1) *jactatio, gloria, ostentatio*, *Boeth.* 30, 1. 32, 1. *Cædm.* 2, 27. 2) *scobs, pulvis*, Cot. 181. *Tres diversae voces, ejusdem tamen notionis, fortasse statui debent, scil. gilp, gelp et gylp*, cf. *theod.* gëlf, galf et bor. gulpr.

gilpvide, -es, m. *oratio glorians*, *Beöv.* 1273.

gilpgeorn, adj. *gloriae cupidus*, Som. gilpgeornest, *Bêd.* 1, 34.

gilpgeornness, -e, f. *superbia*, Som.

gilphladen, part. *superbus*, *Beöv.* 1229. cf. HLAÐAN.

gilplice, adv. *arroganter*, Cot. 1.

gilpsceada, -an, m. *hostis gloriosus*, *Cædm.* 6, 29.

gilpspræc, -e, f. *sermo gloriosus*, *Beöv.* 1955.

gilpvord, -es, n. *verbum arrogans*, *Thorp. Anal.*

gilpna, -an, m. *gloriorator*, *Past.* 20. 33, 1.

gilpness, -e, f. *jactantra*, Bosw. gilp olim quoque adjectivum fuisse, vox gilpness docet. cf. *theod.* gëlf.

galpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *plaudere*, Som.

*GILTAN (gealt, gulton, goltan), *sonum edere, laedi?* cf. bor. gelta; *theod.* gelzan, *latrare*; bor. göltr. verres; galti, *majatis*; *theod.* galza, *sucula*; obd. golze. cf. GILAN, GILLAN, GILAN.

gilte, -an, f. *scrofa, suilla*, R. 20. bor. gilta.

gylt (gelt, Bosw. s. l.), -es, m. *delictum*. forgif ùs ùre gyltas, *Math.* 6, 12. *Lex Sal. chalta*.

ägylt, es, m. *delictum*, *Ps.* 24, 7.

gyltlic, adj. *culposus*, *Math.* 26, 65.

gyltan, giltan (gylte, gylted), *reum facere (?)*, Som.

ägyltan, ägiltan, *delinquere*. þät he ägylte on him silfum, *Ps.* 35,

1. ägyltan vid ännu, *peccare, offendere.* tvegen men ägylton vid heora hláford, *Gen.* 40, 1.

forgyltan, *committere, Scint. Lye.*

gegyltan, *peccare, Oros.* 1, 12.

gyltend -es, *m. debitor, Math.* 6, 12.

gyltig, *adj. reus, Math.* 23, 18.

ungyltig, *adj. insons, Oros.* 4, 7.

gimm, -e, *f. gemma, Béd.* 1, 1.

gimm, -es, *m. gemma.* gláðum gimme (263, 91.) *Beöv.* 4140.

gimcynn, -es, *n. gemmarum genus, Boeth. Rawl.* 159.

gimstán, -es, *m. gemma, Bosw.*

gimvyrhta, -an, *m. gemmarius, Bosw.*

gimmjan (-óde, -ód), *gemmis ornare.*

ägimmjan, *gemmis ornare, R.* 64.

gin, ginjan, *vide GINAN.*

ginne (ginn), *adj. amplus.* beligáð útán ginne rice, *Cædm.* 15, 7. under

ginne grund, *Beöv.* 5101. and him grundvelan ginne sealde, *Cædm.* 59,

2. *cf. gennelung. Radix GINNAN? GINAN? cf. theod. Gauna, nom. propr.; bor. ginheilagr.*

ginfäst, *adj. amplus.* ginfästum gifum, *Cædm.* 176, 29.

ginfästen, -es, *n. munimentum amplum.* gif onlúcan vile lifes vealh-stod beorht on breóstum bānhúses veard ginfästen god gastes cægon, *si reserare vult vitæ interpres, osseae domus custos lucidus in pectoribus deus amplum munimentum (i. e. mentem) spiritus clavi-bus, Cædm.* 211, 20.

GINNAN (gann, gunnon, gunnen), *incipere, Scint.* 22.

áginnan (ágaun, *cet.*), *incipere.* ágind beátan his cfenþeófas, *Math.* 24, 49.

anginnan, inginnan, onginnan (angann, *cet.*), *incipere, Boeth.* 36, 5.

Math. 20, 8. *R. Béd. Praef. Beöv.* 200. þu þe ongunne, *Deut.* 3, 24.

beginnan (begaun, *cet.*), *incipere, Gen.* 9, 12.

anginn, -es, *n. initium, Oros.* 3, 9. *Cædm.* 36, 27. þára sára au-ginnu, *Math.* 24, 8.

anginnendlic, *adj. inceptivus.*

anginness, -e, *f. initium, susceptio, Béd.* 5, 19.

ongunnenness, -e, *f. initium, Béd.* 3, 23.

girn, girnan, *vide georn.*

girn, *vide grin.*

girran, gyrran (-de, -ed), *garrere. Álf. gr.* 36. *theod. girren.*

girrettan (-tte, -ted), *rugire, Ps.* 21, 11. *L.*

girvan, *vide gearu.*

gisrejan, *vide GINAN.*

gise, *vide güse.*

gist, -es, *m. spuma, Herb.* 21, 5. *cf. theod. jesan (jas, jásun, jesen et joren).*

gist (= gäst), gistburh, gisthús, *vide gäst.*

gistran (geostran, girstan), *adv. hesternò die, gëstran dæg, Joh.* 4, 52.

gisternlic (geosterlic), *adj. hesternus, Bosw.*

git (gët, geot, gyt, gita), *adv. nunc, Boeth.* 7, 3. *adhuc, Joh.* 7, 30. git má, *adhuc magis; git svidör, adhuc melius, Álf. gr. cf. mhd. izez, iezuo. graec. êti.*

giv (giu, gig, *Som.*), -es, *m. gryps, Cot. 159.*

givjan, givigean (givede, giude, gived), *petere, Marc. 6, 22. R.*

gegivjan, *petere, Marc. 11, 24.*

Go (= *goth. gu, ga*).

god (*deus*) et ejus composita, *vide GĒDAN.*

gold, -es, *n. aurum, Gen. 2, 12. 13, 6. Math. 23, 17. idolum, auro factum, Cædm. 228, 4. 229, 12. goth. gulþ; theod. golt; bor. gull. cf. geoln.*

goldæht, -c, *f. auri possessio, Beöv. 5492.*

goldbleoh, *adj. auricolor, Bosw. s. l.*

goldburh, -ge, *f. auri arx, urbs dives, Cædm. 154, 2.*

goldfáh, *adj. auricolor, Beöv. 613.*

goldfāt, -es, *n. vas aureum, Cædm. 262, 36.*

goldfēll, -es, *n. pellis aurea, auri folium, Bosw.*

goldfyld (fild), -es, *m. aureus campus, aurum in folii formam redactum, Bosw.*

goldfinc, -es, *m. fringilla avis, Bosw.*

goldfinger, -es, *m. digitus quartus, Bosw.*

goldgifa (-geofa), -an, *m. auri largitor, Judith. 12.*

goldgifu, -e, *f. auri largitio.*

goldhilted, *part. capulo aureo praeditus, Bosw.*

goldhold, -es, *m.? n.? thesaurus, R. 109. cf. hord.*

goldhord, -es, *m. thesaurus, Cædm. 216, 6.*

goldhordjan (-ôde, -ôd), *thesaurizare. goldhordjad eov sôdlíce goldhordas on heofenan, Math. 16, 20.*

goldhordhūs, -es, *n. thesauri asservandi locus, R. 107.*

goldhroden, *part. auro ornatus, Beöv. 1221.*

goldhvāt, *adj. auri cupidus, Beöv. 6143.*

goldlæfra (goldlæfru?), *n. plur.? folia aurea, Cot. 207.*

goldmāstling, -es, *n. aurichalcum, Äl/r. gr. 8.*

goldmādm, -es, *m. auri thesaurus, Beöv. 4824.*

goldsele, -es, *m. aula in qua aurum distribuitur, Beöv. 1423.*

goldsiovôd, *part. auro sutus, Ben.*

goldsmid, -es, *m. auri faber, Gen. 4, 22.*

goldvine, -es, *m. dux munificus, Beöv. 2342. 2951. 3205.*

goldvlane, *adj. auro superbus, Beöv. 3758.*

goldpeôf, -es, *m. auri fur, Lye.*

gylden (golden, *Bosw. s. l.*), *adj. aureus, Exod. 32, 8. Cædm. 205, 19. 228, 18.*

gyldan (-ede, -ed), *deaurare, Chron. Sax. 1052. 1070.*

ofergyldan, *deaurare, Ps. 44, 11, L.*

gylding, -e, *f. deauratio?*

gyldingvecg, -es, *m. aurifodina, Cot. 16. 167. Som.*

golfsetung, -c, *f. subsannatio, Ps. 78, 4. cf. tamen gaffetung sub gaf.*

gombon, *vide gamban.*

gomel (gomol), *vide gamol.*

gomen, *vide gamen.*

gong, gongan, *vide GANGAN.*

gop, *vide GEÓPAN.*

gor, -es, *n.?* *tabum, finus*, *Exod.* 29, 14. *Herb.* 3, 9. *theod.* gor; *bor.*

gor. *cf.* gist, gyru, gyrne, *etiam goth.* gaur̃s.

gorst (gost), -es, *m.?* *erica, rubus*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 31.

gorstbeám, -es, *m.* *rubus juniperus*, *Marc.* 12, 26.

Gota, -an, *m.* *Gothus* (212, 23.) *Bêd.* 1, 11. *Rad.* GEÓTAN?

Gotland, -es, *n.* *Gothorum terra*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

Gu (= *goth.* gu).

gugeldoppe, -an, *f.* *fulica, mergus*. *cf.* DEÓPAN.

gugôð, *vide* geóð.

guma, -an, *m.* *homo, vir*, *Beöv.* 146. *Cædm.* 163, 4. 232, 14. *cf.* *bor.* gu-mi, *primipilus*. *Grimm* vocem *guma* ad verbum GEÓMAN refert, cui assentirem, si *Bensonius* verbum *gumjan*, *oblivisci*, non attulisset; *Graff* *guma* a radice *sanscr.* *jan*, *nasci* derivat.

gumcynn, -es, *n.* *genus humanum*, *Cædm.* 77, 14.

gumcyst, -e, *f.* *viri electi, vis, potentia*, *Cædm.* 106, 10. *munificentia*,

Beöv. 2971. *bona vitae humanae*, *Cod. Exon.* 265, 14.

gumdreám, -es, *m.* *hominum laetitia, i. e. vita*, *Beöv.* 4933.

gumfêða, -an, *m.* *hominum caterva*, *Beöv.* 2802.

gummann, -es, *m.* *homo*, *Beöv.* 2050.

gumrice, -es, *n.* *hominum regnum*, *Cædm.* 226, 25.

gumrinc, -es, *m.* *bellator*, *Cædm.* 93, 27.

gumscipe, -es, *m.* *viri status, opus, pugna*, *Beöv.* 5136. *cf.* *eorlscipe*.

gumstól, -es, *m.* *thronus*, *Beöv.* 3900.

gumþegn, -es, *m.* *miles*, *Cod. Exon.* 298, 11.

gumþeód, -es, *f.* *genus humanum*, *Cædm.* 15, 1.

gumjan, *vide* GEÓMAN.

gumenjan, *alludere*, *Nat. Greg. p.* 16. *pro* *gomenjan*, *gamenjan scriptum esse videtur*.

gund, -es, *n.?* *pus*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 4. *theod.* *gunt.* *goth.* *gund*.

gungling = geóngling, *q. v.*

guttas, gutôma, *vide* GEÓTAN.

Gy (= *goth.* gu, gi).

gyd, gyddjan, gyden, gydenlic, *vide* GÊDAN.

gyfa (= *gifa*) *cet.*, *vide* GIFAN.

gyld, gyldan *cet.*, *vide* GILDAN.

gyldan, gylden, gylding, *vide* gold.

gyllan, *vide* GILLAN.

gylp, *vide* GILPAN.

gylt, gyltan, gylte, gyttend, gyttig, *vide* GILTAN.

gyr, *vide* gyru.

gyrd, gyrdel, *vide* GEORDAN.

gyrla, *vide* gearu.

gyrmjan, *vide* gearmjan.

gyrnan, gyrness, gyrning, *vide* georn.

gyrne, -es, *m.* *tristitia, dolor, luctus*, *Andr.* 1151. 1585. *cf.* *gor*, *gnorn*,

grorn et goth. gaur̃s.

gyrtreó, -ves, *n.* *abies*, *R.* 46. *cf.* *gyru*.

gyru (gyr), -ves, *m.?* *palus*, *Alfr. gr.* 9, 33. *Lyce* plur. *gyras et gyran attulit, sed s. l. cf. bor.* *ger*, *n.* *defecatio*; *fris.* *gere, jere, finus, urina*.

Gyrvas, -a, m. plur. tant. *Gyrvi, i. e. in paludibus degentes.* Gyrva land, *Béd. 4, 6.* Gyrva mægd, *Béd. 3, 20.*
gyte, gytestreám, vide **GEÓTAN**.

Gā, Gæ (= goth. gái, gē).

gād, vide **GĪDAN**.

gāf, vide **GĪFAN**.

gāl, gālferhd, gālfull, gālmôd, gālnes, gālsere, vide **GĪLAN**.

gān (gôn) = gangan, q. v.

gānjan, gānung, vide **GĪNAN**.

gār, gāra, gārbeám, gārberend *cet.*, vide **GĪSAN**.

gäst, gästlic, vide **GĪSAN**.

gāt, -es, m. *hoedus, caper.* Gātes heáfud, *Goats head, i. e. Durham.*

gāt, -e, f. *capra, Gen. 32, 14. theod. geiz.*

gæten, adj. *capreus, Bosw.*

gægan, vide **GĪGAN**.

gælan, gælnis, gælsa, gælván, vide **GĪLAN et GĪLAN**.

gænan, vide **GĪNAN**.

gæsan, gæsen, gæst (= gäst), vide **GĪSAN**.

gæten, vide gāt.

Gē (= goth. gáu, jē).

gēmeleás, gēmen, gēmenis, vide **GEÓMAN**.

gēn, gēna (= gegen), vide **GĪGAN**.

gēp, vide geáp.

gēr, vide gear.

Geá (= goth. gáu, gē).

geác, -es, m. *cuculus, Cod. Exon. 146, 27. 309, 6. bor. gaukr; theod. gouch. cf. geóc, geócor.*

geáll (*vel* geall?), -es, m. plur. *geállas, fauces, Cod. Exon. 219, 1. mandibula, dentes, Cod. Exon. 373, 32. bor. geyfla, f. os distortum. cf. geágl.*

géfola, -an, m. *buccula, Som.*

geágl (geáhl), -es, m. *mandibula, rictus, Cot. 128. geáhle (?) dentes molares, Ben. cf. geáll et gagol.*

geáglice (gèglisc), adj. *lascivus (os distortuens?), Béd. 5, 6. cf. gagol.*

geáglsvile, inc. gen. *tumor faucis, Som.*

geáp, geáplic, geáplice, vide **GEÓPAN**.

gear (gēr), -es, n. *annus, Chron. Sax. 46. goth. jēr; theod. jār. cf. geóng = jung, geóc = juk, geómer = jamer, geónd = jáind.*

geárcyning, -es, m. *consul, Som.*

geárcyningdóm, -es, m. *consulatus, Som.*

geárdäg, -es, m. *dies anniversarius, tempus praeteritum. Dat. plur.*

geárdagum, *adverbii instar usurpatur, olim significans, Cædm 99, 36.*

geárlíc, adj. *annus, Bosw.*

geárlíce, adv. *annuatim, Cot.*

geármælum, adv. *annuo, Boeth. Fox. 5, 10. cf. mæl.*

geártorht, adj. *per annum splendens, Cædm. 94, 3.*

geára (geäre, gère), adv. *olim, Béd. 2, 3.*

geásen = gæsen, vide **GĪSAN**.

Geát, Geáta, Geátas, Geátmecg, *vide* GEÓTAN.

geátan (= gætan), *vide* GĒTAN.

Geó (= *goth.* giu, jiu, ju).

geó (jiu), *adv.* olim, *Béd.* 1, 1. *goth.* ju, ἦδη; *sax.* iu; *theod.* jo, eo.

iudæd, -e, *f.* res olim gesta, *Cod. Exon.* 284, 26.

geógeára, *adv.* olim, *Som.* jam, *Ben.*

iúmeovle (= iúmeavle), -an, *f.* quae quondam virgo fuit, mulier, *Beór.* 5857.

geóc (juc), -es, *n.* jugum, *Pś.* 2, 3.

geócboga, -an, *m.* jugum, arcus jugi, *Bosw.*

geócscecca (jocsticca, *R.* 3.), -an, *m.* ober, *Cot.* 145.

jocetéma, -an, *m.* jumentum, *R.* 3.

geócyan, jucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *jugere, jugare, Som.*

ungeócjan, unjucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *disjugere, Ālfr. gr.* 47. *Som.*

geóc, -e, *f.* audacia, asperitas, auxilium, consolatio, salus, *Beór.* 353.

Cædm. 230, 14. *cf.* geác.

geócsceaft (geócsceaft), -e, *f.* asperitas, *Beór.* 2467. 2532. in utroque loco tamen geócsceaft legitur.

geócyan (-ôde, -ôd), *servare, tueri; cum gen.* geóca úser, *conserva nos, Cædm.* 234, 14.

geóccend, -es, *m.* salvator, *Cod. Exon.* 13, 5.

geócor, *adj.* audax, asper, *Cædm.* 254, 25. *Cod. Exon.* 164, 33.

geócre, *adv.* aspere, *Cædm.* 229, 3.

geógelere, *vide* gogelere.

geógôd (geógâd, geógud, geóged, jógud), -e, *f.* juvenus, *Beór.* 132, 812. *Marc.* 10, 20.

geógudlic, *adj.* puerilis, *Béd.* 5, 6.

geógudhâd, -es, *m.* juvenus, *Cædm.* 91, 4.

geóng (jung, giung), *adj.* juvenis, *Béd.* 4, 19. *Beór.* 143.

geónglic, *adj.* juvenilis, *Ālfr. gr.* 2, 28.

geónglicniss, -e, *f.* juvenus, *Scint.* 32.

geóngling, -es, *m.* juvenis, *Math.* 18, 2. *R.*

geóngra, -an, *m.* discipulus, *Béd.* 4, 23. *Cædm.* 19, 15.

geóngordôm, -es, *m.* status juvenilis, servitium, *Cædm.* 18, 3. 39, 41. 41, 26.

geól (giul, júl, geóhol), -es, *n.* 1) festum anni initi; 2) festum nativ. Christi. on geól, *L. Ālfr.* 5, 38. bor. jól; dan. juul; *suec.* jul.

geóla, -an, *m.* mensis nomen. se arra geóla = December, se áftera geóla. *Januarius, Hick. Thes. I,* 212, 55; *sed* Gothorum sa fruma jiuleis cum Nove mbri, sa atar jiuleis cum Decembri convenit.

*GEÓMAN (geám, gumon, gomen), *cogitare, curare?*

geám, -es, *m.* attentio, cura; bor. gaumr; *theod.* goun.

gëman, gýman (-de, -ed), 1) custodire, curare; a) cum acc. ic gýme min vodd, *Lev.* 26, 42. 43; b) cum gen. árna ne gýmdon, *Math.* 16, 6. väre ne gýmdon, *Cædm.* 186, 18. *Beór.* 3518. 2) regere, *Luc.* 3, 1. *Cædm.* 22, 25, 31. *goth.*, *theod.* gaumjan.

begëman, begýman, *curare, observare, praeesse, Bosw.*

for gýman, *negligere, Math.* 22, 5. *Beór.* 3499.

ofer gýman, *negligere. Cædm.* 295, 14.

gëmen (gýmen), -e, *f.* cura, *R. Ben. interl.* 27. *Béd.* 2, 1.

begÿmen, -e, *f. observatio*. mid begÿmene, *Luc.* 17, 20.

ungêmen, -e, *f. incuria*, *Béd. Sm.* 576, 28.

gêmeleás (gÿmeleás), *adj. negligens*, *L. Alfr. eccl.* 42.

gêmeleásjan (-ôde, -ôd), *negligere*, *Béd.* 4, 27.

for gêmeleásjan, *negligere*, *Math.* 22, 5.

gêmeleáslice, *adv. negligenter*, *R. Ben.* 44.

gÿmeleásness, -e, *f. negligentia*, *Béd.* 3, 27.

gÿmeleást, -e, *f. negligentia*, *Boeth.* 5, 1.

gÿmrecjan (-ede, -ed) *vel* gÿmrécan (-hte, -ht)? *curare*, *Boeth.*

Rawl. 158.

gÿmend, -es, *m. gubernator*, *Scint.* 32.

gêmung (gÿming), -e, *f.* 1) *cura*, *Bosw.* 2) *nuptiae*, *Béd.* 3, 24. *Cot.* 140.

begÿming, -e, *f. adinventio*, *Ps.* 105, 36.

ungÿming, -e, *f. incuria*, *Béd. Sm.* 599, 20.

gumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *oblivisci*, *Benson.*

geómor, *adj. querulus, murmurans*, *Cædm.* 205, 4. *solicitus, moestus.*

geómre gâstas, *Cædm.* 5, 9. 206, 5. *Beöv.* 98. (214, 1). *cf. theod. amer,*

jâmer, sed etiam GEÓMAN.

geómorfrôd, *adj. decrepitus*, *Cædm.* 134, 15.

geómorlic, *adj. moestus*, *Beöv.* 4883. *Oros.* 4, 5.

geómormôd, *adj. moestus*, *Beöv.* 4083.

geómerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gemere, plangere*, *Beöv.* 2229. *theod. amerjan.*

âgeómerjan, *gemere, plangere*, *Bosw.*

geómerung, -e, *f. gemitus, lamentatio*, *Ps.* 6, 6. 30, 12. *Béd.* 1, 13.

geónetan, *vide gÿnan.*

geóng, *inc. gen. gemitus*, *Béd.* 1, 13. *cf. goth. gaunôn, γαῦν, θρηνείν.*

geóng (= jung), *vide geógôd.*

*GEÓPAN (geáp, gupn, gopen), *apertum esse?* *cf. bor. gÿpa, vorago, hians rostrum; gaupn, sinus, cava manus; gopi, cavitas; gupn, sinus, vola manus.*

geáp, *adj. curvus*, *Cot.* 50. *Beöv.* 1666. *Cod. Exon.* 329, 12. (214, 33).

fallax, *Gen.* 3, 1. *cf. theod. goufan, poples.*

geáplic, *adj. subdolos*, *Jos.* 9, 4.

geáplice, *adv. procaciter*, *Proverb.* 21.

geápes, *adv. in circuitu*, *Cædm.* 154, 16.

geápung, -e, *f. cumulus*, *Lye.*

gop, *adj. carus?* *Cod. Exon.* 433, 5. *cf. bor. gopi, m. caritas.*

geóscaft, *vide geóescaft.*

GEÓTAN (geát, guton, goten), *fundere*. geát tearas, *lacrymas fudit*, *Béd.*

2, 6. *theod. giozan; goth. giutan.*

âgeótan (âgeát, *cet.*), *effundere*. hi âguton blôd, *Ps.* 78, 3. út âgeótan, *effundere*, *Ps.* 21, 12.

begeótan (begeát, *cet.*), *aspergere*. mid blôde begoten, *Chron. Sax.* 734.

ofergeótan (ofergeát, *cet.*), *inundare*, *Ps.* 101, 5. *Marc.* 8, 14.

ongeótan (ongeát, *cet.*), *infundere*, *Bosw.*

tôgeótan (tôgeát, *cet.*), *diffundere*, *Béd. Sm.* 505, 26.

purhgeótan (purhgeát, *cet.*), *perfundere*, *Ps.* 88, 44. *Béd. Sm.* 620, 18.

geóta (gÿta), -an, *m. fusor.*

âgeóta (âgÿta), -an, *m. effusor*, *Past.* 20.

geótende, *inc. gen. arteria?* *Cot.* 8.

geótere, -es, *m. fusor*, *Oros. 1, 12.*

Geát, -es, *m. 1) nom. propr. dei vel herois, a quo Gauti (in Suecia) et Gotthi originem duxerunt. Geátes frige, Gauti liberi homines (nisi frige = frigida, i. e. amores) (212, 15). 2) unus Gautorum, scil. Beóvulf, Beóv. 1273. cf. bor. gautr, homo sagax, inventor: agnomen Odini; theod. gōz in nom. propr. Gōzberht, Adalgōz, cet. Geáta, -an, m. unus Gautorum, scil. Beóvulf, Beóv. 1196. 2383. nisi Geáta gen. plur. a Geátas.*

Geátas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. propr. populi in meriodionali Sueciae parti degentis*, *Beóv. 518. 1243. 2427.*

Geátmeccg, -es, *m. Gautorum filius, Gautus, Beóv. 976.*

Gota, -an, *m. Gotthus. Gotena cyning, Gothorum rex, Béd. 1, 11. cf. bor. gotnar, viri strenui, milites.*

Gotland, -es, *n. Gotthorum terra, Oros. 1, 1.*

guttas, -a, *m. plur. tant. viscera, viscerum receptacula, Mone. Beitr. 178.*

gutöma, -an, *ulcer in visceribus, Som.*

gyte, -es, *m. fusio, inundatio, Math. 23, 30. theod. guz.*

gytetreám, -es, *m. catarrhus, rheuma? R. 105.*

gotenness, -e, *f. fusio.*

ágotenness, -e, *f. effusio, Med. Pec. 16.*

tögotenness, -e, *f. diffusio, dispersio, Herb. 114, 3. 145, 2.*

Gì (= goth. gei).

*GÍÐAN (gád, gidon, giden), *incitari?*

gitsjan (-óde, -ód), *concupiscere. þá þu gitsjende on beám gripe, Cædm. 55, 7. cf. theod. gít, m. ariditas, voracitas. mhd. gitesen, avidum esse. gitsjan haud dubie pro gidsjan scriptum est.*

gitsere, -es, *m. avarus. gitseras, L. Cnut. pol. 74.*

gitsung, -e, *f. concupiscentia, Boeth. 16, 3.*

gád, -es, *n. desiderium, penuria, stimulus. ne vyrd iac vilna gád, non vobis gaudiorum desiderium erit, Cædm. 15, 21. þát þám gengum (l. geóngum) þrim gád ne väre viste né væde on voruldlife, ne his juvenibus tribus penuria esset victus et vestis in mundana vita, Cædm. 222, 10. ne bið þe vilna gád, Beóv. 1314. 1892. goth. gáidv. cf. langobard. thingan in gaida, donare in publico, L. Roth. 225 enim legitur. thingit (var. thingat) in gaida et giseles (var. gisil) ibi sint, cum gloss. gaida, giseleum ferrum, astale sagipte (? hastille sagittae). cf. roman. sub hasta.*

gáduca, -an, *m. mutinus, penis, R. 22. Lye.*

gádisen, -es, *n. stimulus ferreus, R. 1.*

*GÍFAN (gáf, gifon, gifen), *appetere? cf. bajor. gaifezen, spumare; giften, irasci. bor. geipa, effutire.*

gifere, *adj. aridus, Luc. 16, 14. gásta gifröst, Beóv. 2239. his möðor þá git gifre and galgmöð gegán volde, Beóv. 2554. bor. gifur.*

giferlice, *adv. avide, Béd. 3, 9.*

giferness, -e, *f. aviditas, Boeth. 35, 6.*

gifer, -es, *m. ambro, R. 88.*

gáf, *adj. turpis, L. Áltr. can. 35. cf. tamen gaf et gabban.*

gegáf, *adj. turpis, ibid. var. lect.*

gáfspræc, -e, *f. sermo turpis, ibid.*

*GÍLAN (gál, gilon, gilen), *hiscere? petere? cf. bor. gil, fissura; geil, interstitium.*

gál, *adj. elatus, libidinosus, Boeth. 37, 4.*

gálferhd, *adj. libidinosus, laetus animo, Judith. 62.*

gálfréóls, -es, *m. ? festum laetum, Som.*

gálmód, *adj. libidinosus, Judith. 256.*

gálness (gælness), *lascivia, Cot. 150.*

gálsêmere, -es, *m. facilis, Ben.*

gálscepe. -es, *m. luxuria, Cædm. 22, 15. Deut. 21, 20. L. Cnut. eccl. 24.*

gálsmerc, *adj. petulans, R. Ben. 7. cf. mhd. smieren.*

gálvræne, *adj. luxuriosus, Som.*

gál, -es, *n. ? -e, f. ? superbia, libido. hic hira gál besvác, Cædm. 21, 21. theod. geilli, f.*

gálfull, *adj. libidinosus, Bosw.*

gálfullice, *adv. libidinose, luxuriose, Bosw.*

gáljan (-óde, -ód), *solvi. theod. geilên, lascivire.*

ágáljan, *dissolvi, Som.*

gælan (-de, -ed), 1) *impedire. hū lange gælst þu ðre lif? Joh. 10, 24. 2) superbire. heó me vom spreceð (vomspræceð?) floceð hire folmum, firenað mec vordum, ungód gæleð, Cod. Exon. 402, 23. cf. bor. geila, interstitium facere, sejungere; gæla, laetari. goth. gáiljan, εὐφραίνειν; theod. geilan et geilên, lascivire. cf. etiam gælan sub GILAN.*

ágælan (-de, -ed), *impedire, Ps. 88, 34.*

tógælan, *profanare, Ps. 88, 31. R.*

gælsa, -an, *m. luxus, Luc. 15, 13. cf. theod. geilisôn; bor. gálsi.*

gálsere, -es, *m. luxuriosus, Bosw.*

gilm, -es, *m. manipulus. éovre gismas stódon, Gen. 37, 7.*

gíming (= gêmíng), *vide GEÓMAN.*

GÍNAN (gân, ginon, ginen), *hiare, Cot. 23. theod. gínan (gein). Literam N radicalem non esse, voces theod. gian et latinae hiare, hiscere, docent.*

gánjan (-óde, -ód), *aperire, Cot. 147. theod. geinôn, ingeinên.*

gánung, -e, *f. oscitatio, R. 78.*

gænan (-de, -ed), *oscitare, fari.*

tógænan, *effari, Ps. 93, 4. L.*

gængans, *adj. praegnans, L. Ädelb. 83. vox suspecta.*

ginn (= gine), *adj. hians, amplius. beligeð útán giinne rice, Cædm. 15, 7. Jud. 9, 11.*

ginniss, -e, *f. intercapedo, Som.*

gin, -es, *n. hiatus. gársecges gin, Cædm. 205, 3.*

gínfast, *adj. valde firmus, firmissimus. onfôn gínfastum gifum, Cædm. 176, 28. 211, 10.*

ginjan, geonjan, gēnjan (óde, -ód), *oscitare, Oros. 3, 17. Älfr. gr. 24. Dial. 2, 24.*

giuung (geonung), -e, *f. oscitatio, barritus, Cot. 23. 95.*

gisca (gicsa, geocsa, gihsa), -an, *m. singultus, Boeth. Rowl. 152.*

giscjan (-óde, -ód), *singultire. vèpende and giscjende, Boeth. 2. cf. theod. gēscizjan, oscitare, singultire.*

giscung (gicsung, gihsung), -e, *f. singultus, R. 99.*

*GÍSAN (gås, gison, gisen), *agi? vehementer ferri? S in R transit.*

gisel, -es, *m. obses*, *Béd. 3, 24. Chron. Sax. 876. theod. gisal; bor. gisl et gisli (obses et radius, jubar).*

giselhâd, -es, *m. obsidatus*, *Som.*

giseljan (-ôde, -ôd), *obsides dare*, *Chron. Sax. 1013. 1016.*

giseldu, -e, *f. obsidatus*, *Som.*

gæsan (-ste, -sed), *percellere*. gæston godes cempan gârê and lÿgê (163, 17). *goth. usgáisjan, ǣgistíva.*

gæsen (gæsn, geásn), *adj. agitated, tristis, sterilis*. hirdas lægon gæsne on greôte, *Andr. 1085. nu gehÿned eom, gôða gæsen, Elen. 923. fonde þá on bedde blæne liegan gæstes gæsne (l. gæsenne), his goldgifan lifes belidenne (147, 2.) þât ve gæsine ne sin godes þeôdiscipes metodes miltsa, Cædm. 211, 18. þât ve gæstes vlite ær þam gryrebrôgan on þas gæsnan tid georne bipencen, Cod. Eron. 53, 13. þá sind geásne gôða gehvylces, Cod. Eron. 255, 18. he sêced gôða geásne (l. geásenne) grundleásne vylm, Cod. Eron. 362, 33. theod. keisan, sterilis.*

gæsne, *adv. triste, steriliter*. lág se fûla leáp gæsne beáftan, gæst ellor hvearf (143, 112).

gást (gæst), -es, *m. halitus*. gást mûdes his, *Ps. 32, 6. spiritus, animus, genius*. se unclæna gást, *Math. 12, 43. bor. geistr, vehemens impotentis affectus. theod. geist, animus, spiritus. cf. etiam bor. geistill, radius, baculus quo utuntur xylosoleis currentes.*

gástbana (-bona), -an, *m. animi occisor, diabolus*, *Beöv. 352.*

gástcyning, -es, *m. deus*, *Cædm 74, 24.*

gástgedâl, -es, *n. ? animi divortium, mors*, *Cædm. 68, 33.*

gástgerÿne, -es, *n. animi sermo*, *Andr. 858. Elen. 189. 1148.*

gástlic, *adj. spiritualis*, *Béd. 1, 27. Cædm. 13, 27.*

gástlice, *adv. spiritualiter*, *Béd. 1, 27.*

gâr, -es, *m. hasta, telum*. gâras sendou on heardra gemang, *tela miserunt in fortium commixtionem (turbam) (145, 224). theod. gër; cf. latino-gall. gæsum et nom. pop. Gæsati.*

gârbeám, -es, *m. hasta*, *Cædm. 193, 14.*

gârberende, *part. hastatus*, *Cædm. 192, 13.*

gârcêne, *adj. hastâ validus*, *Beöv. 3912.*

gârclife, -an, *f. agrimonia*, *Herb. 32.*

gârcealm, -es, *m. nex, clades*, *Beöv. 4081.*

Gârdene, -a, *m. plur. tant. Dani hastati*, *Beöv. 1.*

gârfalca, -an, *m. falco*, *Beöv. glos.*

gârfâr, -es, *n. ? hastae iter, nisi potius legi debeat.*

gârfaru, -e, *f. hastae via, i. e. hastatorum via. þúfas vundon ofer gârfare, Cædm. 199, 23. Cod. Eron. 49, 5.*

gârgetrum, -es, *n. hastarum impetus*, *Cod. Eron. 42, 18.*

gârgevinn, -es, *n. proelium hastatorum*, *Thorp. Anal. Judith. 308.*

gârheúp, -es, *m. hastatorum turma*, *Cædm. 198, 11.*

gârholt, -es, *n. hastae lignum*, *Beöv. 8665.*

gârleác, -es, *m. allium victoriale*, *R. 41.*

gârres, -es, *m. hastarum impetus*, *Thorp. Anal.*

gârseeg, -es, *m. carex jaculorum vel: vir hastatus, i. e. oceanus. dægvoða becvom ofer gârseeges (scil. begang), godes beáena sum, Cædm. 199, 27. glidon ofer gârseeg geofonÿðum, Beöv. 1024. cf. earhgebland, et Grimmii Mythol. ed. I. pag. xxvii.*

gárviga, -an, m. *bellator hastatus*, *Beöv.* 5617. 5344.

gárvigend, -es, m. *hastà pugnans*, *Beöv.* 5278.

gárvudu, -a (-es), n. *hasta*, *Cædm.* 198, 20.

ätgár, -es, m. *framea*, *Som. bor.* atgeirr; *fris.* etgær; *theod.* azkær; *mhd.* azigær. *Grimm Gram. III*, 442 ät *praepositio-nem esse censet, sed equidem ät pro substantivo sumo. cf. bor. at, n. instigatio ad pugnam; etjan, concitare. Radix* ÈTAN? *cf. atol et titegár.*

gára, -an, m. *ora prominens, gurgus. an pâra gârena, Oros. 1, 1.*

mhd. gære, m. *bor.* geiri, m. *segmentum panni figurâ triquetrá. cf.*

grasgeiri, area oblonga in acclivitatibus montium gramine obsita.

gist, -es, m. *procella, ventus, Bosw. s. l. cf. tamen bor. gióstr et gustr (Radix GIÓSAN) aura frigida.*

gitsere, gitsjan, gitsung, *vide* GÍÐAN.

Gò (= goth. gô).

gòð, gòðjan, gòðlic, gòðness, gòðspèdig, *vide* GADAN.

gòl, *vide* GALAN.

gòma, -an, m. *palatum, Cod. Ex. 433, 11. Ps. 68, 4. bor. gómr, mhd. goum.*

gòmtóð, -es, m. *dens maxillae superioris, Bosw.*

gòs (= gans), gòshafuc, *vide* GINAN.

gòung, inc. gen. *gemitus, Béd. 1, 27. resp. 8. cf. geóng et goth. gáunòn, γᾰῦν, θρηνην.*

Gù (= goth. gu).

gù, gùdæd, *vide* geó, geódæd.

gùð (= gund) *et composita, vide* GINAN.

Gý (= goth. gáu).

gýman, gýmeleás, gýmen, gýming, gýmend *cet., vide* GEÓMAN.

gýnan (-de, -ed), *lucrari, Béd. ed. Wel. p. 398. cf. bor. góna, intentus spectare; goth. gáunòn, θρηνην, γᾰῦν; poruss. gaun, unde augaunimai, vincimus; engauwai, accipiat; pogaunimai, accipimus; lith. gáunau, gauti, acquirere; sanscr. gun, augere. cf. etiam bor. gagn; angl. gain; francogall. gagner, cet.*

geónettan (-tte, -ted), *occupare, Cot. 149. Luc. 13, 7. C. sed verbum hoc etiam ex particula ge et verbo onettan compositum esse potest, cf. onettan, properare, sub on.*

Gla, Glä, Gle, Glea (= goth. gla).

gläd, adj. *laetus, mitis. gläd beón, laetari, Luc. 1, 14. C. R. dryhten hine gedò glädne við eóv, deus se faciat mitem erga vos, Gen. 43, 14. heó gladu være on tò lócjanne, Boeth. 6. clarus, Cædm. 129. bor. gladr. theod. glatt. cf. gleav, gliv. Radix GLIVAN (glav, glèvum)?*

ungläd, adj. *tristis, sordidus, horridus, Boeth. 6.*

glädlic, adj. *delectabilis, Scint. 11.*

glädlice, adv. *alacriter, leniter, Gen. 50, 21.*

glädmód, adj. *mitis animo, hilaris, Beöv. 3567.*

glädmódness, -e, f. *laetitia, Past. 50, 3.*

glädness, -e, f. *alacritas, Math. 13, 43. C.*

glädscipe, -es, m. *laetitia, gaudium, Joh. 3, 29. R.*

glade (gläde), adv. *laete, mite, Cædm. 243, 21. Beöv. 116.*

gladjan (-ôde, -ôð), *exultare*, Ps. 12, 5. *L. laetari*, Beöv. 4067. *mitem reddere*, Som.

gegladjan, *oblectare*, Ps. 103, 17.

gladung, -e, *f. exhilaratio*, Som.

gegladung, -e, *f. delectatio*, Som.

glādma, -an, *m. gaudium*, Beöv. 732.

glädene, -an, *f. et gladen* (gloden), -e, *f. caltha*, Som. *scilla*, Mone A. 500.

gläs, -es, *n. (plur. glasu)*, *vitrum*, Boeth. 5, 1. Älfr. gl. 25. *theod. glas. cf. glære et lat. glesum.*

gläsfät, -es, *n. vas vitreum*, Bosw.

gläshlúttor, *adj. pellucidus sicut vitrum*, Bosw.

gläsen (glesen?), *adj. vitreus*, Cot. 99. Älfr. gr. 5.

gläseneág, *adj. oculis canis praeditus*, Cot. 99.

Glästing, -es, *m. nom. propr. in Glästingaburh*, Chron. Sax. 688.

gleddjan (-ôde, -ôð), *inficere?*

begleddjan (-ôde, -ôð), *inficere*, Ps. 105, 36.

glemme, *inc. gen. macula*, Off. Reg. 15. Som. *cf. gleám.*

glen (glene?), -es, *m. ? n. ? vallis*, Som. *cf. bor. glenna, distendere.*

glencg, -e, *f. plur. glenga, ornamentum*, Exod. 33, 5. 6. Somn. 31. *cf.*

gleav, *goth. glaggvus.*

glenglic, *adj. pompae plenus*, Cot. 154.

glenc, -es, *m. plur. glencas, aedificium*, Math. 13, 2. C. R.

glengcan, glencan, glengan (-de, -ed), *ornare. glengdon hira leóht-fatu*, Math. 25, 7. Prof. 17. Math. 23, 29.

geglengcan, *ornare*, Älfr. Epist. 1, 48.

oferglengcan, *supra ornare, ibid.*

glengð, -e, *f. pompa*, L. Eädg. can. conf. 6.

glendrjan (-ôde, -ôð), *devorare*, Math. 11, 19. R. *obd. glanderu, labi;*

glander, f. cometæ cauda, nnd.; via glacie tecta, in qua pueri labuntur, obd.

forglendrjan, *lurcari*, Cot. 124. *conglutinare?* Ps. 43, 28. L. Lye.

geglendrjan, *praecipitare*, Som.

gleav (gleáv, glau, glauv), *adj. splendidus, sagax, prudens. hvylec þære geógôde gleavöst være bôca bebodes*, Cædm. 221, 1. *nis nænig svá snotor né þás svá gleav*, Cædm. 286, 10. *goth. glaggvus; theod. glao, prudens; brit. glow, splendidus; wal. glew, validus. cf. glencg, gliv, gläd.*

foragleav (foregleav), *adj. providus*, R. Ben. 64. Som.

ungleav, *adj. imprudens, Marc. 7, 18. Älfr. gl. Som. 77.*

gleavferhð, *adj. sagax*, Cædm. 70, 12. 147, 27.

gleavbygdig (-hýdig), *adj. cautus*, Judith. 148.

gleavlic, *adj. prudens*, Thorp. Anal.

gleavlice, *adv. prudenter*, Luc. 16, 8. *clare*, Math. 8, 25. C. R.

foregleavlice, *adv. provide*, Ben. Lye.

ungleavlice, *adv. imprudenter*, Fulg. 19.

gleavmôð, *adj. cautus*, Cædm. 243, 22.

gleavness, -e, *f. prudentia, indoles*, Béd. 3, 27. Ps. 48, 3. 104, 20. Béd. 3, 7.

foregleavness, -e, *f. providentia*, Som.

ungleavness, -e, *f. imprudentia*, Béd. Sm. 620. 7. Boeth. 39, 10.

gleavscipe, -es, *m. sagacitas*, Luc. 1, 17.

Gli, Gleo (= goth. gli).

gliv (glig, gleov, gleó, gleón), -es, *m. gaudium*, *Cot.* 84. *ludibrium*. hi hāfdon him tō glige his hālvende mynegunge, *Basil. R.* 10. *Past.* 26, 2. *facetiae*. vynsum gliv, *R.* 115. *mimus*, *Cot.* 132. 214. *cf.* gleav, glencg, gläd.

glivbeám (gligbeám, gleóbeám), -es, *m. tympanum*, *Ps.* 80, 2. 150, 4. 149, 3. *Cod. Exon.* 42, 9. 296, 12.

gligcräft (gleócräft), -es, *m. ars musica*, *Bosw.*

glivdreám (gleódreám), -es, *m. gaudium*, *Beöv.* 6037.

gliggeorn, *adj. gaudii cupidus*, *Off. Episc.* 3.

gleógomen (-gamen), -es, *m. jubilatio*, *Som.*

glivhleódrjend, -es, *m. musicus*, *Bosw.*

gleovlice, *adv. laete*, *Marc.* 8, 25. *C. R.*

glivmāgden, -es, *n. virgo cantrix, joculatrix tympanistria*, *Ps.* 67, 27.

Lye.

glivmann (gligmann, gleómann), -es, *m. histrio, joculator, cantor, poeta*, *Beöv.* 2313. *cf. Turneri hist. Anglo-Sax. VII. ch. 7. p. 61.*

glivstāf, -es, *m. plur. glivstafas, jocus, cantus*, *Cod. Exon.* 289, 22.

gleovstól, -es, *m. sella laetitiae*, *Cod. Exon.* 499, 1. *ubi male gleav-stól legi videatur.*

glióvord, -es, *n. cantilena*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 156.

glivjan, gleovjan, glióvjan (-óde, -ód), *jocari*. né ænige visan glivige, *nec ullo modo scurram agat*, *L. Eädy. can.* 58. *Béd.* 4, 24. *canere*, *Boeth.* 12.

glivere, -es, *m. parasitus*, *Som.*

Glæ (= goth. glê).

glæm, *vide gleám.*

glære, -es, *n. pellucidum quidvis, succinum*, *Cot.* 166. *angl. glare. cf. bor. glæra, facula; glæring, fulguratio. glæsi, splendor, et lat. barb. glesum.*

Gleá (= goth. gláu).

gleám, -es, *m. splendor, laetitia*. hāfdon gleám and dreám and heora ord-fruman engla þreátas beorhte blisse, *habuerunt laetitiam et gaudium et creatoris sui lucidam amoenitatem angelorum copiae*, *Cædm.* 2, 1. *Sed Cædm.* 62, 22 *legitur* heó þe hróðra oftiht, glæmes, grēne folde, *sed ea tibi honores (i. e. fructus) negabit, laetitiam, viridis terra; etiam Cod. Exon.* 178, 31 *se ädela glæm, et ibid.* 215, 15 *sunnan glæm legitur. Quum tamen æ = goth. è, theod. á ante M locum non habeat, æ = goth. ai, theod. ei verum hac in voce defendi vix possit, ubique eá scribendum esse censeo. Boreales voces glýma, luctari, glaumr, strepitus, gleyma, oblivisci, glymjā (glumdi), strepere, verbum GLEÓMAN (gleám, glumon, glumen) statuere suadent. Si quis autem gleám (= gláums) et glæm (= gláims) sejungere velit, voces theodiscas glimo, cicendula (l. cicindela), gleimo, nitela, nitedula, glimo, glis, vocesque boreales gláma (pro gleima?) albor, albities, glámbeckr, apricitas; glámr, equus alba lingua in fronte, cet. afferre et verbum GLÍMAN (glám, glimun, glimen) ponere potest. cf. etiam gleav, gliv, glencgan, cet.*

Glî (= goth. glei).

GLÍDAN (glád, glidon, gliden), *labi. on setl glided, in occasum labitur,*

Boeth. Rawl. p. 193. *Oros.* 4, 6. *siddan* sunne up on morgentid glád ofer grundas (204, 15). *theod.* glitan (gleit, *cet.*).

geglidan (geglád, *cet.*), *labi, collabi, Bosw.*

töglidan (töglád, *cet.*), *allabi, prolabi, Boeth. Rawl.* 157. *Dial.* 2, 11.

glíd (vel glid?), *adj. lubricus, Ps.* 34, 7. *C.*

glida (glioda), -an, *m. milvus, Älfr. gl.* hvilum glidan reorde müðe gemæne, *interdum milvi voce, ore queror, Cod. Eton.* 406, 23.

angl. gleden.

glildljan (-öde, -öd), *nutare. glildjende, nutabundus, Som.*

glidrjan (-öde, -öd), *labi, vagari.*

gliderung, -e, *f. visio, spectrum, Cot.* 84.

*GLÍTAN (glât, gliton, gliten), *micare, splendere. theod.* glizan (gleiz, *cet.*).

glitjan, vel glitjan (-öde, -öd), *rutilare, Mone B.* 1233.

glitmjan (-öde, -öd), *coruscare, Beöv.* 5512. *goth.* glitmunjan.

glitnjan (-öde, -öd), *micare, Marc.* 9, 3. *Gr. gr.* II, 174, 10.

glitenung, -e, *f. coruscatio, Ps.* 143, 8.

glisjan, vel glisjan (-öde, -öd), *micare, Hick. Theſ.* 1, 135.

glisnjan (-öde, -öd), *micare, ibid.*

Glö (= goth. glô).

glöf, -e, *f. chirotheca, vide löf sub LAFAN et cf. goth. löfa, m. παλάμη; theod. laffa, f. palma; bor. glöfi, m. chirotheca.*

glöfvyr, -e, *f. apollinaris (herba), Mone A.* 351, *Som.*

geglöfed, *part. manicatus, Solil.* 10. *Lye.*

glöse, -an, *f. glossa, glossema, interpretatio.*

glësan (-de, -ed), *interpretari, Älfr. gr.* 50, 45. *adulari, Som.*

oferglësan (-de, -ed), *supra scribere, Bosw.*

glësing, -e, *f. explanatio, Älfr. gr.* 50, 45.

glövan (glövede, glöved), *candere, Som.*

glêd, -es, *m. (et -e, f.), pruna, ardor, ignis. glêda fyres, carbones, Ps.* 17, 14. *Älfr. gl.* 21. *ât pâm glêdum, Joh.* 18, 18. *glêda, gen.*

plur. Cædm. 245, 18. *theod. gluot, f.*

glêdfât, -es, *n. vas ad carbones igneos asservandum, Bosw.*

glêdstede, -es, *m. altare, Cædm.* 108, 23. 172, 10.

glêdseolfor, -es, *n. argentum candens. Cædm.* 164, 24.

glêdsinc, -es, *n. thesaurus candens, Beöv.* 4042.

glêdan (-de, -ed), *calefacere.*

þurhglêdan, *penitus calefacere, Cædm.* 231, 8.

glôm, -es, *m. crepusculum, Cod. Eton.* 158, 27. 350, 30. *angl. gloom.*

glômung, -e, *f. crepusculum, Som.*

Gna (= goth. gna).

gnafan, *i. q. gnagan, Som. cf. NAFAN.*

gnagan (gnög, gnögon, gnagen), *rodere, Älfr. gr.* 28. *Cot.* 131. *cf. NAGAN.*

begnagan (begnög, *cet.*), *corrodere, Martyrol.* 9 *Jul.*

forgnagan (forgnög, *cet.*), *penitus corrodere, Bosw.*

Gno, Gny.

gnorn, *adj. moestus. gilp veard gnornra, Cædm.* 206, 19. *cf. gorn, grorn.*

gnornvord, -es, *n. moestitiae verbum, Cædm.* 47, 37.

gnyrn (gnorn), -es, *m.?* *moestitia*, *Caedm* 146, 10. *Beöv.* 5313.

gnornjan (-óde, -ód), *moerere*, *Caedm* 52, 9. 273, 9.

gnornung (gnorning), -e, *f. moestitia*.

gnyrran (-de, -ed), *stridere*, *Som.*

Gneá, Gnê.

gneáð (gneáðen, guêðen), *adj. frugalis, parcus, modestus. cf. theod. genau et gnagan.*

ungnêde (*vel* ungnyde?), *adj. abundans*, *Cod. Exon.* 359, 31.

gneáðelice (gnêðelice), *adv. parce*, *Dial.* 1, 7.

gneáðeness (gnêðness), -e, *f. parcimonia*, *Cot.* 81, 149. *defectus, Martyr.* 28 April.

Gní (= goth. gnei).

GNÍÐAN (gnáð, gnidon, gniden), *fricare, comminuere*, *Luc.* 6, 1. *Herb.* 1, 2. *cf. tamen enidan.*

ágnidan (ágnáð, *cet.*), *defricare*, *Cot.* 63. *Lye.*

forgnidan (forgnáð, *cet.*), *attidere*, *Math.* 9, 20. *Luc.* 9, 18.

gegnidan (gegnáð, *cet.*), *comminuere*, *Bosw.*

gniding, -e, *f. frictio*, *Som.*

gnidil, -es, *m.?* *n.?* *pistillum*, *Som.*

forgnidenness, -e, *f. contritio*, *Ps.* 13, 7. *L.*

gnis, *inc. gen. fricatio.*

ágnis, *inc. gen. aerumna*, *Ben.*

forgnisedness, -e, *f. contritio*, *Bosw.*

gegnisan (-de, -ed), *conterere*, *Ps.* 136, 12. *cf. tamen cnyssan.*

Gra, Grä (= goth. gra).

GRAFAN (gróf, grófon, grafen), *sculpere, fodere. stánvongas gróf hrimighearde*, *Cod. Exon.* 498, 24. *gróf áfter golde*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 159, 5. *pät ic grófe gräf, ut foderem sepulcrum* (223, 71). *theod. graban (gruob, cet.).*

ágrafan (ágróf, *cet.*), *sculpere*, *Bosw.*

gräf, -es, *n. (et m.?) tumulus*, *L. Ädelb.* 22. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 13. *Sol.* 9. *stylus, Älfr. gl.* 8. *lucus*, *Cot.* 89, 138. *cf. holländ. graf, n. tumulus; graf, m. spata.*

gräfhús, -es, *n. tumulus*, *Älfr. gl.* 8.

gräfseax, -es, *n. scalpellum*, *Älfr. gl.* 8.

grafere (gräfer), -es, *m. sculptor*, *Älfr. gl.* 8.

grafenlic, *adj. sculptilis.*

ágrafenlic, *adj. sculptilis*, *Ps.* 105, 9.

gräft, -es, *m. sculptile*, *Deut.* 5, 8. *gräftas, sculptilia*, *Ps.* 96, 7. 105, 19. *L. bor. gröftr, m. theod. graft (grefti), f.*

gróf, -e, *f. lacuna*, *Bosw. bor. gróf; theod. gruoba; goth. grôba.*

grœfa (græfa), -an, *m. carbo fossilis. tvef födur græfan*, *Chron. Sax.* 852.

gram (grom), *adj. furiosus*, *Deut.* 1, 37. *Boeth.* 35, 6. *iratus*, *Caedm.* 20, 2. 187, 1. *molestus*, *Luc.* 11, 7. *cf. bor. gramr, iratus. grömr, adj. inquinatus, affectatus; gröm, n. macula inveterata. Forsitan verbum*

GRAMAN (gröm, grömon, gramen) *poni potest, cf. etiam GRIMMAN.*

grame, *adv. irate*, *Thorp. Anal.*

gramum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. saeviter*, *Beöv.* 842.

grama, -an, *m. ira*, *Deut.* 9, 19. *molestia*, *Somn.* 262. *injuria*, *Scintl.* 78.

grambære, *adj. iratus*, *Bosw.*

gramlic (gramulic, *Jud.* 4, 5.), *adj. iratus*, *Bosw.*

gramlice, *adv. irate*, *Caedm.* 260, 23.

gramscipe, -es, *m. ira*, *Som.*

gramjan (-ôde, -ôd), *irritari*, *Som.*

gremjan (-ede, -ed), *irritare*, *Deut.* 9, 7, 8. *blasphemare*, *Luc.* 23, 39.

goth. gramjan.

gegremjan (-ede, -ed), *irritare*, *Bosw.*

gremettan (-tôde, -tôd), *rugire*, *fremere*. *theod.* gramizôn.

gremetung, -e, *f. fremitus*, *Prov.* 19.

*GRANAN (grôn, grônön, granen), *virere*. *cf. bor.* greni, *abies*; grön (granar), *barba*.

grêne, *adj. viridis*, *Luc.* 23, 31. *Math.* 6, 39. *sed cf. etiam* grôvan.

ungrêne, *adj. non virens*. folde väs på git gräs ungrêne, *Caedm.*

7, 36. *nisi "näs på git grasum grêne" potius legi debeat.*

grênhæven, *adj. viridicaeruleus*, *Cot.* 53.

grënness, -e, *f. viriditas*, *Bêd.* 3, 10.

grênjan (-ôde, -ôd), *virescere*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 164.

*GRASAN (grôs, grôson, grasen), *virere*, *crescere*. *cf. theod.* gruose, *gramen*, *succus*; *bor.* grôska, *vegetatio radicum perennium*, *gramen vernans*.

gräs (gärs), -es, *n. gramen*, *Math.* 4, 28. *Caedm.* 7, 36.

gräsgrêne (grêne), *adj. viridis ut gramen*, *Som.*

gärshoppa, -an, *m. cicada*, *Ps.* 77, 51.

gärsstapa, -an, *m. locusta*, *Math.* 1, 6. *Exod.* 10, 14.

gärstün, -es, *m. pascuum*, *Bosw.*

gräsvang, -es, *m. campus gramineus*, *Cod. Exon.* 203, 2.

grasjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gramine vesci*, *Somn.* 36.

Gre (= *goth.* gra).

gremjan, gremettan, gremetung, *vide* gram.

grennjan, grennung, *vide* GRINNAN.

Greo (= *goth.* gri).

greofa, -an, *m. olla*, *Cot.* 146, 173. *cf. bor.* griſja, *fovea*; greifingi, *metes*.

Gri (= *goth.* gri).

grife, *adj. capax, avidus*, *Som.* *nisi gifer legi debeat.*

griful, *adj. capax, tenax*, *Som.* *cf. greofa.*

*GRILLAN (greall, grullon, grollen), *asperari?* *cf. theod.* grëll et groll; *bor.* grilla, *aegre et obscure videre*

griellan, grillan, grellan (-de, -ed), *ad litem provocare*, *Past.* 40, 4.

GRIMMAN (gramm, grummon, grummen), *saevire, festinare*. güdmöde grummon, *Beöv.* 609. MM *hac in voce pro M stare vedetur*, *cf. gram, et infra* grimettan.

grimm, *adj. acer, acerbus, exasperans, atrox, saevus, ferridus, funestus*, *Bêd.* 1, 14. *Oros.* 1, 2. *superl.* grimmöst, *Caedm.* 230, 3. *theod.*

grim, grimm. *cf. gram.*

grimbeort, *adj. diro animo praeditus*, *Beöv.* 3362.

grimme, *adv. acerbe, atrociter*, *Caedm.* 4, 29. *Beöv.* 6020.

grimlic, *adj. atrox*, *Lup.* 1, 1.

grimniss, -e, *f. ferocitas*, *Cot.* 1.

grimsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *saevire*, *Bêd.* 1, 7. *theod.* grimmisôn.

grimsung, -e, *f. asperitas*, *Past.* 17, 11.

grimettan, grymetan (-ôde, -ôd), *rugire*, *fremere*, *Cædm.* 203, 24.

Boeth. 38, 1. *cf.* gremetan *sub* gram.

grimetung (grymetung), -e, *f. fremitus*, *Cot.* 134.

grimene, -an, *f. eruca*, *bruchus*, *Ps.* 104, 32. *cf.* grim *et* grima.

grin (girn, gryn, gyrn), -es, *n. laqueus*, *Beöv.* 1853. *Cod. Exon.* 252, 34.

plur. grinu, *Ps.* 17, 6. *V.* 34, 9.

gegrin, -es, *n. laqueus*, *Luc.* 21, 35.

gyrnstäf, -es, *m. insidiae*, *Cod. Exon.* 257, 10. *cf.* tamen grynn *sub*

GRINNAN.

grinjan (-ede, -ed, *vel* -ôde, -ôd?), *ligare*, *illaqueare*.

begrinjan, *illaqueare*, *Bosw.*

gegrinjan, *illaqueare*, *Prov.* 6.

GRINDAN (grand, grundon, grunden), *frendere*, *hi* grundon mid tōðum, *Ps.*

34, 19. *molere*, tvá beóð át cvyrne grindende, *Math.* 24, 41. *fremere*,

se hærnfloða sondlond gespearu, grond vid greóta, *Cod. Exon.* 182, 12.

begrindan (begrand, *cet.*), *spoliare*, ælc hine silfum ærest begrinded

gæstes dugudum, þára þe mid gæres orde ôðrum aldor ôðþringed,

Cædm. 91, 33.

forgrindan (forgrand, *cet.*), *demoliri*, *lacerare*, *permolere*, forgrand

gramum, *hostiliter laceravi*, *Beöv.* 842. háfde lýðdraca leóða fæsten

glêdum forgrunden, *Beöv.* 4664. vundum forgrundenne (205, 43).

gegrindan (gegrand, *cet.*), *frangere*, *confringere*, *Bosw.*

grind, -es, *m.?* *fragor*, *strepitus*. *cf.* bor. grind, *f. cancelli*.

gegrind, -es, *n. fragor*, *strepitus*, gûðflána gegrind, *Cædm.* 124,

15. grimhelma gegrind, *Cædm.* 198, 29.

grindtôð, -es, *m. dens molaris*, *Som.*

grindel, -es, *m. clathri*, *cancelli*. grindlas, *Cædm.* 24, 27. *theod.*

krintil.

grindere, -es, *m. molitor*, *Som.*

grandor, -es, *n.?* *noxa*. bor. grand, *n. noxa*; granum.

grandorleás, *adj. integer*, *innocens*, *Cod. Exon.* 258, 26.

Grendil (= Grandil), -es, *m. noxius*, *nocivus*. *nomen propr. gigan-*

tis, *Beöv.* 204.

grund, -es, *m. fundus*, *solum*, *profunditas*, *Cot.* 83. *Math.* 18, 6.

Luc. 8, 31. bor. grund, *f. grunn*, *n. grunnr*, *m.*

grundbúend, -es, *m. terrae incola*, *Beöv.* 2005.

grundfús, *adj. ad terram pronus*, *Cod. Exon.* 316, 15.

grundhirde, -es, *m. fundi custos*, *Beöv.* 4268.

grundleás, *adj. fundo carens*, *immensus*, *Boeth.* 7, 4. *Past.* 53,

6. *Cod. Exon.* 378, 12.

grundlunga (grundlinga), *adv. funditus*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.

grundsceát, -es, *m. terrae plaga*, *Cod. Exon.* 3, 27.

grundsôpa, -an, *m. cartilago*, *Cot.* 32.

grundstân, -es, *m. fundamentum*, *Som.*

grundsvilige (-svelige), -an, *f. senecio*, *Herb.* 77.

grundvang, -es, *m. fundus*, *Beöv.* 2991.

grundveall, -es, *m. fundamentum*, *Luc. 6, 48. grundveallas, Ps. 17, 9. 17.*

grundvealljan (-òde, -òd), *fundare*, *Bosw. bor. grunvalla.*

gegrundvealljan (-òde, -òd), *fundare*, *Ps. 23, 2.*

grundvela, -an, *m. opes terrestres*, *Cædm. 59, 1.*

grundvyrge, -ne, *f. lupa in maris fundo degens, mulier gigantea*, *Beöv. 3036.*

grynde, -es, *n. abyssus*, *Cædm. 285, 2.*

ungrynde, -es, *n. abyssus*, *Cod. Exon. 354, 2.*

gryndan (-de, -ed), *fundare*, *Cot. 68. bor. grynna, profunditatem minuere.*

ågryndan, *ad solum descendere, perscrutari*, *Menol. 212.*

gegryndan, *fundare*, *Bosw.*

gringvræc, -e, *f. dira vindicta*, *Cod. Exon. 258, 14. (Jul. 265.) pro grynvræc, grynvræc stare videtur. Elen. 115 et 126 autem gring et grungon pro cring et crungon scriptum est.*

*GRINNAN (grann, grannon, grunnen), *ringi. cf. GRÏNAN.*

grennjan (-òde, -òd), *ringi. grennjendum velerum hleahor fordbringan, ringentibus labiis risum proferre*, *Scint. 55. Cod. Exon. 278, 11. bor. grenja; theod. graonjan, grunnazjan, grunzjan.*

grennung (grinnung, *Bosw.*), -e, *f. rictus*, *Som. angl. griuning.*

grynn, -e, *f. odium, malum. fela ic lades gebåd, grynna åt Grendle, Beöv. 1853. gyrn (= gryn) åter gomene, 3547. theod. grun, m. grunni, f.*

grynsmid, -es, *m. mali auctor*, *Andr. 917. cf. tamen grin.*

gripe, gripennes, *vide GRÏPAN.*

grisenlic, grislic, grist, gristbitan, gristle, gristlung, gristra, *vide GRÏSAN.*

grid, -es, *n. pax*, *L. Cnut. eccl. 2. Chron. Sax. 1004. bor. grid, n. fris. grith, f.*

ungrid, -es, *n. pacis violatio, offensio*, *Eadv. chart.*

gridbrice, -es, *m. pacis violatio*, *L. Cnut. eccl. 14.*

gridleås, *adj. pacis expers*, *Lup. 1, 5.*

gridjan (-òde, -òd), *pacificare. gridòde mid (vid?) pone here*, *Chron. Sax. 1016. tueri, L. Cnut. eccl. 2, 4. Chron. Sax. 1093.*

gegriðjan, *pacificare, tueri*, *Bosw.*

Gro (= *goth. gra, gru*).

grom, grome, *vide gram.*

grom, gromjan, *vide GREÓSAN et cf. gnorn.*

grot, *vide GREÓTAN.*

Gru (= *goth. gru*).

grum (= *grim*), grumheort (*Beöv. 3362*), *vide GRIMMAN.*

grunjan (-òde, -òd), *ruminare, considerare*, *Scint. 12. grunnire, Älfr. gr.*

22. *bor. gruna (-adi), suspectum habere; greina (= greyna?), distinguere, exponere; greiu, sententia, ratio.*

grund et ejus composita, *vide GRINDAN.*

grut, *vide GREÓTAN.*

Gry (= *goth. gri, gru*).

grymettan, grymetlung, grymman, *vide GRIMMAN.*

gryndan, grynde, vide GRINDAN.
grynel, -es, m. toles, Mqn. A. 193.
grynn, vide GRINNAN.
gryre, gryrellic, vide GREÓSAN.
grytt, vide GREÓTAN.
grytte, -an, f. aranea, Ps. 89, 5. V.

Græ (= goth. grê).

Græc, vide Grêc.

GRÆDAN (grêd, grêdon, græden? *vel* grædde, græded?), *clamare. græt* (= græded?) *se lareov, clamat praedicator, Past. 63. ic græde svá gôs, cano sicut anser, Cod. Exon. 406, 18. cf. goth. grêdon, πεινείν.*
grædig (grêdeg), adj. avidus, vorax, Cot. 104. Scint. 46. R. 88. goth. grêdags; cf. bor. grád, n. aviditas, gula.
grædiglice, adv. avide, Cot. 104.
grædigness, -e, f. aviditas, Scint. 30.
græde, -es, m. (plur. grædas), gramen, Cot. 95.
græg (grêg, grig), adj. glaucus, R. 79. theod. gráo.
græggôs, f. ganta, Mon. A. 11. Cot. 99. bor. grágás.
græghama, -an, m. lorica, thorax (130, 6).
græghiv, -es, m. ferrugo, Som.
græghund (grêghund), -es, m. canis, lupus, Cot. 173.
græghvæte, -es, m. triticum, Bosw.
grægmæl, adj. canis maculis praeditus, Beón. 5360.

GRÆTAN (grêt, grêton, græten), *flere, plorare, Marc. 15, 13. L. goth. grêtan (gáigrôt); bor. græta (grêt); fris. grêta; swec. gråta. Sed sax. griotan (griat); mhd. ríezen (rôz). cf. grêotan.*

Grá (= goth. grê, grái).

gráda, -an, m. gradus, ordo. blôd com uppon þam grádan and of þam grádan on þá flôre, Chron. Sax. 1083. cf. mhd. grêde; goth. grids, f. βᾱθμός; bor. gráda, f. gradus; theod. grád.
grânjan, gránung, vide GRÎNAN.
gráp, grápjan, vide GRÎPAN.

Grê (= goth. grê, grô).

Grêc (Græc), -es, *m. Graecus, Bosw. Grêcas, Graeci, Bêd. 4, 31. theod. Griachi.*

Grêcland, -es, n. Graecia, Oros. 1, 1.

grêcisc, adj. graecus, Älfr. gr. 36. Bêd. 5, 8.

grêdig, vide GRÆDAN.

grêne, grênjan, grênnas, vide GRANAN et cf. grôvan.

grêpe (= grœpe, male græpe), -es, m. sulcus, Som. latrina, Som. cf. bor. grôpa, sulcare.

grêtan (grêtte, grêted), alloqui, incitare, provocare, salutare. cum acc. Math. 1, 25. 15, 18. Bêd. 2, 12. 3, 17. Beón. 335. hilde grêtan, bellum salutare, i. e. de bello laetari, Cædm. 189, 8. theod. gruoþjan.

gegêtan, provocare, alloqui, salutare, Beón. 3718. 3954.

grêtung (grêting), -e, f. salutatio, Luc. 1, 29. 44.

ungegrêted, part. non salutatus, Gúdl. vit. 3.

Greá (= goth. grau).

greáda, -an, *m. sinus, gremium*, on Abrahames greádan, *Luc.* 16, 22, 23.
greát, *adj. crassus, grandis*, *Cædm.* 24, 27. greáte hagolstānas, *Jos.* 10,
11. *theod. grōz. cf. GREÓTAN, et lat. rudis, crudus.*
greátness, -e, *f. magnitudo*, *R. Ben.* 35.
greátjan (-óde, -ód), *grandescere*, *Psal.* 11, 4.

Greó (= goth. griu).

GREÓSAN (greás, gruron, groren), *horrere, stridere. cf. GRÍSAN et theod. grūen, horrere. grūsic, horridus. grūslic, horridus.*

begreósan (begreás, *cel.*), *terrore afficere, atole gāstas, susle begrorene, horridi spiritus, poenā terribili affecti*, *Cædm.* 268, 9.

griósn, -es, *m. ? calculus*, *Prov.* 20. *obd. gries, grūs; ndd. grien.*

gryre, -es, *m. horror, stridor*, *Beöv.* 765. *Cædm.* 208, 26. *theod. gruri.*

gryregást, -es, *m. genius horrendus, terribilis, vel:*

gryregást, -es, *m. peregrinus, hostis terribilis*, *Beöv.* 5116.

gryregeatu, -ve, *f. ? (seu -geatve, -es, n. ?), vestis horrenda, i. e. bellica*, *Beöv.* 645. *cf. GĒTAN sed etiam tavjan, theod. gizowe.*

gryreleód, -es, *n. horroris cantus*, *Beöv.* 1565.

gryrelic, *adj. horribilis, horrendus*, *Beöv.* 2881.

gryresid, -es, *m. iter terribile*, *Beöv.* 2923.

grorn, -es, *m. ? horror. cf. gnorn, gnyrn et gyrne.*

grornofen, -es, *m. fornax horroris, tartarus* (222, 49).

grornjan (-óde, -ód), *horrore, tristitia affici*, *Bosw. cf. gnorn-jan et gyrne. Sax. quoque grornōn, gnornōn et gornōn legitur; cf. etiam goth. gairis, tristis.*

begornjan, *moerere, plorare*, *Cædm.* 16, 14.

*GREÓTAN (greát, gruton, groten), *terere, frangere.*

greót, -es, *m. pulvis. þu scealt greót etan*, *Cædm.* 56, 9. *Beöv.* 6328. *bor. griót; theod. grioz, griez.*

greóthord, -es, *m. pulveris thesaurus, corpus. greóthord gnornad*, *Cod. Exon.* 178, 6.

grút, -es, *m. ? far*, *Cot.* 93. *condimentum cerevisiae (?) Som. cf. bor. grautr, puls; angl. grout; mhd. grüz, griuzinc.*

grytt, -e (*et grytte, -an*), *f. furfur*, *R.* 50. *theod. grütze.*

grot, -es, *n. fragmentum, particula. nān grot rihtvisnesse, nihil justitiae*, *Boeth.* 35, 1. *nān grot andgites, nihil ingenii*, *Boeth.* 41, 5.

GREÓTAN (grét, gréton, greóten?), *lamentari, queri, plorare*, *Beöv.* 2684. *Sax. greótan (griat, cel.). cf. GRÆTAN et theod. RIUZAN (rōz, ruzamēs, rozanēr), plorare. greótan, queri, a greótan, frangere, omnino sejungi debet.*

Grî (= goth. grei, gri).

grima, -an, *m. larva*, ic eom tō þon bleád þāt mec bealdlice mæg grima abregan, *Cod. Exon.* 423, 7. *venefica*, *Som. cf. GRIMMAN.*

grimhelm, -es, *m. cassis*, *Beöv.* 666. *Cædm.* 188, 27.

grimspring, -es, *m. chironium ulcus*, *Som.*

griming, -e, *f. veneficium*, *Som.*

*GRÍNAN (grán, grínon, grínen), *ringi, appetere. theod. grinan (grein,*

cet.), ringi, gannire; bor. grina (grindi), intentis oculis intueri. cf. GRINNAN.

gránjan (-óde, -ôd), *gemere*, Ps. 77, 69. C. theod. greinôn, *flere*; bor. greina, *distinguere*.

gránung, -e, f. *gemitus*, L. eccl. p. 176.

grinu (grionu), *adv.?* *avidius?* R. 79.

GRÍPAN (gráp, gripou, gripen), *rapere, capere, apprehendere*. syrvd, þát he gripe þearfan, Ps. 9, 20. gripað láre, Ps. 2, 12. gráp þá tò geanes, Beöv. 3001. gráp on vræde fæum folnum, *arripuit (eum) in ira hostilibus manibus*, Caedm. 4, 30. theod. grifan (greif, cet.).

begripan (begráp, cet.), *apprehendere, increpare*, Ps. 15, 7.

forgrípan (forgráp, cet.), *apprehendere*, Béd. 5, 7. *supprimere, cum dat. he át gûde forgráp Grendeles mægum, lāðan cynnes, proelio suppressit Grendeli necessarios, odiosi viri*, Beöv. 4700.

foregrípan (fore gráp, cet.), *anticipare*, Bosw.

gegripan (gegráp, cet.), *apprehendere*, Bosw.

ôdgrípan (ôdgráp, cet.), *auferre*, Béd. 5, 9.

undergrípan (undergráp, cet.), *subigere*, Bosw.

vidgrípan (vidgráp, cet.), *contra niti*. gif ic viste hû við þam aglæcean elles meachte gilpe vidgrípan, Beöv. 5037.

gripa, -an, m. *manipulus*. berende grípan hiora, Ps. 105, 8.

gripend, -es, m. *captor*, Som.

gráp, -es, m. *arreptio*, Beöv. 871. bor. greip, f.

grápjan (-óde, -ôd), *palpare*, Exod. 10, 41. Luc. 24, 39. þát hire við healse heard grápóde, *id quod ei in collo durè palpavit*, Beöv. 3132. grápóde gearofolm, *palpavit avidâ manu praeditus*, Beöv. 4165. angl. to grope; theod. greifôn.

gegrápjan (-óde, -ôd), *palpare, attingere*, Boeth. 41, 4.

gripe (*vel gripe?*), -es, m. *apprehensio*. se gripe þære hand, R. 72. siððan grimne gripe Gûdláf and Ôsláf sorge mændon, Beöv. 2289.

gegrip, -es, n. *?* m. *?* *apprehensio*, Bosw.

gripenness, -e, f. *captivitas*, Som.

gegripenness (gegripness), -e, f. *correptio*, Ps. 34, 9. T.

ongegripniss, -e, f. *apprehensio*, Ps. 29, 11. T.

*GRÍSAN (grás, grison, grisen), *stridere, horrere?* cf. GREÓSAN *et quoque GRINDAN*; bor. grís, m. *porcellus*; theod. gris, *canus*.

ágrisan (ágrás? cet.), *horrere*. þát he dómðæg ondræde and for helle ágrise, L. Cnut. eccl. 25; nisi ágrýse legi debent, cf. theod. grûisôn *et GREÓSAN, supra*.

grisenlic (grysenlic), *adj. horridus*, Béd. 5, 2.

ágrisenlic, *adj. horribilis*, Bosw.

ágrisenlice (ágrisenlice?), *adv. terribiliter*, Nicod. 56.

grislic (*vel gryslie, grýslie?*), *adj. horridus*, Béd. 5, 2. *var. lect.*

angrislic, *adj. horrendus, horridus*, Béd. 5, 13.

grist, inc. *gen. molitura*, R. 50. cf. sax. gristgrimmo.

gristbitan, *dentibus stridere*, Bosw. cf. theod. grisgramên.

gristbitung, -e, f. *dentium stridor*, Caedm. 285, 7.

gristl, -es, m. *?* *cartilago*, R. 72.

gristlbán, -es, n. *cartilago*, Bosw.

gristra, -an, m. *cerealis, pistor*, R. 50.

Grô (= goth. grô).

gróf, *vide* GRAFAN.GRÖVAN (greóv, greóvon, gróven), *crescere, virere*. greóvon þá land and blöstmóðon, *Béd.* 4, 13. *Gen.* 1, 11. ólere. him on ferhde greóv breósthord blóðreóv, *Beóv.* 3435. bor. gróa (grêri = grœri), *virere*.ágróvan (ágreóv, *cet.*), *succrescere*. seó eorðe stôð mid holtum ágróven, *Hexaem.* 6.forgróvan (forgreóv, *cet.*), *succrescere*. brondhord is geblóven, breóstum in forgróven (222, 46).gegrován (gegreóv, *cet.*), *succrescere*. gegrêvð, *Boeth.* 34, 10.gróvenness (gróvness), -e, *f. incrementum, germen*, *Béd.* 3, 23.

Grû (= goth. griu, gru). Grý (= goth. griu).

grût, *vide* GREÓTAN et bor. grûtr, *m. flaces olei piscium*.grýslic, *melius videtur* grislic, *vide* GRÍSAN, *sed cf. obd.* grüselich, *mhd.* griuwelich.

Ha (= goth. ha).

ha, *interj. ridentis, Som.*habban, *vide* HEBBAN.*HACAN (hóc, hōcon, hācen), *capere? incurvari?*hāce, -es, *m.? n.? -an, f.? 1) uncus, baculus pastoralis, Th. Anal.*2) *pallium, Chron. Sax.* 1070. bor. haki, *uncus, extremitas*.haccjan (-ōde, -ōd), *concidere, Cot.* 93.hacod, -es, *m. lucius piscis, mugil, Ålfr. gl.* 12.hacele, -an, *f. chlamis, sagum, R.* 65. *Oros.* 5, 10. *lacerna, Cot.* 126.*subucula, capsula, Cot.* 39. 164. *Som. goth.* hakul, *n. bor.* hōkull, *m.*hóc, -es, *m. uncus, hamus. hōcas, Béd.* 1, 12. *Cot.* 102. *C. R.* 18, 27.hōcleáf, -es, *m. malva, Ålfr. gl.* 14.hōciht, *adj. aduncus, Gr. II,* 381.Hóc, -es, *m. nom propr. Beóv.* 2146.hēca (*male hēca*), -an, *m. pessulus, Som.*hēcen (*vel hecen?*), -es, *m. hoedus, Somn.* 4.hadrian, *vide* HAFAN.hafecere, hafenleás, hafennes, hafetan, hafoc, *vide* HEBBAN.*HAGAN (hoh, hōgon, hagen), *jungere, concinnare? cf. theod.* kehagin wirt, *nutritur, Graff IV,* 761.hagjan (-ōde, -ōd), *oportunitatem habere, Bosw.*ouhagjan, *oportunitatem habere, Solit.* 11. *Boeth.* 41, 2. bor. ha-ga (hagadi), *concinnare, ordinare*.haga (-hoga), -an, *m. habitator, cf. ánhaga, eremita, cet.*haga, -an, *m. 1) mora spinæ albae, R.* 47. *Cot.* 99. 2) *sepes, locus**sepe circumdatus, Beóv.* 578. 5916. *praedium, Mon. Angl. I,* 258.hagahorn (hāghorn), -es, *m. spina alba, R.* 48.Hageba, -an, *m. nom. prop. Cod. Exon.* 319, 22.hæg, -es, *m. septum, Bosw.*gehæg, -es, *n. pratum, Mone R.* 618.hege (hagu, *quondam?*), -es, *m. sepes, septum, Béd.* 2, 13. *hegas, Ps.* 88, 39. mid hegge (*i. e. hegje*) betýned, *Chron. Sax.* 547.hagusteald (hagasteald, hægsteald, heagosteald, heahsteald), -es, *m. tyro, Cot.* 42, 43. *vir, heros, Caedm.* 151, 160.

hagostealdmann (hägstealdmon, *Cod. Exon.* 436, 18.), -es, m. *coelebs, juvenis* (293, IX, 2.).

hegeræv, -es, n.? *contextura sepis*, Som.

haguspind (hecgaspind, *R.* 71. hecgasvind, *Lye*). -es? m.? *menti adeps, malagena*, *Mone A.* 174. *Älfr. gl.* 70. 74. Som., *qui tamen etiam eäganspind exhibet*.

hegjan (-ede, -ed), *sepire*. mædel hegjan, *concilium habere*, *Andr.* 262: *locus enim conciliorum lapidibus septus erat, unde phrasis mædel hegjan orta videtur*. cf. mhd. *hegen*, *tueri*.

behegjan (-ede, -ed), *circumsepire*, *Lye*.

gehegjan, *sepire*. þing gehegjan, *spræce gehegjan, concilium habere*, *Andr.* 930. *Cod. Exon.* 445, 17.

ymbehegjan, *circumsepire*, *Älfr. gr.* 30. Som.

hagal (hagol, hagul, hægel), -es, m. *grando*, *Ps.* 17, 14. hagolas and snåvas, *Boeth.* 39, 13. *Ps.* 77, 32. 104, 30.

hægelfaru, -e, f. *grando*, *Cod. Exon.* 292, 26.

hagolscür, -es, m. *grando*, *Ps.* 104, 30. *M.*

hagolstån, -es, m. *grando*, *Bosw.*

hagolan (-ede, -ed), *grandinare*, *Oros.* 3, 5.

hägtys (hägtes, hāges), -e, f. *mulier sapiens; larva, furia*, *R.* 112. Som. *theod.* hagazusa. cf. *bor.* hagr, *sapiens*.

hō (hōh), -s, m. *calx, poples*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 72. him on hōh beleác heofonrices veard merehūses mūd, *Caedm.* 82, 16. āhefd his hō ongeān me, *Joh.* 13, 18. hōs mine, *Ps.* 49, 6. 55, 4. *Gen.* 3, 15. cf. *theod.* hahsa, hehsa; *fris.* hoxne.

hōhfōt, -es, m. *calcaneum*, *Ps.* 55, 6. *L.*

hōhscanca, -an, m. *crus*, *R.* 75.

hōhsinu, -ve, f.? *poplitis nervus*, *Bosw.*

hōhspor, -es, n. *vestigium, calx*, *R.* 75.

hōg, *adj.* *dexter, prudens, sollicitus*, *Math.* 10, 16. *Luc.* 12, 11. *C. R.* *bor.* hōgr, hōglātr, hōglegr, hōgsamr, hōgværr, *sed etiam hoga, hogjan sub hyge*.

hēgan (-de, -ed), *tueri*. fleáh fæge gāst, folc vās gehæged (*i.* gehēged), *Caedm.* 188, 17. *concedere, observare*, þā þis hēgan ne vil-lad, ne þisne vig vurdigēan, *Caedm.* 228, 23. *bor.* hægja.

HALAN (hōl, hōlon, halen), *moveri? pascere*, *Ben.*, *qui tamen nihil prae-ter infinitivum halan praebet, erigere?* cf. HĒLAN et sanscr. cal.

hāle, -es, m. *vir*, *Caedm.* 74, 17. *Beöv.* 1431. Boetius se hāle hātte (= *goth.* hāitada), *Boethius vir vocatur*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 151.

hāled, -es, m. *heros, vir*, *Beöv.* 103. hāledas heardmōde, *Caedm.* 19, 12. 193, 25. *theod.* helit; *sax.* helid.

helf (hylf), -es, m. *manubrium*, *R.* 52.

hielfa, -an, m. *manubrium*, *R.* 52.

healm (halm), -es, m. *calamus, culmus*, *Exod.* 5, 7. *Luc.* 3, 17.

healmstreāv, -es, m. *culmus*, *Ps.* 82, 12.

healma (helma), -an, m. *gubernaculum navis*, *Bosw.* mid þam helman and mid þam stiōrrōðre, *Boeth.* 35, 4.

heals (hals), -es, m. *collum, cervix*, *Caedm.* 24, 29.

healsbeáh, -ges, m. *collare*, *Beöv.* 2391.

bealsbeorh, -ges, m. *thorax*, *Bosw.*

healsbōc, f. *phylacterium*, *Cot.* 213. *Math.* 23, 5.

halscodd, -es, *n.?* *sudarium*, *Joh.* 11, 44.

halsfäst, *adj.* *superbus, erecto collo*, *Caedm.* 135, 5.

halsfang, -es, *m.* *amplexus colli*, *L. Vihtr. Whel.* 11, 18, 23.

halsgang, -es, *m.* *humor scrophulosus in collo*, *R.* 115.

healsgebedda, -an, *m.* *thalami socius, uxor*, *Beöv.* 126.

healsgund, -es, *n.* *colli morbus, i. q.* halsgang, *Bosw.*

healsmāged, -e, *f.* *uxor, amica cara*, *Caedm.* 130, 6.

healsmene (-myne), -es, *n.* *monile, torques*, *Gen.* 41, 42.

healsveordung (-vurðung), -e, *f.* *supplicatio*, *Caedm.* 215, 11.

halsvriða, -an, *m.* *torques*, *Cod. Exon.* 387, 12.

healsjan, halsjan (-öde, -öd), *amplecti, obsecrare*, *Math.* 26, 63. *Exod.*

13, 19. *Beöv.* 4259. *theod.* halsön; *bor.* halsa. halsjan *cum* halsjan

(*theod.* heilisön) *augurare, salutare, confundi non debet.*

healsjendlic, *adj.* *importunus*, *Som.*

halsjendlice, *adv.* *importune*, *Gregor.* 1, 2.

healsed, -es, *m.?* *caputium*, *Cot.* 107.

healsung, -e, *f.* *obsecratio*, *Luc.* 2, 37.

hól, -es, *n.* *jactantia, calumnia*, *Off. Episc.* 8. on hól, *adv.* *frustra.*

Gr. gr. III, 775. *cf.* *bor.* hól, *n.* *laus, jactantia.*

hóltiht, -e, *f.* *calumnia*, *R.* 15.

hóljan (-öde, -öd), *calumniare, irruere*, *Som.* *goth.* hólön, *διαλέγειν.*

hólunga (hólonga, hólunga, hólunge), *adv.* *nequicquam, frustra*, *Cot.*

193. *Béd.* 2, 20, 5, 1. *Caedm.* 61, 14. *Beöv.* 2145.

hêl, -e, *f.* *plur.* hêla, *calx*, *Cot.* 51, 163. *bor.* hœll, *m.* *cf.* hoh.

hêlan, hœlan (-de, -ed), *calumniari*, *Math.* 5, 44. *R.* *irruere*, *Som.*

bor. hœla, *laudare*; *theod.* huoljan, *frustrari.*

hald, *vide* HILFAN.

half, *vide* healf.

halm, bals, halsjan, halsung, *vide* HALAN.

ham, hama, hamola, hamoljan, hamere, hamjan, hamor, *vide* HIMAN.

hamor (homor), -es, *m.* *malleus*, *Chron. Sax.* 938. *bor.* hamar, *rupes, malleus; radix* HIMAN?

hamorvyrt, -e, *f.* *parietaria*, *L. Med.* 1, 25.

hamorsecg, -es, *m.* *caricis genus*, *Som.*

hamere, *inc. gen.* *portisculus*, *Cot.* 158, 202.

*HANAN (hôn, hōnon, hanen), *canere?* *cf.* *theod.* hano, huon.

hana (hona), -an, *m.* *gallus*. ne crævd se hana tō dæg, *Luc.* 22, 34, 60. *theod.* hano.

hancræd, -es, *m.* *galli cantus*, *Bosw.* *theod.* hankrät.

hangella, -an, *m.* *penis?* *Cod. Exon.* 431, 11. *cf.* *theod.* aljo, gi-aljo; *mhd.* gelle, *m. f.* *aemulus, peller*; *obd.* gelle, *terebra.*

henn, -e, *f.* *gallina*, *Math.* 23, 37.

henbell, -e (-belle, -an?), *f.* *plantæ nomen*, *Herb.* 5, 1.

henfugol, -es, *m.* *gallina*, *Herb.* 4, 10.

hōsu (hós), -e, *f.* *conclamatio, conventus, coetus, turma*, *Beöv.* 1842.

theod. hansa; *goth.* hansa, *πληθος.*

hand, handle, handljan, *vide* HINDAN.

hanep, -es, *m.* *cannabis*, *Herb.* 27, 115.

HANGAN, *contr.* HÖN (hêng, hêngon, hangen), *pendere, dependere, suspendere. Tempus praesens formas sine N exhibet, scil. sing. hoh (vel hoh?) et hó; hehst (vel hêhst?), hehd (vel hêhd?); plur. hód. Subj. sing.*

hō; plur. hōn. *Imp.* hoh (vel hōh?); he hēt hōn on gealgan, *Gen.* 40, 22. hine man hēng, *Gen.* 41, 13. hoh hine, *suspende illum*, *Marc.* 15, 13. nime ge hinc and hōđ, *Joh.* 19, 16. *goth.* bahan (haihah); *theod.* hahan (hahan) et hangan (hie et hiang). cf. HINGAN.

āhōn (āhēng, *cet.*), *suspendere*, *Gen.* 40, 9.

upāhōn (upāhēng, *cet.*), *suspendere*, *Jos.* 10, 20.

behōn (behēng, *cet.*), *tegere, vestire*. behangen beon mid bellum, *Past.* 15, 13.

onhōn (onhēng, *cet.*), *suspendere*, *Béd.* 2, 16.

ymbhōn (ymbhēng, *cet.*), *vestire*, *Ps.* 44, 15.

hangjan (-ōde, -ōd), *pendere, dependere*. of dūne hangjan, *de monte dependere*, *Som.* þe mid him hangōde, *Luc.* 23, 39.

onhangjan (-ōde, -ōd), *appendere*, *Béd.* 3, 10.

hengeclif, -es, *n. rupes dependens*, *R.* 101.

henggen (hengen), -e, *f. ergastulum*, *Bosw.*

hengenvitnung, -e, *f. ergastuli poena*, *L. Const. Adel. Whet.* 111, 31.

hara et composita, vide HĒSAN.

*HARAN (hōr, hōron, haren), *effundere, mingere*. cf. μίχω, ποιχός. *theod.* harn, *urina*.

hare, -an, *f. aestuarium*, *Mann. Chron. Sax.* 1066. cf. tamen hār.

hōr, -es, *n. fornicatio, stuprum*. *theod.* huor; *goth.* hōrs, ποιχός; *sanscr.* jāra.

hōre, -an, *f. scortum*, *Som.* *theod.* huorja, huorra.

hōrcvēn, -e, *f. meretrix*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 4.

hōrdōm, -ēs, *m. stuprum*, *Som. bor.* hōrdōmr.

hōring, -es, *m. adulter*. plur. hōringas, *Lup.* 1, 9. *Lye.*

hōraung, -e, *f. moechatio, adulteritum*. *Som.* etiam hōrrung praebet.

hōrnaungsunu, -a, *m. filius spurius*, *Cot.* 142.

harjan (-ōde, -ōd), *parcere*, *Ps.* 78, 51. *M.* cf. bor. hara, hiara, *aegre vitam agere*.

hatjan, hatol, hatung, vide hete.

*HAPAN (hōd, hōdon, hāden), *colligere, cohibere*. þ in d transit.

headu (heado), -ves, *m. bellum, non nisi in compositione invenitur*. *goth.* hapus; *theod.* hadu; *bor.* Hōdur, *nom. propr. deastris*. headu, *bellum, non cum headu (i. e. heahdu) altitudo, profunditas, confundi debet*. cf. heāh.

Headobeardan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Bardi bellicosi*, *Beöv.* 4060; *pro* Headobeardena etiam Headobearna (*gen. plur.*) legitur, *Beöv.* 4070. 4129. *Fuerunt Hadubardi Longobardorum pars, sederuntque ad Albis ripam, eorumque urbs Bardewik vocabatur*.

headobearn, -es, *m. belli filius, heros*.

headobyrne, -an, *f. lorica*, *Beöv.* 3103.

headodeór, -es, *n. bellua pugnae, i. e. heros*, *Beöv.* 1369. 1537.

headodeór, *adj. bello clarus*.

headofyr, -es, *n. ignis belli, ignis draconis pugnantis*, *Beöv.* 5040.

headoglemm, -e, *f. macula belli, vulnus*, *Cod. Exon.* 438, 6.

headogrimm, *adj. in bello saevus*, *Beöv.* 1090.

headolác, -es, *n. belli munus*, *Beöv.* 1163.

headoláf, -e, *f. belli reliquiae*.

Headoláf, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Beöv.* 914.

headolind, -e, *f. scutum*, *Chron. Sax.* 938.

Headolind, -e, *f. nom. propr.*

headomære, *adj. bello famosus*, *Beöv.* 5599.

headoræs, -es, *m. impetus bellicus*, *Beöv.* 1046.

headoreáf, -es, *n. vestis bellica*, *Beöv.* 797.

headoróf, *adj. bello clarus*, *Beöv.* 759.

Headoric, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (210, 116.)

headorinc, -es, *m. vir bellicus, heros*, *Beöv.* 737. *Cædm.* 193, 4.

headosceard, *adj. in bello secans*, *Beöv.* 5653.

headoseóc, *adj. in bello vulneratus*, *Beöv.* 5504.

headosteáp, *adj. eminens in bello*, *Beöv.* 4301.

headosvæt, -es, *m. cruor bello fusus*, *Beöv.* 2919. 3211.

headosvenge, -es, *m. vibratio bellica*, *Beöv.* 5158.

headotorht, *adj. in bello clarisonus*, *Beöv.* 5102.

headovæd, -e, *f. vestis bellica*, *Beöv.* 78.

headovelm (-vylm), -es, *m. aestus bellicus*, *Cædm.* 21. 14. 187, 8.

Beöv. 164. 5633.

headoveorc, -es, *n. belli opus*, *Beöv.* 5779.

Hedca, -an, *m. nom. propr.* (210, 112.) *cf. tamen* Hædecyn.

heador, -es, *m.?* *cohibitio*, *Cod. Eton.* 401, 17. 482; 5. *theod. hader. rixa.*

headorjan (-öde, -öd), *cohibere*, *Boeth.* 39, 7. *Elen.* 1276.

hädcole, -an? *f.?* *cassis galea*, *Cot.* 32, 36. *Som. nisi* headocolla *legi debeat; cf. cëllan.*

höd, -es, *m. caputium, pileus*, *Cot.* 31. *theod. huot.*

höd, -e, *f. custodia. theod. huota.*

hêdan (-de, -ed), *custodire, cum gen. hêddon herereáfes*, *Cædm.* 215.

14. *cavere ab aliquo? cum gen. gildán siddan his magas pone vere, gif he mægborh hâbbe fréó; gif he nâbbe, hêden his pâ gefân, solvant consanguinei capitis pretium, si quosdam habeat liberae conditionis; si non habeat, "caveant ab eo ejus hostes (vel: in custodia eum teneant?)."* *L. In.* 74. *cf. etiam* hýdan (*pro hêdan?*), *sub* hýd.

hêdcläð, -es, *n. ventrale*, *Med. ex Quadr.* 4, 14. *cf. etiam* hât.

hêdern, -es, *n. horreum*, *Deut.* 20, 8. *Luc.* 12, 24. *Béd.* 3, 8.

Hä (= goth. ha).

hâbbendlic, hâbbing, *vide* HEFJAN.

hâcce, hâcela, *vide* HACAN.

hâfe, hâfedness, hâfeg, hâfen, hâfenleás, *vide* HEFJAN.

hâfer, -es, *m. caper*, *Cot.* 32. *bor. hafr. Radix* HEFJAN?

hâferbite, -an, *f. forceps*, *Bosw.*

hâferblæt, -es, *m. capri boatus*, *Bosw.*

hâfern (hâbern), -es, *m. cancer*, *Cot.* 39. *Radix* HEFJAN?

hâft, hâftan, hâftincle, hâfting, hâftling, *vide* HEFJAN.

hâftnjan, hâftnôð, hâftnung, *vide* HEFJAN.

hâgel, hâgelan, *vide* HAGAN.

hâges, hâgtes (hâgtys), *vide* HAGAN.

hâgsteald (= hâgusteald), *vide* HAGAN.

hâlfter, *vide* healfter.

hānep, *vide* hanep.

hāpic, hāpp, *vide* HIPPAN.

hāps, hāpsjan, *vide* hāsp, hāspjan.

hārefest (hārfest, harfest, hearfest, herfest), -es, *autumnus, messis, Boeth. 14, 1. Ps. 73, 18. cf. καρπίζειν, κόρπειν, carpere. bor. haustr. cf. HEO-RAN.*

hārfestmönäd, -es, *m. mensis September, Älfr. gr. 9, 18.*

hārfestvæta, -an, *m. autumni humiditas, Oros. 3, 3.*

hāring (hering), -es, *m. halec, Älfr. gl. 12. cf. HEORAN.*

hārn, -e, *f. aestus maris, Cot. 81. bor. hrönn (hrannar), f.*

hārflota, -an, *m. navis, Cod. Exon. 182, 9.*

hāsel, hāslutu, *vide* HĒSAN.

hāt, -es, *n. vestitus, mid his hātrum, Exod. 21, 4. se hund tötär his hātru, Som. theod. hāz, n.*

hätt, -es, *m. pileus, mitra, tiara, Oros. 4, 10. Cot. 131, 189. cf. bor. hattr, hōttr, pileus.*

hättjan, hettjan (-öde, -öd?), *capillum cum cute detrahere, Som. L. Cnut. pol. 27.*

hādcole, *vide* HĀPAN.

He (= goth. ha).

HEBBAN (hōf, hōfon, haben), *levare, Deut. 32, 40. Joh. 4, 35. goth. hafjan (hōf, cet.), lat. capere.*

āhebban (āhōf, cet.), *elevare, extollere (21, 3.) Cædm. 19, 20. 175, 30.*

anhebban, onhebban (anhōf, cet.), *elevare, Ps. 23, 7. 71, 7.*

gehebban (gehōf, cet.), *levare. part. gehafen, tumefactus, R. 66.*

oferhebban (oferhōf, cet.), *negligere, Oros. 1, 8. L. Eädv. 8, 11.*

ōðhebban (ōðhōf, cet.), *elevare, praeferre, Past. 4, 2.*

underhebban (underhōf, cet.), *sublevare, ferre, Math. 18, 17. C.*

uphebban (up hōf, cet.), *elevare, extollere, Exod. 15, 2.*

upāhebban (up āhōf, cet.), *extollere (20, 44), provehere, Boeth. Rawl. 186. Cædm. 17, 14.*

hafenness, -e, *f. fermentatio, Exod. 12, 19.*

āhafenness, -e, *f. elevatio, Ps. 140, 2. superbia, Ps. 92, 16.*

upāhafenness, -e, *f. elatio, Past. 58, 5.*

uphafenness, -e, *f. elatio, superbia.*

āhefedness, -e, *f. elatio, arrogantia, Bosw.*

upāhefedness, -e, *f. superbia, arrogantia, Exod. 17, 5. R. Ben. 4, 62.*

anhedefness, -e, *f. exaltatio, C. R. Ben. 7.*

hefung, -e, *f. exaltatio, Bosw.*

hefe, -es, *m. ? pondus, Prov. 20.*

hefig, *adj. ponderosus, gravis, Math. 23, 4. afflictus, Ps. 4, 3. 34, 15.*

þurhhefig, *adj. praegravis, Dial. 2, 3.*

hefiglic (hefilic), *adj. gravis, afflictus, Gen. 21, 12.*

hefiglice, *adv. graviter, aegre, Math. 13, 15.*

hefigmôð, *adj. gravis, afflictus.*

hefigtime, *adj. molestus, Num. 11, 10. Ps. 34, 15.*

hefigtimness, -e, *f. miseria, Som.*

hefiga (hefia), *adv. vix, Luc. 9, 39. C.*

hefigness, -e, *f. gravitas, aegritudo*, Joh. 16, 21.

hefigean, hefigan (-öde, -öd), *contristari, contristare*, Gen. 18, 20. Luc. 21, 34. Ps. 37, 4. Béd. 4, 19.

ähefigean (-öde, -öd), *gravare*. þonne hit býð ähefigäd, Boeth. 24, 4.

gehefigean, *contristare*, Bosw.

hefel (hebel, hefeld, hebeld), -es, *m. ? licium*, Som. R. 110.

hefelgeard (-gyrd), -e, *f. licitorium*, Som. Cot. 120.

hefelþræd, -es, *m. licium*, Cot. 193.

habban, hābban (hāfde, hāfed), 1) *tenere, habere*, Cædm. 48, 14.

foxas habbad holu, Math. 8, 20. 2) *verb. auxil. praet. perf. act. ic þis leóð ásungen hāfde = ásang*, Boeth. 3, 1. hi habbad him gegoten an gylden cealf = hi him guton an *cet. participium praeteriti interdum etiam accusativi flexionem exhibet, e. gr. hi calle on þone cyning væron feohtende oð þāt hi hine ofslāgenne hāfdon, donec eum interficerent* (31, 14). hāfdon āglæcan sācce gesōhte, Andr. 1133. hvāt þu nu hafast þurh godes gife þinra feōnda handa besvicene (20, 45). — *cum negandi particula ne habban, ejectā literā h, ita coalescit, ut formae nābbe, nafast, nabbad, nāfde, nāfdon, pro ne hābbe, ne hafast, ne habbad, cet. oriantur. Quod conjugationem verbi habban attinet, grammaticam videas.*

āhabban (āhāfde, āhāfed), *abstinere*, Béd. 3, 22. 5, 6.

āthabban, *retinere*, Som.

behabban, *cingere, tenere*. þine fynd behabbad þe, Luc. 19, 43.

forhabban, *cohibere*, Béd. 4, 4. Luc. 24, 16. forhāfed, *continens*, Béd. 4, 3.

gehabban, *habere, tenere*, Math. 18, 26.

vidhabban, *continere, habere quid cum aliquo* (46, 20), *retinere, resistere*, Cædm. 297, 18.

ymbhabban, *continere, comprehendere*, Boeth. 24, 1.

hāf, -es, *n. ? fermentum*, Marc. 8, 15. *batav. hef, hege, m. obd. hefe, f. hāfeg, adj. habens, tenens, dives. hāfga.*

nāfeg, *adj. inops*, Joh. 12, 5. C. nāfga, *mendicus*, Joh. 9, 8. C.

nāftig, *adj. inops, pauper*, Bosw.

hāfenleās, *adj. inops, pauper*, Ps. 11, 5. L.

hāfenleāst, -e, *f. inopia, necessitas*, Ps. 43, 27. L.

hāfedness, -e, *f. retentio*, Som.

behāfedness, -e, *f. conservatio*, Cot. 190.

forhāfedness, -e, *f. continentia*, Béd. 3, 5.

hafuc (hafoc), -es, *m. accipiter*, Menol. 84, 2.

hafoccygn, -es, *n. accipitrum genus*, Lev. 11, 13.

hafud (heafud), -es, *n. caput. cf. heáfud; goth. háubþ; bor. höfud.*

hafudland, -es, *m. promontorium*, Bosw.

hafola (heafola), -am, *m. 1) capitis, frontis cuticula, i. q. boriales hamr, hamingja, fylgja nuncupant, cf. Grimm mythol. theod. ed. I, p. 508. Andreas et Elen. p. 127. 2) capitis tegmen annulis ferreis factum, i. q. mhd. hütetlin, hersenier vocatur. ofdon helm of hafelum, Beor. 1337. hafelan hýdan (hédan?), Beor. 886. 5390. hafelan verjan, Beor. 2654. 2896. 3) caput, Beor. 2743. 3227. 3269. 3557. 4) cervix, Cod. Eron. 51a. cf. Kemble ad Beor. II, p. 251.*

hāfen, -es, *m. portus*, Chron. Sax. 1031. *mhd.* habe.

hāfenblate (bleāt), -es, *m. accipiter?* Bosw.

hafenjan (-ōde, -ōd), *manu tollere*, Beöv. 3146. *theod.* hebinōn.

hafetan (-tte, -ted), *plaudere*, Ålfr. gr. 28. Ps. 96, 8.

hāft, -es, *m. n. manubrium*, Ålfr. gl. 24. *vinculum*, Ps. 33, 5. Cædm. 299, 21. *cf.* bor. hapt et haft, *n. nodus*; *theod.* haft, *m. f. nodus, vinculum*.

hāftmēce, -es, *m. ensis capulo praeditus*, Beöv. 2913.

hāftan (hāfte, hāfted, *contr.* hāft), *capture, vincere*, Boeth. 11, 1. *part.*

hāft, *captus, captivus*, Cædm. 182, 22. Beöv. 4811.

behāftan, *capture, vincere*, Bosw.

gehāftan, *capture, vincere*, Ps. 93, 21.

hāftedness (hāftness), -e, *f. captivitas*.

gehāftedness, -e, *f. captivitas*, Ps. 125, 5. L.

hāftedōm, -es, *m. captivitas*, Boeth. Rawl. 188.

hāftencel (-incel), -es, *m. emptitius*, Cot. 74.

hāfting, -e, *f. possessio*, Nicod. 27.

hāften, -e, *f. captivitas*, Chron. Sax. 1095.

hāftenjan (-ōde, -ōd), *capture, vincere*, Ps. 93, 9.

gehāftenjan, *capture, vincere*, Ps. 7, 5. L.

hāftnōd (-nōd; -nēd, -nȳd), -es, *m. custodia*, Somn. 58. Chron. Sax. 1095. 1101.

hāftnung, -e, *f. captio*, Ps. 13, 11. 34, 19.

hāftling, -es, *m. captivus*, Luc. 21, 24.

hōf, -es, *m. ungula equina*, R. 7. Ålfr. gr. 28. *bor.* hōfr; *theod.* huof.

hōfhvyrfling, -e, *f. orbis*, Som., *qui etiam hōhhvyrfling praebebat*.

hōf, -es, *m.?* *modus, medium*. *bor.* hōf, *n.*

behōf, -es, *m. lucrum*.

behōflīc, *adj. necessarius*, Béd. 5, 5. Luc. 18, 1. *theod.* bihuob-lib, *praesumptibilis*.

behōfjan (-ōde, -ōd), *indigere*, vund behōfad læccedōmes, Béd. 4, 25. *ve* behōfjad hlāfes, Luc. 9, 2. C. R. behōfad *etiam* *imperatoris*. *usurpatur, cum gen. opus est, oportet, interest.* *theod.* bihuobōn.

behōfen, *adj. exstructus*. pāt ealle cyricēan sin vel behōfene, L. Eædm. 5.

behēfe, *adj. necessarius*, Luc. 14, 28.

behēfe, -es, *m. lucrum*, Som.

hōling, -es, *m. orbis*, Lye, *qui tamen hōffling exhibet.* *cf.* HEÓFAN.

hege, hegjan, hegræv, hegtys, *vide* HAGAN.

hell (= hali), heljan, *vide* HĒLAN.

Helcol, -es, *m. Hercules*, Cot. 10, 179.

held, heldan, heldræden, *vide* HILPAN.

helf, *vide* HALAN.

hellīng, *vide* healf.

helma, *vide* HALAN.

helrūn, helrȳnig, *vide* HĒLAN.

Heming (Hemming), -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beöv. 3918. *cf.* HIMAN.

hemm (hem), -es, *m.?* *margo*, R. 28. *cf.* HIMAN.

hemleác, -es, *m. cicuta*, R. 43.

hemming, -es, *m. pero*, Cot. 155.

hencgen (hengen), hengeclif, *vide* HANGAN.

Henden, -es, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 319, 30. *cf.* HINDAN.

hengest, *vide* HINGAN.

hentan (hente, hented), *insequi, persequi.* þæt he môte hentan áfter his ágenan, *L. Cnut. pol.* 18. *cf.* huntjan *et* HINDAN.

gehentan, *insequi, persequi, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 168.

here *et ejus composita, vide* HEORAN.

herfest, *vide* hārfest.

hergan (= herjan), hergjan, hergung, *vide* HEORAN.

herjan (*goth. hazjan*), herigendlic, herung, *vide* HĒSAN.

hervjan, hervendlic, *vide* HEORAN.

hete, -es, *m. odium.* on hete habban, *odio habere, Béd.* 3, 21. his hete bearrh, *effugit ejus odium, Béd.* 2, 15. *goth. hatis, m. theod. haz.*

hetelic, *adj. odiosus, Oros.* 1, 8.

hetelice, *adv. odiose, hostiliter, vehementer, Jos.* 11, 8.

hetenid, -es, *m. iniquitas, Ps.* 72, 8. *T. odium, Beöv.* 303.

heterūn, -e, *f. runa magica odium parens, Cod. Exon.* 416, 6.

hetesveng, -es, *m. ictus hostilis, Beöv.* 4445.

hetepanc, -es, *m. cogitatio hostilis, Beöv.* 945.

hetjan, hettan (-tte, -ed), *persequi, odisse. theod. hetzen.*

hettend, hetend, -es, *m. (plur. hettend), hostis, Cadm.* 94, 185.

hata, -an, *m. osor, Beöv. gloss.*

hatjan (-ōde, -ōd), *odisse, Joh.* 7, 7.

batigendlic, *adj. odiosus, Som.*

hätung, -e, *f. odium, Math.* 10, 22. *Luc.* 21, 17.

hatol (hetol), *adj. odii plenus, odiosus, Prov.* 14, 30. *hostilis, crudelis, Älfr. T. p.* 32. hetlan helsceadan, *Cod. Exon.* 23, 5.

Hetvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. Chatuarii, Beöv.* 5827.

Hea (= *goth. ha*).

heafod, heafola, *vide* HEBBAN *et* heáfud.

heagosteald, *vide* HAGAN.

heal (heall), *vide* HĒLLAN.

heald, *vide* HILPAN.

HEALDAN (heöld, heöldon, healden), *cum acc.* 1) *tenere, servare, Gen.* 12,

12. *Num.* 31, 15. 2) *observare, pascere, Math.* 19, 17. *Luc.* 15, 15. *Joh.*

21, 15. 16. *cum. gen. servare, frides healdan (134, 41). goth. haldan*

(hāihald, *cet.*), *theod. haltan (hialt).* *cf.* HILPAN, HALAN, HĒLAN.

behealdan (beheöld, *cet.*), *ueri, Cadm.* 190, 17. *aspicere, observare,*

Oros. 3, 5. *Gen.* 41, 8. beheald þā tunglu, *stellas aspice, Beöv.* 39,

13. behealdan from, behealdan vid, *cavere ab, Math.* 7, 15. *C. R.*

forhealdan (forheöld, *cet.*), *detinere, Boeth.* 29, 1. *Cadm.* 7, 6.

fordhealdan (fordheöld, *cet.*), *retinere, continuo tenere, Bosw.*

gehealdan (geheöld, *cet.*), *custodire, Chron. Sax.* 189. *Gen.* 7, 3. 20, 6.

observare, Dent. 7, 2. mid gehealdan, *satisfacere, Boeth.* 13.

oferhealdan (oferheöld, *cet.*), *omittere, L. Ädelst. praef.*

tôhealdan (tôheöld, *cet.*), *tendere ad, Boeth. Rawl.* 167.

underhealdan (underheöld, *cet.*), *supportare, Bosw.*

ymbhealdan (ymbheöld, *cet.*), *continere, Cadm.* 236, 14.

healdend, -es, *m. servator, dur, Judith.* 290.

heald, *adj. tutus.*

geheald, *adj. tutus, Lye.*

gehealdre, *adv. compar. tutius, melius*, Béd. 2, 2. *cf. goth.*
haldis; *bor. heldr.*

geheald, -es, *m. custodia*, Béd. 5, 21. *Chron. Sax.* 1055.

gehealdsum, *adj. abstinens, parcus*, *Past.* 20.

healdsumness, -e, *f. pudicitia*, *Mone B.* 1137.

gehealdsumness, -e, *f. custodia, abstinencia*, *Bosw.*

ungehealdsumness, -e, *f. incontinentia*, *Älfr. Ep.* 1, 42.

gehalding, -e, *f. custodia*, *Ps.* 118, 19.

healdness, -e, *f. observatio*, Béd. 2, 4.

gehealduiss, -e, *f. custodia, observantia*, *Bosw.*

hyld, *adj. contentus*, *R. Ben. interl.* 7.

helde, -au, *f. jurisdictio, ditio*. on þäs cyninges heldan, *Chron. Sax.*
1097. *cf. HILPAN.*

heldan (helde, helded), *servare, ve heldað*, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *Ps.* 102, 17.

healf (half), *adj. dimidius*. ic selle healfre mine æhte, *trado dimidiam meam possessionem*, *Luc.* 19, 8. þät hie healfre geveald við Eótena bearn āgan mōston, *Beöv.* 2168. öderhealf hund = CL, *Gen.* 8, 3. þridde-healf hund = CCL, *Num.* 16, 2. gilde sixhealf (*i. l.* sixtehealf) marc, *quinque et dimidiam marcas solvat*, *L. Const. p.* 118. *Radix HALAN, HĒLAN?*

healfelungen, *part. semi-aridus*, *Bosw.*

healfclypjend, -es, *m. semivocalis*, *Älfr. gr.* 2.

healfclypigendlic, *adj. semivocalis*, *Älfr. gr.* 2.

healfcvic, *adj. semivivus*, *Oros.* 3, 9.

Healfdene, -es, *m. Semidanus* (*cujus mater ex Danorum populo non oriunda*) *nom. propr.* *Beöv.* 377.

healfæld, *adj. semiadultus*, *Bosw.*

healfheáfod, -es, *n. sinciput*, *Bosw.*

healfhund, -es, *m. cynocephalus*, *Cot.* 209.

healfpenning, -es, *m. nummus*, *Luc.* 12, 6. *H.*

healfsester, -es, *m. semisextarius*, *Cot.* 131.

healftryndel, -es, *n. ? semisphaera*, *R.* 49.

healf (half), -e, *f. dimidia, pars, latus*; ic healde þä svidran healf, *Gen.* 13, 9. geþancmeta þinē mōðe, on hvylce healf þu ville hvyrft dōn, nu ic þe cyst āheād, *delibera mente tua, quam in regionem tu abire velis, cum tibi electionem praebuerim*, *Cædm.* 115, 11. — *nom. acc. plur.* healf *et* healfa *formatur*, him vās þearf micel, þät he on tvā healf grimme gūdgemōt gistum eōvdon (*eāvde?*), *Cædm.* 123, 33. vile þonne gesceavjan (*gesceādan?*) vlitige and unclāene on tvā healf, *Cædm.* 303, 9. þä hie getrūvedon on tvā healfa fāste friodu-være, *Beöv.* 2184. hie gevin drugon and on healfa gehvone heāvan þōhton, *Beöv.* 1593. *gen. plur.* healfa, þeāh þe him on healfa gehvam (*ab utraque parte*) hettend seomedon, *Cædm.* 191, 3.

healfunga, *adv. dimidiatim, ex parte*, *Past.* 31, 1.

hefling, -es, *m. dipondium*, *Som. nummus*, *Luc.* 12, 6.

healgamen, heallc, healrcáf, healhryft, healþegn, *vide HĒLAN.*

healm, healma, *vide HALAN.*

heals *et compos.*, healsed, healsjan, *vide HALAN.*

healstān, *vide HĒLAN.*

healt, *adj. claudus*, *Math.* 18, 8. *bor. haltr; theod. halz. cf. hilde.*

healtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *claudicare*, Béd. 5, 22. *Ps.* 17, 47.

heamul, *vide* HIMAN.

heard, *adj. durus, Math. 25, 24. fortis, severus, dirus, Beöv. 330. cf. graec. ἄσπετος, ἄσπετος; lat. certus, certare. Rad. HEORAN? cf. etiam theod. harren, durare (durus), hearvjan, cet.*

heardheáve, -an, *f. scalprum, Som.*

heardheort, *adj. durus, crudelis animo. Exod. 33, 3. 5.*

heardheortness, -e, *f. crudelitas, Deut. 31, 25.*

heardhycgende, *part. dure cogitans, Beöv. 783.*

heardlic, *adj. durus, L. Const. W. 148, 29.*

heardlice, *adv. dure, immoderate, Béd. 4, 25.*

heardnebb, -es, *n. rostrum, Cod. Exon. 489, 28.*

heardnebbá, -an, *m. duro rostro praedita avis, Bosw.*

heardræd, *adj. constans, Cædm. 141, 21.*

heardsælig, *adj. infelix, Boeth. 31, 1. Cod. Exon. 295, 12.*

heardsælness, -e, *f. infelicitas, Oros. 3, 5.*

heardsæld, -e, *f. infortunium, Boeth. 18, 3.*

heardvendlice, *adv. severe, Béd. 4, 25. var. lect.*

hearde, *adv. dure, superl. heardöst, Boeth. 36, 2.*

heardness, -e, *f. durities, Math. 19, 8.*

heardjan (-ôde, -ôd), *durescere, Älfr. gr. 35, 37.*

âheardjan, *perdurare, R. Ben. 6, 8.*

âheardung, -e, *f. induratio, Som.*

vidheardjan, *obdurare, Ps. 94, 7.*

hyrdan (hyrde, hyrded), *durum facere.*

âhyrdan, *durum facere. ic âhyrde his heortan, Exod. 4, 21.*

âhyrding, -e, *f. induratio, Bosw.*

hearding, -es, *m. miles, pugnator (289, 3).*

hearg (hearh), -ges, *m. fanum, ara dei paganorum; idolum, Béd. 2, 13. Oros. 3, 9. Gregor. fol. 89. Man. Cantabr. — etiam feminini generis vox hearg esse videtur, legitur enim Gregor fol. 88. ealle þā hearga Israhela folces væron átáfrede (depicti? culti?) on þam vige. — theod. haruc, lucus, delubrum. Radix HEORAN? cf. hearvjan.*

heargtráf, -es, *n.? fanum, tabulatum templi paganorum, hic gehêton át heargtratun vihveordunga, Beöv. 349.*

hearm, -es, *m. moeror, damnum, calamitas, Boeth. 41, 3. perniciēs, Beöv. 3780. theod. haram. cf. theod. harên, clamare, ejulare; graec. ἡρῶς. cf. herevjan sub HEORAN.*

hearmevide, -es, *m. maledictio, calumnia, Cædm. 39, 13.*

hearmevidjan (-ôde, -ôd), *calumniari, Boeth. 18, 14.*

hearmevidol, *adj. calumniosus, Math. 5, 44. R.*

hearmfullic, *adj. moeroris plenus, Somn. 117.*

hearmheortness, -e, *f. moestitia, Cot. 187.*

hearmleód, -es, *n. moeroris carmen, Cod. Exon. 280, 14.*

hearmlic, *adj. moestus, damnosus, Heraëm. 18.*

hearmloca, -an, *m. moeroris claustrum, infernum, Cædm. 6, 19.*

hearmplöga, -an, *m. contentio, Cædm. 114, 2.*

hearmscaru, -e, *f. poena, Cædm. 28, 7. 48, 25. 51, 19. theod. haram-scara.*

hearmscenda, -an, *m. maleficus, Beöv. 1525.*

hearmspræc, -e, *f. maledictio, Bosw.*

hearmsprecol, *adj. calumniosus, Bosw.*

- hearmsprecolness, -e, *f. calunnia*, Bosw.
 hearmstāt, -es, *m. moeroris sententia*, Caedm. 58, 1. *Cod. Ex.* 115, 35.
 hearmtān, -es, *m. moeroris germen*, Caedm. 61, 4.
 hearmjan (-ōde, -ōd), *laedere*, Somn. 91.
 hearming, -e, *f. laesio*, Som.
 hiermđ, -e, *f. astutia, fraus*, Som.
 hearma, -an, *m. mitella*, Cot. 138.
 hearpe, -an, *f. lyra*, Ps. 56, 11. *Cod. Exon.* 207, 1. *cf. ὀλπιξ*.
 hearpnāgel, -es, *m. plectrum*, R. 71.
 hearpsang, -es, *m. cantus ad lyram*, R. 34.
 hearpslege, -es, *m. lyrae cantus*, Ps. 96, 6. L.
 hearpstreng, -es, *m. nervus lyrae*, Thorp. Anal.
 hearpjan (-ōde, -ōd), *citharizare*, Boeth. 35, 6.
 hearpere, -es, *m. citharoeda* (50, 7. 8.) Boeth. 35, 6.
 hearpestre, -an, *f. citharistria*, R. 114.
 hearpung, -e, *f. cytharae pulsatio*, Boeth. 35, 6.
 hearpene, -an, *f. lusciniā*, Cot. 119.
 hearsting (byrsting, hiersting), *frixio*, Ps. 101, 4. *cf. breást*.
 hearstepanne, -an, *f. sartago*, Bosw.
 hearvjan (-ōde, -ōd), *refrigerare*, Prov. 29. *cf. theod. harawan, exasperare; bor. hara, vitam aegre ducere*. *cf. heard, hearm, HEORAN*.
 heado, heador, headorjan, *vide* HAFAN.

Hē (= goth. hi).

- hē, heó (hió), *hit, pronom. person. is, ea, id. he hāfde seofon þusend sceápa* (3, 4). *on his mōde* (7, 20). *āfter him* (7, 33). *hine geneósōdon* (5, 34). *heó is svide rihte feóverscýte* (7, 35). *hire rice* (7, 34). *on hire* (7, 21). *he hi (eam) mid gedelfe on manege eá up forlēt* (7, 27). *hit gelamp* (3, 11). *se þe his ær tide ne tiolađ, þonne bȳd his on tid, untilađ* (48, 37). *þām þe hit mid geleáfan þicgađ* (65, 44). *masc. fem. neutr. plur. hi (hie, hig); hira (hiora, heora); him (heom); hī (hie, hig)*.
 hēben, Béd. 4, 24. *vide* heofon.
 HĒLAN (hāl, hælōn, hōlen), *tegere, occulere, celare*, Boeth. 27, 1. *þu me hēlan voldest*, Béd. 1, 7.
 behēlan (behāl, cet.), *operire*. *siddan æfenleóht under heofenes hādor behōlen veordeđ*, Beóv. 823.
 forhēlan (forhāl, cet.), *celare*, Gen. 18, 17. Caedm. 36, 29.
 oferhēlan (oferhāl, cet.), *celare*, Exod. 21, 33.
 hēlm, -es, *m. operculum, galea*, Alfr. gr. 43. *protector*, Caedm. 7, 28. 107, 22. Beóv. 262. 681. *culmen, ōd þone helm*, Boeth. 34, 10. Marc. 15, 17.
 hēlmberende, *part. galeatus*, Cod. Exon. 461, 18.
 behelmād (bihelmād), *part. galeatus*, Cod. Exon. 257, 2.
 gehelmōd, *part. galeatus*.
 Helm, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Cod. Exon. 320, 15.
 heolōđ (hēlōd), -es, *n. ? operculum, tartarus*. Sax. heliđ, helot.
 heolōdeynn, -es, *n. tartari incolae*, Cod. Exon. 94, 19.
 heolōdhelm (helōdhelm), -es, *m. galea larvata*, Caedm. 29, 2. Cod. Exon. 362, 31. sax. heliđhelm; theod. helōthelm.
 heljan (-de, -ed; et -ōde, -ōd), *celare*. *heó helōde hire nebb*, Gen. 38, 15. theod. haljan.

- beheljan, *condere*, *Gen.* 7, 19. *Boeth.* 7, 3.
 geheljan, *tueri*, *Math.* 9, 28. *Béd.* 2, 2.
 unheljan, *revelare*, *Luc.* 12, 2.
 hell, -e, *f. infernum, tartarus.* svá þät fyr on þære helle, *Boeth.* 15.
sepulcrum, *Ps.* 48, 6. *goth.* hali; *bor.* Hel (Heljar) *nom. propr.*
 hellebearn, -es, *n. gehennae filius, damnatus*, *Math.* 23, 15.
 hellebröga, -an, *m. gehennae horror*, *Ps.* 48, 16. *L.*
 heldeóful, -es, *m. diabolus*, *Cot.* 145.
 helledor (heldor), -es, *n. gehennae porta*, *Caedm.* 24, 20.
 hellefyr, -es, *n. ignis gehennae*, *Math.* 18, 9.
 hellegeat, -es, *n. gehennae foramen*, *Math.* 16, 18.
 hellgeþvin, -es, *n. tartari poena*, *Caedm.* 43, 26.
 helgod, -es, *m. Pluto*, *Boeth.* 35, 6.
 helheóðu, -e, *f. tartarus*, *Caedm.* 308, 29.
 hellehund, -es, *m. gehennae canis, Cerberus*, *Boeth.* 35, 6.
 hellelic (helic), *adj. infernus*, *R.* 54. *Älfr. gl.* 63.
 helleloca (helloc), -an, *m. gehennae clausura*, *Béd.* 5, 13.
 hellemere (helmere), -es, *m. gehennae lacus*, *Styx. R.* 54.
 helrán (hellerán), -e, *f. divinatio, pythonissa*, *R.* 113.
 helrýnegu, -e, *f. pythonissa*, *R.* 113.
 hellescenda (helscenda), -an, *m. hostis inferni, diabolus*, *Caedm.* 43, 22.
 hellesmid, -es, *m. Vulcanus*, *Cot.* 169.
 heltrega, -an, *m. tartari poena*, *Caedm.* 5, 18.
 hellvaras, -a, *m. plur. tant. inferni incolae*, *Boeth.* 35, 6.
 helvaru, -e, *f. tartari populus*, *Caedm.* 294, 15. 308, 19.
 helverod, -es, *n. tartari populus*, *Bosw.*
 hellevite, -es, *n. tartari poena*, *Béd.* 1, 7.
 healb, -es, *inc. gen. operculum, crusta.*
 healstän (healstän, halstän), -es, *m. crusta*, *Cot.* 191.
 hol, *adj. cavus*, *Cot.* 93.
 hol, -es, *n. plur. holu, cavum, caverna*, *Boeth.* 2. *spiraculum*, *Som.*
apex, *Math.* 5, 18. *R.*
 holjan (-óde, -ôd), *excavare*, *Som.*
 áholjan, *excavare, fodere*, *Math.* 5, 29.
 underholjan, *suffodere*.
 þurhholjan, *perforare*, *Lye.*
 holung, -e, *f. fossio, cavum.*
 underholung, -e, *f. suffossio*, *Ps.* 79, 17. *L.*
 hole (hyle, holh), -es, *m. sinus, anfractus*, *Cot.* 18.
 hylca (heolca), -an, *m. sinus, anfractus*, *Cot.* 18.
 hulc, -es, *n. cubile*, *Älfr. gr.* 8.
 hulcel, -es, *n. cubile*, *Älfr. gr.* 28.
 hulce, -an, *f. liburna*, *Grimm. gr.* III, 436.
 hulve (hule), -an, *f. crusta, vel:*
 hulu, -ve, *f. crusta*, *Bosw. theod. huliwa.*
 hold, -es, *n. tegmen, cutis, caro, cadaver*, *Math.* 24, 28. *bor.* hold, *n.*
 behyldan (-de, -ed), *excoriare*, *Oros.* 4, 6.
 holm, -es, *m. mare altum*, *Caedm.* 8, 7. 9, 24. 195, 30. *insula*, *Chron.*
Sax. 902.
 holmárn, -es, *n. navis*, *Caedm.* 85, 30.

- holmveall, -es, *m. maris agger*, *Cædm.* 207, 16.
 holmeg, *adj. pluriosus, procellosus*, *Cædm.* 185, 6.
 heolstor, -es, *n. cavum, spelunca*, *Cædm.* 58, 12. 271, 5. 184, 30. *bor.*
 hulstr, *n. goth. hulistr, n.*
 heolstorcōfa, -an, *spelunca, cubile*, *Cod. Exon.* 200, 31.
 heolstersceadu, -ves, *m. umbra speluncae*, *Cædm.* 7, 9.
 heolstrig, *adj. latebrosus*, *Cot.* 69.
 hylsten, *adj. tortus?* *Som.*
 hēlm, helmōd, *vide HĒLAN.*
 hēloð, *vide HĒLAN.*
 hēlor (heolur), -e, *f. lanx*, *Cot.* 26. *Som.*
 helurblād, -es, *n. lanx*, *Som.*
 heolorjan, holorjan (-de, -ed), *trutinare*, *Cot.* 123, 180. *cogitare, pensare*, *Mone B.* 1604.
 āheolorjan, *trutinare*, *Som.*
 hēlerung, -e, *f. trutinæ inclinatio*, *Cot.* 136.
 HĒLPAN (healp, hulpon, holpen), *adjuvare, adsistere*. þāt him holtvudu
 helpan ne meahste, lind við lēge, *Beöv.* 4675. *Cædm.* 208, 23.
 gehelpa (gehealp, *cet.*), *assistere*, *Boeth.* 14, 1.
 tōhelpa (tōhealp, *cet.*), *assistere*, *Math.* 9, 24. *R.*
 hēlp, -e, *f. auxilium, assistentia*, *Beöv.* 1097.
 hēlpebære, *adj. auxiliaris*, *Cot.* 148.
 hēlpendlīc, *adj. auxiliaris*, *Som.*
 hērda, -an, *m. testiculus*, *Ālfr. gl.* 2. *L. Ālfr. pol.* 40. *goth. hairþra, n.*
plur. tant. σπλῆγγα; theod. herdar, intestina. *cf. HEORAN.*
 herdbelig, -es, *m. scrotum, viscus*, *Cot.* 163.
 *HĒSAN (hās, hæson, hēsen), *gignere, formare, ornare, tegere*. S in R
transit. cf. theod. hasanôn, polire, fingere, serrare.
 hise (hyse, hysse), -es, *m. mas, masculus, juvenis*, *Cædm.* 229, 14.
 230, 11. 231, 25. *Beöv.* 2434. *Andr.* 595. 811. *Elen.* 523. *Vox si me-*
lius hyse scriberetur, ad verbum HEÓSAN pertineret; cf. hieseln,
vexare; überhisseln, fraudare; husig, veloc, celer; hosnen, cur-
rere. cf. Schmeller III, 250 seq.
 hisebyrdor, -es, *n. ? puerperium*, *Andr.* 1143. *Mone gl.* 4975.
 hisebyrdling, -es, *m. infans, puer*, *Lye.*
 hisecild, -es, *n. infans masculum*, *Oros.* 1, 10.
 hiserinc, -es, *m. vir, vir strenuus*, *Gen.* 17, 10. 12.
 heord (*pro heard?*), -es, *m. stuppa. plur. heordas*, *R.* 68. *cf. bor.*
 haddr, *m. crines, caesaries.*
 heorda (*pro hearda?*), -an, *m. stuppa*, *R.* 68.
 hasu (*gen. hasves, cet.*), *adj. venustus, pulcher, splendidus, pallidus.*
 hasve herestrāta, *Cædm.* 195, 29. hasve culufra, *Cædm.* 87, 20.
 þone hasvan earn, *Cod. Exon.* 405, 21. se hasva fugol, *Phoenix* 121.
 récas hasve, *Cod. Exon.* 381, 6. hasve blāde (*acc.*), *Cod. Exon.*
 394, 26.
 hasotāg, *adj. varius, discolor*, *Cod. Exon.* 392, 23.
 hasvig (hasvi), *adj. venustus, splendidus, pallidus.*
 hasvigfedra, -an, *m. pennis venusta avis*, *Phoenix.* 153.
 hasvigpāda, -an, *m. vestibis (pennis) venusta avis*, *Ch. Sax.* 938. *C.*
 hāsel, -es, *n. ? corilus*, *R.* 45. 47. *galerus*, *Som.* *cf. bor. hasl, n.*
theod. hasal.

hara, -an, *m. lepus (crinibus tectus, hirsutus?)*, *R.* 19. *theod.* haso; *bor.* heri.

harefôt, -es, *m. nomen plantae*, *Bosw.*

haranhige, -an, *f.?* -es, *n.?* *nomen plantae*, *Herb.* 62.

haremint, -e, *f. nomen plantae*, *R.* 42.

haransprecol (-sprecel), *inc. gen. ecus (ἐκος?)*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 38.

haranvyrt (harevyrt), -e, *f. nomen plantae*, *Bosw.*

harjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *parcere*, *Ps.* 77, 55. *M.*

herjan, hergëan (-ede, -ed), *laudare*. heredon hig beforan him, *Gen.* 12, 15. herigad dryhten, *Cædm.* 214, 187. *goth.* hazjan; *theod.* verum herjan, herên. *cf.* kêren et anglos. cyrran, cerran.

herung (hering), -e, *f. commendatio, laus*, *Boeth.* 27, 2.

hær, -es, *n. crinis, pilus*, *Marc.* 1, 6. *theod.* hær; *fris.* hér.

hære, -an, *f. cilicium*. þu slite hæran mine, *Ps.* 29, 13. *theod.* hærja, hærja, *f.*

Heō (= *goth.* hi, haí).

heofon (heben, *Béd.* 4, 24), -es, *m. coelum*, *Deut.* 10, 14. he geseah opene hefonas, *Marc.* 1, 10. *Sax.* hebban. heofon *re-vera curvaturam, arcum significare, vocisque radix* HIBAN (haf, hêbum, hibans) *expandi, esse videtur, unde quoque* HEBBAN *derivatum.*

heofonbeacen, -es, *n. coeli signum*, *Cædm.* 184, 15.

heofonbeorht, *adj. lucidus sicut coelum*, *Cædm.* 237, 21.

heofoneandel (-condel), -es, *n. coeli lux*, *Cædm.* 184, 31. *Cod. Eron.* 349, 30.

heofoncol, -es, *n. carbo coelestis*, *Cædm.* 182, 5.

heofoncund, *adj. coelestis*, *Boeth.* 5, 1.

heofonfugol, -es, *m. coeli avis*, *Cædm.* 240, 16.

heofonhâbbende, *part. arcum habens*, *Bosw.*

heofonheah, *adj. altus ut coelum*, *Bosw.*

heofonhrôf, -es, *m. tectum arcuatum*, *Cot.* 119.

heofonleóma, -an, *m. lux, coeli*, *Andr.* 830.

heofonlic, *adj. coelestis*, *Boeth.* 33, 4.

heofonrice, -es, *n. coelorum regnum*, *Béd.* 4, 24.

heofonstôl, -es, *m. coeli thronus*, *Cædm.* 1, 15.

heofonsteorra, -an, *m. sidus*, *Cædm.* 236, 15.

heofontimber, -es, *n. coelum*, *Cædm.* 9, 23. *cf.* fugeltimber = fugol, frauenzimmer = frau.

hefontorht, *adj. serenus sicut coelum*, *Cædm.* 182, 19.

hefontungol, -es, *n. sidus*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 183.

hefonvaras, -a, *m. plur. tant. coeli incolae*, *Oros.* 3, 5.

hefonveard, -es, *m. coeli custos, deus*, *Cædm.* 8, 6. 107, 28.

hefontverod, -es, *n. turma coelestis*, *Bosw.*

hefontvôma, -an, *m. coeli fragor*, *Cod. Eron.* 52, 18. 62, 10.

hefone, -an, *f. coelum*, *Gen.* 1, 14. 17.

hefonisc, *adj. coelestis*, *Oros. tit.* 3.

heoftan (heofte, heofsted), *plaudere*. heofstad handum, *Ps.* 46, 1. 97, 8. *T.* pro heaftan? *cf.* hafettan sub HEBBAN, et meovle pro meavle.

heolca, *vide hole*, hylca sub HÊLAN.

heolfor, -es, *n. tabum*, *Cædm.* 206, 9. 208, 1. *Beör.* 1691. 2605. 2845.

heolfor pro holfor scribi, *vir dubium est*, *cf.* hullfestre.

heolfrig, *adj. cruentatus*, *Judith.* 130.

hulfestre, *adj. pluvialis*, R. 38.

heolstor (hiolster), heolstrig, *vide* HĒLAN.

heolur, heolorjan, *vide* hēlur.

heona (heonane, heonone, heonon, heonun), *vide* hina.

heononveard, *vide* hina.

heonu (hēnu), *interj. en, ecce*, *Lye. et Som.* *cf. bor.* hana, hana mi, *ecce*.

heopa (hiopa), *vide* heópa; *sed angl.* hip.

*HEORAN (hār, hæron, horen), *congeri, extruere; urgere.* *cf. goth.* hiri (*imperat.*), δέωρο; hirjats, δέυτε; hirjip, δέυτε; *theod.* hirlih, *adj. vehemens, festinatus.*

heoru, -es, *m. ? ensis, gladius.* āhogódon heoro slidendne, *Cod. Exon.*

346, 10. þonne heoru bunden (vunden?) hamere gepuren, sveord svāte fāh, svīn ofer helme ecgum þyhtig andveard scired, *Beöv.* 2570. *goth.* hairus; *bor.* hiōrr. *in compositione saepissime legitur.* *cf. bor.* brandr.

heorucumbol, -es, *n. ensis signum*, *Elen.* 107. *cf. herecumbol.*

heorodolg, -es, *m. ensis vulnus*, *Andr.* 942.

heorudreór, -es, *m. sanguis ense fusus*, *Beöv.* 968.

heorudreorig, *adj. ense cruentatus*, *Beöv.* 1864. *Cod. Exon.* 212, 28.

heorudrine, -es, *m. ensis potus*, *Beöv.* 4711.

Heorogār, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Beöv.* 4312.

heorogeóng, *adj. juvenis ad ensem gerendum, belli insuetus* (130, 2).

heorogrimm, *adj. ense saevus*, *Beöv.* 3127.

heoruhóciht, *adj. saevitera duncus*, *Beöv.* 2875.

heoroserce, -an, *f. lorica*, *Beöv.* 5075. *cf. heresyrc.*

heorosveng, -es, *m. ensis vibratio*, *Beöv.* 3040. 3179.

heoruveallende, *part. saeviter aestuans*, *Beöv.* 5559.

heorovearh, -ges, *m. ensis lupus*, *Beöv.* 2534.

heoruvulf, -es, *m. ensis lupus*, *Caedm.* 189, 7.

heorr (hiorr, *male: horr; pro heor-s?*), -es, *m. cardo, sera*, *Ālfr. gr.*

3, 9. vās þāt beorhte bold tōbrocen svide, heorras tōhlidene, *Beöv.* 1991. *bor.* hiōrr, *m. cardo.* hiar, *n. alterutra ala confibulatorum;* hiara, *f. cardo;* hiari, *m. axis, cardo.*

heorra, -an, *m. cardo, sera*, *Ps.* 147, 2. L.

heord, -es, *m. lignorum strues, focus, fornaculum*, *Cot.* 86. 92. R. 30.

Beöv. 803, *ubi tamen on heóde legitur, cf. HEÓPAN.*

heordbacen, *part. in foco pistus*, *Gen.* 18, 8.

heordcniht, -es, *m. servus domesticus*, *Past.* 47, 3.

heordfäst, *adj. forum habens, domum possidens, vel: domi sedens?* si he heordfäst, si he folgere, L. *Cnut. pol.* 19.

heordgeneát, -es, *m. socius, vasallus foci particeps*, *Thorp. An.*

heordpenning, -es, *m. nummus pro foco solvendus*, L. *Eády.* 4.

heordsvæpe, -an, *f. ancilla focum verrens*, *Bosw.*

heordveorud (verod), -es, *n. familia*, *Caedm.* 96, 35. 123, 4.

here (herge), *gen. heriges, herges, pro herjes, exercitus, copiae.* hergas on helle, *Caedm.* 180, 16. *Beöv.* 2469. *goth.* harjis, *m. theod.*

heri, *n. bor. her, m.*

herebeácen, -es, *n. signum bellicum*, *Bosw.*

hereberge, -an, *f. statio militaris, hospitium*, *Som.*

herebirigan (-de, -ed), *hospitari*, *Bosw.*

herebrôga, -an, *m. terror exercitus*, Beöv. 918.

herebÿme, -an, *f. tuba, classica*, Caedm. 183, 29.

herebÿmere, -es, *m. tubicen*, Bosw.

herebyrht, *adj.?* *exercitu insignis*, Beöv. 2398.

herebyrne, -an, *f. lorica*, Beöv. 2885.

herecumbol (-cumbol), -es, *n. signum militare, virillum*, Elen.
25. *bor. herkuml*.

herecirm, -es, *m. exercitus ejulatio*, Cod. Exon. 156, 9.

herecyst, -e, *f. electio, turma militaris*, Caedm. 188, 32. 194, 7.

herefang (-fong), -es, *m. falco ossifragus (?)*, Älfr. gl. 11.

herefaru, -e, *f. praedatio*, Bosw.

herefeoh, -es, *n. praeda*, Oros. 3, 7.

hereflÿma, -an, *m. profugus*, Bosw.

herefolc, -es, *n. exercitus*, Judith. 234.

herefugol, -es, *m. corvus, exercitum sequens*, Caedm. 188, 2.

heregang, -es, *m. irruptio*, Béd. 1, 4.

heregeatu (-geat), -ve (-e), *f. apparatus militaris*, L. Cnut. pol.
68, 69, 71. Beöv. 6035.

heregeatve, -an, *f. apparatus militaris*, Boeth. 37, 1.

heregild, -es, *n. tributum militare*, Chron. Sax. 1040.

heregrime, -an, *f. galea*, Beöv. 787.

heregrimm, *adj. saevus*, Caedm. 102, 19.

herehand, -e, *f. manus hostium*, Béd. 4, 26.

herehÿð (-hûð), -e, *f. praeda*, Béd. 4, 16.

herelâf, -e, *f. belli reliquiae*, Bosw.

herelic, *adj. militaris*, Cod. 44.

heremann, -es, *m. miles*, Joh. 18, 3.

heremecg, -es, *m. bellator*, Caedm. 143, 31.

herenett, -es, *n. lorica*, Beöv. 3105.

herenitig, -e, *f.?* *expeditio militaris*, Cot. 73.

herenið, -es, *m. odium hostile*, Beöv. 4943.

herepād, -e, *f. vestis bellica*, Beöv. 4510.

herepād, -es, *m. via militaris*, Caedm. 218, 12.

herereáf, -es, *n. praeda*, Jos. 7, 21.

Hereric, -es, *m. nom. propr., nisi legi debeat*:

hererinc, -es, *m. bellator*, Beöv. 2352.

hereryne, -es, *m. consiliarius militaris, speculator*, Boeth. Rowl.
p. 152.

heresceaf, -es, *m. hasta*, Beöv. 667.

hereserce (-syrce), -an, *f. lorica*, Beöv. 3022.

herespêd, -e, *f. fortuna belli*, Beöv. 128.

herestræl, -es, *m. sagitta*, Beöv. 2869.

herestræt, -e, *f. via militaris, via publica*, Caedm. 195, 29.

hereteám, -es, *m.?* *n.?* *manubiae*, Caedm. 128, 4. 130, 19.

heretêma (-lÿma), -an, *m. dux exercitus*, Caedm. 253, 30.

heretoga (-toha), -an, *m. exercitus dux*, Boeth. 16, 1.

herevæd, -e, *f. vestis militaris*, Beöv. 3790.

herevæda, -an, *m. dux exercitus*, Judith. 126. 173.

herevie, -es, *n. castra*, Cot. 48. Caedm. 123, 26.

herevisa (-vosa), -an, *m. dux exercitus*, Caedm. 6, 7. 255, 24.

herevôp, -es, *m. clamor bellicus*, Caedm. 207, 2.

herevord, -es, *n. fama militaris*. þá volde Brihtric gearnjan him

herevord and nam LXXX scipa ford mid him, *Chron. Sax.* 1009.

herevulf, -es, *m. lupus belli, bellator*, *Cædm.* 121, 25.

herepreát, -es, *m. turma militum*, *Cædm.* 214, 24.

herebrymm, -es, *m. copia militum*, *Cot.* 94.

fordhere, -ges, *m. exercitus frons*, *Bosw.*

inhere, -ges, *m. indigenarum exercitus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1006.

úthere, -ges, *m. peregrinorum exercitus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1009.

herjan, hergjan (-óde, -ód), *vastare, bello premere*, *Jud.* 10, 8.

forhergjan, *vastare*, *Boeth.* 16, 1.

gehergjan, *affligere, vastare*, *Bosw.*

oferhergjan, *exercitu petere*, *Oros.* 4, 6.

onhergjan, *impugnare*, *Bosw.*

hergôda, -an, *m. captivus*, *Bosw.*

hergung, -e, *f. invasio, vastatio*, *Béd.* 1, 11.

forhergung, -e, *f. infestatio*, *Oros.* 2, 4.

harat, -es, *m. ? coetus*, *Lye.* cf. *bor.* herad.

hereve (hyrve), -an, *f. occa*, *Lye.* *theod.* harka.

herevjan, hyrvjan (-de, -ed), *vexare, affligere, contemnere*, hyrvde godes naman, *Lev.* 24, 11. þá hirvdon hi ealle hine, *Marc.* 14, 64.

Boeth. Card. 60, 26. *Ps.* 21, 6. *theod.* harawan, *exasperare*.

herevend (hyrvend), -es, *m. blasphemus*, *Lev.* 24, 14.

hirvendlic, *adj. contemptibilis*, *Cot.* 37.

herevness (hyrvness), -e, *f. contemptus, vexatio*, *Ps.* 122, 4. 118, 141.

heord (hiored, hiord), -e, *f. grex*. he dráf his heorde, *Exod.* 3, 1. *goth.*

hairda; *theod.* herta. cf. heard, hyrdel, *lat.* certus. cf. HEORAN.

hirde (hiede, hyrde), -es, *m. pastor, custos*. þurh þás hirdes slege

bið seó heord tódræfed, *Math.* 26, 31. *goth.* hairdeis; *theod.* hirti.

hirdeleás (hirdeleás, heordleás), *adj. pastore carens*, *Béd.* 2, 20.

hirdness (hyrdness), -e, *f. custodia, carcer*, *Exod.* 22, 7. *Luc.* 21, 12.

gehirdness (geheordness), -e, *f. custodia, carcer*, *Bosw.*

hirdræden (heordræden), -ne, *f. munus pastorale, custodia*, *Math.* 27, 65.

hirdung (hyrdung), -e, *f. instructio*, *R.* 62.

heorr, heorra, *vide* HEORAN.

heorte, -an, *f. cor*, *Math.* 6, 21. *Exod.* 14, 5. *goth.* haitò; *bor.* hiarta; *theod.* herza; *graec.* καρδιά.

heortcôð, -e, *f. morbus cordis*, *Bosw.*

heortece, -es, *m. cordis dolor*, *Bosw.*

heorthama, -an, *m. cordis tegmentum*, *Bosw.*

heorthogu, -e, *f. cordis sollicitudo*, *Béd. de. sap.*

heortseóc, *adj. cordē aegrotus*, *Cot.* 209.

heortseócniss, -e, *f. morbus cordis*, *Cot.* 209.

heortvære, -es, *m. cordis dolor*.

heort, *adj. animosus*, *Som.* cf. blidheort, gramheort, rúmheort, *cet.*

hiertan, hyrtan (-te, -ed), *animare*, *Past.* 8, 1. *Exod.* 23, 2.

heoru, *vide* HEORAN.

heorut (hiorot, heort), -es, *m.* 1) *cervus*, *Béd.* 3, 24. *Ps.* 41, 1. 2) *nomen arcis (ob pinnacula)*, *Beóv.* 156. *theod.* hiruz.

heorotherige, -an, *f. vaccinum, vitis idaeae bacca*, *Cot.* 131.

heorotbrêre, -es, *m. vitis Idaea, morus, Bosw.*

heortcläfre (heortlāfre, heordclāfre), -an, *f. ? chamaedrys, Herb. 25.*

heorotcrôp, -es, *m. ? vaccinium, vitis Idaeae bacca, Bosw.*

Heorotford, *nom. urbis, Béd. 4, 5.*

Heorotfordscyre, -an, *f. nom. regionis, Chron. Sax. 1011.*

heov = hiv, *vide HIVAN.*

Hi (= goth. hi).

hicgan, *vide hycgan.*

hider, *adv. huc, Beöv. 478. com þu hider ær tide, Math. 8, 29. hider geónd, huc illuc, Math. 26, 36. hider and geónd, Béd. 5, 12. hider and þider, huc atque illuc.*

hiderer, *comp. propius? Ålfr. gr. 38.*

hidres, *adv. huc. hidres þidres, Boeth. 40, 5.*

hidrecyme, -es, *m. adventus, Béd. 1, 34.*

hiderveard, *adj. huc tendens, Chron. Sax. 1085.*

hige, *vide hyge.*

higjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tendere, festinare, niti. higad, festinat, Boeth. Rarl. p. 169. higad eallon mægenê, þæt he volde þāra betstena sumes þeāvas and his crāftas gefôn, Boeth. 30, 1. þæt he higje eallan mægenê, Boeth. 37, 2. angl. to hic.*

oferhigjan, *superare, Beöv. 5528.*

higere, -es, *m. picus avis, R. 37. theod. heher.*

higð, -e, *f. nisus, Som.*

hiht, hihtan, *vide hyht, hyhtan.*

hild, *vide HILPAN.*

*HILLAN (heall, hullon, hollen), *sonare, lucere? prominere? theod. hëllan. cf. κέλομαι, καλέω, καλός, caleo, calo.*

hëll, *adj. sonorus, clarus, Beöv. 3628.*

hiellan (hiede, hielled), *sonare. hieldon, Ps. 82, 2. T.*

hill (*vel* hyll), -es, *m. collis, mons, Ps. 71, 3. C. Luc. 23, 30. R. cf. Hilleviones.*

hillehāma (hilhāma, hylhāma), -an, *m. cicada, R. 37.*

heall, -e, *f. aula, coenaculum, Béd. 2, 13. Math. 9, 23. Beöv. 177. theod. halla; bor. höll (gen. hallar).*

heallār, -es, *n. aula, Beöv. 155.*

healgamen, -es, *m. aulae gaudium, Beöv. 2125.*

heallie, *adj. aulicus, Cot. 194.*

heallreáf, -es, *n. tapeta, Vulfar. test.*

healsittende, *part. in aula sedens, rasallus, Beöv. 4026.*

heallvahrift, -es, *n. tapeta, Vulfar. test.*

healvudu, -a (-es), *m. aulae tabulatio, Beöv. 2635.*

healþegen, -es, *m. aulae minister, Beöv. 282.*

hilt, -es, *n. capulus, Bosw.*

hilte, -an, *f. capulus, Jud. 3, 22. Boeth. 37, 1. bor. hialt, n. theod. hëlza. cf. holt, healt, helma, heals, cet.*

hiltleās, *adj. caputo carens, R. 52.*

hilted, *part. caputo instructus, Beöv. 5965.*

hilt, *adj. caputo instructus; in compositis tantum legitur, cf. broden-hilt, fetelhilt, vridenhilt, cet.*

*HILPAN (heald, huldōn, holdēn), *inclinari, flecti, incurvare*. þ in d transit. cf. HEALDAN.

Hild, -e, f. 1) *nom. propr. Bellona, Beöv.* 899. 2) *bellum, Beöv.* 1288. bor. Hildr; *theod.* Hiltja.

hildebill, -es, n. (*vel* -e, f.?) *securis, ensis, Beöv.* 1108.

hildebord, -es, m. *scutum, Beöv.* 789.

hildecalla, -an, m. *belli dux, Cædm.* 193, 26.

hildecyst, -e, f. *lecta manus, copia militum, Beöv.* 5192.

hildedeór, *adj. bello fortis, Beöv.* 6333. 6266.

hildfrēca, -an, m. *bello audax, Beöv.* 4406.

hildfruma, -an, m. *belli auctor, dux, Beöv.* 1342.

hildgeatu, -ve, f. *vestis bellica, apparatus militaris, Beöv.* 1342.

hildegicel, -es, m. *sanguis, Beöv.* 3212. cf. bor. jökull.

hildegrædig, *adj. bello avidus, Cædm.* 188, 3.

hildegráp, -es, m. *Bellonae arreptio, Beöv.* 2891.

hildehlemma, -an, m. *Bellonae stridor, Beöv.* 4397.

hildlata, -an, m. *bello timidus, Beöv.* 5687. cf. lät.

hildeleóma, -an, m. *belli radius, ensis, Beöv.* 189.

hildeleód, -es, n. *belli cantilena, barritus, Judith.* 211.

hildemêce, -es, m. *ensis, Beöv.* 4400.

hildenädre, -an, f. *belli vipera, pilum, Judith.* 222.

hildplēga, -an, m. *proelium, Beöv.* 2142.

hilderæs, -es, m. *aggressor, Beöv.* 597.

hilderand, -es, m. *scutum, clypeus, Beöv.* 2485.

hilderinc, -es, m. *bellator, Chron. Sax.* 938.

hildesäd, *adj. bello fatigatus, Beöv.* 5442.

hildesceorp, -es, n. *vestis bellica, Beöv.* 4305.

hildesetl, -es, n. *sella equi armati, Beöv.* 2071.

hildestrengo, -o, f. *virtus bellica, Beöv.* 4221.

hildesvát, -es, m. *sanguis, Beöv.* 5112.

hildesvæg, -es, m. *Bellonae stridor, Cædm.* 120, 7.

hildetusc (-tucs, -tux), -es, m. *belli dens, ensis, Beöv.* 3021.

hildevæpen, -es, n. *ensis, Beöv.* 77.

hildevräsen, -e, f. *torques bellica, Sat. et Sal.* 586.

hildevulf, -es, m. *belli lupus, bellator, Cædm.* 123, 25.

hildþræc, -e, f. *belli violentia, Cædm.* 130, 9.

heald, *adj. incurvatus, propensus, Boeth.* 41, 6. *theod.* halt; bor. hallr. forðhald, *adj. propensus, Bosw.*

inheald, *adj. interrasisilis, Cot.* 109.

held, -e, f. *gratia, fides*. svä ic äge Pharaónis helde, *Gen.* 52, 15. on godes helde, *L. Cnut. pol.* 21. goth. halpei. cf. hyldo.

helde, -an, f. *jurisdictio, ditio*. on þäs cyninges heldan, *Chron. Sax.* 1097. cf. HEALDAN.

heldræden, -ne, f. *fidelitas, Hick. Diss. ep. p.* 20.

heldan, hyldan (helde, helded), *inclinare, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 178. ná hyld heorte min, *Ps.* 140, 4. hira andvltan on eorðan hyldun, *Luc.* 24, 5. *theod.* haldjan, *inclinare*; haldēn, *vergere*; bor. halla.

äheldan, ähildan, *inclinare*. ne ähilde ge, *Deut.* 5, 32.

ähildendlic, *adj. inclinativus, Som.*

onhildan, *inclinare*. he onhilded hine, *Ps.* 9, 33. 45, 6. 118, 112.

töhildan, *inclinare, Cædm.* 124, 11.

heldung (bildung, hyldung), -e, *f. inclinatio*, *Cot.* 56.

hildere (hyldere), -es, *m. lictor, lanio*, *Cot.* 19.

hold, *adj. fidus*, *Cædm.* 178, 30. 217, 2. *Beöv.* 531. 578. *goth.* hulps; *theod.* holt; *bor.* holtr.

unhold, *adj. inimicus, infidus*, *Math.* 13, 28. *Cædm.* 218, 4.

unhulda (unhelda), -an, *m. infidus, diabolus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1095. *goth.* unhulpa, *m. unhulpô*, *f.*

holdlice, *adv. fideliter*, *Cædm.* 283, 27.

holdmôd, *adj. fidelis*, *Bosw.*

holdræden, -ne, *f. amicitia*, *Bosw.*

holdscipe, -es, *m. fidelitas*, *Chron. Sax.* 918.

hold, *inc. gen. hospitium*, *Cot.* 85, 203.

holdād, -es, *m. fidei iusjurandum*, *Chron. Sax.* 1086.

hold, -es, *m. praepositus*. holdes and heáhgerēfan vergild is iv þū-send þrymsa, *L. Lund.* he gesōhte þās holdas, *Chron. Sax.* 918.

gehyld, -es, *m. protector*, *Beöv.* 6107. *cf. tamen HEALDAN.*

hyldo (hyld), -o (-e), *f. affectio, gratia*, *Beöv.* 1334. þurh hyldo, *Cædm.* 34, 22. for ealdre hylde, *Oros.* 3, 9.

hyldemaga, -au, *carus consanguineus*, *Cædm.* 67, 1.

*HIMAN (ham, hēmun, humen), *acervari, acervare, cumulare, erigere: tegere, impedire. cf. goth. himins; theod. himil, coelum; lat. cumulus: ital. cima; bor. hemja, cicurare.*

him (hem, hym), -es, *n. culeus, exuviae?* *cf. bor. hem, n. culeus.*

himleác (hymleác, hemleác), -es, *m. cicuta*, *R.* 43.

ham, -es, *m. tegmen, vestis. in compositione tantum legitur.*

hama, -an, *m. tegmen, camisia*, *R.* 76. *Cot.* 39. 96.

hamjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tegere*, *Som.*

hamol (*male: heamul*), *adj. continens; frugalis*, *Cot.* 86. *cf. theod.*

hamal, *mutilis; bor. hemill, m. tutela, custodia.*

hamula (homula), 1) *proreta*, *Chron. Sax.* 1039. 2) *morio*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 31.

hamoljan (-ôde, -ôd), *poptiles scindere*, *Som. theod. hamalôn, mutilare, truncare, caedere; bor. hamla, navim remis inhibere.*

hamm (homm), -e, *f. poples*, *R.* 75. *Älfr. gl.* 2. *theod. hamma.*

hemm, -es, *m. margo*, *R.* 28.

hemming (heming?), -es, *m. pero*, *Cot.* 155. *bor. hemingr, corium.*

hamor (hamur, honor), -es, *m. (rupes) malleus*, *Cot.* 135. *Chron. Sax.* 938. *theod. hamar, malleus; bor. hamarr, rupes, malleus.*

homorsecg, -es, *n. caricis genus*, *Som. Lib. Med.* 1, 56.

hamorvyr, -e, *f. parietaria*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 25.

hamere, -es, *m. portisculus*, *Cot.* 158. 202.

hamacjan, hamacgan (-ôde, -ôd), *convalescere. hamacgan, conva-lescit, Lye.*

hymele, -an, *f.?* *politricon, bryonia nigra, convulvulus*, *Som. cf. bor. humall, m. lupulus (herba).*

hina (hin, heona), *adv. illuc, abhinc*, *Boeth. Rarl.* 156. *theod. hina.*

hinfūs, *adj. abire paratus*, *Beöv.* 1503.

hingang, -es, *m. abitus*, *Cod. Eaxon.* 95, 10.

hinsid, -es, *m. abitus, mors, perditio*, *Judith.* 117. *Cædm.* 44. 32.

hinan (hinane, heonane, heonan, heonun, heonon), *adv. hinc, abhinc, illuc.*

nu þu hic grimman meahst heonane gehýran, *Cædm.* 49, 18. far heonane,

abi hinc, Math. 17, 20. gād heonon, Math. 9, 24. heonon niðer, Luc. 4, 9. heonun ford, abhinc porro, Gen. 8, 21. theod. hinnān.

heononveard, adj. abiens, recedens, Cædm. 86, 15.

hind, cerva, vide HINDAN.

**hind, adv. retro. cf. hina (heona).*

hindveard, adj. posterus, L. Älfr. pol. 32.

hinduma (hindema), -an, m. ultimus, Beöv. 4094. goth. hindumists.

hindan, adv. post, retro, Oros. 6, 36.

hinder, adv. et praep. dat. acc. reg. post. theod. hindar, hintar.

hindergeáp, adj. versutus, R. 84.

hinderling, adv. a prototypo abhorrens, Wilk. Legg. AS. p. 208.

hinderscipe, -es, m. nequitia, Som.

hindjan (-öde, -öd), impedit, Chron. Sax. 1003. theod. hintarön.

**HINDAN (hand, hundun, hunden), capere. cf. goth. ushinþan (ushanþ, cet.), αἰχμαλωτεύειν. frahinþan, αἰχμαλωτίζειν. cf. χανδάνω, prehendo, cet.*

hind, -e, f. (vel: hinde, -an, f.?), cerva, Ch. Sax. 1086. theod. hindā.

hindberje (-berige), -an, f. fragum, acinus, Cot. 72, 91.

hindcealf, -es, n. hinnulus, R. 19.

hindhele (hindheolad, hindbiolede, hindhelede), -an, f.? paeonia, Älfr. gr. 16.

hand (hond), -e, f. (dat. -a) manus. he āthrān hire hand, Math. 8, 15. of ūrra feōnda handa ālysede, Luc. 1, 74. hire handa gegripenre, manu ejus prehensā, Marc. 1, 31. on hand āgān (gangan), in ditionem se dare, Oros. 3, 11. tō hande lætan, elocare, in possessionem alterius tradere, Chron. Sax. 852. hand on hand sellan, manum in manu ponere, L. Eädv. 9. seó svídre hand, dextra, seó vinstre hand, sinistra. goth. handus; theod. hant; bor. hōnd.

handbana (-bona), -an, m. occisor manu, Beöv. 915.

handbeaftan (-fte, -fted), plangere, Luc. 7, 32. C.

handbell, -e, f. campanula, Bosw.

handbôc, f. liber manualis, Bosw.

handbrád, -e, f. palma, Thorp. Anal.

handbred, -es, n. palma, Älfr. gr. 8. Thorp. Anal.

handclād, -es, n. manica, mappa, Bosw.

handcosp (-cops), -es, m. compes, vinculum, Ps. 149, 8.

handcräft, -es, m. ars mechanica, L. Eädy. can. 11.

handcräftig, adj. mechanicus, Bosw.

handevirn (-cveorn), -e, f. mola trusatilis, Jud. 16, 21.

handdæd, -e, f. creatura manu facta, Bosw.

handdæda, -an, m. manufacturer, L. Ädelst. 5.

handdynt, -es, m. alapa, Joh. 18, 22.

handfāstan (-fāste, -fāsted), in manum tradere, Bosw.

handfästung (-fästnung), -e, f. traditio, Cot. 136.

handfull, inc. gen. manipulus, Exod. 9, 8.

handgang, -es, m. traditio, R. 112.

handgeclit, -es, n.? manus collecta, Bosw.

handgemót, -es, n. proelium, Beöv. 3051.

handgesceaft, -e, f. creatura, Cædm. 29, 24.

handgesell, -es, m. comes, Bosw. potius handgesella, -an, m.

handgestealla, -an, m. comes, Beöv. 2961.

handgeveorc, -es, n. opus, Deut. 4, 28. Cædm.

handgevinu, -es, *n. labor*, *Béd.* 4, 4. 28. 16, 11.

handgevrit, -es, *n. manuscriptum*, *R.* 13.

handgrid, -es, *n. pax manu datâ patrata*, *L. Eädr. Gud.* 1.

handhamor, -es, *m. malleus*, *Cot.* 133.

handhrägel, -es, *n. manica*, *R.* 30.

handhvil, -e, *f. momentum*, *Bosw.*

handhyrft, -es, *m. momentum*, *Bosw.*

handleán, -es, *n. praemium manu datum*, *Cædm.* 178, 29.

handlin (*vel. -lin?*), -es, *n.?* *mappa, manualis*, *Cot.* 132. *Älfr.* *gl.* 19.

handlocen, *part. manu clausus*, *Beöv.* 642. 1096.

handmägen, -es, *n. robur manus*, *Cædm.* 16, 22.

handmitta, -an, *m. pondus quatuor scrupulorum*, *Bosw.*

handplega, -an, *m. pugna, proelium*, *Cædm.* 124, 3. 198. 23.

handræs, -es, *m. impetus*, *Beöv.* 4139.

handrand, -es, *m. scutum*, *Beöv.* 5213.

handröf, *adj. manu clarus*, *Cædm.* 193, 15.

handscalu (-scolu), -e, *f. comitatus*, *Beöv.* 2634. 3922.

handsceaft, -e, *f. creatura*, *Bosw.*

handsceát, -es, *m. cidaris?* *Lye.*

handseyldig, *adj. manu reus*, *Lye.*

handseax, -es, *n. pugio*, *Bosw.*

handsció, *f. manica*, *Beöv.* 4147.

handselen, -e, *f. traditio*, *Bosw.*

handsellan (-sealde, -seald), *tradere*, *Bosw.*

handsliht, -e, *f. playa, alapa*, *Beöv.* 5854. 5940.

handsmeall, -es, *m.?* *alapa*, *Joh.* 18, 22. *C.*

handseten, -e, *f. signatura*, *Hem.* p. 164.

handspora, -an, *m. manus calcar, unguis*, *Beöv.* 1965.

handsteóre, *inc. gen. limpus?* *Cot.* 123.

handstoc, -es, *m. manica*, *Ben.*

handveard, *adj. ad manum jacens, promptus*, *Oros.* 2, 4.

handveorc, -es, *n. opus*, *Cædm.* 44, 3. 209, 1.

handvorht, *part. manu factus*, *Marc.* 14, 58.

handvyrn, -es, *m. vermiculus*, *R.* 24.

handvrist (-virst), -e, *f. cubitus*, *Som.*

handbegen, -es, *m. minister, domesticus*, *Cædm.* 295, 12.

handpveal, -e, *f. mappa, manualis*, *Bosw.*

gehende, *adj. promptus, vicinus*. on gehende tinas, *Marc.* 1. 38.

gehende, *adv. prope*. sumor is gehende, *Luc.* 21, 30.

gehende, *praep. dat. reg. apud*. me gehende, *Gen.* 45, 10.

gehendness, -e, *f. proximitas*, *Älfr. gr.* 13.

handel, -es, *n. manubrium*, *Cot.* 167.

handeljan (-öde, -öd), *palpare*. fäder me handlad, *Gen.* 17, 2.

handlunga, *adv. confestim, statim*, *Greg.* 1, 9.

hentan (-te, -ted), *insequi, persequi*. þät he möte hentan äfter his ägenan, *L. Cnut. pol.* 18. hentan pro hendjan stare videtur, sed cur non scribitur hendan, ut in bor. ling. henda? cf. huntjan, hunta.

hunte, -an, *f. aranea*. huntan bite, *L. Med.* 1, 68.

hunta, -an, *m. venator*, *L. Eädg.* can. 64.

huntjan (-öde, -öd), *venari*, *Älfr. gr.* 24. cf. henta.

huntigende, *part. venator*, Ps. 90, 3.

húttöð (húttöð), —es, *m. venatio*, Oros. 1, 1. Gen. 25, 8.

hunting (hunting), —e, *f. venatio*, Béd. 1, 1.

huntingspere, —es, *n. venabulum*, R. 51.

húð, —e, *f. praeda*, mid micelre húðe, Num. 31, 12. Jos. 8, 2. Cædm. 174. *cf. fæde sub FINDAN*.

hýdd, —e, *f. plur. hýdda*, *modus*, Scint. 12. *commodum*, Älfr. gl. 81.

hýðjan (—öde, —öd?), *grassari*, *vastare*, Béd. 3, 16. *cf. eðan, ýðan*.

ähýðjan, *vastare*, *devastare*, Cot. 95. Som.

hýðegung, —e, *f. acquisitio*, *commodum*, Som.

húsul (hüsel, hüsl), —es, *n. acquisitum*; *hostia*, *sacrificium*, Béd. 2, 5.

4, 24. *acolythus?* Som. *goth. hunsl*; *bor. hüsl*. *cf. füs sub FINDAN*.

hüselbox (—byx), —e, *f. patena*, Bosw.

hüseldisc, —es, *m. altare*, Bosw.

hüsselfät, —es, *n. sacramentale*, Béd. 1, 29.

hüselgang, —es, *m. sacramenti participatio*, L. Cnut. ecc. 19.

hüselgenga, —an, *m. communicans*, L. In. 19.

hüselportic, —es, *m. sacrarium*, Béd. 2, 1.

hüsljan (—öde, —öd), *eucharistiam celebrare*, L. Älfr. can. 16, 31.

*HIPPIAN (häpp, huppon, hoppen), *se movere*, *evenire*. *cf. HAPAN*.

häpp, *adj. commodus*, *aptus*, Coll. Mom. *bor. happ*, *n. bona sors*.

häpplic (häplic), *adj. aptus*, *compar*, Cot. 35.

hoppa, —an, *m. (vel: hoppe, —an, f.?) bulla*, Oros. 4, 10.

hoppan (—te, —ed?), *salire*, *saltare*, Som. *theod. huphan*, *hüpfan*.

hoppere, —es, *m. saltator*, Som.

hoppestre, —an, *f. saltatrix*, Som.

hoppetan (—tte, —ted), *exsultare*, Past. 2, 8.

hird, hirde, hirdelic, hirdniss, *vide* heord.

hírvendlic, hírvness, *vide* herevjan *sub HEORAN*.

hiscan (*mel. hyscan*), *vide* hócör.

hise, *vide* HËSAN.

*HISPAN (häsp, huspou, hopen), *trahere*, *impedire?*

häsp (häps), —e, *f. haspa*, *sera*, *fimbria*, Älfr. gl. 19.

häspjan, häpsjan (—öde, —öd), *includere*, Älfr. gr. 37.

hosp, —es, *m. n. opprobrium*, Ps. 14, 4. Luc. 1, 25. ná ic ðö hosp,

Ps. 88, 34. *tö hospe gedön, contumeliam facere*, Älfr. T. p. 12.

hyspan (—te, —ed), *deridere*, *exprobrare*. *tö geanes me hyspton*, Ps.

40, 8. *ongan he hyspan þá burga*, Math. 11, 20. *hispan*, Ps. 2, 4.

hyspend, —es, *m. calumniator*, Ps. 43, 18.

hysping, —e, *f. exprobratio*, Boeth. 18, 4.

hyspness, —e, *f. exprobratio*, Ps. 43, 15. T.

hit, *vide* he.

hiv, hivere, hivjan, hiving, hivleás, hivlic, *vide* HÍVAN.

híðer, *vide* híðer.

Ho (= *goth. hu*, *haú*).

hof, hofrede, hofveard, hofpelu, *vide* HEÓFAN, 1.

hofung, —es, *m. orbis*, Lye. *cf. hóhhvyrfung*.

hofer, hofereht, *vide* HEÓFAN, 1.

hoga, hogascipe, hogofäst, hogfull, hogjan, hogmód, hogu, hogung, *vide*

HEÓHAN.

hol, holc (holoc, holh), hold (*caro*), *vide* HËLAN.

hold, holdlice, *vide* HILPĀN.

holen, -es, *m. sambucus, aquifolium*, *Cot.* 6, 165. *alnus*, *Cod. Ex.* 437, 19.

holjan, holm, holmig, *vide* HĒLAN.

holt, -es, *m. lignum, lucus*. plantode āne holt, *Gen.* 21, 33. *theod.* holz, *n.* cf. hilde, healt, *ŵlŷ*, *silva, saltus*.

holt, -es, *n. capulus*, *Cot.* 48, 147. cf. hilde.

homa (= hama), homela, homor, *vide* HIMAN.

hona (= hana), honcræd, *vide* HANAN.

hond (= hand), *vide* HINDAN.

hopa, hopjan, *vide* HEÓPĀN.

hoppa, hoppan, hoppere, hoppestre, hoppetan, *vide* HIPPAN.

hopscȳta, hopu, *vide* HEÓPĀN.

hord, horder, hordere, hordjan, *vide* HEÓSAN.

horeg, horeht, horegnes, *vide* horu.

horh, *Cot.* 86, *vide* horu.

horn, -es, *m. n.* 1) *cornu*, *Ps.* 17, 3. 91, 10. heorut hornum trum, *Beov.* 2737. 2) *buccina*, *Jud.* 3, 27. *Beov.* 2846. *Cædm.* 189, 29. 3) *pinnaculum*. nê hêr þisse healle hornas ne birnað, *neque hic hujus aulae pinnacula ardent* (130, 4). cf. *græc.* κέρας, *theod.* hirne.

hornbære, *adj. corniger*, *Ālfr. gr.* 8.

hornblāvere, -es, *m. tubicen*, *Ālfr. gl.* 6.

hornboga, -an, *m. arcus corneus*, *Jud.* 222.

horngearp, *adj. pinnaculis exstructus*, *Beov.* 163.

hornleás, *adj. cornua non habens*, *Somn.* 410.

hornpic, -es, *m. pinnaculum*, *Luc.* 4, 9. *C. R.*

hornsele, -es, *m. aula pinnaculata*, *Cædm.* 109, 11.

hornsceado, -es, *m. pinnaculum*, *Math.* 4, 5. *C.*

hyrne, -an, *f. cornu, angulus*, *Exod.* 29, 12. *Math.* 6, 5.

hyrnstān, -es, *m. angulus, lapis angularis*, *Bosw.*

hyrned, *part. cornubus exstructus, cornutus*. hyrnde ciólas, *naves rostratae*, *Boeth. Rowl.* 188.

hyrnednebbā, -an, *m. avis rostrata, corvus, aquila*, *Judith.* 212.

hyrnen, *adj. corneus*, *Bosw.*

hyrnet, -e, *f. crabro*. hyrnetā, *crabrones*, *Exod.* 23, 28.

hors (= hross), -es, *n. equus*. nille ge beón svā svā hors, *Ps.* 31, 11. *Béd.* 3, 3. *theod.* hros. cf. HREÓSAN.

horsārū (-ern), -es, *n. stabulum*, *Bosw.*

horsbær, -e, *f. feretrum*, *Béd.* 4, 6.

horscamb, -es, *m. pecten*, *Ālfr. gl.* 22.

horscrāt, -es, *n. currus*, *Bosw.*

horselene, -an, *f. helenium*, *Ālfr. gl.* 16.

horshere, -es, *m. equites*, *Bosw.*

horshirde, -es, *m. equorum pastor*, *Cot.* 172.

horsahwægung, -e, *f. hinnitus*, *Bosw.*

horshvāl, -es, *m. balaena*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

horsmint, -e, *f. mentha*, *Bosw.*

horsasteall, -es, *m. stabulum*, *R.* 61.

horssydda, -an, *m. feretrum*, *Béd.* 4, 6. *var. lect.*

horsvāgen, -es, *m. currus*, *R.* 48.

horsvealh, -es, *m. servus, cui equorum cura est*, *I. In.* 33.

horsveard, -es, *m. equorum custos*, *Bosw.*

horspegen, -es, *m. servus, cui equorum cura est*, Chron. Sax. 897.

gehorsöd, *part. equo donatus* (32, 34).

horse, *adj. celer; prudens*, Cwdm. 178, 17. 238, 29. *cf.* hors. theod. horsk.

horsclice, *adv. prudenter*, Cot. 138.

horn, -ves, *m. n. congesta materies, pituita*, Cot. 191. horas (= horvas),

R. 78. theod. hor, *n. sordes*. *cf.* HEORAN.

horoseäd, -es, *m. cloaca*, Boeth. 37, 2. C.

horig, *adj. sordidus*, Scint. 7, 21.

horigness, -e, *f. sordes*, Som.

horeht, *adj. sordidus, phlegmaticus*, Som.

horlic, *adj. sordidus*, Bosw.

hosp, *vide* HISPAN.

Hu (= goth. hu).

hucs (hux, huse), *vide* hōcor.

huf, hufe, *vide* HEÓFAN, 1.

hugu, *vide* hvēga.

hul, hule, hulcel, *vide* HĒLAN.

Humber, -es, *m. Humber fluvius*. be sūdan Hmbre, Chron. Sax. 827.

Humbrā, -an, *m. Humber fluvius*. Humbran māða, *ibid.*

hun, hunel, *vide* HŪNAN.

hund, -es, *m. canis*, Ps. 21, 15. goth. hunds. *cf.* ὡών, *canis*. *cf.* HINDAN. — hundesbeō, *n. f. musca canina*, Cot. 54. hundesfleōge, -an, *f. musca canina*, Oros. 1, 7. hundeslās, *f. pediculus*, Ālfr. gl. 12. hundesberige, -an, *f. bacca quaedam*, Bosw. hundestunge, -an, *f. cynoglossa*, Ālfr. gl. 42. hundesvyrm, -es, *m. ricinus*, **R. 24.** hundahūs, -es, *n. canum casa*, Bosw.

hundvealh, -es, *m. servus cui canes curae sunt*, **R. 8.**

hund, -es, *n. centum*. gif man hæfd hund sceāpa, and him losað ān of þām: hæ ne forlæted he þā nigon and hundnigontig on þām muntum, Math. 18, 12. — *Anglosaxones vocem hund numeralibus a LXX usque ad CXX praefixerunt talimodo: hundseofontig, septuaginta; hundeahtatig, octoginta; hundnigontig, nonaginta; hundteōntig, centum; hundēnlufontig, centum decem; hundtveftig, centum viginti, unde sequitur, hund re vera pleonastice esse positum, cum jam tig (goth. tigus) decas sit. Hund, centum, cum goth. tēhund, taihund, n. taihunda, m. decimus, confundi non debet, quae vox scilicet non tai-hund, sed taih-und esse videtur. — Omittitur hund ante eahtatig, seofontig, cet. in Anglosaxonum sermone, si hund = centum eodem in commate invenitur, e. gr. ān hund scipa and eahtatig = CLXXX naves. feōver hund hȳða and nigontig, CCCXC hydae. Substantivum, ad quod vox hund refertur, bis ponitur, post hund semper in gen. plur., ut: þreō hund manna and eahtatȳne men, i. e. CCC virorum et XVIII viri.*

hundred (hundrid), -es, *n. centuria*. *nom. acc. plur.* hundredu. innan his hundrede, *in ejus centuria*, L. Cnut. pol. 16. hundredes ealdor, *centurio*, Math. 8, 5.

hundredmann (*vel: hundredesmann*), -es, *m. centurio*, Math. 15, 44.

hundraða, -an, *m. centesimus*, Math. 13, 8. C.

hynden, -ne, *f. societas decem virorum*. ou þære hyndenne, L. In. 54.

þæt þridde is, þæt ve tellān ā tȳne menn tō gādere, and se ildesta bevisje þā nigene tō ælcum þāra gelāsta, þe ve ealle gecvædon, and

siddan þa hyndena heora tō gādere, and āne hyndenmann, þe þa tÿne men mynege tō ðre ealra gemæne þearfe, and hig XI healdan þære hyndene feoh, *L. Lund.* 3. *cf. Sax. hunno; Burgund. hendi-nos, rex; goth. kindins, ἡγεμὼν, propter literam k asferre non au-deo. cf. Grimm. R. A. 756.*

hyndenmann, -es, *m. decurio, L. Lund.* 3.

hynde, *adj. societati adscriptus, non nisi in compositis legitur. vide* sixhynde, twelfhynde.

hungur (hungor, hunger), -es, *m. fames. on* hungre forvurðe, *Luc.* 15, 17.

hungras, *Math.* 24, 7. *goth. hahrus; bor. hungr; theod. hungar.*

hungerbiten, *part. fame admorsus, Chron. Sax.* 1096.

hungorlæva, -an, *m. famelicus, Cant. Annae.*

hungorjan, hyngerjan (-ōde, -ōd; -ede, -ed), *esurire, Math.* 5, 6.

Luc. 6, 21. *Cot.* 83. *imperson. usurpatur: me* hÿngrad, *me* hÿngrede, *hine* hÿngrede, *Luc.* 4, 2.

hungrig, *adj. famelicus, esuriens, Cot.* 191. *Cædm.* 88, 10.

hunig, -es, *n. mel, Num.* 16, 14. *theod. honang, m. bor. hunang. cf. xovía.*

hunigäppel, -es, *m. pastillus, Cot.* 153.

hunigcamb, -es, *m. favus, R. Conc.*

hunigsucle, -es, *n. ? caprifolium, Bosw. s. l.*

hunigsvête (hunigsvât?), -es, *m. sudor melleus, Bosw.*

hunigtear, -es, *m. mellis gutta, nectar, Cot.* 43.

hunigtearlic, *adj. nectari similis, Cot.* 138.

hunigsüge, -an, *f. ligustrum, R.* 47.

hunta, huntād, huntjan, huntnōð, huntung, *vide* HINDAN.

hupbān, hupseax, *vide* HEÓPAN.

huru, *adv. saltem, Beöv.* 362. 2929. huru Geāta leód georne trāvōde mōd-gan mǣgnes, *Beöe.* 1331. *non semper periodum vox huru incipit, etsi primum locum saepissime teneat, e. gr. nē hie huru vinedryhten viht ne lōgon, glādne Hrōdgār, Beöv.* 1717. nē huru Hildeburh herjan ne þorste Eotena treōve, *Beöv.* 2135. þāt þāt við huru vintra hāfde esne hundred geteledrimes, *Cædm.* 141, 11. volde huru fādmum hilde gesceādan, *Cædm.* 209, 24. — *Cum part. suæ. huru (pro hvarsu), quomodo, vox anglosax. huru vix comparanda videtur, etiamsi ad pronom. hva reducenda sit. huruþinga, adv. saltem, tantum, Gen.* 16, 2. *Jos.* 1, 18.

Hÿ (= *goth. hu, hi, ha*).

hycgan, *vide* HEÓHAN.

hyfe, *vide* HEÓFAN, 1.

hygd, hyge, hygeleās, hyht, hyhtan, *vide* HEÓHAN.

hylea, *vide* HĒLAN.

hyld, hyldere, hyldo, *vide* HILPAN.

hyldan, hylding, *vide* HEALDAN.

hylf, *vide* helf.

hyll (= hill), *vide* HILLAN.

hylp, *vide* HĒLPAN.

hylsten, *vide* HĒLAN.

hymen, -es, *m. hymnus, Bēd.* 4, 19.

hynden, *vide* hund, centum.

hype, hypebān, hypeseax, *vide* HEÓPAN.

hyrenjan, hÿrcuung (*met. hÿrenjan, hÿrcuung*), *vide* hēran.

hyrde (= hirde), hyrdnes, hydræden, *vide* heord.

hyrdel (hyrdel), *vide* HEORAN.

hyrned, hyrnen, hyrnet, *vide* horn.

hyrra (= heorra), *vide* heorr.

hyrst, hyrstan, *vide* HREÓSTAN.

hyrstan, hierstan (-ste, -sted), *frigere*, *Älfr. gr. murmurare*, *Luc. 15, 2.*

C. R. theod. harstjan, herstan, frigere.

hyrsting, -e, *f. frixio, focus*, *Ps. 101, 4. L. cf. hearsting.*

hyrtan, *vide* heorte.

hyrvan, hyrvend, hyrvness (= herevjan, *cet.*), *vide* HEORAN.

hyse (hysse), hysebirdling, *vide* HĒSAN.

hysjan (= hyscjan), *vide* bōcor.

hyspan, hyspend, hysping, *vide* HISPAN.

hyv (= hiv), *vide* HĪVAN.

Há, Hæ (= *goth. hái*).

hácine, -an, *f. pusta* (?) *R. 23.*

hád, hádjan, hádung, hádsvæpe, háderung, *vide* HĪVAN.

hádor, *adj. serenus*. on hádrum heofone, *Boeth. 9. Beöv. 988. superl.*

hádróst. *theod. heitar; sax. hēdar. cf. anglosax. hāt, hæto; theod. ar-heien, incendi; graec. καίω; sed etiam: αἰθριος, αἰθήρ, αἰθω.*

hádre, *adv. serene*, *Beöv. 3142.*

hádor, -e, *f. serenitas*, *Beöv. 822. theod. heitari, f.*

hál, *adj. salvus, sanus*. vēs þu, Hrôðgâr, hál, *salvus sis, Hrôðgâr, Beöv. 808.*

hále vese-ge, *salvi sitis vos, Math. 28, 9. hálne me gedô, sanum me fac, Math. 14, 30. þin geleáfa þe hále gedide, fides tua te sanam reddidit, Marc. 5, 34. goth. háils; theod. heil; sax. heil, hēl.*

unhál, *adj. aeger, infirmus, Boeth. 11, 1. Marc. 1, 32.*

hæl, -es, *n. salus, Luc. 19, 9. omen, Som. theod. heil, heili, n.*

hælo (hælu), -o, *f. salus. hælo beóðan, salutem dicere, Math. 5, 27.*

C. ic hæla (acc. plur.) gefremme, Luc. 13, 32.

unhælo (unhælu), -o (-e), *f. infirmitas, L. In. 56 Math. 8, 7.*

hælbære, *adj. salutaris, Scint. 32, 78.*

hálfast, *adj. qui sanare potest, R. Ben. 46.*

hælan (-de, -ed), *sanare, Math. 10, 18. servare, Ps. 43, 4. 8.*

gehælan, *sanare, salvare, Luc. 19, 12. Gen. 15, 20.*

þurhhælan, *penitus sanare, Herb. 29, 2.*

hælend, -es, *m. salvator, Math. 1, 21.*

hálvend, *adj. salubris, Béd. 1, 1.*

hálvendlic, *adj. salubris, ibid.*

unhálvendlic, *adj. lethiferus, Deut. 32, 33.*

hálvendlice, *adv. salubriter, Som.*

hálvendness, -e, *f. salubritas, Béd. 1, 1.*

hæld, -e, *f. sanitas, salus, Scint. 13.*

unhæld, -e, *f. aegritudo, Luc. 5, 31.*

hálettan (-tte, -ted), *salutare, Béd. 2, 12. theod. heilazjan.*

háletung, -e, *f. salutatio, Math. 23, 7. C. R.*

háleg (hálig), *adj. sacer, sanctus, Luc. 1, 20. Joh. 17, 12. theod. heilac.*

unháleg, *adj. profanus, Som.*

þurhháleg, *adj. penitus sanctus, Wanl. Cat. p. 79.*

hálegärn, -es, *n. sanctuarium, Exod. 29, 30.*

háligdäg, -es, *m. dies festus, Bosw.*

háligeáland, -es, *n. insula Lindisfarnensium, Bosw.*

háligdóm, -es, *m.* 1) *sacramentum, Wanl. Catal. 71.* 2) *sanctuarium, Exod. 21, 6.* 3) *res sacrae, reliquiae, L. Const. Adet. p. 117, 20.*

háliggást, -es, *m. paracletus, Bosw.*

háligmónád, -es, *m. Septembris.* on þam nigóðan mónde on geære beód þritig daga. se mónád hátte (= *goth. háitada, vocatur*) on Leden *Septembris* and on úre geþeóde háligmónád, forðan þe úre ylðran, þá þá hie hæðene væron, on þam mónde hie guldou hiora deófolgeldum, *Hick. Thrs. I. 219, 37.*

háligrýft, -es, *n. velum templi, Bosw.*

háligrväter, -es, *n. aqua benedicta, Bosw.*

háligness, -e, *f. sanctitas, Luc. 1, 75. locus sacer, Lup. 5. Psalm. 95, 6.*

hálgjan (-óde, -ód), *sanctificare, consecrare, Béd. 1, 27. 4, 22. Lev. 8, 12.*

gehálgjan, *consecrare, Bosw.*

unhálgjan, *profanare, L. Nord. preóst. 13.*

hálgun, -e, *f. consecratio, Béd. 1, 27.*

gehálgun, -e, *f. consecratio, Exod. 29, 22.*

hálsjan, hælsjan (-óde, -ód), *augurari, probare, Cot. 14. 17. theod. heilison.*

hálsend (hælsend), -es, *m. aruspex, Cot. 190.*

hálsere (hælsere), -es, *m. aruspex, Cot. 190.*

hálsung (hælsung), -e, *f. divinatio, exorcismus, Cot. 11. Béd. 2, 9. L. Cnut. eccl. 4.*

hám (*et ejus composita*), hâma, *vide HÍVAN.*

hár, *adj. canus.* of clife hârum, *Boeth. Rawl. 155.* hære hune, *marrubium, R. 43. Herb. 46.* under hârne stân, *Beov. 1768.* *Adj. hâr (angl. hoar) comparandum mihi videtur cum adj. theod. hêr, illustris, magnificus, et cum goth. hâis, n. λαμπρός, cujus litera finalis in ȝ (= theod. anglosax. r) transit: skeinam jah hâizam, laternis et facibus, Joh. 18, 3. Utrum vero verbum HĪSAN (hâis, hisum, hisans) statui possit, dijudicare nequeo; cf. tamen hâs, raucus; bor. hisa, funibus attollere; hismi, palea. cf. etiam HĒSAN.*

hârness, -e, *f. canities, Proverb. 20.*

hârvelle, *adj. canus, Som. cf. fiscvylle, fugolvylle.*

hârveng, *adj. canus, Som.*

hârvengness, -e, *f. canities, Som.*

hârjan (-óde, -ód), *canescere, Ālfr. gr. 26. bor. hæræz (pro heiræz?), canescere.*

hârun, -e, *f. canities, Ālfr. gr. 12. senium, Ps. 60, 9. L.*

hârjan (-óde, -ód), *honorare, laudare (234, 116). theod. hêrên. cf. tamen heizan, goth. haizan sub HĒSAN.*

hærelie, *adj. laudabilis, Boeth. Rawl. 151. 161. theod. hêrlieh.*

hæreness, -e, *f. laudatio, laus, Béd. 3, 9.*

hearra (hearra?), -an, *m. senior, dominus, Cædm. 14, 15, 30. theod.*

hërro (= hêriro), *senior, dominus.*

hâs, *adj. raucus.* hâse gewordene sind góman mine, *Ps. 68, 4. theod. heis; bor. hâs; angl. hoarse.*

hâsniss, -e, *f. raucedo, Ālfr. gr. 9, 3.*

hāsjan, hāsegjan (-ōde, -ōd), *raucere*, *Ālfr. gr.* 30.

hāt, hātjan, hātvend, *vide* HĪTAN. *cf. theod. arheian.*

HĀTAN (hēht, *i. e.* hehāt; *goth.* haihāt, *sed usitatus*: hēt, hēton, hāten)

1) *vocare*, god hēt þā fāstniſse heofonan, *Gen.* 1, 8. þāt ve heretoha hātad, *Boeth.* 1. Boethius vās hāten, *ibid.* — *Passivi nihil superest nisi* 1. et 3. *persona sing. praes. indicat., scil. hātte (= goth. hāitada).* saga, hvāt ic hātte, *dic quo nomine vocor*, *Cod. Exon.* 406, 13. frige, hvāt ic hātte, *ibid.* 396, 6. 398, 20. saga, hvāt hió hātte, *ibid.* 422, 3. et *saepius.* þe svā hātte, *quae ita vocatur*, *Cædm.* 226, 17. hūne hātte his mōdor Maria? *nonne ejus mater Maria vocatur?* *Math.* 13, 55. 2) *jubere*, he hēt fealdan þāt segl, *Boeth.* 41, 3. hāt me, *Math.* 14, 28. *theod. heizan (hiaz).*

behātan (behēt, *cet.*), *vovere*, þā behēt he mid āde, *Math.* 14, 7. dare, god behēt ūs vedd, *Deut.* 5, 2. þu behāt behætst, *Deut.* 23, 21.

forhātan (forhēt, *cet.*), *vovere*, *Bosw.*

gehātan (gehēt, *cet.*), *promittere*, *Ps.* 75, 11. Béd. 3, 27.

tōgehātan (tōgehēt, *cet.*), *advocare*, *Oros.* 3, 6.

hāt, -es, *n. imperium, vocatio.*

behāt, -es, *n. votum*, *Deut.* 23, 21. *Luc.* 24, 29.

gehāt, -es, *n. promissum*, Béd. 3, 27.

foregehāt, -es, *n. votum, promissum*, *Bosw.*

hātjan (-ōde, -ōd), *vovere. theod. heizôn.*

andhātjan, *contr. andettan, vovere, confiteri. theod. antheizôn, vide sub and.*

behātjan (-ōde, -ōd), *vovere. ic behætige, Bosw. s. l.*

hæs, -e, *f. mandatum*, *Cædm.* 8, 14. be his hlāfordes hæse, *Gen.* 24, 10. hæsum, *Cædm.* 202, 8.

behæs, -e, *f. he fela behæsa behēt, Chron. Sax.* 1093.

hāve, hāvere, hāvjan, *vide* HĪVAN.

Hæ (= *goth. hê, hái*).

hæce, *inc. gen. suppressio? cf. bor. heikja, suppressere.*

hæcevoll, -es, *m. exactor*, *R.* 8.

hæl, hælan, hælbære, hælend, *vide* hāl.

hælig, *adj. mobilis, levis, lubricus. se hælga, Boeth.* 37, 4. *cf. bor. hāl; theod. hāli, lubricus, caducus.*

hælo, hælser, hæld, *vide* hāl.

hæman, hæmed, hæmere, hæmdo, *vide* HĪVAN.

hær, hæra, hæren, hæriht, *vide* HĒSAN.

hærjan, hærlic, hæreness, *vide* hār et *cf. herjan sub* HĒSAN.

hæs, *vide* HĀTAN.

hæst, *adj. violentus.* þe þu gistran niht Grendel cvealdeſt þurh hæstne hād heardum clommum, *Beóv.* 2669. *cf. asto animo, L. Roth.* 146. 252. *L. Grimoald.* 7. aistan, *irato animo, Graff IV,* 1062. Heistulf, *nom. propr. goth. háifsts, f. áýóv, ἔρις.*

hæste, *adv. violenter.* fære ne mōston væglidendum vātres brógan hæste hrīnan, *insidiis non potuerunt nautas aquae terrores violenter tangere, Cædm.* 84, 11. þāt sceal vrēcan svefil and sveort, lēg sarē and grimmē, hāte and hæste, *Cædm.* 146, 2. hæste etiam *dat. subst. hæst, -e, f. fervor, violentia, esse potest.*

hæsvalve, -an, *f. astur (asterias?), Som.*

hæ̃tt, -es, *m. pileus, vox. bor.* *Oros.* 4, 10. *mitra, tiara, Cot.* 131, 189.
bor. hätt.

hæ̃tan, hæ̃to, *vide* HĪTAN.

hæ̃ven, *adj. glaucus, fulvus, caeruleus, Cot.* 96. *Som.* *cf.* HĪVAN.

hæ̃d, hæ̃den, hæ̃denisc, hæ̃denness, *vide* HĪVAN.

Hē (= *goth. hō, hāu*).

hē̃d, hē̃dan, *vide* HAFAN.

hē̃g, *vide* HEÁVAN.

hē̃h (= *heah*), hē̃h̃, *vide* HEÓHAN.

hē̃htan (*hæhtan, Math.* 5, 10. *R. Ps.* 108, 15.), *vide* ēhtan.

hē̃htnis (*hæhtnis, Math.* 5, 12 *R.*), *vide* ēhtnis.

hē̃l, hē̃lspura, hē̃lan (*hælan*), *vide* HALAN.

hē̃lu (= *hælo*), *vide* hāl.

hē̃nan, hē̃nnis, hē̃ñdu, *vide* HEÓNAN.

hē̃ran, hȳ̃ran (-de, -ed) 1) *audire, obodire, hȳ̃ran þā bysenc, Bēd.* 2. 4.
hȳ̃rdon gode (*dat.*), *Exod.* 14, 31. 2) *pertinere, he hȳ̃rd in on Dene,*
Oros. 1, 1. *goth. háusjan; theod. hörjan; bor. heyra. cf. eāre, auris,*
oŷas.

gehē̃ran, gehȳ̃ran, *audire, Bosw.*

oferhē̃ran, *contemnere, L. Ädelst. pol. W. p. 64. Oros.* 1, 2. *Boeth.* 4.

tōhȳ̃ran, *audire, obedire, Chron. Sax.* 912.

hȳ̃red, *part. auditus.*

ungehȳ̃red, *part. inauditus, Bēd. Sm. p. 479, 14.*

hȳ̃redness, -e, *f. fama, Som.*

hȳ̃re, *adj. obediens.*

oferhȳ̃re, *adj. non obediens, L. Eädy. can. 6.*

hȳ̃reness, -e, *f. obedientia, Som.*

gehē̃rness, -e, *f. auditus, Boeth.* 41, 4. *Math.* 13, 14.

oferhȳ̃rness, -e, *f. contemptus, L. Eäde. 1. L. Ädelst. I, 1.*

ungehȳ̃rness, -e, *f. surditas, Som.*

hȳ̃rsum, *adj. obediens, Bēd.* 1, 25. 2, 12. *theod. hörsum.*

gehȳ̃rsum, *adj. obediens, Math.* 6, 24.

ungehȳ̃rsum, *adj. non obediens, rebellis, Exod.* 10, 3. *Math.* 6, 24.

hȳ̃rsumness, -e, *f. obedientia, Bēd.* 5, 23.

gehȳ̃rsumness, -e, *f. obedientia, Bosw.*

ungehē̃rsumness, -e, *f. inobedientia, Bosw.*

unhē̃rsumness, -e, *f. inobedientia, Bēd. Sm.* 573, 38.

hȳ̃rsumjan (-ōde, -ōd), *obedire. vindas and sæ him hȳ̃rsumjad, Math.*
8, 27. *theod. hörsumōn.*

gehȳ̃rsumjan, *obedire, Luc.* 8, 25.

hē̃renjan, hȳ̃renjan (-ōde, -ōd), *auscultare, R. Ben. interl.* 6.

hē̃renung (hȳ̃renung), -e, *f. auscultatio, Cant. Habac.*

Heá (= *goth. hāu*).

heá = *heah*.

heáf, *vide* HEÓFAN 2.

heáfod *et ejus compos.*, heáfōjan, *vide* HEÓFAN 1.

heáh *et compos.*, heánnas (= *heáhnes*), beáh̃do, *vide* HEÓHAN.

heáhfore (heáfore, heáfre), -an, *f. vacca. fiēt heáf̃ore, R.* 22. *angl. heifer.*

Rad. heáh et farau? cf. felafor, feldfor.

heán, heánlic, vide HEÓNAN.

heáp, heáþjan, heápung, vide HEÓPAN.

heára (= heáhra), vide heáh.

heárumjan (Béd. 1, 6.) = hýrumjan, vide hêran.

HEÁVAN (heóv, heóvon, heáven), *caedere, secare, vulnerare*, Béd. 4, 11. heóv se giunga þar, Cædm. 297, 3. heóv þát hors mid þam spuran, Álf. Thw. p. 36, 25. Math. 21, 8. theod. hauan (hiu, hiewum, hauan); bor. höggva (hió, höggvidr).

áheávan (áheóv, cet.), *resecare, incidere*. he áheóv on stâne, Math. 27, 16. of áheávenum bordum, Gen. 6, 14. áheáven treó, Álf. gl. 17. beheávan (beheóv, cet.), *amputare*. beheáven heáfde, capite privatus, Boeth. Rawl. 151. hvonne me vráðra sum elpeóðigne aldre beheóve. Cædm. 163, 21.

geheávan (geheóv, cet.), *secare*, Bosw.

tóheávan (tóheóv, cet.), *frangere*, Chron. Sax. 1004.

heáv, -es, m. *ictus*.

geheáv, -es, n.? *concussio, stridor*. þær vās tóða geheáv, hlúde and geómr, Cædm. 288, 18.

onheáv, -es, m.? *incus*, Cot. 136. mhd. anehou.

heávjan (-ôde, -ôð), *secare*.

beheávjan, *secare*, hvát þu æfre þurh þin yrre vilt aldre lætan heáh beheóvjan (l. beheávjan) þára þe hêr leofað rihtum þeávum? quid? tune vis permitttere in ira tua, ut vitâ priventur omnino ii, qui hic juste vivant? Cædm. 160, 2.

hiève, adj. *dolatus*. hiève stân, Oros. 4, 22.

hiévet (-an, f.?), *percussio*, Past. 36, 5.

heáving, -e, f. *caesio, secatio*.

ymbheáving (-hýving), -e, f. *circumcisio*, Joh. 7, 22. C. R.

Heó (= goth. hiu!).

heó, nom. sing. gen. fem. pron. *he*.

heó, instrum (abl.) sing. masc. et neut. gen. pronom. *deperd.* hi, hic, theod. hiu. heó dāgē (heó dāg), hoc die, hodie, Cædm. 41, 32.

*HEÓFAN 1 (heáf, hufon, hofen), *tollere, attollere? capere, includere?* cf. HEBBAN et HEÓHAN. eó in ù transit.

heófling, -e, f. *orbis, sphaera*, Som.

hūf, -es, m. *uva, substantia spongiosa glottidem tegens*, R. 70. cf. bor. hūfr, m. *stega navis tertia et quarta a carina*.

hūfe, -an, f. *cidaris, tiara, mitra*. biscopes hūfe, Bosw. theod. hūbā; bor. hūfa; lat. med. *cuphia, coipha, coiffa*.

hūfjan (-ôde, -ôð), *mitram imponere*, Lev. 8, 13.

heáfud (heáfod, heáfed, heáfð), -es, n. *caput*. smira þin heáfud, Math. 6, 17. plur. heáfdu, *capita*. goth. háubip, n. theod. houbit, sed bor. höfud. Formam hafud, heafud cum voce bor. höfud et lat. caput convenientem in dialecto Anglo-saxon. olim quoque valuisse juxta formam heáfud cum voce goth. convenientem, praesertim quum et hafud scriptum inveniatur, equidem non nego; cf. etiam heafola sub HEBBAN.

heáfodædre, -an, f. *vena capitis*, Bosw.

heáfodbeáh, -ges, m. *corona*, Boeth. 37, 2.

heáfodbeald, *adj. frontosus*, *Som.*

heáfodbeorh, -ge, *f. capitis defensio*, *Beóv.* 2054.

heáfodbolla, -an, *m. cranium*, *Bosw.*

heáfodbollanstov, -e, *f. Golgatha*, *Bosw.*

heáfodbolstal (-bolster), -es, *m. ? n. ? capitale*, *R.* 70. *C. R. Ben.* 67.

heáfudburh, -ge, *f. metropolis*, *Oros.* 4, 6. *Hom. Nat. Greg.* 34.

heáfodclād, -es, *n. capitis tegmen, caputium*, *R.* 64.

heáfodcyrice, -čan, *f. ecclesia primaria*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 3.

heáfodecē, -es, *m. dolor capitis*, *Bosw.*

heáfodfāder (-es), *m. patriarcha*, *Bosw.*

heáfodfrātevness, -e, *f. capitis ornamentum*, *Cot.* 65.

heáfodgemaca, -an, *m. socius primarius*, *Bēd.* 4, 22. *L. Viht.* 20, 22.

heáfodgerim, -es, *n. pars selecta exercitus*, *Thorp. An.*

heáfodgevæde, -es, *n. velum capitis*, *Gen.* 20, 16.

heáfudgimm, -e, *f. capitis gemma, i. e. oculus*, *Cod. Eron.* 81, 29. 336, 6.

heáfodgylt, -e, *f. crimen capitale*, *Off. Reg.* 3.

heáfodhær, -es, *n. caesaries*, *R.* 70.

heáfodhrāgel, -es, *n. capitis tegmentum*, *Som.*

heáfodhriēfdo, -e, *f. scabies*, *L. Med.* 2, 30. *cf. hreōf.*

heáfudland, -es, *n. promontorium*, *Som.*

heáfudleahter, -es, *n. crimen capitale*, *Off. Reg.* 15.

heáfudleās, *adj. capite privatus*, *Ālfr. gr.* 26.

heáfudlic, *adj. capitalis*. heáfudlicu ricu, *Oros.* 2, 1.

heáfodling, -es, *m. socius, coequalis*, *Math.* 11, 16. *C.*

heáfudmaga, -an, *m. consanguineus principalis*, *Andr.* 942. *Beóv.* 1169.

heáfudmagu, -es, *m. filius praecellens*, *Cædm.* 96, 36.

heáfodmæg, -es, *m. consanguineus praecipuus*, *Beóv.* 1169.

heáfodmann, -es, *m. dur*, *Num.* 1, 16.

heáfodpanne, -an, *f. cranium*, *Math.* 27, 33.

heáfodrice, -es, *n. regnum primarium*, *Oros.* 2, 1.

heáfodsār, -es, *n. dolor capitis*, *Bosw.*

heáfodsíon (-sýn), -e, *f. capitis visus, oculus*, *Cod. Eron.* 329, 19.

heáfodsegen, -es, *n. ? capitis signum*. eoforheáfodsegn, *capitis aprini signum, i. e. galea*, *Beóv.* 4300.

heáfodslæge, *inc. gen. capitis ornamentum*, *Cot.* 50. *cf. theod. sleier.*

heáfodstede, -es, *m. metropolis*, *Bosw.*

heáfodstöl, -es, *m. metropolis (sella principalis)*, *Bosw.*

heáfodstov, -e, *f. metropolis*, *Bosw.*

heáfodsvima, -an, *m. vertigo*, *Cædm.* 76.

heáfodvärce, -es, *m. capitis dolor*, *Cot.* 209.

heáfodveard, -e, *f. capitis custodia*. Vihtān healded hygemēdum
heáfodvearde leōfes and lādes, *Vihtānus mortui caput defendit
ab amico et inimico*, *Beóv.* 5814.

heáfodveard, -es, *m. capitis custos*, *Thorp. Anal. tribunus*, *Bosw.*

heáfodvisā, -an, *m. dur. princeps*, *Cædm.* 76.

heáfodvōd, -e, *f. capitis clamor*, *Cod. Eron.* 390, 17.

heáfodvylm (-velm), -es, *m. capitis fervor, aestus*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 1.

heáfđjan (-ōde, -ōd), *decollare* *Bosw.*

beheáfđjan, *decollare*, *Math.* 14, 10.

beheáfðung, -e, *f. decollatio*, *L. Ädelst. L. I, 1. Menol.*

heáfdeht, *adj. capitatus*, *Bosw.*

hyfe (*vel*: hýfe? *cf.* hūf, *supra*), -es, *m.?* *n.?* *alvearium*, *Cot. 7. 164.*

hof, -es, *n. domus*, ongan þät hof vyrčan, *Cædm. 66. cf. graec. κῆπος; sed etiam goth. hugs, n. praedium.*

hofrede, *adj. aegrotus*, *R. 77. cf. beddridda.*

hofveard, -es, *m. domus custos*, *R. 8.*

hofþelu, -e, *f. atrium*, *Bosw.*

hofel, -es, *n. stabulum*, *Bosw.*

hofer, -es, *m. gibbus*, *Älfr. gr. 28. theod. hofar; nhd. höker.*

hofereht, *adj. gibbosus*, *Älfr. gr. 28.*

hoferöd, *part. gibbosus*, *Älfr. gr. 28.*

gehoferöd, *part. gibbosus*, *Älfr. gr. 28.*

*HEÓFAN 2 (heáf, hufon, hofen), *queri, lamentari, plorare. goth. hiufan (háuf, hufum, hufans); theod. hiufan; sax. hiovan.*

heóf, -es, *m. luctus*, *Oros. 2, 4. Ps. 29, 13. cf. heáf.*

heófsjan (-öde, -öd), *lugere. ge heófsjād and vëpað, Joh. 16, 20. heó-födon, Luc. 8, 52.*

beheófsjan (-öde, -öd), *lugere, Bosw.*

heófung (heósing), -e, *f. luctus*, *Jac. 4, 9. Scint. 55.*

heófungdäg, -es, *m. lamentationis dies*, *Deut. 34, 8.*

heáf, -es, *m. luctus, ululatus. helle heáfas, Cædm. 3, 19. þurh vöp and heáf, Cædm. 57, 4. heáf väs geniväd, Cædm. 179, 28.*

heáfsang, -es, *m. elegia*, *Cot. 118.*

*HEÓHAN (heáh, hugon, hogen), *attollere, colligere? cf. goth. hiuhma, ὄχλος, πληθος. hulahjan, θησαυρίζειν.*

heáh (heág, heá; hēh, *male*: hih), *adj. altus, sublimis*, *Béd. 3, 14.*

compar. heáhra (heára, heárra, hýra, hýrra), Cædm. 18, 16. 26, 32.

superl. hēhst, hýhst. ofer þā hēhstan dāna, Gen. 7, 20. Cod. Eron. 18, 11. goth. háuhis; theod. hōh; bor. hār (decl. sequ. hāvi).

heáhbiscop, -es, *m. archiepiscopus*, *Béd. 2, 3.*

heáhboda, -an, *m. archangelus*, *Cod. Eron. 19, 3.*

heáhburh, -ge, *f. metropolis*, *Boeth. 1.*

heáhbytlere, -es, *m. architectus*, *Bosw.*

heáhcraßt, -es, *m. architectura*, *Bosw.*

heáhcraßtiga, -an, *m. architectus*, *Béd. 5, 21.*

heáhcýning, -es, *m. summus rex, deus*, *Cædm. 8, 14.*

heáhealdor, -es, *m. praepositus*, *Marc. 5, 38.*

heáhealdormann, -es, *m. praepositus*, *Béd. 1, 13.*

heáhengel, -es, *m. archangelus*, *Béd. 5, 2.*

heáhfäder, *m. patriarcha*, *Béd. 1, 34.*

heáhfästen, -es, *n. summum castrum*, *Lye.*

heáhföd, -es, *m. (-e, f.) diluvium, matina (?)*, *Lye.*

heáhföre (heáföre), -an, *f. vacca*, *R. 22. Lev. 3, 1. angl. heifer. cf. faran.*

heáhfreóls, -es, *n. summum festum*, *Lye.*

heáhgerësa, -an, *m. summus iudex*, *Chron. Sax. 778. cf. ráv.*

heáhgesamnung, -e, *f. synodus*, *Marc. 5, 22.*

heáhgesceaft, -e, *f. alta creatura*, *Cædm. 1, 8.*

heáhgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus magnus*, *Beöv. 4598.*

heábgraßt, -e, *f.?* *sculptura*, *Cot. 7.*

- heáhhād, -es, *m. dignitas*, *Off. reg.* 11.
 heáhheort, *adj. superbus*, *Cædm.* 250, 1.
 heáhlæce, -es, *m. archiater*, *Cot.* 3.
 heáhlāndrica, -an, *m. summus iudex*, *Cot.* 114.
 heáhlāreov, -es, *m. summus doctor*, *Cot.* 4.
 heáhlīc (heálic), *adj. summus, praecipuus*, *Gen.* 14, 19, 20. heálic-es, *magni momenti*, *R. Ben.* 3.
 heálice, *adv. praecipue, perfecte*, *Bêd.* 5, 9, 19. *superl. heálicost*, *R. Ben.* 33.
 heáhmōd, *adj. superbus*, *Bosw.*
 heáhrūn, -es (*vel. -rūna, -an?*), *m. divinator*, *Cot.* 171.
 heáhsacerd, -es, *m. archipresbyter*, *Marc.* 14, 1.
 heáhsæpeóf, -es, *m. archipirata*, *Cot.* 9, 171.
 heáhsangere (-singere?), -es, *m. chori praepositus*, *Bêd.* 4, 18.
 hēhseld, -es, *n.?* *thronus*, *Cædm.* 267, 25. 32. 277, 21. 287, 25.
 heáhsele, -es, *m. aula regia*, *Beöv.* 1287.
 heáhsetl (hēhsetl), -es, *n. thronus*, *Boeth.* 37, 1. *Cædm.* 3, 9. 278, 11.
 heahsittende, *part. alte sedens*, *Lye.*
 heáhstede, -es, *m. palatium*, *Beöv.* 567.
 heáhsynn, -e, *f. peccatum magnum*, *Lye.*
 heáhtid, -e, *f. festum summum*, *Bêd.* 4, 19.
 heáhtorr, -es, *m. mons altus*. heáhtorras, *Alpes*, *Bosw.*
 hēhþego, -es, *m. minister summus*, *Cædm.* 244, 4.
 heáhþegnung, -e, *f. ministerium summum*, *Cædm.* 183, 23.
 heáhþreá, *f. poena capitalis*, *Cædm.* 153, 28.
 heáhþungen, *part. illustris*, *Oros.* 1, 1. *R. Ben.* 7. *Cædm.* 210, 18.
 unheáh (unhēh, *cet.*), *adj. humilis, brevis*, *Álfr. gl. Som. p.* 61. *tō unhēheran landum*, *Deut.* 1, 7.
 heáhe (heáge), *adv. alte*, *Jos.* 8, 20.
 heáiness (heáness, heánness), -e, *f. celsitudo, culmen*, *Gen.* 6, 15. *Marc.* 13, 27. *excellentia*, *Bêd.* 2, 16. 3, 13.
 heáhan, heán (heáde, heád), *exaltare, elevare, evehere*, *Bêd.* 2, 4. *geheáhan, geheán, elevare*, *Bosw.*
 hȳhan (hȳhte, hȳht), *augere*, *Ps.* 104, 22. *M. Infm. Bosw. male hȳhtan scribit. cf. tamen etiam ȳcan.*
 gehȳhan, *augere*. he gehȳhte, *Ps.* 104, 22.
 tōgehȳhan, *adjicere*, *Bosw. cf. tōgeȳcan.*
 heáhdō (heádo, hēhdō, hȳhdō), -o, *f. altitudo, culmen*, *Cot.* 60. *Cædm.* 21, 8.
 hyge, -es, *m. mens*. he minne hyge cāde, *Cædm.* 24, 30. 18, 1. *cura*, *R. Ben.* 36. 53. *Som. theod. hugi; bor. hugr.*
 oferhyge, -es, *m. superbia*, *Bosw.*
 hygebend, -es, *m. animi vinculum*, *Beöv.* 3753.
 hygecrāft, -es, *m. animi robur*, *Cædm.* 222, 1.
 hygefrōd, *adj. sapiens*, *Cædm.* 117, 13.
 hygegeōmor, *adj. tristis animo*, *Beöv.* 4811.
 Hygelāc, -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Beöv.* 3842.
 hygeleās, *adj. negligens*, *Som. amens*, *Cædm.* 4, 10.
 hygeleāslīce, *adv. negligenter*, *Som.*
 hygeleāst, -e, *f. negligentia*, *Cædm.* 21, 29. *R. Ben. int.* 6, 43.

- hygemêðfe, *adj. defessus animo*, *Beöv.* 5879.
hygeróf, *adj. magnanimus*, *Cædm.* 93, 22. 102, 32.
hygesceaft, -e, *f. cogitatio*, *Cædm.* 19, 8.
hygesorh, -ge, *f. anxietas*, *Beöv.* 4651. *Cædm.* 48, 16.
hygestrang, *adj. fortis animo*, *Menol.* 80.
hygeteóna, -an, *m. odium*, *Cædm.* 136, 21.
hygeþanc, -es, *m. cogitatio*, *Cod. Exon.* 81. 30.
hygeþancol, *adj. providus*, *Cædm.* 221, 26.
hygeþrymm, -es, *m. mentis fortitudo*, *Beöv.* 675.
hygeþyhtig (-þihtig), *animo validus, providus*, *Beöv.* 1486. *cf.*
þeón *sed etiam* þencēan.
hygjan, hycgan (hygde, hyged), *studere. cum gen. hycgað his ealle*,
Cædm. 28, 8. *cum on et acc. hycgēað on ellen*, *Finnesb.* 11. *cum*
adv. hycg þegenlice, *Jos.* 1, 18. *goth. hugjan.*
āhycgan, *studiose petere, assequi*, *Cædm.* 224, 3. 36.
behycgan, *studere, confidere*, *Bosw.*
forhycgan, *spernere, contemnere*, *Joh.* 12, 48.
gehycgan, *explorare. ne mæg ic þæt gehycgan*, *Bosw.*
oferhycgan, *contemnere*, *C. R. Ben.* 71. *Cædm.* 280, 7. 283, 15.
onhycgan, *considerare*, *Cædm.* 246, 2.
hygd (hygð, hýd), -e, *f. studium, conatus, superbia*, *Ps.* 73, 4. *C.*
hygdsvide, *adv. superbe. heá healle (acc.) hygdsvide geóng Hæ-*
redes dohtor, aulam altam superbe gubernavit Haeredes filia,
Beöv. 3849. *sed Hygd etiam nom. propr. g. f. esse potest.*
gehygd (-hýd), -e, *f. cogitatio*, *Cædm.* 219, 4. 261, 27.
ingebygd (-gehyð), -e, *f. (et -es, n.) observantia*, *Béd.* 2, 1. *sci-*
entia, treov ingehýdes godes and yfles, *Gen.* 2, 9. *Luc.* 11, 52.
Béd. 2, 12.
ingebygdness, -e, *f. aenigma*, *Ps.* 48, 4. *L.*
oferhygd, -e, *f. superbia, arrogantia, contemptus*, *Boeth.* 27, 1.
Cædm. 2, 21. 21, 22. 287, 20.
ymbhygdu (ymhýdu), -e, *f. sollicitudo, solertia*, *Somn.* 397.
hygdig (hýdig), *adj. studiosus, cautus*, *Cædm.* 102, 25.
anhýdig, *adj. pervicax*, *Cædm.* 254, 1.
behýdig, *adj. solers, anxius*, *Béd.* 5, 20.
behýdiglice (behýdelice), *adv. anxie*, *Béd.* 1, 27.
forhygdelig, *adj. contemptibilis*, *Ps.* 118, 141. *L.*
oferhygdig (-hýdig), *adj. superbus*, *Béd.* 2, 2. *Cædm.* 5, 3.
unhýdig, *adj. incautus*, *Lye.*
ymbbýdig, *adj. sollicitus, solers*, *Luc.* 12, 22, 26. *Math.* 6, 28.
Ālfr. gl. Som. 74.
ymbbýdigniss, -e, *f. sollicitudo, solertia*, *Ps.* 13, 2. *L.*
hyht, -e, *f. spes*, *Ālfr. gr.* 12. *gaudium*, *Ps.* 46, 1. *T.*
gehyht, -e, *f. spes, gaudium*, *Bosw.*
hyhtfull, *adj. gaudii plenus*, *Cædm.* 58, 14.
hyhtleás, *adj. gaudii expers*, *Cædm.* 144, 9.
hyhtlic, *adj. jucundus, sublimis*, *Cædm.* 9, 23. 96, 35.
gehyhtlic, *adj. opportunus*, *R. Ben.* 53.
hyhtlice, *adv. studiose*, *L. eccl.* 4.
hyhtplega, -an, *m. gaudium animi*, *Cod. Exon.* 402, 12.
hyhtvilla, -an, *m. spes*, *Cædm.* 274, 25.

hyhtan (-hte, -hted, -ht), *sperare*. ic hyhte on god, *Ps.* 30, 18. 68, 4.
gehyhtan, *sperare*. þeóða gehyhtað, *Math.* 12, 21. *exultare*,
muntas gehyhtað, *Ps.* 113, 6.

hoga, *m.* hoge, *f. n. adj. sequ. decl. prudens, sollicitus*, *Math.* 10, 16.
hoga vĕsan, *solicitus esse*, *Luc.* 12, 11. *C. R.*

oferhoga, -an, *m. osor*, *Bosw.*

unhoga, -an, *m. imprudens*, *Marc.* 7, 18. *C. R.*

hohmód, *adj. moestus*, *Off. Reg.* 13.

hohmódniss, -e, *f. sollicitudo*, *Som.*

hoga, -an, *m. cura, meditatio*, *R. Ben.* 53.

ymbhoga, -an, *m. cura, desiderium, anxietas*. se ymbhoga þissa
veoruldsælda, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158. æghvylc dæg hæfd genōh
on his āgenum ymbhogan, *Math.* 6, 36.

hogo, -o, -e, *f. meditatio, cura*.

hogofäst (hogfäst), *adj. prudens*, *Math.* 11, 25. 25, 2. *C.*

hogofull (hohfull), *adj. solers, sollicitus*, *Scint.* 9.

hohfullice, *adv. sollicite*, *Fulg.* 32.

hohfullniss, -e, *f. dolor*, *Béd.* 3, 22.

hogoscipe (hogascipe), -es, *m. prudentia*, *Luc.* 1, 17. *R.*

hogjan (-ōde, -ōd) 1) *meditari, studere. sequ. þät*, *Cædm.* 229, 17.
ymb fleām hogōdon, *Béd.* 3, 18. *solicitus esse*. ne beó-ge ná hog-
jende. *Math.* 6, 34. *spernere*. god hogōde hig, *Ps.* 52, 7. *C. T.*

hogung, -e, *f. cura, Hymn. contemptus*, *Som.*

behogjan, *solicitus esse, exercitari*, *Bosw.*

behogádniss, -e, *f. exercitatio*, *Cot.* 114. *Som.*

forhogjan, *negligere, contemnere*, *Deut.* 9, 23.

forhogódniss, -e, *f. contemptus*, *Béd.* 3, 22.

forhogung, -e, *f. contemptus*, *Ps.* 122, 4.

gehogjan, 1) *studere*, *Bosw.* 2) *contemnere*, *Bosw.*

oferhogjan, *contemnere*, *Math.* 18, 10. *Cædm.* 235, 2.

vidhogjan, *contemnere*, *Cædm.* 173, 20.

ymbhogjan, *solicitus esse, exercitari*, *Ps.* 118, 23. 27. 48. *L.*

*HEÓNAN (heán, hunon, hunen), *tegere? pigrum esse?*

híón, -e, *f. cuticula*, *L. Ädelb.* 37. *cf. bor. hiun, f. torpor, tardatio*.

heán, *adj. tardus, humilis, pauper*. dēmað þam rícan svá þam heá-
nan, *Deut.* 1, 14. svá rice svá heáne, *Béd.* 3, 5.

heánlic, *adj. pauper, humilis*, *Boeth.* 11, 1.

heánlice, *adv. turpiter*, *Oros.* 3, 10.

unheánlice, *adv. fortiter*, *Chron. Sax.* 753.

heánness (hēnness), -e, *f. calcatio*, *Luc.* 10, 19. *C.*

hēnan, hýnan (-de, -ed), *humiliare*. eāgan ofermóðra þu hýnest, *Ps.*
17, 29. *impedire*. ic volde helpan þás þe þær unseýldig vare, and
hēnan þone þe hine yfelōde, *Boeth.* 38, 6. hie magou hēnan þá yflan
and fyrðrjan þá gōðan, *Boeth.* 39, 2. *cf. theod. hōnjan, hōnen, hā-
nōn; fris. hēna.*

āhēnan, *humiliare, calcare*, *Bosw.*

forhēnan, *impedire, opprimere*, *Oros.* 4, 10. 6, 1.

gehēnan, *accusare*, *Joh.* 8, 6. *C. Luc.* 23, 2. *R. opprimere*, *Erod.*
1, 10. 11. *Oros.* 4, 11.

ofhēnan, *impedire*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 187.

hēndo (hýndo, hēnd, hýnd), -e, *f. damnum, injuria*, mid hēnde, *Boeth.*

11, 1. hýnða, *damna*, *Dial.* 1, 7. *Cædm.* 198, 16. 289, 18.

Hune (*seu*: Hüne?), -a, *m. plur. tant.* Hunni, *Béd.* 5, 9. *theod.* Hūni.

Hunas (*seu*: Hūnas?), -a, *m. plur. tant.* Hunni, Hūni, *Chron. Sax.* 443.

hun (*seu*: hūn), -e, *f.?* *tabes*, *Cot.* 192.

hune (*seu*: hūne?), -an, *f.?* *marrubium*, *Som.*

hunsþura, -an, *m. vel* hūnspere, -es, *n. dolo*, *Cot.* 62. *cf. bor.* hūn, *catulus ursinus; caput baculi, cet.*

hunol, *adj. procax*, *Som.*

*HEÓPAN (heáp, hupon, hopen), *colligi? colligere?*

hiópe (heópe), -an, *f. rosae silvestris bacca, rubus, sycomora*, *Som. bitunus*, *R.* 40. brér, þe hiópan on veaxað, *Lib. Med.* 1, 38. *theod.* hiofa, hiefe.

hiópbrýmel (= brémel?), -es, *m. tribulus, morus*, *R.* 64.

heáp, -es, *m. acervus*. on heáp bið gesamnóð, *Cot.* 136. *legio, turma*, *Cædm.* 189, 29. 202, 2. 214, 2. *Cot.* 39. 128. 196. heápum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. turmatim*, *Caedm.* 193, 6.

heápmælum, *adv. acervatim*, *Num.* 1, 3. *Béd.* 1, 15.

heáþjan (-óðe, -óð), *acervare*, *Luc.* 6, 38.

geheáþjan, *acervare*, *Bosw.*

heápung, -e, *f. cumulatio*, *Béd.* 5, 13.

hýpe, -es, *m. acervus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.*

hýpel, -es, *n.?* *acervulus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.*

hype (hype, hyp, hypp), -es, *m. femur, coxendix*, *Past.* 49, 2. *ndd.*

hüp, hüppe, *f. goth. hups, m. theod. huf, f. bor. hupar (plur. masc.).*

hypebân (hupbân), -es, *m. os femoris*, *R.* 70.

hypeseax (hupseax), -es, *n. pugio*, *R.* 52.

hopa, -an, *m. spes*, *Scint.* 2, 8.

tôhopa, -an, *m. spes, expectatio*, *Boeth.* 37, 1.

hopjan (-óðe, -óð), *sperare*. he hopóðe, þät he gesäve, *Luc.* 23, 8.

þät vë hopján tô gode, *Boeth.* 42. þä hopjendan on þe, *Ps.* 16, 8.

tôhopjan, *sperare, expectare*, *Ps.* 51, 1.

hopu, -e, *f. ligustrum*, *Cot.* 122. *cf. hiópe.*

heóre (hióre, hýre), *vide HÍVAN.*

*HEÓPAN (heáð, hudon, hoden), *tegere? colere?* *cf. bor. haudr, n. terra inculta, hūða, polire.*

heódo, -e, *f.?* *operculum? umbraculum (le dais)*. vite þu eác, ávyrgda, hū vid and sið helheódo dreórig, *Caedm.* 308, 29. þät he on heóðe gestòð, *Beöv.* 803. *genus vocis incertum est; etiam gen. neutr. esse potest, scil. heóð, -es.*

hýð, -e, *f. portus*. þær ät hýðe stòð hringedstefna, *ibi navis in portu erat*, *Beöv.* 63. *Ps.* 106, 30. *L.* sió án hýð bið simle smiltu äfter ýstum, *Boeth.* 34, 8. *cf. tamen HINPAN.*

hýðveard, -es, *m. portus custos*, *Beöv.* 3825.

hýðlic, *adj. portualis*, hýðlican, *portualia*, *Som.*

behýðlic, *adj. opportunus*, *Som.*

hýð (*male: hid*), -e, *f. tanta fundi portio, quanta unico per annum coli poterat aratro, vel ad alimoniam unius familiae sufficiebat*, *Béd.* 4, 13. 3, 24. 4, 19. *cf. bor. haudr.*

hýðgild, -es, *n. pecunia ab aliquo solvenda, ne vapulet*, *L. Can.* 42.

hýðpenning (-penig), -es, *m. denarius, quem quisque solvere debuit ratione cujusvis hydae*, *Hick. diss. epist. p.* 108.

hoðma, -an, *m. velamen, nubes.* ridend svefað, haled on hoðman,
Beov. 4911. þe ær under hoðman biholen lægon, *Cod. Exon.* 3, 32.

Hî (= goth. hei).

hi (= hic), *vide* he.

hî (big), *interj.* hei, heu, hig lā, *Ps.* 119, 5.

hig (*melius*: hêg), *vide* HEÁVAN.

higraðader, higo, higre, higsceipe, *vide* HÍVAN.

hih (= heah), *vide* HEÓHAN.

hina, hirêd, hirêdgerêfa, hirêdmann, *cet. vide* HÍVAN.

*HÎTAN (hât, hiton, hiten), *calere.* *cf.* bor. hita, fervor, hitna, caleface-
re; theod. hiza, *cet.*

hât, *adj. calidus, fervidus, Bêd.* 1, 1. *theod.* heiȝ.

hâtheort, *adj. iracundus, Greg.* 1, 9.

hâtheortness, -e, *f. iracundia, Marc.* 3, 21. *Ps.* 6, 1.

hâtvend, *adj. fervidus, Caedm.* 182, 12.

hâte, *adv. fervide, Caedm.* 146, 2.

hæto (hætu), -o, -e, *f. calor.* cêle and hæto, *Gen.* 8, 22. *Caedm.* 25,
 6. 232, 10. mid monegum hætum, *cum multis fervoribus (animi),*
Bêd. 2, 12.

hæte, -an, *f. calor.* on þære hætan, *Gen.* 18, 1. on þises dages hæ-
 tan, *ibid.*

hâtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *aestuar.* hâtôde heorte min, *Ps.* 38, 4. *C. T.*

gehâtjan, *calefieri, Bosw.*

onhâtjan, *calefieri, Bosw.*

hætan (-te, -ed), *calefacere, L. In.* 78.

onhætan, *inflammare, Caedm.* 229, 29. 231, 7.

hæting, -e, *f. calefactio, Cot.* 168.

hæð (= hætida?), -e, *f. calor.*

æfterhæð, -e, *f. insequens calor, Oros.* 3, 3.

hæðung, -e, *f. calefactio, Serm. fid. cath.*

*HÍVAN (hâv, hîvon, hîven), *tegere? ornare?*

*hîv, -es, *n.? familia. goth. heiv, n.?*

hîvcûð, *adj. familiaris, R.* 113.

hîvcûðlice, *adv. familiariter, Bêd.* 5, 2.

hîvcûðræd, *adj. familiaris.*

hîvcûðrædness, -e, *f. familiaritas, R.* 116.

hîvgedâl, -es, *n. familiae separatio, mors, Math.* 5, 31.

hîvlic, *adj. matronalis, Cot.* 129.

hîvræden, -ne, *f. familia, tribus, Math.* 10, 6. *Gen.* 28, 2. *Erod.*
 2, 1.

hîvrêd (hirêd), -es, *n. 1) familia, Gen.* 12, 17. *Math.* 24, 45. *Luc.*
 2, 4. 2) *exercitus, Luc.* 3, 11. 3) *curia, Oros.* 6, 30. heöld
 þær hîs hirêd sif dagas, *Chron. Sax.* 1085. *cf. nhd. heirath, f.*
matrimonium.

hirêdgerêfa, -an, *m. consul, R.* 6.

hirêdmann, -es, *m. domesticus, Gen.* 50, 7.

hirêdvismann, -es, *n.? serva, Vulf. test. Hick. diss. ep. p.* 54.

hirêdvist, -e, *f. familiaritas, Scint.* 78.

unhirêdvist, -e, *f. infamiliaritas, Scint.* 26.

hirdvendlic, *adj. familiaris, Cot.* 37.

hivscipe, -es, *m. familia*, Béd. 5, 12. Ps. 21, 8. 113, 17.

híva, -an, *m. domesticus*, Cædm. 168, 10. Gen. 39, 14.

hiven, -es, *n. familia*, hivenu bedurfon, *domestici indigent*, Gen. 42, 33.

hivisc, -es, *n. familia*, át hîvisce, L. In. 44. theod. hiwiski, *n.*

hîviscfæder, -es, *m. pater familias*, Luc. 13, 25.

hivisclice, *adv. familiariter*, Som.

hivung, -e, *f. matrimonium*, Oros. 2, 2.

hâve, *adj. visibilis*, svâ is eac þær fyr on þâm stânum and on þam vâtere svide earfôdhâve, ac hit is þeáh þára; *sic etiam est ignis in lapidibus et in aqua visu difficilis, tamen ibi est*, Boeth. 33, 4. Valde incertus sum, an voces hâve, hâvjan, hæven, *cet. huc pertineant, nec ne; nulla alia dialectus similem vocem praebet. butav. hauwen, procaciter loqui, non quadrat, potius lat. cavere, cavus, cet. cf. tamen hiv, infra.*

hâvjan (-âde, -âd), *spectare*, hâva nu mildelice, Boeth. 4.

behâvjan, *spectare, videre*, behâva þonne, þât þu út âdô þât mot, Math. 7, 5. *cf. cavere.*

gehâvjan, *spectare, circumspectare*, Bosw.

hâvere, -es, *m. spectator, fautor*, Som.

hæven, *adj. spectabilis, glaucus, fulvus, caeruleus*, Cot. 96. Som.

hâd, -es, *m. persona, sexus*, Math. 22, 16. Béd. 4, 17. æghvâderes

hâdes, *utriusque sexus*, Béd. 4, 7. *habitus, status, ordo*, Béd. 1, 27.

2, 5. 4, 11. theod. heit. goth. háidus, τρέπος.

hâdbôt, -e, *f. ordinis violati emendatio*, Bosw.

hâdbréca, -an, *m. ordinis violator*, Bosw.

hâdbrice, -es, *m. ordinis violatio*, Bosw.

hâderung (hâdârung?), -e, *f. personarum acceptio*, Som.

hâdgrid, -es, *n. ordinis consecrati pax*, Bosw.

hâda, -an, *m. qui ordinem suscepit*.

gehâda, -an, *m. qui ejusdem ordinis est*, L. Cnut. 5.

hâdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *consecrare*, Béd. 2, 8.

gehâdjan, *consecrare*, Béd. 3, 7.

hâdung, -e, *f. ordinatio*, Nat. Greg. p. 22.

hâd (= hâd?), -e, *f. camera*. *cf. goth. hêþjo (= háivaþjo).*

hâdsvæpe, -an, *f. ancilla*, Bosw.

hæd, -e, *f. erica, thymus*, R. 46. 48. bor. heid, *gens; goth. háilþi, campus; theod. heida, thymus.*

hædberige, -an, *f. bacca ericaea*, Bosw.

hædfeld, -es, *m. campus ericaeus*, Boeth. 16, 1.

hædstapa, -an, *m. paganus*, Beöv. 2735. Cod. Exon. 328, 6.

hæðen, *adj. ethnicus, gentilis*, Marc. 7, 26. Joh. 12, 20. Béd. 1, 7. goth. háilþs; theod. heidan.

hæðencyning, -es, *m. rex ethnicus*, Cædm. 219, 13.

hæðencynn, -es, *n. gens gentilis*, Bosw.

hæðendôm, -es, *m. gentilismus*, Bosw.

hæðengild, -es, *n. idolatria*, Álf. Thw. p. 7.

hæðenmann, -es, *m. paganus*, Bosw.

hæðenness, -e, *f. gentilismus*, Béd. 1, 26.

hæðenscipe, -es, *m. gentilismus*, L. Cnut. pol. 5.

hæðenisc, *adj. ethnicus*, Oros. 3, 3.

Hæðan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Chaidini Ptol. of Sciringes heale he*

cvād þæt he seglode on fif dagum tō þam porte þe mon hæð æt Hæddum, se stent betvīh Vinedum and Seaxum and Angle and hȳrd in on Dene, *Oros.* 1, 1.

Hæðcyn (Hæðcin?), -es, *m. nom. propr.* *Beov.* 4960.

hām, -es, *m. domus, praedium, villa.* voldon hāmas findan, *Cædm.* 206, 18. he ongan hām stadeljan, *Cædm.* 94, 4. cēptun ealle hira hāmas, *Gen.* 47, 20. on hira hāmum, *Gen.* 48, 6. forbærndon fela gōdra hāma, *Chron. Sax.* 1001. æt hām, *adv. domi, Marc.* 9, 33. *Luc.* 9, 61. hām (*acc.*) *adv. domum*, hig cirdon ealle hām, *Joh.* 7, 53. þā he hām com, *Math.* 9, 28. *goth.* hāims; *theod.* heim; *bor.* heimr; *fris.* hēm, hām; *sax.* hēm.

hāmfareld, -es, *n. reditus domum, Oros.* 3, 11.

hāmfaru, -e, *f. visitatio, invasio hostilis, L. Henr.* 1, 80.

hāmfast, *adj. domi sedens, Boeth.* 18, 2, 3.

hāmferjan (-ede, -ed), *reportare, domum, Cot.* 8, 196.

hāmscir, -e, *f. officium aedilis, Cot.* 71.

hāmsittende, *part. domi sedens, Bosw.*

hāmsōcn, -e, *f. invasio domus hostilis, si quis praemeditate ad domum eat, ubi hostem esse scit et ibi eum invadat, L. Eādm.* 6. *Cnut.* 12, 59.

hāmstede, -es, *m. habitatio, Bosw.*

hāmveard, *adj. domum versus, Bosw.*

hāmveardes, *adv. domum, retro, Gen.* 24, 61.

hāmveorud, -es, *n. vicini, Béd.* 3, 10.

hāmveordung, -e, *f. domus dignitas, Beov.* 5991.

hāmvyrt, -e, *f. nomen herbae, L. Med.* 1, 1, 10.

hāma, -an, *m. cicada, gryllus, R.* 37. *Cot.* 39, 96.

Hāma, -an, *m. nom. propr. Beov.* 2397. (211, 124). *theod.* Heimo.

hāmetan (-tte, -ted), *domum assignare, Gr. Gr. II,* 218.

hæman (-de, -ed), *coire, fornicari, Deut.* 22, 22. *L. Ālf. pol.* 10, 11. *Cædm.* 148, 18.

hæmed, -es, *n. coitus.* þæt hæmed, *L. Viht.* 6. *L. Cnut. pol.* 52. hæmdo (*nom. plur.*), *nuptiae, Joh.* 2, 1. *C. R.* cf. *bor.* heimtur, *f. plur.*

hæmedceorl, -es, *m. pater familias, Bosw.*

hæmedgemāna, -an, *m. nuptiae, matrimonium, Cot.* 129.

hæmedgift, -e, *f. dos, Cot.* 102.

hæmedscipe, -es, *m. nuptiae, Bosw.*

hæmedvif, -es, *n. matrona, Cot.* 136.

hæmedþing, -es, *n. cohabitatio, propagatio, Boeth.* 34, 11.

hæmedþingjan (-ōde, -ōd), *cohabitare, L. Ālfr. pol.* 18.

hæmere, -es, *m. fornicator, concubinus, Som.*

hæmed, *inc. gen. hymenaeus, R.* 9.

hiv (hiov, heov, hió, heó), -es, *n.?* 1) *species, forma.* on óðrum hive, *Marc.* 16, 12. vlitig on hive, *Gen.* 12, 11. heofenes hiv, *Math.* 16, 3. 2) *color.* wlees hives, *Béd.* 1, 1. ānes hives, *Ālfr. gr.* 49. hiov, *Cædm.* 17, 27. heov, *Béd.* 3, 14. *Elen.* 6. hió, *Luc.* 2, 23. *goth.* hivi, *n. μώρως.*

hiovbeorht, *formā speciosus, Cædm.* 17, 27.

hivleás, *adj. deformis, Ālfr. gl.* 3.

hivleásness, -e, *f. deformitas, Som.*

hivlic, *adj. formosus*, *Sonn.* 101, 244.

hivjan (-òde, -òd), 1) *formare*, þe hivòde eáge, *Ps.* 93, 9. *C.* þu hivòdest me, *Ps.* 138, 4. *C.* 2) *simulare*, hivigende lang gebed, *Luc.* 20, 47. þeáh hit gehivòd være, *Job* p. 166.

gehivjan, 1) *formare*, seó godecunde foreteohhung eall þing gehivad, *Boeth.* 39, 6. 2) *praetendere, simulare*, *Bosw.*

oferhivjan, *transformare*, *Math.* 17, 2. *C.*

hivere, -es, *m. fabricator, simulator, auceps*, *Álfr. gl.* 25. *Prov.* 6.

hivung, -e, *f. creatio, formatio*, *Ps.* 102, 13. *C. simulatio, hypocrisis*, *Num.* 12, 8. *Boeth.* 20.

gehivung, -e, *f. simulatio*, *Bosw.*

hióre (hýre, heóre), *adj. mitis*, *Cædm.* 88, 20. *Beöv.* 2744. *theod.* hiuri. unhióre (unhýre), *adv. immitis, monstruosus*, *Beöv.* 1967. 4236. 4822.

hūs (pro hivs?), -es, *n. aedes, aedificium, domus*. hūs bi vege, *stabile*, *Álfr. gl.* hūs of bredan, *taberna*, *R.* 55. *theod.* hūs.

hūsbonða, -an, *m. domus magister*, *Exod.* 3, 22. *vox bor.?*

hūsbricel (brycel), -es, *m. domus violator*, *Cot.* 209.

hūsbyrce (brice), -es, *m. domus violatio*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 61.

hūsbyrne, -es, *m. domus incendium, conflagratio*, *Lye.*

hūsceorl, -es, *m. servus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1036.

hūshafen, -es, *m. tectum arcuatum domus*, *Cot.* 119.

hūshivræden, -ne, *f. habitatio*, *Ps.* 117, 3.

hūshláfórd, -es, *m. dominus*, *Luc.* 22, 11.

hūshleóv, -es, *n.?* *protectio domus, hospitalitas*, *L. Eádg. can.* 15.

hūsincle, -es, *n. habitatio*. *cf. vocem sequentem.*

hūsincleof, -e, *f.?* *habitatio*, *Ps.* 101, 7.

hūsræden, -ne, *f. habitatio*, *Ps.* 47, 12.

hūsscipe, -es, *m. familia*, *Bosw.*

hūsstede, -es, *m. domus, habitationis situs*, *Herb.* 52, 1.

hūsveard, -es, *m. domus custos*, *Bosw.*

hūsvist, -e, *f. domus, familia*, *Ps.* 5, 8. *L.*

hūsa, -an, *m. domesticus*, *Math.* 10, 36.

hūsjan (-òde, -òd), *domo excipere*, *L. Eádg. can.* 14.

Hō (= goth. hō, hau).

hō (hòh), *vide HAGAN.*

hòc, hòcleaf, *vide HACAN.*

hòcor, *vide hòh.*

hòd, *vide HAPAN.*

hæg, *Math.* 6, 30. *R.* = hæg, *vide HEÁVAN.*

hæhtan, *Math.* 5, 12. *R. vide èhtan.*

hæhtniss, *Math.* 5, 44. *R. vide èhtniss.*

hælan, *Math.* 5, 44. *R. vide hēlan.*

hòf, *vide HEBBAN.*

hòh (hòc), *irrisio*. *Radix: HACAN? HAGAN?* *cf. theod. huoh, hòh, hose, irrisio.*

hòcor (hòcer), -es, *m.?* *irrisio*, *Lup. Serm.* 17.

hòcorvord, -es, *n. irrisiois verbum*, *ibid.*

hucs (hux, huse), -es, *n.?* *ironia*. mid hucse bevand hleóðorevidas,

Cædm. 140, 34. mid husce belegde pone hleóðorcvide, *Cædm.* 143.

21. *cf. angl. hoax, sed bor. huss (pro huhs?), n. sibilus opilionum.*

huxlic, *adj. turpis, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 21.

huxlice, *adv. turpiter, Ælfr. Thw. p.* 16.

hyscan, hiscan (-te, -ed), *exprobrare, Ps.* 32, 10. *L. irridere*, se þe eardað on heofenum hysed (*i. e. hyhsed, hysced*) hi, *Ps.* 2, 4. *T.*

bor. hussa (= huhsa?), sibilu excipere.

hòhsnjan (-ôde, -ôð), *cura afficere.*

onhòhsnjan, *cura afficere.* huru þät onhòhsnòde Hemminges mæg, *Beöv.* 3884.

hól, hóljan, hólunga, hólunga, *vide HALAN.*

hóm (= òm), *Lib. Med.* 1, 2. *Proverb.* 25. *vide òm.*

hóma, *Med. ex Quadrup.* 6, 1. *vide òma.*

hôn, *vide HANGAN.*

hóned, -es, *m. ? n. ? calcaneum, R.* 77. *vide hó, hoh sub HAGAN.*

hóp, -es, *m. circulus, Som. angl. hoop.*

hópgehnást, -es, *n. ? undae stridor.* bidað stille stealc stánhleodu streámgevinnes, hópgehnastes, *Cod. Exon.* 384, 14.

hóppáða, -an, *m. ependyton, R.* 112.

hópscýta, -an, *m. linteamentum, Vulf. test.*

hór, hóreven, hórdóm, hóre, hóríng, hórning, *vide HARAN.*

hós, *vide HANAN.*

Hû (= *goth. hiu, hu, hva, hvê cet.*).

hû (= hvý), *vide hva.*

húdenjan, *vide hýð.*

hûf, húfe, húfjan, *vide HEÓFAN 1.*

hûgu (*vel hugu?*), *vide hvêga.*

hûlic, húmeta, *vide hva.*

hûn (*seu hun?*), Hûnas, Hûne, hûnol, hûnspura, *vide HEÓNAN.*

hûnu (= hvý nu), *vide hva.*

hûru (*seu huru?*), *vide huru.*

hûs *et ejus compos.*, húsa, húsjan, *vide HÍVAN.*

hûsl, húsljan, *vide HINĀN.*

hûð, *vide HINĀN.*

Hý (= *goth. hiu cet.*).

hýð, -e, *f. cutis, corium.* binuan heora ágenre hýde, *Boeth.* 14, 2. þá hýde bringan, *Oros.* 4, 6. *theod. hû; graec. xúros. cf. HÍVAN et HEÓFAN.* Non sum certus, an omnes quae sequuntur, voces huc pertineant, nec ne. In quibusdam ý pro ê stare potest.

hýðan (-de, -ed), *abscondere*, þät hie hýddon grinu, *Ps.* 63, 5. hýðan *cum hédan (quod etiam hidan, hýðan scribitur, confundi non debet. cf. bor. hýða, pelles superinducere. Etiam fris. hûða et hûða non sequuntur. cf. hédan sub HĀĀN.*

áhýðan, *abscondere*, sceado svidredon, neovle nihtscûvan, neáh ne mihton heólstor áhýðan: heofoncandel barn, *Cædm.* 184, 30. *cf. hédan.*

behýðan 1) *abscondere, Thorp. Anal. cf. hédan.* 2) *excoriare, Som.*

gehýðan, *abscondere, Bosw. cf. hédan.*

gehýdness (gehýdedness), -e, *f. deversorium*, *Past.* 50, 1. nisi potius gehédness scribi debeat.

óđhýđan, *abscondere*, *Oros.* 2, 7. cf. hédan.

áthýđe, *adj.?* *excoriatus*, *Bosw.*

hýdels, -es, *n. latibulum*, *Math.* 11, 1. *R.* cf. tamen hédan sub HAÐAN.

hýdigfát, -es, *n. bulga*, *R.* 29.

húdenjan (-óde, -öd), *excudere*, húdenige hine silfne, *Past.* 64.

hýđ (híd), *vide* HEÓÐAN.

hýnan, hýnnis, hýnđo, *vide* HEÓNAN.

hýpe, hýpel, *vide* HEÓÐAN.

hýr, -e, *f. conductio, usura*, *Deut.* 39, 9. *Luc.* 10, 23. cf. bor. hýra, calor, benignitas; batav. huur, *f. merces*. *Radix* HÍVAN?

hiereborh, -ges, *m. usura*, *Cot.* 170.

hýregilda, -an, *m. mercenarius*, *R.* 8.

hýreling, -es, *m. mercenarius*, *Marc.* 1, 20.

hýremann, -es, *m. mercenarius*, *Past.* 23, 1. *Gen.* 37, 8.

hýrness, -e, *f. subjectio, imitatio*; terra subjecta, *L. eccl.* 4.

onhýrness, -e, *f. aemulatio*, *Béd.* 4, 28.

hýrjan (-óde, -öd), *conducere*, ús man ne hýróde, *Math.* 20, 7. *imitari*, hie hýrigað mannum, *Boeth.* 41, 5. batav. huuren, *retribuere, emere*. *Nescio, an quaedam voces antea et posthac positae non ad hëran pertineant.*

áhýrjan, *conducere*, *Math.* 20, 1. *Joh.* 10, 13.

ásterhýrjan, *imitari*, *Béd.* 3, 18.

behýrjan, *conducere*, *Bosw.*

onhýrjan, anhýrigëan, *imitari, aemulari*, *Béd.* 1, 7. 26. *Prov.* 3, 23.

hýra (hëra), -an, *m. mercenarius*, *Gen.* 37, 34. se hýra flýhđ, forþam þe he hýđ áhýróđ, *Joh.* 10, 22.

hýrgend, -es, *m. aemulator*.

onhýrgend, -es, *m. aemulator*, *Cot.* 189.

hýring, -e, *f. emtio, aemulatio*.

behýring, -e, *f. locutio*, *R.* 13.

onhýrung, -e, *f. aemulatio*, *Conf. pecc.*

hýrsjan (-óde, -öd), *concurrere*, *Béd.* 3, 14. cf. tamen HREÓSAN.

hýran, hýrcnjan, hýredness, *vide* hëran.

hýrra, hýrre, *vide* heäh sub HEÓHAN.

hýrstan (-ste, -sted), *frigere*, *Älfr. gr.* murmurare, *Luc.* 15, 2. *C. R.* cf. *theod.* röstjan et harstjan; bor. hráustr.

hýrsum, hýrsumjan, hýrsumness, *vide* hëran.

hýđ, hýđegung, hýđjan, hýđlic, *vide* HINÐAN.

Hla (= goth. hla).

HLADAN (hlöd, hlódon, hladen) 1) *struere, exstruere, onerare*. ongan þá áđ hladan, *Cædm.* 175, 25. 2) *haurire*. hlöd väter, *Exod.* 2, 19. väter tó hladaune, *Exod.* 2, 16. goth. hlapan; *theod.* hladan. *Anglosax.* hladan *pro* hladan *scribi, et goth.* hlapan *et* hlöd *docet*.

áhladan (áhlöd, cet.), *evehere*. þær he of háste áhlöd húða mæste, *Cod. Exon.* 35, 34. *exhaurire*, *Älfr. gr.*

gehladan (gehlöd, cet.), *exstruere, onerare*. sæbát gehlöd, *Beöv.* 1784.

gehlódon him tó húde hordvearda gestreón, *Cædm.* 220, 2. *haurire*, *Joh.* 4, 15. *C.*

ofhladan (ofhlöd, cet.), *exhaurire*, *Älfr. gr.*

hläd, -es, *n.?* *agger*, *Past.* 21, 5. *onus*, *Som.* *bor.* hläd, *n.* *stratum*, *agger*, *fimbria*.

hläðviógl (-veóhl), -es, *n.* *antlia*, *Cot.* 9, 101.

hladung, -e, *f.* *haustus*, *Som.*

hlädle, -an, *f.* *spatha*, *cochleare*, *Som.*

hläden, -ne, *f.?* *hauritorium*, *R.* 23.

hlæda, -an (*vel* hlede, hlède, -an, *f.?*), *m.* *sedile*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 2. *cf.* *bor.* hläði, *sed etiam* hlöð, *n.* *plur.*

hlass, -es, *n.* *onus*. *bor.* hlass, *n.* *onus carpentis*.

ählass, -es, *n.* *vectis*, *Past.* 22, 1.

hläst, -es, *n.* *onus*. hvâ þam hläste onfeng, *Beöv.* 104. *Cædm.* 85, 29, 91, 20.

hlästscip, -es, *n.* *navis mercatoria*, *Bosw.*

hlästan (-ste, -sted), *onerare*, *Béd.* 5, 9.

behlästan, *onerare*, *Bosw.*

oferhlästan, *nimum onerare*, *Oros.* 4, 6.

hlöð, -e, *f.* *turma exstructa*, *Oros.* 3, 1. *praeda*, *Béd.* 1, 24, 2, 20. *calle* hlöde (*acc. sing.*), *Julian.* 676. þeófas ve hátad öð seofon men, fron seofon hlöð öð fif and þrittig, and siddan bið here, *L. In.* 12.

hlöðgecroð, -es, *n.* *undae?* *Cod. Exon.* 386, 17.

hlöðjan (-öde, -öd), *praedas agere*, *Béd.* 1, 12, 14.

hlödere, -es, *m.* *praedator*, *Cot.* 170.

hlêda, -an, *m.* *praedator*.

gehlêda, -an, *m.* *socius*, *Cod. Exon.* 395, 9, 499, 30.

hlagol, *vide* HLEAHAN.

hlanc, *vide* HLINCAN.

hland (hlound), -es, *n.* *lotium*, *urina*, *Cot.* 176. *bor.* hland, *n.*

hlandädl, -e, *f.* *stranguria*, *Bosw.*

Ille (= goth. hla).

hlece, *adj.* *rimosus*, *Past.* 57, 1. *theod.* leck.

hlæda (hlede), *vide* HLADAN.

hleaglende, hlechter, *vide* HLEAHAN.

hlemm, hlemman, *vide* HLIMMAN.

hlence, *vide* HLINCAN.

Hlea (= goth. hla).

HLEAHHAN, HLIIHAN (hlöh, hlögon, hlahen, hleahen), *ridere*. *ne* hlöh ic, ac þu hlöge, *Gen.* 18, 15. hlögon on bismer, *Ps.* 21, 6. *L.* hlahende (hlihende, *Cædm.* 124, 21.), *ridens*, *Bosw.* *goth.* hlahjan (hlöh, *cet.*).

ähleahhan (ähloh, *cet.*), *ridere*, *gaudere*. þā his mōð ählöh, *Beöv.* 1454. þā þāt vif ählöh, *Cædm.* 143, 16.

behleahhan (behlöh, *cet.*), *deridere*, *Bosw.*

gehliahhan (gehlöh, *cet.*), *deridere*, *Bosw.*

hlagol, *adj.* *promptus ad risum*, *Off. reg.* 15.

hleahtor, -es, *m.* *risus*, *Cædm.* 144, 9. *Boeth.* 16, 2. hlechter, *Gen.* 21, 6.

ofhleahtor, -es, *m.* *derisio*, *Ps.* 43, 15.

hleahtorbære, *adj.* *ridiculus*, *C. R. Ben.* 4.

hleahterfull, *adj.* *ridiculus*, *Gûð. vit. praeef.*

hleahterlic, *adj. ridiculus*, Gûð. vit. præf.

hleahtorsmið, -es, *m. risor*, Cædm. 180, 10.

Hleo (= goth. hli).

hleov (hliv, hleó), -e, *f.?* -es, *m.?* *umbraculum, apricitas*. utan gán on þises holtes hleó, *eamus in hujus silvae umbraculum*, Cædm. 52, 7. he ùs gifed veder lide under svegles hleó, *Cod. Exon.* 38, 13. *asylum, refugium*. him georne beáð his recedes hleov, Cædm. 147, 18. ves earm-ra hleó, Cædm. 252, 32. ædelingas under vealla hleó velan brytnedon, Cædm. 259, 13. volde þæt him eorðe geseted vurde vorulðgesceaft on vráðra gield, þára þe forhealdene (*eorum, quos praecipites*) of hleó sende, Cædm. 7, 7. *umbra*. dāgscealdes (dāgsceades? dāgsceoldes?) hleó vand ofer volcnum, Cædm. 182, 22. *goth.* hlija, *m.* σληνῆ. *sax.* hleo, hlea (*acc.*); *fris.* hli, *f.*; *bor.* hlie, *n.*

unhleov, -e, *f. quod nullum asylum praebet*, Cædm. 209, 4.

hleóhord, -es, *m. clypeus protegens*, *Cod. Exon.* 408, 14.

hleódryhten, -es, *m. protector*, *Cod. Exon.* 324, 12.

hleovfäst, *adj. tepidus, calidus*, *R. Ben.* 55.

hleovfēder, -es, *n. ala*. under scippendes sceade geför, hleov-fedrum þeaht, hēr penden lifde, Cædm. 165, 31.

hleóhræstness, -e, *f. supplantatio, fraus*, *Ps.* 40, 10. *L.*

hleovmagu, -es, *m. consanguineus*, *Bosw.*

hleovmæg (hleómæg), -es, *m. consanguineus*. ne can ic hleómæ-ges sið, Cædm. 61, 34. 94, 3. 95, 21.

hleómóce, -an, *f. anagallis*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 2, 38.

hleósceorp, -es, *m.?* *vestimentum protegens*, *Cod. Exon.* 391, 15.

hleovstede, -es, *m. locus apricus*, *Älfr. gr.* 27.

hleovstól, -es, *m. asylum*, Cædm. 121, 16.

hleovjan (-ede, -ed), *calere, calescere*. gif hit þonne väter si, hæte man hit, óð hit hleove tó vylme, and si þæt álfät isen odde æren, leáden odde læmen, *L. de ordal.* § 2. *cf. bor.* hlúa, *fovere, calefacere*.

hleovð (hlyvð, hlivð), -e, *f. apricitas, umbraculum*, *Älfr. gr.* 27. *L. Can. Eddg. poen.* 16. *L. eccl.* 32.

hleovdmagu, -es, *m. consanguineus*, *Bosw.*

hlyving, -e, *f. refugium*, *R. Conc.* 11.

Hli (= goth. hli, hla).

hliccetung, -e, *f. coruscatio*, *Ps.* 143, 8. *V. cf. liccetung.*

hlid, hliðfäst, hliðgat, *vide HLIDAN.*

hlihhan, *vide HLEAHHAN.*

HLIMMAN (hlamm, hlummon, hlummen), *rugire, clangere*. dynedon scil-das, hlúde hlummon, *Judith.* 205.

hlemm, -es, *m. fragor*, *Past.* 26, 5.

hlemma, -an, *m. fragorem excitans*, *vide hildehlemma. sed Beov.* 4397 *hildehlemmum tantum legitur, quod etiam dat. plur. vocis hlemm esse potest.*

hlemman (-de, -ed), *rugire*, *Cod. Exon.* 58, 9. *strepitu, conprimere*, *Cod. Exon.* 363, 30.

bihlemman, *conprimere*, *Cod. Exon.* 364. 25.

*HLINCAN (hlanc, hluncon, hluncen), *eminere?*

hlinc, -es, *m. collis*. hlævas ne hlincas, *Cod. Exon.* 199, 13. hie gemetad mearclande neáh heá hlincas, *Cod. Exon.* 384, 7.

hlanc, *adj. exultans*, *Judith.* 205. *cf.* bor. blacka, *exultare, clangere*.

hlenca, -an, *m. valor, alacritas*, *Cædm.* 191, 21.

gehlenced, *part. tortus*, *Lib. Med.* 3, 55.

hlinjan, hlinung, *vide* HLÍNAN.

Hlo (= goth. hlu).

hlosnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *suspense expectare*, *Luc.* 19, 48. *C. R.* *cf.* hlystan, hlystnere, hliôsa, hlûd, hlyn; *græc.* κλύω; *lat.* cluo; *theod.* hlosên, *auscultari, attendere*.

hlot, hlotbeód, *vide* HLEÓTAN.

Hlu (= goth. hlu).

hlut, hluta, *vide* HLEÓTAN.

hlutor (hluter, hluttur), *adj. purus*. gif þin eáge byð hluttur, *Luc.* 11, 34. tvá tuunnan fulle hlutres alôdes, *Chron. Sax.* 852. hluttur gebed, *pura oratio*, *R. Ben.* 20. *goth.* hlutrs; *theod.* hlutar (*aut* hlûtar?); *sax.* hlutar, hluttar; *nhd.* lauter.

hlutturlice, *adv. luculenter*, *Béd.* 4, 22. 5, 13. *Greg.* 2, 20.

hluttorness, -e, *f. puritas*, *Béd.* 2, 5, 15.

hlyttrjan (-ede, -ed), *purefacere, liquare*, *Älfr. gr.* 37.

áhlyttrjan, *purgare*, *Cot.* 68. *etiam* áhlutrjan *legitur*.

oferhlyttrjan, *liquefacere*, *Älfr. gr.* 37.

hlyttrung, -e, *f. liquatio*, *Lye.*

Hly (= goth. hlu).

hlyne (hlynn), -es, *m. sonus*. hlyn ávehte, *sonum excitavit*, *Cædm.* 66, 7. *Oros.* 1, 12. hlynn veard on ceastrum, *Cædm.* 153, 30.

hlynjan, hlynnan (-ede, -ed), *obstrepere*. hlynede and dynede, *Jud.* 23.

hlyнна, -an, *m. torrens*, *Joh.* 18, 1. *R.*

hlynsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *strepere*, *Beöv.* 1534.

hlyrjan, *vel* hlýrjan (-ede, -ed? -ôde, -ôd?), *buccinare*, *Ps.* 80, 3. *L.*

hlyst, -es, *m.?* *auditus*. on þæs folces hlyste, *Luc.* 7, 1. *Cædm.* 226, 27. *cf.* hlosnjan, hliôsa, hlûd, hlyne; κλύω, *cluere*.

gehlyst, -es, *m.?* *auditus*, *Bosw.*

gehlystfull, *adj. obediens*, *Ps.* 89, 15. *L.*

hlystan (hlyste, hlysted), *audire, obedire*. sunu min, hlyste minre lære, *Gen.* 27, 8. hig hlyston him, *Luc.* 16, 29.

gehlystan, *audire, obedire*, *Bosw.*

tôhlystan, *auscultari*, *Past.* 15, 6.

underhlystan, *subaudire*, *Älfr. gr.* 26, 1.

underhlystung, -e, *f. subauditio*, *Älfr. gr.* 26, 1.

hlystnere, -es, *m. auscultator*, *Som.*

hlyt, hlyta, hlyttan, *vide* HLEÓTAN.

hlyvd, hlyving, *vide* hleov.

Hlæ, hlá (= goth. hlê, hlái).

hlæder (hlædder), -e, *f. scata*, *Cædm.* 101, 1. *Gen.* 28, 30. *cf.* HLÍDAN.

hlæfdige, *vide* HLÍFAN.

hlæman (-de, -ed), *crepitare?* *cf. theod.* hlamôn (hlāmôn?), *crepitare*.

bihlæman, *strepitu obruere?* Cod. Exon. 54, 10. Thorpii conjectura:

bihlemmed pro bihlæmed, voce theod. hlāmōn vetatur.

hlænan, hlænsjan, vide HLĪNAN.

hlæv (hlāv), -es, m. n. tractus terrae paulatim ascendens, collis, agger, Boeth. Rawl. 162. hlævas nê hlincas, Cod. Exon. 199, 13. on hlæve, Menol. 500. tumulus, Beov. 2233. 4587. goth. hlāiv; theod. hlê.

hláf, hláford cet., vide HLĪFAN.

HLê (= goth. hlô, hláu, hlê).

hlêða, -an, m. (vel hlêde, -es, n.) sedile, Älfr. gr. 9, 2. cf. bor. hlôð, n. plur. focus, fulcra. cf. HLADAN.

hlêga, -an, m. proditor, Luc. 6, 16. C. pro lêga, lêva stare videtur, q. v.

gehlêg (gehlæg), -es, n. proditio, fraus, Cod. Exon. 446, 1.

hlêglende, part. sonans, Col. 24. pro hleahhende, hliihende?

hlênortear, -es, m. hysopus, Ps. 50, 8. L.

hlêða, vide HLADAN.

Hleá (= goth. hláu).

HLEÁPAN (hleóp, hleópon, hleápen), currere, salire, saltare, Beov. 1722.

Béd. 5, 2. hleóp on þäs cyninges stêðan, Béd. 2, 13. theod. hlaufan.

ähleápan (ähleóp, cet.), exilire, Beov. 2793. progredi, Cædm. 193, 25. insilire, Oros. 3, 9.

äthleápan (äthleóp, cet.), effugere, Bosw.

behleápan (behleóp, cet.), insilire, Past. 46, 5.

gehleápan (gehleóp, cet.), saltare, Bosw.

oferhleápan (oferhleóp, cet.), irruere, Béd. 5, 6.

hleápere, -es, m. saltator, cursor, Chron. Sax. 889.

hleápestre, -an, f. saltatrix, Som.

hleápung, -e, f. saltatio, Som.

hleápettan (-tte, -ted), exilire, Béd. 5, 2.

hleáp (hlýp), -es, m. saltus, Cædm. 252, 5.

ählýp (æhlýp), -es, m. transgressio, L. Ädel. 1, 6.

äthlýp, -es, m. transgressus, Bosw.

oferhlýp, -es, m. transgressio, Bosw.

hlýpa, -an, m. scansile, Oros. 6, 24.

Hleó, hlió (= goth. hliu).

hleó, vide hleov.

hleór, -es, n. vultus, maxilla, Cædm. 57, 27. 137, 16. 140, 33. Beov. 2067.

(nisi h. l. hleór adj. est, scil. fætedhleór, pinguibus maxillis praeditus).

oferhleór, -es, n. galeae pars vultum tegens. eoforlic sciónon

oferhleór beran (l. bæron), galeam apri simulacro insignem pulchre portarunt, Beov. 605.

hleórbán, es, n. maxilla, Ps. 131, 5. L.

hleórlora, -an, m. severus, strenuus. næfre (l. nê) hleórlora ät êðvî-tan æfre veorðed feorhberendra forht and acol mon for metude, nunquam vir strenuus, timidus et perterritus ante deum, in vituperium incidit, Cædm. 117, 14. Ad lora comparo vocem boreal. luri, m. torvus; luradr (etiam laradr et lâradr invenitur) labore fessus; hleórlora igitur severum vultu significare videtur.

hleórtorht, adj. pulcher vultu, Cod. Exon. 483, 21.

HLEÓTAN (hleát, hluton, hloten), *sortiri*. útán (= vitan) hleótan, *Joh.* 19, 24. hig hluton, *Bêd.* 5, 11. *theod.* hliozan.

gehleótan (gehleát, *cet.*), *sortiri*, *Bosw.* sorte accipere (*cum acc.*), *Cædm.* 166, 10.

hlýte (hlýt, hlét, *Bêd.* 2, 20.), -es, *n. sors.* on handum þinum hlýt min, *Ps.* 30, 18. on hlýte, sorte, *Álfr. gr.* 38. or hlýte (orhlýte), sine sorte, sponte, *R.* 90. bor. hlát, *n. theod.* hlöz.

hlýtm (vel hlytm?), -es, *n.?* *m.?* sortitio, sortitus. nās þá on hlýtme, hvá þát hord strude, non erat in sortitione, qui thesaurum raperet, *i. e. unus quisque de thesauro deportavit quod vellet*, *Beöv.* 6246.

unhlýtme, *adv. sine sortitione*, *Beöv.* 2251.

hlýtta (hlýta, hlýtja), -an, *m. sortilegus*, *Oros.* 4, 7.

gehlýtta, -an, *m. consors*, *Bosw.*

hlot, -es, *n. sors.* vurpon hlot, miserunt sortem, *Math.* 27, 35. vurpon hlotu, miserunt sortes, *Luc.* 23, 24.

gehlot, -es, *n. sors*, *Joh.* 7, 14, 17.

hleóð, *adj. sonorus.*

gehleóð, *adj. consonus*, *Boeth.* 1, 25.

hleóðor, -es, *m. sonus, strepitus*, *Cædm.* 102, 1. 204, 10. 226, 8. *revelatio*, *Cædm.* 78, 8. *cf. vōma.*

hleóðorcvide, -es, *m. oraculum, revelatio*, *Cædm.* 141, 1. 143, 20. 225, 16.

hleóðorcyme, -es, *m. oraculum, revelatio*, *Cædm.* 260, 15.

hleóðorstede, -es, *m. oraculi locus*, *Cædm.* 145, 1.

hleóðorjan (-óde, -ôð), *resonare*, *Ps.* 82, 2. *Bêd.* 3, 19. *canere*, *Ps.* 57, 2. *Bêd.* 4, 3. *Cædm.* 233, 25.

hleóðrung, -e, *f. increpatio*, *Ps.* 37, 15.

HLIDAN, seu potius HLIPAN? (hlád, hlidon, hliden), *efferrí; tegere. cf. goth. hleiþra, σκηνή, ufarhleiprjan, ἐπισκηνοῦν.*

behlidan (behlád, *cet.*), *tegere.* hæ þone pytt est behlidon, *Gen.* 29, 3.

heó siddan tógáðere behlád, illa postea se causit, *Oros.* 3, 5.

tóhlidan (tóhlád, *cet.*), *hiare*, *Oros.* 3, 3. *findere*, *Beöv.* 1991.

hliden, *part. tectus.*

gehliden, *part. tectus.*

unhliden (onhliden), *part. apertus*, *Cod. Exon.* 198, 18.

hlid, -e, *f. clivus.* he hlide heáre dūne, *Cædm.* 156, 25. on hlide nerede, *Cædm.* 90, 6. *theod.* hlita; *graec.* κλίς.

hlæder (hlædder), -e, *f. scala.* on useveardre þære hlædre, *Gen.* 28, 13. hlædra rærdon, *Cædm.* 101, 1. *theod.* hleitara.

hlid (hleóð, hlid, hleod), -es, *n. tegmen*, *Math.* 27, 6. *janua*, *Cod. Exon.* 20, 7. *mons*, *Cod. Exon.* 473, 28. *plur.* hlidu, hleodu, *juga montium*, *Cædm.* 88, 3. 108, 8. *Cod. Exon.* 46, 30.

gehlid (gehlid), -es, *n. tegmen*, *Cædm.* 37, 3. 47, 21. þurh heofona gehleodu, *Cod. Exon.* 32, 25. 34, 20. 56, 23.

hlidfast, *adj. tegmine firmus*, *Bosw.*

hlidgeat, -es, *n. porta occulta*, *R.* 29.

behlidjan (-ede, -ed), *tegmine privare*, *Cod. Exon.* 395, 20.

HLIFAN (hláf, hlifon, hlifen), *extolli, protegere.*

hlifjan (-óde, -ôð), *eminere.* geseah þá geofonhūsa mæst gearo hlifigean, *Cædm.* 79, 34. nās he bearve gelic, ac he hlifóde tō heofon-

tunglum, *Cædm.* 247, 22. *linire*, *Som.* goth. hleibjan, ἀντιλαμβάνε-σθαι.

oferhlfjan, *exaltari*. gesávon ofer since salo hlfjan, reced ofer reáðum golde (*construendum*: gesávon salo oferhlfjan since, *cet.*), *Cædm.* 145, 10.

hlifendr, -es, *n. minium*, *Som.*

hláf, -es, *m. panis*. hláfas vȳrcan, *Cædm.* 57, 28. 302, 7. goth. hláibs; *slaw.* kleba, klieba.

hláfeta (-ēta?), -an, *m. qui panem edit, domesticus*, *L. Ädel.* 25.

hláf gang, -es, *m. processio cum pane consecrato*, *L. const. p.* 112.

hláfleást, -e, *f. panis defectus*, *Nath.* 7.

hláfmesse (hlámmässe), -an, *f. panis festum*, *Oros.* 6, 19.

hláfofa, -es, *m. fornax pistoris*, *Bosw.*

hláfveard (hláford), -es, *m. panem custodiens, dominus, princeps*, *Gen.* 24, 10. *Math.* 21, 30. *bor. lāvardr.*

hláforddóm, -es, *m. dominium*, *Past.* 28. *potestas domini* (62, 25.).

hláfordgift, -e, *f. principatus*, *Mone B.* 359.

hláfordhyld, -e, *f. fides erga dominum*, *Oros.* 6, 37.

hláfordleás, *adj. princepe orbatus, sine domino*, *L. Ädelb.* 2. *Beöv.* 5866.

hláfordscipe, -es, *m. dominatio*, *Boeth.* 7, 2.

hláfordsearo, -ves, *n. fraus erga dominum, domini proditio*, *Bosw.*

hláfordsôcn, -e, *f. domini protectio*, *Som.*

hláfordsvica, -an, *m. domini proditor*, *Bosw.*

hláfordsvice, -es, *m. domini proditio*, *Bosw.*

hlæfdige (hláfðje = hláfveardige), -an, *f. domina*, *Gen.* 16, 4. *Oros.* 4, 3.

*HLĪNAN (hlān, hlinon, hlinen), *incurvari. cf. graec. κλίνειν; goth. hlāins, βουνός.*

hlænan (-de, -ed), *tollere, erigere?*

āhlænan, *extollere, erigere.*

upāhlænan, *exaltare*, *Cod. Exon.* 316, 24.

hlin, *inc. gen. clathri.*

hlinbedd, -es, *n. clinidium*, *Beöv.* 6063.

hlinðuru, -e, *f. porta clathris clausa*, *Cod. Exon.* 364, 29.

hlinræced, -es, *n. domus clathris exstructa*, *Cod. Exon.* 316, 24.

hlinscūa, -an, *m. clathorum umbraculum, i. e. carcer*, *Cod. Exon.* 275, 2.

hlinjan, hleonjan (-ôde, -ôð), *se inclinare, recumbere*, hlinôde on pās hælendes bearme, *Joh.* 13, 23.

viderhlinjan, *contra niti*, *Cot.* 115. 155.

hleonad, -es, *m. cubile, domus. ic me anum hēr eāde getimbre hūs and hleonad*, *Cod. Exon.* 117, 10.

hlinung (hleonung), -e, *f. discubitus*, *Luc.* 20, 46.

HLô (= goth. hlô!)

hlôcjan (-ôde, -ôð), *irruere, Lye. cf. bor. lōka, pendere, trahi.*

HLÖVAN (hleóv, hleóvon, hlöven), *mugire, boare*, *Cot.* 199.

āhlövan (āhleóv, *cet.*), *reboare*, *Som.*

hlôv, -es, *m. mugitus.*

gehlôv, -es, *n. mugitus, Älfr. gr. 1.*

hlôvung (hlôving), -e, *f. mugitus, Som. bombus, Cot. 27.*

hlôð, hlôðere, hlôðjan, *vide HLADAN.*

Hlû (= *goth. hliu, hlu*).

hlûð, *adj. sonorus, Ps. 32, 3. cf. hleóð, hlyn, hlutor*

hlûðclipol, *adj. altisonans, R. Ben. interl. 7.*

hlûðsvêge, *adj. altisonus, Älfr. Tw. p. 25.*

hlûðör (hlûdur), *adv. comp. concisius, Cot. 53.*

hlûðness, -e, *f. sonoritas, Som.*

hlýð, -es, *m. sonus.*

gehlýð, -es, *n. strepitus, clamor, Math. 27, 24.*

hlýðmönäð (lidmönäð), -es, *m. mensis Martius, Menol. 71. Incertus sum, utrum hlýð, hlyd, hlid, hlid, lyð, lid at lid scribi debeat; hlýð-mönäð = mensis tumultuosus, ventosus.*

hlýðan (-de, -ed), *tumultuari, clamare. þine fynd hlýðad, Jud. 5. þá hlýðdon hig, Luc. 23, 5.*

Hlý (= *goth. hláu, hliu*).

hlýp, hlýpa, *vide HLEÁPAN.*

hlýs, *adj. famosus. cf. hlûð, hlosnjan, hleóð, cet.*

unhlýs, *adj. infamis, Prov. 14.*

hlýsa (hliösa), -an, *m. fama, Boeth. 19. 39, 11. Math. 24, 6. Male quoque, quod sciam, hliða scribitur. cf. bor. hliómr, blióðr.*

unhlýsa, -an, *m. infamia, Älfr. gl. Som. 58.*

hlýsbære, *adj. famosus, Bosw.*

unhlýsbære, *adj. infamis, Cot. 17.*

hlýseádig, *adj. famosus, Bosw.*

unhlýseádig, *adj. non famâ beatus, Cot. 155.*

hlýsfull, *adj. gloriosus, Gen. 6, 4.*

unhlýsfull, *adj. infamiae plenus, Bosw.*

hlýsan (-de, -ed), *celebrare, Som.*

hlýðe (*pro lide*), *adj. tenuis, Gen. 41, 27.*

Hnä (= *goth. hna*!).

hnäpp, -es, *m. calix, Älfr. gl. 21. bor. hnappr, globulus, caput; theod. naph.*

hnäppjan, hnappjan (-öde, -öd), *dormitare, se þe hnäppað, Ps. 3, 5.*

hnäppjende, *Ps. 77, 75. bor. hnappa, curvari, conglobare; hneppa, curvare, premere.*

hnäppung (hnappung), -e, *f. dormitatio, Ps. 131, 4.*

Hne (= *goth. hna*!).

hnecca, -an, *m. cervix, occiput, Deut. 28, 5. bor. hnacki; theod. hnach.*

hnesce (hnäsc, hnyse, nesc), *adj. tener. þonne his tvig hyd hnesce, Math.*

24, 33. hnescum gyrlum geserýðne, *Math. 11, 8. hnesce lufu, Past. 17, 11. supert. hnescöst, Boeth. 34, 10. goth. hnasqus, μαλακός.*

hnesclic, *adj. mollis, Oros. 1, 12.*

hnesclice, *adv. molliter, Past. 21, 5.*

hnescnyss, -e, *f. mollities, Scint. 43.*

hnescjan, hnexjan (-öde, -öd; -te, -ed?), *mollire. hi hnescódon apræce his, Ps. 54, 23. hnescstun, Bosw. s. l.*

áhnesçjan, *emollire*, Bosw.
gehnesçjan, *emollire*, Bosw.

Hnea (= goth. hna).

hneav (*vel* hneáv?), *adj. tenax, parcus*, Cædm. 171, 5. *theod. genau.*
unhneav, *adj. largus*, Cod. Exon. 323, 3. 326, 36.
hneavlice, *adv. tenaciter, parce*, Cædm. 108, 20.

Hni (= goth. hni).

hnitu, -e, *f. lens (-dis)*, R. 23. Cot. 16. 167. *lens (-tis)*, Gen. 43, 11. *cf.*
HNĪTAN.

Hno, Hnu (= goth. hnu).

hnoc, -es, *m. mutinus*, R. 22. *cf. bor. hnokinn, cernuus, pronus.*
hnoll, -es, *m. vertex*, Ps. 7, 17. *theod. hnoll, culmen.*
hnoppa, *vide* HNEÓPAN.
hnossjan, *vide* HNEÓTAN.
hnot, *vide* HNEÓTAN.
hnutu (hnut), -e, *f. nux, juglans*, R. 45. *hnyte (gen.)*, Somn. 181. *theod.*
nuz; bor. hnyt et nyt.
hnutbeám, -es, *m. nux arbor*, Num. 17, 8.
hnuthulu, -ve, *f. nucis tegmentum*, Bosw.
hnygele (*vel* hnigele?), -an, *f.?* (*vel* -es, *n.?*), *tomentum*, R. 64. Cot. 152.

Hnæ (= goth. hnái).

hnæcan (-te, -ed), *necare*, Álfr. gr. 24. *cf. bor. hneikja, hnickja, raptare. theod. hnikjan, declinare.*
hnægan (-de, -ed), *hinnire*, Álfr. gr. 22, 30. *mhd. nēgen.*
hnægung, -e, *f. hinnitus*, Álfr. gr. 1.

Hneó (= goth. hniu).

HNEÓPAN (hneáp, hnupon, hnopen), *comprimere, frangere, carpere; goth.*
hniupan (hnáup, cet.), ῥήγειν.

áhneópan (áhneáp, cet.), *carpere. of beáme áhneóp (l. áhneáp) västm*
biveredne, ex arbore carpsit fructum prohibitum, Cod. Ex. 153, 2.
hnoppa, -an, *m. villus*, Som.

*HNEÓTAN (hneát, hnuton, hnoten), *labare?* *bor. hnióta (hnáut, cet.), labare; aliam radicem habent bor. hniótr, colliculus; hnutr, nodus; hnyt,*
n. commissura annuli; hnýta, nectere, plectere, cet. cf. theod. bihniutan, excutere; hnótôn, quassare; hnuan, tundere.

hnot, *adj. mutilus, tonsus*, Álfr. gr. 9, 3.

hnossjan (-óde, -ód), *tundere, quassare. ac me hnossjað homera láfe*
(? láfa), heardecg heoroscearp handveorc smida, Cod. Ex. 388, 13.

Hnî (= goth. hnei).

hnifola, -an, *f. m.?* *vel* hnifole, -an, *f.?* *frons*, Som. *bor. hnifill, m. corniculum, pinnaculum.*

hnifolcrumb, *adj. tortis superciliis*, Cot. 45. 56.

HNĪGAN (hnáh, hnigon, hnigen), *inclinari, cadere. þá he tò helle hnigan*
sceolde, Cædm. 288, 4. *he hnáh tò eorðan*, Num. 22, 31. *hnigon þá*
mid heáfum, Cædm. 16, 1. *þá tò fótum Loth þám giestum hnáh*, Cædm.
147, 15. *goth. hneivan (hnáiv, cet.); theod. hnigan (hneig, cet.).*

onhnigan (onhnâh, *cet.*), *se inclinare*, þá hie on cneovum sæton, on-hnigon tō þam herige (= hearge), *Cædm.* 227, 3.

underhnigan (underhnâh, *cet.*), *submitti*, *Béd. Sm.* 583, 26.

hnâh (hnâg), *adj. humilis*, nō ic me ōn herevæstmum hnâgran talige, *neque ego me, quod ad exercituum fructum (ad proelia) attineat, humiliorem puto*, *Beöv.* 1348. *goth.* hnâivs, *ταπεινός*.

hnægan (-de, -ed), *subigere*, *Beöv.* 2637. *Cod. Exon.* 311, 7.

gehnægan, *opprimere*, *Béd.* 4, 15. *Math.* 23, 12.

gehnâd (= gehnâhd), -es, *n. conflictus*, *Chron. Sax.* 938.

gehnæst, gehnâst (= gehnæst? *sed etiam HNÎTAN vocis hujus radix esse potest*), -es, *n. oppressio, conflictus*.

hvelc siddan veard æfter þam gehnæste herevulla sið, *Cædm.* 121, 24. *Chron. Sax.* 938. *v. l. Cod. Exon.* 384, 13. 386, 12.

hnipjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concidere*. he hnipað of dūne, *Boeth. Rawl.* p. 197.

hnipôde of dūne, *se inclinavît deorsum (concidit vultus ejus)*, *Past.* 34, 5. *cf. bor.* hnipinn, *curvus, moestus*; hnippaz, *luctari. cf. etiam NÎPAN.*

HNÎTAN (hnât, hniton, hniten), *cornu petere*. gif oxa hnite, *Exod.* 21, 28. *proeliari*, þonne hniton fêðan, *Beöv.* 2655. 5086. *cf. NÎTAN.*

ofhnitan (ofhnât, *cet.*), *cornu petere*, *Exod.* 21, 28. *var. lect.*

hnitol, *adj. petulcus*. gif se oxa hnitol være, *Exod.* 21, 29, 36.

Hnÿ (= cny).

hnÿlung, -e, *f. accubitus*, *R.* 65. hnÿlung *pro cnylung scriptum est, ut hneómagas pro cneómagas passim quoque invenitur, et bor. hnié pro kné, genu.*

Hra (= goth. hra).

hracca (brecca), -an, *m. occiput*, *Som.*

hracjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lacerare*, *Som.* *cf. bor.* hrakaðr, *summo contemptu receptus*; hrakinn, *propulsus, vexatus*.

hradjan, hradung, *vide hrād.*

hramma, -an, *m.* 1) *cancer*, *Cot.* 206. *cf. hräfen.* 2) *spasmus*, *R.* 10. *cf. bor. hrammr, armus, ursus.*

hremma (-de, -ed), *impedire*, *Ps.* 77, 37. *bor. hremma, unguibus arripere.*

hremming, -e, *f. impedimentum*, *Basil. R.* 2.

hramse, -an, *f. allium ursinum*, *Cot.* 7. 166.

hran (hron), -es, *m. balaena, cetus*, *Cot.* 23. 161. *delphinus*, *Béd.* 1, 1. *musculus piscis*, *R.* 102.

hronmere, -es, *m. oceanus*, *Boeth. Rawl.* p. 155.

hranrâd, -e, *f. balaenae via, oceanus*, *Cædm.* 13, 19.

brandsparva, -an, *m. passer*, *Math.* 10, 29. *C.* *cf. bor.* hrund, *f. dea, mulier*, *theod.* Adalrunda, *f. nom. propr. Verbum videtur olim fuisse* HRINDAN (hrand, hrundon), *cujus praeterit. forsitan Cod. Exon.* 436, 21. (hrôr hægstealdmon hōf his ägen hrägl handum up, brand (rand, *Th.*) under gyrdels hire stondendre stides nât hvät) *legitur.*

Hrä (= goth. hra).

hräd, hrädlic, *cet.*, *vide hrād.*

hräfen (hrefn, hremn), -es, *m.* 1) *corvus*, *Gen.* 8, 7. *Luc.* 12, 24. 2) *cancer*, hrefen, þe sume menn hâtad crabba, *Wand. Cat.* p. 168. *theod.* hraban.

hräfencynn, -es, *n. corvorum genus*, *Lev.* 11, 17.

hräfnesföt, -es, *m. quinquefolium*, *Herb.* 2, 8.

hräfnesleác, -es, *m. satyrion*, *Herb.* 16.

hräfnan, *vide* ræfnan.

hrägel (hregil), -es, *n. vestimentum*, *Luc.* 2, 12. *spolium*, *Ps.* 67, 13.

hrägelgevæde, -es, *n. vestimenta*, *Cot.* 118.

hrägelhūs, -es, *n. vestiarius*, *C. R. Ben.* 67.

hrägelveard, -es, *m. vestium custos*, *R.* 62.

hrägelpegen, -es, *m. vestimentorum custos*, *C. R. Ben.* 55.

hräglung, -e, *f. vestitus*, *R.* 62.

hrägnloca, -an, *m. lorica?* cūð is vide, þāt ic þrista sum þeófes cräfte under hrägnlocan hvilum eávunga eðelfāsten fordveard brece, *Cod. Ex.* 487, 1. *Thorp. h. l.* hrägnlocan *legere suadet*; *sed cf. theod. rainfano, reinfano, vexillum. addo denique, quod post hrägnlocan (versiculus desiderari videtur.*

hrämn, *vide* hräfen.

hräd (hräd), *adj. celer*, *Béd.* 4, 16. on hrädum (*pro* hradum) färeldē, *Boeth.* 4. *theod. hradi, redi. Vox hräd, celer, cum voce ræd, promptus, paratus, confundi passim videtur, e. gr. Math.* 26, 41: sō gäst is hräd (*pro* ræd).

hrädbita, -an, *m. scarabæus taurus*, *Bosw.*

hräðferness, -e, *f. cursus celer, celeritas*, *Boeth.* 32, 2.

hrädhygdig, *adj. celer animo.*

hrädhygdigness, -e, *f. celeritas animi*, *Past.* 49, 1.

hrädlic, *adj. citus, celer*, *Béd.* 4, 23. *Oros.* 1, 10.

hrädlice, *adv. cito, statim*, *Math.* 3, 16. 13, 5. hrädlicör, *Béd.* 3, 14.

hrädlicness, -e, *f. celeritas*, *Gudl. vit.* 2.

hräðspræce, *adj. celeriloquus.*

unhräðspræce, *adj. tardiloquus*, *Exod.* 6, 30.

hräðvāgen (*pro* rädvāgen?), -es, *m. vehiculum*, *Boeth.* 36, 2.

hräðvillness, -e, *f. voluntas celeris*, *Past.* 23, 2.

hræde, *adv. celeriter, ultro*, *Luc.* 14, 21. 16, 6. *Boeth.* 3, 1.

hrädness, -e, *f. agilitas*, *Gregor.* 2, 9. *Béd.* 1, 14.

hradjan (-öde, -öd), *properare*, *Ps.* 15, 3. *V. Béd.* 4, 19.

forhradjan, *praevenire*, *Bosw.*

hradung, -e, *f. festinatio*, *R. Ben.*

hrädinga, *adv. brevi*, *Lup.* 1, 20.

hreddan (hredde, hreded), *rapere, eripere.* svā him ofer eorðan andsaca ne vās, oð þāt him god volde þurh hryre hreddan heā rice, *Cædm.* 258, 5.

ähreddan, *eripere, liberare*, *Ps.* 42, 2. *Cædm.* 122, 26. 127, 19. 129, 16.

hredding, -e, *f. ereptio, redemptio*, *Béd. W. p.* 310.

Hre (= goth. hra).

hrecea, *vide* hracca.

hreddan, hredding, *vide* hräd.

hredlice, *vide* hrädlice.

hrefen, *vide* hräfen.

hrefnan, *vide* ræfnan.

hremman, hremming, *vide* hramma.

hremn, *vide* hräfen.

hrendan (hrende, hrended), *scindere*, *Luc.* 13, 17. *C.* cf. rendan.

hrenjan (-ede, -ed), *redolere*, *Scint.* 28. *Lye.*

hrepjan, hreppjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tangere*. ic hreppe, *Exod.* 11, 1. god be-beád ùs, þát ve ne æten nè ve þát treov ne hrepòdon, *Gen.* 3, 3. *bor.*

hreppa, *sorte consequi*; cf. *theod.* rafjan, refsjan, rafsunga; *obd.* rupfen.

ährepjan, ähreppjan, *attingere*, *Bosw.*

äthreppjan, *impingere*, *Som.*

hreppung (hrepung), -e, *f. tactus*, *Älfr. gr.* 11, 43.

hrebsung, -e, *f. vesper*, *Bridf. Rames.* cf. hrops. et *theod.* hrespan (hrasp) *haurire, vellere*; arhrospan, *exhaustus*.

Hrë, hreo (= goth. hri?).

hrësigende, *part. febricitans*, *Marc.* 1, 3. *H.* cf. hridjan, goth. hrisjan.

Hreopsætan, -ena, *m. plur. nomen populi*. "the people of Rippon" *Bosw.*

Hreopandūn (Hrepandūn), -e, *f. nom. urbis, hodie Repton*, *Chron. Sax.* 755. 874. 875.

Hri (= goth. hri)

hriddel, -es, *n.?* *cribrum*, *Som.* cf. hridjan.

hridder, -es, *n.?* *capisterium*, *R.* 50. *Cot.* 170. cf. hridjan.

hridrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ventilare*. Satanas gyrnde, þát he eóv hridróde, *Luc.* 22, 31.

hrið, -es, *n. uterus, venter*, *Luc.* 11, 27. *C. Oros.* 1, 12. *theod.* bref, *n.*

hriðeung (-teóung?), -e, *f. iliaca passio*, *R.* 10.

hriðvære, -es, *m. iliaca passio*, *R.* 10.

gehrifjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gignere?* *Bosw.*

HRIMPAN, *vide RIMPAN.*

hrinc, hrineness, *vide HRÏNAN.*

hrind, *vide rind.*

HRINDAN (hrand, hrundon). *figere?* *Cod. Exon.* 436, 21. cf. handsparva.

hring (hrinc, hrincg), -es, *m. annulus*, *Luc.* 12, 22. *ansa*, *Mone A.* 313. *ambitus, circuitus*. ofer holmes hrincg, *Cædm.* 84, 5. hrincg þás heán landes, *Cædm.* 172, 34. *theod.* hring. cf. hringan, hrianan.

hringboga, -an, *m. serpens tortus*, *Beóv.* 5118.

hringfåg, *adj. annulis insignis*, *Gen.* 37, 3.

hringiren, -es, *n. thorax, lorica*, *Beóv.* 642.

hringloca, -an, *m. lorica*, *Thorp. Anal.*

hringmæl, -es, *n. ensis*. hringmæl ágól grædig gûðleóð, *Beóv.* 3042.

hringmæled, *part. annulis insignis*. handum brugdon haled of scædum hringmæled sveord, *Cædm.* 120, 10.

hringmere, -es, *m. (n.?) mare arcuatum?* *Cod. Exon.* 478, 21.

hringnaca, -an, *m. navis arcuata*, *Beóv.* 3720.

hringnett, -es, *n. lorica*, *Beóv.* 3775.

hringsele, -es, *m. aula arcuata*, *Beóv.* 4013.

hringsæta (-sæta), -an, *m. pugil*, *Cot.* 43.

hringsetl, -es, *n. circus*, *Cot.* 183.

hringstede, -es, *m. circus, arena*, *Cot.* 183.

hringveordung, -e, *f. annulorum largitio*, *Beóv.* 6030.

hringvindl, -es, *n.?* (vel -vindl, -an, *f.?*) *sphaera*, *Bosw.*

hringþege, -es, *m.?* *annulorum acceptio*, *Cod. Exon.* 308, 24.

hringed, *part. annulis constructus, ornatus*. hringedu byrne, *lorica annulis constructa, Cot. 121.*

hringedbyrne, -an, *f. lorica annulis constructa, Beöv. 2491.*

hringedstefna, -an, *m. navis annulis ornata, Beöv. 64.*

hringjan (-öde, -öd), *in orbe ponere, Beöv. 652.*

ymbhringjan, *glomerare, Cot. 98. circumsepire, Béd. Sm. 456, 30.*

hringan (-de, -ed; *vel* hrang, hrungon, hrungen?), *campanam pulsare, R. Conc. 47. bor. bringja (-di), sed cf. etiam hröngl, n. strepitus. hrungnir, streperus. Radix HRĪNAN esse videtur.*

hriscjan (-ede, -ed?), *vibrare. hriscende, vibrans, Cot. 85. cf. goth. hrisjan, τινάζειν.*

hrisil (risel), -es, *n.?* -e, *f.?* *radius textorius, R. 110. nē āt me hrūtende hrisil scrieded, Cod. Exon. 417, 20. ebredio, Cot. 71. theod. risil, acus crinalis. cf. hris, et goth. hrisjan.*

hristlan (-ede, -ed), *crepere, Som.*

hristlenda, -an, *m. adstridulus, Cot. 5.*

hristlung, -e, *f. strepitus, Som.*

hristrung, -e, *f. difficultas spirandi, Lib. Med. 2, 4.*

hriðe (hrið), -es, *m. febris. theod. rite.*

hriðädl, -e, *f. febris, Som.*

hriðjan (-öde, -öd), *febricitare, Math. 8, 14. Marc. 1, 30.*

hriding, -e, *f. febricitatio, Som.*

hriðer (hreoder, hruder, hryðer), -es, *n. quadrupes, bos. hriðeru, boves, L. In. 70. of hriðerum, Lev. 1, 2. cf. theod. hrind, n.; fris. rither, rether. cf. hröder.*

hriðerhirde, -es, *m. bubulcus, Bosw.*

hriðhirde, -es, *m. bubulcus, Bosw.*

hriðerheávere, -es, *m. lanius, Bosw.*

Hro (= goth. hra, hraú, hru).

hromse, *vide bramse.*

hronðsparva, *vide handsparva.*

hrops (? hrosp), -es, *m. haustus. cf. hrepsung et theod. hrēspan (hrasp, hruspum, hrospan), haurire.*

oferhrops, -es, *m. voracitas, Coll. Monast.*

onhrop (? onhrops), -es, *m.?* *importunitas, Luc. 11, 8.*

hrorenlic, *vide HREÓSAN.*

hrot, *vide HRŪTAN.*

hroðhund, -es, *m. molossus, Ālfr. gl. Som. 59. cf. hryðða.*

hroðer, *vide hriðer.*

Hru (= goth. hru).

hrung, -e, *f.?* *trabs? hlöðun under hrunge þá þá hors öðbär, eh (coh?) and eorlas äscum dealle, Cod. Exon. 404, 19. cf. theod. runge, f. cf. tamen bringan.*

Hrunting, -es, *m. nom. propr. gladii, Beöv. 3317.*

hruse, *vide HREÓSAN.*

hruxl, -es, *n. strepitus, Som. cf. goth. andhruskan, ἀνακρίειν, et anglo-sax. hriscjan, hrysc.*

hruder, *i. q. hriðer.*

Hry (= goth. hru).

hrycg (hricg, hricc, hrycce), -es, *m. dorsum*, Ps. 31, 4. 67, 14. 65, 10. *fastigium*, Luc. 4, 9. *bor. hryggr*, theod. hrucki. *cf. hryge.*

hrycgbân, -es, *n. spina dorsi*, Ps. 31, 4. L.

hrycghrâgel, -es, *n. m. chlamys, mantellum, pallium*, Test. Wulf.

hrycgmearh, -es, *n. medulla.*

hrycgmearhlið, es, *n. vertebra*, Bosw.

hrycgribb, -es, *n. costa dorsi*, Cot. 163.

hrycgrippe (-ryple), -es, *n. ? vertebra*, Bosw.

hryge (hryg, hryh, hry), -ges, *m. spina*. hrygas, Math. 7, 16. C. *bor. hryggr.* *cf. hrycg.*

hrympele, -an, *f. ruga*, Cot. 178.

hryre, hryreness, *vide HREÓSAN.*

hrysc, -es, *m. irruptio*, Som. *cf. hruxl, hriscejan; goth. hruskan, ḥrīveiv.*

hrysea, -an, *m. irruptio*, Som.

hrysel, -es, *n. ? adeps, abdomen*, R. 73. *Radiæ HREÓSAN?*

hryðer, *vide hriðer.*

hryðða, -an, *m. molossus*, Cot. 114. R. 21. *cf. hroðhund et HREÓPAN.* *theod. hruðeo.*

Hræ (= goth. hrê, hráí).

hræc, -es, *m. tussis, vomitus, saliva.*

hræcegebræc (-gebrēc?), -es, *n. branchus*, R. 10.

hráca, -an, *m. sputum, tussis, guttur*, Ps. 115, 15. *bor. hráki.*

hræcan (-te, -ed), *niti ad vomitum*, Älfr. gr. 26. *bor. hrækja, spuere.*

ähræcēan, *exspuere.*

ûtáhræcēan, *exspuere*, Som.

hræcung, -e, *f. scretatio, saliva, pituita*, R. 78.

hræge, -es, *n. damula*, R. 19. *theod. rêh.*

hræn, *vide hrân.*

hræsvan (-ede, -ed), *meditari*, Boeth. 22, 2. C.

hræstness, -e, *f. fraus, eversio*. *cf. hleóhræstness.*

hræv, *vide hráv.*

hræða (*melius hrêða*), -an, *m. melotes*, Som. *cf. HREÓPAN.*

Hrá (= goth. hráí, hrê).

hrá, *vide hráv.*

hráca, *vide hræc.*

hrágra, an, *m. ardea*, Älfr. gl. 11. Cot. 12. *theod. reigir, m. reigira, f.*

hrân (hræn), -es, *m. capreolus*, Som. *rheno*, þá deór hie hátad hrânas, Oros. 1, 1. *bor. hreinn.*

hrândeór, -es, *n. rheno*, Bosw. *nhd. renntier.*

hráv (hræv, hrá), -es, *m. n. corpus*. he þát hrá gescôp, Cod. Eron. 2, 5.

cadaver, Beöv. 3176. sang se vanna fugel, hræs (= hræves) on vénan,

Cædm. 119, 25. heora fíðera hræv (*l. hráv*) beón fornumene, Num. 14,

33. hrævas, *cadavera*, Ps. 78, 2. L. *funus*, Älfr. gl. 26. *theod. hrêo,*

rêo; goth. hráiv.

hráfyll, -e, *f. strages*, Beöv. 551.

hrágifer, *adj. funestus*, Cot. 90.

hrávlíc (hrálic), *adj. funebris*, Cot. 88.

hrávic, -es, *n. sepulcrum*, Beöv. 2428.

Hrê (= goth. hrê, hráú, hriu).

hrêfe, *adj. leprosus*, Math. 8, 2. R. Luc. 17, 2. *cf. hrêof.*

hrêh, *inc. gen. inundatio, Som.*

hröhung, -e, *f. excreatio, Mod. confit. 5.*

hrëman, hrëmig, *vide hreám.*

Hrëpingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. populi, Chron. Sax. 675. cf. HRÖPAN.*

hrëran, hrëre, hrërenes, *vide hrôr.*

hrëre, *adj. crudus, Bosw. angl. rear; cf. hreáv.*

hrëtan (-tte, -ed), *sternere, Prov. 10. cf. goth. hrôt, στέγη, sed etiam bor.*

hrióta (hráut, *cet.*), *cadere.*

hrêð, hrëðan, hrêðe, hrêðer, hrêðig, Hrêðric, *vide hróð.*

Hreá (= goth. hráu).

hreác, -es, *m. strues. hreácas, Cot. 18. bor. hraukr, strues. hreykja, struere.*

hreáfjan, *i. q. reáfjan, quod vide.*

hreám, -es, *m. sonus, clamor, Gen. 18, 20. hreám veard on Heorote, Beóv. 2604. hreám vās on ýdum, Cædm. 206, 10. hvilum hreám āstāb, Cædm. 309, 28. bor. hreimr (l. hreymr). theod. hruom comparari non debet.*

hrëman, hrýman (-de, -ed), *boare, clamare, gloriari, Math. 12, 19. Gen. 39, 15. Exod. 22, 23. nè þý hradðr hrëmde, neque eo facilius gloriatus est, Cædm. 263, 2. sed Thorpius hremde scripsit, ab hremman, et pro ne he legere suadet, quod probare non possum. bor. hreyma, resonare.*

hrëmig (hrýmig), *adj. querulus, stridulus, gloriosus, exultans. hūðe hrëmig, Beóv. 247. feðerum hrëmig, Andr. 864.*

hreán, -es, *m. n. phthisis, Lib. Med. 2, 41. vox bor. hráun, n. aspre-tum salebrae, lava, an comparari possit, nescio.*

hreáv (*male hreóv*), *adj. crudus, Herb. 135, 2. crudelis. theod. rawèr, crudus. angl. raw. cf. hreóh.*

hreávlic (hreóvlic, hrývlic), *adj. crudelis, L. Lund. 12.*

hreávlice, *adv. crudeliter, Béd. 1, 15. Oros. 3, 7.*

hreávness, -e, *f. cruditas, crudelitas, Álfr. Tw. 35, 10.*

hreáðe mūs, *f. vespertilio, Bosw. cf. hrëremūs, sub rôr, et hreód.*

Hreó (= goth. hriu, hriv).

hreó, *vide hreóh.*

hreóce, -an, *f. rubellio, Som.*

hreód (hreád, reód), -es, *n. arundo, Ps. 67, 33. Math. 11, 7. orbita (?), Cot. 145. theod. hriod; goth. ráus. cf. HREÓPAN.*

hreóðbedd, -es, *n. lectus arundine factus, Bosw.*

hreóðvrit, -es, *n. calamus, Ps. 44, 2. C. potius vrithreód expectares.*

hreóðihtig, -es, *n. arundinetum, Exod. 2, 3. cf. theod. hriodahi, n. carectum.*

hreóde (= hrêðe?), *asper, Béd. 4, 27. cf. hreáde et hreód.*

hreóf (hréfe = hreófe? *Luc. 17, 2.*), *adj. callosus, scabiosus, Cot. 47. le-prosus, Math. 8, 2. R. theod. hriub.*

hreóf, -e, *f. scabies, Past. 11, 5. theod. hriubí, f.*

hreófel, *adj. scabiosus. se hreófla, Exod. 4, 6. Math. 14, 3.*

hreóflig, *adj. scabiosus, Bosw.*

hreófness, -e, *f. callositas, Marc. 1, 42.*

hriéðo, -e, *f. scabies, Lib. Med. 2, 30.*

hreóh (hreóg, hreóv), *adj. asper, turbidus, ferus, saevus.* hreóh veder, *Math.* 16, 3. hreóh sæ, *Joh.* 6, 18. hreó væron ýða, *Beöv.* 1091. reóv, *Beöv.* 3436. *cf. theod.* rùh, rùch, riub. hreóh *asper*, hreáv *crudus*, et hreóv *severus, moestus, confundi videntur, quod facillime fieri potuit, cum eá ante v in eó transeat* (*cf. eóvjan pro eávjan, meovle pro meavle*), et v, h, g *etiam mutuentur, cf. eavjan = goth. áugjan.*

hreóhmód, *adj. saevus animo, Cædm.* 231, 4.

hreóhmóðness, -e, *f. ferocitas, Som.*

hreóh, -e, *f. asperitas; theod. rùhi, f.*

hreóhfull, *adj. turbidus, asperitatis plenus, Menol. cal. Jan.*

hreóung, -e, *f. asthma, Bosw.*

hreóhehe (hreóhha?), -an, *f. (m.?) fannus piscis, Cot.* 213. *theod. roche?* hreól (reól), -e, *f.?* -es, *m.?* *girgillus, R.* 111. *Angl. reel; bor. hroell, m.; theod. rolle.*

HREÓSAN (hreás, hruron, hroren), *ruere, cadere.* he hreás and feóll on eorðan, *Béd.* 4, 31. hie on gebyrd hruron, gārē vunde, *Beöv.* 2142.

áhreósan (áhreás, *cet.*), *ruere, cadere, Bosw.*

behreósan (behreás, *cet.*), *erui. hystum behrorene, Beöv.* 5520.

gehreósan (gehreás, *cet.*), *ruere, Bosw.*

ofhreósan (ofhreás, *cet.*), *ruere, everti, Cod. Exon.* 58, 12.

oferhreósan (oferhreás, *cet.*), *ruere super, Bosw.*

onhreósan (onhreás, *cet.*), *irruere, Luc.* 1, 12. *Ps.* 61, 3.

onáhreósan (onáhreás, *cet.*), *irruere, Bosw.*

ongehreósan (ongehreás, *cet.*), *irruere, Cot.* 104.

tòhreósan (tòhreás, *cet.*), *cadere, Béd. Sm.* 482, 8.

hreóse, *adj. caducus, ruiturus, Boeth.* 41, 3.

hreósendlic, *adj. caducus, Boeth.* 14, 2.

hrýsjan = hreásjan? (-òde, -òd; -ede, -ed), *dejacere, demittere. syrcan hrýsedon, Beöv.* 451.

áhrýsjan (-òde, -òd), *dejacere, Bosw.*

gehrýsjan, *dejacere, Bosw.*

hrýran, hriéran (-de, -ed), *diruere, subruere.*

gehriéran, *diruere, subruere, Som.*

hrýredness, -e, *f. praecipitatio, Ps.* 51, 4. *L.*

hruse, -an, *f. rupes.* hyllas and hrusan þec veorðjað, *Cædm.* 240, 7. *terra, Chron. Sax.* 975. *Boeth. Rawl.* 195. *Beöv.* 1538.

hryre, -es, *m. prolapsio, Marc.* 5, 13. *ruina, Ps.* 109, 7. *Oros.* 4, 9. *Beöv.* 3358.

hrorenlic, *adj. ruiturus, Som.*

hrorenness, -e, *f. interitus.*

gehrorenness, -e, *f. interitus, ruina, aerumna, Ps.* 31, 4. *L.*

***HREÓSTAN** (hreást, hruston, hrosten), *glabrere?* *cf. bor. hrióstr, n. glabretum, hrióstugr, glaber; hráustr, fortis; hreysta, confortare.*

hýrst (pro hryst), -e, *f. ornamentum, Cot.* 88. *Judith.* 317. *theod. rusti, f.*

hystan (-ste, -sted), *ornare, Cædm.* 58, 34. 130, 5.

HREÓVAN (hreáv, hruvon, hroven) 1) *ejulare.* flór áttre veól hát under háftum hreovan deólla vide geond vindsele, veá evánedon, mán and morðor, *Cædm.* 284, 10. *locus corruptus, nam si hreovan adjectivum est, hreóvena legi debet. Sed legendum esse arbitror: flór áttre veól hát under háftum; hreovun (= hruvon) deóllas vide geond vindsele cet., et*

vertendum: tabulatum aestuavit veneno ardente sub vinctis; ejulaverunt diaboli longe per aulam ventosam, cet. 2) *verb. impers. dolere, poenitere.* a) *cum dat.* nê hit forðum ne læt hreóvan, *Boeth.* 39, 12. hreáv him, *eum poenituit, Ps.* 105, 42. b) *cum acc.* mec hreóved, *Math.* 15, 32. *theod.* hriuwan (hrou, hruwumês, hrowanêr).

gehreóvan (gehreáv, *cet.*), *dolere, poenitere, Cædm.* 298, 2. 298, 29.

ofhreóvan (ofhreáv, *cet.*), *dolere, poenitere, Math.* 15, 32.

hreóv, *adj. poenitens, dolorosus, moestus, dirus.* hreóvum tearum, *Bêd.* 4, 25.

hreóv, -e, *f. poenitentia, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8. *miseria, dolor, Beöv.* 4254.

hreóvness, -e, *f. poenitentia, Math.* 21, 29.

hreóvig, *adj. moestus, Cædm.* 49, 27.

hreóvigmôð, *adj. tristis animo, Cædm.* 48, 5.

hreóvsjan, hrývsjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *deflere, hi heora synna sceoldon hrývsjan, Oros.* 6, 2. hrývsôðe him, *poenituit eum, Ps.* 105, 42. *C. Math.* 27, 3. *theod.* hriuwisôn.

behreóvsjan, *deflere, Bosw.*

hreóvsung, -e, *f. poenitentia, moeror, Boeth.* 44, 3. *Luc.* 10, 13.

behreóvsung, -e, *f. poenitentia, Alfr. gr.* 33.

HREÓPAN (hreáð, hruðon, hroðen), *exstruere, ornare.* hroðen, hroden, *Beöv.* 606. 985. 2037. 2297.

onhreóðan (onhreáð, *cet.*), *exstruere, parare, brynegield onhreáð (pro onhreáð), Cædm.* 177, 18.

hreóða, -an, *m. quicquid exstructum, ornatum. cf. bordhreóða, scildhreóða, cet.*

hrêða (hreáða? *male hræða*), -an, *m. melotes, Som. Cot.* 133.

hreádemûs, *f. vespertilio, Bosw. prior vocis pars valde obscura est. cf. hrêremûs. theod. fledarmus.*

hroð, *adj. rudis, non exstructus?*

hroðhund, -es, *m. molossus, Alfr. gl. Som.* 59.

hryðða, -an, *m. molossus, Cot.* 114. *R.* 21.

Hrî (= goth. hrei).

hrim, -es, *n. pruina, Ps.* 118, 83. *T. bor. hrim, n. theod. hrifo, m.*

hrimigicel, -es, *m. stiria, Cod. Exon.* 307, 1.

hrimig, *adj. pruinus, roscidus, Menol.* 459. *Andr.* 864, *ubi tamen hrê-mig legitur.*

hrimigheard, *adj. pruinâ durus. stánvongas grôf hrimighearde, Cod. Exon.* 498, 25.

HRÍNAN (hrân, brinon, brinen) 1) *clangere.* hrinde (= brinende) bearvas ofer þam mere hongjað, *susurrantes arbores super lacum pendent, Beöv.* 2726. 2) *tangere, cum dat.* nê him for hrôfsele hrinan ne meachte sær-gripe flôðes, *Beöv.* 3030. vâtres brôgan ne môston væglidendum hæste hrinan, *Cædm.* 84, 11. 3) *tangi, vât ic Matheus (acc.) þurh mænra hand brinan heorudolgum, heáfodmagan searonettum beseted, scio Matheum tangi ensium vulneribus per impiorum manus, cognatum tuum principalem insidiis circumventum, Andr.* 943. gehrinen mid âðle, *morbo tactus (arreptus), Bêd.* 4, 8. *bor. hrîna (hreîn, cet.), clamare, adhaerere. áhrînan (ábrân, cet.), tangere, Bosw.*

âthrinan (âthrân, *cet.*), *tangere*, *Math.* 8, 15. *cum dat.* siððan he hire folmum âthrân, *Beöv.* 1438. *cum acc.* he âthrân hire hand, *Math.* 8, 15.

gehrinan (gehrân, *cet.*), *tangere*, *Bêd.* 3, 12.

onhrinan (onhrân, *cet.*), *tangere*, *Bosw.*

hrinung, -e, *f. tactus*, *Solil.* 3.

hræne, *adj. purus*. *theod.* hreini.

hrænan (-de, -ed), *purgare*, gehrinæd (*i.* gehræned) mid besmum, *Math.* 12, 44. *theod.* hreinjan, *purgare*.

hrine, -es, *m. tactus*, *Solil.* 2.

âthrine, -es, *m. tactus*, *Mone A.* 154.

hrin, -es, *n. aedificatio*.

gehrin, -es, *n. aedificatio*, plur. gehrinu, *Som.*

hrinen, gehrinen, *part. praet. tactus*.

ungehrinen, *part. praet. intactus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 534, 36.

hrinenness (hrineness), -e, *f. tactus*, *Bêd.* 4, 19.

gehrinenness, -e, *f. tactus*, *Bêd.* 4, 31.

hrip, hripniss, *vide* rip, ripniss.

hris, -es, *n. frondes*, *Cot.* 93.

hriseht, *adj. setosus*, *Cot.* 186.

HRÔ (= *goth.* hrô).

hrôc, -es, *m. cornix, graculus*. se seld nÿtenum mete and briddum hrôca cigendum hine, *ille dat escam bestiis et pullis graculorum advocantibus eum*, *Ps.* 140, 10. *theod.* bruoh.

hrôf, -es, *m. culmen, tectum*. hi openôdon þone hrôf, *Math.* 2, 4. *Luc.* 5, 19. under vâtera hrôfas, *Cædm.* 214, 18.

hrôfgefôr (-gefâr?), -es, *n. navis tecta*, *Cædm.* 82, 11.

hrôftigel, -e, *f. tegula*, *R.* 58.

hrôfvyrhta, -an, *m. carpentarius*, *R.* 9.

hrêfan (-de, -ed), *tegere*.

gehrêfan, *tegere*, *Lye.*

Hrôfresceaster, *nom. urbis*, *Chron. Sax.* 644. 986.

hrôhung, -e, *f. excreatio*, *Mod. confit.* 5. *cf.* hrêh et hræcan, *sed etiam* hreóung, *sub* hreóh.

hrômêse (hrôhmâse?), -an, *f. acitula*, *Cot.* 202.

hrôp, -es, *colus*, *Bosw.*

hrôpvyrc, -es, *n. stuppa*, *R.* 11.

hrôr, *adj. pronus*, *Boeth.* 41, 5. *Cod Exon.* 436, 19. *agitatus*, *Beöv.* 3257.

unhrôr, *adj. non pronus*, *Boeth.* 41, 5.

hrôr, -e, *f. motus, commotio, oblectatio*, þonne his sunu hangað hræfne tð hrôre, *Beöv.* 4891. *theod.* hruora, *f. motus*; *sax.* hrôr, *f. hrôra, f. commotio, agitatio*.

hrêran (-de, -ed), *agitare*. svâ svâ ðða for vinde, þa sæ hrêrað, *Boeth.* 39, 1. *bor.* hrêra; *theod.* hruorjan.

âhrêran, *agitare*, *Bosw.*

forhrêran, *effundere*, *Bosw.*

inhrêran, *agitare*, *Bosw.* *cf.* onhrêran.

ofhrêran, *tegere?* *Num.* 16, 33.

oferhrêran, *abjicere, evertere*, *Cot.* 63. 144.

onhrêran, *excitare*, Boeth. Rawl. 155. Cædm. 192, 4. 208, 13. *incitare*, Beöv. 1093. 5104.

hrêro (hrôra, hrêre), -o (-e)? *f. agitatio?*

gehrêro (gehrôre, gehrôra), -o (-e), *f. exilium*, Béd. 4, 7.

hrêremûs, *f. vesperilio*, Älfr. gl. 20. *cf.* hreádemûs.

hrôst, -es, *m. petaurum*, henna hrôst, Bosw. hrôst beáges róf, Cod. Ex. 477, 29.

hrôð (hrûð), -es, *m. commotio, aestus*, Lib. Méd. 2, 24. goth. hrôþ (*vel* hrôþs, *m.*), *n. victoria, laus, gloria*.

Hrôðgár, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beöv. 3372.

Hrôðmund, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beöv.

Hrôðvulf, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beöv. 2362.

hrêð (= hrêðe), -es, *m. aestus, victoria*, svá him Vyrð ne gescráf hrêð át hilde, Beöv. 5146.

hrêðleás, *adj. sine aestu, mitis*, Cod. Exon. 156, 21.

hrêðmônáð, -es, *m. mensis Martius*, Wanl. Cat. p. 106. Hæck. Thes.

I. 218, 70. *etiam hræðemônáð legitur.*

Hrêðric, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beöv. 3668.

hrêðe, *adj. severus, saevus*, Cædm. 136, 20.

Hrêðel, -es, *m. nom. propr.* Beöv. 3691.

Hrêðling, -es, *m. nom. patronym.* Beöv. 3842.

hreðdniss (= hrêðniss), -e, *f. asperitas*, Luc. 8, 24. C.

hrêðjan, hrêðan (-de, -ed), *laudare, cum dat.* hrêðdon hildespelle, Cædm. 214, 22.

hrêðig, *adj. exultans*, Beöv. 187. *laetus*, Judith. 135.

hrêðor, -es, *m. gaudium, commodum*, Beöv. 4338. 4891. Cædm. 62, 21. Cod. Exon. 39, 16. 265, 33. 267, 17.

hrêðer, -es, *m. ? animus agitatus, pectus, gremium*, of þam hátan hrêðre, Cod. Exon. 71, 29. Beöv. 2295.

hrêðercôfa, -an, *m. pectus*, Cod. Exon. 81, 25.

hrêðergleav (-gleáv), *adj. prudens animo*, Cædm. 178, 17.

hrêðerloca, -an, *m. pectus*, Cod. Exon. 65, 17.

Hrû (= goth. hriu, hru).

hrûh (hrûg), *adj. turbidus, ferus.* *cf.* hreóh.

hrûm, -es, *m. fuligo*, Martyrol. 25 Aug. *cacobatus*, Cot. 42. 82.

hrÿme, -es, *m. fuligo*, Cot. 42. 82.

hrûmig, *adj. fuliginosus*, Cot. 31.

HRÛTAN (hreát, hruon, hroten), *stridere, stertere*, Älfr. gr. 28. *nê át me hrûtende hrisel scríðeð*, Cod. Exon. 417, 19. *bor. hrióta (hraut, cet.), stertere, cadere; theod. rûzôn, stridere.*

hrût, -es, *m. balidus (= balans animal)*, Cot. 28. *bor. hrûtr, aries.*

hrêtan (-tte, -ted), *sternere*, Prov. 10. *bor. hreyta, dispergere, dissipare.*

hrot, -es, *m. sordes*, Lib. Méd. 2, 28.

hrûð, -es, *m. aestus*, Lib. Méd. 2, 24. *cf.* hrôð.

Hrÿ (= goth. hru, hriu).

hrÿ, *vide hryge.*

hrÿman, *discedere, vide rÿman.*

hrÿman, *clamare, vide hreám.*

hrÿsjan, *vide HREÓSAN.*

hr̥ýve, hr̥ývlic, hr̥ývsjan, vide HREÓVAN.

Hva (= goth. hva).

hva (hvā), *neutr. hvät, pron. interrog. quis, quid.* a) *directe interrog.* saga me, hvā vrät būcstafas ærest? (40, 12). hvā dide, þät sunne stöd āne tid dāges? (41, 36). hvät is hefigöst mannum on eorðan? (41, 15). hvät býð best and fyrst? (41, 39). hvät is þes, *quis est hic*, *Math.* 4, 41. hvät sind þā þreó þing, þe nān man būtan ne mäg beón? (41, 30). hvät sindon þā tvegen fēt, þā þeó sāvul habban sceal? (40, 43). hvät sindon ge searo hābbendra, hyrnum verede, þe þus brontne ceól ofer lagustræte lædan cvōmon? *Beöv.* 472. hvät hātton þā ge? *quomodo vocantur* (42, 13). hvät sint þā tvegen menn on neorxnavange and þās gelōmlīce vēpad? (42, 13). hvät (*acc.*) sceolon ve þās märe seggan? (20, 22). on hvam mäg ænig man oðrum derjan, būton on his lichoman? (45, 34). for hvam (forhvōn) *cur*; for hvam býð seó sunne svā reád on æfen? (39, 24). forhvōn ne ræces þu ūs þone hvitan hlāf? (15, 34). hvē, hvý, hū (*instrum.*) *quomodo, cur*; hvý ne sceole-ve eác yfel underfōn? (5, 27). hvý nolde god him forgildan his bearn be tvicealdum? (6, 46). hvý is þonne þät hālige hūsel gecveden Cristes lichoma? (65, 23). hū vās Crist ācenned of Maria his mōder (41, 34). for hvý, *cur*; for hvý ne magon hi? (47, 28). tō hvý, *quem ad finem* (77, 32). hvý *cum adj. et adv.* hū micel (39, 26). hū fela (41, 16). on hū manegum fiderum? (41, 1). hū lange, *quam diu*? (39, 1). b) *interrog. indirecta*: saga me, hvā gesceōpe ealra fīscā naman? (41, 23). saga me, hvät nād-derecynna si on eorðan? (41, 19). hvät þam men si leófest on his life? (41, 41). hvý, *quomodo* (82, 39). for hvam scine seó sunne svā reáde on ærnemorgen? (39, 22). for hvam si se hrāfen svā sveart? (40, 26). — svā hvā svā, *quicunque*; svā hvät svā, *quodcunque* (5, 14. 66, 7). svā hvam svā, *cuiusque* (66, 48), *cet. goth. hvas, hvō, hva; theod. hwer, hwaz.*

hva (hvā), hvät, *pron. indefin. aliquis, aliquid.* gif hvam sum færlīc sār becvom (5, 40). gif hvā gefeohte on cyninges hūse (56, 10). gif hva heonanford ænigne man ofsleā (58, 4). gif þær hvät tō lāfe si (63, 35). gif þær hvät belife (68, 43). — *cf. lat. si quis, si quid; goth. jabāi hvas, jabāi hvō, jabāi hva.* — hvät *etiam, uti Romanorum quid, cum gen. sing. legitur, e. gr. nō hvit (hvät) elles, nihil aliud, Béd. 2, 14. nisi nōvīht legi debeat. elles hvät, alius quid (aliquid) hvät lytles (lytles hvät) aliquid, Bosw.*

hvät, *adv. hinc, tandem, Gen. 9, 23.*

hvät *sarpiissime quoque propositionibus affirmativis antepositur, nae, sane, ecce, dico vobis. e. gr. hvät ic vät, gif ūre godas ænige mihte hāfdon, scio equidem, si dīi nostrī potestatem aliquam haberent* (21, 22). hvät he on þā tid, þā he inne býð, ne býð rīned mid þý storme þās vintres! (21, 33). hvät þu ne hafast þurh godes gife þinra feōnda handa besvicene, *tu dei gratia tuorum hostium manibus erasisti* (20, 45). hvät ve Gārdena in geārdagum þeodecyniga þrym gefrunon, *Beöv.* 1. hvät ve genōg georne viton, þät se sie strong, þe mon gesīhd þät (he) stronglic veore vyred (46, 33). hvät lā ne beheólde þu minne þeóvan lob (5, 11). hvät þā lob ārās and tōtār his tunican (4, 34). hvät me ealne dāg sōcon, *tota die me execrabuntur, Ps. Thorp.* 55, 5. hvät he is god min, *etenim ipse est deus meus, ibid.* 61, 2. hvät þe, vuldres god, vāter sceāvedon,

viderunt te, glorie deus, aquae, ibid. 76, 13. hvät tunge min teala foresägde, *pronuntiavit lingua mea, ibid.* 118, 172. hvät nu häleda fela svide vundrad, *Boeth.* 193, 6. hvät þät is vundor, þät þu svä micle rēdnesse cyles ænigē rihtē āræfnan miht (30, 36). hvät þä cyningas, þeáh hi manegra þeóða vealdān, ne vealdad hi þeáh calra þära þe hi vealdan voldon (47, 43). *cf. Grimm gr. IV, 449.*

gehvā, *neutr.* gehvāt, *pron. quisque, quaeque, quidque, Marc.* 15, 24. āc vite gehvā (5, 1).

æghvā, æghvāt, *pron. quicunque, quaecunque, quodcunque.* god æghvās vealt, *Boeth.* 35, 4.

hvāthvara, *adv. alicubi, Bosw.*

hvāthvęga (hvāthveg, -hvegu, -hvugu, -hugu), *adv. paulum, parum* (15, 29, 23, 26.) *Boeth.* 39, 7. *Béd.* 2, 5, 6. *etiam* āthvęga, āthvegu, āthveg *Som. attulit.*

hvāthvęganunges, *adv. paulum, Boeth.* 11, 1.

hvalf, *vide HVEOLFAN.*

hvall, *vide HVĚLLAN.*

hvalva (= hvalfa), *vide HVEOLFAN.*

hvamm (hvomm), -es, *m. angulus, Math.* 6, 5. *C. R. Ps.* 117, 21.

hvemme, -es, *m. angulus, þā feóver hvemmas ealles middangeardes, Som.*

hvan (hvon, *Beóv.* 404. hvene, *Beóv.* 5395), *adv. paululum, Marc.* 1, 19, 6, 31. ac āstrece hvon þine hand (4, 13). nāte þās hvon, nāteshvon, *nullo modo, nequaquam, Gen.* 19, 2. *R. Ben.* 37.

āthvon, *adv. pene, Som.*

hvonlice, *adv. parumper, R. Ben.* 30.

hvana (hvanan, hvanon, hvonan), *part. interrog. unde, hvanon cōme þu?* (3, 14). āxóde, hvanon he cōme (3, 24). ófost is sēlest tō gecýðanne, hvanan eóvre cyme sindon, *Beóv.* 512. hvonan, *Math.* 13, 27, 54. *cf. hva.*

āhvonan, *adv. alicubi, Béd.* 5, 12. āhvonan ūtan, *extrinsecus, Boeth.* 34, 3.

gehvanon, *adv. undique, Bosw.*

æghvanon, *adv. undique, Ālfr. gr.* 45. æghvanone, *Ālfr. gr.* 45.

hvar (hvār; *vix* hvār, hvær), *particul. interrog., ubi* (39, 10, 13, 42, 24.) *Math.* 2, 2. 15, 33. svā hvar svā, *ubicunque, Math.* 24, 28. *cf. hva, hvan, hvanan.*

āhvar (ōhvar, ōhvār, āver), *adv. ubique, Beóv.* 3472. *alicubi, Jos.* 1, 18. āhvar on lande, *ubicunque, ubivis, L. Eadv. Gūdl.* 11. hābbe ic āver, *Boeth.* 7, 3.

gehvar (gehvār), *adv. ubique, Béd.* 2, 1.

æghvar (æghvār), *adv. ubique, Marc.* 16, 20.

hvarf, *vide HVEORFAN.*

hvarne, *adv. uspiam? ne hvarne long, non procul, Math.* 8, 30. *C. cf. hvergin.*

*HVATAN (hvôt, hvôton, hvatan), *acutum esse?*

hvät, *adj. acer, fortis, Oros.* 3, 7. *Boeth.* 40, 3. veóldon vālstove hvate Scildungas, *Beóv.* 4100. *bor. hvatr; goth. hvass; theod. hwassi.* hvätlice, *adv. cito, Cot.* 138.

hvätness, -e, *f. velocitas, Boeth.* 24, 3.

Hvättréd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 477, 5.

hvätscipe, -es, *m. velocitas, virtus*, *Oros.* 1, 10.

hvät, -es, *n. incitamentum, omen*. ne gýmon hvata (*gen. plur.*) ne omina curent, *Lev.* 19, 26. *bor.* hvöt (*plur. n.*).

hvatung, -e, *f. divinatio*, *Som.*

hvettan (-tte, -ted), *acuere*. hi hvetton svá svá sveord tungan heora, *Ps.* 63, 3. *compellere*, hvetton hygeröfne, hæl sceávedon, *Beöv.* 406. *bor.* hvetja, *acuere, hortari*. *cf.* hvétan.

áhvettan, *acuere*, *Bosw.*

hvetstán, -es, *m. eos*, *Oros.* 4, 13.

hväss, *adj. acutus, acer, acerbus*. þá hi hväsne beág (*coronam spinneam*) ymb min heáfud heardne gebýgdon, *Cod. Exon.* 88, 23. *goth.* hvass.

hvôt, -e, *f. minae*. *goth.* hvôta, *ἐπειλή*. *bor.* hôt, *n.*

hvétan (hvétte, hvêted), *minari*. *goth.* hvôtjan, *ἐπιτιμᾶν*. *bor.* hôtá, *minari*.

áhvétan, *minis fugare*, þonne veorðeð he him vráð on móde, áhvét (= áhvêted) hie from his hyldo, *Cædm.* 26, 13.

hvatend (*vel* hvátend), -e, *f. iris illyrica*, *Mone A.* 399.

Hvâ (= *goth.* hva).

hväder (hvider, hvidre, hvyder), *adv. quo*. hväder gâ ic, *quonam abibo?* *Gen.* 37, 30. *Exod.* 21, 13. svâ hväder svâ, *Math.* 8, 19. hvider, *Gen.* 16, 18. hvyder, *Joh.* 3, 8. 12, 35. hvidre, *Boeth.* 22, 2. *goth.* hvadrê, *ποῦ*. hvaþ, *ποῦ*. *cf.* hväder.

hvidervega, *adv. quonam*, *Bosw.*

hväge, *vide* hvēga.

hvâl, -es, *m. balaena, cetus*. on þās hvâles innóde, *Math.* 12, 40. hvalas þec herjað, *Cædm.* 240, 15. *bor.* hvalr.

hvâlhunta, -an, *m. cetorum captor*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

hvâlhuntað, -es, *m. cetorum captio*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

hvâlmere, -es, *m. oceanus*. hvâlmere hlimmeð, hlûde grimmeð, *Cod. Exon.* 382, 2.

hvâne (hvone), *acc. ab hva, q. v.*

hvâne, *vide* hvene.

hvânne, *vide* hvenne.

hvâr, *vide* hvar.

hväss, *vide* HVATAN.

hvät, *pron. vide* hva.

hvät, *adj. hvätlice, hvätness, hvätscipe, vide* HVATAN.

hväder, *pron. interrog. uter*. hväder þára tvegra? *Math.* 21, 31. hväder is mære? *Math.* 23, 17. 19. on hvädere (i. hväderre) Adames sidan (38, 7). *goth.* hvaþar; *theod.* hwedar. *cf.* hva.

áhväder (ávder, áðor, áder), *pron. unusquisque, alteruter*. þissa tvega yfela ávder ricsað, *Boeth.* 6. on áðre hand, *Oros.* 1, 14. on áðrum, *Cot.* 214.

gehväder, *pron. quis, unus et alter*, *Beöv.* 1163. 2497.

æghväder, *pron. unusquisque* (13, 19).

nâhväder (nâder), *pron. neuter*. *Boeth.* 36, 7. *Älfr. gr.* 6, 6.

hväder, *conj. utrum, an*: ic ne vât, hväder atol æse vlane eftsidás teáh, *Beöv.* 2663. nò hic fâder cunnon, hväder him ænig vâs ær ácenned, *Beöv.* 2711. eálâ hväder ge nêtelican men ongitan, hvelc se vela sie

(43, 21). hväder þu ne vène, þät þäs cyninges geferræden mäge ænig-
ne man gedôn veligne? (47, 25). cf. hva.

nâhväder (nâdor, nâder), conj. neque. nâdor ôm nê modðe, neque
arugo neque tineâ, Math. 6, 20.

hvädere, adv. tamen, attamen, verum: hvädere ic fâra fêng, tamen pau-
cos cepi, Beov. 1150. âc hvädere ve villad mid þý hláfê gereorde (= gereordede) beón (15, 42). hvädere þu meahst me singan (23, 28). svâ
þeah hvädere heald his sâvle, attamen verum conserva animam ejus
(5, 17). cf. hva.

andhväder, adv. attamen, Som.

Hve (= goth. hva).

hvelp (hveolp, i. e. hvealp, Math. 15, 27. C.), -es, m. catulus, Ps. 16, 13.

þâ hvelpas etad of þam crumum, Math. 15, 27. Marc. 7, 28. bor. hvelpr.
sued. dan. walp. theod. welf.

hvemme, vide hvamm.

hvene (hvâne), adv. aliquantum, Boeth. 23. Bêd. 1, 27. resp. 3. hvene ær,
aliquantum prius, Bêd. 5, 19. hvâne lās, aliquantum minus, Ps. 8, 6.
L. cf. hvan et hva.

hvenjan (-ede, -ed), vexare. theod. hwenjan, quatere, sollicitare.

âhvenjan, opprimere, Som., qui tamen âhvænâ scripsit.

hvenne (hvânne, hvanne, hvonne), conj. quando, Gen. 19, 35. Math. 7, 2.
Bêd. 3, 12. cf. hva.

âhvenne, adv. interdum, Bosw.

hver, -es, m. cacabus, lebes, R. 26. Cot. 120. bor. hver, lebes, stagnatum,
fons aestuans. hverna, f. olla, urna. sued. war, n. pus.

hverbolla (hvârbolla), -an, m. cucuma, Bosw.

hvercetel (-cytel), -es, m. cucuma, Bosw.

hverhvette, -an, f. cucumis, R. 40.

hverf, hverfa, hverfan, hverfung, vide HVEORFAN.

hvergin (hvergen, hvern), adv. uspiam, Bosw. theod. hwergin. cf. hvar.

âhvergen, adv. continuo, Bosw.

nâhvergen (nôhvern), adv. nuspiam, Cot. 178.

hvetstan, hvettan, vide HVATAN.

Hvea (= goth. hva).

hvealf, hvealfjan, vide HVEOLFAN.

hveall, vide HVĒLLAN.

hvearf, hvearfjan, hvearft, hvearftljan, hvearfung, vide HVEORFAN.

Hvê (= goth. hvi).

hvêcca (male: hvâcca), -an, m. arca, Som. angl. wick.

hvêga (hvêgu, hugu; male: hvâga, hvâgu), adv. pene, Som. parum, hvylce
hugu tid, quantillum temporis, Bêd. 4, 22. hû hugu, quam parum, Bêd.
3, 27.

forhvêga (forhvêgu), adv. pene, denique, Bosw.

*HVĒLLAN (hveall, hvullon, hvollen), tinnire. bor. hvella (hval, cet.),
tinnire; theod. hwel, sonorus, procax. cf. mhd. quellen (quall, cet.),
scatere.

onhvyllan (-de, -ed), reboare, Cot. 178. male, ut videtur, onhvyllan
scribitur.

hvelung (hvellung?), -e, *f. clangor tubae*, *Cot.* 109.

hvall (hveall), *adj. procer*, *Cot.* 171.

Hveo (= *goth. hvi, hvai*).

*HVEOLFAN (hvealf, hvulfon, hvolfen), *inverti*; *cf. goth. hvilstri, f. σορός*.
hvealf, *adj. convexus*. hvealfum lindum, *convexis scutis*, *Judith.* 214.
theod. hwalb.

hvealf (hvalf), -es, *m. convexum*, *Beöv.* 1146. *clima*, *Cot.* 150.

hvealfa (hvalva), -an, *m. convexitas*. heofones hvealfa, *Boeth.* 19.

hvalva, *deveæus*, *Cot.* 67.

hvealfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *camerare*, *Som. bor. hvolf.*

hvelfan, hvylfan (-de, -ed), *invertere*. *bor. hvelfa.*

âhvylfan, *obruere*, *Exod.* 14, 27.

behvylfan, *obruere*, *Cædm.* 204, 28.

ofhvylfan, *convolvere*, *Som.*

hvolf, -es, *n. expansus*, *Bosw. bor. hvolf, n. convexitas, hemisphaerium.*

hveop, -es, *m. flagellum*, *Som. bor. hvipp, saltus, celer cursus; angl. whip.*

hveopjan (-ede, -ed), *flagellare*, *Som.*

HVEORFAN (hvearf, hvurfon, hvorfen), *verti, reverti; vertere, convertere, discedere*: gif seó Vyrð svà hveorfan môt, *si fortuna ita verti potest*, *Boeth. Card.* 12, 12. on vræc hveorfan, *in exilium abire*, *Cædm.* 62, 15. lætað hine eft hveorfan tō minum lārum, *Boeth.* 3, 1. and Hengest sylf hvearf him on læste, *et Hengestus ipse vestigia ejus secutus est* (131, 18). *pro hvearf lacra hvræv, hræfn vandrōde sveart and sealo-brūn, legendum esse nunc puto: hvearflicra hræv hræfn vandrōde sveart and sealo-brūn, versatilitium (i. e. mortuorum) in corpore corvus iuit niger et fuscus* (131, 35). *goth. hvairban; bor. hvërfa; theod. hwërban. cf. graec. ὀϊστειν, lat. vortex, vertere.*

âhveorfan (âhvearf, *cet.*), *verti, moveri*: þà his gäst âhvearf in godes gemynd, mōd tō mannum, *postquam animus ejus in dei memoriam reversus est, mens ad homines*, *Cædm.* 255, 26. *cf. onhveorfan.*

andhveorfan (andhvearf, *cet.*), *sejungere, separare, dissipare*, ðð þæt unc nordanvind heafogrim andhvearf, *donec nos duo boreas turbidus separavit*, *Beöv.* 1090.

âthveorfan (âthvearf, *cet.*), *reverti*. on beorh âthvearf, *in montem reversus est*, *Beöv.* 4593.

behveorfan (behvearf, *cet.*), *vertere*. hig behvurfon, *Num.* 11, 32. *goth. bihvairban, συνέχειν.*

fromhveorfan (from hvearf, *cet.*), *cedere*. hêt hie fromhveorfan neorxn-
navange (= hveorfan from neorxnnavange), *Cædm.* 58, 9.

gehveorfan (gehvearf, *cet.*), *verti, vertere*, *Som. Beöv.* 2420.

ongeângehveorfan, *reverti*, *Bosw.*

onhveorfan (onhvearf, *cet.*), *se vertere, mutari*, *Boeth.* 33, 4. and þonne onhveorfed heorte þine, *Cædm.* 251, 27. *liberari*, þà he eft onhvearf vōdan gevittes, *Cædm.* 255, 21. *cf. andhveorfan, âhveorfan.*

tōhveorfan (tōhvearf, *cet.*), *discedere*, *Chron. Sax.* 827. *dissipari*, siu-
don ve tōvreccene geond vidne grund, heápum tōhvorfene, *Cædm.* 233, 6.

ymbheveorfan (ymbhevearf, *cet.*), *circumcingere*, *Boeth.* 4. 39, 3. *Math.* 23, 15. *circumire*, hlæv eft ymbhevearf ealne utanveardne, *Beöv.* 4587.

hvirf (hveorf), -es, *m.?* *vertibulum*. *cf.* hvearf.

gehveorf, -es, *n. vicis, mutatio*, *Bosw.*

hveorfbân (hveorbân), -es, *n. vertibulum, vertebra*, *Som.*

hvirfpól (hvyrfpól, hvyrfeþól), -es, *m. gurgis*, *Som.*

hveorfa (hvërfa), -an, *m. verticillum*, *Cot.* 61. *mola*, *Cot.* 133. *vertigo*, *R.* 79. *theod.* hwerbo.

hvearf, -es, *m. reversio*, *Cædm.* 210, 16. *commutatio*, *Math.* 16, 26. *C. spatium*, *Luc.* 24, 13. *R.* hvearfum, *adv. alternatim*, *Judith.* 249. *theod.* hwarb; *sax.* hwarab, *m.*; *bor.* hvarf, *n.*

behvearf, -es, *m. commutatio*, *Ps.* 43, 11.

gehvearf, -es, *m. versio*, *Bosw.*

hverfe (hverf, hvyrf), -es, *m. versio, reversio*.

gehvyrf, -es, *m. versio*, *Som.*

hvearfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *circumvolvi*, svâ svâ on vænes eaxe þâ hveól hvearfad (hvearfjad?), *sicut circum plaustri axem rotæ se vertunt*, *Boeth.* 39, 7. svâ þu gesceôpe þâ sâvle, þât heô sceolde ealne veg hvearfjan on hire silfre, *Boeth.* 33, 4. gûð hvearfôde, *proelium circumvolvebatur*, *Cædm.* 189, 27. *theod.* hwarbôn; *goth.* hvarbôn, *περιπατεῖν*, *περάγειν*.

unhvearfjende, *part. immobilis*, *Boeth.* 8.

hvearfung, -e, *f. versio*, hvearfung sælda, *Boeth.* 7, 3.

hverfan, hvyrfan (-de, -ed), *vertere*, *Boeth.* 7, 2. 39, 7. *theod.* hwarbjan.

æhverfan, *avertere*, *Ps.* 53, 5.

âgênhvyrfan, *revertere*, *Bosw.*

âgêngehvyrfan, *revertere*, *Bosw.*

behvyrfan, *tractare, praeparare*, *Boeth.* 33, 4.

forhverfan, *pervertere*, *Luc.* 23, 14. *Deut.* 27, 17. *Cod. Exon.* 3, 11.

gehverfan, *vertere*, *Bosw.*

onhverfan, *mutare*, *Boeth.* 33, 4.

ongeângehverfan, *revertere*, *Bosw.*

ymbhverfan, *circumrotare*, *Boeth.* 39, 3.

hverflíc (hvearflic), *adj. versatilis, mutabilis*, *Boeth.* 11, 1.

hverfung, -e, *f. mutatio*, *Boeth.* 7, 3.

hverfedness, -e, *f. mutatio*.

gehverfedness, -e, *f. mutatio, conversio*, *Béd.* 1, 26. 4, 5.

onhverfedness, -e, *f. mutatio*, *Solil.* 2.

hverfel, *adj. mutabilis*. *theod.* hwarbal.

hverfeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *aberrare*. *theod.* hwarbalôn.

hverflung, -e, *f. aberratio*, *Math.* 24, 24. *C.*

hvearft (hvyrft), -es, *m. circulus*. on hvearfte, *Cod. Exon.* 32, 12.

hvyrftum, *adv. vicissim*, *Beöv.* 325. *theod.* hwerft, *f.*

edhvyrft, -es, *m. reditus*, *Beöv.* 2562.

geânhvyrft, -es, *m. conversio*, *Ps.* 125, 1.

ymbhvyrft, -es, *m. circuitus, orbis, mundus*, *Boeth.* 39, 3. *Luc.* 2, 1. *Béd. Sm.* 614.

hvearftljan (-ôde, -ôd), *circumvolvi*, *Álfr. gr.*

hvyrftljan (-ôde, -ôd), *circumvolvi*, *Bosw.*

gehvyrfljan, *vertere*, *Oros.* 3, 1.

514 *V. a gutt. incipientes.* hvurf. hveov. (hveól). hveod. hvic. — hvyle.

hurf, -es, *m. error, illusio*, *Math.* 27, 64. *C.*

hurfullness, -e, *f. mutabilitas*, *Boeth.* 20.

hveorif, -es, *n. jumentum*, *R.* 20. *cf.* veorf, orf.

hveovol (hveogul, hveogl, hveohl, hveól), -es, *n. rota, orbis*. þát hveól hverfd ymbútan, *Boeth.* 39, 7. stefn þunorráða þinra on hveohle, *Ps.* 76, 17. hveovol, *Ps.* 82, 12. hveogul, *Cot.* 145. *bat.* wiel; *dan. suec.* hjul; *angl.* wheel; *bor.* hvel.

hveólere, -es, *m. augur*, *R.* 4.

hviólfág, *adj. cyclas, cyclicus*, *Cot.* 49.

hvióllad, *part. rotas habens*, *Dye.*

hveoða, hveoderung, *vide* hviða.

Hvi (= goth. hvi).

Hviccan, -ena (*et* Hviccas, -a), *m. plur. tant. Huiccii*. Hvicca mægd, *Béd.* 4, 23. Hvicna biscop, *Béd.* 5, 23.

hvider, hvidre, *vide* hväder.

hvig (= hvi, hvý, hvê), *cas. instrum. ab* hvät.

hvilc, *adj. marcidus, infirmus?* *theod.* wêlh; *cf.* wilhjan, mulcire.

áhvilc (= unhvilc?), *adj. firmus, terribilis*, *R.* 116. *Lye.*

hvilc, hvilcnes (*mel.* hvýlc, *cet.*), *vide* hvýlc.

hving, -es, *m.?* *pinnaculum*.

gehving, -es, *m.?* *pinnaculum, angulus*, *Som.*

hvisprjan (-óde, -ód), *susurrare*, *Luc.* 19, 7. *L. theod.* hwispalôn sibilare.

bor. hvisla (*Biörn* hvisla *scripsit*), *susurrare*. *Verbum* HVIÂN (hvä,

hviþon, hvijon) *assumendum esse censeo*; *cf.* *bor.* hvia, hinnire; *theod.*

hweiön, hweigön, hinnire; *bor.* hvina (hvein, hvinum), *fremere*; *anglos.*

hván, hviða, hvástrjan *cet.*

hvisprung, -e, *f. susurratio*, *Joh.* 8, 12. *R.*

hvistle, -an, *f. fistula*, *Älfr. gl.*

hvistlan (-de, -ed), *fistulari*, *Som.* *bor.* hvisla, *susurrare*.

hvistlere, -es, *m. fistulator*, *Math.* 9, 23.

hvistlung, -e, *f. sibilatio*, *R.* 49.

hvitte, -es, *n. cultellus*, *Som.* *angl.* whittle.

hviða (hvioda, hveoða), -an, *m. aura lenis*, *Ps.* 106, 21. *L. Cot.* 13. *cf.*

hvæde, hvisprian, *cet.*

hveoderjan (-óde, -ód), *murmurare*, se brim hvoderod (*L. hveoderad*), *Som.*

hveoderung, -e, *f. murmuratio*, *Bosw.*

Hvo (= goth. hvu, hva).

hvolf, *vide* HVEOLFAN.

hvomm (hvom), *vide* hvamm.

hvon, hvonlice, *vide* hvan.

hvonan, *vide* hvanan.

hvonne, *vide* hvenne.

hvoderjan, *vide* hveoderjan.

Hvu (= goth. hvi, hvu).

hvugu, *vide* hvëga.

hvurf, hvurfullness, *vide* HVEORFAN.

Hvy (= goth. hva, hvê).

hvyle, *vide* hvýlc.

hvylda, -an, *m. variæ*, R. 76. *cf.* hulca.

hvyrfau, hvyrfbân, hvyrfpôl, hvyrfelung, hvyrft, *vide* HVEORFAN.

Hvæ (= goth. hvê, hvái).

hvæde, *adj. exiguus*: ge hvædes geleáfan, *Luc.* 12, 28. *cf.* hvida; *goth.* hveihts, *levis*.

gevæde, *adj. exiguus*. ge gehvædes geleáfan, *Math.* 6, 30.

hvæg, -es, *n. (vel -e, f.?) serum lactis*, R. 33. *angl.* whey; *bat.* wei, *hui, f.*

hvær, *vide* hvar.

hvæstrjan, hvæstrung, *vide* hvástrjan.

hvæte, -es, *m. triticum*, *Marc.* 4, 28. *cf.* hvit.

hvætegod, -es, *m. Ceres*, *Bosw. s. l.*

hvætegrytte, -an, *f. tritici furfur*, R. 50. *cf.* greót.

hvæten, *adj. triticeus*, R. 66. *Joh.* 12, 24.

Hvá (= goth. hvái).

hvá, *vide* hva.

hvân, *inc. gen. calamitas*, *Som.* *cf.* bor. hvîna (*hvein, cet.*), *fremere. cf. etiam vânjā, cvânjā; angl.* to whine.

hvást, -es, *m. mollis*. hvástas, *molles*, *Som.*

hvástrjan (-ede, -ed), *susurrare*, *Ps.* 40, 8. *L. Joh.* 6, 43. *C. cf.* hvisprjan, hvistlan, hvida; *bor.* hvása, hvæsa, *graviter anhelare*; hvísl, *susurrus*; hvískra, *susurrare*; hvíss, *fremitus proruentis liquoris*; hvinan (*hvein, cet.*), *fremere*; hvia, *hinnire*; *theod.* hveiôn, *hinnire, cet.*

hvástrung, -e, *f. murmuratio*, *Joh.* 7, 1. *C.*

Hvê (= goth. hvê, hváu?).

hvê, *vide* hva, hvät.

hvêg, *vide* hvæg.

hvêle (*hveál, lotium*, R. 78.), -es, *m. putredo*, *Som.*

hvêlan (-de, -ed), *contabescere*, *Scint.* 15. gehvêled, *calesfactus* (*heated*), *Bosw.*

Hveá (= goth. hváu?).

hveál, *vide* hvêle.

Hveó (= goth. hviu).

hveól, hveólere, *vide* hveovol.

Hvî (= goth. hvê, hvei).

hvi, *vide* hva, hvät.

hvîl, -e, *f. tempus*. ic eom sume hvîle mid eóv, *Joh.* 7, 33. þät hie ær drugon ealdorleáse lange hvîle, *Beöv.* 31. þä hvîle (*acc.*), þä hvîle þe, *quam diu*, *Math.* 5, 25. hvîlum, hvîlon (*dat. plur.*), *adv. quondam, aliquando*, hî hvîlum gelýfað, *Luc.* 8, 13. hvîlum ær, *jam antea*, *Gen.* 43, 20. hvîlum — hvîlum, *nunc — nunc*, *Bosw.* gehvîlum, *interdum*, *Oros.* 1, 1. *goth.* hveila; *theod. sax.* hvila.

hvílläc, -es, *n. temporis spatium*, *Bosw.*

hvílsticce, -es, *n. tempus breve*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 39.

hvíltid, -e, *f. momentum*, *Luc.* 4, 5. *C.*

hvilen, *adj. temporalis, transitorius, Cod. Exon.* 365, 10.

unhvilen, *adj. non transitorius, Cod. Exon.* 167, 15.

hvilendlic (hvilvendlic), *adj. temporalis, Math.* 13, 21.

hvít (hvíte), *adj. albus. svá hvíte svá snáv, Math.* 17, 2. *Marc.* 9, 3.

hvitne gedôn, *album facere, Math.* 5, 36. hvít gôs, *anser albus, Mone A.* 10. *goth.* hveits; *theod.* hwit; *bor.* hvitr.

hvitecläfer, -e, *f. ? violæ albae, Som.*

hviteveodu (-cudu), -e, *f. mastice, Bosw.*

hvitfôt, *adj. albis pedibus, Cot.* 12.

hvitléac, -es, *m. allium album, R.* 41.

hvitlocced, *part. albis capillis, Cod. Exon.* 489, 7.

hvitmann, -es, *m. vir veste alba vestitus, Bosw.*

hvitmète (*vel* -mete?), -es, *m. quod lacte confectum est. hvitmétas, mod. confit. 7. theod. wiþmuoz.*

hvitpapig (-popig), -e, *f. papaver album, Herb.* 54.

hvitstán, -es, *m. lapis albus, medicinalis, Bosw.*

hvitstov, -e, *f. locus albus, mons Libanon, Ps.* 71, 16.

hvitavere, -es, *m. coriorum dealbator, Lye.*

hvitvingeard, -es, *m. vinetum vini albi, R.* 44.

hviljan (-öde, -öd), *candefacere, allescere, Som. hvitöd, dealbatus, Lye.*

hvitng, -e, *f. candefactio.*

hvitngtreov, -es, *n. variculus arbor, Älfr. gl.*

hvitán (-tte, -ted), *candefacere. flán mán hvited, jaculum infidelitas candefacit, Cod. Exon.* 354, 48.

hvita, -an, *m. candefactor; faber. cf. sveordhvita, L. Älfr. pol.* 19.

hvitel, -es, *m. pallium. hi didon áne hvitel on hira sculdra, Gen.* 9, 23. *mid hire hvitle, Jud.* 4, 18.

Hvð (= *goth.* hvô).

HVÓPAN (hveóp, hveópon, hvópen), *vociferari, minitari. svá giómormód gíohdo mænde án áfter eallum, unblide hveóp dages and nihtes, Beov. 4531, nisi veóp legi debeat. ne ondræd þu þe, þeah þe elpeódige ege-san hvópán, heardre hilde, ne timeas, quamvis tibi peregrini terrore minitentur, duro bello, Elen. 82. deáde hveóp, Cædm. 206, 2. him hveóp, Cædm. 159, 18. goth. hvópan (hváihvóp, cet.), ναυχᾶσθαι.*

hvôsta, -an, *m. tussis, Älfr. gr. theod. huosto.*

hvôstan (-ste, -sted?), *tussire, Som. theod. huostjan.*

Hvý (= *goth.* hvê).

hvýlic (hvýlc, hvêlc; hvýlc, hvele, hvile), *pron. qualis, quis. hvýlc man is of ców? Math. 7, 9. hvýlc is min móðor? Marc. 3, 33. hvile tæcen si? Math. 24, 3. hvýlc is man! Ps. 24, 13. — svá hvýlc svá, cet., quicunque. goth. hvêleiks; bor. hvilikr; theod. hwelih.*

áhvýlc, *pron. unusquisque, Bosw.*

æghvýlc, *pron. unusquisque. æghvýlc dæg, Math. 6, 34. æghvýlce visan, quovis modo, Bosw. æghvýlc þinga, quolibet modo, Bosw.*

gehvýlc, *pron. quisque, Luc. 19, 15. Deut. 24, 16.*

gehvýlcness, -e, *f. qualitas, Som.*

Voces a linguā incipientes.

Ta (= *goth.* ta).

TACAN (tóc, tóche, tacen), *sumere. goth. tēkan (taitók, cet.); bor. taka.*

vidtacan (vidtôc, *cet.*), *admittere*, *Chron. Sax.* 1127.

betacau (betôc, *cet.*), *capere*, ic betâce vildeór, *Th. Anal. p.* 104.

têce, -es, *n. tigillum*, *Cot.* 193. *bor. tæki*

talú, *vide TĚLAN.*

tam, tama, tamjan, *vide TIMAN.*

Tame, -an, *f. nom. fluvii et oppidi*, *Tama*, *Chron. Sax.* 913. 970.

ât Tamanveordige, *nom. oppidi*, *Tamworth*, *Chron. Sax.* 920.

Tamar (Tamer), *nom. fluvii*, *Tamar*.

Tamermûd, -es, *m. Tamari ostium*, *Chron. Sax.* 997.

tang, *vide TINGAN.*

tapur (tapor, taper), -es, *m. 1) cereus*, *R. conc. 5. lumen*. hvonne sveg-les tapur (*coeli lumen*) ofer holmþræce hædre blice, *Cod. Exon.* 203, 28. 2) *papyrus*, *Cot.* 164. *Vox celtica esse videtur: ir. gael. tapar; wal. tampyr; ital. doppiere (ab adj. duplex?). cf. bor. tapari, caput mallei, securis.*

taperäx, -e, *f. securis tenuis, ad cerei formam facta*, *Chron. Sax.* 1031. *cf. bor. taparöxi, f. securis malleata.*

taperberend, -es, *m. cereum ferens, acolythus*, *R. conc. 5.*

tar, *vide tero.*

targe, -an, *f. clypeus*, *Prov. 30. bat. targie, f.; lat. med. targia; ital. targa; gael. targaid; polon. tarcza; bohém. tarts; obd. tartsche. cf. lat. tergus et scutum = στήθων, corium.*

tass, -e, *f. ? acervus, congeries frugum*, *Som. Angl. tass; bat. tassen, accervare; goth. ungatass, ātaxtos; cf. tedere.*

tav, tavjan, tavere, *vide TIVAN.*

Tä (= goth. ta).

täfel (täfl), -e, *f. et -es, n. talus, astragalus, tessera, alea*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68. *ludus latrunculorum*, *Cod. Exon.* 297, 25. 331, 19. 345, 2. *lat. tabula; bor. tabl, n. alea; mhd. zabel, n., schächzabel; ndd. dobbeln, dabeln.*

täflmonn, -es, *m. ludum latrunc. exercens*, *Cod. Exon.* 345, 8. *legitur tamen täfles monnes, cum vero täfl vix adj. sit, täflmonnes legendum esse censeo.*

täfelstän, -es, *m. alea, tessera, talus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68. *theod. tafelstein; ndd. dobbelstên.*

täflan (-de, -ed), *alea ludere*, *Som.*

täfelere (täflere), -es, *m. aleator*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68. *L. Eädy. can.* 64.

täflung, -e, *f. ludus latrunculorum, ludus talarius*, *Som.*

tägel (tägl), -es, *m. cauda*, *L. In.* 59. *bor. tagl, n. cauda equina; theod. zagal, cauda; goth. tagl, n. θράξ.*

täher (tær, tear), -es, *m. lacryma, stilla*. ic tearas sceal geótan, *Cod. Exon.* 11, 18. tearas guton, *Béd. Sm.* 606, 14. underfoh tearas mine, *Ps.* 38, 16. mid tearum þvean, *Luc.* 7, 38. balsames tear, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 65. täher, *L.* 7, 38. *C. tær, R.* 48. *goth. tagr, δάκρυ; theod. zahar.*

teargeótende, *part. plorans, lacrymas fundens*, *Nicod.* 30.

tearig, *adj. lacrymosus.*

tearighleór, *adj. genis lacrymosis praeditus*, *Cwdm.* 137, 16.

täherjan (-ede, -ed), *lacrymari*, *Joh.* 11, 35. *C. goth. tagrjan.*

tälg (*mel. telg*), *vide TĚLGAN.*

tāngan (*mel. tēgan*), *vide* TINGAN.

tāppa, -an, *m. embolium, epistomium*, *Som. theod. zapfo. bor. tappi.*

tāppan (-te, -ed), *vel rectius: tappjan* (-ōde, -ōd)? *promere*, *Som. bor. tappa.*

tāppere, -es, *m. promus, caupo, tabernarius*, *R. 33. Älfr. gl. Som. 62. bor. tappari.*

tāppestre, -an, *f. quae promit, caupona*, *Älfr. gr. 9, 3.*

tāppe, -an, *f. ? taenia lintea*, *Älfr. gl. Som. 55. theod. tepi, m. tepih, m.*

tāppedu, -e, *f. tapeta*, *Mon. Angl. I, 221.*

tāppet, -es, *n. ? vestimentum superius quoddam*, *healf hrñh tāppet, dimidiatum hirsutum vestimentum, sipia, sipla, Älfr. gl. Som. 69. angl. tippet.*

tāppilbred, -es, *n. scamnum*, *Math. 5, 35. R.*

tātteca, -an, *m. panniculus*. *nis se loddere mid his tāttecan min gelica. non est iste nebulo cum pannis suis mihi comparandus, Som. cf. theod. zata, zota, fimbria villus, coma; zatoht, villosus. cf. tēdere.*

Te (= *goth. ta*).

tebl, teblere, teblstān, *vide* tǣfel.

teging, *vide* tavjan.

teher, teherjan, *vide* tǣher.

telg, telgdeāg, *vide* TĒLGAN.

tellan, *vide* TĒLAN.

teltre, *vide* tealt.

Temese (Tānese), -an, *f. (et Temes, -e, f.), Thamesis fluvius*. *eā hātte Temese, Chron. Sax. Ing. 3, 12. on Temesan, Chron. Sax. 1009. he sūdan Temese, Chron. Sax. 871. brit. tām isc, aquae tractus.*

Temesanford (Temeseford), *nom. vici, hodie Tamsford, Ch. Sax. 921.*

temjan, *vide* TIMAN.

tempel, -es, *n. templum*. *þurh þāt tempel, Marc. 11, 16. ongeān þāt tempel, Marc. 13, 3.*

tempelhǣlgung, -e, *f. templi consecratio, Joh. 10, 22.*

temprjan (-ōde, -ōd), *temperare, miscere, Som.*

tene, -es, *n. omen. goth. tani.*

foretene, -es, *n. portentum, Math. 13, 22. goth. fauratani.*

tendan, tender, tending, *vide* TINDAN.

Tenet, *nom. insulae propr. hodie Thanet, Chron. Sax. 851. 853.*

tengan, *vide* TINGAN.

tennan, tenjan? (-ede, -ed), *provocare: bearn tennad and tǣtad, Cod. Exon. 327, 15. theod. zenjan. cf. tinnan.*

teped, tepet, *vide* tāppet.

Tea (= *goth. ta*).

teala, *vide* TĒLAN.

tealt, *adj. inconstans, vacillans: gif hi sculun nēdan on nacan tealtum, si debeant audere in navi vacillante (= si debeant navigare); W. Grimm tamen legere vult: gif hi sculun nēdum on nacan tealtjan, si debeant necessitate coacti in navi vacillare (288, 21). for þam on þisum earde vās, svā hit þyncan mūg, nu fela geāra unrihta fela and tealte getrýva æghvar mid mannum, Lup. 7. cf. bor. tōlt, n. vagatio tolutaria; theod. zelt, m.*

tealtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *vacillare: tealtjan mid fōtum, Dial. 1, 4. hū*

ve tealtrigað tydran mōðe, *Cod. Exon.* 23, 19. *periclitari*, *Bēd. Sm.* 592, 21. *angl.* to tilt.

teltre (-au, *f.* ? -es, *n.* ?), *jugum teatorum*, *Cot.* 39, 162.

tear, tearig, *vide* tāher.

tearſjan, *vide* TEORFAN.

teart, teartlic, teartnumol, teartnys, *vide* TĒRAN.

Tē (= *goth.* ti).

tēdre (tiedre, tidder, tydder), *adj. tener, fragilis*: hū lytel he bið and hū læne and hū tedre, *Boeth.* 32, 2. nāne vuhte lichoma ne beoð þonne tederra þonne þās mannes, *Boeth.* 16, 2. tydran mōðe, *Cod. Exon.* 23, 19. tydra lichoma, *Past.* 61, 2. tiedra, *Boeth.* 20. *Utrum tēdre (i. e. tidari) rectius scribatur, an tedre (i. e. tadiri), nescio.* *Sax.* teder; *fris.* teddre; *cf. theod.* zatara, zaturra, *theatrica, meretrix*; zatjan, *sternere*; zittarōn, *tremere*; bor. tedja (taddi), *stercorare. cf. etiam* tātteca, *tass. Radix fortasse* TUDAN (tad, tēdum, tudans), *statui potest.*

tiederness (tyderness, tydderness), -e, *f. fragilitas, debilitas, imbecillitas*, *Bēd. Sm.* 607, 29. *Boeth.* 3, 2.

tēderjan, tyderjan, tiederjan, tydderjan (-ōde, -ōd), *tenerescere*, *Herb.* 2, 17.

tēgdjan, tēgdung, *vide* tygdjan sub TVĪPAN.

tēhhan, *vide* teohhjan.

tēla, *vide* TĒLAN.

*TĒLAN (tāl, tælon, tolen), *tendere, pertinere, aptum esse.*

til, *adj. bonus, praestans*: he vās selfa til, *Cædm.* 97, 3. væron men tile, *Cædm.* 99, 11. gumcystum til, *potentiā abundans*, *Cædm.* 108, 23. tilum gesidum, *fidelibus sociis*, *Boeth. Rowl.* 188.

tilmōdig, *adj. mansuetus*, *Cædm.* 113, 14. 130, 27.

tilness, -e, *f. labor*, *Bosw. cf. tiljan.*

tila (teola, tēla, teala), *adv. bene, recte, probe*, *Bēd. Sm.* 536, 33. 599, 5. *Boeth.* 41, 4. *vehementer, sollicitate.* tiolo micel spræc, *vehementer magna controversia*, *Bēd. Sm.* 768, 17.

getēla (geteala), *adv. bene*, *Som.*

unteola (untēla), *adv. male*, *Boeth.* 39, 12.

til (*acc. forsitan substant.* til, *theod. zil, destinatum*), *praep. ad.* cvāð til him hælend, *Som. s. l.*

til, *conj. donec*, *Chron. Sax.* 1140. til, *praep. et til conj. haud dubie ex Danorum ore recepta sunt.*

till (tile), -es, *n. statio.* on tille, *Boeth. Rowl.* 178. of tille, *e fixa statione*, *Menol. F.* 220. *Lye. theod. zil, n.*

tiljan, teoljan (-ōde, -ōd) 1) *operam dare, studere, niti*: geornlice ic tilōde tō āvritanne, *Bēd. Sm.* 649, 11. *cum gen. et dat. þonne þu tilast þin on eorðan, quando tu exercueris te in terra*, *Gen.* 4, 12. he is vyrðe, þāt þu him tilige, *dignus est, ut ei operam des*, *Luc.* 7, 4. tō eorðan elnes tilōde, *Cædm.* 59 31. 2) *parare, procurare, quaerere, cum gen. et dat. þā he him ætes ongan tō eorðan tiljan*, *Cædm.* 94, 6. sume tiljað vifa, *Boeth.* 24, 3. 3) *colere terram, cum acc. land tō tiljanne*, *Chron. Sax.* 1092. *Boeth.* 22, 1. 39, 12. 4) *computare, assignare*, þāt þu ne tilige þe selfum āgues, *Boeth.* 30, 1. *theod. zilōn, zilēn.*

getiljan, *studere, procurare*, *Boeth.* 5, 3.

untillād, *part. non provisus, Boeth. 29, 2.*

tilung (tiolung, teolung), -e, *f. animi intentio, studium, Boeth. 24, 3.*

4. labor, *Deut. 28, 33. cultura, Gen. 4, 3. L. Eädy. sup. Wilk. 79, 39.*

tilja (tiliga, tiligēa), -an, *m. cultor, agricola, Marc. 12, 2. 7. 9.*

tild, -e, *f. cultura, seges: ælc tild on mersclande forfêrde, Chron. Sax. 1097. 1098.*

tillan *i. e. tiljan (-ede, -ed), tangere.*

ätillan, *tangere, Bosw.*

getillan, *contingere, Job. pag. 165, 15.*

täl, *adj. commodus, aptus. goth. tals.*

ungetäl, *adj. incommodus, malus, Lye.*

untäl, -es, *n. malum, Math. 26, 23. C. R.*

ungetälness, -e, *f. incommoditas, Som.*

talū, -e, *f. narratio, fabula, Cot. 50. numerus, computus, Hick. ep. diss. 109, 19. theod. zala.*

ofertalu, -e, *f. numerus permagnus, nimia multitudo, Herb. 156.*

getäl (getel, geteal), -es, *n. numerus, Älfr. gr. 13, 3. Exod. 5, 18.*

Ps. 39, 5. laterculus, Cot. 31, 37. Math. 24, 30. R. Deut. 1, 1.

ungetäl, -es, *n. innumerabilitas, Conf. pecc.*

getälfäst, *adj. mensurabilis, Ps. 37, 7. L.*

taljan (-öde, -öd), *aestimare, putare, narrare. ne tala þu me, þät ic ne cunne, ne existimes de me, quod non novi, Béd. Sm. 513, 40. svä þu talöst, ut putas, Béd. Sm. 628, 7. he me ofslagenne talad, ille me interfectum putat, ibid. 591, 29. Sax. talön; theod. zalön.*

teljan, tellan (telede, teled, et tealde, teald), *nuntiare, narrare: tele þinum suna, Exod. 10, 2. imputare, adscribere, þonne telle ic þä veordmynd þam vyrhtan, Boeth. 14, 1. reputare, arbitrari, hvam telle ic gelice? Math. 11, 16. ic ne tealde me silfne svä vurd, þät, Luc. 7, 7. habere, pro, ne telle ic eöv tö þeóvan, Joh. 15, 15. tel-lad min vedd for näht, Deut. 31, 20. numerare, computare, þe ic þe ær tealde, Boeth. 37, 2. telle þäs steorran, gif þu mäge, Gen. 15, 5. he teled þä andfengas, þe him behêfe sint, Luc. 14, 28. part. praet. geteled, computatus, cum gen. vel instrum. subst. rīm, numerus, conjunctum saepe apud poetas legitur annorum numerum indicantes, e. gr. siddan hundtwelflig geteled rīmē vintra on vorulde vræce bisgōdun, Cædm. 76, 27. ond þu seofone genim on þät sund-reced tudra gehvilces geteled rimes, þära þe tö mete mannum lifige, Cædm. 80, 30. værfäst hāle vintra hāfde tvā hund tveontig geteled rīmē and fife eāc, þā he ford gevat, Cædm. 104, 27. þät vif hūru vintra hāfde efne C. geteled rimes, Cædm. 141, 14. Etiam geteled sine rīmē, rimes passim invenitur, e. gr. nās þær folces mā on sidfate sinra leōda, nemne ellesne orettmægwas geteled tireādige, Andr. 665. tyn hund geteled tireādiga, Cædm. 192, 15. Immo etiam vox composita geteledrim occurrere videtur, e. gr. (156, 2). theod. zeljan, zellan (zelita et zalta).*

ätellan (ätcalde, cet.), *enarrare, enumerare, Bosw.*

betellan, *excusare, þät he mōste hine betellan, Chron. Sax. 1051.*

Godvine betcalde hine, ibid. 1052.

getellan, *numerare, aestumare, Ps. 89, 13. ungeteald, non numeratus, Aequ. Vern. 21.*

ongetellan, *adnumerare, Bosw.*

tótellan, *adnumerare*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 171.

tógetellan, *adnumerare*, *Ps.* 48, 21.

geteledrim, -es, *n. computatus, numerus* (156, 2. 207, 11).

untellendlic, *adv. inenarrabilis*, *Chron. Sax.* 1137.

tálu (tæl), -e, *f. opprobrium, vituperatio, calumnia, accusatio, falsum testimonium*: nè tæle ne dōð, *neque calumniam faciatis*, *Luc.* 3, 14. nabban nāne tæle, *nullam habere accusationem*, *Gen.* 44, 16. *theod. zāla, periculum; sax. tálhêd, perniciēs.*

tælhleahtor, -es, *m. fastidiosus risus, derisio*, *Ben.*

tælleás, *adj. irreprehensibilis*, *Past.* 8, 1.

tælleáslice, *adv. irreprehensibiliter*, *Past.* 13, 1.

tælteord, *adj. reprehensione dignus*, *Bosw.*

untælvyrð, *adj. laudabilis*, *Past.* 8, 1.

untælvyrðlice, *adv. irreprehensibiliter*, *Past.* 7, 1.

tælteordlicness, -e, *f. reprehensibilitas*, *Past.* 8.

tæle, *adj. probrosus. theod. zāl, rapidus, fervens; zālig, perniciosus. ofertæle, adj. superstitiosus, Scint.*

untæle, *adj. irreprehensibilis*, *Boeth.* 20.

ungetæle, *adj. irreprehensibilis*, *Bosw.*

tællic (tállic), *adj. probrosus*, *Math.* 15, 20.

untællic (untállic), *adj. immaculatus*, *Ps.* 18, 8.

tællice, *adv. probrose*, *R.* 99.

tælness, -e, *f. vituperatio*, *Ps.* 30, 16. *vexatio*, *Marc.* 4, 19.

tælan (-de, -ed), *maledicere, reprehendere, illudere*: ne tæl þu, *ne maledicito*, *Exod.* 22, 28. he tælde, *exprobravit*, *Marc.* 16, 14. þá unrihtvīsan tælað þá rihtvīsan, *Boeth.* 4. hi tældon hine, *deridebant eum*, *Marc.* 5, 40.

betælan, *maledicere, reprehendere*, *Bosw.*

getælan, *accusare, reprobare*, *Boeth.* 10.

tælere, -es, *m. derisor*, *Som.*

tælung, -e, *f. detractio, derisio*, *Somn.* 286.

tolcettan (-tte, -ted), *titulare*.

tolcetung, -e, *f. titulatio*, *Som.*

*TĒLDAN (teald, tuldon, tolden), *tegere*.

betældan (beteald, *cet.*), *tegere*: vyrtum beteldest, *Cod. Exon.* 217, 1. *includere*, svā þone hālgan hringê betelðað, *ibid.* 221, 24. lāmê betolden, *ibid.* 235, 11. vuldrê betolden, *ibid.* 238, 25. torne bitolden, *ibid.* 34, 6.

ofertældan (oferteald, *cet.*), *tegere, celare*. hāfde vitig gold sunnan sidfāt sveglê (seglê, *Thorp. mavult*) ofertolden, *Cædm.* 182, 26.

tæld, -es, *n. tentorium, tabernaculum*, *Ps.* 17, 3. *bor. tiald; theod. zelt.*

getæld (geteald, *Ps.* 51, 5.), -es, *n. tentorium*, *Gen.* 18, 1. *Béd.* 3, 17.

teldsticca, -an, *m. clavus tentorii*, *Jud.* 4, 21. 22.

tældsýle, -an, *f. tenda*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

tældvyrhta, -an, *m. qui tentoria facit*, *Bosw.*

getældung, -e, *f. tabernaculum*, *Ps.* 18, 5.

*TĒLGAN (tealg, tulgon, tolgen), *crescere*.

tēlga, -an, *m. ramus, virgultum*: on þam tēlgan, *Béd. Sm.* 495, 26. *Marc.* 11, 8. C. he oferfādmde foldan sceátas tvgum and tēlgum,

Cædm. 247, 28. *ræhton* vide *geond verþeōða vrōhtes telgan*, *Cædm.* 61, 3. *vox theod.* *zwēlga*, *f. ramus*, *verbum primitivum* (tvēlgan (trealg, cet.) *statuere suadet.* cf. *gedvola et gedola*, *error.*

tēlgor, -es, *n.?* *m.?* *virgultum*, *ramus*, *stirps*, *Gen.* 2, 5.

telg (tālg), -es, *m. sevum*; *ostrum*: *se reāda telg*, *Cod. Exon.* 408,

21. *veolocreāda tālg*, *Bēd. Sm.* 473, 19. cf. *bor. tōlg*, *f. n. sevum*; *tālga*, *laerigare.*

telgberende, *part. ostrifer*, *Som.*

telgdeāg, -es, *m.?* *color purpureus*, *Cot.* 146.

telgan (-de, -ed), *ostro tingere*, *Som.* *getelged*, *coloratus*, *Cot.* 49. 81.

telgung, -e, *f. tinctura*, *tinctorium*, *Cot.* 170. 174.

tulge, -an, *f. hypoglossis*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 42. cf. *goth.* *tulgjan*, *κυρῶν*;

tulguš, *ἰδραῖος, στερεός.*

TĒRAN (tār, tæron, toren), *rumpere*, *lacerare*, *scindere*: *ongan his feax teran*, *Judith* 281. *he tār his clādas*, *Gen.* 37, 29. *goth.* *tairan* (*tar, tērum*, *taurans*); *theod.* *zēran* (*zar*, *zārumēs*, *zoranēr*).

ātēran (ātār, cet.), *diripere*, *R.* 87.

tōtēran (tōtār, cet.), *dilacerare*, *Jud.* 14, 6. *Num.* 21, 6. *Boeth.* 3, 1.

hi tōtæron heora reāf (5, 38). *þāt he his reāf tōtære* (5, 41).

teorjan (-ōde, -ōd), *deficere*, *Ps.* 72, 19. *T.*

āteorjan, ātērjan, ātiarjan, *desistere*, *him āteorōde se mete*, *Jos.* 5, 2.

geteorjan, geteorigēan, *deficere*, *Boeth.* 16, 5. 40, 5. *Ps.* 17,

29. 38, 14. *geteorōd bið*, *fatigatus est*, *Herb.* 112, 1.

teorigendlic, *adj. defectivus*, *Lye.*

āteorigendlic, *adj. defectivus*, *Hom. in pasch.* 3.

ungeteorigendlice, *adv. indefesse*, *Bosw.*

ungeteorōd, *part. non defessus*, *Luc.* 12, 33.

teorung, -e, *f. defectus*, *Bosw.*

āteorung, -e, *f. defectus*, *Som.*

geteorung, -e, *f. deliquium*, *Ps.* 118, 53.

teorig, *adj. desinens.*

unteorig, *adj. indesinens*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 192.

terjan, tirjan, tirigan, tyrvjān (-ede, -ed, -de, -ed), *vexare*, *exaspe-*

rare, *exacerbare*, *irritare*, *irridere*: *þe tird on þā þrotan*, *Boeth.*

22, 1. *me tyrad mine cāgan*, *Ālfr. gr.* 30. *þā þe tyrjad*, *qui*

exasperant, *Ps.* 65, 6. *L.* *hū lange tyrvjād feōnd*, *usque quo*

improperabunt inimici, *Ps.* 73, 11. *L.* *nā he tirigde spræca his*,

non exacerbavit sermones ejus, *Ps.* 104, 26. *M.* *hine mid vor-*

dum tyrigdon, *illum verbis irritaverunt* (5, 44). *hig me tirig-*

don, *ille me provocaverunt*, *Deut.* 32, 21. *hi tyrvedon hine*,

exacerbaverunt eum, *Ps.* 77, 45. *mid ungilde tyrvigende vās*,

Chron. Sax. 1100. *bat. tergan*, *vexare.*

teors (*pro tears*), -es, *m. membrum virile*, *Cot.* 163. *angl.* *tars*;

theod. *zers.*

teart, *adj. asper*, *Ps.* 90, 3. *L.*

teartlic, *adj. acer*, *asper*, *Scint.* 78.

tearthce, *adv. acriter*, *Scint.* 78. *R. Ben.* 69.

teartnumol, *adj. asper tactu*, *Herb.* 47, 3.

teartnyss, -e, *f. asperitas*, *R. Conc.* 2.

tord, -es, *m. stercus*, *finus*, *merda*, *Med. Quadr.* 6, 12. 15.

tordvifel, -es, *m. scarabaeus*, Bosw.

torn, *adj. iratus, infensus*, tornöst, Beöv. 4254.

torn, -es, *m. eruptio, indignatio*: tornes fülle, Cod. Exon. 114, 22.

torn vrēcan, *vindicare, punire*, Cædm. 151, 13. 152, 34. cf. goth.

aftaurnan, *σχίξεν*; distaurnan, *ρηγνύσθαι*.

torngemôt, -es, *n. hostium conventus*, Beöv. 2273.

torngenidla, -an, *m. hostis infensus, iracundus*, Andr. 1231. Elen. 567. 1306.

tornmôð, *adj. iratus, infensus, iracundus*, Cod. Exon. 141, 2.

tornvord, -es, *n. iratum verbum*, Cod. Exon. 11, 17.

tornvrac, -e, *f. vindicta, ultio*, Cod. Exon. 120, 16.

tornig, *adj. iratus, infensus*, Som.

tyrnan (-de, -ed), *volvere, vertere*, Älfr. resp. 20. Aequ. vern. 31. cf. goth. gataurnan, *καταργεῖσθαι*.

betyrnan, *vertere*, Bosw.

tyrnáðl, -e, *f. vertigo (morbus)*, Bosw.

tyrning, -e, *f. vertigo, rotunditas*, Mone B. 595. 749.

turnigendlic, *adj. vertibilis, volubilis*, Älfr. resp. 20.

tëru (tëro, teor, teorú), -ve, *f. pix fluida, gluten*, Cot. 95. blæc teru, *napta*, Cot. 139. teorve, *Lib. Med.* 1, 61. angl. tar; bor. tiara, *f.*

tyrva, -an, *m. pix, resina, asphaltus*, Gen. 11, 3. Exod. 2, 3. dan. tjære; finn. terwa.

tyrvjan, tyrvan (-de, -ed), *pice liquida inficere*.

betyrvan, *pice liquida inficere*, Aequ. vern. 2.

Tërfinnas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Fenni, Tartari, Oros.* 1, 1.

tësl, *vide teosel*.

tëso (*gen. tēsves, cet.*), *adj. dexter*, ålet (= åled) gehvearf teónfullum on teso, *ignis voluebatur in dextrâ malignorum*, Cædm. 232, 4. goth. taihsva (vô), *δέξιá*. theod. zesawo.

getësa, *adj. form. sequ. commodus*, Solil. 18. cf. *tamen etiam tæse*.

tëter (tetr), -es, *n. ? impetigo*, R. 11. Scint. 25. Past. 11, 6. cf. bor. tetur, *n. lacera vestis*; tōtr, *n. res lacera*.

Teo (= goth. ti).

teofanjan, teofenjan (-æde, -âd, et -ede, -ed), *associare*: ealsvâ teofanâde æghvylc við öðrum, Cod. Exon. 349, 8. svâ teofenede dæg við nihte, Cod. Exon. 351. cf. bor. tefja, *impedire, haerere*, tifa, *manus celeriter movere*; theod. zabalôn, *palpitare*; cf. etiam tiber.

teohhjan, *vide TĪHAN*.

teola, teoljan, teolung, *vide TĒLAN*.

teor, *vide tëru*.

*TEORFAN (tearf, turfon, torfen), *volvi. teorfan pro tveorfan stare videtur*; cf. obd. zirbeln et zwirbeln, *volutari*.

tearfsljan (-ôde, -ôð), *se volutare*: he tearflôde, Marc. 9, 20. obd. zerbeln, *motari, rixari*.

terfjan, tyrfjan (-ôde, -ôð), *volvere*, cf. obd. zerben, *motari*.

getyrfjan, *obruere*, Dial. 1, 4.

oftyrfjan, *obruere*, Bosw.

turf, -e, *f. (dat. sing., nom. acc. plur. tyrf), gleba, cespes, solum*: mid pinre tyrf bevrigen, Béd. Sm. 619, 20. gevorhte veall mid turfum, Chron. Sax. 1189. theod. zurb, zurba.

torfjan (-ôde, -ôð), *jactare, injicere, immittere*: gescalh hū þät folc

hira feoh torfôde on þone tollsceamul, and manege velige torfôdon fela, *spectabat, quomodo turba eorum aes immitteret in gazophylacium, et multi injiciebant multa*, Marc. 12, 41. Joh. 8, 59. 10, 31.

getorfjan, obruere, Bosw.

tôtorfjan, jactare, scip of yðum tôtorfôd, Math. 14, 24.

torfung, -e, f. jactatio: stâna torfung, Oros. 3, 9.

teorjan, teors, teorung, vide TĒRAN.

teoru, vide TĒRU.

teosel (tĕsl, Cot. 179), n.? tessera: þonne teoselum veorpeð, Cod. Exon.

345, 9. *vix theod. zesalari, fullo, zeisala, carduus niger, comparare audeo; si voces theod. ziusal, murex, tinctura; bor. tiôsn, f. clavus ligneus capitatus, comparandae viderentur, teôsel scribendum esset.*

teosu, -e, f. praejudicium, contentio: þurh dyrne meajt dugude besvicað and on teosu tyhtað tilra dæda, Cod. Exon. 362, 9. *Si a TĪHAN vox teosu derivanda est, teôsu scribi debet.*

Teota, vide TĪTAN.

Ti (= goth. ti).

tiber (tifer), -es, n. *victima, oblatio, sacrificium*: hvâr is þæt tiber? Cædm. 175, 4. hâlig tiber, Cædm. 204, 6. þâ seô tid gevât ofer tiber sceacan middangeardes, *cum tempus veniret super fructum terrae*, Cædm. 9, 2. se þe ær on tife torhtne gesealde dryhten hælend, Cædm. 301, 1. cf. *theod. zepar, n. hostia, victima; bor. tafn, n. victima. cf. teofanjan. obd. ungezifer, animalia, quae diis non offeruntur. ir. gael. tabhartas, oblatio, tabhair, donare. Radix TIVAN?*

tiberness, -e, f. *sacrificium, excidium*, Oros. 1, 1.

ticcen, -es, n. *hoedus*: ic sende þe ân ticcen, Gen. 38, 17. bring me tvâ ticcenu, Gen. 27, 9. *theod. zicki, n. cf. zige.*

tidder, tiedere, tiederness, vide TĒDERE.

tier (= tiór?), vide TIVAN.

tig (decas), vide TĪHAN.

tigul (tigol, tigel), -e, f. (-es, m.?), *tegula, later. tigla (nom. plur.), Älfr. gl. Som. 67. bor. tigull, m. theod. ziegula, f.*

tigole, -an, f. *tegula, later*: mid heardum veorcum clâmes and tigelan, Exod. 1, 14. *tigelena gemet, laterum mensura (summa)*, Exod. 5,

14. *tigelan vyrcean, lateres formare*, Gen. 11, 3.

tigolgetâl, -es, n. *laterum summa*, Exod. 5, 18.

tigolgeveorc, -es, n. *lateritium opus*, Exod. 5, 19.

tigelvyrhta, -an, m. *figulus*, Math. 27, 7.

tigelen, adj. *figulinus*, Ps. 2, 9.

tiġl (*melius videtur tyġl*), vide TEÓHAN.

tiġle, -an, f. *muraemula piscis*, Älfr. gl. Som. 77.

tihjan, tihhjan, vide TĪHAN.

tiht, tihtan, tihtle, tihtljan, vide TĪHAN.

til, tilja (tiliga), tiljan, till, tilness, tilung, tild, vide TĒLAN.

*TIMAN (tam, tēmun, tumen), *domitum esse; decere. theod. zēman (zam, cet.).*

tam, adj. *mansuetus, mitis*: tam bār, Älfr. gl. Som. 59. þeáh hió vel tam sie, Boeth. 25. uppan tamre assene, *super domita asina*, Math. 21, 5.

tamjan (-ôde, -ôd), *domare*, Col. Mon. *theod. zāmōn.*

tama, -an, *m. domitor*, Boeth. 25.

temjan (-ede, -ed), *domare*, Béd. Sm. 631, 35. Obs. Lun. 3. theod. zemjan.

âtemjan, *domare*.

unâtemed, *part. non domitus*, Béd. 1, 5.

unâtemedlice, *adv. indomite*, Béd. Sm. 527, 25.

getemjan, *domare*.

ungetemed, *part. indomitus*, Bosw.

temes, -e, *f. cribrum? furfur?* theod. zemisa. franco gall. tamis, *cribrum*.

temsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cribrare*. hlâfas getemsôde, Math. 12, 4. C.

tême, *adj. decens, honestus*. theod. gazâmi.

vidertême (*male vidertÿme*), *adj. molestus*, Ps. 34, 15. L. theod. widarzâmi.

timbor (timber), -es, *n. 1) lignum, materia. nô mihton godas beón þá þe manna handum gevorhte væron of eordlicum timbre, non dii poterant esse qui hominum manibus fabricati erant e terrestri materia*, Béd. Sm. 544, 31. 567, 12. 2) *quodvis instrumentum ligneum*, Cot. 167. cf. tumbjan.

autimber (ontimber, andtimber), -es, *n. materia, materies*, ungehivôd antimber, Älfr. resp. 15, 22. R. Ben interl. 65.

getimbere, -es, *n. structura, plur. getimbru*, Béd. 3, 8.

timberjan, timbran (-ôde, -ôd; -ede, -ed), *aedificare, struere: ûtân timbrjan us ceastre and stÿpel*, Gen. 11, 4. ic timbrôde setl þin, Ps. 88, 5. *instruere: mid godcundre lâre timbrede*, Béd. 518, 10. goth. timbrjan; theod. zimbarôn.

âtimbrjan, âtimbran, *exstruere: hêt âtimbran þá burh*, Chron. Sax. 649.

fortimbrjan, *male struere, impedire*, Bosw.

getimbrjan, *aedificare, instruere*, Béd. 2, 3.

ontimbrjan, *instruere*, Béd. 5, 23.

timbred, *part. structus, aedificatus*.

intimbred, *part. instructus*, Béd. 5, 8.

timberness, -e, *f. aedificatio*.

getimberness, -e, *f. aedificatio*, Béd. 4, 7.

intimberness, -e, *f. instructio*, Som.

ontimberness, -e, *f. instructio*, Béd. 4, 7. var.

timberland, -es, *n. terra data ad aedificia reparanda et sustentanda*, Chart. Ädelb. Mon. Angl. I. 195, 3.

timbrung, -e, *f. aedificatio, structura*, Bosw.

getimbrung, -e, *f. aedificatio*, Math. 24, 1. *definitio*, Cot. 69.

timpana, -an, *m.?* *tympanum*, timpanau plegjende, Ps. 67, 27. C.

tympestre (timpanestre?), -an, *f. tympanistria*, Ps. 67, 27. L.

tin, -es, *n. stannum*, Älfr. gr. 5. bor. tin; theod. zin. Radix TĪNAN?

tinēn (tinnen), *adj. stanneus*, Cot. 166. Älfr. gr. 5.

tince (*male tynce*), -an, *f. tinca? ligo*, Oros. 2, 4. (7, 20). theod. zinke.

tinclan (-ede, -ed), *titilare*, Scint. 12. obd. zinkelu, *f. zunk, m. rad.*

TĪNAN.

tind, vide TĪNAN.

*TINDAN (tand, tundon, tunden), *ardere*. cf. theod. zundjan.

tendan (tende, tended), *accendere*, Bosw.

âtendan, *inflammare*, hi âtendon hira herebeācnu, Chron. Sax 1006.

átendend, -es, *m. accensor, Scint.* 78.

fortendan, *cremare*, fortende (= fortendede) Amazones, forþam þe hi fortendon þæt svidre breóst, *Oros.* 1, 10.

ontendan, *inflammare*, *L. Álf. eccl.* 27. *Exod.* 22, 6.

ontendnyss, -e, *f. inflammatio, Dial.* 22.

tender, -e, *f. igniarium, Álf. gr.* 9, 26.

tynder, -e, *f. fomes, Bosw.*

tyndre, -an, *f. fomes, igniarium, Boeth.* 5, 3.

tyndercynn, -es, *n. combustibile, Bosw.*

tyndig, -e, *f. scorpio, R.* 15.'

Tinaumúda, Tine, *vide TĪNAN.*

*TINGAN (tang, tungon, tungen), *pangere?*

getinge, -es, *n. conditio, Béd.* 1, 7.

intinga, -an, *m. causa rationabilis*: min sávil libbe for þinum intingan, *Gen.* 12, 13. for hvyleum intingan sædest þu, þæt *cet.*, *Gen.* 12, 19. *causa judicialis*: tósceād intingan minne, *discerne causam meam*, *Ps.* 42, 1. 73, 21. *causa condemnationis, culpa*: ne finde ic nánne intingan on þisum men, *Luc.* 23, 4. 14. *negotium*, *Béd.* 4, 5.

tang, *adj. incidens?*

getang, *adj. prostratus, C. R. Ben.* 34.

getenge, *adj. incidens, prostratus, incumbens, gravis, Beór.* 5513.

eordan getenge, *humi prostratus, Boeth. Rawl.* 197. nán unáberendlic bróc getenge veard, *Boeth.* 10. *frequens*: cymed hāgles scūr hefene getenge, *Cædm.* 50, 14. *molestus*: *Cædm.* 108, 31. þe him getenge vās, *Oros.* 5, 8. 6, 3.

tengan (-de, -ed), *cum impetu irruere*: hi ealle emnlíce on Latine tengdon, *illi omnes pariter in Latinos incurrerant, Oros.* 3, 6. *festinare*: teng recene tō þam fāstenne, *Cædm.* 152, 29.

tange, -an, *f. forceps, Cot.* 81. *theod.* zangā.

tunge, -an, *f. lingua, Luc.* 1, 64. tungan bend, *linguae vinculum, Math.* 5, 25. *sermo, loquela, Marc.* 16, 17. *Ps.* 74, 9. *goth.* tuggō; *theod.* zungā.

tungfull, *adj. loquax, Scint.* 16.

tungleás, *adj. sine lingua, Bosw.*

tungvòd, *adj. linguā ravidus, Scint. in append.*

getyng, *adj. eloquens, lepidus, Álf. gr.* 47.

ungetyng, *adj. indissertus, Exod.* 6, 12.

getyngelic, *adj. lepidus, affabilis, Cot.* 179.

tyngniss, -e, *f. eloquentia, utilitas, Bosw.*

getyngnyss, -e, *f. facundia, Mone B.* 2257.

getyng, -es, *n. lepor, facundia, Som.*

tyngting, -e, *f. suggestio, Mone B.* 1340, *qui tamen tincting scripsit. cf. tīting sub TĪHAN, et tyhting sub TEÓHAN.*

tungol, -es, *n. stella, Boeth.* 36, 2. *Chron. Sax.* 936. beheald þā tunglu þās heán heofnes, *Boeth.* 39, 13. *bor. tūngl, n. theod. zungal, n.*

tungelæ, *f. siderum lex, astronomia, Bosw.*

tungolcráft, -es, *m. astronomia, Béd. Sm.* 565, 26.

tungolcráftiga, -an, *m. astronomus, astrologus, Hick. I.* 218, 40.

tungelgesceād, -es, *m. astrologia, Mone B.* 3034.

tungelsinvyrt, -e, *f. astrā similis planta, aster, Lib. Med.* 2, 7. 10.

tungelvitega, -an, *m. astrologus, Thorp. Anal.*

tunglen, *adj. sidereus, Ælfr. resp. 20.*

tunglere, -es, *m. astrologus, astronomus, Cod. Exon. 133.*

tinnan (-de, -ed), *tendere? studere? appetere? vêrig vinned, vîdsið on-ginned, sâr ne sinnið, sorgum einnið; blæd his blinnið, blisse linnid, listum linnid, lustum ne tinnid, fessus laborat, iter longum subit, dolorem non curat, curis gemit; robur ejus cessat, laetitiâ privatur, artibus (astutiâ) privatur, gaudiis non studet (222, 51—54). cf. tennan.*

tintrege (tinterg, *Math. 4, 24. R. 10, 28. C.*), -es, *n. tormentum, cruciatus, poena: þæt ge mec mid niðum næfre môtân tornmôde teôn in tintergu, Cod. Exon. 141, 3. tintrega stov, tormentorum locus, Luc. 16, 28. tintreges mûd, gehennae ostium, Béd. Sm. 630, 13. þâ he on þâm tintregum vâs, quum in tormentis esset, Luc. 16, 23. Quaeritur, utrum vox tintreg, tinterg derivata sit, an composita. Qui eam derivatam esse censeat, voces theod. afferre potest: zinzala, f. musca; zinzila, nom. fluvii; zinzeln, blandiri; zenzeln, stimulare; zünzeln, morari (nhd. tun-teln). Quod formationem vocis attinet, comparari possunt voces berige pro berje; suhtriga pro suhtorja, cet. Qui verum vocem tintreg pro composita habeat, vocem trege, f. vexatio, cruciatus, tregjan, tribulare, cet. proferre potest. Quomodo autem priman vocis partem scil. tin, interpretari velit, non video, nisi tin pro tin, tÿn (decem) accipiat, ita ut tintreg tormentum decies auctum significet. cf. tinclan, tind, TÎNAN.*

tintreglic (tintreganlic, *Bosw.*), *poenalis, gehennalis, Béd. Sm. 598, 15.*

tinterþegen, -es, *m. carnifex, Cod. 5.*

tintregjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cruciare, verberibus mulctare: tintregôdon hine, plagis caedebant eum, Luc. 10, 30. tintergan, Math. 28, 9. R.*

tintregung, -e, *f. cruciatus, R. 98.*

tirjan (tirigan), *vide TĒRAN.*

tit, titscrycel, *vide TĪTAN.*

titul, -es, *m. titulus, Marc. 15, 26. C.*

titelôd, *part. intitulatus, Bosw.*

getitelôd, *part. intitulatus, Ælfr. Tw. 17, 13.*

*TIVAN (tav, tēvun, tiven), *lucere, splendere; promptum esse, properare.*

Tiv (Tiig, *Mone A. 520. i. e. Tig, cf. briig = brig, i. e. briv*), -es, *m. nomen Martis germanicum. goth. Tius (gen. Tivis); bor. Tÿr (gen. Tÿs); theod. Zio (gen. Ziewes). cf. sanscr. djaus (gen. divas) coelum; graec. Ζεύς (gen. Διός, Διός); lat. dies, Juno (= Djorino), Diana, cet. vid. Grimm Mythol. (ed. 2.) 175 seqq. — Tives dæg, dies Martis, Chron. Sax. 1104. Rubr. ad Math. 18, 15.*

tir, tÿr (pro tivar? cf. bor. tîvor, dii), -es, *m. splendor, decus, gloria, dominatio: tires brúcad. imperio gaudete, Caedm. 91, 15. tires brytta, gloriae dominus, Judith. 93. eóv is tÿr gifede, Judith. 157. his seónd benam torhté tirê, hostem privavit lucido splendore, Caedm. 4, 23. þu tirum fâst, tu gloriûs firmus, i. e. valde gloriosus, Caedm. 235, 27. for þâs eágum, þe þe äsca tir ät gûde forgeaf, coram ejus oculis, qui tibi hastarum gloriam (i. e. victoriam) in bello concessit, Caedm. 127, 10. theod. ziori, zierî, f.*

tiréadig, *adj. valde gloriosus, Caedm. 189, 13. 192, 16.*

tirfäst, *adj. gloriosus, Caedm. 64, 2. 181, 19.*

tirfruma, -an, *m. imperio primus, supremus, Cod. Exon. 13, 21.*

tirmeahtig, *adj. valde potens, Cod. Exon. 72, 1.*

tirmetod, -es, *m. creator gloriosus, Caedm. 143, 7.*

tirvine, -es, *m. amicus gloriosus, gloriae amicus, rex, Boeth. Rawl.* 186.

tiér (tiór?), -es, *m. apparatus, ordo, moles, Boeth. Rawl.* 175. *cf. bor. tierlegr, comptus, decorus; tiē (tiēdi), ostendere, praebere; theod. ziari, zieri, decorus. Vox tiér eadem forsitan vox est atque tir.*

tȳsca (= tivesca?), -an, *m. buteo, asio avis (otis tarda, Lin.), Cot.* 159. *cf. bor. tivaskr, celer, fortis.*

tȳsljan (-ōde, -ōd), *procurare, Wanl. Cat.* 121, 6. *R. Conc.* 1.

tȳslung, -e, *f. procuratio, diligentia, Wanl. Cat.* 121, 8.

tav (tov), -e, *f. instrumentum: tava, instrumenta, Som. stuppa, Som. goth. tāui (gen. tōjis), ἔργον, πρᾶξις, πρᾶγμα, ποίημα; theod. zawa, f. tinctura; bor. tō, lanificium.*

getav, -e, *f. ? -es, n. ? instrumentum, L. eccl.* 2.

tovhūs, -es, *n. ergasterium, R.* 10. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

tovlic, *adj. textorius, R.* 28.

tavjan (-ede, -ed; *et* -ōde, -ōd), *facere, parare; tundere, caedere, molestare, contumeliā afficere: scendað and tavjað tō bismore miclum þās þegenes cvēnan, Lup. Serm.* 14. þā tavedon hi est þā ærendracan mid þam mæstan bismore, *Oros.* 3, 3. þā þe þær gefangene væron hi tavedon mid þære mæstan uniednisse, *Oros.* 4, 1. *goth. tāujan, ποιῆν; theod. zawjan, exercere, zawēn, succedere. — Bēd. Sm.* 605, 32. *legitur: þāt land mid tō teāgenne, ad colendam terram, num teāgenne pro teāvjenne = tavjenne scriptum est? cf. tamen teógan sub TEÓHAN, sed etiam tēging infra.*

getavjan, *praeparare, Nath.* 7. getavāde, *Oros.* 3, 5. *theod. gāzawjan, tingere.*

tavere, -es, *m. coriorum macerator, coriarius, Lye.*

tēging, -e, *f. tinctura, R.* 44.

tōl (*pro* tavil), -es, *n. instrumentum: þāt bið þonne cyninges andveorc and his tōl mid tō ricsjanne, þāt he hābbe his land fullmannōd, Boeth. Card.* 90, 15. ne mæg he þās tōl gehealdan, *ibid.* 90, 25. būtan þisum tōlum, *ibid.* 90, 17. *bor. tōl. cf. anglosax. et bor. sōl, f. = goth. savil, n. ῥῆλος.*

tiđe, tiđjan, *vide* TVĪPAN.

To (= *goth. tu, tāu*).

toga, tohline, tohte, *vide* TEÓHAN.

tolcetung, *vide* TĒLAN.

toll, -es, *m.* 1) *vectigal, census, tributum: āt hvām nimad cyningas gafol odde toll? Math.* 17, 25. hi ārærdon unrihte tollas, *Chron. Sax.* 1087. 2) *privilegium maneriorum dominis a regibus concessum, telonium dictum; 3) privilegium immunitatis a gabellis pro rebus in nundinis et emporiis emptis et venditis; 4) privilegium vendendi et emendi, vel vectigal recipiendi de vendentibus et ementibus: ic an heom eost (= est) ealsvā, þāt hi habban þær ofer saca and sōcna, toll and teām, ego concedo his iterum etiam, ut illi habeant insuper privilegium causas cognoscendi (sacu) et curiam tenendi (sōcu); immunitatem a tolnetis cum libertate emendi et vendendi infra manerium suum (toll), nec non totam servorum suorum propaginem (teām), Chart. Eadw. Conf. ap. Hick. I, 158. 5) locus ubi vectigal persolveretur, Ch. Sax. In. 155, 24.*

tollsceamul, -es, *m. locus ubi telonium solvitur*, *Math.* 9, 9.
Marc. 12, 41. 43.

tolsetl, -es, *n. i. q. tollsceamul*, *R.* 113.

tollere, -es, *m. telonarius, publicanus*, *R.* 88.

tolnere, -es, *m. i. q. tollere*, *R.* 88. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 74.

tonge (= tange), *vide* TINGAN.

top (topp?), -es, *m. vertex, fastigium*: helmes top, *R.* 58. *Älfr. gl. Som.*

63. *bat.* top; *bor.* toppr, *cacumen*. *cf.* täppa, täppe, tapur, *cet.*

tord, tordvifel, *vide* TĒRAN.

torfjan, torfung, *vide* TEORFAN.

torht, *adj. clarus, illustris, splendidus*, *Cædm.* 4, 23. 248, 10. tungla torhtöst, *siderum splendidissimum*, *Menol.* T. 219. *theod.* zoraht et zorft.

Radix TEORHAN (tearh, *cet.*), *lucere*.

torhtgod, -es, *m. deus illustris, nisi torht ad tiber pertineat* (hvær is þät tiber, þät þu torht gode tò þam brynegielde bringan þences?), *Cædm.* 175, 5.

torhtlic, *adj. lucidus, gloriosus*, *Judith.* p. 28, 35.

torhtmød, *adj. lucidā mente praeditus*, *Judith.* 93. *Cædm.* 90, 28.

torhtness, -e, *f. splendor, claritas*, *Col.* 120.

torhtryne, -es, *m. cursu splendidus*, *Cædm.* 85, 17. *Ita scilicet Thorpius hanc vocem scribit et interpretatur* (the bright in course). *Sed Cædmonis verba*: 'häfde sôð metod eaforum êgstreám eft gecyrrêd, torht ryne regn gestilled' *emendationem postulant*; *legere suadeo*: 'rædtorht ryne, regn gestilled' *ita ut rædtorht adjectivum sit ad metod pertinens* (creator consilio clarus aquae cursum, pluviā compescuerat).

torrn, torrnig, *vide* TĒRAN.

torr, -es, *m.* 1) *rupes, scopulus*: stân ätrendlôd of þam torre, *Boeth. Rawl.*

155. 2) *turris*: tðvearp þone torr, *Boeth.* 35, 4. mid torrum getimbræde,

Béd. Sm. 473, 27. *cf.* τύρος, τύρσος, *Taurus* (mons), *turris*, *cet.*

tot, totjan, totride, *vide* TŪTAN.

tov (= tav), tovhūs, tovlíc, *vide* TIVAN.

Tu (= goth. tu).

tucjan, *vide* TEÓHAN.

tud, -es, *n.?* *parma*, *Mone A.* 6053.

tuddor, tuddorfäst, tuðdorspêd *cet.*, *vide* TVĒPAN.

tulge, *vide* TĒLGAN.

tumbjan (-ôde, -ôd), *saltare*: tumbôde þære Herodiadiscēan dohtor, *Math.*

14, 16. *Marc.* 6, 22. *cf.* timbor; *verb.* TIMBAN (lamb, *cet.*) *eminere, statui posse videtur*.

tumbere, -es, *m. saltator*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68. *histrio*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.

tunece (tonece, *Math.* 5, 40. *R.*), -an, *f. tunica, vestis*, *Gen.* 37, 33. *Joh.*

19, 23. 21, 7.

tunge, tungfull, tungleás *cet.*, *vide* TINGAN.

tunne, -an, *f. dolium, cadus, cupa*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 60. *Chron. Sax.* 852.

turf, *vide* TEORFAN.

turnjan, turnigendlic, *vide* TĒRAN.

turr (*Chron. Sax.* 1097.), *vide* torr.

turtle, -an, *f. turtur*: tvâ turflan, *Lev.* 7, 5. *Luc.* 2, 24.

tusc (tux), tusca, tuxel, *vide* tvisc.

tuva, *vide* tviva.

Ty (= goth. tu!).

tyddrjan, tyddrung, *vide* TVĒPAN.

tyder, tyderness, *vide* tēdere.

tygdjau, *vide* TVĒPAN.

tyht, *vide* TEÓHAN.

tyht (= tibt), *vide* TĪHAN.

tympestre, *vide* timpana.

tyndig, tyndre, tyndercynn, *vide* TĪNDAN.

tyrnådl, tyrnan, tyrva, tyrvan, *vide* TĒRAN.

tysca (týsca?), tysljan (týsljan?), *vide* TIVAN.

tyde, tydjan, *vide* TVĒPAN.

Tæ (= goth. tē, tái!).

tæcan, tæcn, tæcung, *vide* TĪHAN.

tæg, *interj. contemnentis*, Som. theod. zāhi.

tæl, tælan, tælness, tælung, *vide* TĒLAN.

tænel, *vide* TĪNAN.

tær, *vide* tåher.

tæs (teiss, Luc. 7, 21. C. i. e. tahisa, tehis), -e, *f.?* afflictio, morbus
plaga *cf.* goth. tahjan, παράττειν, σκορπίζειν.

tæsan (-te, -ed), *vellere, vellicare*, Älfr. gr. 28. theod. zeisan (= zahisjan). *cf.* tamen etiam teosel et bor. tisma, *f. massa subactae farinae, fortasse verbum* TĪSAN (tās, tison, tisen) *statui potest.*

tæsel (tæsl), -e, *f.?* dipsaus fullonum, Ige. vulfes tæsel, *chamaeleon alba*, Herb. 152. theod. zeisala, *carduus niger*; wolfes zeisala, *arnica, arinca.*

tæse, *adj. lenis, placidus, benevolus*, hió bid earminge tæse, Cod. Exon. 492, 28. *cf.* mhd. zæse, *supellex. cum voce* tēso, *dexter, vox* tæse *comparanda non videtur.* *cf.* obd. tæsig, *milis, quietus.*

getæse, *adj. commodus, aptus, bonus*, gif him være æfter neaðlādu niht getæse, Beov. 4641. getæsöst, Boeth. Rowl. 174.

ungetæse, *adj. incommodus, asper*, Boeth. 14, 1. 32, 1.

getæse, -es, *n. commodum*, Cot. 59. Solil. 18.

ungetæse, -es, *n. molestia*, Past. 36, 4.

getæsness, -e, *f. commoditas*, Cot. 55.

ungetæsness, -e, *f. incommoditas*, Cot. 105.

tæslie, *adj. aptus, placidus.* *cf.* þæslie.

untæslie, *adj. incompetens*, R. Ben. 48.

ungetæslie, *adj. incommodus*, Bosw.

tæslie (teaslíce, Marc. 14, 11. C.), *leniter, placide, opportune*, Marc. 14, 11. tæslieör, Math. 25, 9. C.

ungetæslie, *adv. incommode*, Solil. 6.

ungetæst, -e, *f. molestia*, Cot. 108.

Tå (= goth. tái, tē!).

tå (= tåh), *vide* TĪHAN.

tåcen, tåcenbora, tåcene, tåcnjan, tåcur, *vide* TĪHAN.

tådje (tådige), -an, *f. rana rubeta, bufo*, Älfr. gr. 9, 3. Som. 60. angl.

toad a TĪHAN, *quasi pluviam indicans?*

tál (= tæl), tállic, *vide* TĒLAN.

tán, tãhlýta, tãhlýtere, *vide* TĪNAN.

Tē (= goth. tē, tō, táu).

tēce (bor. tæki), *vide* TACAN.

tēlniss (= tælniss), *vide* TĒLAN.

tēman, *vide* TEÓHAN.

tēme, *vide* TIMAN.

tēn (= tēhan), *vide* TĪHAN.

Teá (= goth. táu).

teáfor (teáfur), -es, *m.?* *n.?* *minium, color phoeniceus, rubrica, sinapis, Cot. 213. R. 80. Alfr. gl. Som. 72. theod. zoubar, n. fascinatio, prae-stigium, maleficium.*

teáforgeáp, *adj. colore phoeniceo insignis, forþon þás hofu dreórgjaf, and þás teáforgeápu tigolum sceáded (l. sceádad?) hrôst, beáges rôf, propterea aedes istae moerent, et isti petauci colore phoeniceo insignes tegulis separantur, annulis ornati* (214, 33).

tiéferjan, týferjan (-ede, -ed), *pingere, Ben.*

átíéferjan, átéfrjan, átýfrjan, *depingere, Past. 21, 3. and ealle þá hearga væron átýfrede on þam vage, Kemblius ad Beöv. sub heargträf.*

têfrung, -e, *f. pictura, Solil. 4.*

teág, *vide* TEÓHAN.

teágan (= tavjan), *vide* TIVAN; *pro* teógan, *vide* TEÓHAN.

teám, teámfull, *vide* TEÓHAN.

Teó, Tió (= goth. tiu).

TEÓHAN, *contr. TEÓN* (teáh, tugon, togen), *ducere, trahere*: teáh his nett on land, *Joh. 21, 11. seó gecynd eów týhd tō þam andgite, ác eów teóhd gedvola of þam andgite, Boeth. 26, 1.prehendere*: tugon hi hira hrägel, *Oros. 3, 5. ire, teáh tō vuda, in silvam ivit, Boeth. 35, 6. forþon vit lædan sculon, teón of þisse stove, and unc stadolvangas rûmôr sêcan, Cædm. 114, 30. hãm tugon, domum abierunt, Oros. 4, 6. goth. tiuhan (tánh); theod. ziohan (zöch); fris. tia (pro tya). — Verba teóhan, ducere et tihan, dicere, jam olim confundebantur, ita ut tihan, *contr. teón, praeterit. teáh, tugon pro tãh, tigon, et partic. praet. togen pro tigen formaret. nobis verba teóhan et tihan cum derivatis separare fas est.**

áteóhan, áteón (áteáh, cet.), *exire, ire*: sídfät sägde, *vide* våde, þe he mid vilddeórum áteáh, *Cædm. 256, 34. appropinquare*: síð þät se hearmsceada tō Heorote áteáh, *Beöv. 1526. extrahere*: hi ne mihton hit áteón, *Joh. 21, 6. mid átogenum svurde, Num. 22, 22. and him listum áteáh rib of sidan, Cædm 11, 19. disponere*: hũ hig sceol-don þás hælendes vurd áteón, *Math. 27, 7. educare*: áteóh hinc svylce bröder, *Scint. 60. Nicod. 14.*

fram áteón, *abstrahere, Deut. 13, 10.*

ford áteón, *producere, Bosw.*

of áteón, *abstrahere, Bosw.*

tō áteón, *attrahere, Ps. 118, 131.*

up áteón, *evellere, Math. 13, 28. Béd. Sm 541, 40.*

ût áteón, *extrahere*, Oros. 3, 13.

beteóhan, beteón (beteáh, *cet.*), *obducere*: hira scildas væron betogene mid hÿdum, Oros. 5, 7.

forteóhan, forteón (forteáh, *cet.*), *contrahere*, Bosw.

geteóhan, geteón (geteáh, *cet.*), *trahere*, *evaginare*: folccûd geteág ealde láfe, Cædm. 203, 22. *educare*, Joh. 21, 6. R.

up geteón, *subducere*, L. Áðelr. Ant. 3.

ofteóhan, ofteón (ofteáh, *cet.*), *abstrahere*, Boeth. 37, 1.

oferteóhan, oferteón (oferteáh, *cet.*), *obducere*, Gen. 9, 14.

onteóhan, onteón (onteáh, *cet.*), *suscipere*, Oros. 2, 5.

ongeánteóhan (ongeán teáh, *cet.*), *retrahere*, Bosw.

tôteóhan (tô teáh, *cet.*), *attrahere*, Ps. 118, 131. V.

upteóhan, upteón (up teáh, *cet.*), *sursum trahere*, *evellere*, Bosw.

vidteóhan, vidteón (vidteáh, *cet.*), *retrahere*, *detrahere*, Ps. 9, 32. L.

Ps. 108, 3. T.

þurhteóhan, þurhteón (þurhteáh, *cet.*), *perficere*, *obtinere*, Béd. Sm. 642, 30. 647, 2. Oros. 4, 4. Boeth. 34, 7.

teóhh, -e, *f. fructus, proles, suboles*: væn oft gehât earmre teóhhe, Beöv. 5871. hêt þám sinhivum sæs and eorðan tuddorteóndra teóhha gehvylere tō voroldnÿtte vāstmas fēðan, *jussit, ut omnes proles terrae et maris subolem parentes conjugibus istis fructum alerent*, Cædm. 59, 6. þá hī gemetton mihtum spēðige teóhhe át torre getalum miclum veorces visan, *tum inveniebant laboriosam (vel: potentem) subolem ad turrin magnis sermonibus occupatam operis rectores*, Cædm. 101, 26.

— teóhh, *ut Kemblus ait*, Ps. 183. *gen. masc. aut neutr. esse cernitur*. teóhjan, teógan, teón (teóde, teód), *producere, creare, colere, exornare*: nálās hī hine lāssan lācum teóðun, *neque illi eum minoribus donis exornarunt*, Beöv. 85. vig, þe þu þe tō vundrum teóðest, *idolum, quod tu tibi miraculose formasti*, Cædm. 228, 25. þāt þu ùs þās vrāce teóðest, *quod tu nobis hanc poenam creavisti*, Cædm. 235, 21. hū voruld vāre vundrum geteód, *angelic yldum od ēðsceafte*, Cædm. 222, 28. land mid tō teágenne (l. teógenne, *nisi teágan = tavjan*), Béd. 650, 32.

teóg, -es, *m. materia*. theod. ziug.

geteóg, -es, *n. materia*, Thorp. Anat. þāt torhte geteóh (221, 1).

teóv, -es, *m. dux, in compositis legitur, e. gr. lāðteóv; cf. toga, tÿma*.

teóma (*ex teóhama*), -an, *m. animal quodvis subjugate*, Math. 21, 5. R.

teáh (teág), -es, *n.? ligatura, nexus, obligatio; scrinium, marsupium, Cot. 174. bor. táng, n. funis*.

têge (tÿge, *male tige*), -es, *m. ligatura, nexus, obligatio, effectum; tēge, L. Cnat. pol. 74. habbad langne tige (l. tÿge) tō geleáfan trymminge, Álfr. Tw. 27, 26. cf. bor. teygr, m. tractus*.

tægēan, tÿgan, *contr. tÿan, tian (tÿgde, tÿde; tÿged, tÿd), ligare, vincire, Bosw. angl. to tie*.

getægēan, getÿgan, *constringere*: git gemētað assan folan getÿged, Luc. 19, 30. Math. 21, 2.

ontÿgan, *solvere*, Boeth. 18, 4.

untÿgēan, *solvere*, Luc. 13, 15. 19, 30. Marc. 11, 2. 4. 5.

tÿging, -e, *f. ligatura, vinctura*, Som.

getēgd, -e, *f. marsupium*, Som.

teám (*pro teáham*), -es, *n. 1) suboles, prosapia, progenies, stirps; se-*

quela, longus ordo cujusvis generis: hās teāmes vās tuddor gefylled, unlytel dæl eordan gesceafta, Cædm. 97, 15. he Nōc hearh and his wife and his teāme āt þam miclan flōde, Noam et ejus uxorem et ejus subolem conservavit in diluvio magno, Gen. 5, 31. Cod. Land. nota marg. of þam yfelan teāme, Ālfr. Tw. 6, 1. teāmum and tudre, Cædm. 92, 27. 2) jus sequelae Villanorum et Bondorum manerio pertinentium, ubicunque inventi fuerint in Angliae, coërcendique et judicandi eos infra curiam domini, Hick. Thes. 1, 159. 3. not. toll and teām, jus telonii sive emptionis et sequelae, Chron. Sax. 963. L. Hlod. 16. L. Eādv. 1. L. Ādelr. 10. cf. theod. zoum; bor. tāumr.

teāmfull, *adj. fructuosus, Ps. 143, 17.*

teāmjan, tēmau, tȳman (-de, -ed) 1) *ducere, vocare ad warantum, hand tȳmd, L. In. 73. tō þære handa tȳme, ad manum advocet, L. Wall. 8. gif hit man eft āt þam men ātfō, þonne tēme he tō vic tō cynges sele tō þam men, þe him sealde, gif he þanc vīte and āt þam teāme gebrengan māge, L. Hlod. 16. gif hvā tō deādum tȳme, si quis ad mortuum appellet, L. Ādelr. 10. 2) gignere, Cædm. 13, 1. parere, heó lange ne tȳmde, Gen. 30, 9. tȳmad nu an tydrad, Cædm. 91, 14. godes bearn tȳmdon við manna dohtru, Dei filii congressi sunt cum hominum filiabus, Gen. 6, 4. bor. teyma.*

getēman, getȳman, *perducere, provocare, L. In. 35. gif se āgend hit eft ātfō, ge:ēme tō cyninges sele, L. Hlod.*

tōtȳman, *advocare, Bosw.*

teāma (tȳma), -an, *m. dux. cf. heretȳma, Cædm. 253, 30.*

ge:teāma (getȳma, L. Eādv. Gudl. 4.), -an, *m. advocatus, qui rei emptae fidem praestat, L. Eādv. 1.*

getȳme, -es, *n. jugum: ic boh e ān getȳme oxena, Luc. 14, 19. untȳmende, part. info-cundus, sterilis, Gen. 11, 30. Luc. 23, 29.*

togen, *part. ductus.*

for. ogenness, -e, *f. contractio, Lib. Med. 2, 33.*

ofer. ogenness, -e, *f. obductio, Herb. 75, 1.*

ungetogen, *part. non instructus, indoctus, Bosw.*

toh, *tractus.*

tohline, -an, *f. funis, Ālfr. gr. Som. 78. cf. angl. to tow. fran-cogall. touër.*

togung, -e, *f. tractio, Som.*

toga (toha), -an, *m. dux in compositis: heretoga, folctoga cet.*

tyge, -es, *m. ductus, tractio. theod. zug.*

of. tyge, -es, *m. subtractio, L. Eādy. supl.*

tygehorn, -es, *n. cucurbitula, Lib. Med. 1, 47.*

tygel, -es, *m.? tractorium, trochlea, sacula, Ālfr. gl. theod. zuhil, zugil, lorum.*

tyhjan, *contr. tȳan (tȳde, tȳd), instruere, imbuere, erudire: ic tȳ ôd-de lære, Ālfr. gr. 28. þe me on gevritum tȳddon (t. tȳdon) and lærdon, Béd. Sm. 569, 5.*

getyhjan, getȳan, *instruere, docere: gelærde and getȳde, Boeth. 7, 3.*

getȳd, *part. peritus, Béd. 5, 20.*

untȳd, *part. inexpertus, Boeth. 8.*

tȳdness, -e, *f. doctrina, Bosw.*

getýdness, -e, *f. eruditio*, Béd. 4, 27.

tyht, -e, *f. (-es, m.?)*, *instructio, disciplina*: ær þon þu cūdest minne (mine?) tyht, Boeth. 8. ic þe tō minum tyhtum getýde, Boeth. 8. theod. zuht, *f. bor. tugt, f.*

tyhtland, -es, *n. terra culta*, Cod, Exon. 179, 3.

tyhtan (-hte, -hted, *contr. -ht*), *trahere, suadere, allicere*: ic volde tyhtan tō gōdum þeávum, Boeth. 38, 3.

ātyhtan, *attrahere, allicere*, Bosw.

getyhtan, *trahere, allicere*, Bosw.

intyhtan, *invitare*, Chron. Sax. 957.

ontyhtan, *allicere*, Beöv. 6167. *excitare, impellere*, R. Conc. praef.

tyhtere, -es, *m. suador, hortator*, Älfr. gl. Som. 74.

tyhtendlic, *adj. hortativus, incentivus*, Älfr. gr. 38.

tyhten, -ne, *f. incitamentum, illecebrae*, Cot. 115. 118.

tyhtung (tyhting), -e, *f. hortatio, suasio, intentio*, R. Ben. interl. 60. Chron. Sax. 1094.

ātyhting, -e, *f. intentio*, Scint. 6, 7.

ontyhtung, -e, *f. excitatio, persuasio*, Som.

tyhtness, -e, *f. instructio naturalis, instinctus*, Cot. 110. 188.

tohte, -an, *f. 1) expeditio. ge dōm āgān, tȳr āt tohtan*, Judith 197. 2) *progenies. þu scealt fiersna sætan (l. stecan) tohtan nivre; tūdre bið gemæne incrum orlegnið, tu calces ferire debes novae progeniei; stirpi vestrae odium commune erit*, Cædm. 56, 17. (103, 667). Si sætan servandum iudices, veritas necesse est: tu obsidere debes calces novo bello; stirpi vestrae odium commune erit.

getoht, -es, *n. expeditio. tir āt getohte*, Byrhtn. 104.

tuejan (-ōde, -ōd), *punire, cruciare*, Boeth. 38, 7. Jud. 15, 8. Boeth.

Rawl. 186. theod. zuchōn, *rapere*; zucchēn, *corripere, cohibere*.

getuejan, *punire*, Bosw.

teóhh, *vide TEÓHAN.*

teón (*trahere*), *vide TEÓHAN.*

teón (*dicere, accusare*), *vide TĪHAN.*

teóna, teónd, teónere, *vide TĪHAN.*

teóv, *vide TEÓHAN.*

teósu, *vide teosu et TĪHAN.*

teóða, teóðjan, teóðung, *vide tēn sub TĪHAN.*

Tì (= goth. tei).

tian (= tȳgēan, tēgēan), *vide TEÓHAN.*

tīd, tīdan, tīdlīc, *vide TĪHAN.*

tīge, -es, *m. forum. theod. zieh, m. ndd. ty, tie, m. bor. tā (?) nescio, utrum a teóhan vox tige (= tȳge, tiōge) derivari possit, quam derivationem vox theod. zieh defenderet, an a tihan, quod formae tie, tā suaderent.*

foretīge, -es, *m. forum, emporium*, Math. 11, 16.

tīge (= tēge), *vide TEÓHAN.*

TĪHAN, *contr. TEÓN* (teāh, tugon, togen *pro tāh*, tigon, tigen) *dicere, indicare, fateri, arguere, criminari, accusare. cum acc. et gen. gif hvā āderne teón ville*, L. Älfr. pol. 29. teāh, *accusavit*, Oros. 4, 11. tīhd me untrīōvða, Cædm. 36, 33. þu me stale tīhst, Gen. 31, 31. gif hi man teó, L. Älfr. pol. 11. gif man hlāforde (hlāford?) teó, L. Cnut. pol.

27. gif mon cyrliscene mannan flýman feorminge teó, *L. In.* 30. gif hi-ne man teó gevealdes on þære dæde, *L. Ålfr. pol.* 32. hvý tihd ðre hlå-ford ðs svå micles falses? *Gen.* 44, 7. *theod.* zihan (zèh, zihumès, zi-hanèr); *goth.* teihan (tåih, taihum, taihans); *lat.* dicere; *graec.* δεικνυμι.

betihan, *contr.* beteón (beteåh, betåh, *cet.*), *arguere, criminari, accusare. cum acc. et gen.* se þe hlåde betigen (betogen, *L. W.*) si, *L. In.* 14. se þe hereteåma betogen si, *L. In.* 15. gif he oft beto-gen være, *L. In.* 18. þonne mon monnan betihð, þæt he ceáp for-stæle, *L. In.* 46. gif man si vertihtlan betogen, *L. In.* 71. *cum acc. et instr. (dat.)* se þe dyrnum geþingum (geþingðum, *L.*) beto-gen si, *L. In.* 52.

betigenness (betogenness), -e, *f. criminatio, Som.*

ontihan, *contr.* onteón (onteåh, ontåh, *cet.*), *accusare.*

ontigenness, -e, *f. criminatio, L. In.* 37.

teónd (*pro* tihend), -es, *m. accusator, L. In.* 48.

tid (*ex* tihad), -e, *f. 1) tempus:* ge nyton, hvenne seó tid is, *Marc.* 13, 33. þu ne oncneóve þå tide, *Luc.* 19, 44. manegum tidum, *multo tempore, Luc.* 20, 9. 2) *hora:* svylce ånre tide, *quasi unå horå, Luc.* 22, 59. fram þære sixtan tide, *a sexta hora, Math.* 27, 45. tvèlf tida þås dāges, *Joh.* 11, 9. *theod.* zit, *f. n.*

antid, -e, *f. tempus constitutum, Beóv.* 436. *cf. bat.* andach.

untid, -e, *f. intempestivum, L. Const. W. p.* 150.

tiddåg, -es, *m. dies vitae, Cædm.* 71, 4.

tidfara, -an, *m. viator temporalis, Cod. Exon.* 102, 18.

tidlic, *adj. temporalis, opportunus, Ålfr. gr.* 5. *Cot.* 146.

untidlic, *adj. intempestivus, Oros.* 3, 3.

tidlice, *adv. tempestive, opportune, Oros.* 3, 1. *Béd. Sm.* 478, 21.

untidlice, *adv. intempestive, Boeth.* 5, 2.

tidlicness, -e, *f. opportunitas, Luc.* 22, 6. *C.*

tidregen, -es, *m. pluvia tempestiva, Deut.* 28, 12.

tidsang, -es, *m. cantus horis eccles. canendus, C. R. Ben.* 20.

tidseeåvere, -es, *m. temporis observator, Ålfr. gl. Som.* 76.

tidvritere, -es, *m. chronologus, Cot.* 43.

tide, *adj. habilis, aptus.*

getide, *adj. habilis, aptus, Bosw.*

tidjan (-ede, -ed), *contingere:* veald, hvåt him tide, *si quid iis accidat, Off. episc.* 3.

tima (*ex* tihama), -an, *m. tempus:* tima gecvémnyssse, *tempus placatio-nis, Ps.* 68, 16. se tima, þæt vinberjan ripòðum, *tempus, quo uvae maturuerunt, Num.* 13, 21. þåm timum, *iis temporibus, Boeth.* 38, 5. *bor. timi, m.*

untima, -an, *m. intempestas, Past.* 21, 2.

ungetima, -an, *m. mala tempora, adversitas, Oros.* 1, 2. 2, 4.

tímlice, *adv. tempestive, cito, Ålfr. test.* 1.

tímjan (-òde, -òd), *accidere.*

getímjan, *accidere, Jud.* 5. *Thorp. Anal.*

tåh, tå, -an, *f. digitus pedis:* seó micle tå, *L. Ådelb.* 93. þære miclan tåan någel, *L. Ådelb.* 71. åt þåm óðrum tåum, *L. Ådelb.* 70. *bor. tå; theod. zèha.*

tæcan (tæhte, tæht), *monstrare, docere, instruere, dirigere, jubere:* ic þe måg tæcan óðer þing, *Boeth.* 38, 3. on niht he tæhte éov, *nortu*

direxit ille vos, Deut. 1, 33. hvät dryhten he him tæhte, *quid dominus de eo præciperet, Lev. 24, 12.* svâ micel svâ dëman tæcân, *quantum iudices præscribant, Exod. 21, 22.*

betæcan, *ostendere*: he eóv betæcd micle healle, *Luc. 22, 12.* *impertire*: he betæhte him his æhta, *Math. 25, 14.* *docere*: betæcan cildru on scôle, *Obs. Lum. 4, 10.*

getæcan, *monstrare, Boeth. 33, 1. declarare, Boeth. 34, 9.*
tæcne (*pro tæce?*), *adj. quod demonstrari potest, in compositione legitur, e. gr. earfôðtæcne (earfôðtæcce?), difficile demonstratu, Boeth. Rawl. 177. cf. cādŷynde, earfôðhæve, cet. cf. tamen tæcne, infra.*

tæcung, -e, *f. doctrina, instructio, R. Ben. interl. praeſ. 1.*

betæcung, -e, *f. traditio, Som.*

tâcon (tâcun, tâcen, tæcen), -es, *n. et -e, f. signum, nota, argumentum, demonstratio, Math. 12, 39. 24, 30. Boeth. 39, 11. tâcnu sendan, prodigia mittere, Deut. 34, 11. Exod. 4, 9. tâcna secgan, signa exhibere, Deut. 31, 1. hi âsetton tâcna heora tâcna, elevarunt insignia sua signa, Ps. 73, 6. goth. tâikns, f. theod. zeihhan, n.*

foretâcen, -es, *n. prodigium, praesagium, Bosw.*

tâcenberende, *part. signifer, Âlfr. gr. 8.*

tâcenbora, -an, *m. signifer, Âlfr. gl. Som. 63.*

tâcene, *adj. quod demonstrari potest, insignis, Ps. 73, 6. theod. zeihhani.*

tâcnyss, -e, *f. signum, miraculum, Luc. 11, 16.*

tâcenjan, tæcnjan (-ôde, -ôð), *praenuntiare, denotare, significare, Boeth. 39, 13. he tâcnôde, praedixit, Joh. 12, 13. 21, 19.*

foretâcenjan, *praenuntiare, Bosw.*

getâcnjan, *nuntiare, significare, Âlfr. gr. 37. obsignare, Joh. 3, 33.*

getâcnigendlic, *adj. significativus, Hom. pasch. 11.*

tâcnend, -es, *m. index, Cot. 117.*

tâcnung, -e, *f. significatio, signum, Béd. Sm. 587, 35. symbolum, re-xillum, Boeth. 8. Ps. 59, 4.*

getâcnung, -e, *f. significatio, Jud. 16*

tâcur (tâcor), -es, *m. levir, Âlfr. gl. Som. 75. theod. zeihhur.*

tèn (tin, tÿn = tēhon), *num. card. decem. tèn, Boeth. 38, 1. tin, Béd. Sm. 485, 24. tÿn, Gen. 18, 32. þonne bið heofona rice gelic þam tÿn fæmnum, Math. 25, 1. cum casuum flexione: nigon hund vintra hæfde and tÿne eác, Cædm. 71, 3. — tō tÿnum dagum, Num. 11, 19. theod. zēhan; goth. taihun.*

tÿnfeald, *adj. decemplex, Bosw.*

tÿnhund, -es, *n. mille, Bosw.*

tÿnstreng, *adj. decachordus, Ps. 91, 10.*

tÿnvintre, *adj. decem annos natus, L. ln. 7.*

teóða (tióða, tēða), -an, *m. teóde, -an, f. n. num. ord. decimus. sele þone teóðan dæl, Deut. 14, 22. on þam teóðan däge, Exod. 12, 3. teóðan sceattas, decimae portiones, L. Âlfr. 38. goth. taihunda; theod. zehanto.*

teóðjan (-ôde, -ôð), *decimare: ge þe teóðigad mintan, vos qui decimatis mentham, Math. 23, 23. Luc. 11, 42.*

teóðung, -e, *f. 1) decimatio, decimae: þone þriddan dæl þære teóðunge, L. Const. W. 113, 13. he sealde him þā teóðunge of eallum þam þin-*

gum, *Luc. 18, 12.* teóðunga bringan, *decimas offerre, Gen. 28, 22.* on teóðungum, *in decimis, L. Eády. can. 74.* 2) *decuria, L. Lund. 4.* teóðingealdor, -es, *m. decurio, C. R. Ben. 33.*

teóðingmann, -es, *m. vir ad decuriam pertinens, Exod. 18, 21.*

teóðingsceatt, -es, *m. decimae, L. Eády. sup. 2.*

tig, -es, *m. decas, decem. vox tig non nisi in compositione invenitur. numeralia cum tig composita si in nom. aut acc. adhibentur, genitivum regnare possunt, quod non fit, si in gen. aut dat. usurpantur. dici igitur potest: tvéntig scillingas et tvéntig scillinga, sed tantum tvéntigum scillingum. semel tantum sixtigum vintra (pro vintrum) me legisse puto, scil.: Cājus se cāsere Breotone eáland geeode sixtigum vintra ær Cristes cyme (10, 37). — fiftig scillinga, L. Aðelb. 2, 8. fiftig sceatta, ibid. 16. þát hāfde six and tvéntig vintra (12, 26). ymb feóver hund vintra and nigon and feóvertig (13, 27). ymb ān and tvéntig vintra (14, 33). ricsōde ān and þrittig vinter (31, 6). mid seofon and fiftigum torrum (12, 39). hāfdon hī Breotone rice feóver hund vintra and þās fiftan hundseofontig, þās þe Cājus, ōdrē naman Julius Cāsere, þát ylce eáland gesōhte, habuerunt Britanniam quadringentos annos et quinti (seculi) septuaginta annos, cum C. Julius Caesar insulam istam occuparet (11, 15). — tigung (dat. vel abl.) usurpatur etiam cum adv. eác ordinalium loco, e. gr. þát gear vās fram Cristes hidercyme þát sixte eác feóvertigum, = sixte and feóvertigōste (11, 1). se vās feórda eác feóvertigum fram Augusto (11, 9). his rices þý þriddan gearē eác tvéntigum (12, 26). — com tō him Gudrūn þrittiga sum, i. e. cum viginti novem viris (33, 28). pro gen. plur. etiam gen. sing. invenitur, e. gr. sāgdon þát sælidende, þát he þrittiges manna (= þrittiga manna) mǣgencrāft on his mundgripe hābbe, eum triginta virorum vires in manu habere nautae dixerunt, Beór. 756. eáland, þát is þrittiges mila (= þrittiga mila) lang (11, 4). goth. tigus, *m.*; bor. tigr, tigr, *m.*; theod. zic, zuc.*

-tigōsta, *m.*, -tigōste, *f. n. num. ordinal. format, e. gr. tvéntigōsta, feóvertigōsta, fiftigōsta, seofontigōsta, cet.*

tihjan, tihhan, teohhjan (-ōde, -ōd), *statuere, sentire, secum reputare: tihhad he, þát he mǣge beón svide gesǣlig, se valde felicem esse posse putat, Boeth. 24, 3. tihōdon hine tō forlætaunc, eum relinquere constituerunt, Boeth. 38, 1. hvidre ic þe nu tiohhje tō læðanne, quo nunc ego te ducere tendam, Boeth. 22, 2. ful oft ic for lāssan leān teohhōde, hordveordunge huáhran rince, saepissime minori praemia ordinavi, cimelia humiliori bellatori, Beöv. 1896. vās ōder inn ær geteohhōd āfter mǣdumgife mærum Geáte, Beöv. 2601. ælc man tiohhad him, quisque sibi proponit, Boeth. 33, 2. sume tiohhjad, þát þát betst si, sunt qui sibi persuadeant, id esse optimum, Boeth. 24, 2. þonan þe hi teohhjad, þát, Boeth. 26, 2.*

foretiohhjan, *praestituere, praedestinare.*

foretiohhung, -e, *f. praedestinatio, Boeth. 34, 9. 40, 5. 6.*

geteohhjan, *determinare, Ps. 40, 9.*

tióna, teóna (= tihana), -an, *m. accusatio, Prov. 6, 11. calumnia, contumelia, injuria: ne dō ic þe nænne teónan, neque facio tibi ullam injuriam, Math. 20, 13. ge ne ongitað, hū micelne teónan ge dōð, Boeth. 14, 2. cvid, þát ic sie teónum georu, Cædm. 36, 34. ic fleáh teónan, Cædm. 137, 15.*

tíonevide, -es, *m. calumnia, vituperium*, *Cod. Exon.* 129, 10. 254, 30.

tíoncvíðjan (-ede, -ed), *calumniari*, *Bosw.*

teónfull, *adj. malignus*, *Ps.* 77, 10. *Cædm.* 232, 4.

teónhete, -es, *m. odium dirum*, *Cædm.* 191, 34.

teónlêge (-lêg), -es, *m. flamma molesta*, *Cod. Exon.* 60, 14.

teónlic, *adj. contumeliosus*, *Lye.*

teónlice, *adv. contumeliose*, *Nicod.* 14.

teónræden, -ne, *f. accusatio, injuria*, *Jud.* 15, 11. *Älfr. Tw.* p. 9.

teónsmíð, -es, *m. calumniator*, *Cod. Exon.* 114, 21.

teónvord, -es, *m. contumelia*, *Num.* 13, 33.

teónjan, týnan (-de, -ed), *calumniari*, *Ps.* 105, 16. *L.* teónjende, *calumnians*, *Ps.* 118, 121. *L.* *irritare, vexare*: hi týndon hine, *Ps.* 105, 8. hie dryhten týndon, *Cædm.* 153, 24. ne týn þu þine neáhgebúras, *Lev.* 19, 18.

geteónjan, getýnan, *irritare, vexare*, *Som.*

geteóna, -an, *m. vexator, hostis*, *Beöv.* 1942.

teónere, -es, *m. calumniator*, *Ps.* 71, 4. *L.*

teósu (*pro tihasu?*), -e, *f. praejudicium, contentio*, *Cod. Exon.* 362, 9.

tiht, -e, *f. accusatio, criminatio, inculpatio, culpa*: gif hvá cyninges borh ábrece, gebête þonne tiht svà him riht vísige, *L. Älfr. pol.* 3. *theod.* ziht, *f.*

tihþysig, *adj. frequenter accusatus*, *L. Eádg.* 7.

tihtan (tihte, tihted, *contr.* tiht), *inculpare, criminari, cum acc. et gen.* gif man ôderne sace tihte, *L. Hlod.* 8. *cum acc.* gif folces mannes esne tihte cyrican mannes esne, *L. Viht.* 25.

tihtle, -an, *f. accusatio, postulatio*: gif hit ánfeald tihtle si, *L. In.* 78. unscyldig þære tihtlan, *L. Ádelst.* 23.

viðertihtle, -an, *f. recriminatio*, *L. Cnút. pol.* 24.

tihlþjan (-ôde, -ôð), *criminari, accusare*, *L. Cnút. eccl.* 5. *L. const. W.* p. 114.

tíman, tímjan, tímlice, *vide* TÍHAN.

*TÍNAN (tán, tinon, tinen), *extendi? germinare?* *cf.* *bor. tina, producere, recensere.*

tán, *adj. extensus, germinans*: feorhdaga vorn gebide tánum tudre, *Cædm.* 142, 11. *sed tánum etiam abl. subst. tán esse potest, ita ut tánum, tudre in appositione voces positae sint.*

tân, -es, *m. vimen, virgultum, germen*: tãnas up äþpla bæron, *Cædm.* 295, 7. hluton hi mid tãnum, *Bêd. Sm.* 624, 24. *sors*, *Math.* 27, 35. *C. R. Joh.* 19, 24. *Bêd. Sm.* 624, 25. *expansum quid, mentagra*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 75.

tãnhlþta, -an, *m. per virgulas sortitor*, *R.* 106.

tãnhlþtere, -es, *m. per virgulas sortitor*, *R.* 112. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 78.

tãned, *part. mentagricus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

tãnel (tãnil), -es, *n. canistrum, fiscella, sportella, corbis*, *R.* 25. *Cot.* 210. lytel tãnel, *quasillus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 60.

Tine, -an, *f. nom. fluvii*: be Tinau þære eá, *Chron. Sax.* 875. *Bêd. Sm.* 642, 36.

Tinanmúða, -an, *m. Tinae fluvii ostium*, *Chron. Sax.* 792.

tind, -es, *m. aculeus*: tindas, *occae rustri*, *Som. bor. tindr. angl.* tines; *cf. theod. zinka.*

tîr, tîreádig, tîrfást, *vide* TIVAN.

*TĪTAN (tāt, titon, titen), *tenerum esse?*

titegār, -es, *m. jaculum*, Mone 838. *cf. bor. tīta, res tenera; tittr, m. pessulus, clavulus; theod. Zīza, nom. propr. deae et nom. urb.*

Titmann, -es, *m. nom. propr. Genealog. reg.*

tāt, *adj. hilaris, laetus; bor. teitr; theod. zeiz.*

tætān (-tte, -ted), *laetum reddere, blandiri: hearn mid bleóum gir-vað, tennad and tætað, óð þát seó tid cymed, þát þá geórgan leomu geloden veorðað, infantes coloribus (vestimentis versicoloribus) exornant, provocant et laetificant, donec tempus venerit, quo juvenilia membra adolescant, Cod. Exon. 327, 15. Thorpius tamen temjað and tæcad (domant et docent) legere suadet.*

tætting (tætting), -e, *f. instructio? Bosw. nisi tæcing vel etiam tyhting legi debeat.*

Tætva, -an, *m. nom. propr. Genealog. reg.*

Teota, -an, *m. nom. propr. in Teotanheall, nom. loci, obvium, Chron. Sax. 910.*

tit, titt (= tite), -es, *m. n. uber, mamma, mamilla, Älfr. gr. 9, 18.*

Som. 71. titas, Cot. 132. 163. tito, titto (= titu), *ubera, Luc. 11, 27. C. R. theod. zitza, f.*

tittserycel, -es, *n.? mamilla, papilla, Älfr. gl. Som. 71.*

titen (tyten), -ne, *f. mamma, uber, Ps. 21, 8, T.*

titelung (vel titelung?), -e, *f. recapitulatio? Mone B. 119.*

Tō (= goth. tō).

tō, *praep. dat. reg. ad: cumað tō me, Math. 11, 28. þá cvād se hælend tō him, Math. 4, 10. tō dāge þisum, Cædm. 63, 13. in: tō vife, in uxorem, Gen. 20, 12. fēng (onfēng) tō rice, regnum subiit, Chron. Sax. 3. tō hlāfe, in panem, Math. 4, 3. tō tæcnum and tō tīdum and tō dagum and tō geārum, in signa, et in tempora et in dies et in annos, Gen. 1, 14. pro: tō miclum vyrde, pro magno pretio, Math. 26, 9. tō þrim hund penegum, pro trecentis denariis, Marc. 14, 5. tō sōdum, tō sōde, pro vero, Math. 5, 32. 8, 11. ab: tō his handa healdan, ab ejus manu tenere, Chron. Sax. 887. Infinitivi verborum dativus cum praepos. tō pro gerundio et supino et part. fut. pass. latinae linguae ponitur: e. gr. gesette tō gehealdenne, constituit ad custodiendum, Gen. 3, 24. tō beranne, ad portandum, Math. 13, 11. tō gānne, ad eundum, Math. 5, 51. he hī āsende godspell tō bodigenne, ille eos misit evangelium praedicatum, Marc. 3, 14. ēdre tō cvedanne, facilius dictu, Math. 5, 9. Marc. 2, 9. tō sellanne, tradendus, Math. 17, 22. tō cumanne, venturus, Math. 11, 3. 14. Etiam pro simplici infinitivo Romanorum usurpatur, e. gr. ondrēd tō faranne, metuit ire, Math. 2, 22. ālȳfe me tō farenne, permitte me ire, Math. 8, 21. tō þam, ob id (ad id), Som. tō þam svide, adeo ut, eatenus, Som. tō þam þāt, praeterea, item, Som. tō þās þe, eo, quo, ubi, Som. tō þȳ, ob id, Som. tō þȳ þāt, eo quod, Thorp. Anal. tō þon, ita, Som. tō þon þāt, adeo ut, Som., vide þē, þeó, þāt. — Tō re vera adverbium est ad praepos. ti, quae in Anglo-saxonum sermone desideratur, pertinens, sed pari modo praepositionis instar adhibetur atque mhd. zuo pro ze.*

tō, *adv. insuper, nigon hund vintra and hundseofontig tō, nongentos annos et insuper septuaginta, Cædm. 74, 18. nimis, tō micel, nimis magnus, nimius, Boeth. 37, 4. tō feorre, nimis procul, Exod. 8, 28. tō nēh,*

nimis prope, *Exod.* 19, 12. *tō slāv*, *nimis tardus*, *Boeth.* 37, 4. *In compositione tō cum theod.* *zuo et zer*, *lat.* *ad et dis* *convenit*. *Voces cum tō compositae sub simplicibus quaerendae sunt, sunt autem:*

- 1) *Verba.* tō-āgan. ālætan. āsendan. āsettan. āspanan. ātȳcan. āvȳljan. ansendan. beātan. becuman. befealdan. begētan. begȳman. beótĳan. bēran. bērtan. blāvan. bodĳan. brædan. brēcān. brēgdan (brēdan). bringan. brittan. brȳsan. ceorfan. ceóvan. cērran. cinan. cleofjan. clúfan. clypĳan. cnāvan. cnȳssan. cuman. cvāstan. cvēdan. cvȳsan. dælan. dēman. dihtunjan. dōn. dræfan. drifan. dvæscan. eācan (ēcan). faran. fealdan. feallan. fēran. ferjan. fēsjan. findan. fleóhan (fleón). flóvan. fōn (faban). forlætan. fultumjan. fundjan. fylstan. gælan. gænan. gangan (gān). gebiddan. gebindan. gebyrĳan. gecigan (gecēgan). gecleofojan. geclypĳan. gedōn. ge-eācnjan. geēcan (geȳcan). gefultumjan. gegripan. gehætan (hātan). gehyhtan. gelædan. geladĳan. geleccan. gelengĳan. gelicĳan. gelihtan. geneālæcan. genēdan. gengan. geniman. geótan. geræcan. geriman. gesceādān. gesendan. gescōn. gesettan. getellan. geteóhan (geteón). gevēgan. geþeóðan. gifan. glidan. haccan. healdan. heāvan. helpān. hēran (hȳran). hildan. hlidan. hlinnan. hlystan. hnescjan. hopjan. hreósan. hveorfan. hȳrenĳan. irnan. lædan. lætan. lecgan. lēsan (lȳsan). ligān. lidan. lōcjan. lūcan. mearcĳan. mertan. nemnan. niman. ræran. rīman. sāvan. scādan (sceādān). scēnan. sceacan. sceótan. sceerjan. scridan. scūfan. seyftan. sencan. sendan. seón. settan. slacjan. slean. slifan. slitan. slūpan. smeāgan. smercjan. snidan. somnjan. sprēcān. springan. standan. starĳan. stencan. sticĳan. stingan. stregdan (strēdan). sundrĳan. svēllan. svenđan. sveópan. sverjan. svīfan. tellan. teóhan (teón). tēran. torfjan. tvæman. tȳman. untȳnan. vēgan. vēlan. vēpan. vendan. venjan. veorpan. vrēcān. vrītan. vridan. vīndan. vrēscan. vūnjan.

- 2) *Subst.* tō-ancnāvnass. ātȳcnȳss. herenness. herstung. bōt. bræðednȳss. brytednȳss. cirhūs. clypung. cvāstednȳss. cvȳsednȳss. cȳme. dæledness. dæling. dælness. dāl. dræfednȳss. dræfniss (= dræfedness?). endebyrdness. farenness. feng. flōvednȳss. forlætennȳss. fyndeale. gang. gereorde. gotennȳss. hopa. hyht. lēsin. lȳsnȳss (lȳsedness). lȳst. mearcōðness. rȳne. sceād. scilung. slitenness (slitnȳss). slōping. sprȳtting. stencēdnȳss. tvæmedness. veardness. vesness (visness). vorpenness. vritenniss. vȳrd. vȳrpniss. vūdenness.

- 3) *Adj. et particip.* tō-hȳgende. fāgen. geboren. geȳcendlic. hrād. sēten. slāc. slāpol. stiđ. veard. vunderlic.

- 4) *Adverb. et praepos.* tō-cnāvlice. dāg. dælendlice. dyrstlice. eāc. eācan. emnes. for. foran. gādere. geflites. gegn. gegnes (geanes, gēnes). hrādlice. mergen. middes. morgen. sambe (somne). veard. veardes. veardlice. vider. yppan. vūdenlice.

tōh (*pro* tōh, tōh), *adj.* *tenax, lentus*, *Col.* 118. *theod.* zāhi, zāch.

tōhlic, *adj.* *tenax*, *Som.*

tōhlice, *adv.* *tenaciter*, *Som.*

tōhness, -e, *f.* *tenacitas*, *Lye.*

tōl (= tavil), *vide* TIVAN.

tōv (= tāv), *vide* TIVAN.

tōđ, -es, *m.* (*dat. sing.*, *nom. acc. plur.* tōđ) *dens*. tōđ for tōđ, *dens pro dente*, *Math.* 8, 35. *selle tōđ vid tēđ, reddet dentem pro dente*, *Exod.* 21, 24. *vildra deóra tēđ, ferarum dentes*, *Deut.* 32, 24. tōða gristbitung, *dentium stridor*, *Math.* 8, 12. *on heora tōđum, in eorum denti-*

bus, Num. 11, 33. goth. tunþus; theod. zand, zan; dan. suet. tand; bor. tønn.

tôdgâr, -es, m. *dentiscalpium*, L. Med. 1, 2.

tôdleās, adj. *sine dentibus*, Bosw.

tôdmägen, -es, n. *dentium robur*, Menol. F. 499.

tôdrima (-reoma), -an, m. *dentium ligamentum*, *gingiva*, Med. ex Quadr. 4, 13.

tôdväre, -es, m. *dentium dolor*, Herb.

Tù (= goth. tu).

tû = tvâ, q. v.

tûn (pro tun), -es, m. *septum quodvis*, *praedium*, *fundus*, *ager*. neah þam tûne, þe Jacob sealde Jôsepe, Joh. 4, 5. ic bohte ãnne tûn, Luc. 14, 18. *habitaculum*, *domus*, *vicus*, *villa*, *oppidum*, com on þone tûn, venit in vicum, Math. 26, 36. tûnas genam, Chron. Sax. 571. fare-ve on gehende tûnas, eamus in contigua oppida, Marc. 1, 38. ge on tûnum ge on landum, tum in vicis, tum in terris, Gen. 39, 5. *classis*, of Abian tûne, ex Abiae classe, Luc. 1, 5. — cuman tò tûne, vel on tûn, renire in vice sua, in loco suo, vel ad vicem, Menol. F. 16, 69. 153. bringan tò tûne, vel on tûn, adducere in vice sua, vel ad vicem, Menol. F. 176, 214, 273, 387. þäs þe lencnen on tûn geliden hãfde, ex quo ver ad vicem suam appulisset, Menol. F. 56. sax. tûn, *maceria*; theod. zûn, *septum*; bor. tûn.

tûncers, -e, f. *nasturtium hortense*, Älfr. gl. Som. 64.

tûngerêla, -an, m. *villae rector*, *villicus*, *dispensator*, Luc. 16, 8. Béd. Sm. 624, 28.

tûningvyrt, -e, f. *herba ad ossium dolorem*, L. Med. 1, 28. cf. tûnsingvyrt.

tûnlic, adj. *rusticus*, *villanus*, Älfr. gl. Som. 61.

tûnmann, -es, m. *villicus*, *rusticus*, Bosw.

tûnmint, -e, f. *mentha hortensis*, Bosw.

tûnscipe, -es, m. *pagus*, Béd. Sm. 625, 1.

tûnscir, -e, f. *pagus*, Luc. 16, 2. 4.

tûnsingvyrt, -e, f. *helleborus albus*, Herb. 138. cf. tûningvyrt.

tûnsittende, part. *vici invola*, Bosw.

tûnstede, -es, m. *oppidum*, *pagus*, Älfr. gl. Som. 63.

tûnveg, -es, m. *via publica*, Älfr. gl. Som. 67.

tûnþrop (-þorp), -es, n.? *compitum*, Cot. 30, 209.

tûnicle, -es, n. *praediolum*, Som.

tynan (-de, -ed), *sepire sepimento claudere*; *claudere*: tynde he his bēc, libros clausit, Béd. Sm. 569, 10. þone ŷtemestau dæg tynde, extremum diem clausit, Béd. Sm. 646, 43. theod. zûnjan, *sepire*.

âtynan, ætynan, *aperire*: dura heofones he atynde, Ps. 77, 27. âtyn ûs, Luc. 13, 25. ic âtynde mād minne, Ps. 38, 13.

betynan, *sepire*, *claudere*, *finire*: betynde hine, Math. 21, 33. hi betyndon duru, Oros. 6, 7. þus þæt vord betynde, Béd. 4, 9. inne (innan) betynan, L. Älfr. 21. ûtan betynan, Oros. 4, 5.

foretynan, *praecludere*, Béd. 5, 1.

fortynan, *includere*, *impedire*, Bosw.

ontynan, *aperire*, *revelare*, Joh. 10, 21. Math. 3, 30.

untynan, *aperire*, Gen. 41, 56. Joh. 3, 30.

*TÛTAN (teát, tutou, toten), *tumere, crescere?* cf. bor. tûtr, corpus crassum; tûtna, tumescere; tûtinn, tumidus; tutt, n. detractio minima; tutla, avellere rostro; tytla, diminuerere; táut, n. murmur, susurrus; táuta, murmurare, suspirare. nomm. propp. Zazo, Zuzil, Zozo, cet.

týtjan, týtan (-óde, -ód; vel týtte, týtted?), *eminere, conspici, micare?* ne týtad hēr tungul, Cod. Eæon. 447, 26.

getéte, -es, n.? pompa, ostentatio, Bosw. cf. bor. láut, n. murmur. tot, -es, n.? pompa.

getot, -es, n.? pompa, R. Ben. 7.

totjan (-óde, -ód), *eminere tanquam cornu in fronte: totôdun üt þá heáfdu, eminebant capita, Past. 16, 3. Grimm tótjan scribere vult, propter nom. propr. Tótila (Τωτίλας); quodsi recte, verbum TUTAN (tat, tótun, tuten) statui debet, juxta TÛTAN et TÍTAN; cf. etiam nom. propr. Zazo (Tato).*

totride, -an, f. *imaguncula gesticulans, oscillum, pupa, Som.*

Tý (= goth. tiu, tu, táu).

týan, týdnes, vide TEÓHAN.

týma, týman, vide TEÓHAN.

týn, týnfeald, týnstreng, vide TÍHAN.

týnan (*accusare*), vide TÍHAN.

týnan (*claudere*), vide tún.

týr (= tîr), vide TIVAN.

týr, -e, f. *tiara, cidaris, Som.*

týsca, vide TIVAN.

týsljan, týslung, vide TIVAN.

týtjan (týtan), vide TÛTAN.

Tra (= goth. tra)

TRAGAN, Joh. 21, 8. 11., vide DRAGAN.

traht, -e, f. *tractus, tractatio, expositio, commentarius, C. R. Ben. 21.*

Cot. 47. Fox traht aut a verbo TRĒCAN (*theod. trēchan*), *trahere, aut a lat. tractus derivari potest*

trahtbōc, f. *commentarii liber, Bosw.*

trahtjan, treahtigēan (trahtōde, trahtōd), *tractare, Oros. 3, 9.*

trahtād, -es, m. *commentarius, Cot. 47.*

trahtere, -es, m. *interpres, glossographus, Cot. 37.*

trahtung, -e, f. *expositio, Bosw.*

trahtujan, treahtujan (-óde, -ód), *tractare, exponere: se visa Augustinus be þære hālgan þrinisse trahtnōde, Serm. fid. cath. Wanl. cat. p. 2.*

getrahtujan, *exponere, interpretari, Math. 1, 23.*

trahtnere, treahtnere, -es, m. *interpres, Bosw.*

trahtnung, -e, f. *tractatio, Som.*

intrahtnung, -e, f. *interpretatio, Bosw.*

tramet, vide TRIMAN.

Trā = goth. tra!

tráf, -es, n. (*plur. trāfu*), *tentorium, Thorp. Anal. 132. 138. 139. 16 trāte, Judith. 43. in þam vlitigan trāfe væron üt somne, Judith. 255.*

Tre = goth. tra.

tredd (= trede), treddjan, vide TRĒDAN.

trem, tremjan, treming, *vide* TRIMAN.

trendel, trendljan, *vide* TRINDAN.

Trente, -an, *f. nom. fluvii*: upveard andlang Trentan, *Chron. Sax.* 1013.

he Trentan þære eā, *Bēd. Sm.* 590, 14. ofer Treontan, *Chron. Sax.* 924.

Brit. Troüent (a flexu sive ambitu sui cursus).

treppe, -an, *f. decipula*: ic besvice mid treppan, *Thorp. Anal.* 108, 3.

angl. trap. cf. theod. trēfan (traf, trāfumēs, cet.), tangere.

treppan (-ōde, -ōd?), *illaqueare, irretire, Som.*

betreppan, *circumvallare, Chron. Sax.* 992.

Trea (= *goth. tra*).

treahtigēan, treahtnjan, *vide* traht.

Trē (= *goth. tri*).

TRĒDAN (trad, trædon, trēden), *calcare, conculcare*: þu scealt trēdan brāde eorðan, *Cædm.* 56, 2. þæra cyninga svuran forcūðlice trædon, *regum cervices transverse conculcarunt, Jos.* 10, 24. fōtum trēden, *pedibus conculcatus, Bēd. Sm.* 552, 15. *goth. trudan* (trad, trōdum, trudans); *theod. trētan* (traf, trātumēs, trētanēr); *lat. terere* (tritrus).

ātrēdan (ātrād, *cet.*), *extorquere, L. Eādy. can.*

betrēdan (betrād, *cet.*), *calcare, Bosw.*

fortrēdan (fortrād, *cet.*), *conculcare, Math.* 5, 13.

getrēdan (getrād, *cet.*), *conculcare, Math.* 7, 6. C.

oftrēdan (oftrād, *cet.*), *pedibus conterere, Oros.* 6, 3.

ofertrēdan (ofertrād, *cet.*), *conculcare, Bosw.*

trēding, -ē, *f. conculcatio.*

fortrēding, -e, *f. contritio, Som.*

trede (tredd), -es, *m. passus, gressus, Lye.*

trede, *adj. meabilis*: hvāt eāc sæ cȳðde, hvā hine gesette on sidne grund tirmeahtig cyning, for þon he hine tredne him ongeān gyrede, þonne god wolde ofer sine ȳða gān, *Cod. Exon.* 72, 2.

treddjan (-ōde, -ōd), *ire, gradi*: on fāgne flōr seōnd treddōde, *Beov.*

1444. tryddōde tīrfāst getrunmē miclē, *ivit praeclarus magno comitatu, Beov.* 1837. glāde treddōdon gleavmōde guman, *Cædm.* 243,

21. *theod. trettōn; nhd. trotten. bor. troda.*

fortreddjan, *vel* fortredjan (-tredde, -tredded), *conculcare*: ripe ernd fortreddon and fornāmon (11, 32). *theod. trettjan.*

fortredde, -an, *f. proserpinaca herba, Som. cf. tamen:*

unfortredde, -an, *f. proserpinaca, Herb.* 19.

trōd, -e, *f. gressus*: þāra þe tīrleāses trōde sceavōde, *Beov.* 1680.

vestigium: gif man trōde bedrifð forstolenes yrkes of stāde on ōdre,

L. Vall. 1. *bor. trōda, f. terra subacta; sax. trāda, gressus.*

trōd, -es, *n. gressus, vestigium*: gif mon secge, þāt man þāt trōd

āvōh drife, *L. Vall.* 1. *bor. trōd, n. tegmen intergerinum.*

videtrōd, -es, *n. reditus*: cyrdon cynerōfe viggend on videtrōd, *Judith.* 313.

*TRĒGAN (trāg, trāgon, trēgen), *moereri?* *sax. trēgan.*

trēge (*vix trege*), -an, *f. vexatio, indignatio, cruciatus, damnum*: ic

fleāh tregan and teōnan, *Cædm.* 137, 15. tregan tregan teōd tō

somne, *Boeth. Rawl.* 156. tregena tuddor, *Cædm.* 60, 27. *goth.*

trigō, *f. λύπη.*

trëgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vexare, tribulare*: þá þe tregjað me, *Ps.* 3, 1. *T.*

eall þis vās þās earne leôde tō tregjanne, *Chron. Sax.* 1104.

getrëgjan, *vexare, tribulare, despicere*, *Bosw.*

trág (*vel* trag?), *adj. iners, tardus*: treóv þrag is tō trág, seó untrume genag (= geneah?); steápum stadole misþah, and eal stund gehnäh, *fidum tempus nimis tarde adest, infirmum satis; excelso ordini male proficiebat et semper decrevit* (222, 57). *theod.* trági; *mhd.* träge; *bor. tamen tregr.*

trëpas, *inc. gen. acies, agmen, copiae?* *Som. vox francogall. trespas; latin med. aev. trepassus; batuv. trepaes* "plaats waar men tol moet betalen".

trësör, -es, *m. thesaurus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1137. *vox francogall. cf. theod. vox trisu* (trisewes), *n.*

Treo (= *goth. tri*).

treogvull (*vel* treógvull?), -e, *f. araneae tela*, *Som. cf. treov et trog.*

Treonte, *vide* Trente.

treov (*triv, trëv, trëu, treó, trë*), -es, *n. arbor*: þät lād treov, *Cadm.* 40, 25.

treov västm vȳrcende, *arbor fructum producens*, *Gen.* 1, 11. genam of þās treoves västme, *Gen.* 3, 6. ealle treova (= treovu), *omnes arbores*, *Ps.* 95, 2. ealle trivu, *Luc.* 21, 29. *lignum, fustis*: of þam treove þās hālgan Cristes mæles, *Béd. Sm.* 524, 30. mid treovum, *cum fustibus* *Marc.* 14, 48. trëu, *arbor*, *Math.* 12, 23. *R. fustis, Marc.* 14, 43. *C. fructus arboris*: þā geseah þät vif, þät þät treov vās gōd tō ētanne, *Gen.* 3, 6. trë, *Älfr. gl. p. 64. goth. triu; theod. treo; bor. trë.*

triobhytt, -e, *f. dolium ligneum*, *Bosw.*

treovcynn, -es, *n. ligni genus*, *Exod.* 15, 25.

treofugl, -es, *m. aris in silva degens*, *Cod. Exon.* 146, 9.

treovgeveorc, -es, *n. munimentum (opus) ligneum*, *Béd. Sm.* 570, 16.

treovstede, -es, *m. nemus, lucus*, *R.* 40.

treovvästm, -es, *m. arboris fructus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1103.

treovvyrhta, -an, *m. carpentarius*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 46.

treovvurm (triuvurm), -es, *m. vermis in arbore degens*, *Ps.* 77, 51. *T.*

triven (treoven), *adj. ligneus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. *Deut.* 4, 28. *Boeth.* 36, 1.

treuteru, *inc. gen. vexilli quoddam genus*, *Cot.* 23.

Tri (= *goth. tri*).

tribulan (-ôde, -ôd?), *pinserere*, *R.* 12. *cf. trifoljan.*

triece, -es, *n. consuetudo?*

getricce, -es, *n. consuetudo.*

trifoljan (-ôde, -ôd), *tribulare, tundere, verberare*, *Som. getrifulād, fractus, Som. cf. tribulan.*

trifelung, -e, *f. tritura*, *Cot.* 109.

intrifelung, -e, *f. ritura*, *Cot.* 109.

trilidi, trimesn, trimilchi, *vide* pri.

*TRIMAN (*tram, trëmun, trimen*), *tendere?*

trimman (trimed, trimed), *aedificare*, *Ben. cf. trymjan.*

getrimman, *aedificare*, *Ben.*

trimming, -e, *f. aedificatio*, *Som. cf. tryming.*

gettrimming, -e, *f. aedificatio*, *Som.*

tramet, -es, n. (vel -e, f.?) *pagina*. trameta (= trametu?), *R. Ben. 73. Ålfr. gl. 18.*

tremm, trym (= tremē), -es, m. *passus? gressus?* ic þät gehäte, þät ic heonan nelle fleón fōtes trym, *ego promitto, me ab hinc non esse fugiturum pedis gressum* (139, 247). nelle ic beorges veard (feōnd) oferfleón fōtes trem, *nolo ego montis tutorem, hostem fugere pedis gressum*, *Beöv. 5047. Kemblīi conjecturam "tremmum" ratum habui* (122, 1), *sed num rata haberi possit, nunc dubito. cf. he nolde fleógan (= fleóhan, fleón) fōtmæl landes, ofer bāc būgan, Byrhtn. 275.*

tremjan (-ede, -ed), *confirmare*, *Chron. Sax. 1052. cf. trymjan.*

treming, -e, f. *confirmatio, munimentum.*

getreming, -e, f. *munimentum*, *Prov. 12.*

trum, adj. *firmus, securus, validus*, *Beöv. 2737. heō āhte trumne geleāfan, Judith. 6. mid trumre heortan, cum firmo corde, Béd. Sm. 538, 43. trum in breostum, Menolog Fox. 266. tōdmāgenes trum, dentium robore validus, Menol. Fox. 499.*

untrum, adj. *infirmus, invalidus*, *Luc. 7, 2. 10. Ps. 6, 2.*

ungetrum, adj. *infirmus, invalidus*, *Boeth. 39, 10.*

trumlic, adj. *firmus, stabilis*: tæced ùs trumlicne hām, *Cædm. 282, 30. hortatorius: trumlic ærendgevit, Béd. Sm. 520, 19.*

untrumlic, adj. *infirmus, invalidus*, *Num. 13, 20.*

trumlice, adv. *firmiter, valide*, *Ålfr. gr. 38.*

trumness (trymness), -e, f. *firmitas, robur*, *Ps. 17, 1. 72, 4. firmentum, coelum, Ps. 18, 1. 150, 1.*

untrumness (untrymniss), -e, f. *infirmitas, aegritudo*, *Béd. Sm. 494, 18. 537, 12.*

trum, -es, n. *robur.*

getrum, -es, n. *robur, caterva*, *Beöv. 1838. Cædm. 184, 6. cf. fyrdgetrum.*

truma, -an, m. *cohors, acies*: he fērde mid fyrdlicum truman, *ille profectus est militaribus cohortibus*, *Jos. 11, 10. Oros. 5, 12.*

getruma, -an, m. *cohors, acies*, *Chron. Sax. 871.*

trumjan (-ōde, -ōd), *convalescere*: sōna svā he trumjan ongan, *Béd. Sm. 564, 46.*

getrumjan, *convalescere*, *Ps. 79, 16. 18.*

untrumjan, *aegrotum esse*, *Ålfr. gr. Som. 47. Ps. 25, 1.*

trumung (truming), -e, f. *confirmatio, corroboratio*, *Thorp. Anal. tuta-men, Somn. 234.*

trymjan, trymman (-ede, -ed), *parare, disponere*: he his sidfāt trymede, *ille ejus iter paravit*, *Béd. Sm. 639, 27. trymede getimbro, Cædm. 18, 20. gāras trymedon, Cædm. 187, 28. animare, confirmare; ongunnon hi hine trymjau, Béd. Sm. 634, 30. þin mōd trymed, Cædm. 170, 7. munire: ceaster getrymed, Ps. 107, 11. L.*

betrymjan (-ede, -ed), *vallo circumdare*, *Luc. 19, 43. 21, 20.*

getrymjan, *confirmare*, þät he hiora geleāfan getrymede, *Chron. Sax. 429. disponere, getrymede his folc, Oros. 4, 10. Béd. 36, 1.*

intrymjan, *praevalere, dominare*, *Luc. 23, 23.*

ontrymjan, *praevalere*, *Luc. 23, 23. C.*

þurhtrymjan, *confirmare, exhibere, perhibere*, *Joh. 10, 25. C.*

trymendlic, adj. *hortatorius*, *Béd. Sm. 520, 19.*

trymig, *adj. firmus, robustus.*

untrymig, *adj. infirmus, aeger, Marc. 16, 18. C.*

trymeness (trymness), -e, *f. fulcimentum, munimentum*: tã trymnesse þās vages, in *munimentum parietis*, *Béd. Sm. 544, 22.* tã trymnesse þās hūses, *Béd. Sm. 544, 36.* *confirmatio, incitamentum, exhortatio*: mid gelömlieere stefne his hāligre trymenesse, *crebra voce ejus sanctae exhortationis, Béd. Sm. 505, 17.* mid þinre trymenisse sin gestrangöde, *tua persuasione sint roborati, Béd. Sm. 492, 25.* gestrangöd mid trymnyssse þās eadigan fäder, *Béd. Sm. 486, 13.* *vox trymenes aut pro trymedness aut pro trymigness stare videtur. cf. trumness, supra.*

trymning, -e, *f. aedificatio, confirmatio, Älfr. Tw. 27, 26.*

trymd, -e, *f. robur, firmamentum, Ps. 104, 15. L.*

*TRINDAN (trand, trundon, trunden), *volvi, volvere. cf. fris. trind, rotundus; trund, rotundus; suec. trind, rotundus.*

trendel, -es, *m. orbis, circulus*: vunderlic trendel veard äteóved äbütan þære sunnan, *Chron. Sax. 806.*

trendelgêar, -es, *n. circulus anni (?)*, *Ps. 64, 12. T.*

ätrendlöd, *part. volutatus, Boeth. Rawl. p. 155.*

tryndel, -es, *m. orbis, circulus, Bosw.*

tryndeled, *part. orbiculatus*: tryndeled reáf, *orbiculata vestis, R. 63. Älfr. gl. Som. 68.*

tringan (trang, truong, trungen?), *tangere, Ps. 103, 33. M. cf. þringan.*

triv, triven, *vide treov.*

trive, *vide treóve.*

Tro (= goth. tru/).

trod, *vide TRĒDAN.*

trog (troh), -es, *m. alveus, alveolus, Cot. 175. cantharus, Cot. 33. pelvis, Joh. 13, 5. C. R. navigium*: lytel trog, *exiguum navigium, linter, Oros. 2, 5. theod. trog, m. bor. trog, n. ital. truogo. angl. trough.*

trogscip (trohscip), -es, *n. linter, R. 83. 103. Älfr. gl. Som. 73. 77.*

tryge (*male trige*), -es, *m. alveus, Lib. Med. 3, 48.*

tropere (*vel tröpere?*), -es, *m. troparium, i. e. liber tropos sive hymnos sacros continens, Mon. Angl. I. 222, 8*

Tru (= goth. tru/).

trucjan (-öde, -öd), *deficere, languere*: cneova (= cneovn) trucjað, *genua deficiunt, Lib. Med. 2, 36.* hēr him trucöden ealle his miccle cräftas, *Chron. Sax. 1131.* his gesvorenne men him trucödon, *vasalli, qui fidem promiserant, ab eo defecerunt, Chron. Sax. 1090.*

getrucjan, *deficere, Joh. 2, 3. H.*

truht, -e, *f. tructa piscis, R. 102. Älfr. gl. Som. 77.*

trum, truma, trumjan, trumlic, trumness, *vide TRIMAN.*

Try (= goth. tru/).

trymjan (trymman), trymning, trymig, trymnes, trymd, *vide TRIMAN.*

tryndel, tryndeled, *vide TRINDAN.*

Trá (= goth. trê, tra/).

trág, *vide TRĒGAN.*

trâisc (trêisc, *Bosw.* trôjesc, *Bêd. Sm.* 584, 6.), *adj. tragicus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 523, 30.

Trê (= *goth. tri*, trê, triu/).

trê (= trêge), *Bosw.*, *vide* TRĒGAN.

trê (= treov), *Alfr. gl.* 64, *vide* treov.

trêisc, *vide* trâisc.

Treó (= *goth. triggy*).

treóve (trive, tryve), *adj. fidus, fidelis*, *Boeth.* 7, 1. *goth. triggyv.*

getreóve (getryve), *adj. fidus, fidelis*, *Gen.* 42, 32.

ortryve, *adj. diffidens*, *Cædm.* 187, 21.

ungetreóve (ungetrive), *adj. infidelis*, *Luc.* 12, 46. *Deut.* 32, 20. *L.*

Eádg. pol. 7,

treóvlic, *adj. fidelis*, *Mor. praec.* 64.

getreóvlic, *adj. fidelis*, *Ps.* 110, 7.

getreóvlice, *adv. fideliter*, *Bêd.* 3, 23. *Ps.* 11, 6. *L.*

untreóvlice, *adv. infideliter, perfide*, *Oros.* 4, 5.

trêvness, -e, *f. confidentia*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 149.

treóv (trýv), -e, *f. fides, pactum, foedus*: him treóve sealdon, *Cædm.*

123, 17. he vile his treóve and his gehát víð þe gehealdan, *Bêd. Sm.*

514, 34. heólde fæste treóve, *Cædm.* 204, 20. *Plural. vocis quoque*

invenitur: for þám treóvum, *Boeth.* 24, 3. *Cædm.* 235, 26. him god

sealde sóde treóva, *Cædm.* 143, 3. ic eóv treóva mine selle, *Cædm.*

92, 28.

ortreóv, -e, *f. diffidentia*, *Oros.* 4, 1.

untreóv (ontreóv), -e, *f. perfidia, dolus*, *Boeth.* 7, 2.

treóvfäst, *adj. fidelis*, *Luc.* 16, 12. 17, 19.

untreóvfäst, *adj. infidelis*, *Nicod.* 6.

treóvfull, *adj. fidus*, *Bosw.*

getreóvfull, *adj. fidus*, *Ps.* 18, 8.

getreóvfullice, *adv. fideliter*, *Ps.* 11, 6.

treóvleás (trývleás), *adj. infidus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 476, 35. *Chron. Sax.* 1094.

getreóvleás (getrývleás), *adj. perfidus*, *Dial.* 2, 14.

treóvleásness, -e, *f. perfidia*, *Som.*

getreóvleásness, -e, *f. perfidia*, *Bêd.* 1, 8.

treóvloga, -an, *m. perfidus, foedifragus*, *Beóv.* 5689.

treóvræden, -ne, *f. foedus, pactum*, *Cædm.* 139, 5.

treóva (trúva), -an, *m. fides*: habbað godes trúvan, *habete dei fidem*,

Marc. 11, 22. godas, on þám hig trúvan háfdon, *Deut.* 32, 37. *foe-*

du: on ecne trúvan, *in perpetuum foedus*, *Gen.* 17, 19. ic behêt

minne trúvan, *Exod.* 6, 4.

getrúva, -an, *m. fides, foedus*, *Bosw.*

untreóva, -an, *m. perfidia, dolus*, *Cædm.* 38, 10. *Boeth.* 7, 2.

treóvjān, trúvjān, trývjān, treóvan, trývan (-óde, -òð; -de, -ed), *confi-*

dere: þá þe treóvjað on dryhtne, *qui confidunt in domino*, *Ps.* 124, 1.

ic eóv treóvige, *Ps.* 24, 1. *certum facere, justificare*, hine sílfne treó-

van, *se ipsum justificare*, *L. Alfr. pol.* 4. *goth. tráuan.*

fortrúvjān (-de, -ed), *praesumere*, *Boeth.* 7, 3.

getreóvjān, getrúvjān, getrúgjan (-óde, -òð; -de, -ed), *confidere*: on

þe ic getreóve, *Ps.* 21, 4. *justificare*: getreóvje hine, *L. Älfr. pol.* 32. *Joh.* 14, 26. *C.*

ofertrúvjan, ofertrúan, *nimium confidere*, *L. Lund.* 8.

ontrúvjan, *confidere in*, *Luc.* 11, 22. *Cædm.* 233, 2.

ortrúvjan, *diffidere*, *Älfr. Tw.* p. 33.

geortrúvjan, *diffidere*, *Boeth. Card.* 44, 28.

treóvung (trúvung), -e, *f. confidentia*, *columen*, *Som.*

fortrúvung, -e, *f. praesumptio, praecipitatio*, *Boeth.* 3, 1.

getrúvung (getrúgung), -e, *f. confidentia*, *Ps.* 88, 18. *C. I.*

ortrúvung, -e, *f. diffidentia*, *Scint.* 34.

trúvådness, -e, *f. confidentia*.

fortrúvedness (fortrúgådness), -e, *f. praecipitatio*, *Bosw.*

treóvsjan, trývsjan (-óde, -ód), *fidem dare*, *L. Constit. p.* 107.

getrývsjan, *fidem dare*, *L. Eddv.* 6.

untreóvsjan, *decipere, fraudare*, *Past.* 16, 1. ungetrývsód, *scandalizatus*, *Math.* 24, 10.

geuntreóvsjan, *scandalizare*, *Math.* 16, 38.

treóvðo (trývð, treód, *Bosw.*), -e, *f. fides data, foedus*: gif ge mine treóvðo gehealdað, *si vos meum foedus servabitis*, *Exod.* 19, 5. þis is treóvðe blòð, *Exod.* 24, 8. in treóvðe geþeóded gästlices freóndscipes, *foedere copulatus spiritualis amicitiae*, *Bêd. Sm.* 607, 9.

getreóvð (getrývð, getrivð), -e, *f. foedus*, *Lup.* 50, 7.

ungetrývðo, -o, *f. infidelitas, perfidia*, *Lup.* 9.

untrývðo, -o, *et untreóvð*, -e, *f. perfidia*, *Oros.* 3, 11. *Cædm.* 36, 33.

Trî (= *goth. trei*).

trilidi, trimesa, trimilchi, *vide* þri.

trôjesc, *vide* träische.

Trû (= *goth. triggy, tru*).

trûgådness (= trúvådness), *vide* treóve.

trúva, trúvjan, trúvung, *vide* treóve.

trûð, -es, *m. tibicen, buccinator, histrio*, *Älfr. gr.* 9. trûðas, *histriones*, *R.* 61. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.

trûðhorn, -es, *m. n. classica*, *Bosw.*

Trý (= *goth. triggy*).

trýve, trývjan, trývleás, trývsjan, trývð, *vide* treóve.

Tve (= *goth. tva*).

tvegen, *vide* tví.

tvelf, tvelffeald, tvelfna, *vide* tví.

tventig, tventigóða, *vide* tví.

Tvë (= *goth. tví*).

tvë, *vide* tví.

Tveo (= *goth. tví*).

tveo (*met. tveó*), tveobleó, tveofeald, tveofete, tveoræd, *vide* tví.

treonjan (*met. tveónjan*), tveonul, tveonum, tveonung, *vide* tví.

Tvi (= goth. tvi).

tvi (tvig, tvy, tveo, tvē), *nom. numeral, non nisi in compositione obvium, duo. sanscr. dvi. lit. dwi. graec. δύο.*

tvibēte, *adj. duplicis compensationis dignus, sie pāt tvibēte, L. Cnūt. pol. 44.*

tvibill, -e, *f. bipennis, securis, Älfr. gl. Som. 63. Ps. 73, 7. V.*

tvibleó (tveobleó), *adj. bis tinctus, Past. 14, 4.*

tvibroven (tvybroven), *pars. bis coctus, Bosw.*

tvibót, -e, *f. duplex compensatio, L. Ädelb. 2, 3.*

tvicina, -an, *m. bivium, Marc. 11, 4.*

tvidælan (-de, -ed), *bipartire, Scint. 33.*

tviecged (tvigecged), *part. duabus aciebus instructus, Béd. Sm. 511, 15. Ps. 149, 6.*

tvifeald (tveofeald), *adj. duplex, Béd. Sm. 482, 1. Gen. 43, 15.*

tvifealdlice, *adv. duplo, Exod. 16, 22. Math. 23, 15.*

tvifealdness, -e, *f. duplicitas, inconstantia, Past. 34, 3. 42, 2.*

tvifealdan (-fyldan, -de, -ed), *duplicare, Lye.*

tvifēte (tviofēte), *adj. bipes, Älfr. gr. Som. 9, 26.*

tvifingere (tvyfingere), *adj. duos digitos, crassus, L. In. 49.*

tvifyrd, -es, *m. duplex vadum, nom. propr. urbis, Tviford, Béd. Sm. 606, 5.*

tviforlæcan (-hte, -ht), *separare, Scint. 1.*

tvifyræd, *part. bifurcus, Som.*

tvigeræde, *adj. bifidus, Som. bor. tvirædr, anceps.*

tvigýld (tvigeld), -es, *n. duplex compensatio, L. Ädelb. 1, 89.*

tvihæmed, *part. bigamus, Som.*

tvihæfðed, *part. duplex caput habens, Älfr. gr. 9, 55.*

tvihæol, -e, *f. bilanx, Bosw.*

tvihive, *adj. duas formas habens, Älfr. gl. Som. 72.*

tvihivjan (-de, -ed), *duas formas induere, dissimulare, Scint. 9.*

tvihund, *nom. numer. ducenti, Lye.*

tvihundmann (tvihindmann), -es, *m. homo cujus capitis aestimatio erat ducentorum solidorum, L. Eadv. Guðl. 12.*

tvihycgende, *part. dissentiens, Lye.*

tvilæft (forsitan tvilæft? cf. bor. laufi, ensis, a forma laminae), *adj. duas laminas habens? tvilæfte äx, bipennis, Som.*

tviläpped, *part. duas lacinias habens, Älfr. gl. Som. 69.*

tvilic, *adj. dubius, Lye. cf. tveólic.*

tvilice, *adv. dubidanter, Ben. cf. tveólice.*

tviræd (tvigeræd, tveoræd), *adj. anceps, Boeth. 41, 3. Math. 12, 25.*

tvirædness (tvyrædness), -e, *f. dissentio, discordia, seditio, Luc. 21, 9. 23, 19.*

tviscyldig, *adj. dupliciter reus, L. In. 3.*

tvisehtjan (-hte, -ht?), *discordare, Somn. 114.*

tvisehtniss, -e, *f. dissentio, Scint. 1.*

tvislanga, -an, *m. dubietas, ambiguitas, Cot. 211. cf. slingan, sed fortasse tvislung, -e, f. legi debet; vide tvisljan.*

tvisnæce (-snece), *adj. duas acies habens, Bosw. cf. snaca.*

tvigspræc, -e, *f. geminata loquela, aequivocatio, Älfr. gl. Som. 80.*

tvispræce, *adj. bilinguis, Prov. 8.*

tvispræcness, -e, *f. dissimulatio, Wantl. Cat. 145.*

tvispunnen, *part. bis tortus*, *Past.* 14, 4.

tvistrenge, *adj. duas chordas habens*, *Bosw.*

tvitelgöd, *part. bis tinctus*, *Ps.* 108, 28. *V.*

tviveg, -es, *m. bivium*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 76.

tvivintre, *adj. duos annos natus*, *Math.* 2, 16.

tvivintred, *part. duos annos natus*, *Bosw.*

tvivirdig, *adj. ambiguus, dissentiens*, *Oros.* 2, 5. 5, 7. *cf. vord.*

tviþraven, *part. bis tortus*, *Past.* 14, 6.

tveoþyncðan (-þuhte, -þuht), *verb. impers. cum dat. dubitare*, *Cædm.* 18, 21.

Voces derivativae aut vocalem brevem conservant, aut eam producant, aut, quam dicunt, gunam accipiunt.

a) *Voces quae vocalem brevem conservant.*

tviva (tuva, tva), *adv. bis. tviva*, *Oros.* 5, 2. tuva, *Luc.* 18, 12. ær se hana tuva cræve, *antequam gallus bis cecinerit*, *Marc.* 14, 30. oftör þonne tuva, *Chron. Sax.* 894. ær tuva, *antehac bis, jam bis*, *Boeth.* 35, 2. *Béd. Sm.* 564, 16. tva, *bis*, *Chron. Sax.* 897. tveova, *bis*, *Oros.* 6, 30. tvuga, *bis*, *Heming* 189.

tviu, *adv. inter, intra.* þäs sie älmihchtig drihtna drihten dēma mid unc tviu (= midtviu unc), *ita sit omnipotens dominorum dominus iudex inter nos*, *Cædm.* 136, 5.

betvii (betvii, betii), *praepos. dat. reg. inter*, *Béd.* 4, 9. betvii him, *Boeth.* 39, 12. þät vās betvii Arabia and Palestina, *Oros.* 1, 3.

betviihlicgan (-lāg, -lāgon, -lēgen), *jacere inter*, *Béd.* 1, 7.

betviihgangan (-eode, -gangen), *ire inter, separare*, *Bosw.*

betviihgangung, -e, *f. divisio, separatio*, *Bosw.*

betviihsettan (-sette, -seted), *ponere inter*, *Bosw.*

betviihs (betveohs, betveox, betvux), *praeop. cum dat. et acc. betveohs*, *Exod.* 34, 10. betveox eóv, *Math.* 20, 26. betvux vífa bearnum, *Luc.* 7, 28. 11, 51. betvux vulfas, *Luc.* 10, 3. — *Etiam betvuxit invenitur, e. gr. Nat. Gregor.* 11, 14.

betvuxálegedness, -e, *f. interjectio*, *Älfr. gr. Som.* 48.

betvuxávorpenness, -e, *f. interjectio*, *Bosw.*

betvuxcuman (-cīam, cvēmūn, cūmen), *accidere*, *Bosw.*

betvuxgearcód, *part. omissus*, *Bosw.*

betvuxsenden (-sende, -sended), *mittere inter*, *Bosw.*

tvigges, *adv. (gen.), bis*, *Thorp. Anal.*

tveó (pro tveoha, tviha), -n, *m. ambiguitas, scrupulus, dubium*: þonne þær án tveó ofaðán bið, *si hic unus scrupulus remotus est*, *Boeth.* 39, 4. nis nān tveó, þät, *Boeth.* 32, 1. 36, 3. com on tveón, *Béd. Sm.* 587, 26. on þam tveón, *in ista dubitatione*, *Boeth.* 41, 2. būtan tveón, *sine dubio*, *Boeth.* 41, 5. būtan ælcum tveón, *sine omni dubio*, *Boeth.* 16, 1. tvý, *dubium*, *Boeth.* 40, 1. *cf. tviu.*

tveólic, *adj. dubius*, *Ben.*

tveólice, *adv. dubitanter*, *Ben.*

untveólice, *adv. indubitanter*, *Thorp. An.*

tveóan, tveógan (tveóde, tveód), *dubitare, fluctuare, haesitare*: ne mäg ic þäs ná tveógan, *non possum ego de hac minime dubitare*, *Boeth.* 35, 9. 39, 2. ic nāt ymbe hvāt þu git tveóst, nu þu exist, þät þu náht ne tveóge, *Boeth.* 5, 3. þi ne tveódon, *non dubitarunt*, *Béd. Sm.*

584, 38. be þam nis tō tveógeune, *de quo non est dubitandum*, Béd. Sm. 555, 33. bûtan tveónne, *sine dubitando*, Boeth. 36, 6. tveón etiam verbum imperson. est, acc. reg. nánne mon ne tveód, *nemini dubium est*, Boeth. 16, 3. ne tveód me þäs náuht, *non mihi dubium est de hoc*, Boeth. 36, 3. nê þe náuht ær ne tveóde, Boeth. 35, 2. theod. zweòn, zwehòn.

getveóan, getveón (getveóde, getveód), *dubitare*, Bosw.

tveógendlic, adj. *ambiguus*, Oros. 4, 11.

untveógendlice, adv. *indubitanter*, Oros. 4, 5. Béd. Sm. 592, 30.

tveóung, -e, f. *dubitatio, anxietas, perplexitas*, Boeth. 41, 3.

tveóna, tvýna (*pro tvihana*), -an, m. *interstes, dubium*, R. Ben. interl. 2. dat. plur. tveónum cum praep. bi, be *tanquam adverb. et praepos. usurpatur*, dat. reg. e. gr. be sām tveónum, *intra maria*, Ciedm. 214, 1. þā geveard he him betveónum, Oros. 6, 30. ne sī lang fāc betveónum, Béd. 4, 9. etiam dat. sing. pari modo adhibetur, e. gr. him betvýnan, Math. 9, 3. Joh. 16, 17. ge habbad lufe eöv betvýnan, Joh. 13, 35. his exemplis apparet, *dativum re vera praepositione be regi, tveónan, tveónum autem adverbii naturam habere*.

tveónleóht, -es, n. *crepusculum*, Bosw.

tveónlice, adv. *dubitanter*.

untveónlice, adv. *indubitanter*, Thorp. Anal.

tveónjan, tvýnigēan (tveónóde, tveónôd), *dubitare, ambigere, haesitare*: gif ge ne tvýnjað, *si von non dubitaretis*, Math. 21, 21. hvý tvýnódest þu? *quid dubitasti?* Math. 14, 31. sume hig tveónedon, *quidam eorum dubitarunt*, Math. 28, 17. tvýnjende, tvýnigende, part. *dubitans, anceps, dubius*, Cot. 206. Älfr. gr. 9, 55. — tveónjan *parimodo atque tveógan tamquam verb. impers. usurpatur*, dat. reg. e. gr. tvýnóde him, *dubium erat illi*, Luc. 9, 7. him (dat. plur.) tvýnóde, *haesitabant*, Joh. 13, 22. theod. zwifalôn; bor. tvila.

tveónung (tveóning), -e, f. *dubitatio*, Boeth. 4. Älfr. gr. 47.

tvýnigendlice, adv. *forte*, Bosw.

tveónul, tvýnol, adj. *dubius*, Scint. 9. theod. zwinal, *geminus, gemellus*.

tveónulleóht, -es, n. *crepusculum*, Bosw.

twicejan (-óde, -öd), *vellere*, Som. theod. zwiôn, zwigôn; nhd. zwicken, zwacken.

twiccen (twicen), -ne, f.? *ambitus*, Älfr. gl. Som. 67.

twicere, -es, m. *offarius*, Ben.

tvinn (= tvinē), adj. *duplex*. getvinne, plur. *gemiini, gemelli*, Cot. 78. cf. tvinan.

tvis (tvisē?), adj. *geminus*. getvisan, plur. *gemiini, germani*, Gen. 38, 27.

tvisel, -e, f.? *furca*. theod. zwisila.

tviseltôd, -es, m. *scinodens*, Älfr. gl. Som. 56. cf. tuse, infra.

tviseljan (-ede, -ed), *bipartiri*. obd. zwiselen; theod. zwisala, *furca*.

tviseldcorn, -es, n. *scandula* (inter tritici nomina), Älfr. gl. Som. 67.

tvislung, -e, f. *acceptio* (?), Som. *biparticio? dubitatio?*

tuse, tux (= tvisc), -es, m. *dens maxillaris, genuinus vel caninus*, L. Älfr. pol. 40. tuxas, Somn. 78. Cot. 95. Älfr. gl. Som. 70. tuxan

(pro tuxas), Ps. 57, 6. cf. theod. zwiski, binus, biceps, bifidus, gemellus.

tuxel, -es, m. mandibula, Text. Roff. p. 39. tuxlas, dentes molares, Ps. 57, 6.

tvist, -es, m. dyas, laneum fili duplicis textum. bor. tvistr. cf. mäst-tvist.

b) *Voces vocalem producentes.*

tvîn (vel tvîn?), -es, n. byssus: gescrýded mid purpuran and mid tvî-ne, indutus purpura et bysso, Luc. 16, 19. bor. tvinni (= tvinji); batav. twyn, n. filum duplicatum. cf. tvinn, supra.

tvinvyrn, -es, m. tortilis vermis, buprestis, Alfr. gl. Som. 60.

tvinan, vel tvinan? (-de, -ed) duplicare, Som. angl. to twine; batav. twynen.

tvig, -es, n. ramus, virgultum, palmes: ic com vingead, and ge sint tvîgu, Joh. 15, 5. tviggu, Math. 13, 32. C.

tvîgostettend, -es, m.? (vel potius settlen, -e, f.?) propago, Cot. 197.

c) *Voces quae gunam habent.*

tvegen (= tvajen), tvâ (tvô?), tvâ (tva?), duo, duae, duo. masc. nom. comon tvegen englas, Gen. 19, 1. masc. acc. geseah tvegen englas, Joh. 20, 12. fem. nom. acc. brýða tvâ (tvô?), Caedm. 65, 33. tvâ turtlan, Luc. 2, 24. on tvâ healfa, in duas partes, Exod. 14, 22. neutr. nom. acc. tvâ svurd, Luc. 22, 38. tvâ gēar, Gen. 45, 6. tōdælan tō tvâ, bipartiri, Gen. 15, 10. tōdælan on tvâ, bipartiri, Gen. 32, 7. gen. masc. fem. neutr. þissa tvega yfela ávder, Boeth. 6. áðer tvega, duorum alterum, Boeth. 11, 1. 2. hváðer þára tvegra, Boeth. 36, 4. tvegra brōðra odde tvegra gesveosterna sunu and dohtor, duorum fratrum aut duorum sororum filius et filia, Béd. Sm. 491, 3. dat. masc. fem. neutr. tvâm hlāfordum þeóv-jan, duobus dominis servire, Math. 6, 24. his vífum tvæm sǣgde, Caedm. 66, 26. nās tō anum dāge nē tō tvâm, Num. 11, 19. on tvâm handum, in duabus manibus, Deut. 9, 15. mid his tvâm doht-
rum, cum ejus duabus filiabus, Gen. 19, 30.

tváhund, ducenti, Gen. 11, 32.

tvániht, -e, f. binocitium, Som.

tvâscealu, -e, f. bitanx, Alfr. gl. Som.

tvelf (= tvalif), duodecim. þá tvelf þine þeóvas, duodecim tui servi, Gen. 42, 13. tvelf tida þās dāges, duodecim horae diei, Joh. 11, 9. mid his tvelf leorningenihtum, cum ejus duodecim discipulis, Math. 26, 20. cum flexione: þá tvelfe, illi duodecim, Marc. 4, 10. hi tvelfe, Marc. 3, 14. an þára tvelfa, unus ipsorum duodecim, Joh. 6, 71. an of eóv tvelfum, unus ex vobis duodecim, Marc. 14, 20.

tvelfseald, adj. duodecies, L. In. 4.

tvelfhund, duodecies centum, Bosw.

tvelfhundmann, -es, m. homo duodecies centenus, i. e. de summa classe (hyndene) juxta censum Anglo-Saxonum, eorum scilicet, quorum capitis aestimatio (vere) erat duodecies centum solidorum, L. Eádr. Gudl. 12.

tvelfhynde, adj. duodecies centenus. gif mon hæme mid tvelfhyn-des mannes vífe, hundtvelftig scillingas gebēte, þam vere, si quis rem habuerit cum duodecies centeni hominis uxore, centum et viginti solidos solvat ipsi viro, L. Alfr. 10.

tvelfta, m. tvelfte, f. n. *duodecimus*, cet. *Béd. Sm.* 588, 8.

tvēntig, tventig (*pro* tvāntig), num. card. *viginti*. tvēntig rihtvisra, *viginti justorum*, *Gen.* 18, 31. tō tvēntigum dagum, *in viginti dies*, *Num.* 11, 19. mid tvēntigum þūsendum, *cum viginti millibus*, *Luc.* 19, 31. gen. tvēntigra.

tvēntigōða (tventigða, tventigōða), m. -e, f. n. *vicesimus*, cet. ōð þone ān and tventigōðan dæg þās ýlcan mōndes, *Exod.* 12, 18.

tvæde, adj. *duplex*: se cyning āh tvædne dæl þās veres, *L. In.* 23. C. se hiscop and þā higen āhten tvæde þās vuda and þās māstes, *episcopus et conventus duas tertias partes silvae glandiumque possidebant*, *Concil. Clovehus. ap. Hick. Epist. diss. p.* 80. *vocem* tvæde *pro* tvæde (= tvende), *stare*, *vox bor. tvennr docet*.

tvæfan (-de, -ed), *separare*.

getvæfan, *separare*, 1) *cum acc. et gen.* ne læt þu þec siddan sides getvæfan, lāde gelettan, *noli postea ab itinere revocari, in via impediri*, *Cod. Exon.* 474, 2. god eāde mæg þone dol-sceadan dæda getvæfan, *deus facile potest hostem factis privare*, *Beov.* 953. sumne Geāta leód of flānbogan feores getvæfde, ýdgevinnes, *Beov.* 2866. þec ādl odde ecg eafōdes getvæfed, *Beov.* 3524. 2) *cum dat. et acc.* him se mæra mōd getvæfde, bālc forþýgde, *ei ille potens animum abstulit, superbiam superpressit*, *Cædm.* 4, 14. þý lās him vēstengryre ferhð getvæfe, *Cædm.* 185, 8.

tvæman (-de, -ed), *separare, dividere*. þê lās þe man āft tvæme, *ne forte quis postea sejungat*, *L. Eādm.* 9. *Wilk. p.* 76, 22.

getvæman, *separare*: ne getvæme nān mon þā þe god gesamnōde, *Math.* 19, 6. ic hine ne mihte gangê (ganges *Kemble*) getvæman, *ego eum non potui gressu privare*, *Beov.* 1928.

tōtvæman, *disjungere, discernere, tollere*: beó ælc fācn tōtvæmed, *sit omnis fraus sublata*, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 17. tōtvæme intingan minne, *discerne causam meam*, *Ps.* 42, 1.

tōtvæmedness, -e, f. *divisio*, *Mon.*

untōtvæmed, *part. indivisus*, *Bosw.*

tvæming, -e, f. *separatio, divisio*, *Som.*

tvæmð, -e, f.? *discordia, schisma*, *Som.*

tviccejan, tviccen, tvicere, tvih, *vide* tvī.

tvincljan (-ōde, -ōd), *rutilare, scintillare*: ic þāt lytle leóht geseah trincljan, *Boeth.* 35, 3. cf. tvīnan *sub* tvī.

tvīne (tvīnn), tvīnness, *vide* tvī.

tvīs, tvīsan, tvīsel, tvīseljan, tvīslung, tvīst, *vide* tvī.

Tvá, tvæ (= goth. tvái).

tvá, *vide* tvī.

tvæddung, *vide* TVÍÐAN.

tvæde, *vide* tvī.

tvæfan, *vide* tvī.

tvæman, tvæming, tvæmð, *vide* tvī.

Tvê (= goth. tvái).

tvēntig, tvēntigōða, *vide* tvī.

Tveó (= *goth. tviha*).

tveó, tveógan (tveóan), tveógendlic, tveóung, *vide tvi*.
tveón, tveónjan, tveónul, *vide tvi*.

Tvī (= *goth. tvei*).

tvīg, *vide tvi*.

tvīn, tvīnan, *vide tvi*.

*TVĪPAN (tvād, tvidon, tviden), *concedere, dare*.

tīða, tȳða, tygða, *m. tide, f. n. adj. decl. sequior. compos.* þu þās tīða beó, *Cædm.* 142, 12. he vās from dryhtne tȳde (tȳða?) þære bēne þe he bād, *a domino impetravit quod petebat*, *Béd. Sm.* 607, 32. ealles þās þe ge biddað, ge beóð tīða (tīdan?), *omnis istius, quod vos petitis, vos eritis compotes*, *Math.* 21, 22. *forma tīða literam v amisisse, forma tȳða literas v et i conjunxisse videtur* (cf. cyma = cvima), *formam tygða denique amplificatam censeo; cf. sax. tugithôn juxta tuithôn concedere.*

untīða, *adj. non compos. Past.* 36, 7.

tīde, -e, *f. ? donum, gratia.* tō tȳde sellan, *dono dare*, *Béd. Sm.* 540, 27. hire tīde gefremede, *gratiam ei concessit*, *Judith* 6. (141, 6).

tīdjan, tȳdjan, tȳdigēan, tygdjan (-ōde, -ōd), *annuere, concedere, permittere*: gif þu me æniges tīdjan ville, *si tu mihi quamvis rem annuere velis*, *Gen.* 18, 3. geornde þāt he scolde him tȳdjan þāt he geornde, *Chron. Sax.* 656. nolde nāteshvon him tīdjan, þāt, *noluit nequaquam ei permittere, ut*, *Num.* 21, 23. he nāteshvon hire þās tīdjan nolde, *ille nequaquam ei hoc annuere noluit*, *Gen.* 39, 8. he his bēne tȳdigēan volde, *Béd. Sm.* 550, 43. dryhten tīdōde me, *dominus annuebat mihi*, *Deut.* 9, 19. treóve and hylde tīdjað me, *Cædm.* 152, 7. tīgdjan, tygdjan, *Oros.* 2, 2. 4. *Sax. twi-thôn et tugithôn; batav. twijden; mhd. zwiden.*

getīdjan, getygdjan (-ōde, -ōd), *concedere*: him engla helm getigdōde, *tuddorspēd onlēac folccynige*, *Cædm.* 166, 22.

tvædan (-de, -ed), *adulari*.

tvædung (tvædding), -e, *f. adulatio, Som.*

tvidig, *adj. propitius*: þu scealt tō frōfre veorðan, eallang tvidig leó-dum þinum, hāledum tō helpe, *Beóv.* 3414.

tuddor, tudor (*pro tvidjor*), -es, *n. proventus, propago, soboles, proles, foetus*: västmhærnesse tuddres, *foecunditas sobolis*, *Béd. Sm.* 493, 8. gōdes tudres gesælig, *bona sobole felix*, *Boeth.* 39, 8. tydreð ælc tudor, *Boeth.* 39, 8. tudre fyllað eorðan, *Cædm.* 13, 2.

tuddorfāst, *adj. fertilis, Cot.* 82.

tuddorfull, *adj. fertilis, foecundus, Som.*

tuddorspēd, -e, *f. prolis copia, Cædm.* 166, 24.

tuddortēonde, *part. prolem producents, Cædm.* 59, 5.

tydre, -es, *m. pignus, proles, Alfr. gr. Som.* 9, 32.

untydre, -es, *m. mala progenies, þanon untydras ealle onvócon, Eotenas and Ylfe and Orenēas, Beóv.* 221.

ortydre, *adj. sine prole, infertilis, Bosw.*

tyddrjan, tydrjan, tydran (-ōde, -ōd; -ede, -ed), *propagare, procreare, alere, nutrire*: ic tyddrige, *ego propago*, *Alfr. gr.* 36. tydred ælc tuddor, *atit omnem creaturam*, *Boeth.* 39, 8. ælces landes gecyrd is, þāt hit him gelice vyrta and gelicne vudu tydrige, *Boeth.* 34, 10.

getydrjan, *parere*, Thorp. Anal.

tyddrjend, -es, *m. propagator, reparator*, Herb. 2, 17.

unttydrjende, *part. infertilis*, Lib. Med. 1, 37.

tyddrung (tydrung), -e, *f. propagatio, productio*, Boeth. 34, 12. Älfr. gr. 36.

Tvÿ (= goth. tvih).

tvÿ (= treó), tvÿna, tvÿnjan, tvÿnol, tvÿnung, *vide* tví.

Da (= goth. da).

*DAFAN (dóf, dōfon, dafen), *aptum esse*. goth. gadaban, *πρόπειν, συμβαίνειν*.

dafenlic, *adj. opportunus*.

gedafenlic, *adj. decens, debitus*. svá hit gedafenlic is, Älfr. Can. 22. Béd. 4, 3.

ungedafenlic, *adj. indecorus, indecens*, L. Eádg. can. 27.

gedafenlice, *adv. decore*.

ungedafenlice, *adv. indecore*, Boeth. 18, 2.

dafenlicness, -e, *f. opportunitas*, Ps. 9, 22.

gedafenlicness, -e, *f. opportunitas*, Bosw.

ungedafenlicness, -e, *f. dedecus*, Som.

dafenjan (-öde, -öd), *verb. impers. decere*, Bosw.

gedafenjan, *verb. impers. dat. reg. decere*, Luc. 4, 43.

gedafnigendlice, *adv. consequenter*, Scint. 11.

dafsum, *adj. conveniens*.

gedafsum, *adj. conveniens*, Lye.

däft, *adj. (part.?) accommodus, mitis*, Ben.

däftlice, *adv. comode, opportune*, Som.

gedäftlice, *adv. decenter*, Bosw.

ungedäftenlic, *adj. inopportunist, indecorus*, Past. 15, 6.

ungedäftlice, *adv. inopportunist, indecenter*, Som.

ungedäftness, -e, *f. importunitas*, Som.

däftan (-fte, -ft?), *in tempore aliquid facere*.

gedäftan, *in tempore aliquid facere*, Luc. 22, 12. Math. 21, 5.

dëfe, *adj. conveniens*, Som.

gedëfe, *adj. conveniens*, Math. 5, 48. dōmfäst and gedëfe, Cædm.

78, 2. svá hit gedëfe ne väs, Boeth. Rawl. p. 190. on gedëfe ylðo, Béd. 4, 1. goth. gadöbs.

ungedëfe, *adj. inquietus*, Obs. Lun. 8. R. Ben. interl. 2.

gedëfelic, *adj. debitus*, Béd. 4, 3.

gedëfelice, *adv. decenter*, Béd. 2, 3.

gedëfness, -e, *f. tranquillitas*, Ps. 89, 12. L.

ungedëfedness (ungedëfness?), -e, *f. inquietudo*, Som.

dëfen, -e, *f. opportunitas*.

andëfen (ondëfen), -e, *f. proportio*, Boeth. 32, 2.

dëfre, *adj. tempestivus*, Som. sed dëfre forsitan nihil est nisi comparativus *adj. dëfe*.

*DAGAN (dòg, dōgon, dagen), *lucere?*

däg, -es, *m. dies*: god hët päť leóht däg, Gen. 1, 5. se þridða däg, Gen. 1, 13. *tempus vitae* humanne on þreora manna däg, Béd. append. p. 771, 45. on däg, *adv. die*. tó däg, *hodie*. ýdäg (= hý-

- dægð), *adv. hodie. idāges (hýdāges?)*, *hodie*, *Som. dāges eāge*,
nom. plur. leucanthemum, bellis, Bosw. theod. tac. goth. dags.
dægðæd, -e, *f. diei opus: dægðædum fāh, Cædm. 212, 18.*
dægfeorm, -e, *f. unius diei victus, Ædel. test. Lye.*
Dæghrāfen, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beöv. 4998.*
dægðvamlic (e dāge-geðvam-lic), *adj. quotidianus, Luc. 11, 3.*
dægðvamlice, *adv. quotidie, Math. 14, 49.*
dægðvil, -e, *f. diei tempus, vita, Beöv. 5448.*
dægðleóht, -es, *n. diei lumen, sol.*
dægðleóhta, -an, *m. qui diei lumen præbet, sol, Cædm. 275, 3.*
dægðmæl, -es, *n. horologium, Ælfr. gl. 27.*
dægðmælsceavere, -es, *m. temporis inspector, magus, Ælfr. gl. 56, 79.*
dægðmete, -es, *m. unius diei victus.*
dægðmète (-mæte?), -es, *m. agapis (gagates?)*, *Som. Cot. 15.*
dægðrêd, -es, *n. tempus matutinum, aurora, Luc. 24, 1. Joh. 8, 2. Ps.*
29, 6. theod. tagarāt.
dægðrêdlic, *adj. matutinus, Lips. 129, 6.*
dægðrêdsang, -es, *m. cantus matutinus, Som.*
dægðrêdvôma, -an, *m. auroræ strepitus, Andr. 125.*
dægðrim, -es, *n. dierum numerus, aetas, Cædm. 60, 1.*
dægðscād, -es, *m.? dægðscāde, adv. interdiu, Lib. Med. 1, 63.*
dægðsceald, -es, *m.? sol? dægðscealdes hleó vand ofer volcnum, Cædm.*
182, 22. sed Thorp. dægðscildes, alii dægðsceades corrigunt.
dægðsteorna, -an, *m. lucifer stella, Bosw.*
dægðtid, -e, *f. diei tempus, Cædm. 100, 4.*
dægðtima, -an, *m. diei spatium, Bosw.*
dægðvāce, -an, *f. exuvia diurna, R. 7.*
dægðveard, -es, *m. diei custos, speculator, Ælfr. gl. 56.*
dægðveorc, -es, *n. diei opus, Bosw.*
dægðvinn, -es, *n.? expensæ diurnæ, Som. Cot. 73. cf. obd. tagwann,*
diei opus.
dægðvist, -e, *f. victus diurnus, Thorp. Anal.*
dægðvôma, -an, *m. diei fragor, diei apparitio, Cædm. 199, 26.*
dægðherlic (dægðvæderlic?), *adj. diurnus, Serm. nat. dom.*
dægðhern, *inc. g. diei spatium, Bosw. vox suspecta.*
 andæg, -es, *m. dies constitutus, Bosw. andāges, Beöv. 3866.*
 andægðfirst, -es, *m. tempus constitutum, Bosw.*
 forddāges, *adv. die longe provecto, Beöv. gl.*
daga, -an, *m. dies; dagana, dierum, Elen. 193. Ps. 77, 32. 88, 38.*
dagjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lucescere, Béd. 4, 9.*
dagung, -e, *f. aurora, on dagunge þās dāges, Béd. 4, 8.*
dôgor, -es, *m. semissis diei, dies, Beöv. 175. Cædm. 98, 5. 155, 12.*
cf. goth. adj. -dōgs inc. ahtandōgs, ὀκταήμερος; fidurdōgs, τετραήμερος.
Dalamensan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Dalmati, Oros. 1, 1.*
dalc (dole), -es, *m. spinther, recula, Ælfr. gr. 9, 18. Jos. 7, 21. cf. bor.*
dālkr, *spina dorsalis piscium; dôlkr, dolon.*
darād (darôd), daru, *vide DĒRAN.*
darste, *vide DRASAN.*

Dä (= goth. da).

dæg et ejus compos., dægðvamlic, vide DAGAN.

Dägsanstān, -es, *m. nom. loc. hod. Dauston.*

dāl, -es, *n. vallis.* hine on helle vearp, on þā deōpan dalu, *Cædm.* 20, 8. ve sind āvorpene hider on þās deōpan dalo, *Cædm.* 27, 21. *bor. dalr, m. theod. tal, n. goth. dal, n. φάραγξ, βόθυνov. cf. etiam bor. dæla, f. locus depressus, haustum. theod. tuolla, vallicula, baratrum. Radix DALAN (dōl, dōlun), deprimi?*

ofdāl, -es, *n. descensus abruptus:* on þāt ofdāl, *Boeth.* 24, 4.

dēla (-de, -ed), *haurire, Joh.* 2, 8. *C. ubi tamen þæljā male scribitur.*

Dārenta, *vide* Deorvente.

dārste, *vide* DRASAN.

De (= goth. da).

delfin, -es, *m. delfinus, Mone A.* 275.

demn, -es, *n. damnum, strages, Oros.* 4, 6. *Exod.* 22, 5.

demman (-de, -ed), *obturare flumen, Som.*

fordemman, *obturare flumen, Bosw. goth. faurdammjan, φράσσειν. bor. dammr, agger.*

denggan (dengde, denged), *tundere, Som., vide* DINGAN.

Dene, -a, *m. plur. tant. Dani, L. Ålfr. Guð.*

Denamearc, -e, *f. Danorum marca, Dania, Dacia, Oros.* 1, 1. *Denmarc, Chron. Sax.* 1070.

Denmarce, -an, *f. Dania, Chron. Sax.* 1070.

Danegeld, -es, *n. tributum Davis solvendum, Som.*

Denisc, *adj. Danicus, Dacus, Danus, Chron. Sax.* 787.

dene, -es, *m. vallis.* við þone dene, *Gen.* 13, 18.

denu, -e, *f. vallis.* ælc denu bið gefylled, *Luc.* 3, 5. *plur. dena, gen. denena, dat. denum.*

dene (denn), -es, *n. vallis, Cod. Exon.* 12 b.

denbær, -e, *f. vallis nemorosa, glandifera porcis pascendis idonea, Som.*

deneland, -es, *n. convallis, Lips.* 59, 6.

densæta, -an, *m. vallicola, Lye.*

denvare (denvaras), -a, *m. plur. tant. vallicolae, Som.*

deng, dengan, *vide* DINGAN.

dennjan (-āde, -ād), *lubricum fieri* (204, 12).

Deramægð, *vide* Deoramægð.

derjan, derjendlic, derung, *vide* DĒRAN.

dernan, derne, *vide* dearc.

Dea (= goth. da).

deall, *adj. clarus, superbus:* beornas cōmon on mearum mōdige, mædel hegende āscum dealle, *virī venerunt equis (insidentes) sortes, concionem habentes, hastis superbi (freti), Andr.* 1097. fugel fedrum deal, *avis pennis gaudens, Cod. Exon.* 216, 10. pryðum dealle, *robore clari, Beöv.* 982. duggedum dealle, *virtutibus clari, Cædm.* 111, 1. eorlas āscum dealle, *virī navibus clari, Cod. Exon.* 404, 22. *cf. theod. Tallo, Tello, nom. propr.; bor. Heimdallr; Delligr.*

dearc (deorc, *i. q. usitatus*), *adj. suprimens; tenebrosus, Beöv.* 318. *Luc.* 11, 34. *Radix DĒRAN?*

dearcfull (deorcfull), *adj. tenebrosus, Scint.* 59.

dearcgræg (deorcgræg), *adj. furvus, Som.*

dearcjan (-ōde, -ōd), *obscurare.*

ādeorcjan, *obscurare, Som.*

dearcung (deorcung), -e, *f. crepusculum, Ālfr. gl. 75.*

derne, dyrne (*pro dearcni*), *adj. occultus, Beév. 2713. Luc. 8, 77. ahd. tarni (pro tarhni), latens; tarhneti, dissimulatio, praetextus, color; tarnjan, consternare.*

underne (undyrne), *adj. apertus, clarus, L. In. 43.*

derngeligere, -es, *n. fornicatio, adulterium, Bosw.*

derngelēgerscipe, -es, *m. adulterium, Bosw.*

dyrngevrīt, -es, *n. apogryphum, Cot. 10.*

dyrnlicgan (-lāg, -lāgon?), *fornicari, Ps. 105, 36.*

derne (dyrne), *adv. clam, Beév. 3755.*

undyrne, *adv. palam, Beév. 299.*

dernan, dyrnan (-de, -ed), *occultare: ne mihte he hine leng dyrnan, Gen. 45, 1. theod. tarhnan, tarnjan, occultare, dissimulare, suppressere.*

bedyrnan, *occultare, Bosw.*

gedyrnan, *occultare, L. In. 17, 36.*

dearnunga (deornunga, dernunga), *adv. clam, occulte, Deut. 13, 6.*

undearnunga, *adv. palam, Bosw.*

DEARR, *verb. praeterito-praes. praesumere, audere. Ind. praes. sing. dearr (dear), dearest (et durre?), dearr; plur. durren. Subj. praes. sing. durre; plur. durren. Ind. praeter. sing. dorste; plur. dorston. Subj. praet. sing. dorste; plur. dorsten. Inf. dyrran. — ne dear ic hām faran, Gen. 44, 34. gif he dear, L. In. 17. gif þu Grendles dearest niht-longne first neán hidan, Beév. 1049. hvāðer þu durre gilpan, Boeth. 14, 1. hvāðer he vinnan dorste, Oros. 4, 11. goth. dears, plur. daúrsun, praet. daúrsta; theod. tar, plur. turrumès; praet. torsta. graec. θαρρῆν, θαρρῆν. cf. DĒRAN.*

dearrlic, *adj. temerarius, Som.*

dearrscipe, -es, *m. temeritas, Som.*

dyrstig, *adj. audax, Béd. 2, 6. Nicod. 12. theod. turstag.*

gedyrstig, *adj. audax, Bosw.*

ungedyrstig, *adj. pavidus, Past. 32, 1.*

dyrstiglice (dyrstelice), *adv. audacter, Marc. 15, 43.*

gedyrstiglice, *adv. audacter, Bosw.*

dyrstigness (dyrstness), -e, *f. audacia, temeritas, Past. 13, 2.*

gedyrstigness, -e, *f. audacia, temeritas, Bosw.*

gedyrstigan (-de, -ed), *audere, Béd. 5, 21.*

dyrstlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *audere, Chron. Sax. 796.*

gedyrstlæcan, *audere, Bosw.*

undyrstlic, *adj. timidus, Bosw.*

Dē (= goth. di).

DĒLFAN (dealf, dulfon, dollen), *fodere, effodere: he dealf deópne, Luc. 6, 48. gif se delfere þā eorðan ne dulfre, Boeth. 40, 6. theod. bitlþan (bitalb, cet.), humare, sepelire. cf. dāl.*

ādēlfan (ādealf, cet.), *effodere, Bosw.*

bedēlfan (bedealf, cet.), *circumfodere: ōð ic hine bedelfe, Luc. 13, 8.*

humare: bedealf hit on eorðan, Math. 25, 18.

ofdēlfan (ofdealf, cet.), *effodere, Math. 6, 19. C.*

underdēlfan (underdealf, cet.), *suffodere, Math. 24, 43. Luc. 12, 39.*

upādēlfan (up ādealf, cet.), *effodere*, *Past.* 30.

ūtādēlfan (ūt ādealf, cet.), *effodere*, *Älfr. gr.* 28.

purhdēlfan (purhdealf, cet.), *perfodere*, *Älfr. gr.* 28. *Luc.* 12, 39. *C.*

dēlfere, -es, *m. fossor*, *Boeth.* 40, 6.

dēlfisen, -es, *n. fossorium*, *Cot.* 90.

dēlfung (dēlfing), -e, *f. ablaqueatio*, *R.* 50.

bedēlfing, -e, *f. ablaqueatio*, *Bosw.*

dēlf, -es, *n. effossio, fossa*, *Thorp. Anal.*

gedēlf, -es, *n. effossio*, *Thorp. Anal.*

*DĒRAN (dār, dæron, doren), *rumpere, lacerare. sanskr. dri*

daru, -e, *f. damnum*, *Cod. Exon.* 144, 2. *Boeth.* 29, 2. *Béd.* 3, 2. *theod. tara, f.*

derjan (-ede, -ed), *nocere*: þæt þu me ne derige (= derje), *Gen.* 21, 23. *Boeth.* 7, 3. *Cædm.* 30, 23. 233, 11.

gederjan, *nocere*, *Bosw.*

underjende, *part. innocens*, *Oros.* 1, 6. *Ps.* 23, 4.

derjendlic, *adj. nocivus*, *Fulγ* 20.

underjendlic, *adj. innocens*, *Som.*

derung, -e, *f. laesio*, *Som.*

darād (darōd, dared; *male etiam: deorād*), -es, *m.?* *jaculum, telum.*

dareda lāf, *telorum reliquiae, i. e. superstites bellatores*, *Chron.*

Sax. 938. darād hābbende, *Cod. Exon.* 246, 27. deorād, *ibid.* 393,

9. *angl. dart. bor. dörr, m. hasta. Döruðr, Dörruðr, nom. propr.*

daredlācende, *part. telo ludens*, *Cod. Exon.* 358, 29.

deoredsceaft, -es, *m. hasta*, *Cædm.* 119, 23.

dora, -an, *m. locusta, fucus, burdo (?)*, *Som.*

DĒTTAN (dātt, dutton, dotten), *cadere. bor. dētta (datt, cet.), cadere; datta, palpare; dotta, dormire; ditta, occludere. Huc etiam andettan et derivatae voces pertinere possunt (andettan, procumbere, orare, confiteri?) quas equidem sub hātan posui, duce goth. voce andhaitjan, confiteri.*

dettan (dette, delted), *claudere.*

fordettan, *claudere*, *Bosw.*

dyttan (dytte, dytted), *opprimere, occludere*, *Luc.* 11, 53.

bedyttan, *occludere*, *Bosw.*

fordyttan, *occludere*, *Ps.* 57, 4.

Deo (= goth. di).

Deoramægd, -e, *f. regni Deirae populus*, *Béd.* 2, 14. 3, 1.

Deorarice, -es, *n. Deira regnum*, *Béd.* 3, 1.

Deoravudu, -a, *m. Deirorum silva*, *Béd.* 5, 2.

deorc, deorcfull, deorcung, *vide dearc.*

deored, *vide darād sub DĒRAN.*

DEORFAN (dearf, durfon, dorfen), *laborare*: þearle ic deorfe, *Coll. Mo-nast. (Th. An.* 102, 6). *cf. DĒRAN; bor. diarfr, audax; dirfa, animare.*

gedeorfan (gedearf, cet.), *laborare*, *Bosw. perire: gedurfon heora scipu*, *Oros.* 4, 6.

deorf (dearf?), *laborans.*

gedeorf, *adj. laborans.*

gedeorfnys, -e, *f. tribulatio*, *Ps.* 43, 1. *L.*

gedeorf, -es, *n. tribulatio*, *Math.* 24, 21.

gedeorfsum (gedyrfsum), *adj. afflictus, Bosw. calamitosus, Lye.*

Deorvent (Därenta), -e, *f. Darwent fluvius, Bèd. 2, 9. 4, 29.*

Därentamūd, -es, *m. ostium fluvii Darwent, Chron. Sax. 1049. hodie Dartmouth.*

Di (= goth. di¹.)

diabul, *vide* deóful.

diacon (deacon), -es, *m. diaconus, levita, Exod. 4, 14.*

deaconhād, -es, *m. diaconatus, Bosw.*

Difelin, *vide* Dyfelin.

diht, -e, *f. dictum, jussum*: be his dihte, *Gen. 39, 3. dispositio, L. Cnūt. pol. 68.*

gediht, -es, *n. dictum, jussum, Som.*

dihtan (-hte, -hted), *dictare, disponere*: ic eów dihte, svā min fāder me rice dihte, *Luc. 22, 29. him dihte Jōsnē, Jos. 8, 8.*

gedihtan, *dictare, disponere*: pā gedihon pā Judēas, *Joh. 9, 22.*

dihtere, -es, *m. commentator, R. 49.*

dihtig, *adj. instructus, Cædm. 120, 11.*

dihtnjan (-ōde, -ōd), *disponere, dispensare.*

ādihtnjan, *disponere, dispensare, Bosw.*

gedihtnjan, *disponere, Bosw.*

tōdihtnjan, *disponere, Ps. 82, 5.*

dihtnere, -es, *m. dispensator, Luc. 12, 42.*

dihtnung, -e, *f. dispositio, Wanl. catal. 293.*

gedihtnung, -e, *f. dispositio, Bosw.*

dile, dilegjan, *vide* DĪLAN.

*DIMBAN (damb, dumbun, dumben), *obscurari.*

dimm (*pro* dimb, *cf. theod. timbari, obscurus*), *adj. obscurus. deóp and dim, Cædm. 7, 12. on pā dimman dæd, Cædm. 43, 3. on þis dimme hol, Boeth. 2.*

dimhof, -es, *n. spelunca, Älfr. gr. 13.*

dimlic, *adj. obscurus, Bosw.*

dimness, -e, *f. obscuritas, Ps. 96, 2.*

dimme, *adv. obscure, Thorp. Anal.*

dimmjān (-ōde, -ōd), *obscurare, dimjende, Som.*

ādimmjān, *obscurare*: þeáh heora mōd sie ādimmād, *Boeth. 24, 4.*

fordimmjān, *obscurare, Som.*

dimre (= dimbari), *adj. obscurus. theod. timbari.*

ofdimre, *adj. calamitosus, Bosw.*

dumb, *adj. mutus, Math. 12, 22. goth. dumbs, κωφός. theod. tumb, stultus. bor. dumbi, mutus; dumba, caligo; dumbinn, furvus.*

dumnyss, -e, *f. loquendi impotentia, Som.*

dumbjan (-āde, -ād), *obmutescere. theod. tumbēn, desipere.*

ādumbjan, *obmutescere*; ādumba and gā of þisum men, *Marc. 1, 25. theod. artumbēn, obmutare, hebetare.*

dumbil (duml), -e, *f. ? onocrotalus, Cot. 23. Ben. theod. tumbil, tumil, tubil, onocrotalus. cf. etiam bitumbiljan, hebetare, infatuare; bitumjan, circumvenire.*

dinar (dēnar), -es, *m. denarius, Som.*

*DINGAN (dang, dungon, dungen), *ici ? tundi?*

dincg, -es, *m. fimus; novale, Som.*

denge, -es, *m. novale*, on dengum, in *novalibus*, *Prov.* 13.

dengau (dengde, denged), *tundere*, *Som.* cf. *theod.* tangol, *malleus*.

dung (dyngc, *novale*, *Bosw.*), -es, *m. fimus*, *Luc.* 13, 8.

dyngan (-de, -ed), *stercorare*, *Som.*

dyngung (dingung), -e, *f. stercoratio*, *Som.*

dinn, -es, *inc. gen.* on dinnes mere (203, 54). *dinnes nihil nisi genitivus esse potest; si pro dynnes, dinnes scriptum sit, nom. prop. theod. tunnes hūsa, comparari potest; interpretari tamen dinnes et dynnes non possum; on dinges mere, sicut, MS. Cant. praebebat, verti debet: in fimi mare, i. e. in mare algosum.*

dirodin (dērodin), -es, *n. coccus*, *Ps.* 45, 4. 6.

disc (dix), -es, *m. discus*, *Marc.* 6, 25. *Math.* 23, 26. *tabula*, *Math.* 21, 12.

discberend, -es, *m. dapifer*, *Bosw.*

discþegen, -es, *m. dapifer*, *Bosw.*

discipul, -es, *m. discipulus*, *Béd.* 5, 23.

discipulhād, -es, *m. discipulatus*, *Béd.* 4, 27.

distāf, -es, *m. colus*, *Som.*

Do (= *goth.* du, daú, dva).

docce, -an, *f. dilla*, *Álfr. gl.* 14. *scearpe docce, oxylapatum, oxalis, rumex*, *Bosw.*

dofung, *vide DUFAN.*

dohrig, *vide DEÁG.*

dohtr, *f. filia*, *Math.* 9, 22. *Gen.* 31, 31. *goth.* dauhtar. cf. *DEÁG.*

dol, *adj. dol, subst., vide DVĚLAN.*

dolc, -es, *m. spinther*, *Jos.* 7, 21. cf. *dalc. bor. dólkr, dolon.*

dolg (dolh), -es, *n. vulnus, cicatrix*, *Cod. Exon.* 68, 24. *theod. tolg. bor. dolgr, m. hostis. goth. dulgs, ῥῥέως. Radix DVĚLAN?*

dolgbót, -e, *f. compensatio vulneris*, *L. Álfr. pol.* 23.

dolgdrenc, -es, *m. potus ad sanandum vulnus*, *Som. nisi doldrenc legi debeat.*

dolhrúne (dulbrúne), -an, *f. perdicium (parietaria officin. L.)*, *Herb.* 82.

dolgsealf, -e, *f. unguentum ad sanandum vulnus*, *Som.*

dolhsvaðu, -e, *f. vulneris vestigium, cicatrix*, *Bosw.*

dolhvund, *adj. vulneratus*, *Bosw.*

dolgilp, *vide DVĚLAN.*

dollice, dolscipe, dolspræc, *vide DVĚLAN.*

Donafeld, -es, *n. Campodunum*, *Béd.* 2, 14.

Donua, *f. Danubius*, *Som.*

dopened, dopettan, dopfugel, *vide DEÓPAN.*

dora, doraeca, *vide DÉRAN.*

Dorcesceaster, -e, *f. nom. urb. Chron. Sax.* 639.

Dormceaster, -e, *f. nom. urb. Durobrivae, hodie Dornford. brit. Cair-dorm, Som.*

Dorsætān (-sætās? *Bosw.*), -ena, *m. plur. Dorsatiae incolae*, *Chron. Sax.* 837.

Dorvitceaster, -e, *f. Dorobernia, Chron. Sax.* 604.

Du (= *goth.* du).

dubban (-ôde, -ôd), *percutere, creare. dubban tō riddere, equitem creare, Chron. Sax.* 1085. *vox bor.*

dugan, dugōð (duged), *vide* DEÁG.

dulhrúne, *vide* dolg.

dulmun, -e, *f. navis longa*: dulmuna, *Oros.* 1, 10.

dumb, dumbl (duml), dumnyss, *vide* DIMBAN.

dung, *vide* DINGAN.

dunn, *adj. fuscus*, *Cot.* 141.

dunfalu (-fealu), *adj. gen. dunfealves, cet. cervinus*, *R.* 79.

dunnjan (-ôde, -ôð), *obscurare*: se mōna þā beorhtan steorran dunnjad (dunnad? *vel* dunnigad a dunnigjan?), *Boeth.* 4.

duncor, *adj. obscurus*, *Gr. gr.* II. 141, 34.

dunung, *vide* dyne.

duru (dyr), -e, *f. ostium, janua*. seó duru vās belocen, *janua clausa erat*, *Math.* 25, 10. of þære dura (dure?), *Math.* 26, 71.

dure, -an, *f. ostium, janua*. tō þære duran, *Marc.* 1, 33.

dur (dor), -es, *n. ostium, porta*. duru (*nom. plur.*), *Cod. Exon.* 364, 29. dora (= doru), *Bosw. theod. tor, n.*

dureleās, *adj. sine janua*, *Thorp. Anal.*

durustod, -e, *f. postis*, *Bosw.*

durstodl, -es, *n. postis*, *Bosw.*

dureveard, -es, *m. janitor, portae custos*, *Bosw.*

duruþegen, -es, *m. janitor* (149, 24).

durupignen, -ne, *f. ancilla ostiaria*, *Joh.* 18, 17.

foreduru, -e, *f. vestibulum*, *Cot.* 190.

dureras, -a, *m. plur. tant. valvae*, *Cot.* 183.

dust, -es, *n. pulvis*, *Math.* 6, 11. *Luc.* 10, 11.

dustdrence, -es, *m. potus pulvere mixtus*, *L. Med.* 3, 12.

dystig, *adj. pulverulentus*, *Cot.* 183.

dustrjan (-ôde, -ôð), *detestari?* *cf. bor. dusterā. in arenam descendere.*

āustrjan (-ôde, -ôð), *detestari*, *Math.* 26, 74. *C.*

andustrjan (-ôde, -ôð), *detestari*, *Math.* 26, 74. *R. fortasse andāstrjan legi debet. cf. dāstrjan.*

andustrung, -e, *f. detestatio, abominatio*, *Math.* 24, 15. *R.*

Dy (= goth. du).

dyde, *vide* dōn.

dydrjan (-ede, -ed), *illudere*, *Boeth.* 35, 5. *cf. batav. dodderig. angl. to dodge.*

bedydrjan, *illudere, decipere*, *Gen.* 44, 15.

dyderung, -e, *f. illusio, delusio*, *Som. simulatio*, *Col. monast.*

bedyderung, -e, *f. deceptio*, *Som.*

dylste, -an, *f. tabum, sanies*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 31. 2, 29. *cf. DVĒLAN.*

dylstiht, *adj. purulentus*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 29.

dyncg, *vide* DINGAN.

dyne, -es, *m. tonitru, sonus, fragor, strepitus*: se dyne becom, *Cædm.* 288, 13. 289, 7. 294, 5.

gedyne, -es, *n. fragor, strepitus*, *Bosw.*

dyner (*mel. diner, i. e. digner*), *vide* DĪGAN.

dynjan (-ede, -ed), *strepere*: hlynede and dynede, *Judith.* 23. burubpela dynede (131, 31).

dynt (dyn(tē)), -es, *m. ictus, percussio*, *Boeth.* 38, 2. *Chron. Sax.* 1012. *bor. dynt.*

dyngan, *vide* DINGAN.

dyppan, *vide* DEÓPAN.

Dyra vudu, *vide* Deora vudu.

dyrne, dyrnan, dyrnhæmend, dyrnlicgend, *vide* derne *sub* dearc.

dyrran, *vide* DEARR.

dýrstelice, dýrstig, dýrstigness, dýrstlæcan, *vide* DEARR.

dýsig, *adj.* *stultus* · þá dýsige men, *Boeth.* 33, 3. dýsgum mannum, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *cf.* dvās, dvése.

gedýsig, *adj.* *stultus*, *Bosw.*

dýsigdóm, -es, *m.* *imperitia*, *R. conc. praef.*

dýsiglic (dýselic, dýslic), *adj.* *stultus*, *Bosw.*

dýsiglice (dýslic), *adv.* *stulte*, *Gen.* 31, 28.

dýsigness, -e, *f.* *stultitia*, *Béd.* 2, 5. *Marc.* 7, 22.

dýsigjan (-óde, -öd), *ineptire*, *Boeth.* 5, 2. *blasphemare*, *Marc.* 2, 7.

dýstig, *vide* dust.

dyttan, *vide* DĒTTAN.

Dæ (= *goth.* dē, dái).

dæd, dædbana, dædbôt, dædfruma, dædhata, dædleán, dædlic, dædróf, *cet.*, *vide* dōn.

dæl, dælan, dælend, dælere, dælleás, dælnimend, *cet.*, *vide* DĪLAN.

Dā (= *goth.* dái, dē).

dā, -u, *f.* *dama*, *damula*, *Ālfr. gl.* 13. *angl.* doe.

dæg (dāh), *vide* DĪGAN.

dāstrjan, dāstrigan (dāstrōde, dāstrōd), *terrere*. *cf.* *bor.* dæstr, *labore defessus*. dæsa, *fatigare*, *ingemescere facere*. dās (dōs), *languor*.

dāsadr, *languens*. *angl.* dastard, *timidus homo*.

ādāstrigan, *detertere*, *Som.*

Dē (= *goth.* dō, dáu).

dēfe, *vide* DAFAN.

dēgle, dēgollice, dēgolnys, *vide* deág.

dēma, dēman, *vide* dōm.

dēpan, *vide* DEÓPAN.

Deá (= *goth.* dáu).

deád, *adj.* *mortuus*, *Beöv.* 2619. *goth.* dáuþs, *νεκρός*. *theod.* tōt. *bor.* dāudr. *Radix* DIVAN (dáu, divun [*vel:* dēvun?]) *divans*. *cf.* *goth.* divans, *part.* *θυητός*, *φθαγτός*; *undivanei*, *ὑδιανασίαι*; *afdáuþjan*, *ἐκλύειν*; *bor.* deyja (dō, dōum, dāinn), *mori*. *theod.* toujan, *mori*.

deádboren, *part.* *mortuus editus*, *Herb.* 63, 2.

deáðhrägel, -es, *n.* *mortui vestis*, *Bosw.* *cf.* deáðhrägel.

deáðlic, *adj.* *mortalis*, *Oros.* 3, 8. deáðlic, *Béd.* 24, 2.

undeáðlic, *adj.* *immortalis*, *L. eccl. W. p.* 179, 16.

deáðlice, *adv.* *mortaliter*, *Bosw.*

deáðlicness, -e, *f.* *mortalitas*, *Béd.* 3, 23. deáðlicness, *Bosw.*

undeáðlicness, -e, *f.* *immortalitas*, *Béd. Sm.* 551, 3.

deáðspring, -es, *m.* *carbunculus*, *Herb.* 9, 2.

dēdan, dýdan (-de, -ed), *occidere*, *L. Cnūt. pol.* 42.

ādýdan, *occidere*, *perdere*, *Gen.* 9, 11. *Ālfr. Thw.* 22, 19.

deādjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fatiscere, mori*, Marc. 7, 10. C.

ādeādjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fatiscere*, Hebr. 35.

fordeādjan, *occidere*, Wanl. Cat. p. 112.

deād, -es, *m. mors*. se deād cynd, *Boeth.* 8. se þe hine deād nimeð, *is quem mors rapit*, Beöv. 877. deādes lið, *mortis articulum*, Bosw.

deāðas, *spectra*, Col. 134.

deāðbære, *adj. mortifer*, Marc. 16, 18.

deāðbærlic, *adj. mortifer*, Bosw.

deāðbærness, -e, *f. pernicies*, Luc. 21, 11. R.

deāðbana, -an, *m. occisor*, Bosw. cf. *tamen* dæðbana.

deāðbeám, -es, *m. mortis arbor*, Cædm. 40, 13.

deāðbedd, -es, *n. mortis lectus*, Beöv. 5798.

deāðbērende, *part. mortifer*, Bosw.

deāðcvealm, -es, *m. mors, interitus*, Beöv. 3338.

deāðcvelmend (-cvelynd), -es, *m. mortificatus*, Lips. 78, 2.

deāðdæg, -es, *m. mortis dies*, Beöv. 372.

deāðdenu, -e, *f. mortis vallis*, Cod. Exon. 21, 33.

deāðdrepe (-drep), -es, *m. ictus fatalis*, Cædm. 209, 6.

deāðfæg (-fæg), *adj. morte discolor*, Beöv. 1693.

deāðgod, -es, *m. spectrum*, deāðgodas, Bosw.

deāðhrægel, -es, *n. vestimentum mortui*, Bosw. cf. deāðhrægel.

deāððræced, -es, *n. sepulcrum*, Cod. Exon. 200, 30.

deāððræc, -es, *n. mortui vestimentum, spoliū*, Col. 77.

deāðscūa, -an, *m. mortis umbra, mors*, Beöv. 318.

deāðscūfa (scūva?), -an, *m. mors*, Lips. 6, 5. cf. deāðscūa.

deāðscyld, -e, *f. crimen capitale*, L. Cnūt. pol. 40.

deāðscyldig, *adj. damnatus*, L. Cnūt. pol. 41.

deāðstede, -es, *m. golgatha*, Cædm. 216, 2.

deāðsveltan (-svealt, *cet.*), *mortem pati*, Som.

deāðsynig, *adj. reus*, Math. 5, 21. C.

deāðveg, -es, *m. mortis via*, Cod. Exon. 161, 25.

deāðvêrig, *adj. decrepitus*, Beöv. 4245.

deāðvic, -es, *n. sepulcrum*, Beöv. 2551.

deāðvyrd, -e, *f. fatum, mors*, Col. 89.

deāðþegnung (-þênung), -e, *f. funeralia*, Bosw.

deáf, *vide* DUFAN.

deág (deáh, *male*: deóg), -e, *f. color*, R. Ben. 55. heorodreóre veól deād-fæge deóg (*l. deág*), Beöv. 1693. angl. ðye. cf. deāv.

deágtelg, -es, *m. ostrum*, Col. 146.

deágjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tingere*, Som. gedeágôð, *tinctus*, Bosw.

bedeágan, *tegere?* bedeáht, *tectus*, Bosw.

gedégan, *seminare (semen terræ tegere?)*, Math. 13, 3. C.

deágung, -e, *f. tinctura*, Álf. gr. 28.

deágol (deáhl, *male*: deógol), *adj. occultus, secretus*. deágol dæðhata, Beöv. 547. theod. tougal et tougan.

deágollice, *adv. occulte, secreto, clam*, Bosw.

undeágollice, *adv. manifeste*, Som.

deágolness, -e, *f. solitudo, latebra*, Ps. 9, 31.

deágole (deágle, deáhle), *adv. occulte, clam*, Bosw.

deágoljan, dýgeljan. dægoljan, deáhljan (-ôde, -ôd), *occultare*, Béd. 1, 8.

bedýgeljan, *occultare*: ne þu hine bedýgelige, Deut. 13, 8.

gediégeljan, *occultare*, *Som.*

bedýgling, -e, *f. occultatio*, *Som.*

dégele (dýgele, *male*: digele), *adj. secretus, occultus*, *Luc. 8, 17. Math. 6, 4. 6.*

dêgollice, *adv. secreto, clam*, *Math. 17, 19. Oros. 6, 21.*

dêgelness (dýgelness), -e, *f. solitudo, latebra*, *Bosw.*

DEÁG, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes. Jnd. praes. sing. aeág (deáh), dugc, deág; plur. dugon. Conj. praes. sing. duge; plur. dugen. Ind. praet. dohte, dohton. Conj. praet. dohte, dohten. Inf. dugan, valere, prodesse, bonum esse. gif se ne deáh, Boeth. 27, 2. huru se ealdor deáh, se þæm headorincum hider visæde, Beov. 736. ne dohte, Chron. Sax. 1006. ne dohte him, Boeth. 29, 2. gif hi dohton, Boeth. 18, 3. dugende beón, L. Cnūt. eccl. 15. cum gen. þeáh þu headoræsa gehvær dohte, grimre gūde, Beov. 1047. cum instrum. hū me cynegode cystum dohten, Vids. 56. þær me Gotena cyning gōdē dohte, Vids. 89. theod. touc; sax. dōg; franc. taoc; goth. dāug (dugun, duhta), συμφέρειν, χορηγεῖν εἶναι.*

dýgan, dēgan (-de, -ed), *tolerare, pati, perferre, superare, evadere. hāfde feōnda feng feorē gedýged, hostium e manibus vivus evasit, Cod. Exon. 128, 21. Sax. dōgjan; fris. dāja.*

gedýgan (-de, -ed), *tolerare, perferre, superare, evadere, Chron. Sax. 978. þurh foreþoncas fýr gedýgdon, praemeditationibus ignem superarunt, Cod. Exon. 197, 17. hū þu þās dēman scealt yrre gedýgan, quomodo tu iudicis iram evitare possis, Cod. Exon. 257, 35. feá þāt gedýgad þāra þe geræcad rýnegiestes væpen, Cod. Exon. 886, 6. seó viht, gif heó gedýged, dūna briced, Cod. Exon. 420, 5. hvæðer sēl mäge āfter vālræse vunde gedýgan uncer tvega, Beov. 5059. svylcum gifede bið, þāt (he) þone hilderæs hāl gedýged, Beov. 598. gif þu þāt ellenveorc aldrē gedýgest, Beov. 1316. ic þāt unsōfte ealdrē gedýgde, Beov. 3309. for þon he ær fela nearo nēdende nīða gedýgde, Beov. 4695. batav. ghedōghen.*

dugud (dugod, duged), -e, *f. valor, praestantia, virilitas, virtus: seó dugud þās vlites þe in gimum bið, Boeth. 13. Oros. 1, 12. eā-lā duguda helm! Cædm. 274, 35. commodum bonum: þu ādēmest me fram dugude and ādrifest fram earde mīnum, Cædm. 63, 14. ōð þāt dryhtveras dugudum (prosperē) gefōron þær is botlvela, Cædm. 107, 33. hēt Abraham dugudum stēpan, Cædm. 111, 21. nobilitas, nobiles (oppos. geógod): eall seó dugoð of Angelcýnnes þeode, Chron. Sax. 1016. se cyning mid eallum his dugoðe, Chron. Sax. 626. ac se āglæca ēhtende vās, deorc deādscūa, dugude and geógode, Beov. 319. cūde he dugude þeāv, Beov. 716. leode ongēton, dugod Isra-hēla, þāt þær dryhten cvom, Cædm. 183, 13. dugude ealdor, princeps magistratus, Luc. 12, 11. princeps synagogae, Luc. 13, 14. 22, 4. theod. tugund, tugad.*

duguddōmgeorn, *adj. virtutis gloriae cupidus*, *Andr. 693. 878. Elen. 1291.*

dugudgifu, -e, *f. liberalitas*, *Bosw.*

dyhtig, *adj. validus. sveord ecgum dyhtig, Cædm. 120, 11.*

deáv, -es, *m. ros, Ps. 132, 3. Cædm. 239, 16. bor. dūgg, f. theod. tou, m. cf. deág.*

deávdrype, -es, *m. roris gutta*. deávdrypas, *Cædm.* 233, 17.

deávyrm, -es, *m. podagra*, *Bosw. bat. douwworm, scabies.*

deágyrmed (deágged), *part. podagricus*, *R.* 77. *cf. angl. gout.*

deávjan (-ôde, -ôð), *rorare*, *Som.*

deávig, *adj. roscidus*, *Cædm.* 119, 24. 188, 4. 199, 25.

deád, deáðjan, *vide* deád.

Deó [= *goth. diu*].

DEÓFAN, *vide* DUFAN.

deóful (deófol, deófl), -es, *m. n. diabolus*: þät he þone deófol ádrife, *Marc.* 7, 26. *Math.* 9, 33. ic ávurpe deóflu, *Math.* 12, 28. *theod. tiufel.*

deófolcráft, -es, *m. ars daemoniaca*, *Béd.* 1, 25.

deófulcund, *adj. diabolicus*, *Judith.* 61.

deófoldæd, -e, *f. scelus*, *Cædm.* 217, 5.

deófolgild (-geld), -es, *n. idolatria*, *Béd.* 1, 7. *idolum*, *Cot.* 118.

gedeófelgild, -es, *n. idolatria*, *Bosw.*

deófollic, *adj. diabolicus*, *Nicod.* 29.

deófolsciinna (-scinnu?), *n. plur. daemonia*, *Som.*

deófolseóc, *adj. daemoniacus*, *Math.* 9, 32.

deófolseócnys, -e, *f. daemonium*, *Math.* 8, 28.

deófolvitega, -an, *m. vates diabolicus*, *Cædm.* 223, 31.

*DEÓPAN (deáp, dupon, dopen), *mergi.*

deóp, *adj. profundus*, *Joh.* 4, 11. *Ps.* 64, 7. *goth. diups*; *bor. diupr*; *theod. tiuf.*

undeóp, *adj. non profundus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1137.

deóplíc, *adj. profundus*, *L. Eádg. can.* 10.

deóplíce, *adv. profunde*, *Boeth.* 5, 3. *Solil.* 1.

deópnys, -e, *f. profunditas, abyssus*, *Nicod.* 24. *Ps.* 41, 9.

deóppancol, *adj. contemplativus*, *Lye.*

undeóppancol, *adj. minime profundi ingenii*, *Som.*

deópe, *adv. profunde*, *Cædm.* 165, 15.

deópe (dýpe), -an, *f. mare profundum*. teóh hit on dýpan, *Luc.* 5, 4.

deáþjan (-âde, -âð), *immergere, baptizare*. *theod. toufen.*

deáþung, -e, *f. immersio*, *Som.*

dépan, dýpan (-te, -ed), *immergere, baptizare*, *Bosw. theod. toufjan*; *goth. dāupjan.*

indépan, *immergere*, *Lye.*

dyppan (dyppe, dypt), *immergere*: dyppe his finger, *Lev.* 4, 17. dyppad, *Exod.* 12, 22. *obd. tüpfen. ndd. tuppen. male etiam dippan (Exod. 12, 22.) scribitur; angl. to dip.*

bedyppan, *mergere*: se þe bedyppd on disce his hand, *Math.* 26, 23.

onbedyppan, *immergere*, *Ps.* 67, 25. *V.*

gedyppan, *immergere*, *Som.*

dop, *inc. gen. immersio.*

dopened, -e, *f. fulica*, *R.* 36.

dopfugel, -es, *m. mergus*, *Som.*

dopettan (-tte, -ted), *immergere*, *Bosw.*

deór (diór), -es, *n. fera, bestia*, *Gen.* 1, 26. *goth. dius*; *theod. tier.*

deórcynn, -es, *n. bestiarum genus*, *Boeth.* 38, 1.

deórfæld (-fald), -es, *m. ? cervorum hortus*, *Bosw.*

deórfell, -es, *n. peltis ferina.*

deórfellen, *adj. pellicius, Bosw.*

deórfríð, -es, *m. cervorum hortus, Bosw.*

deórhege, -es, *m. cervorum sepimentum, Som.*

deórhýrst, -es, *m. cervorum sepimentum, Som.*

deórnett, -es, *n. rete venatoris, R. 84.*

deórtún, -es, *m. cervorum sepimentum, Bosw.*

deórū (diór, dýre), *adj. carus, pretiosus: deóre vās he dryhtne, Cædm.*

17, 17. se vās him dýre, *Luc. 7, 2.*

undeór, *adj. non carus, vilis: undeór hit is, Älfr. gl. Som. 62.*

deórran veordē, *minori pretio, L. Älfr. pol. 28.*

deóre (dýre), *adv. care, pretiose, Beöv. 4606.*

deórboren, *part. illustri gente natus, L. In. 33.*

deórling (dýrling), -es, *m. dilectus, Boeth. 27, 8.*

deórmód, *adj. gratiosus, Bosw.*

deórvýrdē, *adj. pretiosus, Math. 13, 46.*

deórvýrdness, -e, *f. res pretiosa, Boeth. 7, 4.*

dýran (-de, -ed), *carum habere, ornare, Cædm. 17, 9.*

dýrsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *honorare (147, 300).*

Dì (= goth. dei).

dic, -es, *m. agger, fossa, Béd. 1, 5. se mæsta dic (7, 40), Chron. Sax.*

1016. binnan þam dice, þe ve gemynegôdon, þæt Sevérus hēt gedícjan (11, 18).

dicjan (-ôde, -ôd), *aggerere, cingere, Béd. 1, 12.*

bedicjan, *munire: hi bedicôdon þā burh utan, Chron. Sax. 1016.*

gedicjan, *cingere, munire (11, 18).*

dicere, -es, *m. fossor, R. 60.*

dicung, -e, *f. fossio, R. 60.*

*DĠGAN (dāh, digon, digen), *formare. goth. deigan (dāig, cet.), πλάσσειν.*

gedigan (-de, -ed), *opportune perficere? sylvum gifede bið, þæt (he)*

þone hilderæs hāl gediged, Beöv. 598. gif þu þæt ellenveorc aldrē

gedigest, Beöv. 1316. cf. Beöv. 3309. 4695. sed annon omnibus his

locis gedýgan legi debeat, quaeri potest; vid. dýgan sub deág, sed

cf. etiam theod. gitighit, constipata, repleta, Graff. V, 364.

dāg (daag), -es, *m.? "any thing that is loose, dagling, dangling" Som.*

Bosw. farinaria, Älfr. gl. 25. goth. dāigs, m. ὄψαμα; theod. teig,

m.; batav. deeg, f.; angl. dough.

digner, -es, *m. follis. digneras, folles, Cot. 93. cf. goth. digrei, f.*

ēdþótns. etiam dyneras, i. e. dineras, legitur, R. 106.

*DĠLAN (dāl, dilon, dilen), *partiri?*

dāl, -es, *n.? separatio, Bosw.*

gedāl, -es, *n.? separatio, Cædm. 57, 19.*

ordāl, -es, *n. ordalium, scil. iudicium, L. Ädel. 1, 4, 5, 6, 14,*

19, 23.

tödāl, -es, *n. divisio, differentia, Älfr. gr. 50. Luc. 12, 51.*

dæl, -es, *m. pars, portio, Beöv. 3478, Cædm. 12, 4.*

dælleás, *adj. expers, R. 18, 90.*

dælmælum, *adv. partim, Älfr. gr. 38.*

dælniman (-nam, -nēmun, -numen), *participare, Älfr. gr. 5.*

dælnimend (-neomend), -es, *m. particeps, Béd. 3, 11.*

dælnimendlic, *adj. participialis, Som.*

- dælnimendness, -e, *f. participatio, portio*, Ps. 121, 3.
 dælnimung, -e, *f. participatio, Som.*
 bedæle, *adv. partim, Thorp. Anal.*
 ordæle, *adv. sine parte, Cot. 76, 181.*
 dælan (-de, -ed), *dividere, Beöv. 160. theod. teiljan.*
 ādælan, *dividere, Cædm. 10, 2.*
 bedælan, *privare. rinc dreāmum bedæled, Beöv. 1435.*
 fordælan, *distribuere, Bosw.*
 gedælan, *dividere, Beöv. 142.*
 tōdælan, *partiri, distribuere, Luc. 11, 17. 22. Math. 24, 51.*
 dæled, *part. partitus, divisus.*
 undæled, *part. impartitus, indivisus, Boeth. 34, 12.*
 dæledlice, *adv. partim, separatim, Bosw.*
 gedæledlice, *adv. separatim, Cot. 201.*
 tōdæledlice, *adv. distincte, separatim, Fulg. 43.*
 dælednyss, -e, *f. partitio, Som.*
 gedæledness, -e, *f. separatio, Som.*
 tōdæledness (tōdælness), -e, *f. divisio, Past. 53, 3.*
 dælende, *part. dividens, separans, distribuens, Bosw.*
 tōdælendlice, *adv. distincte, Ālfr. gr. 38.*
 dælere, -es, *m. divisor, distributor, Luc. 12, 14.*
 dæling, -e, *f. partitio, Som.*
 tōdæling, -e, *f. divisio, Lye.*
 dælāx, -e, *f. dolabra, Som.*
 dilē (dil), -e, *f. anethum (planta), Math. 23, 23. theod. tilli.*
 dīlesealf, -e, *f. medicamentum ex anetho confectum, Cot. 208.*
 diligjan, dilgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *destruere, Bosw. theod. tiligōn.*
 ādiligjan, *destruere, delere, Gen. 17, 14. Exod. 32, 32.*
 fordiligjan, *destruere, delere, Bosw.*
 undiligōd, *part. praet. indeletus, Past. 54, 5.*

Dō (= goth. dō).

- dōan, *vide dōn.*
 dōc (dooc), -es, *m. auster, notus, Som.*
 dōgor, *vide DAGAN.*
 dōm, -es, *m. 1) examen, judicium: þam ylean dome þē ge dēmað eōv bið gedēmed, Math. 7, 2. āfter eōvrum āgenum dōme, Boeth. 14, 2. dōmes dæg, dies supremus, Math. 10, 15. sententia: sin hi biscopes dōme scyldig, sint excommunicati, Bēd. 4, 5. auctoritas, dignitas, laus, gloria, Beöv. 876. Vids. 143. Cædm. 4, 19. plur. dōmas, decreta, leges, Bēd. 4, 18. L. Adelb. tit. cet. In compositione dōm potestatem, officium conditionem, statum cel. significat, e. gr. cyningdōm, regnum, frēodōm, libertas, hālgdōm, sanctitas, visdōm, sapientia, cet. quas voces videas.*
 undōm, -es, *m. injustum judicium, injustitia, Off. Reg. 4.*
 dōmbōc, *f. liber judicialis, L. Adelst. 5.*
 dōmdæg, -es, *m. dies judicii, L. Can. eccl. 25.*
 dōmeādig, *adj. auctoritate plenus, Cædm. 73, 29.*
 dōmern, -es, *n. praetorium. Math. 27, 27.*
 dōmfäst, *adj. justus, gloriosus, Cædm. 78, 2. 91, 10. 107, 8.*
 dōmfästness, -e, *f. justitia, probitas, Bosw.*
 dōmhūs, -es, *n. praetorium, R. 55.*

dômleás, *adj. improbus, ingloriosus, Cædm. 279, 3.*

dômlic, *adj. judicialis, Älfr. gr. 28.*

dômlice, *adv. judicialiter, potenter, Judith. 319.*

dômsetl, -es, *n. tribunal, Math. 26, 19.*

dômsettend, -es, *m. judex, jurisconsultus, Cot. 113.*

dômjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gloriam tribuere, extollere, Cædm. 239, 17. 241, 4.*

dêman (-de, -ed), *judicare, censere, Math. 7, 2. Béd. 1, 27. ânum âné: hie vide nu dugudum dêmað dryhta bearnum, Cædm. 103, 14. tribuere, dare, cum acc.: and vitig god on svâ hvädere hond mærdô dême, svâ him gemet þynce, Beöv. 1367. hvät his gäste gôdes oððe yfles dêmed veorde (238, 15).*

âdêman, *examinare, Béd. 4, 23.*

fordêman, *condemnare, Bosw.*

fordêmedness, -e, *f. proscripio, Béd. 1, 6.*

gedêman, *judicare, Som.*

ofdêman, *discernere, Math. 16, 3. C.*

tôdêman, *adjudicare: he tôdêmde, Luc. 23, 24*

dêma, -an, *m. judex, Cædm. 288, 13. Luc. 18, 2. 6.*

dêmend, -es, *m. judex, Beöv. 360.*

dêmere, -es, *m. judex, Past. 18, 2.*

dôn (dide, didon [*pro dêdon = dædon*], gedôn, gedên), *verb. anom. agere, facere: eallu þâ þing þe ge villen, þät men eóv dôn, död ge him þät silfe, Math. 7, 12. hvý dëst þu við me svâ? Gen. 12, 18. þät gefeoht väs gedôn, Oros. 3, 9. lif dôn, vivere, Béd. 4, 23. dôn fram, auferre, abire, Ps. 17, 23. theod. tuon (tëta tatumës getänër).*

âdôn, *tollere, âdô þäs vylne, Gen. 21, 10. Boeth. 16, 1.*

fordôn, fordôan, *perdere, Math. 10, 28. Marc. 3, 6. fordôan, Math. 11, 13. C. theod. fartuon.*

gedôn, *facere. gedöd eóv selfe vyrsan, Boeth. 14, 2. ne miht ânne locc gedôn, Math. 5, 36. he tô blöte gedide, Oros. 1, 1.*

ingedôn, *immittere. ingedôn, part. inditus, Béd. 5, 12.*

ofâdôn, *auferre, amovere, pellere, Boeth. 39, 4.*

oferdôn, *nimium facere, Bosw.*

ondôn, 1) *solvere, Oros. 5, 4. 2) imponere, Bosw. theod. anttuon et intuon.*

ondôung, -e, *f. solutio, relaxatio, Lib. Med. 2, 46.*

ongedôn, *imponere, Bosw.*

ôddôn, *amovere, eripere, L. Älfr. eccl. 19.*

tôdôn, *separare, distinguere, Hexaëm. 4. Cot. 190.*

tôgedôn, *tegere, addere, Luc. 10, 35.*

underdôn, *supponere, Lev. 1, 2.*

undôn, *aperire, solvere, Exod. 2, 6. Gen. 42, 27. 43, 21. theod. anttuon.*

upâdôn, *aperire, subicere, Béd. Sm. 529, 24.*

ûtâdôn, *erueri, ejicere, Math. 7, 4. 5. Exod. 21, 26.*

þurhdôn, *penetrare, perforare, Job. p. 167, 38.*

dæd, -e, *f. actio, factum, Älfr. gr. 11. Ps. 63, 10. theod. tât.*

dædbêta, -an, *m. compensator maleficii, Gr. gr. II, 452.*

dædbêtende, *part. maleficium compensans, poenitens, Älfr. Thw. p. 38.*

dædbôt, -e, *f. maleficii compensatio, L. Eädg. poen. 3. Math. 3, 2. 8.*

dædbôtnyss, -e, *f. poenitentia, Scint. 9.*

dædcēne, *adj. audax, fortis agendo, strenue agens, Beov. 3288.*

dædfruma, -an, *m. opifex, actor, Cædm. 59, 27. deorc dædfruma, malefactor, Beov. 4175.*

dædbata, -an, *m. factorum osor, Beov. 547.*

dædhvæt, *adj. factorum audax, Cædm. 238, 12.*

dædlæt, *adj. segnis: oft dædlata dōmē foreldið sigisiða gehvem; sviltið þý ana, saepe segnis sponte differt victoriam: moritur eo solus, Bonifacii epist. (Pertz. III.).*

dædleān, -es, *m. factorum præmium, Cædm. 194, 20.*

dædlic, *adj. activus, Ælfr. gr.'*

dædrōf, *adj. gestis clarus, Cædm. 131, 8. 156, 16.*

dædveorc, -es, *n. facinus, Cædm. 214, 26.*

Dù (= goth. diu, du).

DÛFAN (deáf, dufon, dofen), *mergere. dūfe seó hand āfter þam stāne óð þá vriste. Be hátan isene and vātere, 3.*

bedūfan (bedeáf, *cet.*), *immergere. bedofen, Bosw.*

gedūfan (gedeáf, *cet.*), *immergere. gedūfan sceolun in þone deápan velm, Cædm. 266, 30. he on helle gedeáf, Cædm. 306, 27. he veard gedofen, Math. 14, 30. Oros. 1, 7.*

ongedūfan (ongedeáf, *cet.*), *immergere, Past. 55, 1.*

dūfjan (-ōde, -ōð), *immergere, Bosw. dūfed, mersus, Ben.*

dÿfan (-de, -ed), *immergere, Bosw.*

dÿfing, -e, *f. immersio, Som.*

dūfe, -an, *f. columba, Som.*

dūfedoppa, -an, *m. pelicanus, Ps. 101, 7. L.*

deáf, *adj. surdus, absurdus, stolidus, Ps. 37, 14. deáf corn, granum sterile, Past. 52, 9. theod. taub, toub.*

ādeáf, *adj. surdus, Bosw.*

ādeáfjan (-ōde, -ōð), *surdescere, Som.*

ādeáfung, -e, *f. surditas, Lye.*

dofjan (-āde, -ād), *delirare, insanire. dobgende (l. dofjende), decrepitus, Som. theod. tobên.*

dofung, -e, *f. deliramentum, Cot. 69.*

dūn, -e, *f. mons. on þære dūne, Gen. 31, 45. ofer þá hēhstan dūna, Gen. 7, 20.*

ādūne (= ardūne? afdūne?), *adv. deorsum, Béd. 1, 12. 4, 6. Ps.*

71, 6. Chron. Sax. 1083. ādūne āsettān, *deponere, Béd. 4, 6.*

ādūnāstigan (-stāh, *cet.*), *descindere, Ps. 71, 6.*

ādūnveard, *adv. deorsum, Chron. 1083.*

ofdūne, *adv. deorsum, Boeth. 33, 4.*

dūnelfen, -ne, *f. lamia, Bosw.*

dūnland, -es, *n. terra montana, Deut. 1, 7.*

dūnlendisc, *adj. montanus, Bosw.*

dūnveard, *adv. deorsum (?). Som.*

dūnsæta, -an, *m. in montibus degens, Bosw.*

dūnstræt, -e, *f. via montana, Bosw.*

dūnschräf, -es, *n. caverna, Cod. Eron.*

dūnsalvie, -an, *f. salvia montana, Bosw.*

dūntæhte, -an, *f. salvia montana, Bosw.*

dÿnige, -e, *f. montana, Lib. Med. 3, 8.*

dūdhamor (dýđhamer), –es, m. *papyrus*, R. 43. *malleolus*, Som. cf. *bor.*
dūa, dýa, *motare, reciprocare.*

Dý (= goth. diu, dáu).

dýđan, *vide* deád.

dýfan, dýfing, *vide* DÛFAN.

dýgel, dýgle (dýhle), dýgelnes, *vide* deág.

dýnan (–de, –ed), *depascere*, Ps. 49, 17.

dýnige, *vide* dūn.

dýner (*mel.* diner), *vide* digner sub DÍGAN.

dýpe, *vide* deóp.

dýr, *vide* deór.

dýran, dýrc, dýrling, dýrsjan, dýrvyrde, *vide* deóre,

dýdhamor, *vide* dūdhamor.

Dra (= goth. dra).

drabbe, *vide* DRAFAN.

draca, –an, m. *draco*, Beöv. 1778. *dracanblöd*, –es, n. *cinnabaris*, Cot. 210.

dracentse, –an, f. ? *dracontium*, Herb. 15.

dracan, inc. gen. *gypsum*, Cot. 97.

*DRAFAN (dróf, dröfon, drafen), *caedere, premere?* goth. *gadraban*, λα-
ττειν. cf. *batav.* draf, m. *cursus tolutarius*. draben, *tolutim ire.*

drabbe, –an, f. ? *faex*, Som. *batav.* draf, n. *theod.* treber.

dróf, adj. *turbidus, sordidus*, Somn. 103.

gedróf, adj. *turbidus, sordidus*, Bosw.

drófllic, adj. *turbulentus*, Cod. Exon. 446, 8.

drófnys, –e, f. *turbulentia*, Hymn.

dréfe, adj. *turbidus*, Gr. gr. I. 735. Sax. dróbi; *theod.* truobi.

gedréfnys, –e, f. *perturbatio*, Luc. 17, 1.

drêfan (–de, –ed), *turbare, conturbare*: for hvon drêfst þu me? Ps.

41, 6. drêde, Chron. Sax. 914. Ps. 49, 13. *urgere, torquere*: ge-

vát him on nacan drêfan deóp väter, Beöv. 3804. väter under stöd,

dreórig and gedréfed, Beöv. 2833. goth. dröbjan, ταρασσειν, ἀνα-

στατειν. *theod.* truobjan, *turbare.* sax. dröbhjan.

gedréfan, *disturbare*, Joh. 11, 33. Marc. 9, 42.

gedréfedness, –e, f. *perturbatio*, Math. 13, 21.

undréfed, part. non *turbatus*, Bosw.

drêfing, –e, f. *conturbatio*, R. 5.

drêfljende, part. *rheumaticus*, R. 77. Lye.

DRAGAN (drôg, drôgon, dragen), *gerere, trahere*, Chron. Sax. 1127.

drôgon me, Ps. 66, 2. *ire*, Andr. 1233. ongan þá leófne veg dragan

dômeádig dryhtnes cempa, Cod. Exon. 145, 23. *theod.* tragan, *ferre.*

útdragan (útdrôg, cet.), *extrahere*, Oros. 1, 3.

drägenett, –es, n. *tragula*, R. 1.

gedräg, –es, n. *tractus, gestus; turma, tumultus.* sêcan deófla ge-

dräg, Beöv. 1505. Andr. 43, 1555.

drôht, inc. gen. *tractus*, Bosw. cf. *etiam* drêce.

Drä (= goth. dra).

drägenett, *vide* DRAGAN.

drähen (drên), –es, m. *gutta, lacrima.* *theod.* trahan.

drênflöd, –es, m. *guttarum fluxus, inundatio*, Cædm. 200, 30. *ubi Thor-*
pe tamen drencflöd legere suadet.

drehnigēan, drēnigēan (drehnigōde, drehnigōd, *vel* drehnōde, drēhnōd),
percolare, *Math.* 23, 24.

Dre (= *goth. dra*).

drehnigēan, *vide* drāhen.

drene, drencan, *vide* DRINCAN.

dreng, -es, *m. miles*, *Glast. p.* 570. *bor.* drengr.

dresten, *vide* DRĒHAN.

Drē (= *goth. dri*).

*DRĒHAN (dreh, dræhon, drohen), *pigrescere*. *cf. theod. trehan, trehan* (trah, trāhumēs, trohhan) *pigrescere*. bitrohhan, *repostus, sopitus*. bitrohanjan, *tepere*. bitrohsaljan, *incestare*.

därste (darste *pro* drahte), -an, *f. fermentum*, *Math.* 13, 33. *angl.* dross.

dresten, *plur. n.?* *faeces*, *Ps.* 74, 8. *theod. trestir*.

drosn (= drohsn), -e, *f. faex*. eles drosna, *R.* 47. *goth. drauhsna, drausna*. *theod. trosana, trusana, truosana*. *bataw. droessem*.

drysmjan, drysnjan (-ōde, -ōd), *pollui*. öd päť lyft drysmad, *Beöv.* 2750. *extingui*: leóhtfāt is gedrysnōd, *Som.*

ädrysnjan, *extingui*, *Bosw.*

unädrysnendlic, *adj. inextinguibilis*, *Luc.* 3, 17. *C. R.*

undryscende (undrysnende?), *part. inextinguibilis*, *Math.* 3, 12. *C.*

DRĒPAN (dräp, dræpon, drēpen), *tangere, percutere*: þonne bið on hrēdre under helm drepen biteran strælé, *Beöv.* 3487. *bor.* drēpa (drap, *cet.*). *theod. trefan* (traf, trāfum, trofan).

drepē, -es, *m. percussio, occisio*: päť þý deáddrepē dryhta svæfon, synfullra sveót, *ut ea occasione populi dormirent (perirent), peccatorum turba*, *Cædm.* 209, 6. *bor.* drep, *n.* drap, *n.*

drepen (*vel* drēpen?), -ne, *f. percussio*: sefa nearvōde, päť he ne mihte on gemynddrepen hine handum self mid hräglè vrigan, *Cædm.* 94, 34.

Dri (= *goth. dri*).

drif, *vide* DRIFAN.

driht, drihten (*melius* dryht, dryhten), *vide* DREÓGAN.

DRINCAN (dranc, druncon, druncen), *bibere*: he dranc of þam vine, þā veard he druncen, *Gen.* 9, 21. ve æton and druncon, *Luc.* 13, 26.

ädrintcan (ädranc, *cet.*), *immergi*, *Thorp. Anal.*

bedrintcan (bedranc, *cet.*), *imbibere, ebriari*, *Med. Quadr.* 2, 8.

gedrintcan (gedranc, *cet.*), *bibere*, *Bosw.*

ofädrintcan (ofädranc, *cet.*), *ebibere*, *Älfr. gr.*

oferdrincan (oferdranc, *cet.*), *nimum bibere*, *Gen.* 43, 34.

ofgedrintcan (ofgedranc, *cet.*), *demergi*, *Math.* 18, 6. *C.*

ondrintcan (ondranc, *cet.*), *inebriari*.

drinc, -es, *m. potus*: min blōd is drinc, *Joh.* 6, 55. *Jud.* 15, 18. *Beöv.* 4711. *cf. drync*.

gedrinc, -es, *n. convivium*, *Bosw.*

drinclagu, -e, *f. assisa potus* (?), *Som. bibendi norma?*

drincefāt, -es, *n. poculum*, *Beöv.* 4606.

drincleān, -es, *n. praemium bibendi*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 78.

drincvêrig, *adj. ebrius, temulentus*, *Bosw.*

drinca, –an, *m. potus, Bosw.*

ondrinca, –an, *m. potatio, poculum, Béd. 5, 5.*

drincere, –es, *m. potator, Math. 11, 19. C.*

drencē (drenc), –es, *m. potus, Bosw.*

drenceuppe (drinceuppe?), –an, *f. poculum, Bosw.*

drencfāt, –es, *n. poculum, Bosw. cf. drincefāt.*

drencflôd, –es, *m. inundatio, deluvium, Bosw.*

drenchorn (drinchorn?), –es, *n. poculum, Bosw.*

drenchûs (drinchûs?), –es, *n. caupona, taberna, Bosw.*

oferdrenc, –es, *m. potus nimius, ebrietas, Bosw.*

drencēan, drencan (–te, –ed), *aquare, potum dare, Ps. 35, 9. 39, 3.*

âdrencēan, âdrencan, *immergere. volde hine âdrencan on þære eá, Boeth. 16, 2.*

fordrencan, *inebriare, Gen. 19, 32. 33.*

gedrencan, 1) *potum dare. 2) immergere, Bosw.*

indrencan, *potum dare, Lye.*

oferdrencan, *inebriare, Bosw.*

ondrencan, *inebriare, Ps. 64, 9. V.*

drunc, –es, *m. potus.*

oferdrunc, –es, *m. potus nimius, ebrietas, Deut. 21, 20.*

drynce (drync), –es, *m. potus.*

oferdrynce, –es, *m. potus nimius, ebrietas, Deut. 21, 20.*

dryncvêrig, *adj. temulentus, Som.*

druncen, *part. praet. ebrius, Beov. 1056.*

undruncen, *part. praet. sobrius, Past. 12, 4.*

druncenhâd, –es, *m. ebrietas, Chron. Sax. 1070.*

druncenlât, *adj. lentus? Cot. 124.*

drunceness, –e, *f. ebrietas, Luc. 21, 34.*

druncenscipe, –es, *m. ebrietas, Som.*

druncenvall, *adj. ebrius, Past. 17, 8.*

druncnjan (–ôde, –ôd), *inebriari, Bosw.*

ofdruncnjan, *inebriari, Bosw.*

ondruncnjan, *inebriari, Ps. 35, 9. T.*

druncon, –ne, *f. ebrietas, L. Eädg. 57. W. p. 86, 29.*

druncengeorn, *adj. ebriosus, R. Ben. 4.*

drisn, –e, *f. capillamentum, R. 35.*

Dro (= goth. dru, draú).

droge, *vide drugu.*

drohtād, drohtjan, drohtnjan, *vide DREÓGAN.*

dropa, dropfáh, dropjan, dropetan, dropetung, dropmælum, *vide DREÓPAN.*

drosn, *vide DRĒHAN.*

drosenlic, *vide DREÓSAN.*

Dru (= goth. dru).

drugād, drugung, *vide drygē.*

drugu (droge), –es, *m. stercus: drugu þu dreórga, Cod. Exon. 368, 5.*

droge mannes, *Lib. Med. 2, 26. cf. dryge.*

drunc, druncen, druncnjan, druncon, *vide DRINCAN.*

drupjan, *vide DREÓPAN.*

drusjan, *vide DREÓSAN.*

Dry (= goth. druþ).

dryge (drige, drege, drý), *adj. aridus*: on þam drygēan, *Luc.* 23, 31. *Boeth.* 5, 2. dryg vudu, *Älfr. gl.* 17. *theod.* trukan, *siccus*, *jejunos*. *sax.* drucno, drocno, *sicce*; drucnjan, *siccare*. *batav.* droog. *nescio annon* drýge, drýgēan, drùgjan *scribi debeat*.

drygēan, drygan (-de, -ed), *abstergere*: seó drygde his fêr, *Luc.* 7, 38, 44.

ådrygēan, *abstergere*, *siccare*, *Ps.* 73, 16.

fordrygēan, *siccare*, *Joh.* 15, 6.

gedrygēan, *abstergere*, *siccare*, *Bosw.*

ofådrygēan, *abstergere*, *Bosw.*

ûtådryg an, *abstergere*, *Past.* 2, 5.

drugjan, druvjan (-öde, -öd), *arescere*: svá vyrt drugað, *Ps.* 89, 6.

ådrujan, ådruvjan, *arescere*, *Gen.* 8, 13.

fordrugjan, fordruvjan, *arescere*, *siccare*, *Joh.* 15, 6. *L.*

gedrugjan, *arescere*, *siccare*, *Bosw.*

unådruð, *part. nondum siccatus*, *Past.* 49, 3.

drugáð (drugóð), -e, *f.?* -es, *m.?* *siccitas*, *R.* 96.

drugung, -e, *f. inaquosus locus*, *Ps.* 77, 20.

dryht, dryhten, *vide DREÓGAN*.

dryncē, *vide DRINCAN*.

dryttan (-tte, -ed), *lente ingredi?* *cf.* *bor.* drötttr, *piger pedisequus*, *drít-taz*, *ingrate agere*.

oferdryttan, *superare*, *Ps.* 94, 2.

Dræ (= goth. drêþ).

DRÆDAN (dreórd *et* drêð; dreórdon *et* drêðon; dræden), *timere*. *simplex* *verbum nunquam, quod sciam, invenitur; composita saepe leguntur*.

ådrædan, *timere*, *Bosw.*

andraðan, ondraðan, *timere*, *revereri*: ic hine svide ondræde, *Gen.* 32,

11. ic ondræde me god, *metuo mihi a deo*, *Gen.* 42, 18. hi hine

ondrêdon, *Jos.* 4, 14. ondreórdon, *Luc.* 18, 2. *C.* þu him ondræ-

dan ne þearfst, *tu non timere debes pro iis*, *Beöv.* 3347.

dræð, -e, *f.?* *timor*, *Bosw.*

ofdrædan (-de, -ed), *timidum facere*, *Math.* 25, 25.

ondræðendlic, *adj. terribilis*, *Thorp. Anal.*

ondræðing, -e, *f. metus*, *Oros.* 5, 12.

ondrêso (ondrýso), -o, *f. timor*, *Past.* 49, 5.

andrêsn (ondêrsn, ondêsn), -e, *f. metus*, *Joh.* 19, 38. *C. R.*

ondrêsnic, *adj. terribilis*, *Cædm.* 173, 14.

ondrêsenlic (ondrýsenlic, ondryslic), *adj. terribilis*, *Bêd.* 2, 16.

Drê (= goth. drêþ).

drêce, *adj. tractus, tortus*.

andrêce, *adj. tortus*: andrêce fát, *Älfr. gl.* *Som.* 60.

drêcēan, drêcan (drêhte, drêht *et* drêhte, drêht), *compedibus constrin-*
gere, *turbare*, *vexare*. *Andr.* 39. mee sorg drêced, *Cædm.* 131, 22.

me þeóvmennen drêhte dögora gehvam, *Cædm.* 135, 27. drêht, *Bosw.*
s. l. theod. truðan.

gedrêcan, *turbare*, *vexare*, *Bosw.*

gedrêcedness, -e, *f. vexatio*, *Bosw.*

drêfan, drêfe, drêfling, drêfljende, *vide DRAFAN*.

drēman, drēmere, *vide* DREÓGAN.

drēnigēan, *vide* drāhen.

drēs, drēso, *vide* DRÆDAN.

Dreá (= *goth.* dráu).

dreám, dreámere, *vide* DREÓGAN.

dreár, dreárig, dreárun, *vide* DREÓSAN.

Dreó (= *goth.* driu).

DREÓGAN (dreáh, drugon, drogen), *militari, facere, pati*: noldon dreógan leng, *Cædm.* 2, 23. ne cūdon dōn nè dreógan, *Cædm.* 12, 23. sorge dreáh, *Elen.* 1261. *goth.* driugan. *theod.* triogan, *fallere*.

ādreógan (ādreág, *cet.*), *pati*, *Boeth.* 11, 1. 40, 3.

ādreógendlic, *adj. tolerabilis, Lye.*

bedreógan (bedreáh, *cet.*), *sufferre, Bosw.*

gedreógan (gedreáh, *cet.*), *ferre, modestum esse, Bosw.*

dreóg (dreóh), –es, *m. prudentia. cf. dry.*

gedreóg, –es, *m. modestia, prudentia, R. Ben.* 8.

gedreóhlice, *adv. prudenter, L. Cnut. pol.* 73.

gedrýhð, –e, *f. prudentia, L. Const. W. p.* 148, 2.

dreóhlæcan, –ena, *m. druidae, Bosw. cf. dry.*

dreág, –es, *m. larva mortui. bor. draugr.*

gedreág, –es, *n. abyssus? Cod. Exon.* 389, 19.

dreám (= dreágam), –es, *m. gaudium, jubulum, Ps.* 46, 5. *Cædm.* 179, 29. 232, 10. *organum, harpa*: on sealum ve āhēngon dreámas ūre, *Boeth.* 16, 3.

dreámcráft, –es, *m. musica, Boeth.* 16, 3.

dreámhealdende, *part. gaudia servans, Beöv.* 2455.

dreámleás, *adj. maestus, Cædm.* 251, 4.

dreámness, –e, *f. cantus, Ps.* 136, 3.

dreámsvinsung, –e, *f. harmonia, Bosw.*

drēme (dryme), *adj. harmonicus.*

gedrēme (gedrýme), *adj. sonorus, Hom.* 8. *Jan.*

ungedrýme, *adj. dissonus, Som.*

drēman, drýman (–de, –ed), *jubilare*: drēmāð gode, *Ps.* 46, 1. 80, 1.

drēmere (drýmere, dreámere), –es, *m. musicus, Boeth.* 16, 3.

gedrýmere, –es, *m. musicus, consonus, Som.*

dryht, –e, *f. gens, populus, turma, Beöv.* 236. dryhta bearnum, *Cædm.* 61, 6. þæt þý deáddrepē dryhta svæfon, *Cædm.* 209, 7. *theod. truht.*

dryhtealdor, –es, *m. populi rex, Bosw.*

dryhtbearn, –es, *n. puer nobilis, Beöv.* 4065.

dryhtcven, –e, *f. regina, Cod. Exon.* 324, 21.

dryhtfolc, –es, *n. populus, Cædm.* 179, 26. 198, 13.

dryhtguma, –an, *m. popularis, amicus, Bosw.*

dryhtmāðm, –es, *m. thesaurus dominicus, Beöv.* 5681.

dryhtmann, –es, *m. homo, miles, Som.*

dryhtnē, –es, *m. mortuus, occisus, Cædm.* 188, 5.

dryhtscipe, –es, *m. dominatio, Cædm.* 31, 14. *Beöv.* 2939.

dryhtsele, –es, *m. aula regia, Beöv.* 964. 1527.

dryhtver, –es, *m. homo gentilis, Cædm.* 107, 32. 129, 28.

dryhtunjende, *part. in populo vivens*, *Cod. Exon.* 293, 26.

dryhtvyrda, -an, *m. theologus (in domini nomine loquens)*, *Som. etiam dryhtvyrde legitur.*

dryhten, -es, *m. dominus*, *Exod.* 20, 1. 10. *theod. truhtin, trohtin, trehtin.*

dryhtenbealu, -eves, *n. malum, miseria a deo missa*, *Cod. Exon.* 183, 6. 330, 22.

dryhtenlic, *adj. dominicus*, *Béd.* 3, 3.

dryhtenveard, -es, *custos domini*, *Cædm.* 249, 24.

indryhtenvicg, -es, *m. ippus, ips, vermiculus quidam super arborum folia generatus*, *Lye.*

droht, -es, *m. genus vivendi, consuetudo, conversatio.* hū he his visna trūvāde, drohtes on þære dimman ādle, *Cod. Exon.* 171, 31.

drohtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *conversari*, *Béd.* 1, 27.

drohtād, -es, *m. conversatio.* vās se drohtād strong, *Cod. Exon.* 53, 28. 143, 4. *Beöv.* 1506.

drohtung, -e, *f. conversatio*, *Deut.* 1, 13. *sax. drohting.*

drohtujan (-ōde, -ōd), *conservari*, *Béd.* 1, 27. *var. lect.*

drohtnung, -e, *f. conservatio*, *R. Ben.* 33.

dreónt, -es (*vel dreónta, -an*), *m. mugitus? multitudo (Thorpe).* eor-pan gesceafta fūs ofer folcum fýrē svætād, blācan lýgē, and gebrecu fērad deorc ofer dreóntum, gedynē miclē, *Cod. Exon.* 385, 15. *cf. bor. drynja, mugire; drunr, mugitus; drióni, m. taurus petulans.*

DREÓPAN (dreáp, drupon, dropen), *stillare, Proverb.* 19. *theod. trifan. gedreópan (gedreáp, cet.), stillare, Bosw.*

drýp, -e, *f. stillicidium, compluvium.* *theod. troufi, f.*

drýpan (-te, -ed), *destillare, Bosw. bor. dreypa.*

dropa (drypa, *Som.*), -an, *m. gutta*, *Luc.* 22, 24.

dropfåg, *adj. stillatus*, *Herb.* 130. *sturnus, Som.*

dropmælum, *adv. guttatim, Bosw.*

dropjan, drupjan (-ōde, -ōd), *stillare, Ps.* 71, 6.

dropung, -e, *f. stillicidium, Ps.* 71, 6.

droppah (dropfah?), -es, *m. stronius (sturnus?), Cot.* 174.

dropetan, droppetan (-tte, -ted), *destillare, Ps.* 67, 9. *L.*

dropetung, -e, *f. stillicidium, Ps.* 71, 6. *L.*

DREÓSAN (dreás, druron, doren), *cadere, ruere, Boeth.* 12. dreósed deáv and regn, *Cod. Exon.* 38, 19. druron deófolgild, *Cædm.* 180, 18.

bedreósan (bedreás, *cet.*), *incidere, implicari, decipi*, þát ic on þone deádes beám bedroren ne vurde, hešvicen tó svide, *Cædm.* 33, 31.

51, 8. *privare, cum instrum*, *Cod. Exon.* 139, 24. 291, 8. 306, 31.

gedreósan (gedreás, *cet.*), *ruere: mægen eal gedreás*, *Cædm.* 209, 15.

dreórig, *adj. moestus*, *Gen.* 44, 13. *Marc.* 14, 19. *Cædm.* 289, 8.

dreórigmód, *adj. tristis*, *Cædm.* 169, 24.

dreórigness, -e, *f. moeror*, *Som. Mone. C.* 40.

dreóriglic, *adj. moestus, Bosw.*

dreóriglice, *adv. moeste, Thorp. Anal.*

drýrmjan (-ōde, -ōd), *queri*, *Cædm.* 180, 5.

dreár (*usitatus: dreór*), -es, *n. cruor*, *Cædm.* 63, 12. *bor. dreyri, m.*

dreárfáh (dreórfáh), *adj. sanguinolentus*, *Beöv.* 964.

dreáurig (dreóurig), *adj. cruentus*, *Beöv.* 2833.

dreáriglice, *adv. cruent.*

dreárjan (-óde, -ód), *stillare.*

dreárungr, -e, *f. destillatio, Cædm. 238, 3.*

drusjan, *vel drúsjan?* (-áde, -ád), *cadere, Cod. Exon. 165, 25. 223, 31. sedari, Beöv. 3260.*

drosenlic, *adj. caducus, fragilis, Som. aut drosendlic (= drusendlic) aut dreósendlic legendum esse videtur.*

dryre, -es, *m. casus, Cod. Exon. 198, 27.*

Drí (= goth. dreí).

DRÍFAN (dráf, drifon, drifen), *agi, pelli (neutr.); agere, pellere, persequi:* þeáh eóv man ne drífe, *Lev. 26, 17.* he ongann drifan, *Marc. 11, 15.* þát hit sælidend siddan hátan Bióvulfes biorh, þá þe brentingas ofer flóda genipu feorran drífað, *ut nautae id (quod exstructum est, scil. tumultum) posthac vocent Biovulfi arcem, illi qui naves super fluctuum tenebras procul pellunt, Beöv. 5612. theod. triban (treib, cet.); goth. dreiban (dráib).*

ádrifan (ádráf, *cet.*), 1) *agere, pellere (14, 13. 198, 173.) Chron. Sax. introd. 2) sculper, ádrifenu fatu, vasa sculpta, R. 67.*

ædrifan = ádrifan? (ædráf, *cet.*), *expellere, Bosw.*

bedrifan (bedráf, *cet.*), *cogere, compellere, Béd. 1, 14*

fordrifan (fordráf, *cet.*), *pellere, Boeth. 38, 1.*

indrifan, *i. e. anddrifan (indráf, cet.), exprimere, Cædm. 269, 29.*

ofdrifan (ofdráf, *cet.*), *pellere, Cot. 65.*

ofádrifan (ofádráf, *cet.*), *expellere, L. Älf. pol. 16.*

oferdrifan (oferdráf, *cet.*), *expellere, Oros. 1, 7.*

tódrifan (tódráf, *cet.*), *dispergere, Joh. 10, 12. Boeth. 33, 4. Beöv. 1085.*

útdrifan (út dráf, *cet.*), *expellere, Luc. 19, 45.*

útádrifan (út ádráf, *cet.*), *expellere, Marc. 13, 23.*

þurhdrifan (þurhdráf, *cet.*), *perforare, L. eccl. 21. Cædm. 274, 33.*

drif (*vel dríf?*), -es, *m. ? febris, Math. 8, 15. R.*

gedrif, -es, *m. ? stipula, Ps. 84, 12. T. febris, Bosw.*

dráf (dræf, *male dróf*), -es, *m. ? -e, f. ? expulsio, L. In. 68. armenta, Chron. Sax. 1016.*

útdræf, -es, *m. ? expulsio, exterminatio, Svíd. vit.*

dráfðenn (dróððenn), -e, *f. armentorum cubile, Som.*

dráfmann (dróðmann), -es, *m. bubulcus, Som.*

dræfan (-de, -ed), *pellere, expellere, Ps. 3, 1. urgere, Beöv. 3804.*

ádræfan, *expellere, Gen. 3, 24.*

tódræfan, *dissipare, Jos. 10, 13. Math. 26, 31. Marc. 14, 27.*

tódræfedness (tódræfnýss), -e, *f. dispersio, Joh. 7, 35.*

dræfere, -es, *m. expulsor.*

útdræfere, -es, *m. exterminator, Älfr. gl. Som. 74.*

drif, -es, *m. actus, pulsus.*

drifen, *part. pulsus, Bosw.*

gedrifen, *part. pulsus, Bosw.*

undrifen, *part. non pulsus, L. Ädelr. Anl. 2. W. p. 104, 26.*

DRÍTAN (drát, driton, driten), *sordes ejicere, cacare.*

gedritan (gedrát, *cet.*), *cacare, Med. Quadr. II. 9.*

Dró (= goth. drô).

dróf, drófnýss, *vide DRAFAN.*

drôf (= dráf), *vide* DRÍFAN.

dróht, *vide* drêce.

Drý (= *goth. driu*).

drý, -es, *m. magus*: þá cvædon þá drýas, *Exod.* 9, 18. *cf.* DREÓGAN.

drýcráft, -es, *m. ars magica*, *Exod.* 7, 11.

drýcráftig, *adj. artis magicæ peritus*, *Bosw.*

drýmann, -es, *m. magus*, *Bosw.*

drý, *vide* dryge.

drýpan, drýpe, *vide* DREÓPAN.

drýrmjan, *vide* DREÓSAN.

drýslic, drýsn, drýso, *vide* DRÆDAN.

Dva, dve (= *goth. dva*).

dvala, *vide* DVĚLAN.

dveljan, *vide* DVĚLAN.

Dvě, dveo, dvi (= *goth. dvi*).

DVĚLAN (dväl, dvælon, dvolen), *torpere, sopiri. dæl (l. dväl) on gedvilde, sopitus est in errore, Cædm.* 2, 22. *part. gedvolen, perversus, Cædm.* 116, 14.

dval (dvol, dol), *adj. erroneus, stolidus*: þá dolan rædas, *Cot.* 189. *goth. dvals, μωρός.*

dolgilp, -es, *m. gloria vana*, *Beöv.* 1012.

dvallic (dvollic, dollic), *adj. erroneus, Som. stultus, Beöv.* 5288. *haereticus, L. Älf. can.* 33.

gedvollic, *adj. erroneus, stultus, Som.*

dvollice (dollice), *adv. stulte, L. Älfr. can.* 35. *Cædm.* 19, 22. *Hexaem.* 20.

dolspræc, -e, *f. loquela stulta, Bosw.*

dolscipe, -es, *m. error, Past.* 50, 2.

dvala (dvola), -an, *m. error, Bosw.*

gedvola (gedveola), -an, *m. error, Boeth.* 33, 2.

gedvolgod, -es, *n. idolum, Bosw.*

gedvolmann, -es, *m. impostor* (74, 35).

gedvolsum, *adj. erroneus, Älfr. Gen. praef.*

gedvolping, -es, *n. impostura, Bosw.*

dvoljan (-ôde, -ôð), *errare.*

gedvoljan, *errare, Bosw. gedvolôde, Bosw. s. l.*

dvolung, -e, *f. deliramentum, Cot.* 69.

dveljan, dvellan (dvelede, dveled et dvealde, dveald), *errare, Marc.* 12, 27. *Deut.* 13, 5. *seducere, Boeth.* 33, 3. 35, 5.

ädveljan, *seducere, Älfr. ep.* 29.

gedveljan (gedvellan), *seducere, Boeth.* 33, 3.

dvyld (dvild), -e, *f. error, spectrum, Lye. goth. dvalipa.*

gedvyld (gedvild), -e, *f. error, Cædm.* 2, 22.

gedvyldlic, *adj. erroneus, Som.*

dvalma (dvalma), -an, *m. error, hiatus, chaos, Luc.* 16, 26. *Boeth. Rawl.* 156, 5.

dvelman, dvilman (-de, -ed), *decipere, fallere. goth. dvalmôn, raſen. fordvilman, decipere, seducere, Bosw.*

dolg (dolh), -es, *n. -e, f.?* *vulnus, cicatrix, Cod. Exon. 68, 24. goth.*

dulgs, *m. ἡρεώς.*

dolghot, -e, *f. vulneris emendatio, L. Älfr. pol. 23.*

dolgdrenc, -es, *m. potus ad sanandum vulnus, Som.*

dolgrüne (dulhrüne), -an, *f. perdicium, Herb. 82.*

dolgsealf, -e, *f. unguentum ad sanandum vulnus, Som.*

dolgsvadn, -e, *f. vulneris vestigium, cicatrix, Bosw.*

dolgvund, *adj. vulneratus, Bosw.*

dolgvund, -e, *f. vulnus, Thorp. Anal.*

dylste, -an, *f. pus, tabum, sanies, Lib. Med. 1, 31. 2, 29.*

dylstiht, *adj. purulentus, suppuratus, Lib. Med. 1, 29.*

dveomere, *vide dvmor.*

dveorg (dveorh), -ges, *m. nanus, R. 114.*

dveorgedvösle, -an, *f.?* *pulegium, Herb. 49. Älfr. gl. 16.*

dvild, *vide DVĚLAN.*

dvmor, -es, *n. phantasma, spectrum, Som.*

gedvmor, -es, *n. phantasma, L. Cnūt. pol. 5.*

dvimorlic, *adj. tanquam per visum, Som.*

gedvmorlic, *adj. phantasticus, Dial. 2, 10.*

dvimere (dveomere), -es, *m. seductor, praestigiator, Som.*

gedvimere, -es, *m. praestigiator, Jud. 5.*

Dvo (= *goth. dva*).

dvola, dvoljan, dvolma, dvollic, dvolung, *vide DVĚLAN.*

Dvæ (= *goth. dvê*).

dvæs (dvæse, dvëse), *adj. hebes, stultus, Älfr. gl. 7. fris. dvès; batav. dwaes; theod. twäs.*

dvæsleóht, -es, *n. ignis, fatuus, Som.*

dvæsness (dvëseness), -e, *f. stupiditas, R. 88.*

dvæsig (dysig), *adj. stultus, Boeth. 33, 3. 4. Deut. 32, 21.*

dysiglic (dyslic), *adj. stultus, Bosw.*

dysigness, -e, *f. stultitia, Béd. 2, 5. Marc. 7, 22.*

dvæsig (dysig), -es, *n. error, stultitia, Boeth. 32, 3.*

dysigdóm, -es, *m. imperitia, Praef. R. Conc.*

dvæsigðan, dysigðan (-óde, -ód), *ineptire, blasphemare, Marc. 2, 7. Boeth. 5, 2.*

dvæscan (-te, -ed), *exstinguere, Bosw.*

ádvæscan, *exstinguere, Math. 12, 20. Béd. 2, 7, 12.*

unádvæscendlic, *adj. inextinguibilis, Math. 3, 12. Béd. Sm. 628, 2.*

tôdvæscan, *exstinguere, Cædm. 238, 11.*

dvásle (dvösle), -an, *f. pulegium, Ben.*

Dvô (= *goth. dvê*).

dvösle, *vide dvæs.*

Dvî (= *goth. dvei*).

DVÎNAN (dvân, dvinon, dvinen), *tabescere, Herb. 2, 4. 17.*

ádvinan (ádvân, cet.), *tabescere, Bosw.*

Þa (= *goth. þa*).

þaccjan (-óde, -ód), *leniter palpare, demulcere, Past. 41, 4, 61. cf. bor.*

þoka, *movere; þaufa, palpare.*

þafjan (*pro þamþjan*), *vide þáfjan, sed cf. etiam þefjan.*

þaforlic, *adj. utilis, Luc. 17, 2. C. R. cf. bat. dotje, lucrum, destig, utilis, et þáfjan, sed etiam þaroslic, i. e. þearslíc.*

þam, *dat. sing. m. n. gen. pron. se, q. v.*

þametani (–tte, –ted), *plaudere, Ps. 97, 8. M.*

þan (= þam), *in compos. for þan = for þam, tò þan = tò þam (47, 37).*

þan (= þon), *vide þonne.*

þanan (þanon, þonan, þanun, þonon, þanone, þanonne), *adv. inde, exinde. illinc: þanan, Oros. 3, 7. and þanon he com on Judæisce endas of Jordane, Marc. 10, 1. he þanun eode, ille inde irit, Math. 4, 21. Marc. 6, 1. he for þanon, digressus est illinc, Math. 11, 1. ne gæst þu þanone, non ibis tu illinc, Math. 5, 26. Luc. 12, 59. hi þanonne eodon, illi inde iverunt, Judith. 11, 7. þanon untydras ealle onvæcon, Beov. 221. þanon eft gevât tò hām faran, Beov. 246. þanou up brade on vang stigon, Beov. 447. þanon he gesôhte Sûddena folc, Beov. 920. theod. thannan, danan; bor. þadan; goth. þaprôh, þaprô, ἐντρέθεν, ἐκείθεν. cf. pron. demonstr. se, seó, þât.*

þanonveard, *adv. exinde, istinc, Boeth. 35, 6.*

þanc, þances, þancjan, þancol, þancung, *vide ÞINCAN.*

þanecan (þonecan), *conj. quando. þanecan þe, þonecan þe, quodocunque, quotiescunque, þonecan þe hit være, quotiescunque id factum esset, Boeth. 18, 3. 25, 27, 1. cf. þonne et goth. þanuh þan, τότε οὖν.*

þanne, *vide þonne, quod usitatus.*

þanon, þanone, *vide þanan.*

þar, *adv. ibi, Math. 21, 17. Marc. 4, 5. 15. goth. þar, ἐκεῖ. cf. þær.*

þara, *adv. ibi, Joh. 11, 15. 31. goth. þaruh, ἐκεῖ.*

þarfa (*Joh. 9, 8.*), *vide þearfa.*

þarigend, *malignans, Ps. 63, 2. T. cf. darigend.*

þaroslic (*Luc. 17, 2. R.*), *vide þaforlic et þearslíc.*

þarsca, *vide ÞERSCAN.*

Parsiamægð, –e, *f. Tharsis regio, Ps. 71, 10.*

PAVAN (þeov, þeovon? þaven), *regulare, solvi, Aequ. Vern. 37. cf. þeáv (= þav) sub ÞIVAN et bor. þā, f. terra egelida; þeyr, m. ventus egelidus, mens; þāma, egelidari; theod. dawjan, daujan, digerere consumere, tapescere, tepere; gadaujan, madefacere.*

þân (contr. e þaven), *adj. (part.?) madidus, humidus, Cot. 133.*

þænjan (–ede, –ed), *rigare, madefacere, Dial. 1. 4. cf. gepavened, part. humectatus, Boeth. Rawl. p. 176.*

þêgan (–de, –ed), *consumere. cf. theod. daujan.*

oþþêgan, *consumere: him on svade feóllon âdelinga bearn, eegum oþþêgde villgesidas, Cædm. 120, 30. cf. tamen pigau.*

Þä (= goth. þa).

þäc (þac, þenc), –es, *n. tectum: micelne âd gesomnôde on þacum, plurimum congestum advenit in tecto (foeneo), Bed. Sm. 542, 22. mid þäcê beþeahrt, ibid. 534, 32. Math. 8, 8. C. R. theod. dah; bor. þak.*

þäctigel, –e, *f. tecti tegula, Som.*

þeccan (þeahte, þeaht), *tegere, operire: þin silf þeccest lic mid leaflum, Cædm. 54, 15. sceome (scame) þeccan, Cædm. 58, 7. seó vās vāst-mum þeaht, Cædm. 115, 20. gefaren hæfdon helmum þeahte, Cædm. 120, 3. theod. dakjan.*

beþeccan, *tegere*. susl þrovedon, þýstrum beþeahhte, *Cædm.* 5, 23.

lyfthelmê beþeahht, *Cædm.* 181, 13.

geþeccan, *tegere*, *Bosw.*

þecen, -e, *f. tectum, domus*: under mine þecene, *sub meo tecto*, *Math.* 8, 8. hêg þecena, *stramen tectorum*, *Ps.* 101, 8. 128, 5.

þecere, -es, *m. tector*, *Lye.*

þäcele (þäcille, þäccile, þecele), -an, *f. lucerna*, *Luc.* 11, 34. *R. Joh.* 5, 35. *C. fax, facula*, *Cot.* 164. stôð se leôma him of svylce fýren þecele, *extitit radius ab eo quasi ignea fax*, *Béd. Sm.* 645, 28.

þäder, *adv. huc*, *Exod.* 32, 34. *goth.* þadrô. *cf. þider, quod usitatus.*

þänne (*melius*: þenne), *vide* þonne.

þär, *vide* þær.

þärf, *vide* þeorf.

þäs, þäslíc, þäslícness, *vide* þë.

þät, þätte, *vide* þë.

Þe (= *goth.* þa).

þe (*vel* þë?), *conj.* 1) *aut*: is hit älfýfed þe nâ? *est istud licitum aut (an) non?* *Math.* 22, 17. hväðer — þe, *utrum — an.* hväðer hit si þe sôð þe leäs, *utrum id sit verum an falsum*, *Gen.* 42, 6. hväðer he vacôðe þe slêpte, *Béd. Sm.* 513, 39. þe — þe, *aut — aut, utrum — an*: þe þä-ra sôðena gesælda limu, þe sió gesæld self, *aut verae felicitatis membra aut felicitas ipsa*, *Boeth.* 34, 6. þe mid scinessse, þe mid lustfull-nysse, *utrum suggestione an delectatione*, *Béd. Sm.* 497, 10. þe on æfen, þe on midre nihte, þe on hancrêðe, þe on mergen, *an in vespere, an in media nocte, an in gallicinio, an mane*, *Marc.* 13, 35. 2) *quam*: þë svidôr þe, *eo celerius quam*, *Boeth. Rowl. p.* 178. þë mâ þe, *magis quam*, *Boeth.* 35, 3. *goth.* þau, þauh. *cf. pron. dem. þë et adv. conj. þan, þonne, þeah, þenden, cet., etiam conj. ôððe, ofðe.*

þecgan (þegede, þeged), *tacere? silentium imponere?* *bor. þegja, silere; þagga, silentium imponere.*

äþecgan, *silentium imponere?* *Cod. Exon.* 380, 3, 12.

þesjan (-ede, -ed), *aestuaré in animo*, *Dial.* 1, 9. *cf. þáfjan; bor. þesja, odorare; ndd. deffen, stupefacere.*

þell, *inc. gen. tabulatum.* *cf. bor. þöll, f. pinus; dan. tall. cf. pile.*

þellfästen, -es, *n. arx ex tabulatis compacta*, *Cædm.* 89, 17.

þencan (þencēan), *vide* ÞINCAN.

þenden, *adv. dum*: þenden þu hêr leofast, *Cædm.* 57, 29. þenden he on þisse vorulde vunôðe, *dum in hoc mundo habitaret*, *Judith.* 22, 18. *donec, quo usque*, þenden þe feorh vunað, *Cædm.* 56, 7. *interea?* nealles fäcenstafas Þeódscildingas þenden fremedon, *Beöv.* 2032. *theod. danta, quia; goth. þandê, þandei, ξωζ. cf. þan, þonne.*

þengel, *vide* ÞINGAN.

þenjan, þennan, *vide* PINAN.

þer, þere (= þær), *ubi*, *Num.* 20, 1.

þerflícnes, *vide* þearf.

þerinne, þerrihte, *vide* þær.

þersc, *vide* ÞÉRSKAN.

Þea (= *goth.* þa).

þeac (= þäc), *Béd. Sm.* 567, 43.

þeahht, þeahhtend, þeahtere, þeahhtjan, *vide* PINCAN.

pearf, *adj. utilis*. *bor.* þarfr, þarfsamlegr; *sax.* bitharbi, bitherbi.

pearflic (paroflic, *Luc.* 17, 2. *R.*), *utilis*, *Wulfst. par.* pearflicor, *utilius*, *Luc.* 17, 2. *C.* cf. þaforlic.

PEARF, *verb. anom. praeterito-praes.* (*Ind. praes. sing.* þearf, þearft, þearf, *plur.* þurfon; *praet. sing.* þorfte, *plur.* þorfton; *Subj. praes. sing.* þurfe, þyrfe, *plur.* þurten, þyrten; *praet. sing.* þorfte, *plur.* þorften; *Inf.* þurfan, þorfan; *part. praes.* þorfende), *cum inf. aut gen., opus habere; indigere; causam habere:* ne þearf ic, *non opus habeo*, *Boeth.* 35, 3. ne þearft þu ondrædan, *non causam habes timere*, *Boeth.* 5, 3. ne þearf he nānes þinges, *non indiget ille ullius rei*, *Boeth.* 24, 4. hū þearf mannes sunu mārān treóve? *Cædm.* 204, 26. né ic ne þurfe hēr seccan, *neque ego opus habeam hīc haurire*, *Joh.* 4, 15. þāt ic óleccan áviht þurfe, *ut ego adulari opus habeam*, *Cædm.* 19, 13. leng þonne þu þurfe, *Cædm.* 243, 3. hvāt þurfe-ve nu mā sprēcan? *Boeth.* 24, 4. ge ne þurfon hēr leng vunjan, *vos non opus habetis hīc diutius manere*, *Exod.* 9, 28. mā þonne þu þurfe, *magis quam þu indigeas*, *Boeth.* 14, 1. þāt he nānes þinges mārān ne þurfe, *Boeth.* 24, 2. sam hi þyrfon, sam hi ne þurfon, *Boeth.* 26, 2. þāt þāt micle mord men ne þorfton þoljan, *Cædm.* 40, 17. ne þorftest þu, *Boeth.* 14, 3. þē mā þe ær þorfte, *eo magis quam prius indigebat*, *Boeth.* 35, 3. *goth.* þarf (*inf.* þairban), *ῥοείαν ἔχειν, ἀνάγκην ἔχειν, ῥοήζειν; sax.* tharl (*inf.* thurbhan).

bepearf, *verb. anom. praet.-praes. opus habere, indigere cum gen.* þu ne bepearft, *tu non egēs*, *Ps.* 15, 1. eóver fæder vāt, þāt ge ealra þissa þinga beþurfon, *Math.* 6, 32. beþorfte, *Boeth.* 33, 4.

geþearf, *verb. anom. praet.-praes. opus habere, indigere, Mor. praec.* 73. nealles Hetvare hrēm (hrēman?) geþorfton fēde viges, þe him foran ongeān linde bæron, *omnino non Chatuarii gloriari opus habebant agiles bellī, qui contra eum scutum portarunt*, *Beöv.* 4721.

þearf, -e, *f. opus, necessitas:* hvās være me mære þearf? *Gen.* 25, 22. nis me þās nān þearf, þās ānes ic āh þearfe, *non est mihī istius ullum opus, hujus unius opus habeo*, *Gen.* 33, 15. god þe ælces mannes þearfe vāt, *Boeth.* 39, 10. for eóvre þearfe, *pro vestro commodo*, *Gen.* 45, 5. þonne him þearf sie (238, 2). scōpas þearfe secgað (211, 137).

oferþearf, -e, *f. nimia necessitas*, *Boeth.* 31, 1.

unþearf, -e, *f. incommodum, damnum, perniciēs*, *Boeth.* 7, 2.

L. Const. W. 148, 1. *Älfr. Tw.* 41.

þearfleāse, *adv. sine causa* (5, 13).

þearflic, *adj. pauper, egenus*, *Bosw.*

þearflicness, -e, *f. mendicitas, paupertas*, *Ps.* 30, 13.

þearfa, -an, *m. mendicus, pauper*, *Deut.* 24, 12. *Math.* 5, 3. *goth.* þarba, *πτωχός*.

þearfjan (-ōde, -ōd), *indigere*, *Bosw.* *necessitatem imponere:* þā him svā geþearfōd vās, *Beöv.* 2200. *goth.* þarban (-āida), *ἀπέχεσθαι. theod.* darbēn.

beþearfjan, *indigere. beþearfað, indiget*, *Bosw.*

þearfan (-de, -ed), *indigere. þearfende, egenus*, *Joh.* 13, 29. *Cædm.* 149, 25. *Béd. Sm.* 591, 6. *goth.* gaþarþjan sik, *ἐγκαταεύσθαι*.

beþearfan, *indigere. beþearfed, Bosw.*

þearfedness, -e, *f. paupertas, inopia*, *Béd. Sm.* 569, 2. 604, 28.

þearl, *adj. acer, vehemens, gravis*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 152. susl provedon,

pearl āfterleán, *Cædm.* 5, 24. *fris.* thrall; *ndd.* drall. *cf.* drillen, drulle.

pearllíce, *adv. vehementer, districte, accurate, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 151.

forepearllíce, *adv. valde vehementer, districte, R. Ben.* 2.

pearlmòd, *adj. severus, austerus, Béd. Sm.* 599, 35.

pearlvisness, -e, *f. districtio, severitas, austeritas, Béd. Sm.* 599, 31.

pearle, *adv. valde, abunde, Past.* 6, 5. *Num.* 21, 4. *Beöv.* 1114.

forepearle, *adv. valde vehementer, Bosw.*

þearm, -es, *m. intestinum, ile: þearmas, ilia, intestina. Älfr. gl. Som.* 71.

þearmgýrd, -es, *m. cingulum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 59.

þearmgýrdel, -e, *f.? cingulum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 59.

Þē (= goth. þi).

þē, þeó, þāt, *pron. demonstr. et artic.; in nom. sing. masc. et fem. gen. se, seó (goth. sa, sô) maximam partem usurpantur, q. v. — nom. sing. masc. þē cristendóm veard geunvurdód (63, 16). þē hearpere (50, 28). fem. þeó sávvul (40, 43). neutr. is þāt ságd, þāt hi cōmon (9, 35). sona vās þāt ātter ofernumen (10, 30). þāt etiam pro se adhibitur, e. gr. hvā is þāt þe cunne? quis est (is) qui noscat? (194, 17). cf. hvāt pro hva. gen. masc. and þās fāder Eóric (15, 11). þās deóflés costung (4, 17). þās Æscés fāder (15, 12). āfter þās sceóccan ēhtnisse (4, 18). þās vealles micelniss (7, 36). fem. þære sunnan leóma (3, 20). on þære eā gange (7, 28). visdóm þære sódfāstnisse (9, 30). stenc þære lyfte (12, 41). neutr. þās oferfāreldes (7, 17). þās folces (8, 32). þās landes lyft (10, 26). dat. masc. viðstandad þam strange (3, 28). tó þam sceuccan (5, 16). āfter þam cāsere (11, 5). fem. upon þære eordan (3, 23). mid þære virstan vunde (5, 21). for þære ormætān untrumnisse (5, 37). on þære cynevísan (11, 6). of þære tide (11, 13). neutr. on þam lande (3, 1). bñton þam ānum (4, 15). of þam vèstene (4, 31). of þam vífcynne (20, 13). on þam fāstene (12, 14). āfter þam, postea (7, 16). is on þon (= þam) sveótol, est ex eo clarum (9, 25). tó þan (= þam) svide, ita valde (14, 11). for þam, forþan, forþon, propter ea (24, 38). quia (23, 2). on þon þāt, de eo, quod, Béd. Sm. 527, 28. acc. masc. þone blindan (3, 19). þone deófol (3, 20). þone gōdan man (4, 41). þone vyrms (5, 23). ealne þāne (= þone) eástdæl (7, 15). fem. óð þā feórðan mægde (7, 10). ofer þā eā (7, 19). on þā burh (7, 28). hit hafad fram súddæle þā mægde ongeán (9, 5). on þā ýlcan tid (12, 35). óð þā tide (23, 16). mid þā mæstan svêtnesse (23, 5). neutr. þāt ic þe þāt cýdde (4, 24). þāt hūs (4, 32). þāt earne mancynn (4, 48). þāt víf (5, 29). he þāt mid dædum gelæste (7, 24). gif ge þāt sēcan villad (10, 7). instrum. (abl.) masc. þý sextan mōndē (10, 43). þý hālvendan vyllan (15, 37). mid þý hlāfē (15, 42). þý ærestan eásterdāgē (17, 18). for þý svēgē (50, 11). fem. (plurimum dat. þære adhibetur, sed etiam abl. þā legitur) of helle þā yteran, ex inferno ulteriori, Ps. 85, 12. T. on þā sæ reádre, Ps. 135, 11. neutr. þý heofonlican vegnestē (25, 14). þý feórðan geære (10, 44). þā væron hi þē baldran gevordene, tum illi eo fortiores facti sunt (12, 12). on þý cynericē (22, 5). nálās hvādere þý lifē, þē ic ær lifde, neque tamen eā vitā, quā ego prius vixi (26, 15). and getogenē þý væpnē under his sceáte ræsde on þone cyning (17, 22). forþý, propterea, hie forþý út ódreóvon (37, 33). þē, þý ante comparat. eo, hvý forlæte-vit hi á þý mǎ? (53, 36). hvāt is þāt þē mǎ,*

þät ænig man mäge óðrum dôn, þät he ne mäge him dôn þät ýlce? (45, 46). *plur. nom. masc.* þä assan við hi læsvóðon (4, 22). þä Caldëiscan (4, 27). þä árleásan blissjaf (6, 10). þä ymbärndon eall Breotone gemæro (10, 1). *fem.* þä betstan meregríotan (9, 11). þä vorulldgesælda (45, 22). þä læstan fleógan (45, 30). *neutr.* þä þing (4, 15). þä bearn væron gehealdene (7, 2). *gen. masc.* ælc þæra þe góð geþihð (6, 6). þæra rihtvisra gevin (6, 11). þæra eádigra gásta (28, 45). *fem.* þæra æhta lyre (6, 14). þæra boca leáf (10, 29). þæra nordþeóða (13, 21). þæra visena (13, 25). *neutr.* þæra gesæligra veroda (28, 41). *dat. masc.* át þám feóver hvammum (4, 32). on þæm dagum (8, 9). mid þám dælum (8, 33). hócás, and mid þám tugon hi hi áðun of þam vealle (12, 26). tó þám elreordum (12, 32). ne väs ænig se þe sealde bebyrignisse þám þe ácvealde væron (14, 26). sió vidervearde vurd is þam góð, þe vinnaf við unþeávas (53, 24). *fem.* of þám þeódum (14, 9). *neutr.* of þrim folcum þám strangestum (13, 42). *acc. masc.* forbärnde þä hirdas samod (4, 26). þe gevelgad þä þolmóðan (6, 13). *fem.* þä æhta (4, 36). *neutr.* þä þing (4, 13). þä scép (4, 43). þä gelimp (4, 43). þä eáland (10, 42). þä cynelican getimbro (14, 20). betvih þä óðre góð (15, 4). þä ricu (44, 31). *instr. (abl.) fem.* böca, þám seó godcunde æ ávriten is (9, 28). *neutr.* väs þis gefeoht strengre callum þám ær gedönum (12, 20). *Etiam relativi instar pronomen* þē, þeó, þät *usurpatur*, *e. gr.* þær beástan forlét eall þät þær lídes väs and svētes (8, 27). for hvon ne ræces þu ús þone hláf, þone sealdest Sabane? (15, 35). ve viton eáland, þät ve magon oft leóhtum dagum geseón (10, 6). þý læs hi ágylton, *quo minus peccarent* (3, 9). svýlce he eác þä eáland, þä væron út on gārsecge bútan Breotone, tó Rómvara rice geþeóðde (10, 42). tó neáta scypene, þæra heord him väs beboden (23, 22). veolocas, of þam bið gevorht se veolocreáda tálǵ (9, 13). Brittas, fram þám hit naman onfēng (9, 35). við Pehtum, þä hi ær feor ádrifon (14, 13). ēdel and eardungstove geáhnódon, þä hi nu get habbað (10, 19). — þät þät, *quicquid* (72, 48). *Causus quidam hujus pronominis adverbii et conjunctionis instar adhibetur; sunt autem:*

þäs (*gen. sing. neutr.*), *adv eo, adeo, in tantum:* nære he firnum þäs deóp, merestreám þäs micel, þät his ó min móð getveóðe, *Cædm.* 51, 26. 27. nó þäs fela tó his dryhtne gespræc, *Cædm.* 253, 11. nás nán (*l. ná*) þäs strenglic Satan gefæstnód, *Cædm.* 297, 13. *Etiam tó þäs eadem significatione invenitur* (*cf.* tó þam, tó þon), *e. gr.* tó þäs heard and tó þäs stániht, *adeo dura et petrosa*, *Bēd. Sm.* 605, 27. forþon nis þäs móðvlanc mon ofer eorðan, né his gifena þäs góð, né in geógude tó þäs hvät, né in his dædum tó þäs deór, né him his dryhten tó þäs hold, þät he, *cet.* (219, 42). tó þäs micel, *adeo magnum* (10, 4).

þäs, *conj. adeo ut, eo quod, secundum quod:* né huru mid eárum ne sceal æfre gehēran þære byrhtestan bēman stefne, þäs ic volde of selde sunu meotudes, dryhten ádrifan and ágan me þäs dreámes geveald (198, 173). *cf.* þäs þē sub þē (*part. relat.*).

þäslíc, *adj. huic similis, aptus, congruus; dignus:* hira cýðnes nás þäslíc, *eorum testimonium non erat par*, *Marc.* 14, 59. náht þäslíces deáde, *nihil digni morte*, *Luc.* 23, 15.

geþäslíc, *adj. similis, aptus, congruus.*

ungeþäslíc, *adj. incongruus*, *R.* 116. *Álfr. gl. Som.* 80.

unþäslíc, *adj. incongruus, Älfr, gr. 14. Dial. 2, 16.*

þäslíce, *adv. similiter, taliter, Ps. 147, 9. L. digne, Scint. 9.*

þäslícness, -e, *f. congruitas, convenientia, Som.*

unþäslícness, -e, *f. incongruitas, Som.*

þät (*nom. acc. sing. neutr.*), *conj. quod, ut: þäs vealles micelnis is ungelýfedlic tò seegenne, þät is, þät he is fiftig elna bräd (7, 37). is þät sägð, þät hi cvömon fram þære mægðe (9, 35). þät tò tæcne is, þät sume men ve gesävon (10, 27). him gehëton, þät hi mihton heora fynd ofervinnan (11, 24). bædon fultumes, þät þät earme êdel mid eallë ne fordiligäd ne väre (11, 34). þä gesägdon Römâne, þät hi nè mã ne mihton fyrðum svencte beón (11, 42). öd þät, donec: väs eáland un-eüð, öd þät Cajus hit mid fyrðe gesöhte (10, 36). svä þät, adeo ut, Math. 13, 54. þät interdum quoque bis ponitur, e. gr. þät þät nænig þing ne gedafenäde (20, 17); etiam post þätte repetitur, vide þë, part. relat.*

þätte (= þät þe), *vide þë, part. relat.*

þät, *adv. inde, tantummodo, duntaxat (72, 41). Mon. Angl p. 990.*

þät, -än, *conj. id solum, solum tantum (13, 8. 15, 17).*

þý (*instr. neutr.*), *conj. ea ex causa (48, 6). quod, quoniam, quia: ac he for þam nolde, þý he mid his folce getrúvæð, þät he hine besvican mihte (8, 23). igitur (45, 7, 11). ideo: þý ic þe býran ne cann, Cædm. 34, 24. þý is ä tò vilnjanne, Boeth. 36, 7. þý — þý; þý — þë, ideo — quoniam, Boeth. 34, 1, 7. mid þý, quum: mid þý se yrdling þis sæde, þä com sum öder (4, 24). mid þý Peohtas víf näfdon, bædon him fram Scottum (10, 11). mid þý he þä on þä mægðe com, þä vende he (17, 6). mid þý hine êhte Äðelfrið, þä gesöhte he (18, 30). for þý, ea causa, igitur (7, 4. 43, 10). quia (47, 44). cf. for þam.*

þæge, *nom. plur. masc. et neutr. sume þæge, quidam illorum, Joh. 12, 20. he vyrcð mārān þonne þæge sint, ille faciet majora quam illa sunt, Joh. 14, 12.*

þë, *pron. relat. indecl. seu particula relativa, quae et sola, et cum pron. demonstr. þë, þeó (se, seó), þät vel aliis pronominibus aut particulis pronominalibus conjuncta ponitur.*

1) þë solum ponitur: *nom. sing. masc. se ýlca god, þe gepáföðe, þät he svä gecostnöd väre (5, 31). se scuca, þe hine besvican volde (6, 18). and git mã väs, þe þät dön ne volde (12, 45). þurh þäs cyninges gebod, þe hi hider geladöde (13, 32). fem. nu seó burh svylce is, þe ær väs ealra veorca fästöst, gelice and heó väre tò bysne gesteald (8, 3). ofer þä eá, þe hätte Araxis (8, 22). on þære écan vorulde, þe gevelgað þä þolmóðan (6, 12). Babilónja, þe þä veligre väs þonne ænig öder burh (7, 16). seó þeód, þe þät eálonð oneardað (13, 44). for þære dehter, þe him ácenned väs (17, 33). fram þære vunde, þe him ær gedön väs (17, 45). neutr. þam steópbearne, þe bútan fultume väs (3, 32). fyr com ufan, þe þä scëp forbärnde (4, 43). is þät land, þe Angulus is nemned (14, 3). þät folc, þe hider com (14, 10). genitivum non legi. dat. masc. víð þam cyninge, þe se myrðra ær fram sended väs = fram þam s. m. æ. s. v. (17, 39). fem. þære þeóðe, þe he fore väs (18, 21). on þære tide, þe (= on þære) ödre men slæpon (19, 21). neutr. þät earme mancynn, þe he on býð = on þam h. b. (4, 48). äfter þam godgespræce, þe (= þam) he ær onfeng (20, 33). þät hveól, þe Ixion väs tò gebunden = tò þam I. v. g. (50, 37). acc. masc. fram his miclan geleáfan, þe he tò gode häfde (6, 17). cy-*

ning, þe ve ær beforan sædon (7, 13). ælc þæra, þe god geþiðd (6, 6). binnan þam dice, þe ve gemynegôdon, þât, *nist þe hoc loco gen. est*, = þæs (11, 18). geleáfan onfêng, þe him Paulinus bodæde (16, 6). *fem.* min yrmð, þe ic þolige (5, 48). þā hvile, þe he on life hýð (6, 7). þā mægðe, þe mon hâtedð Gallia (9, 5). þā þeóde þe he gesôhte (17, 3). þât ic ærest þā treóvðe forlate, þe ic tō svā miclum cyninge genom (19, 8). *neutr.* of þam lande, þe mon hâtedð Ealdseaxan (14, 1). on þam gevinne, þe he gehogôð hâfde (17, 39). he his gehât gefylde, þe he gehêt (18, 26). þât he eal gôð, þe he mihte, for mēde sillan volde (19, 30). *abl. seu instr. masc.* me eft lædde þý silfan vegê, þe (*vel* þē?) ve ær tō cōmon (29, 8). *fem.* on æfenne þære nihte, þe (= on þære) he of vorulde gangende vās (24, 45). *neutr.* and eom eft forlæten mid monnum lifjan, nālās hvæðere þý lifê, þe (*vel* þē?) ic ær lifde (26, 16). þât andveorc, þe Adam vās of gevorht (42, 11). þât gevyrd forþam dysige, þe (45, 21). *plur. nom. masc.* þri cyningas, þe him gesibbe væron (5, 33). við heora gevinnan, þe hi oft onhergôdon (13, 34). mid eallum hire gefêrum, þe hire mid cōmon (16, 26). þāra, þe vëndon, *Beöv.* 1866. þāra þe gehýrdon, *Beöv.* 1563. *fem.* þāra bōca, þe of Hibernja cōmon (10, 29). *neutr.* ealle þā þing, þe þanon cumað (10, 27). þām folcum, þe him underþeóðde væron (15, 31). þā þing, þe ùs nivan bodæde sindon (21, 25). — þāra þe, *eorum (earum) qui (quae) saepe etiam cum singulari temporis verbi praedicativi conjungitur, vide Grimn ad Andr.* 28. *Kemble ad Beöv.* 4762. — *gen. neutr.* on svā êðelicum þingum, þe (= þæra) ve biddað (16, 2). *dativum non inveni.* *acc. masc.* landbigengum, þe hi ær hider ladôdon (14, 12). hvæt þu nu hafast þinra feónða handa besvicene, þe þu þe ondrêde (20, 45). þāra gāsta, þe þu gesāve (29, 38). *fem.* þurh þām costnūngum, þe he him tō dide (4, 9). of þām þeódum, þe ve ær gemynegôdon (14, 10). *neutr.* þā þing, þe he āh (4, 13). betvīh þā ôdre (= ôðru) gôð, þe he his leódum gefremede (15, 4). deófolgildum, þe mannum þuhte þât hi hvāt-hugu forlæten hāfden (15, 29). þā vord, þe he næfre ne gehýrde (23, 31). *abl. masc.* mid heora hegum, þe (= mid þām) hi ymbsette væron (22, 18).

2) þē *cum pron. demonstr.* se, seó, þât *conjunctum; semper post ponitur. nom. sing. masc.* se ne mæg fýr of heofenum āsendan, se þe on heofenum silf cuman ne môt (5, 2). se þe mid him svā lange sceān (11, 35). ne vās ænig, se þe sealde (14, 26). se Hengest, se þe vās lādteóv (15, 13). se þe þās sôðan cyninges bigang ne cûde (16, 22). se þe him svā micle fremsumnisse forgeāfe, þât he him þās volde þancunge dôn (19, 36). *fem.* seó burh, seó þe mæst vās (8, 2). his treóve, seó þe dýrvurdre være eallum mādnum (20, 20). *neutr.* nāpuht mid eóv nabbad fāstes nê stranges, þátte (= þât þe) þurhvunjan mäge (8, 8). *gen. neutr.* ic þearfum ne forvyrnde þās þe him gyrudon (4, 2). biddan þās þe he bād, *Boeth.* 35, 6. *gen. dat. acc. et instrum. viz. adhibentur, nisi in particulis:* þās þe, for þam þe, þátte (= þât þe) mid þý þe, *cet. quas infra videas.* — *plur. nom. masc.* and þā þe me etad, ne slæpad (6, 21). þā þe hine ær cûdon (7, 6). þā þe væron fram nāðran geslegene (10, 28). ealle, þā þe þone deað besvicjan mihten, ofer þone sæ āllýndon þā þe ær ælcê geārê ofer þone sæ hlôðedon (11, 39, 40). *fem.* sávla, þā þe on gôðum veorcum of lichoman gangað (29, 26). *neutr.* leóð, þā þe tō æffastnisse belumpon (23, 3).

þā scipu, þā þe þær stælvyrðe væron, binnan Lundenbyrig gebrohton (36, 38). — *gen. et dat. non inveni.* — *acc. masc.* mid his ealdorman-num, þā þe he viseste viste (18, 8). *neutr.* þā veófedu, þā þe ve hālgôdon (22, 12). eall, þā þe he slæpende sang, in gemynde hāfde (23, 42). þās þing and ôðre (= ôðru) þā þe se dryhtnes ver geseah (30, 3).

3) þē *cum aliis pronomibus*: þu þe, tu qui, Elen. 725 (8, 44) *pronomin* he, heó, hit, *præponitur* þe, *non postponitur* *e. gr.* þær gelifan sceal dryhtnes dôme se þe hine deað nimeð, *ibi manere (i. e. perire) debet ex domini sententia is quem mors eripiat*, Beóv. 877. hvæt se god være, þe þis his beácen vās, þe me svā leóht ôðývde, *quis ille deus esset, cujus hoc signum fuit, quod mihi tam splendidum apparuit*, Elen. 162. volde he þām gescildnesse gegearvjan, þe he heora lāre onfeng, *voluit iis securitatem parare, quorum doctrinam acceperat* (15, 9). “þe his” *et* “þe heora” *vocabulis* þis *et* he *sejungi*, *non prætermittendum mihi videtur.*

4) þē *cum adverb. et conjunctionibus*:

þās þe (þāste), *conj. ex quo*: þās þe Cāsere þāt eáland gesôhte (11, 15). and sona þās þe hi on þis eáland cōmon (11, 26). þā sona þās þe þis fāsten gevorht vās, þā *cet.* (12, 7). ymb tvef mōnād, þāste hie ær hider cōmon (36, 8). *sicut*: eodon vit svigende, þās þe me þuhte ongeán norðeástrôdor (27, 5). þāra manna sum vās, þās þe ic gevitam mihte, bescoren preóst (28, 4). *quatenus, quam diu*: hvæt ic hvile nu hāliges lāre, leódgiddinga lof þās þe vorhte, vordum vemde: vurd undyrne ofer min gemet, micel is tō secganne, *quid temporis ego nunc sancti doctrinam — quam diu cantilenarum laudem (i. e. laudis cantilenas) perfeci, verbis foedavi: fatum (res gestae) supra meas vires est, difficile dictu*, Andr. 1479. þās þe man dōn mäge, *quatenus homo facere possit*, L. Crūt. eccl. 19. for þam þe þær nān vuht gecyndelices gôdes on nis, þās þe of him cume, *quia ibi nihil naturalis boni inest, quatenus ab eo veniat* (47, 22).

þam þe, *conj. quum, cum*: ne vās ungelic vrācu þam þe iu Chaldēas bārndon Hierusaleme veallas, *non fuit impar vindicta, cum olim Chaldei cremarent Hierosolymae muros* (14, 19). *sed forsitan latitum sermonem secutus est auctor: non erat excidium impar illi, cum cet.* *cf.* þe, cum, quum.

þätte (þāt þe), *conj. quod, ut*: þätte eallra heora dôme gecoren være, hvæt odde hvonan þāt comen være (24, 7). þätte þā brôðru árisan sceoldon (25, 16). þätte seó svêtnes, þe ic ær byrigde, in þā víðgemetnesse þās áfteran leóhtes vās lytel (29, 2). and svā vās gevor-den, þätte, svā svā he hluttrê mōðe and bilevitê drihtne þeóvde, þāt he eác svylce svā smiltê deaðê middangeard vās forlætende (25, 21).

þā þe, *conj. quum, þā þe vās lichoman ongyrved, quum corpore exutus esset* (30, 13).

þanon þe, *conj. unde*: þanon þe him sciphære tō becom (12, 6).

þeáh þe, *conj. quamvis*: þeáh þe hit svā gehivód være (4, 44). þeáh þe þu ástýredest me tō geānes him (5, 12). þeáh þe hi þās þing sædon (12, 34). þeáh þe he vunne (17, 10).

áfter þam þe, *conj. secundum quod, quemadmodum* (16, 32).

for þam (þan, þon) þe, *conj. quia, quoniam*: for þan þe þis eáland under norðdale middangeardes liged (9, 22). for þan þe þær viſmen feohtad (8, 38). for þon þe ve viton (15, 41). for þam þe heó cymd up of þære sæ (39, 23). for þam þe heó lōcad ufan on helle (39, 25).

for þý þe, *conj. quoniam, quia*: þāt vās, for þý þe hie vāron bennemene þās ceāpes (36, 11). for þý þe he eft ne gehvyrfde tō Nōē (40, 27).

tō þam þe, *conj. ut*: he mid hi ſēran sceolde tō þon þe he þā fæmnan mid his lāre trymede (16, 33).

við þam þe, *conj. pro eo quod*: ēcne þeóvdom gehēton, við þon þe him man andlifne forgeaf (14, 29). *ut*: he sende ærendracan tō him and micel feó, við þon þe he hine ofslōge (18, 36).

5) þē (= þāt), *conj. quod, ut*: oð þā tide, þe he vās gelýfedre yl-do (23, 16). þās geāres vurdon nigen folcgefeht gefohten við þone here, bûtan þām, þe him Ālfrēd and anlýpige ealdormen oſt rāde onri-don (32, 5). *quia*: þā cōmon for þý onveg, þe þāra oðerra ſcipu āsæ-ton (37, 22). *cf.* for þam þe, for þý þe, āfter þam þe, við þon þe *cet.*

6) þē (= þās þe), *conj. ex quo*: þý ſixtan mōnde, þe he hider com, he eft tō Rōme hvearf (10, 43). of þære tide, þe hi þanon geviton, oð tō dāge þāt hit vēste vunige (14, 4).

7) þē *etiam interdum omitti potest, e. gr.* mid heora heretogan, Reāda hātte (= þe R. hātte) (10, 17). and þeāh (= þeāh þe) hi me svā brēgdon (10, 13). þeāh (= þeāh þe) he bûtū on ānum men sien (46, 39). þeāh he ær yfel vās (47, 10).

þēgen, þēgnjan (þēnjan), þēgnung (þēnung), *vide* PICGAN.

þērf, *vide* þeorf.

þērh, *vide* þurh.

FĒRSCAN *pro* PRĒSCAN (þārsce, þurscon, þorscen), *percutere, ferire, verberare, pulsare, Dial.* 1, 2. *Past.* 20, 5. *goth.* þriskan (þrask, þraskum), *āloāv. theod.* drēscan (drasc, drāscumēs), *triturare.*

āþērscean, āþrēscan (āþārsce, *cet.*), *excutere, spoliare*: āþroxen (= āþrocsen, āþroscen), *spoliatus, Som.*

geþērscean (geþārsce, *cet.*), *percutere, verberare, Marc.* 14, 65.

oſþērscean, oſþrēscan (oſþārsce, *cet.*), *opprimere, Past.* 14, 5. 19, 2.

tōþērscean (tōþārsce, *cet.*), *conquassare, Chron. Sax.* 1009.

þērscol, -es, *m.?* -e, *f.?* *tritatorium, tribula, flagellum, Cot.* 29. *Ālfr.*

gl. Som. 55. *theod.* driskil.

þērscere (þrēscere), -es, *m. triturator, Som.*

þīrsceflōr (þyrscellfōr), -e, *f. area ad triturandum, Gen.* 50, 10.

þērsevald (þrēsevald, þērscold, þerxold, þeorsevald, þyrsevald, þārscevald), -es, *m. limen, Cot.* 122. *Erod.* 12, 22. *Deut.* 6, 9. *bor.*

þrēsciōldr et þrēsculdr. *theod.* drisculli (= driscsculli?).

þārsce (þersce), -es, *n. verber, Som.*

geþārsce (geþersce), -es, *n. verber, Dial.* 1, 2.

þēs, þeós, þis, *pron. demonstr. hic, haec, hoc; iste, ista, istud. Sing.*

nom. masc. þēs viſdom, *Math.* 13, 54. þēs is godes sunu, *Math.* 27, 54.

fem. þeós stov is vēste, *Math.* 14, 15. þeós corde (9, 8). *neutr.* þis

tācen eóv bið, *Luc.* 2, 12. þis māgen, *Math.* 13, 54. þis *pro nom.*

masc. et fem. et neutr. sing. et plur. ponitur: hū nis þis se þe, *Joh.* 7,

25. þis sindon þā dōmas, *Exod.* 21, 1. þis sind þā dagas, *Lev.* 23, 2.

þis sind þá behodu and laga, *Lev.* 26, 46. *gen. masc.* þises middangeardes (44, 1). *neutr.* þises hi vundrad, *Boeth.* 39, 3. *fem.* geornfullnes þisse (þisere) vorulde, *Math.* 13, 22. on þære sixtan tide þisere vorulde (64, 27). *dat. masc.* hvanon is þisum þēs visdōm, *Math.* 13, 54. *fem.* on þisere stove (68, 37). on þisse bēc (51, 34). *neutr.* on þisum anum gesceafte (65, 39). *acc. masc.* þisne anveald, *Math.* 21, 23. þisne dæg (64, 5). *neutr.* þis vedd ve healded (66, 21). þá he þis sæde, *Luc.* 11, 27. *fem.* þæt seó vurd þis voruld vende, *Boeth.* 5, 1. *abl. (instr.) masc. neutr.* þisē ungesæligan vrixlê (*nisi vrixl g. f. et þisse (= þisere) legi debeat*) (27, 16). on þisē lifē (47, 28). on þeós geære (34, 22, 36, 10). *plur. nom. masc. fem. neutr.* þás: þás þing, *Math.* 24, 6. þás þri hádas (72, 50). þás vord (71, 24). *gen. masc. fem. neutr.* þisera, þissa. *dat. masc. fem. neutr.* þisum: þisum leásungum (53, 14). bútan þisum earfōðum and sorgum (48, 5). *acc. masc. fem. neutr.* þás: þás seofon dagas (64, 40). on þás gnornunga, *Boeth.* 7, 2. þás leásan spell (51, 6).

þislic, *adj. talis*, *Beóv.* 5270.

Þeo (= *goth. þi*).

þeorcung (*R. Conc.* 2), *vide* dearcung.

þeorf (þerf, þorof; þärf, *Bosw.* þearf, *Bosw.*), *adj. azymus, sine fermento*: bōc þeorfne hlāf, *Cot.* 208. þeorfne hlāf þu scealt ētan (*Exod.* 34, 18). þeorfe mettās, *azymi cibi*, *Exod.* 12, 17. þeorfe heordbacene hlāfas, *Exod.* 12, 19. þerf, *Math.* 26, 17. þorof, *Math.* 26, 17. *C. cf. theod. derap et PEARF.*

þeorf, -es, *n. azymum quid*: etad þeorf seofon dagas, *Exod.* 12, 15, 18. *Etiam* þärf, *fermentum significans*, *Math.* 16, 6. 11. *invenitur.*

þeorfling, -es, *m. azymum quid*, *Cot.* 16.

þeorfnys, -e, *f. fermenti absentia* (68, 27).

þeorsymbel, -es, *n. azymorum festum*, *Exod.* 23, 14.

*ÞEORSAN (þears, þurson, þorsen), *arescere. s aut in r transit. cf.* þyrre, *aut etiam ut videtur, ejicitur. cf. batav. dare, daren.*

þerran (-de, -ed), *aridum facere.*

äþierran, *diluere* (?), *Past.* 13, 1.

þyrre, *adj. aridus*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 27. 51.

forþyrrōd, *part. praet. aridus*, *Som.*

þyrs (þyrr, *Cod. Exon.* 25, 29.), -es, *m. gigas, spectrum*, *Cot.* 145. *Beóv.* 846. þyrs sceal on fenne gevuunjan, *Menol.* 532. þyrsas, *cyctopes*, *Cot.* 52. *cf. eoten sub ETAN.*

þurst, -es, *m. sitis*. on þurste minum, *Ps.* 68, 26. ofslean mid þurste, *Exod.* 17, 3. bor. þorsti; *theod. durst; ndd. dorst, dost.*

þursteg, *adj. siticulosus, avidus, cupidus*, *Boeth.* 12. *Scint.* 2. *Cædm.* 189, 9.

þyrstan (-ste, -sted), *sitire, plerumque impersonaliter usurpatur, cum acc. ne þyrst (= þyrsted) þone næfre, hic nunquam sitiet*, *Joh.* 6, 35. hvenne gesäve-ve þe þyrstendne? *Math.* 25, 37. 44. *goth. þaursjan.*

ofþyrsted (ofþyrst), *part. siliens*, *Cædm.* 3, 7. *Jud.* 15, 18.

Pi (= *goth. þi*).

picce, piccet, piccjan, piccness, piccul, *vide* ÞIHAN.

*PICGAN (þah, þeah, þægon, þēgun, þēgen; *et* þigede, þigde), *tangere, sumere*,

capere, accipere, gustare, sortiri, consumere. he him dæda leán georne gilded, þám, þe his gife villad pigan tō þance, *iis gestorum premium libenter dat, iis, qui ejus donum cum gratiarum actione accipere volunt, Cod. Exon. 109, 26.* nē heó þær viht piged, þás þe him át blisse beornas habbað, *Cod. Exon. 414, 3.* velan piggan, mādmas and meoduful, *divitiis frui, thesauris et mulsi poculo, Cod. Exon. 331, 1.* he hit on lust piged, *Cod. Exon. 331, 31.* feoh piggan, *pecuniam accipere, Cod. Exon. 332, 7.* *edere, comedere:* pigġeān þā hlāfas, *Béd. Sm. 496, 14.* mete piggan, *cibum sumere, vesci, Béd. Sm. 617, 14.* náht fules ne pigge, *nihil immundi ne comodat, Jud. 13, 4.* ūrum lichoman cymd eall his māgen of þam mete, þe ve piggað, *Boeth. 34, 11.* þonne hig mete pigġeað, *quando cibum sumunt, Math. 15, 2.* svāsendo þeah, *cibum sumpsit, Béd. Sm. 553, 30.* 600, 16. þāt hi bū pēgun āppeġ unrædum ofer ēst godes, *ut ambo ederent pomum inconsiderate contra dei voluntatem, Cod. Exon. 226, 8.* þāt hī þāt giſl pēgon ofer ēces vord, *Cod. Exon. 226, 24.* þāt hī me pēgon, *Beóv. 1121.* þāt ve mēdu pēgun, *ut mulsum sumeremus, Beóv. 5263.* hi þāt fæge pēgon, *illi hoc moribundi comederunt, Judith. 18.* mete pigedon, *cibum acceperunt, Béd. Sm. 553, 28.* mete pigde, *Béd. Sm. 617, 11.* (68, 21). vit tvā āpples pigdon, *nos ambo de pomo comedimus, Cædm. 290, 7.* lēg eal piged eorðan ahtge-streōn, *flamma omnia consumit terrae cimelia, Cod. Exon. 232, 12.* symbol piggan, *Beóv. 2014.* Sax. thiggian (thigida).

āpēgen, *part. prael. distentus, repletus, Cot. 63.*

gepicgan (geþah, gepigde, cet), *sumere, edere, Oros. 3, 6. Beóv. 2022.*

accipere, landriht geþah, Cædm. 200, 10. (212, 40).

pigen, -e, *f. comestura, esus.* át þære pigene (69, 16), *cibus* (69, 12).

pignan, þinan (-de, -ed), *depasci, þinde, depastus est, Ps. 79, 14*

pēgen (pēgn, pēng, pēn), -es, *m. servus, minister:* gif þu heora

pēgen beón vilt, *Boeth. 7, 2.* pēgnas, *servi, Exod. 10, 7.*

discipulus: hvā þegna, *quisnam discipulorum, Boeth. Rowl. 183.*

193. *miles, satelles, eques:* ic hābbe þegnas under me, *Math. 8, 9.*

sealdun þām þegnum micel feoh, *Math. 28, 12.*

nobilis, baro, Thanus, L. Const. Adelr. W. 112, 3. 4. 5. 6.

(þegn) *autem fiebat, qui habuit quinque hidas terrae, ecclesiam*

et culinam, turrim sacram et atrii sedem ac officium distin-

ctum in aula regis, L. Lund. W. p. 70. § ult. Ejus proinde

capitis aestimatio erat apud Anglos 2000 thrimsae, sive ex le-

ge Merc. 1200, unde etiam Tvefthundmann dictus est, L. Lund.

W. 72. L. Adel. W. 64. § 13. cyningas mid miclum gefērsceipe

hiora þegna, *Boeth. 37, 1.* cyninges þegnas, *Chron. Sax. 755.*

pēn, *Math. 20, 26.* pēnas, *Exod. 5, 10.* þeng, *Béd. Sm. 513, 17.*

þegenboren, *part. nobili familia oriundus, L. Val.*

þegenhysse, -es, *m. cliens Thani, Cot. 43.*

þegenlagu, -e, *f. Thani privilegium, L. Cnūt. eccl. 6.*

þegenlic, *adj. nobilis, Thorp. Anal. virilis.*

þegenlice, *adv. nobiliter, Th. Anal. 129. fortiter, Jos. 1, 18.*

unþegenlice, *adv. non viriliter, turpiter, Lup. 7.*

þegenræden, -ne, *f. clientela, Cot. 58.*

þegenriht, -es, *n. Thani privilegium, L. Adel. W. p. 64. § 11.*

þegenscipe, -es, *m. Thani dignitas; servitium, officium, L. Ead. pol. 3. Oros. 3, 9.*

þegenscolu, -e, *f. clientum turma, Cot. 43.*

þegenvere, -es, *m. Thani capitis aestimatio, L. Ænh. W. p. 120. § 3.*

þigen (þinen, þinnen), -ne, *f. ancilla, serva, Béd. 536, 18. Gen. 35, 25. Exod. 2, 5. obstetrix, Exod. 1, 15.*

þëgenestre (þënestre), -an, *f. ministra, cultrix, Bosw.*

þëgnjan, þënjan (-öde, -öd), *servire, ministrare, Cædm. 37, 6. Béd. Sm. 555, 7. 583, 14. 605, 31. gif him sceoldon men þënigan, Boeth. 41, 2. vënd, þät he þënige gode, Joh. 16, 2.*

geþëgnjan, geþënjan, *servire, ministrare, Bosw.*

geþënsun, *adj. officiosus, R. Ben. 53.*

þëgnung (þënung), -e, *f. servitium, officium, obsequium, Luc. 1, 23. coena, convivium, Gen. 43, 16. Joh. 13, 2. 4. famulitium, comitatus, Nicod. 28. Boeth. 37, 1. Boeth. Rawl. p. 28.*

þëgnungbôc, *f. ministerialis liber, liber Leviticus, Praef. lib. Lev.*

þëgnungfät, -es, *n. vas ministeriale, C. R. Ben. 47.*

þëgningmann, -es, *m. administrator, C. R. Ben. 48.*

þëgo (vel þëgo?), -e, *f. sumtio, ministratio. cf. beáhpëgo, beórþëgo cet. cf. þor. þága, gratia.*

ofþëgan (-de, -ed), *consumere. ecgum ofþëgde villgesidas, Cædm. 120, 30. nisi ofþigde (ab ofþicgan) legi debeat. cf. etiam FAVAN.*

þider (þyder), *adv. illuc, istuc, ibi, Boeth. 25. Gen. 39, 1. Deut. 1, 37. quo: Joh. 8, 21, 22. Luc. 12, 32. Beóv. 755. 5936. þider þe, quo, Joh. 13, 33. goth. þadrö. cf. þäder.*

þiderveard, *adv. illorsum, istorsum, Gen. 19, 27. Jos. 10, 7.*

þiderveardes, *adv. istorsum, Boeth. 39, 5.*

þigen, þignan, þigen, *vide FICGAN.*

þilë (þill), -es, *n.? stipes, tabulatum, assamentum, Cot. 175. temo, Lye. cf. þell, þoll.*

þiljan, þilljan (-öde, -öd), *tabulare, contignare, Som.*

þiling (þilling), -e, *f. tabulatorium, R. 58. breða þiling, tabularum compages, area ad tritrandum frumentum, R. 57.*

*FINAN (þan, þënun, þunen), *extendi, τείνειν.*

þenjan (-ede, -ed; *male etiam -öde, -öd*), *extendere. cum acc. þenidon bogan, intenderunt arcum, Ps. 10, 2. þene mildheortnysse þine, extende misericordiam tuam, Ps. 35, 11. cum dat. þu þenödest palmtvigum heora, extendisti palmites eorum, Ps. 79, 12. prosternere: þät he þenede hig, ut prosterneret eos, Ps. 105, 25. þennan, Cod. Exon. 253, 29. goth. þanjan; theod. danjan.*

äþenjan (-ede, -ed), *extendere. äþene þine hand! and he hi äþenede, Math. 12, 13. prosternere: hi äþenedon hi, Math. 2, 11. expandere: bogan his he äþenede, Ps. 7, 13. möð äþenjan, animum augere, Béd. 4, 3. Lye.*

geþenjan (-ede, -ed), *extendere, Marc. 12, 49. C.*

onþenjan, *intendere, expandere, Ps. 63, 3. T.*

þënung, -e, *f. extensio.*

äþënung, -e, *f. extensio, Som.*

þun, -es, *n. clangor.*

geþun, -es, *n. clangor*, *Cot.* 56.

þynjan (-ede, -ed), *crepitare*, *Cot.* 50. (141, 23).

þunjan (-ôde, -ôð), *crepitare, tonare*: þūfas þunjan (*l. þunôdon*), *Cædm.* 187, 32. sundvudu þunôde, *navis crepuit*, *Beov.* 3809. þun-jende, *attonitus*, *Som.* *Eti* in þundende, *crepitans, bombosus*, *Cot.* 198 *legitur*.

tôþunjan (-ôde, -ôð), *tonare*, *Cot.* 9.

þunung, -e, *f. crepitus, strepitus*, *Cot.* 51. þunnung, *Som.*

þunor, -es, *m. tonitru*, *Exod.* 19, 16. þunres bearn, *tonitrus filii*, *Marc.* 3, 17. þunres slege, *Ps.* 96, 4. T. sendan þunras, *Boeth.* 35, 4. *Jupiter*: Þunres dæg, *Jovis dies*, *Math.* 15, 21. *Rubr.* Þunres mōdor, *Jovis mater*, *Cot.* 124. *theod.* Thonar. *bor.* Þörr. *hibern.* toran. *scott.* torran, *torrunn, toirneach*.

þunorboda, -an, *m. sparus piscis*, *Älfr. gl.* 77. *Som.*

þunorräd, -e, *f. tonitru*: biddað dryhten, þæt his þunorräda gesvicon, *Exod.* 9, 28. þā þunorräda gesvicon, *tonitrua cessarunt*, *Exod.* 33, 34. fram stefne þunorråde þinre, *a voce tonitrus tui*, *Ps.* 103, 8.

þunorslege (þunderslege), -es, *m. tonitrus ictus*, *Som.*

þunorvyrt, -e, *f. sedum majus, barba Jovis (planta)*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 47.

þunorþan, þunrjan (-ôde, -ôð), *tonare*: hit þunrað, *Boeth.* 39, 3. þun-erôde, *intonuit*, *Ps.* 17, 15. T.

þunrung, -e, *f. tonitru*, *Chron. Sax. Gib. p.* 187, 37.

þynne, *adj. tenuis*: he hæfde neosu þynne, *habuit nasum tenuem*, *Bêd. Sm.* 519, 34. mid þynre tyrf bevrigen, *cum tenui cespite obtectus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 619, 20. þynnest, *Bêd. Sm.* 589, 19. *theod.* dunni.

þynhlæne, *adj. tenuis propter maciem, strigosus*, *Som.*

þynnyss, -e, *f. tenuitas*: þynnys gesihdes, *tenuitas visionis*, *Herb.* 36, 3.

þynvesen, *part. leviter textus, levidensis*, *Cot.* 127.

þynnjan (-âde, -âð), *tenuare*, *Som.* (*male etiam þunjan scribitur*).

âþynnjan, *extenuare*, *Bosw.*

geþynnjan, *tenuare, attenuare*, *Boeth.* 5, 3.

þynnung, -e, *f. attenuatio, maceratio*, *Som.*

þynnul (þinnul), *adj. macilentus*, *R.* 89. *Älfr. gl.* *Som.* 74.

þunvenge (þynnvenge?), -es, *n. tempora capitis*: gif ic selle reste þun-vengeum minum, *si dederò requiem temporibus meis*, *Ps.* 131, 4, 5. *theod.* dunwengi, *n. dunwanga, f. voces theod. tuning et tinne, sax. dunnege derivationem reddunt dubiam*.

*PINCAN (þanc, þuncon, þuncen), *putare*. In derivatis N passim ejicitur, scil. si T sequitur, unde ht pro et oritur.

þanc (þonc), -es, *m. cogitatio, arbitrium, voluntas, gratia*: nās nā cōvres þances, *non ex vestro arbitrio erat*, *Gen.* 45, 8. heora āgnes þances, *eorum propria voluntate*, *Boeth.* 7, 2. þurh uncres hearran þanc, *nostri domini gratiā*, *Cædm.* 49, 22. hæfd se þeōva ænigne þanc, *num accipit servus ullam gratiam?* *Luc.* 17, 9. þe ic þancas dō, *tibi gratias ago*, *Luc.* 18, 11. þancas dide, *gratias egit*, *Marc.* 14, 23. *Adverbialiter usurpantur*: þances, on þance (on þanc), tō þance, *grate, gratis*, *Cædm.* 32, 20. 147, 20. *theod.* dank.

āþþanc (ofþanc), -es, *m. offensio, invidia*, *Ps.* 118, 139. *Mone C.* 36.

afþanca, -an, *m. offensum*, *Judith.* 265. *Thorp. Anal.* 139. *cf. of-þunca.*

äfterþonc, -es, *m. reservatio mentalis*, *Cod. Exon.* 112, 7.

foreþanc, -es, *m. consideratio, providentia*, *Bosw.*

foreþanclice, *adv. considerate*, *Som.*

geþanc, -es, *m. n. mens*, *Luc.* 9, 46. *gôð geþanc (acc.) Byrhtn.* 13. *heora geþancas*, *Luc.* 9, 47.

ingeþanc, -es, *m. mens, cogitatio*, *Boeth.* 22, 2.

ungeþanc, -es, *m. mala intentio*, *C. R. Ben.* 5.

orþanc, -es, *m. animus*, *Cædm.* 266, 6. *cura*, *Herb.* 9, 2. *Cædm.* 200, 19. *argumentum*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 12. *Past.* 41, 1.

orþanescipe, -es, *m. ars mechanica*, *Lye.*

unþanc, -es, *m. ingratitude, fastidium, inurbanitas*, *Gen.* 31, 29. *Past.* 15, 1.

unþances (*adv.*) *invite*, *Exod.* 14, 5.

ymbþanc, -es, *m. circumspectio*, *Past.* 35, 1.

þancfull, *adj. ingeniosus*, *Bosw. animosus*, *Obs. Lun.* 13. *gratus, contentus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 646, 36. *R.* 115. *efficax*, *Obs. Lun.* 16. *idoneus*, *Cot.* 105.

unþancfull, *adj. ingratus*, *Luc.* 6, 35.

unþancfullness, -e, *f. ingratitude*, *Som.*

þanchycgende, *part. gratus*, *Beöv.* 5465.

þancmettan (-tte, -ted), *considerare*.

geþancmettan, *considerare*, *Cædm.* 115, 9.

þancmetung, -e, *f. deliberatio*, *Bêd. Sm.* 497, 23.

þancveord, *adj. acceptabilis, gratus*, *Boeth.* 23.

þancvyrðe, *adj. gratus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 649, 10. *memorabilis*, *Jud.* 153.

unþancvyrðe, *adj. ingratus*, *Bas. Reg.* 4, 8.

þancvyrðlic, *adj. gratus*, *Som.*

þancvyrðlice, *adv. grate, gratanter*, *Joh.* 6, 11.

þancvyrðlices, *adv. grate*, *Bêd. Sm.* 609, 9.

þancvord, -es, *n. gratiarum verbum*, *Vîds.* 274.

þancjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gratias agere*: *scolde his dryhtne þancjan þæs leānes*, *Cædm.* 17, 10. *gode þancôde*, *Marc.* 8, 6. *gratulari*: *þe þancjað yfelum minum, qui gratulantur de malis meis*, *Ps.* 34, 29. *theod. dankôn.*

geþancjan, *gratias agere*, *L. Lund.* 7.

þancung, -e, *f. gratiarum actio*, *Bêd. Sm.* 511, 31. 595, 19.

þancol (þoncul), *adj. meditans, providus*, *Bosw.*

foreþancol, *adj. providus*, *Past.* 41, 5.

geþancol, *adj. memor*, *Luc.* 1, 54. *R.*

þancolmôð, *adj. providus animo, cautus*, *Cædm.* 102, 24. *Boeth. Rarl.* 172.

þencĕan, þencan (þeahte, þeaht, *et*: þohte, þoht, *incertum quoque, utrum ita scribi debeat*, an þeahte, þohte. *cf. goth. þahta, sed theod. dāhta*), *cogitare, sentire, considerare. cum gen.* *Luc.* 5, 21. *ne þencce-ve nānes ŷeles*, *Gen.* 42, 31. *cum acc. he ne mäg vitan hvät he þencð*, *Boeth.* 39, 9. *statuere. cum infin.* *Cædm.* 147, 9. 175, 7. 287, 9. *goth. þagkjan; theod. denkjan.*

āþencĕan, *recolligere, invenire*, *Oros.* 1, 10.

bepencĕan, *considerare*, *Luc.* 15, 17.

unþeoht, *part. inconsideratus*, *Som.*

forþencċan, *diffidere*, *Boeth.* 8.

foreþencċan, *providere*, *Boeth.* 40, 3.

geþencċan, *considerare*, *reminisci*, *Math.* 6, 27.

tōþencċan, *deliberare*, *meditari*, *Nicod.* 13. *Chron. Sax.* 1004.

underþencċan, *considerare*, *Past.* 7, 1.

ymbepencċan, *circumspicere*, *Bosw.*

þeaht (þoht), -es, *m. n. consilium*, *Boeth.* 5, 3.

āþoht, -es, *m. inventio*, *Cot.* 35. *Som.*

geþoht, -es, *m. n. (-e, f.) cogitatio*: geþohtas, *Luc.* 2, 35. *consilium*, *Bēd.* 4, 25. þāt hi þære geþeahte wæron, *Cædm.* 228, 21. geþeahtu, *consilia*, *Somn.* 292.

ungeþeaht, -es, *m. n. temeritas*, *R. Ben.* 64.

þeahtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *consulere*, *deliberare*, *Ālfr. gr.* *Som.* 28, 3.

þeahtōde þeōden ūre mōdgeþoncē, *deliberavit dominus noster animo*, *Cædm.* 6, 21. þeahtōdon ongēan hine, *Marc.* 3, 6.

geþeahtjan, *consulere*, *consultare*, *Ps.* 30, 17.

ymbepheahtjan, *deliberare*, *Bēd. Sm.* 575, 12.

þeahtend, -es, *m. consiliarius*, *Thorp. Anal.*

geþeahtendlic, *adj. consultatorius*, *L. Vihtr. p.* 10 *præf.*

ungeþeahtendlice, *adv. inconsiderate*, *Bēd. Sm.* 512, 6.

þeahtere, -es, *m. consiliarius*, *Bēd. Sm.* 516, 25.

geþeahtere, -es, *m. consiliarius*, *Bēd.* 5, 19.

þeahta, -an, *m. consiliarius*.

geþeahta, -an, *m. consiliarius*, *Thorp. An.*

þeahtung, -e, *f. consilium*.

geþeahtung, -e, *f. consilium*, *Bēd.* 4, 25.

þunca, -an, *m. opinio*.

āþþunca, -an, *m. taedium*, *aversio*, *Beöv.* 999.

þyncċan, þyncan (þūhte, þūht, *vel* þuhte, þuht), *verb. imperson. cum dat. videri*: ealle him brimu blōdige þūhton, *Cædm.* 214, 20. hi on viggetavum vyrde þyncċad eorla geahtlan, *Beöv.* 734. nō his lifgedāl sārlic þūhte secga ænegum, *Beöv.* 1677. svā me þyncd, *Boeth.* 33, 1. me þāt riht ne þyncd, *Cædm.* 19, 11. hvāt þyncd þe, þāt þu sie? *Joh.* 8, 53. þeah ūs þynce, *quamvis nobis videatur*, *Boeth.* 39, 8. manegum men þyncd, þāt, *Boeth.* 29, 1. ne þynced me gerisne, þāt, *Beöv.* 5302. *Sæpissime þincan scribitur sed male. goth.* þugkjan (þuhte); *theod. dunhan (dūhta).*

oþþyncċan, *displicere*: māg þās þonne oþþyncan þeōdne Heado-
bearna and þegna gehvām, *Beöv.* 4039.

FINDAN (þand, þundon, þunden), *tumere*, *tumescere*: ātstōd se streām and ongan tō þindenne ongeān, *adstitit flumen et coepit intumescere*, *Bosw. s. l.* ic on vīcle gefrūgn veax (*l. vāces*) nāt hvāt þindan and þunjan, *Cod. Exon.* 431, 17. þindende þing, *ibid.* 431, 23.

āþindan (āþand, *cet.*), *intumescere*: he þā þone āþundenan sæ gesmitte, *turgidum mare compescuit*, *Bēd.* 5, 1.

forþindan (forþand, *cet.*), *intumescere*: torþunden, *Bosw.*

tōþindan (tōþand, *cet.*), *tumere*, *turgere*: ic tōþinde, *Ālfr. gr.* 16. tōþand innōd, *Hymn.* tōþunden, *turgidus*, *R. Ben.* 23. *Ālfr. gr.* 9, 60. *inflammatus*, *Ps.* 72, 21.

āþindung, -e, *f. tumor*, *Som.*

ápundenness, -e, *f. tumor*, *Herb.* 2, 17.

forpundenness, -e, *f. tumor*, *Béd.*

tòpundenlice, *adv. superbe, contumaciter*, *R. Ben.* 57.

tòpundenness, -e, *f. tumor*, *Herb.* 19, 4. *contumacia*, *R. Ben.* 62, 71. *superbia*, *R. Ben.* 71.

gebynde (*vel* gepinde?), -es, *n. tuber*, *Herb.* 46, 4.

PINGAN (*ping*, *pingon*, *pingen*), *gravescere: nihil nisi part. praet. gepungen, gravis, invenitur.*

ping (*pinge*), -es, *n. (quicquid grave)* 1) *res, causa: an ping þe is vana, una res tibi est deficiens*, *Marc.* 10, 21. *þonne bið hit eall an ping, and þæt an ping bið god*, *Boeth.* 33, 2. *anes þinges ic þec volde ærest æcsjan*, *Boeth.* 34, 1. *æfter þisum þingum, secundum has res*, *Luc.* 6, 23. *nān ping, nulla res, nihil*, *Boeth.* 34, 9. *nān ping grēnes, nihil viridis*, *Exod.* 10, 15. *for minum þingum, meā causā*, *Boeth.* 7, 3. *for mines vifes þingum, meae uxoris causa*, *Gen.* 20, 11. *on þisum þingum, quae cum ita sint*, *Apol.* *forleg-nysse þingum, scortationis causa*, *Math.* 15, 32. *for ænigum þinge, quavis de causa*, *Math.* 19, 3. *nænig ping, nequaquam* (20, 17). *ænige þinga (ænigê þingê?)*, *ullo modo* (15, 40). *nænige þinga, nullo modo* (15, 44). 2) *concio, concilium, conventus: faran tò þinge*, *Cod. Exon.* 27, 32. *theod. ding.*

geping, -es, *n. concilium*, *L. In.* 50, 52. *Cædm.* 245, 25.

gepingelic, *adj. quod ad concilium attinet*, *Cot.* 179.

geþingsceat, -es, *m. liberationis pretium*, *Bosw.*

þinggemeare, -es, *n. tempus concilii designatum, tempus anniversarium* (156, 3).

þingræden, -ne, *f. intercessio*, *Cod. Exon.* 250, 13. (6, 38).

foreþingræden, -ne, *f. intercessio*, *Béd.* 4, 3. *Lye.*

þingstov, -e, *f. concilii locus, forum*, *Marc.* 7, 4. *C.*

þingjan (-ôde, -ôd), *agere de re, concionem habere, intercedere, supplicare: þā þingeras þingjad þæm þe þær man yflað, and ne þingjad þām þe þæt yfel dôd; þæm være mære þearf, þe þā ôdre unsceyldige yfelad, þæt him man þingôde tò þām ricum, advocati intercedunt pro iis, qui ab aliquo injuriâ afficiuntur, et pro iis non loquuntur, qui injuriam faciunt; ii, qui alios innocentes injuriâ afficiunt, magis indigerent intercessione coram iudicibus*, *Boeth.* 38, 7. *tò gode þingjan, ad deum orare*, *Béd.* 503, 40. *for hine þingjan, pro se supplicare*, *Béd.* 556, 43. *for hi þingjan, þæt, pro iis supplicare vel*, *Béd.* 485, 36. *būtan he þingjan ville, nisi supplicare velit*, *L. Ålfr. pot.* 2. *ic eov þingade, pro vobis intercessi*, *Cædm.* 296, 29.

foreþingjan, forþingjan (-ôde, -ôd), *intercedere*, *Boeth.* 38, 7.

geþingjan, intercedere, pacisci, *L. In.* 22. 62. 73. *Math.* 5, 24. *R.*

ôðþingjan, furari (?), *L. eccl.* 16.

viðþingjan, foedus inire, *Chron. Sax.* 1001.

geþingjo, -e, *f. apparatus*, *Cot.* 8.

þingere, -es, *m. intercessor, advocatus*, *Boeth.* 38, 7. *Béd. Sm.* 608, 3.

foreþingere, -es, *m. intercessor, praecator*, *Wunt. Cat. p.* 117.

þingung, -e, *f. oratio, intercessio, interventus*, *Béd. Sm.* 591, 30. 640, 42.

êðþingung, -e, *f. reconciliatio*, *Bosw.*

foreþingung, -e, *f. intercessio*, *Lye.*

þang, -es, *m. excessus?* cf. *bor. þang, n. fucus litoralis dichotomus*;
þöngul, *m. fucus phykodendron*.

geþang, -es, *m. excessus*, *Ps.* 67, 29.

þengel, -es, *m. rex, dominus*: manna þengel, *Cædm.* 188, 24. *bor.*
þengill, *rex, imperans*.

þungen, *part. gravis*. heahþungen, *illustris*, *Cædm.* 210, 18. cf. *bor.*
þungr, *gravis, sed etiam PVINGAN*.

geþungen, *part. illustris* (81, 43). *Béd.* 2, 1, 12.

geþungenness, -e, *f. gravitas*, *Scint.* 55.

oferþungenness, -e, *f. excellentia*, *Bosw.*

þyncgan (-de, -ed), *honorare*: geþynged (*male*: geþincged), *honora-*
tus, *Menol.* 14.

þyngðu (þyngð), -e, *f. conditio, dignitas*, *R. Ben.* 34. *bor. þyngð, f.*
gravitas.

geþyngðu (geþynd), -e, *f. gravitas, honor, dignitas*: be heora ge-
þyngðum, *L. Jud. p.* 161. gif ve villað habban þā mīclan ge-
þyngðe, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 2. geþyngðo, *Cædm.* 30, 31. *Male ubi-*
que geþingð (geþind, *Nat. St. Greg.*) scribitur.

þyngdeness, -e, *f. honor*, *Lye*.

geþyngdeness, -e, *f. dignitas*, *Bosw.*

þung, -es, *m. aconitum*, *R.* 43. þungas, *aconita*, *Cot.* 6. *helleborus*,
R. 71. *mandragina*, *R.* 136

þirel, þireljan, þirlung, *vide þyrel cet.*

þirscellōr, þirscellfor, *vide PRISCAN*.

þis, þisne, þissa, þisum, *vide þēs*.

þisa (þissa), þise, *vide þysa, þyse*.

þistel, -es, *m. carduus*: þistles blōsm, *cardui flos, pappus*, *R.* 44. *bor.*

þistill, *m.*

þisteltvig, -es, *m.?* *carduelis avis*, *Cot.* 160.

*ÞIVAN (þav, þēvun, þiven, *vel*: þeāv, þivon?), *jungi, necti*. cf. *PAVAN*.

þiv (þeov, þeó, þeóv), *adj. junctus, nexus, servilis*: þā óðra gesceafta
þeove sint, *aliae creaturae serviles sunt*, *Boeth.* 41, 3. ealla ge-
sceafta he hæfde getiohhōð þeove, bñtan englum and monnum, *Boeth.*
41, 3. þeova mann, *servilis homo*, *Álfr. gr. Som.* 9, 55.

þeovboren (þeóvboren), *part. serviliter natus, servus natus*, *R.*
Ben. 2.

þeovdōm (þeódōm), -es, *m. servitus, servitium*, *Ps.* 103, 15. *Erod.*
1, 14. *Béd. Sm.* 593, 30.

þeovesne, -es, *m. servus*, *L. Álfr. eccl.* 17. *L. Viht.* W. p. 12.

þeovhād (þeóhād), -es, *m. servitudo, servitium*, *Béd. Sm.* 587, 42.

þeovmann (þeómann), -es, *m. servus*, *L. In.* 3.

þeovmennēn, -ne, *f. serva*. *L. Álfr. eccl.* 21. *Cædm.* 134, 32. 135, 22.

þeovnēd (-nēd), -e, *f. servitium*, *Cædm.* 235, 18. 122, 21.

þeovveorc (þeúveorc), -es, *n. opus servile*, *L. Viht.* 10. *Wanl.*
Cat. p. 11, 3.

þeov (þeó), -es, *m. nexus, servus, manceps*, *Num.* 12, 7. *Math.* 20, 27.
25, 21. *Luc.* 19, 3. *theod. theo, deo, diu*.

þeova (þeóva), -an, *m. servus*, *Gen.* 9, 25. 47, 17. *Math.* 25, 30.

þeove (þeóve), -an, *f. serva, ancilla*, *Béd. Sm.* 557, 13. 578, 5.

þiven (þeoven, þeóven), -ne, *f. serva, ancilla*, *Béd. Sm.* 576, 14. *Gen.*
29, 29. *Math.* 26, 71. *C.*

þivjan, þýan, þývan, þian, þeón (-ede, -ed; -de, -ed), *agere, ducere, premere*: ic gā ūt þývende oxan tō felda, *Coll. Monast. (Thorp. Anal. 102, 8.)*, *arguere, increpare*, *Joh. 16, 8. Ps. 140, 6. L. minari, Scint. 31. R. Ben. 27.* se cyning, þe mec egesan þeón dorste, *rex, qui me terrore increpare auderet*, *Beov. 5468. theod. diwjan.*

āþivjan (āþývan), *ejicere*, *Oros. 6, 36.*

geþivjan (geþývan), *agere, ducere.*

þurhþýan (þurhþian), *perforare*, *Ālfr. gr. Som. 28, 6. Ps. 21, 16. L. þeovrace, -an, f. minae, R. Ben. 27.*

þeovracjan (-ōde, -ōd), *minari*, *Ps. 102, 9.*

þeovrigende, *part minax*, *Ālfr. gr. Som. 9, 60.*

þeovjan, þeóvjan (-ōde, -ōd), *servire*: ne mäg nān þeov tvām hlāfordum þeovjan, *Luc. 16, 13.* hū ne þeovōde ic þe, *nonne servivi tibi?* *Gen. 29, 25. in servitute redigere*: þāt he ūs silfe þeovige, *ut nos ille sibi mancipet*, *Gen. 43, 18.*

geþeovjan, *mancipare, subjugare*, *L. In. 48.*

onþeovjan, *inservire*, *Praef. R. Con.*

underþeovjan, *subjugare, in servitute redigere*, *Bosw.*

þeovot (þeóvet), -es, *n.?* *servitus, servitium*, *Deut. 6, 12. 13, 10. Gen. 47, 19. Exod. 6, 6.*

þeovotdōm, -es, *m. servitudo*, *Past. praef.*

þeovetlic, *adj. servilis*, *Ālfr. gr. Som. 9, 28.*

þeovetling, -es, *m. servulus*, *L. Const. Adel. W. p. 113, 52.*

þeód (ex þivaþ), -e, *f. 1) gens, natio*: þeód vīnd ongean þeóde, *gens contendet in gentem*, *Math. 24, 7.* manegra þeóda fāder, *multarum gentium pater*, *Gen. 17, 4.* 2) *provincia*, *Cædm. 226, 15. goth. þiuda; theod. diot.*

þeódecyning, -es, *m. rex gentis*, *Cædm. 112, 11. 118, 14.*

þeódféond, -es, *m. hostis publicus*, *Bosw.*

þeódguma, -an, *m. vir publicus (vir popularis?)*, *Jud. 24, 25.*

þeóðhere (-herige), -es, *m. exercitus popularis*, *Cædm. 130, 15.*

þeóðland, -es, *n. provincia*, *Cædm. 106, 4. 133, 15.*

þeóðlic, *adj. popularis, gentilis*, *Ālfr. gr. Som. 9, 45.*

þeóðlicetere, -es, *m. summus hypocrita, archihypocrita*, *Tract. de Spir. septif.*

þeóðloga, -an, *m. impostor*, *Tract. de Spir. septif.*

þeóðmāgen, -es, *n. gentis robur, caterva*, *Cædm. 199, 21.*

þeóðmearc, -e, *f. provincia*, *Cædm. 187, 33.*

Þeóðric, -es, *m. Theodoricus* (208, 24).

þeóðsceada, -an, *m. latro publicus, tyrannus*, *L. Cnūt. eccl. 26.*

þeóðscipe, -es, *m. gens*, *Joh. 11, 48. disciplina*, *Ps. 2, 12. C. Béd. Sm. 527, 33. codex disciplinae, testamentum sacrum*, *Béd. Sm. 494, 29. testimonium*, *Math. 24, 14. C.*

Þeóðvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

þeóðvita (-veota), -an, *m. sapiens, cujus sapientia pervulgata est, philosophus, historicus, senator*, *Lup. 1, 21. Jud. p. 161.*

geþeóðræden, -ne, *f. consortium*, *Lye.*

þeóden, -es, *m. rex, dominus*, *Beov. 68. Cædm. 2, 7. 18, 4. 183, 5. goth. þiudans.*

þeódenmādum, -es, *m. thesaurus regius*, *Cædm. 26, 20.*

þeódisc, *adj. popularis.*

þeódisc, -es, *n. lingua*: on maneg þeódisc, *in multas linguas*, *Boeth.* 19.

þeóðan (-de, -ed), *jungere, associare*, *Boeth.* 16, 3. *cf.* þýðan.

áþeóðan, *disjungere*, *Dial.* 2, 16.

geþeóðan, *adjungere*, *Gen.* 2, 24. hi hie ne geþeóðað, *Boeth.* 16, 3. geþeóðed vās, *Béd.* 2, 20. *cf.* geþýðan.

geþeóðe, -es, *n. societas, lingua*: nè þāt geþeóðe ne can, *linguam nescit*, *Boeth.* 27, 3. on ùre geþeóðe, *Math.* 1, 23.

geþeóðendlic, *adj. copulativus*, *Álfr. gr.* 44.

ungeþeóðed (ungeþeóð), *part. disjunctus, dispersus*, *Cædm.* 102, 11.

tōgeþeóðan, *adjungere*, *Boeth.* 16, 3.

underþeóðan, *subjungere, subdere, subigere, detrudere*: þu underþeódest folc under me, *Ps.* 17, 49. he hine ær underþeóðde, *Boeth.* 37, 1.

underþeóðendlic, *adj. subjunctivus*, *Álfr. gr.* 21.

þeóðedness (þeóðness), -e, *f. junctura, conjunctio*, *R.* 99.

geþeóðness, -e, *f. conjunctio*, *Álfr. gr.* 24, 2. *desiderium*, *Béd.* 4, 24.

underþeóðness, -e, *f. subjunctio, subjectio*, *Béd. Sm.* 584, 40. underþiédnys, *Ps.* 40, 10. T.

þýðan (-de, -ed), *premere, comprimere*: þýðde his hlāfordes fōt þearle tō þam hege, *compressit ejus domini pedem vehementer ad maceriem*, *Num.* 22, 25. *transfigere*: hine hetelice þýðde, *eum valide transfixit*, *Jud.* 3, 21. *cf.* þeóðan et þivjan, þývan.

ápýðan, *pellere.*

útápýðan, *repellere, egerere*, *Ps.* 42, 2. L.

beþýðan, *premere, comprimere*, *Bosw.*

geþýðan, *jungere, associare*, *Béd.* 1, 26. *Cod. Exon.* 267, 22. 472, 10. *cf.* geþeóðan.

underþýðan, *submittere*, *Oros.* 3, 7.

þeáv (= þáu, þav), -es, *m. mos, ritus, consuetudo, institutum, ratio, lex*, *Joh.* 19, 40. *Gen.* 50, 3. *Boeth.* 7, 2. 18, 2. *Oros.* 6, 40. *Béd. Sm.* 554, 9. *cf.* PAVAN et bor. þeyr, *animus, mens, ventus egelidus.*

unþeáv, -es, *m. vitium, culpa*, *Boeth.* 14, 3. 35, 1. *Oros.* 6, 3.

þeávfast, *adj. morigerus, modestus*, *Cædm.* 116, 26. 161, 8.

unþeávfast, *adj. immorigerus, vitiosus*, *Som.*

unþeávfastlice, *adv. vitiose*, *Som.*

unþeávfull, *adj. vitiis plenus*, *Cot.* 3, 185.

þeávfastness, -e, *f. disciplina*, *R. Ben.* 7.

þeávlic, *adj. figurativus, morigerus*, *Som.*

þeávlice, *adv. obedienter, rite*, *Béd. Sm.* 549, 37.

geþeávlice, *adv. obedienter*, *Béd.* 3, 19.

geþýve, *adj. consuetus*, *Beóv.* 4659.

ungeþeáve, *adv. contra morem*, *Gúðl. vit.* 16.

Po (= *goth.* þu, þáu, þa).

þof, þofscipe, *vide* PEÓFAN.

þol (þoll?), -es, *m. scalmus a quo pendet remus, Lye. angl. thole; bor. þollr, palus, pinus; batav. dol (plur. dollen). cf. pile, þell.*

þoljan (-ôde, -ôð), *tolerare. cum acc. Math. 16, 21. Marc. 8, 31. þoligēan, Luc. 24, 26, 46. þeôvdôm þoljan, servitutem pati, Cædm. 135, 9. svā lange ic eôv þolige? quam diu vos tolerabo? Marc. 9, 19. cum gen. multari: þolige his hýde odde his hýdgeldes, L. In. 3. þolige his fréotes, multetur libertate, ibid. þolige ā his þegenscipes, perdat in perpetuum Thani dignitatem, L. Eādg. pol. 3. indigere: ic þolige sumes þinges, indigeo aliqua re, Ālfr. gr. Som. 26, 2. ic þolige mines feós, perdidī pecuniam meam, Ālfr. gr. Som. 41. theod. dolōn.*

āþoljan, *sustinere, Bosw. āþolōd, integer, Som.*

forþoljan, *perferre, Cod. Exon. 288, 29.*

geþoljan, *tolerare, sufferre, Cædm. 281, 17.*

þolung, -e, *f. passio, Lye.*

þolobyrd (þolibyrd), *adj. patiens, Scint. 2. cf. BERAN.*

þolibyrðniss, -e, *f. tolerantia, Som. cf. BĒRAN.*

þolomōd (þolemōd, þolmōd), *adj. patiens, Scint. 2. C. R. Ben. 58.*

þolomōdness (þolemōdness), -e, *f. patientia, C. R. Ben. 11.*

þyld, -e, *f. patientia.*

geþyld, -e, *f. patientia, Math. 18, 26. Beöv. 2790. on geþylde, patienter, Luc. 18, 15. geþyldum, patienter, Beöv. 3409.*

ungeþyld, -e, *f. impatientia, Boeth. 11, 1.*

þyldlicness, -e, *f. tolerantia.*

unþyldlicness, -e, *f. intolerantia, difficultas, Bēd. Sm. 580, 8.*

þyldmōd, *adj. patiens.*

geþyldmōd, *adj. patiens.*

geþyldmōd, -es, *n. animus patiens, Bosw.*

geþyldmōdness, -e, *f. patientia, Off. hom. Christ.*

þyldmōdig, *adj. patiens animo, Bosw.*

þyldig, *adj. patiens, Beöv. gloss.*

geþyldig, *adj. patiens, Ps. 36, 9.*

ungeþyldig, *adj. impatiens, intolerans, Boeth. 39, 10. C.*

unþyldig, *adj. impatiens, intolerans, Boeth. 39, 10.*

þyldiglic (þyldelic), *adj. patiens, Boeth. 18, 4.*

geþyldiglice, *adv. patienter, Bēd. 1, 17.*

ungeþyldiglice, *adv. impatienter, Boeth. 18, 4. C.*

þyldigēan, þyldigjan, þyldjan (-ôde, -ôð), *tolerare, pati, Bosw.*

āþyldigjan, āþylgjan, *sustinere, Ps. 129, 4. 5.*

forþyldigjan, *tolerare, Bosw.*

geþyldigjan, *pati, Math. 18, 29.*

þon (= þam), *vide þē, þeó, þät.*

þon (= þonne), *vide þonne.*

þonan, *vide þanon.*

þonc (= þanc), þoncfull, þoncean, þoncol, þoncung, *vide PINCAN.*

þone, *vide þē, þeó, þät.*

þonecan, *vide þanecan.*

þonne (þenne), 1) *adv. tunc, tum: and þonne com þu siddan and bring þīnu lāc, Math. 5, 24. þā frýnd þe hine ær for þam velan lufjād, þā ge-vitað est mid þam velan and veordað þonne tō feóndum (48, 44). svā hvā svā mid fullan villan his mōd vent tō þam ylum þe he ær forlēt, and hi þonne fullfremeð, and hi him þonne fullice licjād: þonne forlýst*

he eall his ærran gôð (51, 10). 2) conj. a) *quam* (post comparativum): betere þonne, *melius quam*, *Math.* 6, 25. mā þonne, *plus quam*, *Luc.* 12, 23. tvifealdlicôr þonne, *duplo magis quam*, *Math.* 23, 15. him se āftera anveald vîrs licôðe þonne se ærra (45, 2). he hāfd mārān ermða þonne anveald (47, 46). b) *ergo, autem, vero, igitur*: nānre vuhte lichoma ne beoð þonne tederra þonne þās mannes, *nullius creaturae corpus vero fragilior est quam hominis* (45, 30). hū māg þonne his rice standan? *quomodo igitur regnum ejus stare potest?* *Math.* 12, 26. *sed*: þonne is þeāv, *sed est mos*, *Bêd. Sm.* 489, 5. gif þonne, *si vero*, *Luc.* 14, 32. c) *nam, enim*: þonne gif he hine silfne bebint, *nam si ille se ipsum vincit* (43, 30). d) *conclusionem introducit*: ac gif him mon þonne āvint of þā clāðas and him ofstýhd þās anvealdes: þonne miht þu ge-seon, þāt he, *cet.* (51, 21). gif þam cuninge æniges villan vana bið, þonne lytlad þāt his anveald (47, 40). e) *si*: hū magon þā cýningas forhēlan hiora unmihte, þonne hi ne magon nænne veorðscipe forðbringan bûtan fullume (48, 16). f) *quando*: se þe his ær tide ne tiolað, þonne bið his on tid, untilað (48, 37). g) *quam si*: hvelc is vîrsa vól odde ængum men mære daru, þonne he hābbe feónd on freóndes anlicnesse (48, 47). þonne — þonne, *cum — tunc*: þonne ge visdóm geleornād hābben, ne forhogjad hine þonne: þonne secge ic eóv, þāt *cet.* (45, 14). þonne hi sceoldon sprecau, þonne rýndon hi, and þonne hi sceoldon heora sār siósfjan, þonne grimetódon hi (53, 5. 6). *theod.* danda.

þonon, þonouveard, *vide* þanon.

þor (þorh) *in compositione utilitatem denotat*, *Lye.*

þorfäst, *adj. utilis*: nê on eorðe nê on feltūne þorfäst is, *neque in terram neque in sterquilinium utile est*, *Luc.* 14, 35. *R.*

þorleás (þorhleás), *adj. utilitatis expers, inutilis*, *Luc.* 17, 10. *R. Math.* 25, 30. *C.*

þorn (þyrn, *Exod.* 3, 3.), -es, *m. spina, tribulus*: þornas, *spinae, sentes*, *Gen.* 3, 8. *Marc.* 4, 7. *goth.* þáurn. *Radix* ÞEORSAN?

þornêge (þornýge), -es, *n. nom. loci in agro Cantabrigensi*, *Chron. Sax.* 1049. *nom. Westmonasterii vetus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1051.

þornþýfel, -es, *m. rubus*, *Mon. Angl.* 1, 223.

þyrnen, *adj. spineus*: him onseetton þyrnenne helm āvundenne, *ei imposuerunt spineam coronam plexam*, *Marc.* 15, 17. vundon þyrnenne cýnehelm, *Joh.* 19, 2.

þorniht (þyrniht, *Som.*), *adj. spinosus*, *Cot.* 198. *R.* 48.

þorof, *vide* þeorf.

þorþ, -es, *n. villa, vicus*, *Chron. Sax.* 963. *theod.* dorf. *bor. þorþ. lat. cf. turba; graec. δορυβός.*

þost, -es, *m. ? finis*: þost hundes, *Med. ex Quadr.* 11, 8. 9. *theod.* dost, *dorst. Radix* ÞEORSAN?

þoteran, þoterung, *vide* ÞEÓTAN.

Pu (= goth. þu).

þu (vel etiam þū), *pron. tu, sing. nom.* þu: nê þu ne svere þurh þin heáfud, forþam þe þu ne miht ānne locc gedōn hviðne odde blācne, *Math.* 5, 36. *gen.* þin: nān þin gelica, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *dat* þē: ic þē þāt cýððe (4, 24). *acc.* þēc, þē: ve þēc biddað, *Cædm.* 234, 18. vite com ofer þē, sārnis þē hrepōðe (5, 45). *duat. nom.* git, *Math.* 5, 19. *gen.* incer, *Cædm.* 216, 13. *dat. inc.*: nis me inc tō sellanne, *Math.* 20, 23. varjad

inc við þone vāstm, *Cædm.* 13, 30. þāt þu inc bām tvām meah̄t vīte bevarigan, *Cædm.* 35, 30. inc sceal sealt vāter vunjan on gevealde, *Cædm.* 13, 6. *acc.* incit, inc: restað incit hēr, *Cædm.* 174, 19. gelýfe-git, þāt ic inc mǣg gehelan, *Math.* 9, 28. *num* incit *pro* incic male ponitur? *in manuscriptis enim Anglosaxonibus C et T facillime confunduntur.* incic defendi videtur accusativo sing. et plur. þēc, eóvic. — plur. nom. gē: ge þencað (6, 2). þāt ge spræcon (6, 34). *gen.* eóver. *dat.* eóv: þāt eóv ne beó tō dysige geteald (6, 33). *acc.* eóvic (eóvih), eóv. ge-offerjad þās lāc for eóv (6, 32).

þin, *pronom. poss. sing. tuus*, *Cædm.* 23, 10. 12. 21. 34, 6.

incer, *pron. poss. dual. vester*: incrē cynnē, *Cædm.* 13, 4. tō incre (*pro* incerre) andsvare, *Cædm.* 35, 19. 36, 25.

eóver, *pron. poss. plur. vester*: tō þreágenne ge logjad eóvere spræce, *ad terrorem injiciendum linguam vestram mutatis* (6, 2). eóverne freónd (6, 3).

þuma (*vel* þúma), -an, *m. pollex*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 40. *angl.* thumb; *theod.* dūmo.

þymele, *adj. unius pollicis crassus, longus, cet.* *L. In.* 49.

þumlu, -a, *plur. tant. neut. viscera*, *Som.*

þunjan, þunor, þunorjan, þunorung, þunung, þunvenge, *vide* ÞINAN.

þursan, *vide* ÞEARF.

þurh, *sarcophagus*, *vide* þruh.

þurh (þērh, *Math.* 27, 18. þuruh, *Deut.* 21, 23.), *praep.* 1) *cum acc.* a) *per*: þurh ealle Judcan, *per omnem Judcam*, *Luc.* 23, 5. þurh tvegen dagas, *per duos dies*, *Béd. Sm.* 589, 2. þurh fāsten and þurh vōpas and þurh gebedu, *per jejunia et per fletus et per preces*, *Béd. Sm.* 599, 25. nē þu ne sverje nē þurh heofon, nē þurh eorðan, nē þurh þin heáfud, *Math.* 5, 34. 36. b) *propter*: þurh nān þing, *propter nullam rationem*, *Dial.* 1, 2. þurh hæse, *propter mandatum*, *Béd. Sm.* 594, 29. 2) *cum dat.* þurh þām miclum costnungum, *magnis tentationibus* (4, 9). þurh gevissum þinge, *ipsa re* (65, 17). *goth.* þairh; *theod.* thuruh.

Voces cum þurh compositas sub simplicibus quaeras; sunt autem:

1) *Verba*: þurh-blāvan. bringan. brūcan. creópan. cuman. dēlfan. dōn. dri-fan. faran. fleón. forfaran. gān (gangan). gedōn. geótan. glēdan. hāelan. irnan. leóran. sceótan. sēcan. seón. slean. smeágan. smitan. smūgan. stic-cēan. stingan. svegjan. svidjan. teón. trymjan. vadan. vlitan. vrēcan. vundjan. vunjan. þjan (þian). þyrelan.

2) *Substantiva*: þurh-farennes. faru. fār. lócung. vunung.

3) *Adjectiva et participia*: þurh-beorht. bitter. geended. hálíg. hefig. holód. hvít. læred. lāð. scine. scinendlic. spêðig. vacol. vérod.

4) *Adverb.*: þurh-vunigendlice.

þyrhel (þyrel), *adj. perforatus*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 40. *L. Ädelb.* 48. *theod.* durhil.

þyrelvomb, *adj. ventrem perforatum habens*, *Cod. Exon.* 490, 13.

þyrhel (þyrel), -es, *n. foramen, apertura*, *Béd. Sm.* 570, 17. þurh-crýpð ælc þyrel, *Boeth.* 34, 11. þyrлу, *foramina*, *Béd. Sm.* 544, 32. *theod.* durhil.

þyrhelen (þyrlen), *adj. pertusus*, *Past.* 45, 4.

þyrheljan, þyrljan (-óde, -ód), *perforare, terebrare*, *Exod.* 21, 6. *Lev.* 25, 10.

þyrhelung (þyrelung), -e, *f. perforatio*, *Past.* 21, 3.

þurst, þursteg, *vide* ÞEORSAN.

þuruh, *inc. gen. canalis, Som. cf. þruh.*

þus (*ex þvis*), *adv. sic, ita: þus vās, ita fuit, Math. 1, 18. þus unc gedafenad, ita nos ambo decet, Math. 3, 15. lætað þus, simile hucusque, Luc. 22, 51. þus gerad, hujus modi, talis, Joh. 8, 5. obd. sus; ndd. dus.*

þuslic (þyslic, þyllic, þyle), *adj. talis: þuslicu, talia, Boeth. 8. þises hi vundrad and maniges þyllices, hoc mirantur et multum hujus modi, Boeth. 39, 3. svā hvyle svā ānne þyllicne lytling onfēhd, Math. 18, 5. manegu ödre þylce þing, Marc. 7, 8. þyle (= þýlc) forsitan a þyllic (= þyslic) sejungi debet, quippe quod ex þý (instrumentum. pron. þät) et lic ortum habere potest, quo cum pronomine tamen þus etiam cohaeret; cf. hvyle.*

Py (= goth. þu, þa, þi).

þyder, þyderveard, *vide* þider.

þyfe, þyfel (*mel. þýfe, þýfel*), *vide* þûf.

þyhtig, *vide* þeón.

þyle, *vide* þus.

þyld, þyldjan, þyldig, þyldiglic, *vide* þoljan.

þylē, -es, *m. orator: þylēas, þylas, oratores, Cot. 144. Som. Prisci reges oratores inter aulicos nutriebant, cf. Beöv. 2326. 2912. bor. þulr.*

Þylē, -es, *n. Thule insula: öd þät ýland (= igland, eáland) þe ve hátad Þyle, þät is on þam nordvestende þises middancardes, þær ne bið návder né on sumera niht, né on vintra dæg, Boeth. 29, 3. þonne be vestan-nordan Ibernian is þät ýtemeste land, þät man hæť Pila (l. Þyle), Oros. 1, 2.*

þyljan, þyling, *vide* þiljan, þiling.

þyllic, *vide* þus.

þymele, *vide* þuma.

þyncan, *vide* ÞINCAN.

þynhlæne, þynjan, þynne, þynnys, *vide* ÞINAN.

þyrhel (þyrel, þyrl), þyrljan, þyrelung, *vide* þurh.

Þyringas, -a, *m. Thuringi* (208, 30).

þyrn, þyrnen, þyrniht, *vide* þorn.

þyrre, *vide* ÞEORSAN.

þyrs, þyrstan, *vide* ÞEORSAN.

þyrscel, þyrscvold, *vide* ÞRISCAN.

þyssa (þyssa), -an, *m. et pyse, -an, f. strepitus, Cod. Exon. 182, 1. 363, 7. 410, 2. male ubique þisa, þise, þissa, þisva scribitur. Radix ÞEÓ-SAN (þeás, þuson, þosen), strepere. cf. bor. þausu, þeysa; theod. dōs-jan, dōsōn.*

þyslic, *vide* þus.

þydel (*vel* þýdel?), -es, *m. arbustum: þydelas, Ps. 79, 11. L.*

Þæ (= goth. þê, þái).

þæfe (*vel* þáf?), *adj. graciosus; cf. dea Tanfana et þesjan.*

geþæfe (*vel* geþáf?), *adj. consentiens, R. Ben. 7.*

þáfa (þaśa?), -an, *m. fautor.*

geþáfa, -an, *m. fautor, adjutor, Cadm. 27, 8. consentiens, Boeth.*

34, 12. 35, 2.

geþáfsu, *adj. consentiens, Math. 5, 25. C.*

þáfsjan *vel* þáfsjan? (—ôðe, —ôð), *consentire: 1) cum dat. ge þáfsað eó-ver (eóverra?) fadera veorcum, consentitis vestrorum patrum factis, Luc. 11, 48. 2) cum acc. þri væron eorlas, þæt hie (þá he?) á noldon hira þeódnes dóm þáligan onginnan, Cædm. 227, 22. permittere: þáfa, þæt, Math. 7, 4. þáfðdest þu gēna, þæt me þeovmennen drēhte dædum and veorcum, Cædm. 135, 21.*

geþáfsjan, *consentire, permittere, pati (46, 14. 26), Math. 24, 43.*

þáfsung, —e, *f. permissio, Boeth. 5, 1.*

geþáfsung, —e, *f. permissio, Béd. 2, 13. 4, 8.*

þáfetere, —es, *m. condonator, Som. indulgens, Past. 20.*

þáforlic, *adj. utilis, Luc. 12, 2. C. R. cf. tamen þearflíc.*

þæge, *vide þē, þeó, þæt.*

þæljan (—de, —ed?), *haurire, Joh. 2, 8. C. sed dæla, i. e. dēla scribi debere equidem censeo, cf. bor. dæla, f. haustum; theod. tuolla, baratrum.*

þæm, *vide þē, þeó, þæt.*

þænjan (*ex* þavenjan), *vide PAVAN.*

þær (þēr, Num. 20, 1.) 1) *adv. loci; ibi, illic: þær ic eom, ibi ego sum, Math. 18, 20. vās āna þær, fui solus ibi, Math. 14, 23. ubi, quo, Math. 6, 20. 21. fram eāstsæ ôð vestsæ, þær Sevêrus iū hêt dicjan (12, 4). þæt hi voldon him silfe niman þær hi hit findan mihton (14, 16). þær þær, ibi ubi, Gen. 2, 11. Joh. 12, 26. þær — þær, ubi — ibi: Math. 6, 21. Ps. 52, 6. theod. dāra, ibi, dara, illic.*

þærābūtan, *adv. praeterea, Math. 14, 69.*

þærāfter, *adv. postea, L. Const. W. p. 112, § 7.*

þærinne, *adv. intus, C. R. Ben. 50.*

þærmid, *adv. cum eo, Bosw.*

þærof, *adv. ab eo, Gen. 27, 9.*

þæron, *adv. in eo, Deut. 32, 52.*

þærrichte, *adv. rectā, statim, Math. 3, 16. 4, 20.*

þærtò, *adv. ad hoc, praeter, Deut. 12, 32.*

þærtógeanes, *adv. e contrario, Bosw.*

þærufon, *adv. praeterea, Bosw.*

þærūte, *adv. foras, Bosw.*

þærvið, *adv. cum eo, Gen. 47, 16.*

þær 2) *conj. subj. reg. ubi, si: him viſ sealdon, þæt, þær seó vise on tveón cōme, hi þonne mā of þam viſcynne him cyning curen, þonne of þam væpnedcynne, iis uxores concesserunt ea conditione, ut, si res in dubium perveniret, magis e sexu feminino regem sibi eligerent quam e sexu masculino (10, 12). þær etiam bis ponitur, e. gr. ac þær þær hi gōde beóð, þonne beóð hi þurh þās gōðau mannes gōð gōde, sed si boni sint, boni viri bonitate boni sunt (47, 4).*

þæra, þære, *vide þē, þeó, þæt.*

þæsma, *vide PIHAN.*

Þá (= goth. þái, þê, þa).

þá 1) *adv. temporis, tum, tunc: þá cvād heó, tum illa dixit, Math. 15, 27. þá com, tum venit, Math. 15, 1. hi þá āfter gereorde on heora veg fêrdon (79, 30). þá onsác se viſdóm sārlice and cvād (53, 42). þá eode he furdôr (50, 31). þá sona, tum cito, statim, Math. 14, 22. þá git (gēt), adhuc, Gen. 18, 19. Math. 12, 46. Beóv. 1067. theod. thò, dō.*

þá 2) *conj. quando, dum, quum*: þá se brýðguma ylde, *dum sponsus moratus est*, *Math.* 25, 5. þá he com, *quando venit*, *Math.* 13, 54. þá þam hearpere þá þuhte, þät (50, 20). þá se Aulixes tō þam gefeohte fōr, þá hāfde he sume hundred scipa, *cum Ulixes in bellum iret, circiter centum naves habuit* (52, 24). þá se cýning est hām cerde, þá nāfde he mā scipa þonne ān, *quum rex postea domum recederet, non plures naves habuit quam unam* (52, 26). þá þá cvelleras cōmon (63, 2). þá *quoque, sicut* þær, *bis ponitur, e. gr.* þá þá se ālmihtiga hine āxōde, *quum omnipotens eum interrogaret* (3, 23). þá þá he þá gelimp geāxōd hāfde (4, 43). þá þá he hi svā eādelice forlēt (5, 7). þá þá he for his mægum gebād (6, 39). þá he þá þider com, þá (50, 23). þá þá hi þá fare fērdon (79, 20). *etiam* þá þe *eodem sensu legitur*: hvylce þing he geseah, þá þe vās lichoman ongyrved (30, 12). se hālga, þá þe he va-cōde on felda (78, 20). *theod.* thō, dō.

þāge, *conj. quando, quum, Thorp. Anal. cf. þæge sub* þē, þeó, þät.

þāfa, þāfetere, þāfjan, *vide* þæfe.

þāge, *vide* þā.

þām, *vide* þē, þeó, þät.

þán (*ex* þaven), *vide* ÞAVAN.

þára, þäs, *vide* þē, þeó, þät.

Þê (= *goth.* þê, þō).

þê, *vide* þē, þeó, þät.

þêf, *vide* þeóf.

þêfeþorn (*mel.* þýfeþorn), *vide* þūf.

þêgo, *vide* ÞICGAN.

þêh, *vide* þeáh.

þên (*ex* þegen), þênjan, þênestre, þênung, *vide* ÞICGAN.

þêr, *vide* þær.

þêstrjan, *vide* þeóstrjan.

Þeá (= *goth.* þáu).

þeáh (þêh, *Exod.* 32, 11. *Marc.* 11, 18.), *conj. tamen, veruntamen, Math.*

11, 22, *quamvis, licet, si quidem (cum ind. et subj.), Math.* 16, 26.

Marc. 6, 23. *Luc.* 18, 4. þeáh — hvädere, *quamquam — tamen*: and

þeáh hi me svā brэгdon, ne dorston hi hvädere me gehrinan, *et quamquam me terruerunt, tangere me iis tamen non licuit* (28, 13). hvädere

etiam omittitur: þeáh mon nu yfelum men anveald selle, ne gedēd se anveald hine gōdne nē meodumne, gif he ær nās (47, 10). þeáh he ær

yfel volde, þonne nyste he, hū he hit gecýdde (47, 10). þeáh hvädere, *quin etiam, nihilo secius, Math.* 11, 24. *Luc.* 10, 20. *sed, vero, Math.*

17, 27. *certe, Luc.* 11, 8 þeáh gita, *adhuc, Boeth. Rowl. p.* 184. þeáh

þe, *etsi, etiamsi, Math.* 26, 33. 35. *Marc.* 14, 29. þeáh þe hit svā gehi-vōd være (4, 44). þeáh þe þu āstýredest me tōgeanes him (5, 12). þeáh

þe hi þās þing sædon (12, 34). þeáh þe he vunne (17, 10). þeáh þe — þeáh, *quamquam — tamen*: þeáh þe bātū on ānum men sien, þeáh bið

ægder him on sundran (46, 39). *theod.* doh; *fris.* thah; *goth.* þauh (= þa uh).

geþeáh, *conj. quamvis, Bosw. geþeáh þe, quamvis, Bosw.*

þeáht, þeáhtend, þeáhtere, þeáhtan (*mel.* þeáht, *cet.*), *vide* ÞINCAN.

þeáv, þeávfläst, þeávfull, þeávlic, *vide* ÞIVAN.

Þeó (= goth. þiu).

þeó, *vide* þē, þeó, þät.

þeó, *vide* þeóh.

*ÞEÓFAN (þeáf, þufon, þofen), *agere, congerere?* cf. *theod.* daubòn, *domare*, untardaubòn, *subigere, intumescere*; *bor.* þáuf, *actus furtivus*; þaufa, *palpare in tenebris*; þofna, *spissari*; þoli, *stragula*; cf. *etiam* þüf, þýfel.

þeóf (þióf, þéf), –es, *m. fur, latro*: þeófas ve hátað óð seofen men, *feres nos vocamus ad septem homines*, *L. In.* 12. gif man þone þeóf finde, *Exod.* 22, 7. *goth.* þiubs; *theod.* diub, diob; *bor.* þiófr.

þiéfefeh, –es, *n. res furto subducta*, *Som.*

þeófgeld (–gild), –es, *n. furti compensatio*, *L. Ädelr.* 1.

þeófmann, –es, *m. fur, malefactor*, *Math.* 27, 16.

þeófscip, –es, *n. navis piratica*, *Cot.* 130.

þeófscölu, –e, *f. latronum coetus*, *Boeth.* 14, 3.

þeófslege, –es, *m. furis occisio*, *L. In.* 16.

þeófslyht, –e, *f. furis occisio*, *L. In.* 35.

þeófjan (–äde, –äd), *furari*, *Som.*

forþeófjan, *furari*, *Math.* 10, 19. *C.*

geþeófjan, *furari*, *L. In.* 48. *L. Älfr. pol.* 6.

þeófende (þeófjende?), *part. furtive*, *Som.*

þeófunt (þiófent), –e, *f.?* *furtum*: þiófunta, þeófento, *furta*, *Math.* 15, 19. *C.*

þeófd (þýfd), –e, *f. furtum, surreptio*, *L. In.* 7, 73. onsacan þære þeófde, *L. In.* 46.

þofte, –an, *f. jugum, transtrum*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 73, 77. *batav.* doft, *f. bor.* þofa.

geþofa, –an, *m. consors, socius*, *Béd.* 3, 27.

þoftscipe, –es, *m. consortium, societas*, *Güdl. vit.* 8.

geþoftscipe, –es, *m. consortium, foedus*, *Past.* 46, 5.

geþofljan (–óde, –öd), *associare*, *Oros.* 3, 2.

þeóging (= þeóhung), *vide* ÞEÓN.

þeóh, *gen.* þeós, *n. femur, coxa*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. *Gen.* 24, 2. 47, 29. *theod.* dioh; *fris.* thiach; *bor.* þió.

þeóhece, –es, *m. femoris dolor*, *Som.*

þeóhscanca, –an, *m. os femoris*, *Cot.* 163.

þeóhseax, –es, *n. gladius femori aptatus, pugio*, *Cot.* 169.

ÞEÓN, þeónde, *vide* ÞÍHAN.

þeón (= þývan, þivjan), *vide* ÞIVAN.

þeór, –es, *n. inflammatio, impetigo, phlegma*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 47.

þeórdrence, –es, *m. potio in morbum þeór dictum*, *Lib. Med.* 3, 30.

þeórväre, –es, *m. morbus þeór*, *Som.*

þeórvenn, –e, *f. verrucae genus*, *Lib. Med.* 3, 59.

þeórvyrm, –es, *m. impetigo vermicularis, herpes*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 47.

þeórvyrt, –e, *f. herba quaedam contra impetiginem valens*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 32. 3, 30.

þeós, *vide* þēs.

þeóstre (þióstre, þýstre), *adj. tenebrosus, caliginosus, obscurus*: eal þin lichoma bið þýstre, *Luc.* 11, 34. hit veard þa þýstre, *Joh.* 6, 17. *obd.* düster; *sax.* thiustri.

þeósterlic, *adj. tenebrosus*, *Som.*

þeósterness, -e, *f. tenebrae*, Oros. 6, 2.

þeóstre, *adv. tenebrose*, Boeth. 7, 4.

þeóstru (þýstro), -e, *f. caligo*, Joh. 1, 5. Luc. 22, 53. Ps. 17, 30.

þeósterfull, *adj. tenebrosus*, Ps. 17, 13.

þeóstrig, *adj. obscurus*, Marc. 8, 17. C.

þeósterjan, þýstrjan, þjóstran (-òde, -òd), *caligare, tenebrescere*, Béd. Sm. 628, 10. Gen. 27, 1. 48, 10.

áþeósterjan, *obscurare*, Boeth. 9. Ps. 68, 28.

forþýsterjan, *obscurare*, Bosw.

geþýsterjan, *obscurare*, Boeth. 9. Tit.

ofþýsterjan, *obscurare*, Ps. 73, 21.

þeóstrung, -e, *f. crepusculum*, Som.

PEÓTAN, PÛTAN (þeát, þuton, þoten), *ululare, fremere*: þuton þonne hi sprecaþ sceoldon, Boeth. 38, 1. þeótende (þûtende, Cot. 26), *ululans*. Matyrol. 21 Oct. theod. diozan (dòz, duzumès, dozanèr); bor. þiota (þaut, cet.).

áþeótan (áþeát, cet.), *canere*: náfre mon þæs hlúde horn áþýteð, né býman ábláveð, Cod. Exon. 451, 26.

þeóte, -an, *f. canalis, fistula*, Cot. 85. Álfr. gl. Som. 68. þeótan, *cataractae*, Cot. 31. *organa*, Cot. 147. 177.

þoterjan (-òde, -òd), *ululare, clamare*, Cot. 50.

þoterung, -e, *f. ululatus, gemitus*, Math. 12, 18.

þeóv, þeóva, þeóven, þeóvet, þeóvjan, *vide PIVAN*.

Þi (= goth. þei).

þian, *vide PIVAN*.

PÍHAN, *contr. PEÓN* (þäh, þigon, þigen; *et usitatus*: þeäh, þugon, þogen. *quas formas contractio PEÓN provocavit*) *proficere, pollere*: þäh tō frōfre, Cædm. 67, 28. sunu veóx and þäh, Cædm. 138, 30. se bælend þeäh on visdōme, Luc. 2, 52. þeäh hvá þeó on eallum velum, *quamvis quis proficiat in omnibus bonis*, Boeth. 19. þeónde, *vigens, pollens*, Dial. 1, 10. goth. þeihan (þäh, haihum, haihans); theod. dihan (déh, dihumès, diganèr).

foreþihan, foreþeón (foreþäh, cet.), *praecellere, excellere*, Bosw.

geþihan, geþeón (geþäh, cet.), *proficere, pollere*: þät he svä micles geþäh, *quod tam valde proficiebat*, Cædm. 186, 24. þära þe gode geþugon þurh gehealtneisse his beboda, *eorum qui deo proficiebant observatione legum ejus* (69, 15).

misþihan, misþeón (misþäh, cet.), *male proficere* (222, 57).

oferþihan, oferþeón (oferþäh, cet.), *praecellere, excellere*, Boeth. 10.

onþihan, onþeón (onþäh, cet.), *proficere*: he þäs ar onþäh, Beóv. 1794.

þihsl (þixl, þisl), -e, *f. temo, pertica, currus*, Álfr. gl. Som. 55. *ursa major (constellatio)*, Boeth. 39, 3.

þæsma (ex þähisama), -an, *m. fermentum, R. Ben. 2. theod. deihs-mo, deismo, dēhsmo, profectus, fermentum*.

þicce (pro þicē, i. e. þihji), *adj. refertus, densus, frequens*: on svä þiene vudu, Boeth. 35, 5. seó eorde is þicere, þonne, Boeth. 33, 4. theod. dicki; bor. þyckr (pro þickr).

þiclice, *adv. dense, frequenter*, Cædm. 44, 6.

þicness, -e, *f. densitas, profunditas*, Marc. 4, 5. *caligo*, Ps. 96, 2. *locus condensus*, Ps. 28, 8. L.

picce, *adv. dense*, *Älfr. gl. Som. 68. Cædm. 124, 20. frequenter, Cædm. 43, 1.*

piccjan (-ôde, -ôð), *condensare, inspissare, Älfr. gr. Som. 37.*

piccol, *adj. grassus, corpulentus, Älfr. gr. Som. 74.*

piccet, -es, *n. locus condensus: piccetū, dumeta, Ps. 28, 8.*

pyhtig (*pro* pihlig), *adj. validus, Beöv. 3116. 1486.*

pihl, þisl, þixl, *vide* PÍHAN.

Þô (= *goth. þô, þah*).

þô, *f. argilla, Cot. 11. goth. þahô; theod. dahâ.*

þöiht, *adj. argillosus, Älfr. gr. Som. 9, 3. Past. 18, 2.*

þöcerjan (-ôde, -ôð), *cursare, cursitare, verti, ferri, Cot. 48, 178. Boeth. 36. bor. þöka, movere (dan. taage). þöka, nebula. cf. þaccjan.*

þöden, *inc. gen. turbo, Älfr. gr. Som. 9, 3.*

þöðor (þöðer), -es, *m. pila, sphaera, Cot. 115. Älfr. gl. Som. 68. theod. duoder (Eiris sâzun idisi, sâzun êrâ duoder, olim sedebant nymphae, sedebant (in) terrae sphaeram). cf. thöthareid (bor. hringeidr?), Graff V, 132.*

Þû (= *goth. þiu, þu*).

þûf, *adj. luxurians. Radix ÞEÖFAN, ÞUFAN (cf. þeótan et þûtan).*

geþûf, *adj. luxurians, Cot. 123. 198.*

þûf, -es, *m. vexillum. þûfas dunedon, Cædm. 187, 32. þûfas vundon, Cædm. 199, 22. (145, 201).*

þûfe, -an, *f. germen, frons (-dis), Lye. bor. þûfa.*

þûfepistel, -es, *m. herba in cancrum valens, Lib. Med. 3. sonchus, lactuca leporina, Som.*

þûfeporn, -es, *m. sentis ursina, rhamnus, rosa canina, Älfr. gl. Som. 65, 68 etiam þûfeporn scribitur sed male, e. gr. Cot. 165. Ps. 57, 9. T.*

þûfig, *adj. frondosus, Cot. 90.*

þûfjan (-ôde, -ôð), *fruticescere, fruticare, Cot. 90.*

þûfel, -es, *m. spartum, frutex, Älfr. gl. Som. 64. þûfelas, fruticeta, ibid. 68.*

þûma, *vide* þuma.

þûsend, -es, *n. mille: þûsend geâr, mille annorum, Ps. 89, 40. tyn þûsend punda, decem millia librarum, Math. 18, 24. þûsendes ealdor, chiliarchus, Älfr. gl. Som. 56. tvâ þûsenda, þûsendo (= þûsendu), duo millia, Jos. 7, 3. Marc. 5, 13. tvâ and tvëntig þûsenda, Num. 3, 39. mid tvëntigum þûsendum, cum viginti millibus, Luc. 14, 31. theod. dûsunt.*

þûsendhive, *adj. milleformis, Col. Mon. Thorp. An. 114.*

þûsendlic, *adj. millenus, milliarius, Som.*

þûsendmann, -es, *m. chiliarchus, tribunus, Exod. 18, 21, 25.*

þûsendmælum, *adv. millies, Cædm. 190, 8.*

þûsendrica, -an, *m. chiliarchus, Älfr. gl. Som. 56.*

þûtan, *vide* ÞEÓTAN.

Þra (= *goth. þra*).

*ÞRACAN (þroc, þrocon, þracen), *robustum esse, ornari: geþracen hors,*

ornatus equus, R. 5. cf. þryccan, *premere*; bor. þroka (þrôka?) *aegre se continere*.

þræc, -es, *n. robur, fortitudo, audacia*. þrymmes þræce, *gloriae robori*, *Cod. Exon.* 37, 14. þraca väs on ôre heard handplega, *audaciarum in phalange durus fuit manum ludus*, *Cædm.* 198, 22. *sed þraca h. l. etiam adj. esse potest*. bor. þrek, *n. þrekr, m.*

andþræc (anþræc, onþræc), -es, *n. robur, horror*, *Som.*

anþræclíc, *adj. terribilis*, *Som.*

geþræc, -es, *n. apparatus*, *Col.* 1. *robur, impetus*, *Andr.* 823.

Cod. Exon. 381, 26. 386, 13. 404, 15. *clangor*, *Col.* 59.

þræchvil, -e, *f. mora anxia*, *Cod. Exon.* 275, 22.

þræcrôf, *adj. robore clarus*, *Cædm.* 122, 22.

þræcvig, -es, *m. proelium audax*, *Cædm.* 189, 9.

þræcvudu, -a, *m. lignum roboris, scutum*, *Beöv.* 2492.

þracu (þræc), -e, *f. robur, fortitudo, impetus*, *Andr.* 46, 7. *Beöv.* 1185.

þracjan (-ôde, -ôð), *horrere, terrere*, *Luc.* 1, 50. *C. R.*

andþracjan, anþracjan, onþracjan, âþracjan, *horrere*, *Ps.* 6, 19.

Älfr. gr. 35. *Luc.* 4, 18. âþracjan, *Bosw.*

ofþracjan, *horrere*, *Bosw.*

þreccan (-te, -ed), *opprimere*, *Som.* cf. þryccan.

geþreccedness, -e, *f. oppressio*, *Som.*

þrôc, -es, *n. mensa?* myntera þrôc, *nummulariorum mensae*, *Marc.* 11, 15. bor. þrök, *molesta mansio*.

þragu (þrag, þrah), -e, *f. cursus, decursus temporis, cursus eventuum, ordo rerum*, *Cædm.* 252, 4. þonne seó þrag cymed, *Cod. Exon.* 183, 9. ôð þät rimgetäl rêdre þrage, daga forðgevât, *Cædm.* 85, 26. he þý virs meahte þoljan þa þrage, þa heó svâ þearl becom, *ille eo pejus potuit tolerare istum rerum ordinem, postquam ipse tam gravis inciderat*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 152. þrage (*acc.*) *adv. in tempus, diu*, *Cædm.* 167, 32. lange þrage, *adv. multum tempus, diu*, *Cædm.* 86, 5. þrage siddan, *diu exinde*, *Cædm.* 74, 5. þragum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. temporibus interjectis*, *Cædm.* 271, 29.

þregjan, þrægjan (-ede, -ed), *currere*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 192. *goth. þragjan; graec. τρέχειν.*

geþregjan, geþrægjan, *currere*, *Som.*

þrang, *vide PRINGAN.*

Þrä (= *goth. þra*).

þræc, þræcvig, *vide PRACAN.*

þrægjan, *vide þragu.*

Pre (= *goth. þra*).

þrec, þreccan, *vide PRACAN.*

þregjan, *vide þragu.*

þrengan, *vide PRINGAN.*

þrescan, þrescald, *vide PRISCAN.*

Þrë (= *goth. þri*).

PRÆSCAN, *vide PRISCAN.*

Pri (= *goth. þri*).

þriccan, þriccedness, *vide þryccan, sed cf. etiam goth. þreiban.*

þrida (= þridja), þriga, þrilen, vide þri.

þrillhús, -es, n. *tornatorium*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 79. cf. þearl (pro. þrall?).

*PRIMAN (þram, þrëmun, þrumen), *tumere*? cf. bor. þrimill, *tuber*; þremr, *timen*; þröm, *margo*; þruma, *tonitru*; þruma, *anhelare*; þrymr, *tonus*, *gigas*. *Saxones M duplicaverunt*, unde thrimman (thram, thrummun, thrumman) *agitari, ortum est*. cf. bor. þramma, *aeye vagari anhelus*.

þrymm (ex þrymë), -es, m. 1) *magnificum quid, magnificentia, majestas, gloria*: ealra þrymma þrym, *omnium gloriarum gloria*, *Cod. Exon.* 45, 28. hie þancjad þrymmes, *Cædm.* 242, 26. þrymmas duguda, *gloriae virtutum*, *Cædm.* 5, 32. þreäntjad eall mancynn hiora þrymmë, *Boeth.* 37, 1. heágum þrymmum, *Cædm.* 1, 16. 2) *multitudo, turba, coetus, potestas, immensitas*: þær is þrym micel, *ibi turba est magna*, *Cædm.* 306, 11. þrymmë miclë, *magna multitudine*, *Cædm.* 118, 15. þenden lago hæfde þrymmë geþeahte þridde ëdil, *Cædm.* 90, 9. herga þrymmas, *exercituum turmas*, *Cædm.* 127, 14. sum on oferhygdo þrymë þringed, *Cod. Exon.* 314, 34.

þrymcýning, -es, m. *gloriae rex*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 179.

þrymfäst, adj. *gloriosus, magnificus, illustris*, *Cædm.* 2, 6. 114, 22.

þrymfull, adj. *gloriosus*, *Cod. Exon.* 380, 42.

þrymlic, adj. *magnificus*, *Judith.* 9.

þrymlice, adv. *magnifice*, *Cod. Exon.* 18, 23.

þrymseld, -e, f. *majestatis domus*, *Ps.* 88, 29. V.

þrymsettl, -es, n. *majestatis sedes, thronus*, *Math.* 5, 34. *Luc.* 22, 30.

þrymvealdende, part. *majestate potens, augustus*, *Bëd. Whel. p.* 65.

þrimis (þryms), -es, m.? *moneta argentea tres denarios valens*, *Nordleöda lagu be verum* 1, 2, 3, 4 cet.

þrinen, þriness (þrinness), vide þri.

PRINGAN (þrang, þrunгон, þrungen), *premere, comprimere, constringere*: þrunгон hine, *comprimebant eum*, *Marc.* 5, 24. þu gesiht þæs menigu þe þringende, *tu vides turbam hanc te comprimentem*, *Marc.* 5, 31. *irruere*: þrang þýstre genip, *irruit tenebrosa nubes*, *Cædm.* 9, 9. dryhten lët villeburnan on voruld þringan, *Cædm.* 82, 35. þringð on þá þýstro, *Boeth.* 3, 2. siddan Hréðlingas tō hagan þrunгон, *Beöv.* 5916. *theod.* dringan (*drang, cet.*). *Radix goth.* þreihan (þräih, þraihum, þraihans) cf. *sincan et sihan; blincan et blican; vringan et vrihan, cet.*

äþringan (äþrang, cet.), *premendo formare, caelare, sculperere*, *Cot.* 33.

forþringan (forþrang, cet.), *pellere, expellere; eripere*, *Beöv.* 2162.

geþringan (geþrang, cet.), *premere, urgere*, *Thorp. Anal.* 132. *Luc.* 8, 45. C. R.

ofþringan (ofþrang, cet.), *premere, urgere*, *Marc.* 9, 3.

onþringan (onþrang, cet.), *inprimere*, *Oros.* 3, 9.

ödþringan (ödþrang, cet.), *eripere*, *Judith.* 185. *Oros.* 3, 9. *Cædm.* 92, 3. 219, 8.

töþringan (töþrang, cet.), *tendere in*, *Cod. Exon.* 384, 34.

ymbþringan (ymbþrang, cet.), *circumdare*, *Ps.* 4. *circa premere, undique irruere in*, *Ps.* 16, 11. L.

þring, -es, m. *pressura, tumultus*.

geþring, -es, n. *pressura, tumultus*, *Beöv.* 4260. *Cod. Exon.* 351, 3. 384, 14. *strepitus*, *Chron. Sax.* 979.

þrang (þrong), -es, m. *turba*, *Som.*

geþrang, -es, m. *tumultus*, *Thorp. Anal.* 129. *Oros.* 3, 9.

þrengan (-de, -ed), *premere*, *Bosw.*

þrynge, -es, *m. turba; canalis*, *Bosw. theod. drung.*

PRINTAN (þrant, þrunton, þrunten), *tumere, tumescere*: printed him on innan ungemæte madmôð, *Cod. Exon.* 315, 1.

áprintan (áprant, *cet.*), *tumere*: þrydum áprunten, *Cod. Exon.* 419, 7.

PRISCAN, PRĒSCAN, PĒRSCAN (þrāsc, þāsc; þruscon, þursecon; þroscon, þorscon, þroxen), *ferire, perculere, verberare*, *Dial.* 1, 2. *Past.* 20, 5. *Math.* 55. *theod. drēscan, triturare. cf. goth. þreihan (þriscan ex þrihiscan?).*

ápriscan (áþrāsc, *cet.*), *expilare*: áþroxen (= áþroscon), *spoliatus*, *Som.*

geþriscan (geþrāsc, *cet.*), *ferirē*, *Marc.* 14, 65. *impellere*, *Past.* 14, 3.

ofþriscan (ofþrāsc, *cet.*), *opprimere*, *Past.* 14, 5. 19, 2.

tóþriscan (tóþrāsc, *cet.*), *conquassare*, *Chron. Sax.* 1009.

þriscere (þērsccere), -es, *m. triturator*, *Som.*

þriscel (þirscel, þērsce), -es, *m. 2 tritorium, tribula, flagellum*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 55. *Cot.* 29.

þriscellór (þērsceflór), -e, *f. area ad triturandum*, *Gen.* 50, 10.

þrēscvald (þērscevald, þeorsevold, þērxold, þārsceold, þreescvald), -es, *m. limen*, *Cot.* 122. *Exod.* 12, 22. *Deut.* 6, 9. *bor. þreskiöldr, þrūskuldr.*

þrāsc (þresc, þersc), -es, *m. plaga*, *Som.*

geþresc, -es, *n. verber*, *Dial.* 1, 2.

þrescan (-ede, -ed), *opprimere*, *Ben.*

þritig (þrittig), þritteóða, þrittigóða, *vide þri.*

þriva, *vide þri.*

Pro (= *goth. þru*).

þrop, *vide þorp.*

þrosm, þrosmjan, *vide PREÓTAN.*

þrostle (þrosle), -an, *turdus, merula*, *Cot.* 130. *R.* 38. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 66.

bor. þröstr; suec. trast; dan. trost; obd. drostel, droschel, drossel; wel. tresglen; gael. lia-throsg; slaw. drozd.

þrote, *vide PREÓTAN.*

Pru (= *goth. þru*).

þruh, -e, *f. locus, locellus, sarcophagus*: on þá stænenan þruh gesetton, *in lapideo sarcophago posuerunt*, *Béd. Sm.* 589, 40. þá þruh tó þam mynstre gelæddon, *ibid.* 588, 34. þry, *sepulcrum*, *Béd. Sm.* 580, 4. *theod. druha, truha; bor. þrô; bohém. truhla; polon. truna. cf. þryccan.*

þrut, *vide PREÓTAN.*

*PRUFAN (þräd, þrædon, þruden), *congeri? d in d transit.*

þrydu (*ex þrudju*), -e, *f. 1) copia, turma*: þrydum dealle, *turmis potentes*, *Beöv.* 982. *folca þrydum*, *Cod. Exon.* 220, 27. 2) *robur, violentia*: þrydum áþrunten, *Cod. Exon.* 419, 7. *Voc. theod. Gêrtrud (hasta potens)*, *bor. þrûða, mulier, vocalem u anomaliter producunt, nisi transierit þrudan (þräd) in þrudan (þreäd).*

þrydbearn, -es, *n. filius nobilis*: þrydbearn haled (*l. haleda?*) *Andr.* 494.

þrydbord, -es, *m. scutum, clypeus magnus*, *Elene* 151.

þrydern, -es, *n. aula turmarum*, *Beöv.* 1307.

þryðfull, *adj. violentus, atrox*, *Cod. Exon.* 243, 17.

þryðgesteald, -es, *n. turmarum statio*, *Cod. Exon.* 22, 19.

þryðlic, *adj. fortis*, *Beöv.* 5734.

þryðsvid, *adj. turmis validus*, *Beöv.* 261.

þryðvord, -es, *n. minae*, *Beöv.* 1279.

þryðjan (-ede, -ed), *cogere, premere*.

ápryðjan, *exprimere*: ápryð (= ápryðed), *expressus*, *Cot.* 73.

bepryðjan, beþryðjan, *circumdare*: þæt hine man volde beþryðjan, *Oros.* 2, 5, 6, 36. on his geveald beþryðan (beþryðjan?) sceolde, *in ejus potestatem vi redigere deberet*, *Oros.* 3, 7.

geþryðjan, *comprimere, compescere*: þonne Deað nimeð væpnum geþryðed ealdor anra gehvās, *quando mors rapit, armis compescit vitam unius cujusque*, *Cod. Exon.* 231, 9.

þrydig, *adj. violentus, potens*: hæled onetton on mägencordrum, mōdum þrydge, *Cædm.* 119, 28.

þrôðjan, þreôðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *animo colligere, deliberare*: on his mōde þohte et þreôðode, *in animo suo statuit et deliberavit*, *Bêd. Sm.* 521, 27. *passim etiam* þryðjan, þridjan *scribitur, e. gr.* *Elen.* 548. sume hider sume þider þryðedon and þohton, *sed. goth.* þrôþjan, *exercere, aut* þrédan, *aut* þrôðjan *postulat. forma* þreôðjan *pro* þrôðjan *facillime in* þreôðjan *þryðjan transire potuit.*

þreôðung (þridung, þryðung, *Cot.* 62), -e, *f. consideratio, deliberatio*, *Bêd. Sm.* 497, 23.

Pry (= *goth.* þru).

þryccan (-cte, -hte; -ced, -ht), *conculcare, premere*: under heora fōtum þrycað, *Boeth.* 4. þe me þrycton, *qui me primebant*, *Bêd. Sm.* 536, 37. *theod.* drucchan; *bor.* þryckja. *Etiam* þriccan *scribitur haec vox; cf. goth.* þreihan, *urgere, premere; anglosax.* þringan, þracan, þruh, *cet.*

forþryccan, *opprimere*, *Cod. Exon.* 273, 22.

inþryccan, *occupare*: þās vic folc inþriced (*l. inþryced*) meara þreātum and manfarum, *hunc locum populus occupat equorum catervis et virorum copiis (generationibus)*, *Cod. Exon.* 119, 18. *cf. lango-* bard, fara, *progenies.*

ofþryccan, *opprimere, praeoccupare*, *Luc.* 13, 7. *Ps.* 83, 41. *Boeth.* 8.

þrycce, -es, *m. pressura. theod.* druk.

ofþrycce, -es, *m. pressura, Bosw.*

þrycness, -e, *f. tribulatio, Math.* 23, 21. *C. R. theod.* druknessi.

þryccedness, -e, *f. pressura.*

forþryccedness, -e, *f. oppressio, Luc.* 21, 25.

geþryccedness, -e, *f. pressura, oppressio, Som.*

ofþryccedness, -e, *f. compressio, Luc.* 21, 23.

oferþryccedness, -e, *f. tribulatio, Ps.* 31, 9.

þrydig, þryðjan, þrydung, *vide* ÞRUPAN.

þryh, *vide* þruh.

þrylē, -es, *n. frequentia. cf. pearl, þrillhūs.*

geþrylē, -es, *n. frequentia*: for þās folces geþryle, *propter populi frequentiam*, *Hom.* 8. *Jan. p.* 18.

þrymē (þrymm), þrymfäst, þrymlic, *vide* ÞRIMAN.

þryms, *vide* þrim.

þryngē, *vide* ÞRINGAN.

þrynnes (*mel. þrinness*), *vide* þri.

þryscê, -es, *m. turdus*, Bosw. *struthio*, Mone A. 48. *cf. theod. droscia.*

þrysmjan, þrysnjan, *vide* PREÓTAN.

þryðbearn, þryðbord, þryðlic, þryðjan, þryðu, *vide* ÞRÚPAN.

Præ (= *goth. þrê, þrái, þra*).

þræð, *vide* ÞRÁVAN.

þræft, *vide* ÞRÍFAN.

þræl (þráll, *Marc. 10, 44. C. þreál, R. Ben. 32, 33, 34*), -es, *m. servus*, *Marc. 10, 44. L. Const. W. p. 112, 4. disciplina? Prov. 29. vox. bor. cf. þrillhus, þrylê, þearl.*

þræs, þræst, þræstan, þræsting, þræstness, *vide* ÞRÁVAN.

Prá (= *goth. þrái, þrê, þra*).

þrásjan, þrásing, *vide* ÞRÍFAN.

þráll, *vide* þræl.

ÞRÁVAN (*þreóv, þreóvon, þræven*), *torquere, crispare; jacere, jactare, circumrotare, Som. theod. drájan (dráta), torquere.*

áþravan (*áþreóv, cet.*), *contorquere: áþrævenan goldþrædas; áþrævenum þræðum, Cot. 50.*

þræð, -es, *m. filum*, Scint. 80. Boeth. 29, 1. Cot. 50.

þræs, *inc. gen. instita, limbus, Cot. 120, 125, 145. Alfr. gl. Som. 61.*

þræstan (-ste, -sted), *torquere: ongann his limu þræstan, coepit ejus membra torquere, Béd. Sm. 536, 15. on þam fyre bārndon and þræston, in igne torrebant et torquebant, Béd. Sm. 548, 48. mhd. dræsten (dráste).*

áþræstan, *extorquere, Cot. 73.*

forþræstan, *contorquere, Bosw.*

geþræstan, *torquere, Béd. 3, 2.*

onþræstan, *torquere, Bosw.*

þræsting, -e, *f. afflictio, castigatio, Ps. 43, 9.*

þræstness, -e, *f. vexatio, Som.*

geþræstness, -e, *f. contritio, Béd. 5, 12.*

þræst (þærst), -es, *n. faex, Ps. 74, 8.*

Þrê (= *goth. þrê, þráu*).

þrê (= þri), *vide* þri.

þrêð (= þræð), *vide* ÞRÁVAN.

þrêpel, *vide* þreápjan.

þrês, þræsting (= þræs, þræsting), *vide* ÞRÁVAN.

þrêung (= þreáung), *vide* PREÓVAN.

Þreá (= *goth. þráu*).

þreá (= þreáv), *vide* PREÓVAN.

þreáhs (þreács), *vide* PREÓHAN.

þreápjan (-óde, -ód), *reprobare, corripere, Bosw. angl. to threap. cf. tamen etiam þreávjan sub PREÓVAN.*

þreápung, -e, *f. correptio, increpatio, Som. angl. threaping.*

þrêpel, *inc. gen. equuleus, R. 15.*

þreát, þreátjan, þreátung, *vide* PREÓTAN.

þreávjan, þreávung, *vide* PREÓVAN.

Preó (= goth. priu!).

þreó, vide þri.

þreóðjan, þreóðung (*melius* þröðjan, þröðung), vide PRUÐAN.

*PREÓHAN (þreáh, þrugon, þrogen), *valere, proficere*. cf. bor. þrötr (= proht), *rigor, vires*; þröva (= þroha), *crescere*; þröan, þröi, *augmentum*; þruga, *vim inferre*; þrugan, *vis, coactio*; alaman. trühen, drühen, *proficere*.

þreóhtig (*Thorpe mavult* prohtig), *adj. validus*: ic eom sviftra þonne he, þragum strengra, he þreóhtigra, *ego sum celerior quam ille, interdum fortior, ille validior*, Cod. Exon. 494, 7.

þreáhs (þreáx, þreács), *inc. gen. caries*, Cot. 49.

þrogen, *part. validus, firmus*.

nnþrogen, *part. infirmus*, *Álfr. epist. II.*

PREÓTAN (þreát, þruton, þroten), *gravescere? pigere? goth. uspriutan* (usþráut, *cet.*), *κόπον ἔχειν, ἐπηρεάζειν*; *theod. driuzan* (dröz, *cet.*), *pigere*; bor. þrióta (þráut, *cet.*), *deficere*; þrütinn, *turgidus*; þrútna, *turgescere*; þrotna, *deficere*; þrot, *defectus virium*; þroti, *tumor (defectus circulationis sanguinis)*; þriótr, *vir obstinax*; þriótskaz, *animum obstinare*; þráut, *res arctae*; þráutgöðr, *tolerans, fidissimus*.

ápreótan (áþreát, *cet.*), *verb. impers. acc. et gen. reg. taedio affici*: me áþrýt, *taedio afficior*, *Álfr. gr. 33.* hvýr ne læte-ge eóv þonne ápreótan? *Boeth. 32, 2.* hi tò ær áþreát, þát hi vealdendes villan læsten, *nimum celeriter taedio afficiebantur, ita ut nollent potentis (dei) voluntatem perficere*, Cod. Exon. 152, 30. ne sceal þas ápreótan þegn môðigne, þát he vislice voruld fulgange, *militem fortem non decet taedio affici, quo minùs sapienter mundum perficiat (vitam agat)*, Cod. Exon. 347, 31.

unápreótende, *part. taedio non affectus, indefessus*, Cod. Exon. 24, 21.

þreát, -es, *m. 1) congeries, turma*: se vās on þam þreáte þreoteóða secg, se þās orleges ôr onstealde, *ille fuit in ea turma decimus tertius vir, ille qui hujus belli initium fecit*, *Beov. 4807.* engla þreát, *angelorum turma*, *Cædm. 270, 23.* engla þreátas, *Cædm. 2, 4. 291, 1.* vyrma þreát, *Cædm. 285, 12.* nu þes storm becom, þegen mid þreáte, *Cædm. 288, 27.* gegeaderôdon ealne þone þreát, *Math. 27, 27.* 2) *comminatio, minae*: mid svidlicum þreáte, *cum vehemente comminatione*, *Álfr. Tw. 43, 13.* is þeós þrag ful strong, þreát ormæte, Cod. Exon. 270, 14. bor. þráut, *f. res arctae; obd. trosz, turma*.

áþreat, -es, *m. taedium*, *Som. theod. vero urdriuz, injuria, quae vox in dialecto anglosaxonica áþreót postulatet.*

þreátmælum, *adv. turmatim*, *Som.*

þrýtē (*vel* þrýtē?), *adj. taediosus, molestus*.

æþrýtē (áþrýt), *adj. molestus*, *Aequ. vern. 38.*

æþrýtness, -e, *f. taedium*, *Bosw.*

þriétan, þrýtan (-tte, -ted), *taedio afficere*.

áþriétan (-tte, -ted), *taedio afficere*: þát ic þe hábbe áþriet (= áþriéted), *quod ego te taedio afficiebam*, *Boeth. 39, 12.*

þreátjan (-óde, -ód), *urgere, increpare, minari, terrorem incutere*: þát hió hine þreátige, *Boeth. 40, 1.* þreátóde þe, *reprehendit te* *Gen. 31, 42.* svá mec gelôme lædgeteónan þreátodon þearle

Beöv. 1114. preátende, *urgens, violentus*, *Math.* 11, 12. *C. bor.* preyta; *theod.* drözjan, *detinere*.

geþreátjan (-óde, -ôd), *reprobare*, *Joh.* 16, 8. *R. L. Älfr. pol.* 26.

preátung, -e, *f. correptio, correctio*, *Boeth.* 40, 1. *Oros.* 6, 3.

prut, -es, *m. minae, turba*, *Bosw. s. l.*

proten, *part. defessus*.

âproten, *part. taediosus*, *Bosw.*

âprotenness, -e, *f. taedium*, *Cot.* 91. *Som.*

unâproten, *part. indefessus*, *Bosw.*

unâprotenlice, *adv. indefesse*, *Boeth.* 32, 3.

âprotsum, *adj. taediosus*, *Cot.* 158

prote, -an, *f. guttur*: on þá protan, *Boeth.* 22, 1.

protu, -e, *f. guttur*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 70. *theod.* droza, *f. guttur, gurgulio, faux*; *druzil, faux*; *batav. strot*; *ital. strozza*.

protholla, -an, *m. gurgulio*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 40. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 70.

prosm, -es, *m. vapor*: prosm and þýstro, *Cædm.* 21, 18. prosme beþeht, *fumo obtectus*, *Cod. Exon.* 96, 8. mid þäs fýres prosme, *cum ignis vapore*, *Béd. Sm.* 628, 25. atogenum þára fýra þrosmum, *retractis ignium vaporibus*, *Béd. Sm.* 628, 24. (27, 39).

prosmjan, þrysmjan, þrysnjan (-ede, -ed, et -óde, -ôd), *suffocare, turbare*, *Som. premere*, *Oros.* 3, 2. 11.

âþrysemjan, *suffocare*, *Oros.* 5, 4.

forþrysmjan, *suffocare*, *Math.* 13, 23.

ofþrosmjan, ofþrysmjan, *suffocare, premere*, *Math.* 4, 19.

unþrysnende, *part. inextinguibilis*, *Som.*

þreóteóða, þreótyne, *vide pri.*

PREÓVAN (þreáv, þruvon, þroven), *agonizare*, *Cot.* 140. 194.

þreá (*pro þreáv*), *f. correptio, correctio, inflictio, vindicta*: áfter þære þreá, *post istam castigationem*, *Béd. Sm.* 611, 1. mid heardre þreá, *cum aspera iniectione*, *Béd. Sm.* 527, 11. þære uplican þreá sveopan, *supernae districtiois flagella*, *Béd. Sm.* 507. 2. þoljad ve nu þreá on helle, *Cædm.* 25, 5. þráuvó, *argutiae*, *Som. theod. dró, f. minne*.

þreálic, *adj. calamitosus, severus*, *Cædm.* 79, 28.

þreániéd (-neád), -e, *f. poena*, *Cædm.* 229, 7. 294, 19.

þreánédla (-niédla, *Cod. Exon.* 143, 29), -an, *m. arcta compulsio*,

Beöv. 444, 2. *cf. tamen genidla*.

þreáveorc, -es, *n. poena*, *Cædm.* 45, 35.

þreágan, þreágæan (*i. e. þreájan*), þreán (þreáde, þreád), *corripere, castigare, increpare, objurgare, arguere, affligere, vexare*: ic hine þreáge, *ego illum castigabo*, *Luc.* 23, 22. þu þreádest þeóða, *tu increpuisti gentes*, *Ps.* 9, 5. þreáde mid vordum, *reprehendit verbis*, *Gen.* 21, 25. he þreáde þene (= þone) vind, *objurgavit ventum*, *Luc.* 8, 24. þreágfan, *Marc.* 8, 22. hi þreágæad, *illi castigant*, *Béd. Sm.* 490, 17. þreá hig, *afflige eam*, *Gen.* 16, 6. þát þu me ne þreáge, *ne me torqueas*, *Marc.* 5, 7. þreád, *castigatus*, *Ps.* 89, 12. *theod. drawjan, drouwan, drójan*.

geþreágan, geþreán, *corripere, castigare, affligere*.

þreáung (þreáging), -e, *f. increpatio, castigatio, minae*, *Ps.* 17, 18. 79, 17. 103, 8.

onþreáung, -e, *f. increpatio, castigatio*, Ps. 149, 7.

þreávjān (-āde, -ād), *reprehendere, corripere*: nā ic þreávje þe, non ego reprehendam te, Ps. 49, 9. T. Sax. thrōðn; theod. drōēn.

þreáving, -e, *f. increpatio*, Ps. 75, 6.

þrovjan, þrovigēan (-ōde, -ōd), *pati, poenas dare, agonizare*: leng ne volde torn þrovigēan, Cædm. 146, 13. ic þrovōde, *passus sum*, Boeth. 31, 1. Cædm. 296, 17. he þrovāde, Cædm. 295, 21. hungor hi þrovjað, *famem patientur*, Ps. 58, 7. theod. drūēn, drōēn (*pro druwēn, drowēn*). *pati. Grimm male, ut videtur, þrovjan ubique scripsit.*

āþrovjan, *pati, poenas dare*, Thorp. Anal.

eſenþrovjan, *commiserari*, Bosw.

geþrovjan, *pati, sufferre*, Bosw.

þrovere, -es, *m. qui patitur, martyr*, Chron. Sax. Gib. 104, 17.

þrovestre, -an, *f. quae patitur, martyr*, Lye.

þrovjendlic, *adj. passivus*, Älfr. gr. Som. 19.

unþrovjendlic, *adj. impassibilis*, Homil. pasch. p. 6.

þrovung, -e, *f. passio, martyrrium*, Bēd. Sm. 478, 12. 479, 1. 598, 13.

geþrovung, -e, *f. passio*, Som.

þrovend, -es, *m. scorpio (sign. zodiac.)*, Som.

Þrovenðas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. populi*: mid Pýringum ic vās and mid Þrovenðum (209, 64). *cf. bor. Þreandir, Þrōndheimr.*

Þrí (= goth. þrei/)

þrí, *m. þreó, f. n. tres, tria*: þā eorlas þrí, Cædm. 123, 16. þrí hlāfas, Luc. 11, 5. þreó heorda, *tres greges*, Gen. 29, 2. þreó stova, Math. 17, 4. þās þreó þing, Exod. 21, 11. on þreó tōdælde, *in tres partes divisit*, Bēd. Sm. 627, 21. þreó hund, þreó hundred, *trecenti*, Gen. 5, 23. 6, 15. þreó and þritig, Cædm. 296, 16. þreó and hundeahtatig, Exod. 7, 7. *gen. þrira, þreora: þreora daga färeld, trium dierum iter*, Exod. 3, 18. þreora geāra vāstmas, Lev. 25, 21. *dat. þrim: on þrim dagum, Math. 27, 40. þām gengum (gyngum) þrim, Cædm. 222, 9. on þrim gemetum meleves, in tribus mensuris farinae, Math. 13, 33. tō þrim hund penegum, pro trecentis denariis, Marc. 14, 5. við þrim hundred penegum, pro trecentis denariis, Bosw. on þisum þrim hundridum, in istis trecentis, Jud. 7, 7. goth. þreis, m. (f.?), þrija, n. theod. dri, m. drio, f. driu, n. gen. drijo, drierō. dat. drim. — In compositione þri, þri (þrý) et þreó invenitur, adjudicatu tamen difficile est, quae voces þri habeant, quae þri.*

þribeddōð, *part. tres habens lectos, triclinium*, Älfr. gl. Som. 78.

þriódōgor, -es, *n.? triduum*, Som.

þrifeald (þríófeald, þríseald, þryfeald), *adj. triplex*, Boeth. 33, 4. Älfr. gr. Som. 9, 61.

þryfealdlic, *adj. triplex*, L. Älfr. pol. 35.

þríófealdlice, *adv. tripliciter*, Som.

þrifyldan (-de, -ed), *triplicare*, Älfr. gr. Som.

þrifeoðor, *adj. triquetrus, triangularis*, Som.

þrifête (þryfête, þriefêt), -es, *m. tripes*, Cot. 37. Älfr. gr. Som. 9, 26.

þrifyrhed (þryfyred), *part. trisulcus*, Som.

þrifingere, *adj. tres digitos crassus (latus, longus)*, L. In. 49.

þrigild, -es, *n. triplex solutio*, L. Älfr. Gúdl. 3.

prihæmed, *part. trigamus, Som.*

priheáfðed, *part. triceps, Álfr. gr. Som. 9, 55.*

prihlided, *part. tripatens, Som.*

prihyrned, *part. triangulus, Lye.*

prilése, *adj. tria habens folia, Álfr. gl. Som. 66.*

prilic, *adj. trinus, Som.*

primilcē, -es, *m. Majus mensis*: forþam svýlc genyhtsumnys vās on Brytene, and eac on Germanjalande, of þam Engla þeód com on þas Brytene, þat hig on þam mōnde þriva on dæg meolcōdon heora neát, *Wanl. Cat. 107.*

prirēdra, -an, *m. tiremis, Lye.*

priscýte, *adj. triquetrus, triangularis, Oros. 1, 1. cf. sceát.*

prisnācce (-snece), *adj. trisulcus, Som.*

prispræce, *adj. trilinguis, Bosw.*

preótýne, *num. card. tredecim, Bēd. Sm. 485, 23. 596, 26.*

preóteóða, *m. -e, f. n. decimus tertius, Math. 11, 20. Rubr. preot-teóða, Beóv. 4807.*

priritig (prittig), *num. card. triginta, Beóv. 245. 756.*

priritigfeald, *adj. triecuplus, triceni, Marc. 4, 20. Math. 13, 8.*

priritigōða, *m. -e, f. n. tricesimus, Bēd. Sm. 647, 29.*

privintre, *adj. annos tres natus, triennis, Gen. 15, 9.*

priga (þriva), *adv. ter, Bēd. Sm. 481, 42. Exod. 23, 14. 17. 34, 23.*

prihing (þriding?), -es, *m. triens, tertia pars provinciae, L. Eadv. conf. 34. bor. þridjungr.*

prihinggerêða (þridinggerêða?), -an, *m. trithingae gubernator, ibid.*

þrilen, *adj. tria licia habens, trilix. þrilen hrægel, trilix vestis, Álfr. gl. Som. 68.*

þrinen, *adj. trinus*: þoue þrinenne on ánnesse and ánne on þrinnesse, *Wanl. Cat. 292.*

þriness (þrinness), -e, *f. trinitas, Bēd. Sm. 585, 35. Cod. Exon. 24, 4.*

þridða (= þridja), -an, *m. -e, -an, f. n. tertius, a, un, Math. 22, 26. Gen. 2, 14.*

PRIFAN (práf, þrifon, þrifon), *apprehendere, colere, curare. bor. þrifa (þreif, cet.).*

práf (*male* preáf), -es, *m. manipulus, Som.*

práfjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *urgere, R. Ben. 64. Past. 21. bor. þreifa, contractare, tangere.*

práfung, -e, *f. correctio, Bosw.*

præfan (-te, -ed), *apprehendere.*

præft, *inc. gen. rixa.*

þriste, *adj. audax, temerarius*: vomma þriste, criminibus audax, *Cædm. 77, 9. synnum þriste, peccatis audax, Cædm. 156, 13. þristum vordum, audacibus verbis, Cædm. 232, 27. theod. dristi; radix PRÍHAN* (þräh, þrihon, þrihen), *urgere, premere; goth. þreihan* (þräh, þraihum, þraihans). *cf. etiam þrifan.*

unþriste, *adj. timidus, pusillanimis, Past. 32, 1.*

þristfull, *adj. audaciae plenus, praesumptuosus, Praef. R. Conc.*

þristhygdig, *adj. confidendo cantus, incredulus (?) Menol. 431.*

þristlæcan (-hte, -ht), *audere, provocare; þristlæht, provocatus, Som. geþristlæcan, audere, provocare: ve geþristlæcton, provocavimus, Cot. 154.*

þristiæniss, -e, f. *audacia*, *Mone Q. 1*, 520. § 132.

þristlice, *adv. audaciter, temerarie*, *Gen. 44*, 18.

þristnyss, -e, f. *audacia*, *Scint. 8. pertinacia*, *Béd. Whet. 343*.

þriste, *adv. audacter*, *Cædm. 135*, 10.

þristjan (-öde, -öd), *audere*, *Som.*

geþristjan, *audere*, *Béd. 1*, 7.

þristig, *adj. audax*.

þristiglice, *adv. audacter, temere*, *Lye*.

Þró (= goth. þróð, þru).

þróc, *vide* ÞRACAN.

þrósm, þrósmjan (*melius* þrosm, *cet.*), *vide* PREÓTAN.

þróvend, þróvere, þróvestre, þróvjan, þróvung (*melius* þrovend, þrovere, *cet.*), *vide* PREÓVAN.

Þrý (*pro* þrí *et* = goth. þru).

þrýfeald, þrýfete, þrýfingere, *cet.*, *vide* þri.

þrýðo, þrýðjan, þrýðig, *melius* þryðo, þryðjan, þryðig, *vide* ÞRUÐAN.

Þva (= goth. þva).

PVAHAN, *contr.* ÞVÉAN, ÞVEAN (þvöh, þvögon, þvagen *et* þvegen), *lavare, ablueret*: gif ic þe ne þvea, *si te non laverö, Joh. 13*, 8. gif ic þvöh eóvre fét, *si lavi vestros pedes, Joh. 13*, 14. ne þvehst (þvyhst) þu næfre mine fét, *non lavabis tu unquam meos pedes, Joh. 13*, 8. handa his he þvehð, *manus ejus lavabit, Ps. 57*, 10. þvéað eóvre fét, *lavate vestros pedes, Gen. 19*, 2. hig þvögon hira fét, *Gen. 43*, 24. goth. þvahan (þvöh, *cet.*); *sax.* thvahan (thvöh); *theod.* thwahan (thwuoh, *cet.*); *obd.* zwagen; *mnd.* dwán.

þpvéan (þpvöh, *cet.*), *lavare*: þþveah me, *Ps. 50*, 3. þpvögon, *Bosw.*

þþvegen, *lotus, idem*.

þeþvéan (þeþvöh, *cet.*), *lavare, Bosw.*

geþvéan (geþvöh, *cet.*), *lavare, Bosw.*

ofþpvéan (ofþpvöh, *cet.*), *ablavare, Past. 11*, 7.

onþvéan (onþvöh, *cet.*), *ablavare, Béd. 2*, 5.

ödþvéan (ödþvöh, *cet.*), *lavare, Bosw.*

þvagen, *part. lotus*.

unþvagen, *part. illotus, Math. 15*, 20.

þvagenness, -e, f. *lotio, Som.*

onþvagenness, -e, f. *lotio, Bosw.*

þvéal (= þvahal), -es, n. *lotio, ablutio, lavacrum*: þät väter his bāna þvéales, *aqua ejus ossium lavacri (aqua, qua ejus ossa lota sunt)*, *Béd. Sn. 536*, 6. plur. þvéalu, *R. Ben. 53*. þvéala, *ibid.* þvéala ceāca and calica, *lotiones sextariorum et poculorum, Marc. 7*, 8. *delamentum, R. 115*. þvahl, *unguentum, Joh. 12*, 3. C. goth. þvahl, n. λουτῶν; *theod.* dwahal, n. *lavacrum*; *bor.* þvalr, *madidus*.

þvæl (= þvahal), -es, m. *vitta. þvælas, taeniae, vittae, Som. batav. dwaal, n. tesorium*; þveill, f. *tesorium*; *theod.* dwahilla, f. *mantile*; *bor.* þvegill, *tesorium*.

þvænan, þvénan, i. e. þvahenjan (-de, -ed), *irrigare*.

geþvænan, *irrigare*: gif þät väter hi ne geþvænde, *Boeth. 33*, 4.

þvang, *vide* ÞVINGAN.þvarjan, *vide* PVERAN.Pve (= *goth.* þva).þvederjan, þvyðerjan (-ede, -ed), *opponere*, *Bosw.* *theod.* dwadjan, *exaggerare*; *mhd.* twedigen, *exaggerare*.Pvea (= *goth.* þva).þveal, þvean (þvéal, þvêan), *vide* PVAHAN.Pvë (= *goth.* þvi).þvër, *vide* PVERAN.*PVERAN (þvâr, þværon, þvoren), *agitare?* *verberare*, *versare?* *solvere*, *temperari?* *mhd.* twërû (twar, twären, tworen).âþvëran (âþvâr, *cel.*), *agitare*, *Som.*geþveor, -es, *n. agitatio*, *coagulum*, *Thorp. Anal.* 111, 2.þviril, -es, *m. bacillus quo agitur coagulum*, *Som. verberatorium*, *Cot.* 168. *theod.* dwiril; *obd.* quirl.þvarjan (-ôde, -ôd), *temperare*: he þvarað, *ille temperat*, *Boeth.* 39, 8. *theod.* twarôn, *misceri*.þvær (*vel* þværē?), *adj. mansuetus, mitis*, *Solil.* 8.andþværē, *adj. perversus*, *Som.*geþvær, *adj. mansuetus, mitis*, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *Ps.* 36, 11. þegnas sindon geþvære, *Beöv.* 2460.ongeþvær (-þvæor), *adj. discors*, *Ps.* 37, 15. *T.*ungeþvær, *adj. discors*, *Boeth.* 21. 37, 3. 39, 12. *Béd. Sm.* 528, 31.ungeþvær, -es, *n. tumultus*, *Math.* 26, 5. *R.*geþværlic, *adj. congruens, concordans*, *Fuly.* 33.geþværlice, *adv. constanter*, *Béd.* 4, 17.geþværness, -e, *f. mansuetudo*, *Béd.* 4, 23. *Ps.* 44, 6.ungeþværness, -e, *f. dissentio, discordia, improbitas*, *Oros.* 2, 5. 6, 3. *Joh.* 7, 43.unþværē, *adj. discors*, *Bosw.*unþværness, -e, *f. discordia*, *Prov.* 6.þværælæcan (-hte, -ht), *consentire*, *Thorp. Anal.*geþværælæcan, *concordare*, *Älfr. resp.* 47.þværjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concordare*.geþværjan, *concordare*.ungeþværjan, *discordare*, *Älfr. gr. Som.* 30. *Béd. Sm.* 505, 22.unþværjan, *discordare*, *Bosw.*þværung, -e, *f. concordantia*.geþværung, -e, *f. concordantia, consensus*, *Iye.* geþvernung, *Ben.*þvoren (þuren), *part. agitated, versatus*.geþuren, *part. agitated, percussus*: þonne heoru bunden, lamere geþuren. sveord svâte fâh, svin ofer helme ecgum þyhtig andveard scired, *quando ensis ligatus, malleo percussus, gladius sanguine cruentatus aciebus valens porcum super cassidem adversum secatur*, *Beöv.* 2571.Pveo (= *goth.* þvi).þveor, *vide* PVERAN.

þveorg, -es, *m. nanus*.

*PVEORHAN (þvearh, þvurhon, þvorhen), *transversari*. *mhd. twërhen* (twarch, twurhen, tworhen) *H saepissime eliditur*.

þveorh (þveorg, þvurh, þveor, þvir, þvër, þvur, þvyr), *adj. flexuosus, sinuosus, curvus; perversus, pravus*: mægð þveor, *generatio prava*, *Ps.* 77, 10. gif he ær þveores (*l. þveores*) vindes (ýst) bætte, *si ille prius venti perversi turbinem restrinxerit*, *Boeth.* 41, 3. ge-cyrdre sind on bogan þveorne, *conversi sunt in arcum malum*, *Ps.* 77, 63. mid þveorum, *cum perverso*, *Ps.* 17, 28. on þveorh, *perverse*: svà hie on þveorh sprecað, *Cædm.* 145, 30. þveorg, *Cod. Exon.* 248, 3. þvër, *Ps.* 4, 3. *l. þvir, þvyr*, *Älfr. gr. Som.* 38. þvurh, þvur, *Luc.* 3, 5. 9, 41. *goth. þvairhs, iratus; bor. þver, transversus, contumax; obd. zwerch; angl. thwart; wel. gwyr, gwyrog, perversus, curvus. cf. þvëran.*

þepvyr, *adj. depravatus*, *Cot.* 63.

þveorhfyro, -e? *f. via propter curvaturam longior, anfractus, ambitus, flexus*, *Cot.* 2. *cf. theod. fiara, f. fera, f. via transversa. fiarjan, variare.*

þveorlic, *adj. pravus, perversus*, *Älfr. lib. Hom. praef.*

þveorlice, *adv. prave, perverse*, *Som. Scint.* 9, 49.

þvyrness, -e, *f. perversitas, pravitas*, *Scint.* 9. *R. Ben. interl.* 7.

þveorscipe, -es, *m. perversitas, pravitas*, *Som.*

þveortëmë (þveortýmë), *adj. inquietus, serox, rabidus*, *Boeth.* 37, 4. *improbis, Past.* 37, 4. *R. Ben.* 2.

þveorhtimbere, *adj. intractabilis*: ic tò sôðe vát, þát ic ær ne sið ænig ne mëtte in voruldrice við þe gelic, þristran gepohtes, nè þveorhtimbran, mägda cynnes, *Cod. Exon.* 275, 15.

þvirhes (þvires), *adv. oblique, perverse*, *Oros.* 4, 6, 8.

þvyrresfura, -e, *f. via propter curvaturam longior*, *Cot.* 81. *cf. þveorhfyro.*

þveorjan, þvyrjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *adversari, repugnare*, *Lye. Som.* 25.

Þvi (= *goth. þvi*).

þvin, *vide ÞVÍANAN*.

ÞVINGAN (þvang, þvungon, þvungen), *premere, cogere*. *theod. dvingan* (dwang, *cet.*).

þvang (þvong), -es, *m. ligamentum, corrigia*: ic ne underfô áne þvang, *ego non accipiam unam corrigiam*, *Gen.* 14, 23. sceóna þvang, *calceorum ligamentum*, *Marc.* 1, 7. þvong, *Marc.* 6, 9.

geþvang (geþong), -es, *m. nervus*, *Thorp. Anal.*

þvengë (þväng), -es, *n. phylacterium*, *Math.* 23, 5. þvenegu (þven-gu?), *phylacteria*, *Math.* 23, 5. *C. cf. tamen þvinan, scil. si þvæ-neg scribi debeat, et þvahan, si þvéneg (= þvahenig) ratum haberi possit.*

þvong, *vide þvingan*.

þvurh, *vide þveorhan*.

þvyr, þvyrres, þvyrjan, þvyrh, *vide þveorhan*.

Þvæ (= *goth. þvê, þváí, þvah*).

þvæl, *vide ÞVAHAN*.

þvænan (= þvahenjan), *vide ÞVAHAN*.

þvænan, þvæne, *vide* ÞVINAN.þvær, þværlacan, þværlic, *vide* ÞVÆRAN.Þvá (= *goth. þvai*).þvát, *vide* ÞVITAN.Þvêa (= *goth. þvah*).þvêan, *vide* ÞVAHAN.Þvi (= *goth. þvei*).ÞVINAN (þvân, þvinon, þvinen), *decrescere, minui, Herb. 2, 4, 17.*þvænan (-de, -ed), *minuere, mollire, Herb. 2, 8. Béd. Sm. 611, 41.*þvæne, -es, *m. tudicula, malleolus, Som. cf. etiam þvahan, si þvæne = þvahene.*þvin, -es, *n. decrescencia.*geþvin, -es, *n. tormentum, Cædm. 43, 26.*ÞVITAN (þvát, þviton (þveoton), þviten), *abscidere: of þære ilcan styde spónas þveoton, abscliserunt ex ea columna astulas, Béd. Sm. 544, 34. borh sorh bited, bald ald þvited, fidejussorem cura mordet, audaciam senectus absclidit (222, 63).*áþvitan (áþvát, *cet.*), *frustrari: ná áþvát him, nunquam eum frustratus est, Ps. 131, 11.*geþvitan (geþvát, *cet.*), *absclidere, frustrari, Bosw.**Voces a sibilante incipientes.*Sa (= *goth. sa*).saban, -es, *n. sindon: on sabanum, in sindone, Cot. 192.*Saban, -es, *m. nom. propr. (15, 35). mhd. Sabin (= Saben?).*SACAN (sóc, sôcon, sacen), *increpare, certare: him betvŷnan sacan, inter se certare, Exod. 2, 13. sacende, certans, Scint. 36. ymb feorh sacan, pro vita certare, Beöv. 873. goth. sakan.*ätsacan (ätsóc, *cet.*), *negare. cum gen. hi ätsacad þäs äristes, resurrectionem negant, Luc. 20, 27. cum dat. vel. acc. þriva þu me ätsäcst, Marc. 14, 72. sine casu: þä ongan he ätsacan and sverjan, Marc. 14, 71.*andsacan, onsacan (andsóc, *cet.*), *cum acc. et gen. negare, refutare, excusare se, Boeth. 24, 3. forþam þe hie his cräftas onsöcon, quia ejus potentiam negaverant, Cædm. 230, 1. þät se være his aldre scyldig, se þäs onsöce, þätte söd være, Cædm. 244, 20.*forsacan (forsóc, *cet.*), *negare, detrahere. cum acc. gä äne mynet ofer ealne þäs cýniges anveald, and þä nán man ne forsace, Conc. Andef. B, 8.*foresacan (foresóc, *cet.*), *prohibere, Math. 3, 14. C.*gesacan (gesóc, *cet.*), *arguere, increpare, recusare: cum acc. ac gesacan (sed Kemble gesécċan legere vult) sceal sávlberendra býde genýdded nidda bearna grundbúendra gearve stove, þær his lichoma legerbedde fäst sveded after symle, Beöv. 2001.*ofsacan (ofsóc, *cet.*), *denegare, L. In. 78.*ôdsacan (ôdsóc, *cet.*), *recusare, repudiare, negare, effugere: gif he þonne ôdseöce (l. ôdsöce), Lex. Lund. 8, 4.*vidsacan (vidsóc, *cet.*), *negare, recusare, renunciare, abdicare, repu-*

diare; cum gen. dat. acc. he vidsôc beforan eallum, coram omnibus negavit, Math. 26, 70. Joh. 18, 27. þu vidsäest min, tu abnegabis me, Math. 26, 34. 75. deofolgyldum vidsacan, idolis renuntiare, Béd. Sm 511, 35. ic vidsace hine, abnegabo eum, Math. 10, 33. 26, 35. se þe me vidsæcð, qui me abnegabit, Math. 10, 33. Luc. 12, 9. se bið vidsacen, ille erit repudiatus, Luc. 12, 9.

vidersacan (vidersôc, cet.), contendere in, contradicere, blasphemare, Nicod. 10. Luc. 12, 10.

saca, -an, m. increpator, accusator. mnd. sake.

andsaca (onsaca), -an, m. negator, renuntiator, hostis, Cadm. 21, 6. 28, 27. 178, 21. 209, 21. Beöv. 1566. 3363.

gesaca, -an, m. adversarius, Beöv. 3544.

vidersaca, -an, m. adversarius, hostis, apostata, proditor, Joh. 19, 12. Marc. 14, 10. Math. 26, 14.

sacu, -e, f. contentio, hostilitas, Beöv. 3711. 4939. pugna, Beöv. 306. lis, accusatio, actio, L. Hloð. 8. L. Eádg. can. 7. potestas alicui a rege concessa, causas cognoscendi atque lites dirimendi intra curiam suam (sôc), Hick. Th. I, 159.

andsacu (andsäc), -e, f. negatio, L. In. 41. Chron. Sax. 79, 6.

gesacu, -e, f. accusatio, hostilitas, Beöv. 3472.

vidersacu, -e, f. contentio, oppositio, Deut. 32, 51. Ps. 105, 31. secē (secc, säce, säc), -es, m.? n.? -e, f. pugna: secce ne vened tó Gâr denum, Beöv. 1194. säcce tó sēcēanne, Beöv. 5120. nò he him þam säcce ondrèd, Beöv. 4689.

vidersäc, -e, f. contentio, Bosw. cf. vidersacu.

sacfull (seccfull, Som.), adj. contentiosus, Lev. 19, 16.

sacleis (säcleäs), adj. quietus, securus, Chron. Sax. 1091. Math. 28, 20. C.

sacendlic, adj. certativus.

vidsacendlic, adj. negativus, abnegativus, Älfr. gr. Som. 38.

sacung, -e, f. contentio.

vidsacung, -e, f. renunciatio, Som.

vidersacung, -e, f. contradictio, blasphemia, Nicod. 10.

sacjan (-ôde, -ôd), arguere, increpare: gif men sacjad, si homines certent, Exod. 21, 22.

andsacjan (onsacjan), negare: ne mäg ic nè andsacjan, Boeth. 10.

sacen, -ne, f. lis, accusatio.

sacenfull, adj. accusationis plenus, probrosus, Cot. 151. cf. sôcen.

sacentege, inc. gen. tormenti genus, quo usi sunt procures Angliae ad affligendos illos, quos in castellis vi detinuerunt, Chron. Sax. 1137.

onsäccen, adj. excusatus, Luc. 12, 9. C.

saht (säht, seht), adj. reconciliatus: vurdon sähte, Chron. Sax. 1077. bor. sätt, sætt.

saht (säht, seht), -e, f. reconciliatio, pax, Chron. Sax. 1091. 1140. goth. gasahts, f. vituperium.

insiht, -e, f. narratio, Joh. praef. C. goth. insahts.

unsäht (unseht), -e, f. discordia, Chron. Sax. 1093. 1094. 1106.

sehtjan, sehtan (-hte, -ht), *reconciliare*: þæt he eal folc sibbiga and sehte, *L. const. p.* 147, 1.

gesehtjan, *reconciliare*, *Chron. Sax.* 1101.

sahtljan, sehtljan (-ôde, -ôd), *reconciliare*: þá eodon gôde men him betveônon and sahtlôdon heom, *Chron. Sax.* 1066.

sahtnyss, -e, *f. reconciliatio*, *Chron. Sax.* 1066.

sôc, -e, *f. juris dicendi potestas*; ditio, *locus vel ambitus, in quo eadem potestas exercetur*, *Hick. Thes.* 1, 159.

bisêcê, -e, *f. visitatio, occupatio*: stov bād bisæce (*L. bisêce*) be-tran hyrdes, *locus exspectavit melioris custodis occupationem*, *Cod. Exon.* 115, 11.

sêcdôm, -es, *m. fuga, refugium*, *Gen.* 31, 29.

sêcêan, sêcan, sæcan (sôhte, sôht), *petere, adire*, *Cædm.* 104, 10. 106,

17. *quaerere*: ic sêce mine gebrôdru, *Gen.* 37, 16. áxôde hine, hvät he sôhte, *Gen.* 37, 15. hvät is þæt git me sôhton, *Luc.* 2, 49.

þá sêcendan, *petentes*, *Ps.* 34, 4. sæcan, *Luc.* 4, 18. 15, 8. *goth. sôkjan.*

bisêcan (bisôhte, *cet.*), *adire*, *L. Eädg.* 62.

gesêcan (gesôhte, *cet.*), *petere, inquirere*, *Béd.* 1, 23. 4, 19.

gesêcedness, -e, *f. inquisitio*, *Som.*

þurhsêcêan (þurhsôhte, *cet.*), *perquirere*, *Sint.* 78.

sôcen (sôcn), -e, *f. quaestio, investigatio*: be manegum sôcnum, *de multis quaestionibus*, *Béd.* 1, 27, 8. *refugium, immunitas*: his sôc-ne hâbbe, *L. Chât. pol.* 69. *Ps.* 58, 19. *curia domini*: ofer sasa and sôcna, *Hick. Thes.* 1, 159, 3. *cf. sôc.*

sacc (sâcc), -es, *m. saccus*, *Gen.* 42, 28. 44, 1. *Ps.* 29, 13. *L. C.*

sâccing, -es, *m. grabatus*, *Marc.* 6, 55. *cf. sông.*

sadal, -es, *m. asinus* (?), *Joh.* 12, 14. *C. cf. sadul, sed etiam säd.*

sadjan, *vide säd.*

sadul (sadol, sadel, sadl), -es, *m. ephippium*, *Älfr. gl.* 59. *bor. sôdull, m. theod. satal. ir. sadhal. slav. sedlo, siedlo. cf. sêdel. rad. sedere.*

sadelhoga, -an, *m. arcus ephippii anterior*, *Älfr. gl.* 59.

sadelfelg (sadelfelt), -e, *f. ephippii peltis*, *Cot.* 155.

sadeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *equum sternere*, *Älfr. gr.* 28, 1.

saftrjende, *part. rheumaticus*, *R.* 77. *cf. bor. theod. saft, saf.*

sage, -an, *f. serra*, *R.* 62. *mhd. sage, sege; bor. sôg; theod. saga. cf. sicol.*

secg (säcg), -es, *m. ensis brevis*, *Bosw. gladiolus, carex*, *Älfr. gr.*

61. *Lib. Med.* 1, 56. *cf. theod. seh, n. vomer. sahar, n. carex.*

secgleac, -es, *m. quoddam porri genus*, *L. Med.* 1, 47.

seggscere, -es, *m. caricis tonsor, cicada*, *Lye.*

sägen, -e, *f. ensis*, *Bosw.*

sägesa, -an, *f. ensis*, *Beöv.* 6302.

sagal (sagol, sagel, sahl), -es, *m. vectis, fustis*, *Oros.* 2, 5. *Älfr. gr.* 9, 22.

mid sahlum, *cum fustibus*, *Math.* 26, 47. 55. *Marc.* 14, 23. *cf. bor. sigla, f. malus. theod. sagaboum, malus.*

sagjan (-äde, -äd), *dicere, loqui. verb. defect., nihil legitur nisi imper.*

saga; 2, 3, *sing. praes. ind. sagast, sagad; theod. sâgen.*

seccgan, seccgêan, seggan (sägde, sæde; sägd, sæd), *dicere, loqui; hêt*

seccgan, *Exod.* 4, 22. gif ic sôd secge, *si veritatem dico*, *Joh.* 8,

46. þu hit segst, *tu dicis hoc*, *Luc.* 23, 3. nu segð ùs seó bôc,

Älfr. Thw. 10, 15. sege folce, *dic populo*, *Lev.* 23, 2. sealm sec-gað, *psalmum dicite*, *Ps.* 65, 1. he sägde freóndum, *amicis dixit*, *Cædm.* 122, 10. þá þing þe ic eóv sæde, *Exod.* 23, 13. þät ilce þät þu ær sædest, *Boeth.* 34, 3. ic hābbe þe tō secgenne sum þing, *Luc.* 7, 14. hvat secgēað, *quid dicunt?* *Math.* 17, 10. Sax. seggjan. *theod.* sagjan.

āsecgan (āsägde, āsāgd), *edicere*: heofonas āsecgað vuldor godes, *Ps.* 18, 1. *theod.* arsagēn, *edicere*.

ansecgan, onsecgan, āsecgan (ansägde, *cet.*), *perloqui, eloqui*: gif heó āsæd bið, *Bēd.* 4, 22. *affirmare*: mon ansecgan volde, *L. Eādg. pol.* 4. vorere, offerre, immolare, *Marc.* 14, 12. *C. Bēd.* 1, 7. *Cædm.* 172, 11. (*cf. tamen sagan*). *theod.* anasagēn.

andsecgan, onsecgan (andsägde, *cet.*), *contra dicere, renunciare*. *theod.* antsagēn.

besecgan (besägde, *cet.*), *defendere*, *Bēd.* 5, 19. *theod.* bisagēn, *addicere*.

forsecgan (forsägde, *cet.*), *injuste insimulare*, *L. Eādg.* 4. Cnūt. *pol.* 13. *theod.* farsagēn, *negare*.

foresecgan (foresägde, *cet.*), *praedicere, prophetari, praefari*, *Jos.* 6, 22. *Marc.* 13, 23.

gesecgan (gesägde, *cet.*), *dicere, declarare, referre*, *Bēd.* 1, 12. 4, 3. *devovere, immolare*, *Judith.* 12.

viðsecgan (viðsägde, *cet.*), *inficiari*, *Som.*

vidersecgan (vidersägde, *cet.*), *contradicere*, *Bosw.*

seggend, -es, *m. retator*, *Bēd.* 3, 15.

āsecgendlic, *adj. effabilis*, *Som.*

unāsecgende, *part. ineffabilis*, *Bēd. Sm.* 568, 3.

unāsecgendlic, *adj. ineffabilis*, *Boeth.* 16, 2. 39, 5.

unāsecgendlice, *adv. ineffabiliter*, *Bēd. Sm.* 586, 14.

seged (*contr. sæd*), *part. praet. dictus*.

segedness (sägedniss, sägdniss), -e, *f. hostia*, *Marc.* 12, 33. *C. R.*

ansegedness (āsägdness, *Luc.* 11, 24. *C. R.* onsägdness, *Exod.* 23, 18.), -e, *f. devotio, victima*, *Bēd.* 1, 7. *mysterium*, *Luc.* 8, 10. *C. cf. tamen sagan sub SĪGAN*.

foreseged (foresæd), *part. praedictus*, *Thorp. Anal.*

foresegedness, -e, *f. praefacio*, *Som.*

geseged (gesäged, gesæd), *part. immolatus*, *Jud.* 12.

gesegedness (gesägedness), -e, *f. mysterium*, *Math.* 13, 11. *C.*

unsäged (unsæd), *part. non dictus*, *Wanh. catal. p.* 6.

unäsæd, *part. non elocutus, inopinatus*, *Cot.* 115.

saga, -an, *m. qui loquitur, narrator, delator, testis*.

foresaga, -an, *m. propheta*, *Ben.*

onsaga, -an, *m. traditor, nuncius, fama*, *Som.*

sagu, -e, *f. dictum, traditio*, *Luc.* 11, 45. *Bēd.* 2, 1. hvät ic þinra bysna ne mäg vuht oncnāvan, sides ne sagona, *Cædm.* 34, 9. *testimonium*, *Math.* 26, 65. 27, 13.

onsagu, -e, *f. affirmatio, testimonium*, *Math.* 26, 60.

sagemann, -es, *m. delator, testis*, *Som.*

sagol, *adj. loquax*, *Bēd.* 3, 17.

foresagol, *adj. propheticus*, *Ben.*

segen (seggen, sagen), -e, *f. traditio*, *Béd. Sm.* 501, 2. *Chron. Sax.* 1066. *Oros.* 3, 9.

gesegen, -e, *f. traditio*, *Beöv.* 1732. *Béd.* 5, 12.

onsägunj (=*onsegung*), -e, *f. sacrificium*, *R.* 34. *Cot.* 116.

sah, sahtljan, sahtnyss, *vide* SACAN.

sal, -es, *n. aula, aedes, domus*: ongunnon him þá bytljan and heora burh ræran and sele settan, *salo nivan, incoeperunt tunc sibi aedificare ipsorumque arcem erigere et aulam ponere, domos renovare*, *Cædm.* 113, 3. gesāvan ofer since salo hliþjan, reced ofer reáðum golde, *viderunt super thesauro aulas eminere, domos super rubro auro*, *Cædm.* 145, 10. *bor. salr. theod. sal, m.*

sele, -es, *m. aula, domus*: sele hliþæde heáh and horngeáp, *Beöv.* 162.

þone vërgan sele, *Cædm.* 285, 4. on þisum sidan sele, *Cædm.* 273, 3.

sel (=*salja*), -e, *f. aula, domus*: Heorot eardöde, sincfäge sel, sveartum nihtum, *Beöv.* 332. *ital. sala, f. slav. sala, f.*

gesele, -es, *n. ? tabernaculum*, *Ps.* 14, 1. *T.*

selefull, -es, *n. poculum in aula porrectum*, *Beöv.* 1231.

selegäst (-gist), -es, *m. hospes in aula receptus*, *Beöv.* 3089.

seleræden, -ne, *f. familia*, *Beöv.* 102. 2691.

selerest, -e, *f. quies in aula sumpta*, *Beöv.* 1374.

selescot, -es, *n. ? domus, tabernaculum*, *Bosw.*

selegescot, -es, *n. domus, tabernaculum*, *Ps.* 14, 1. *V. Math.* 17, 4. *Cod. Exon.* 90, 28.

selesecg, -es, *m. aulicus, Cod. Exon.* 288, 20.

seleveard, -es, *m. aulae custos*, *Beöv.* 1327.

seleþegen, -es, *m. aulae minister, aulicus*, *Beöv.* 3585.

seld, -e, *f. mansio, domus*, *Boeth.* 12. *theod. selida.*

seld (seald, *Béd.* 3, 29.), -es, *n. mansio, domus, palatium*: in þæt seld gangan, *Cædm.* 262, 1. *sedes, thronus*: svegltorhtan seld, *Cædm.* 6, 27. he áðráf háftas of þam heán selde, *Cædm.* 277, 10. *Forsitan seld, mansio, sejungi debet a seld, sedes, scilicet si seld (sēld?) pro sedel, sedel, transpositis literis L et D, accipi possit. cf. sēdel, sēdel.*

geselda, -an, *m. qui in eadem aula habitat, aut in eodem transtro sedet, socius*, *Beöv.* 3963. *Cod. Exon.* 289, 24. 489, 5.

gesell, -es, *m. (gesella, -an, m. ?), socius*, *Bosw. theod. gisaljo.*

seldcyme, -es, *m. adventus ad domum*, *Cod. Exon.* 380, 27.

sal, *vide* salu.

salf, salfjan, *vide* sealf, sealfjan.

salig (sealh, seal), -e, *f. salix*, *Cot.* 16. 165.: on sealum, in *salicibus*. *Ps.* 136, 2. *theod. salaha.*

sealvudu, -a, *m. salicetum. nom. forestae*, *Chron. Sax.* 878.

sālen, *adj. salignus*, *Som.*

salm (sealm, psalm), -es, *m. psalmus*, *Ps.* 70, 24. 94, 2. *Luc.* 24, 44.

sealmbôc, *f. liber psalmorum*, *Bosw.*

sealmevide, -es, *m. psalmus*, *Ps.* 97, 6. *L.*

sealmgliu (gleo), -es, *n. psalmus*, *Ps.* 143, 11.

sealmlof, -es, *n. psalmus laudans*, *Ps.* 146, 1.

sealmlofjan (-öde, -öd), in *psalmis laudare*, *Ps.* 104, 2.

salmsang, -es, *m. psalmus*, *Ps.* 60, 8. *L.* 146, 1. *Béd.* 4, 7.

salmscôp, -es, *m. psalmista*, *Béd.* 6, 33, 37.

sealmvyrhta, -an, *m. psalmista*, *Älfr. Thw. p.* 2.

- sealmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *psallere*, *Ps.* 107, 1.
 saltene, -es, *m. psalterium. sambuca*, *Ps.* 32, 2. 56, 11. *psalmorum liber*, *Bed.* 3, 27.
 salt, salten, saltern, *vide* sealt, *cet.*
 saltjan (-ôde, -ôd), *saltare*, *Luc.* 7, 32.
 salu (sal), *adj. fuscus, niger*, *Cod. Eron.* 489, 21.
 saloneb, *adj. qui rostrum fulcrum gerit*, *Cod. Eron.* 433, 9.
 salopåd, *adj. qui vestem fulcrum gerit*, *Cod. Eron.* 439, 1.
 salvig (salovig, saluvig), *adj. fulvus, luridus.*
 salovigfêdera, -an, *m. qui alam fulcrum gerit*, *Cædm.* 87, 13.
 salovigpåd, *adj. qui vestem fulcrum gerit*, *Cod. Eron.* 329, 20. *Judith.* 211. *Chron. Sax.* 938.
 seljan (-ede, -ed), *volluere*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 161. *theod. salawjan. sed goth. säuljan. sax. theod. suljan. cf. syljan.*
 salved, *part. fuscus, pice oblectus.*
 salvedbord, -es, *m. navis*, *Cædm.* 89, 15.
 salvige, -an, *f. salvia officinalis*, *Som.*
 sam, 1) *adv. in compositione tantum legitur, lat. con-exprimens, e. gr. sambivan, conjuges, cet. graec. ἄμα. cf. SAMAN, sima, cet. sambivan, -ena, m. conjuges, socii, R. 13. cf. sinhivan. gesambivan, -ena, m. conjuges, socii, Bêd. 1, 27. resp. 8. samhvylic, pron. alius, quidam, aliquis, L. In. 23. somhvile, adv. aliquando, interdum, Som. sammæle, adj. concors, consentiens, Chron. Sax. 1018. samræd, adj. concors, consentiens, Boeth. Rawl. p. 165. unsamvræd (-ræd), adj. discors, Boeth. 36, 3. samrædness (samvrædness), -e, f. concordia, Boeth. 37, 3. samtenges, adv. incessanter, Boeth. Rawl. 165, 13. samvist, -e, f. convictus, conjugium, Cædm. 137, 27. samvyrcēan (samvorhte, cet.), cooperare, L. Cnūt. pol. 58. Chron. Sax. 893.*
 sam, 2) *conj. cum subj. sive — sive; utrum — an: sam ve villān, sam ve nyllān, Boeth. 34, 12. sam hió mounum gôd þynce, sam hió him yfel þynce, Boeth. 40, 1. theod. sam.*
 same (some), *adv. item, similiter, pariter: efne svā same, ecce similiter, Boeth. Rawl. 177, 3. eac svā same, ac etiam similiter, ibid. 163, 2. svā same svā, eodem modo quo: tvā þāra gecynda habbað nētenu svā same svā men, duas harum naturarum habent bruta pariter atque homines, Boeth. 33, 4. same ylca svā, ita — ut, pariter — atque, Bosw. Sax. sama, samo, same.*
 samad (samod, somod, somed), *adv. simul, pariter: þis eordlice and þæt ēce samod, hoc terrenum et ista aeterna pariter, Boeth. Rawl. 180. forveordad samad, peribunt simul, Ps. 36, 40. seofon vinter samod, Cædm. 255, 8. samod mid me, simul mecum, Ps. 54, 15. niht somod and dæg, nox pariter atque dies, Cædm. 239, 23. somod āt gādere, somod tō gādere, unā cum, Cædm. 191, 14. samod āt gādere, Beov. 656. sax. samad. theod. samant.*
 samodārisan (-ārās, cet.), *unā surgere, Bosw.*
 samodāvendan (-de, -ed), *unā convertere, Älfr. gr. 37.*
 samodblidsjan, -blissjan (-ôde, -ôd), *unā gaudere, Bosw.*
 samodceorfan (-cearf, cet.), *secare, Bosw.*

samodcumian (-cvam, -com, cet.), *convenire, concurrere*, *Álfr. gr.* 30.

samodfealdan (-feöld, cet.), *complicare*, *Álfr. gr.* 24.

samodfeallan (-feöll, cet.), *concidere*, *Álfr. gr.* 28.

samodfleón (-fleáh, cet.), *confugere*, *Álfr. gr.* 28.

samodfyllan (-de, -ed), *complere*, *Álfr. gr.* 30.

samodgeddung, -e, *f. consonantia*, *Bosw.*

samodgeslit, -es, *n. contentio, congressus, proelium*, *Cot.* 58.

samodgeslitan (-flät, cet.), *contendere, congregari*, *Bosw.*

samodgemunan (-geman, -gemunde, cet.), *comminisci*, *Bosw. cf. geman.*

samodgevilnjan (-öde, -öd), *concupiscere*, *Álfr. gr.* 28.

samodherjan (-ede, -ed), *conlaudare*, *Bosw.*

samodlice, *adv. unanimiter*, *Lye.*

somudmenegan (-de, -ed), *commiscere*, *Bosw.*

samodofþryccan (-hte, -ced, -ht), *conprimere*, *Álfr. gr.* 28.

samodrynel, *adj. concurrens*, *Bosw.*

somodsíðjan (-öde, -öd), *commear*, *Cot.* 52.

samodslean (-slöh, cet.), *concutere*, *Álfr. gr.* 28.

samodstandan (-stöd, cet.), *constare*, *Ps.* 26, 5. *L.*

samodsvégan (-de, -ed), *consonare*, *Bosw.*

samodsvígjan, -suvjan (-öde, -öd), *conticere*, *Álfr. gr.* 26.

samodsvégende, *part. consonans*, *Álfr. gr.* 2.

samodvellung, -e, *f. concretio*, *Cot.* 55.

samodveorpan (-vearp, cet.), *conicere*, *Álfr. gr.* 28.

samodvilnjan (-öde, -öd), *concupiscere*, *Álfr. gr.* 28.

samodvunjan (-öde, -öd), *commorari*, *R.* 101.

samodvunung, -e, *f. commoratio, cohabitatio*, *L. eccl. IV.* 186, 26.

samodvyrceán (-vorhte, -vorht), *cooperare*, *Som.*

samodþrávan (-þreóv, cet.), *contorquere*, *Álfr. gr.* 26.

samodþreágan (-þreáde, cet.), *contorquere*, *Álfr. gr.* 26.

somodþvêrlie (-þvêrlie), *adj. harmonicus*, *Bosw. (male somodþvêrlie scripsit).*

saman (sömen), *adv. simul*, *Joh.* 21, 2. *R.*

samane (samene, samne, somne), *adv. cum ät vel tð, unä cum*, *Beör.* 799. 5132. *Béd.* 2, 13, 33.

samnjan, somnjan (-öde, -öd), *colligere*, *Oros.* 4, 12. *Ps.* 30, 17. 38, 10. *Cædm.* 191, 16.

gesamnjan, *congerere, convocare*, *Boeth.* 21.

insamnjan, *colligere, convocare*, *Béd.* 4, 4.

tösamnjan, *colligere, congerere, congregare*, *Béd. Sm.* 554, 11.

semnende, *adv. fortuito*, *Cot.* 88.

samnung (sönnung), -e, *f. congregatio, ecclesia, synagoga*, *L.* 7, 5.

gesamnung, -e, *f. congregatio, ecclesia*, *Math.* 23, 6. *Luc.* 8, 41.

samnunga (sönnunga, semninga), *adv. immediate, subito*, *Béd.* 1, 7, 14. 2, 9, 12. *Luc.* 22, 60. *Beör.* 1282. 3278.

*SAMAN (söm, sömon, samen), *jugere? congerere?* *cf. sam, SIMAN.*

semjan (-ede, -ed), *componere, moderare, regnare?* he geseah deore gestore semjan sinnhte sveart under volcunum, vidit fuscam caliginem regnare aeterna nocte, *Cædm.* 7, 20. *sed* Grimm semjan (-öde, -öd) posuit (*ad Andr. et Eten* p. 101, sömjan et seomjan comparans). *goth. samjan, ἀποκείν. bor. semja (samdi), componere, moderare.*

gesemjan, *componere*, *Oros.* 3, 7.

- sòm, -e, *f. concordia, decentia*, *Off. reg.* 15. *L. Const.* W. p. 199.
 sôme lulige, *concordiam ama*, *Som.*
 gesòm, *adj. concors*, *Gen.* 45, 24.
 gesême, -es, *n. reconciliatio*, *L. Hlod.* 10.
 unsòm, -e, *f. discordia*, *L. eccl.* 36.
 sêman (-de, -ed), *reconciliare, judicare*, *L. Eady. can.* 7. (134, 60).
Cod. Exon. 334, 22.
 gesêman, *reconciliare*, *Byrhtnôd* 60. *Oros.* 3, 7.
 sêma, -an, *m. arbiter, judeæ, sequester*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 56.
 sêmend, -es, *m. mediator*, *Som.*
 sanct, -es, *m. sanctus*, *Chron. Sax.* 978. *Menot.* 388.
 sand (sond), -es, *m. sabulum, arena, glareæ*, *Ps.* 77, 31. 138, 17. *Beöv.*
 424. 3788. *bor. sandr. theod. sand. Radix SINPAN?*
 sandbeorg, -es, *m. mons arenosus*, *Boeth.* 12.
 sandceosel (-cisel), -es, *m. arena, sabulum*, *Gen.* 22, 17. *Math.* 7, 26.
 sandcorn, -es, *n. arenae granum*, *Hiob Thw. p.* 167, 19.
 sandfull, *adj. arenae plenus*, *Bosw.*
 sandgeveorp, -es, *n. arenae agitatio*, *Cot.* 108.
 sandgrot, -es, *n. granum arenae*, *Cod. Exon.* 466, 6.
 sandhof, -es, *n. domus arenosa, tumulus*, *Cod. Exon.* 173, 31.
 sandhill (-hyll), -es, *m. tumulus arenosus*, *Bosw.*
 sandhrycg, -es, *m. tumulus arenosus*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 78.
 sandrid, *inc. gen. syrtes*, *R.* 105.
 sandig, *adj. arenosus*, *Oros.* 5, 7.
 sandiht, *adj. arenosus*, *Bosw.*
 sand, *vide SINPAN.*
 sandveald (sanveald, sonveald), *adj. volutabilis sicut arena?* *Joh.* 6, 31.
C. Lye. cf. sinvealt.
 sang, sangere, sangistre, *vide SINGAN.*
 Saracénas (Sarcinas), -a, *m. Saraceni*, *Béd.* 5, 23.
 Saracênisc, *adj. Saracenus*, *Jud.* 16.
 sarga (särga, *Som.*), *lituus*, *Bosw.*
 Sarmende (Sermende), -a, *m. Sarmati*, *Oros.* 1, 1. 6, 24.
 Sarmondisc, *adj. Sarmaticus*, *Oros.* 1, 1.
 sarva, *vide searu.*

Sä (= goth. sa).

- säd, *adj. satur: väterê getafede hildesädne*, *Beöv.* 5442. *viges säd, bello*
satiatius (204, 20). *theod. sat.*
 sadjan (-ôde, -öd), *saturare, defatisci*, *Boeth.* 39, 4.
 säe, säcc, *vide SACAN.*
 säcc, säccing, *vide sacc.*
 säcg, *vide sage.*
 säfern, -e, *f. nom. flum. Sabrina*, *Béd.* 5, 23. *Chron. Sax.* 894.
 sägednyss, sägen, *vide sagjan.*
 sägen, sägese, *vide sage.*
 säht, sahtljan, *vide SACAN.*
 sälen, *vide salig.*
 säp, -es, *m. succus*, *Cod. Exon.* 72, 23. *sap, succinum, electrum*, *R.* 58.
Älfr. gl. 67. *theod. saf.*
 säpleás, *adj. exsuccus*, *Som.*
 säpsôn, -es, *m. astutus*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 63.

säpig, *adj. succulentus, Som.*

sätrjende, *part. rheumaticus, R. 77.*

särga, *vide sarga.*

Sätern (Säter), –es, *m. Saturnus. Säternes dag, Rub. Math. 16, 28. 20, 29.*

Säterndäg (Säterdäg), –es, *m. Saturni dies, sabbatum, Luc. 23, 54.*

Exod. 16, 23.

säderje, –an, *f. helleboraster, helleborus niger, säderjan säd, Lib. Med. 3, 13.*

Se (= goth. sa).

se, seó, þät, *pron. demonstr., relat. et artic. is, ea, id; qui, quae, quod.*

se, be þam, *is de quo, Math. 3, 3. se väs genemned, qui vocatus erat,*

Luc. 6, 15. sum viſ seó häfde, Luc. 13, 11. Quod ceteros casus et

neutr. þät attinet, pron. þē, þeó, þät videndum est. se þe, seó þe, ille

qui, illa quae, cet. videatur þē, þeó, þät.

secc, *vide SACAN.*

secg (carer), secgescere, secgtig, secgleác, *vide sage.*

secg, –es, *m. (nuncius?) vir, heros, Beör. 167. 415 secgas and gesidas.*

magnates et comites, Cædm. 124, 23. bor. seggar. cf. theod. beinsegga,

pedissequa. cf. etiam secgan, dicere, sub sagjan, et secg, gladiolus,

carex, sub sage.

secgan, secgend, *vide sagjan.*

sefa, –an, *m. animus, mens, intellectus, Beör. 88. 553. Cædm. 205, 20. 219.*

4. 222. 25. 224, 4. þurh sidne sefan, mente ampla, i. e. undique cir-

cumspiciente. Elen. 377. theod. antseffan (antsöp, cet.), sentire, ani-

madvertere.

segel (sägl), –e, *f. –es, n. sol. Andr. 89. goth. säuil, n. cf. sigel.*

segen (secgen), *vide sagjan.*

segene, –an, *f. sagena, Math. 13, 47. C. Cædm. 215, 17.*

seht, sehtjan, *vide SACAN.*

sele, selerest, selescot, *vide sal.*

seljan, polluere, *vide salu.*

sellan, syllan (scalde, seald), dare, tradere, *Boeth. Card. 22, 4. selest,*

seleð, Boeth. 4. 30, 2. scalde his sveord ombihtþegne, tradidit ensem

suum ambacto, Beör. 1338. gife. þe him god scalde, Beör. 2543. pro-

dere, vendere: syle (sele) eal þät þu hātst, Luc. 18, 22. sylð (seld) eal

þät he āh, Math. 13, 14. mannes sunn þu mid cosse sylst, Luc. 22, 48.

ic beó seald, venditus sum, Ätfr. gr. 30. sellan tō āgenne, in ditionem

tradere, Exod. 6, 8. syllan vid feó, vendere, Exod. 22, 3. syllan tō

ceāpe, vendere, Gen. 37, 27. syllan tō bōte, emendare, compensare,

Cædm. 164, 21. goth. saljan, þveir, þveitv. theod. saljan, seljan, da-

re. sax selljan. bor. selja.

gesellan (gesealde, cet.), dare, *Beör. 1224. 2052. Béd. 4, 19. Math.*

22, 17. C.

ymsellan (ymbsealde, cet.), circumdare, *Béd. Sm. 605, 24. 542, 23.*

Ps. 25, 6.

sella (sylla), –an, *m. dator, largitor, Boeth. Raul. 151.*

sellend (syllend), –es, *m. largitor, venditor, Luc. 19, 45.*

selen, *adj. largitus, Bosw.*

seleness (selness), –e, *f. largitio, Marc. 7, 3. R.*

geseleness, –e, *f. largitio, Marc. 7, 3. C.*

- selan (sylen), -e, *f. donum, munus, gratia, Luc. 11, 13. Math. 7, 11.*
 sealdness, -e, *f. largitio, Cot. 68.*
 syllād, -e, *f.?* (-es, *m.?*), *venditio, L. In. 62.*
 seltra (sältra), -an, *m. emberiza, Lin. rubetra (?) avis, Som. cf. saltjan.*
 semjan, *vide SAMAN.*
 semnendlice, semninga, *vide sam.*
 Sempringahām, -es, *m. nom. oppidi, Chron. Sax. 852.*
 sencan, *vide SINCAN.*
 sendan, sendness, *vide SINFAN.*
 sengan (-de, -ed), *ustulare. theod. sengan, vide SINGAN.*
 serevung, *vide searn.*
 serlis, -e, *f. servitium, Chron. Sax. 1070.*
 serjan (servan), *vide searn.*
 Sermende, *vide Sarmende.*
 servjan, *vide searn.*
 sess, sessjan, *vide SITTAN.*
 set, *adv. propterea: ge etad hūs viduana set feorrane biddende, exeditis domos viduarum ea de causa in longum orantes, Math. 23, 14. R.*
 settan, settend, *vide SITTAN.*
 settniss (= sehtniss), *vide SACAN.*
 sex, Sexan, Sexland, *vide seax, Seaxan.*
 sedē (= se þē), *vide se et þē.*
 sedjan (-ede, -ed), *requirere? ic mannes feorh tō slagan sede svidōr micle and tō brōdorbanan, pās þe blōdgyte, vālfyll veres væpnum gespēdeð, ego hominis vitam ab occisore requiram multo vehementius et ab fratricida, quia cruoris effusionem, cladem hominis armis perpetrat, Cædm. 92, 7. cf. syddan sed etiam theod. setit, censet, Graff VI. 155.*

Sea (= goth. sa).

- seah, *vide SACAN.*
 seal, *vide seolh.*
 seal (sealh), *vide salig.*
 seald (= seld), *vide sal.*
 seald, sealdness, *vide sellan.*
 sealf, -e, *f. unguentum, ān pund deórvyrdre sealf, una libra pretiosi unguenti, Joh. 12, 3.*
 sealfbox, -e, *f. pyxis ad unguentum conservandum, Luc. 7, 37.*
 sealfcynn, -es, *n.?* *amaracus, Som.*
 seallæcung (læcnung), -e, *f. sanatio per unguentum, R. 12.*
 sealfjan (-ōde, -ōd), *ungere, Cot. 88, 109.*
 sealfung, -e, *f. unctio, C. R. Ben. 40.*
 sealh, *vide salig.*
 sealma, -an, *m. cubile, Beöv. 4915. fris. selma. cf. sal.*
 sealm, sealmjan, *vide salm.*
 sealt (salt), -es, *n. sal: ge sind eorðan sealt: gif þāt sealt āvyrd, hit ne mæg siddan tō nāhte, Math. 5, 13. habbað sealt on eōv, habete salem in vobis, Marc. 9, 50. mare, Andr. 1532. theod. salz.*
 saltern, -es, *n. domus, ubi sal servatur et venditur, Bosw.*
 sealtfāt, -es, *n. vas salis, Älfr. gl. Som. 61.*
 sealthūs, -es, *n. domus, ubi sal venditur, R. 109.*
 sealtleáf, -es, *n. mozticia herba, Bosw.*
 sealtstān, -es, *m. lapis salis, Gen. 19, 26. Cædm. 154, 31.*

sealt (salt), *adj.* *salsus*, *Oros.* 1, 1. geond sealtne væg, *per salsam undam*, *Cædm.* 236, 19. ofer sealtne merse, *Cædm.* 199, 4. seatum yðum, *Cædm.* 207, 26.

unsealt, *adj.* *insulsus*, *Cot.* 113. *insipidus*, *Marc.* 9, 50.

sealtness, -e, *f.* *salsugo*, *Ps.* 106, 34.

sealtsæleda (?), *salsugo*, *Lyc.*

salten, *part.* *salitus*, *Math.* 5, 13. *R.* goth. sal an (saisalt, salians); *theod.* salzan (sialz, salzan).

sealtere, -es, *m.* *salinator*, *Alfr. gr.* 9, 21.

syltan (-e, -i). *salire*, *sale condire*, *Marc.* 9, 50. mid seake gesylt, *cum sale salitus*, *Marc.* 9, 49.

sālmerige (selmerige *pro* sealtmērje), -an, *f.* *salsamentum*, *Som. theod.* salzmuorra.

searu (searo), -ves, *n.* *apparatus (bellicus)*: geseah þā on searvum sige-eādīg bil, *Beov.* 3113. seeg on searvum, *Beov.* 495. gāras stōdon, sæmanna searo, *Beov.* 655. heran beorht searo, *Cædm.* 191, 23. *machina bellica*: þær Salem stōd, searvum āfāstnōd, *Cædm.* 218, 17. *insidiae proditio*: þā ic of searvum cvom, fāh from feōndum, *Beov.* 833. mid searve, *per proditorem*, *Oros.* 1, 12. nyston þā searvu, þe him sæton bāftan, *nesciebant insidias. quae iis sedebant a tergo*, *Jos.* 8, 14. besicen mid deōlles searvum, *seductus diaboli insidiis*, *Bēd.* 5, 13. *syrn*, *Thorp. Anal.* goth. sarva, *n. plur.* *özia, parozia*. *theod.* saro, *n.* sarawi, *n.* *armatura*.

searobend, -es, *m.* (et -e, *f.*?) *vinculum machinatum*, *Beov.* 4168.

searoerāft, -es, *m.* *ars insidiosa, insidiae, ars*, *Cod. Exon.* 1, 16. 110, 25. 136, 13. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158.

searogemm (-gimm), -es, *m.* *ornamentum gemmis instructum*, *Beov.* 2307. 5498. *unio*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 181. *Cot.* 170.

searogeprāc, -es, *n.* *ornamentorum copia*, *Beov.* 6199.

searogrimm, *adj.* *saevus in insidiis*, *Beov.* 1181.

searohābbende, *part.* *armatus*, *Beov.* 473.

searolice, *adv.* *artificiose, insidiose*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 181.

searonett, -es, *n.* *lorica affabre facta*, *Beov.* 806.

searonid, -es, *m.* *malitia dolosa*, *Beov.* 1158.

searopil, -es, *m.*? *jaculum affabre factum*, *Cod. Exon.* 497, 17.

searovrence, -es, *m.* *ars insidiosa, machinatio*, *Oros.* 2, 5. *syrerenceas*, *Chron. Sax.* 1011.

searopone, -es, *m.* *insidiae, cogitatio callida*, *Beov.* 1543.

searoponcol, *adj.* *insidiosus*, *Thorp. Anal.* 135. 141.

searvjan (-āde, -ād), *ornare?* *sine searvāde* (222, 37). *insidiari*, *Proverb.* 4, 27.

searvung, -e, *f.* *insidiae*, *Ps.* 9, 30. *L.*

syrvan, sērvan (syrvde, syrede, serede, syrved, syred), *insidiari, machinari, moliri, conterere*: he syrvd, ille *insidiatur*, *Ps.* 9, 31. nān þing ne syrvde, *nullam rem machinatus est*, *Exod.* 21, 30. syrvde ymbe hine, *insidiabatur ei*, *Marc.* 6, 19. þu syryst, tu *conteres*, *Gen.* 3, 15. *conspirare*, *Bēd.* 2, 9. *concinnare*: serede and sette, *Cædm.* 265, 29. me seredon ymb, *Cædm.* 296, 6.

besyrvan, *insidiari*: fācne besyrvan, *fraude decipere*, *Cædm.* 162, 13.

gesyrvan, *conspirare, deliberare*, *Past.* 56, 6.

serevung (syrvung), -e, *f.* *fraus*, *Rosw.*

syret (syrvet), -es, *n. latibulum*, Som.

seax (sex, Jos. 5, 2.), -es, *n. (saxum) culter*, *R. Ben.* 55. *gladius*, *vo-*
mer, *Bēd.* 2, 9. 5. 13. *Ps.* 51, 2. *theod. sahs*, *n. cf. sage*, *seeg*, *vel.*

Seaxan, -ena, *m. Saxones*, *Chron. Sax.* 449. Seaxna gereord, *Saxo-*
num lingua, *Bēd.* 3, 7. Sexna, *Menol.* 459.

Seaxe, -a, *m. Saxones*, *Bosw.*

Sexland, -es, *n. Saxonia*, *Chron. Sax.* 1106.

Sē (= goth. si).

seān. *Luc.* 9, 9. *R. vide seon.*

sēdl, *vide sedel.*

sēdliŋ, -es, *m. Aethiops*, *Ps.* 67, 34. *T.*

sēgbræde (vægbræde?), *arnoglossa*, Som.

sēge, *vide sign.*

sēgel (sēgl), -es, *m. n. velum*: tugon þā up heora segel, *Chron. Sax. lib.*
160, 32. fealdan þāt segl, *Boeth.* 41, 3. hālige seglas, *Cædm.* 153, 10.
theod. sēgal, *n. bor. sēgl*, *n. wet. hwyl. pol. zagiel.*

sēgelbōsom, -es, *m. sinus veli*, *R.* 83, 103.

sēgelgyrd, -e, *f. veli balteus*, *Ālfr. gl. Som.* 73. *Mone A.* 315.

sēgelrād, -e, *f. iter velorum*, *Beöv.* 2858.

sēgelrōd, -e, *f. antenna*, *Cædm.* 182, 29.

sēgeljan, sēgljan (-ōde, -ōd; -ede, -ed), *navigare*: he sceal segljan he
lande, *Oros.* 1, 1. sēgelede vest, *Chron. Sax.* 877.

gesēgeljan, *navigare*: he mihte gesegljan, *Oros.* 1, 1.

ofersēgeljan, *navigando superare*, *Math.* 9, 1.

sēglung, -e, *f. navigatio*, *Thorp. Apoll.* nē mid seglinge, nē mid rōv-
nesse, *neque velificatione, neque remigatione*, *Bēd.* 5, 1.

sēgel, sēgeljan, *vide sigel.*

sēgen, -es, *m. signum, vexillum*: vid þone segn, *Cædm.* 188, 23. segnas
stōdon, *Cædm.* 214, 7. hēht þāt segn vesan, *Cædm.* 142, 32. þā git hie
him āsetton segen gyldenre heāh ofer heāfod, *Beöv.* 94. siddan he un-
der segne sine ealrōde, *Beöv.* 2408. svylce he siomjan geseah segn
eallgylden, *Beöv.* 5531. *theod. sēgan. batav. sein.*

sēgenbora, -an, *m. signifer*, *R.* 17.

sēgneýning, -es, *m. rex vexillorum*, *Cædm.* 188, 22.

sēgenjan, sēnjan (-ōde, -ōd), *cruce signare*, *Cædm.* 82, 21. hine blēt-
sōde and sēnōde, *Bēd.* 5, 5. nam hlāf and sēnōde, *Bēd.* 3, 6.

gesēgnjan, gesēnjan, *cruce signare*, *Bosw.*

sēgnung, -e, *f. signatio cruce*, *Bēd. Sm.* 502, 26.

sēld, *adv. raro, inusitate*, *Oros.* 2, 4. *Ālfr. gr.* 28. *Boeth.* 39, 3. *comp.*
seldōr, superl. seldōst.

sēldcūd (sēlcūd), *adj. rarus, ignotus*, *Boeth.* 34, 4. 35, 6. (50, 30).

Hexaēm. 12.

sēldhvonne, *adv. raro*, *Boeth.* 18, 3. 37, 4.

sēldlic (sēllic, sillic), *adj. rarus, mirabilis, stupendus*: is þāt sellic
þing, *est ea miranda res*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 193. syllic tō gehýrenne,
auditu dignum, *L. Ālfr. can.* 6.

sellice (sillice), *adv. mirabile*, *Chron. Sax.* 1127.

sēldan (sēldon, seldum), *adv. raro*: svide sēldan, *Boeth.* 16, 1. þær sel-
don snāv leng liged þonne þri dagas, *Bēd.* 1, 1. *comp. seldnōr*, *Bosw.*
sēlf, sēlfæte, sēlfbana, sēlfceala, sēlflic, sēlfvill, *vide silf.*

sëllic, sëllice, *vide* sêddlic.

sëmjan, *vide* sima sub SIMAN.

sênepe. –es, *m. sinapi*, *Math.* 13, 31. *Marc.* 4, 31. *theod. senaf. graec. σίνπι*

Sënnâar, *nom. terrae, Assyria, Babilonia* (Scinhar): Sennâar land, *Gen.* 11, 2. Sennera feld, *Cadm.* 100, 23. *angl. Shinar.*

sênev, *vide* sinu.

sêrce (syrce), –an, *f. indusium, lorica*, *Beöv.* 451. 665. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

Cot. 13. *cf. theod. silecho, sêlecho, m. loga. bor. serkr, m.*

undersyrce, –an, f. indusium, subucula, Cot. 53.

SÊRPAN (seard, surdon, sorden), *coire cum femina, stuprari: ne sêrd þu ôdres mannes vif, Som. mhd. sêrten (sart, cet.), quae vox in dial. anglosax. sêrdan (seard, cet.) requirit.*

sêster (*male sâster*), –es, *m. 1) sextarius, amphora: fiftine pund vâtres gæd tō sêstre, Lib. Med.* 2, 67. *on tvegra sestra gemette odde on þreo-ra, duarum amphorarum mensura sive trium, Joh.* 2, 6. *2) cadus, batus: hund sestra eles, centum bati olei, Luc.* 16, 6. *3) hydria, lagena, sestras, Jud.* 7, 16, 19. *4) mensura, sestras, Lev.* 19, 35. *5) satum (hebr. scab): þri sestras smedeman, tria sata similaginis, Gen.* 18, 6.

sêt, sêtere, sêten. sêtl, sêtlung, sêtennyss, sêtnung, *vide* SITTAN.

sêvere, *vide* SÊON.

sêx, sêxhyndman, sêxta, sextig, *vide* six.

sêdel (sêdel, sêdl), –es, *n. sedile, Math.* 5, 34. *R.* 19, 28. *R.* 25, 31. *theod. sedal, sedhal, m. n.*

foresedel, –es, n. primus recubitus, Math. 23, 6. *C.*

gisedla, n. plur.? discubitus, Marc. 12, 39. *R.*

Sêo (= *goth. si*).

sêo, *vide* SÊON.

sêofon (sêofan, sêofen, siofun, syfon), *num. card. septem. 1) sine flexione: seofon dagas, septem dagas, Gen.* 8, 12, 31, 23, 50, 10. *seofan gôdan gear, septem boni anni, Gen.* 41, 53. *2) cum flexione: ealle seofone, cuncti septem, Luc.* 20, 31. *hvylices þæra seofona, cujusnam ipsorum septem, Math.* 22, 28. *Marc.* 12, 23. *goth. sibun.*

sêofonhyrig, *plur. f. septem urbes (Leicestria, Lincolnia, Nottinghamia, Stanfordia, Derbia, Eboracum et Cestria), Chron. Sax. Gib.* 1015.

Gibs. in Camd II, 1103.

sêofonceorla ealdor, *m. septemvirorum dominus, septemvir, Som.*

sêofonfeald, *adj. septemplex, Gen.* 4, 13, 24.

sêofonfealdlic, *adj. septemplex, Ps.* 78, 13. *T.*

sêofonfealdlice, *adv. septuplo, Ps.* 11, 7.

sêofonleáf, –es, *n. septifolium, Herb.* 117.

sêofonniht, *plur. f. septem noctes, hebdomas, Chron. Sax. Gib. p. 178. Gen.* 7, 4.

sêofontine, *num. card. septemdecim, Bêd.* 1, 5, 2, 15, 3, 17.

sêofonteôgeda (sêofonteôda), *num. ord. decimus septimus, Gen.* 7, 11. *Bêd.* 1, 5, 3, 24.

sêofontig, *num. card. septuaginta. non sine hund usurpatur. e. gr. tvâ and hundseofontig, duo et septuaginta, Luc.* 10, 1, 17. *dat. ad-verbii loco adhibetur: ôd seofon hundseofontigon, usque septies, septuagies, Math.* 18, 22.

sēofontigōða, num. ord. septuagesimus. cum hund conjungitur.

sēofoda, num. ord. septimus, Gen. 2, 2. Joh. 4, 52. Exod. 12 15. 34, 21.

SĒOLCAN (sealc, sulcon, solcen), languescere. part. solcen, deses, desidiosus, C. R. Ben. 50. Past. 35, 1. theod. sēlhan (salch, cet.), torpescere.

āsēolcan (āsealc), languescere: ne læt þu þe þin mōd āsealcan (l. āseolcan), ne sinas animum languescere, Cædm. 130, 30. āsolcen, part. remissus, ignavus, Scint. 16. etiam āsvolcen, Bosw. attulit, sed sine loco. tamen etiam theod. sēlhan et swēlhan confundi videntur.

unāsolcenlice, adv. diligenter, R. Ben. 5.

solcennyss, -e, f. desidia, mod. confit. 1.

āsolcennyss, -e, f. ignavia, Scint. 24.

besolcen, part. deses, ignavus, Bosw.

sēolf, seolfa, vide silf.

sēolfor, vide silfor.

sēolh (sēol, siol, syl), -es, m. phoca, vitulus marinus, R. 19. Oros. 1, 1. Béd. Sm. 583, 8. beód oft fangene seolas, Béd. 1, 1. theod. sēlach; bor. sēlr.

seolhbād, -es, n. phocae balneum, mare, Cod. Exon. 392, 21.

seolhvādu, -e, f. iter phocae, mare, Andr. 1714.

sēoled (sioled), -e, f. halec: ofersvam þā sioleda bigong, Beöv. 4729. bor. sild, f.

sēoloc (sēolc), -es, m. ? sericum, byssus. bor. silki.

sēolcvyrm, -es, m. bombyx, Álfr. gl. Som. 68.

sēolocen (seolcen), adj. sericus, bombycinus, R. 64. Boeth. 15.

seomjan, vide SIMAN.

SĒON pro SĒHVAN (seah; sāvon, sægon, seāgon, sēgon; sēwen, sēgen, seogen, seoven, sēn, sȳn, sin), videre: ne seah ic elpeōdige, þus manige men mōdiglicrau, Beöv. 670. hāt ingān, seon sibbe gedryht, Beöv. 771. þær mæg (mon) nihta gehvæm nidvundor seon, Beöv. 2730. se vās heāh and brād, væglidendum vide tō sȳne (= seonne), Beöv. 6311. goth. saihvan (sahv, sēhvum, saihvans); theod. sēhan (sach, sāhumēs, sāwum; sēhanēr).

besēon (beseah, cet.), videre, Ps. 10, 5. circumspicere, Marc. 9, 8.

forsēon (forseah, cet.), contemnere: se þe þone monnes sunu forsihd, Luc. 9, 26. cum pron. reflex. errare, Thorpe Anal.

foresēon (foreseah, cet.), providere, Béd. 4, 1.

gesēon (geseah, cet.), videre, conspiciere: land gesāvon, Beöv. 441. geseah þā on searvum sigceādīg bil, Beöv. 3113. secgas gesēgon, Beöv. 6250.

geondsēon (geondseah, cet.), perspicere, in conspectu habere: ic vās þær inne and þāt eall geondseah, Beöv. 6169. sed geond etiam ad þāt eall pertinere potest, sicut Vids. 109: þonan ic ealne geond hvearf ēdel Gotena (= geond ēdel hvearf).

ofsēon (ofseah, cet.), videre, invenire, Gen. 16, 7. Boeth. Rowl. p. 182. ofersēon (oferseah, cet.) 1) videre: for þan hie māgenes crāft mine cūdon, selfe ofersāvon, þā ic of searvum cvom, Beöv. 832. 2) contemnere, Boeth. 4. 36, 2.

onsēon (onseah, cet.), intueri: veras onsāvon, Beöv. 3299.

ontōseon (ontōseah, cet.), intueri, Bosw.

tōsēon (tōscāh, *cet.*), *aspicere*: flōd blōdē veōl (fole tōsægōn) hātan heōlfre, *Beov.* 2844.

tōgesēon (tōgescāh, *cet.*), *aspicere*, *Cædm.* 233, 5.

upbesēon (up bescāh, *cet.*), *sursum aspicere*, *Luc.* 13, 11.

ymbesēon (ymbescāh, *cet.*), *circumspicere*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 161.

purhsēon (purhscāh, *cet.*), *perspicere*, *Boeth.* 32, 2. 41, 1.

sēohe, -an (*contr.* sēo, -n), *f. oculi acies, pupilla*: heōld hig swā his cāgan seōn, *custodivit eam tanquam oculi sui pupillam*, *Deut.* 32, 10. *Ps.* 16, 9. *Mone, A.* 122. *B.* 34. *theod.* sēha.

sēven, *part. visus*.

forsēvenlic, *adj. contemptibilis*, *Som.*

forsēvenness (fōrscōnness), -e, *f. contemptus*, *R. Ben.* 43. *Som.*

Oros. 4, 4. *Ps.* 122, 4.

foresēvenness (fōrscōnness), -e, *f. providentia*, *Bosw.*

gesēvenlic (gescynelic), *adj. visibilis*, *Boeth.* 33. 4. *Bēd.* 3, 19.

ungesēvenlic (ungescynelic), *adj. invisibilis*, *Boeth.* 33. 4.

Bēd. Sm. 552, 17. *Hem. p.* 243.

unsēvenlic, *adj. invisibilis*, *Boeth.* 40, 2.

ofersēvenness, -e, *f. contemptus*, *Bosw.*

sēven (sēōn, siōn, siēn, sȳn), -e, *f. visio, visus*: hire þā siēne on-lāh, *Cædm.* 38, 16. briōh bið þonne sēo, þe ær gladu vās on siēne, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 155. *bor. siōn, f. sax. siun, f.*

ansión (ansȳn, ansiēn, onsȳn), -e, *f.* 1) *visus, vultus*, *Beov.* 1849. 2) *aspectus, figura*, *Boeth.* 22, 2. *Past.* 51, 2. 3) *spectaculum*, *Oros.* 6, 7.

andsión (andsȳn), -e, *f. vultus, facies*, *Bosw.*

bisēn (bisēne?), *adj. coecus*, *Math.* 9, 27. 11, 5. *C.*

gesēne (gescȳne), *adj. visibilis*, *Beov.* 2511.

ofersēven, -e, *f. respectus*, *Ps.* 72, 4.

sēvend (sēōnd), -es, *m. speculator*.

forsēvend (fōrsēōnd), -es, *m. contemptor*, *Som.*

fōresēvend (fōrscēōnd), -es, *m. provisor*. *Bēd.* 3, 4. 23. *Som.*

sēvere, -es, *m. qui videt, cui animi perspicacia, sagax, cautus*, *Hick. diss. ep.* 29.

sēvestre, -an, *f. speculatrix*.

forsēvestre, -an, *f. contemptrix*, *Som.*

siht, -es, *n. (-e, f.?) visus, visio*. *theod.* siht, *f.*

gesiht, -es, *n. visus*: þu vāst þāt gesiht, *Boeth.* 41, 2. þā gesihtu (79, 10) *sed Thorp.* þā gesihde, *istam visionem praeferrebat*.

sihd, -e, *f. visus, visio*. *theod. et sax. dialectus* siht, *non scēhida, praebent. sed in dial. anglosax. tam saepe formas cum d leguntur, ut vix errorem statuere possis*.

besiht (besid), -e, *f. despectus; scandalum, offensio*, *Som.*

gesiht, -e, *f. (-es, n.) 1) visus*: yfel gesiht, *Marc.* 7, 22. scearp

gesiht, *Luc.* 4, 18. *Cædm.* 63, 20. þynnys gesihdes, *Herb.* 36,

3. mid ðre gesihde (73, 40). eāgna gesihde, *Cod. Exon.* 1,

13. 2) *visio*: he sūme gesihde geseah, *Luc.* 1, 22. 24, 23.

seonād (seonōd, seonōd), *vide sinōd*.

seonu, *vide sinu*.

seosel, *vide sisel*.

seotol, seotu, *vide* SITTAN.

seox, seoxta, *vide* six.

seoddan, *vide* sid.

Si (= goth. si).

sibb (*pro* sibi), *adj. pacificus, consanguineus, Luc. 14, 12. C. cf. goth. unsibis, 𐌰𐌹𐍃𐌸𐌹𐍃.*

gesibb, *adj. cognatus, propinquus: þe him gesibbe wæron, Hiob p. 167.*

ungesibb, *adj. non pacificus, discors, Béd. Sm. 528, 32.*

gesiblice, *adv. pacifice, Boeth. Rawl.*

gesibness, -e, *f. affinitas, Cot. 7.*

sibling, -es, *m. affinis, R. 92.*

gesibling, -es, *m. cognatus, R. 92.*

sibb, -e, *f. 1) consensus, adoptio: we eodon mid sibbe, ambulavimus cum consensu, Ps. 54, 15. tō tācne þære sibbe, in signum adoptionis, Béd. Sm. 582, 9. 2) pax: dryhten selle eow sibbe, dominus det vobis pacem, Num. 6, 26. heod on sibbe þa þing þe he ah, erunt in pace res, quas ille habet, Luc. 11, 21. þa git wæs hiera sib āt gādere, æghwyle oðrum tryve, Beór. 2324. 3) consanguinitas, cognatus: forlætað þa sibbe, Boeth. 21. goth. sibja, 𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰. bor. sifi, sif; sax. sibbja; theod. sibba, sippa. cf. etiam sijjan, infra.*

unsibb, -e, *f. dissentio, inimicitia, Cædm. 281, 13. Joh. 7, 43. C.*

sibādeling, -es, *m. nobilis consanguineus, Beón.*

sibfæc, -es, *n. affinitas, consanguinitas, L. Ænh. W. p. 121, 1.*

sibgebyrd, -e, *f. nascentia consanguinea, affinitas, 114, 8.*

sibgedryht, -e, *f. turma consanguineorum, Cædm. 191, 13.*

sibgemæg, -es, *m. consanguineus, Cædm. 202, 10.*

siblæc, -es, *n. pacis oblatio, L. Adet. præf. secunda.*

siblæger, -es, *n. incestus, L. Cnūt. pol. 48.*

siblufe, -an, *f. amor consanguineorum, Cædm. 2, 25. 152, 3.*

sibræden, -ne, *f. affinitas, Chron. Sax. 1127.*

sibscipe, -es, *m. consanguinitas, Bosw.*

sibsum, *adj. pacificus, Oros. 1, 1.*

gesibsum, *adj. pacificus, Math. 5, 9.*

ungesibsum, *adj. non pacificus, Past. 46, 1.*

sibsumlice, *adv. pacifice, Boeth. 33, 4.*

gesibsumlice, *adv. pacifice, Ps. 34, 23.*

sibsumness, -e, *f. pax, quies, Chron. Sax. 860. Lev. 7, 32.*

gesibsumness, -e, *f. reconciliatio, Lev. 7, 32.*

ungesibsumness, -e, *f. discordia, Past. 46, 4.*

sibsumjan (-ōde, -ōd), *reconciliari.*

gesibsumjan, *reconciliari, Math. 5, 24.*

gesibsumung, -e, *f. reconciliatio, Ben.*

sibbjan (-ōde, -ōd), *pacificare, L. Eady. can. 7. Ps. 93, 19.*

gesibbjan, *pacificare, Béd. 4, 21.*

unsibbjan, *dissidere, Cot. 61.*

sic (sich), *vide* SĪHAN.

sicet (siccet), sicettan, sicolung, *vide* SĪCAN.

sicerjan, *vide* SĪHAN.

sicol (sicel), -e, *f. falx, Marc. 4, 29. Deut. 23, 25. cf. sage, secg, seax, cet.*

sicolvyrt, -e, *f. consolidae genus, Som.*

sidefull, sidelice, *vide sidu.*

sidu (sido, siodu), -a, *m. mos, ritus, consuetudo: heora sidu and heora gecynd onvendan, mores et naturam mutare, Boeth. 7, 2. micel sidu mid Rómvarum vās, fuit magna consuetudo Romanorum, Boeth. 27, 1. þurh cūsene siodo læst mīna lāra, Cædm. 39, 2. theod. situ; graec. ἴδος. cf. sid.*

unsidu, -a, *m. pravitas, improbitas, Chron. Sax. 963.*

sidefull, *adj. pudicus, modestus, Bosw.*

unsidefull, *adj. impudicus, R. 90. Älfr. gr. Som. p. 74.*

sidefullniss, -e, *f. probitas, pudicitia, Abus. 5.*

unsidefullniss, -e, *f. improbitas, Abus. 5.*

sidelice, *adv. ex more, apte, Past. 21, 2.*

unsidelice, *adv. incomposite, Som.*

sife, -an, *f. (vel -es, n.?) cribrum, Älfr. gl. Som. 60, 65. bor. sia, f. ndd.*

sēve, *f. bat. zeef, f. theod. sib, n. dan. sie, sigte, f.*

sifōða (siofōða), -an, *m. furfur, palea, Boeth. 34, 11.*

sifan (-fte, -ft), *cribrare, Boeth. 34, 11. Exod. 12, 34. ndd. siften. batav. ziften.*

sifd, -e, *f. zizania, Math. 13, 25. C.*

sifjan (-āde, ād), *gaudere, Bēd. 5, 23. cf. sibb. goth. sifan (sifāida).*

sigē *et composita, vide SĪGAN.*

sigel, -es, *n. sigillum, Som. goth. sigljō. n. σφραγίς.*

insēgelē, -es, *n. sigillum, Älfr. gl. 22. obsignatio, Som. monile, R. 29. theod. insigili, sigillum; lunula, noneta (?).*

sigeljān (-ede, -ed; -ōde, -ōd), *obsignare, Som. goth. sigljan.*

insēgeljān, *obsignare: insēglōdon þone stān, Math. 27, 66.*

sigel, -es, *n. sol, lunula, monile: gylden sigele, Bēd. Sm. 595, 5. ic me gemon geó beran, þā ic geóng vās, þā idlan byrdenne gyldenra sigla, Bēd. Sm. 589, 26. svylce hi āt Finnes-hām findan meahton sigla, searogimma, Beov. 2307. siddan Hama ātvāg tō herebyrhtan (l. þære byrhtan) byrig Brōsinga mene, sigle and sincfāt, Beov. 2400. voruldcandel scān, sigel sūdan fūs, mundi lumen splenduit, sol e meridie accelerans, Beor. 3927. sax. sigil; theod. sigil, melius tamen videtur segel, i. e. sagil; goth. sāuil, n. ἥλιος. cf. etiam sax. suigli, anglos. svegle.*

sigelbeorht, *adj. lucidus sicut sol, Menol. Fox. 175.*

sigelhearva (sygilhearva, sȳlhearva, silhearva), -an, *m. Aethiops, Ps. 71, 9. sygilhearvan, Ps. 67, 34. silhearva, Ps. 71, 9. 67, 34. Gen. 2, 13. hearva ubique, ut Grimmius docet, ex hveorfa corruptum est.*

sigelhearven, *adj. Aethiopicus: for his sigelhearvenan vife, Num. 12, 1.*

sigelhveorfa, -an, *m. vertumnus, Herb. 50, 136. solisequitum, heliotropium, Cot. 78. Älfr. gl. Som. 66.*

sigelvare, -a, *m. plur. Aethiopes, Cædm. 182, 2.*

sigele, -an, *f. secale, siglan dust, secalis pulvis, L. Med. 1, 54.*

Sigen, -e, *f. Sequana, Chron. Sax. 660.*

signess, *vide SĪGAN.*

sigor, sigora, sigrjan, *vide SĪGAN.*

sigsonte, -an, *f. sesama, L. Med. 1, 31. 39.*

sibt, *vide SĪHAN.*

silf (sylf, sēlf, seolf), *pron. 1) ipse: ic silf hit eom, ego ipse sum, Luc.*

24, 39. ic sverige þurh me silfre, per memet ipsam juro, Gen. 22, 16.

ic he me sylfum sprece, *Joh. 7, 17.* mid his silfes miht, *cum sui ipsius robore, Cædm. 178, 10.* mit his sylfes villum, *cum sui ipsius voluntate, Bêd. Sm. 477, 15.* ongên hine silfne, *adversus se ipsum, Marc. 3, 26.* betveox him silfum. *apud se, Joh. 6, 61.* ofer eov silfe. *super vos ipsos, de vobis ipsis, Luc. 23, 28.* 2) *idem, eadem, idem. plerumque declinationis sequioris formas exhibet pronomem silf hac significatione positum:* ic selfa secge, *Cædm. 9, 10.* on þam silfan leahte, *Bêd. Sm. 596, 3.* on þære silfan nihte, *in ea ipsa nocte, Bêd. Sm. 595, 33.* *sed etiam:* se þeoden self, *Cædm. 9, 10.* under þam silfum norðdæle middangeardes, *Bêd. Sm. 473, 29.* seolf, seolta, *Bêd. 2, 6 Cædm. 265, 7.* goth. silba, silbô, silbô. *theod. sëlbo, selbâ, selba et selbêr, selbu, selbaz. mund. sulve.*

silfæta, -an, *m. qui humana carne pascitur, Andr. 175.*

sëlfæte, -an, *f. herba quaedam adversus cancerum, I. Med. 3, 8.*

sëlfbana, -an, *m. suicida, Cot. 26.*

sëlfceala (sylfceala), -an, *m. suicida, Bosw.*

sylfdêma, -an, *m. qui suo libitu vivit, R. Ben. 1.*

sëlflic, *adj. sui amans, Boeth. praef. Cot.*

sëlflice, *adv. sui amanter, Bosw.*

sëlflicung, -e, *f. sui amor, Boeth. 3, 4.*

sylfmyrðra, -an, *m. suicida, Bosw.*

sylfmyrðrung, -e, *f. suicidium, Bosw.*

sëlsceafte, *adj. a semet ipso formatus? sui ipsius naturâ praeditus?*

Adam, þær he on eorðan stôð, *selfsceafta guma, Cædm. 33, 20.*

sëlfvill, -es, *m. voluntas propria, Boeth. 11, 1.*

sëlfvilles, *adv. obstinate, libenter, Luc. 25, 5. Marc. 4, 28.*

sylfvillende, *part. voluntarie, Ps. 67, 10. L.*

silfor (seolfer, sylfer), -es, *n. argentum, Boeth. 38, 4.* ne hæbbe-ge gold nê seolfer. *Math. 10, 9.* feóver hund scillinga seolfres, *quadringenti sicti argenti, Gen. 23, 16.* goth. silubr, *n. sax. silubar. theod. silbar. fris. selofer.*

seolferhammen (-hamen?), *adj. argenteis laminis obductus, Ädelst. test. Man.*

seolferhilt, *adj. argenteo capulo praeditus, Ädelst. test. Man.*

seolferfât, -es, *n. vas argenteum, Bêd. 4, 1.*

seolfersmid, -es, *m. faber argenteus, R. 81.*

silfren (seolfren, silfern, *Chron. Sax. Gib. 177*), *adj. argenteus:* nim minne silfrenan läfel, *sumas meum scyphum argenteum, Gen. 44, 2.*

silfrenu fatu, *vasa argentea, Boeth. 36, 1.*

silfring, -es, *m. nummus argenteus, Gen. 45, 22.*

silferjan (-de, -ed), *argento obducere:* gesilfred, *argento obductus, Som. besilfrjan, argento obducere:* besilfred, *Bosw.*

otersilfrjan, *argento obducere, Past. 67, 4.*

sillan, *vide sellan (seljan).*

Sillende, -es, *n. Selandia, Oros 1, 1.*

sillic, sillice, *vide sêldlic.*

*SIMAN (sam, sêmun, sumen), *jungere. cf. SIVAN, SAMAN et sam.*

sima, -an, *m. vinculum:* þær his hearra läg simon (*l. simum*) gesæled, *ubi dominus ejus jacebat vinculis ligatus, Cædm. 47, 23. sax.*

simo, *restis, laqueus; theod. simez, simiz, basis; bor. simi, laqueus.*

seomjan, sêmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *in vinculis esse; vinctus jacere; jacere:*

þar ic seomjan vāt þinne sigebrōðor mid þām burgvarum bendum fāstne, *ubi vinctum jacere scio tuum victoriosum fratrem inter cires, vinculis ligatum*, *Andr.* 183. seomōde on sole siðfādmed scip, on ancre fāst, *jacebat amplo gremio praedita navis retinaculo, anchorā vincta*, *Beöv.* 601. ac se āglæca ehtende vās deore deaðscūa dugude and geōgode, seomāde and syrede, sinnihte heōld mistige mōras, *sed nefastus persequabatur atra mortis umbra proceres et juvenes, obsidebat et fraudabat, aeternā nocte tenebat nebulosas paludes*, *Beöv.* 320, nisi h. t. seomedon (*transitirum*) *legi debet*. svylce he siomjan geseah segn callgylden heah ofer horde, *Beöv.* 5530. seomād sorgcearig, sār eal gemon synna vunde, *jacet curis anxius, dolorem omnem sentit, peccati vulnus*, *Cod. Exon.* 285, 4. sum sceal on geāpum galgan ridan, seomjan āt svilce, *Cod. Exon.* 329. 14. hi on vrace siððan seomōdon, sveartē siðē, *illi (diaboli) in exilio jacebant, in nigro itinere*, *Cædm.* 5, 15. geseah deore gesveorc sēmjan sinnihte, *vidit fuscā caliginem jacere in aeterna nocte*, *Cædm.* 7, 19.

seomjan (-ede, -ed), *premere, cum acc.* māst sceal on ceōle segelgyrd seomjan, *veli balteo fas est premere in nave malum* (284, 25). *cum dat.* hāfde neðfara nihlangne first, þeāh þe him on healla gehvam hettend seomedon, māgen odde merestreām, *habuit profugus noctilongum tempus, quamvis eum in utroque latere hostes premerent, manus militum et maris undae*, *Cædm.* 191, 4. si vero dativum addubiles, seomōdon *lege et interpretare: quamvis in utroque ejus latere hostes essent locati, mil. man. et mar. undae*.

simle (simble, symle, symble), *adv.* jugiter, unā, semper, *Joh.* 6, 3. ic vāt, þāt þu me symle gehyrst, *Joh.* 11, 42. symble hið gemyndgād morna gehvylce eaforan ellōrsið, *semper in memoriam revocatur uno quoque dieorum prolis iter aliorum (mors)*, *Beöv.* 4895. symle vās þý samra, *semper erat eo signior*, *Beöv.* 5755. goth. simle, *πῶτε; sax.* simbla; *theod.* simbal, simble, simblun, simmun.

on simbel (symbol), *in perpetuum*, *Boeth.* 7, 3. *Judith.* 44.

sam, samod, samnjan, *cel. voces, huc fortasse pertinentes, suo loco quaeris.*

symbel, conventus, convivium, *vide suo loco.*

sin (sine, seon, suu), *adv.* semper, perpetuo. *cf.* goth. sins, sineigs, *πρὸς πάντας; sinteinō, πάντοτε.* sin in compositione tantum legitur, *e. gr.:*

sincald, *adj.* perfrigidus, *Cædm.* 207, 25.

sindolh, -ges, *n.* vulnus magnum, *Beöv.* 1627.

sindreām, -es, *m.* jubitum assiduum, *Cod. Exon.* 152, 20.

sinfulle, -an, *f.* sempervivum, quinquefolium, *Herb.* 124.

singal, *adj.* perpetuus, assiduus, *Beöv.* 306.

singalflōvende, *part.* perpetuo fluens, *R.* 97.

singallice, *adv.* continuo, semper, *Boeth.* 12. *Boeth. Rowl.* 157. singanlice, *Boeth.* 18, 1.

gesingallicjan (-ōde, -ōd), *continuaire, Bosw.*

gesingallicōde, *adv.* (?) *continuatim* (?) *Ps.* 140, 7, 17.

singala, *adv.* continuo, *Beöv.* 378.

singales, *adv.* continuo, *Beöv.* 2263.

singalness, -e, *f.* assiduitas, *Mone B.* 4592.

gesingaljan (-ōde, -ōd), *continuaire, Ps.* 88, 49. C.

sinhere, -ges, *m. exercitus permagnus*, *Beöv.* 5867.

sinhiv, -es, *n. conjugium*, *Bêd.* 4, 5.

sinhivan, -ena, *c. conjuges*, *Cædm.* 48, 19, 49, 9, 59, 8.

gesinhivan, -ena, *plur. c. conjuges*, *Past.* 52, 8.

sinhivjan, sinhigjan, sinigjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nubere, matrimonium inire*, *Luc.* 20, 25. *C. R.*

gesinhigjan, *matrimonium inire*, *Luc.* 20, 34. *R.*

sinhivscipe, -es, *n. conjugium*, *Boeth.* 21.

sinhvurful (sinnhv.), *adj. cylindricus*, *Bosw.*

sinlice, *adv. assiduo*.

gesinlice, *adv. assiduo, curiose*, *R. Ben.* 58. *saepe*, *R. Ben.* 56.

sinniht, -e, *f. nox profunda*, *Cædm.* 3, 27, 7, 20, 8, 2.

sinræden, -ne, *f. conjugium*, *Som.*

sinscipe, -es, *m. conjugium*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 165. *adulterium*, *Can Eâdg. mod. imp. poen.* 22.

gesinscipe, -es, *m. conjugium*, *Bêd.* 4, 5, 19.

sinsciplic, *adj. conjugalis*, *Lge.*

gesinsciplic, *adj. conjugalis*, *L. eccl.* 43.

sinsnæd, -es, *m. ? assidua laceratio? frustum*, *sinsnædum, frustatim*, *Beöv.* 1479.

sintrendel (-tryndel), -es, *m. scutum ubique rotundum, ancile*, *R.* 53.

sinevalt (sinevealt, sinovealt, sinuvealt), *adj. teres, cylindricus, ubique rotundus*, *Mone B.* 1705. *Älfr. gr.* 9, 26. *rotabilis*, *Aeq. vern.* 3. *Herb.* 49, 1.

sinevealtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vacillare, nutare*, *Som.*

sinevealtness, -e, *f. globositas, rotunditas*, *Aeq. vern.* 17. *R.* 100.

sinvrænness, -e, *f. continua impuritas*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 57. *cf. tamen synvrænnes*.

sinhyrstende, *part. perpetuo sitiens*, *Oros.* 2, 9.

sinc, -es, *n. thesaurus, opes, divitiae*, *Beöv.* 161, 1208, 2340. *Cædm.* 103, 28, 145, 9. *sinc* bid þeóröst, *Menol. For.* 480. *sinc* and seolfrê, *Cædm.* 219, 25. *sinces* hirde, *Cædm.* 126, 27. *sinc ad SINCAN pertinere potest, quia ex populi opinione thesauri magis magisque subsident, immerguntur*.

sincfâh (-fâg), *adj. ornatu. cimeliis splendidus*, *Cod. Exon.* 395, 29.

sincfât, -es, *n. vas pretiosum*, *Beöv.* 4594.

sincgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus cumulatus*, *Beöv.* 2178.

sincgifa (-geofa, -giefa), -an, *m. thesauri largitor*, *Beöv.* 2117.

sincgiftu (-geofu), -e, *f. thesauri distributio*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 151.

sincgimm, -es, *m. (et -e, f.) gemma preciosa, quicquid preciosum, monile*, *Elen.* 265.

sincmâdum, -es, *m. thesauri cimelium*, *Beöv.* 4381.

sincþego, -o, *f. thesauri distributio, acceptio*, *Beöv.* 5763.

SINCAN (sanc, suncon, suncen), *subsidere, delabi*: þá fandôde, hvæder sin-cende sæflôd þá git være under volcnum, *Cædm.* 86, 27. *goth. siggqan, þæðíçsðau. theod. sinchan. cf. SĪGAN.*

besincan (besanc, cet), *subsidere, delabi*: tvá byrig on eorðan besun-con, *Oros.* 3, 2. *seó burh besanc on eorðan*, *Oros.* 3, 11.

sencan (-te, -ed), *mergere, demergere*: hine on þam streáme sence, *Bêd. Sm.* 631, 22. *consumere, extinguere*: volde his sunu cvel-lan folnum sinum, fyre sencan mæges dreórc, *voluit filium ne-*

care manibus suis ignemque extinguere consanguinei sanguine,
Cædm. 176, 4.

besencan, mergere, demergere: si besenced on sæs grund, sit de-
mersus in maris profundum, *Math.* 18, 6. besencte me, *Ps.* 68, 3.

unbesenced, *part. non immersus, non obrutus, Som.*

gesencan, mergere, Bosw.

tôsencan, mergere, Gen. 9, 11.

sinder, -es, n. scoria, spuma metalli, caries, putredo lignorum vel ferri,
Bosw. cf. sand.

sinderôm, -es, m. ferrugo, Cot.

SINGAN (*sang, sungon, sungen*), *canere, cantare.* 1) *sine obj.* hû ve
singad? *quo modo nos cantabimus?* *Ps.* 136, 5. þæt ic singe þe, *Ps.*
29, 13. hû se scôp sang, *Boeth.* 30. tit. 2) *cum acc.* sang niwue ic sin-
ge þe, *Ps.* 143, 11. sang gode lofsang, *Exod.* 15, 1. hód, þe ic geó
sang, *Boeth.* 2. goth. siggvan (*saggv, cet.*); *theod. singan (sauc, cet.).*
ásingan (ásang, cet.), canere, Boeth. 39, 4.

besingan (besang, cet.), incantare, Herb. 93, 2.

foresingan (foresang, cet.), praecinere, Som.

gesingan (gesang, cet.), canere, Joh. 13, 38. *C. R.*

undersingan (undersang, cet.), succinere, Älfr. gr. 28, 7.

singendlic, adj. cantabilis, Ps. 118, 74.

singendlice, adv. cum cantu, jocunde, Som.

äftersingend, -es, m. succentor, Bosw.

foresingend, -es, m. praecentor, R. 33.

sang (song, sanc. Cædm. 197, 19. *Boeth. Rawl.* 168), *-es, m. can-*
tus, Ps. 143, 11.

äftersang, -es, m. cantus posterior, Älfr. ep. 1, 31.

sangercraft, -es, m. canendi ars, Cod. Exon. 206, 25.

songlufu, -e, f. canendi amor, Cod. Exon. 378, 14.

sangere, -es, m. cantor, Älfr. gl. Som. 68. 80.

sangestre, -an, f. cantatrix, Som.

sengan (-de, -ed), ustulare (a sono ignis), Som.

besengan, ustulare, Oros. 2, 7. *Math.* 13, 6. *C.*

unbesenged, part. non ustulatus, Lup. serm. 7.

sinhigscipe, sinhivan, sinhivjan, sinnibt, vide sin.

sining, -e, f. sinuatio. cf. sinu.

besining, -e, f. sinuatio, R. 100.

SINNAN (*sann, sunnon, sunnen*), *sentire, cogitare, secum reputare:* sār
ne sinnid, *dolorem secum non reputat, Cod. Exon.* 354, 27. *cum gen.*
hrā veorces ne sann, *corpus dolorem non sensit, Andr.* 1278. *memora-*
re: and fageiro lyt for ädelinge idese sunnon, *et parum esse formosius*
feminā eoram principe commemorabant, i. e. paucas mulieres formo-
siores esse feminā, Cædm. 111, 10. *theod. sinnan (san, sunnumēs).*
sino, vide sinu; sinopē, vide sēnepe.

sinód (seonād, synód), -es, m. mid änmōdan ræde ealles sinōdes, Chron.

Sax. 797. *sinōdes dōm, Béd. Sm.* 530, 35. *seonād, Béd. Sm.* 502, 36.

sinōdlic, adj. synodalis, Béd. Sm. 572, 1.

sinōdstov, -e, f. synodi locus, Bosw.

sinræden, sinvealt, sinþyrstende, vide sin.

sinu (sino, seonu), -ve (-e), f. nervus (acetabulum (?) Bosw.), for þære

sinve vunde, *L. Älfr.* 40. þá greátan sinve, *ibid.* þá áthrán he his sine on his þeó, *Gen.* 32, 25. sina togung, *spasma*, *Herb.* 30, 5. senv, *Cot.* 163. *theod.* sēnewa. *cf. lat.* sinus.

sineve, -an, *f. nervus*: þá smalan sinevan, *L. Älfr.* 40.

seonobenn, -e, *f. vulnus nervos laedens*, *Cod. Exon.* 328, 17.

seonobend, -e, *f. vinculum ex nervis consertum*, siddan hinc Nidhād on nēde legde svoncre seonobende unsēllau mon, *ex quo eum Nidhadus vinxerat viculo flexibili ex nervis serito, virum infeliciorem*, *Cod. Exon.* 377, 19.

sineht, *adj. nervosus*, *L. Med.* 2, 36.

*SINPĀN (sand, sundon, sunden), *ire. voces quae ad hoc verbum pertinent, aut d̄ tuentur ejicientes n, aut servantes n, d̄ in d mutant.*

sîd (*pro sind*), -es, *m.* 1) *gressus, iter, expeditio*: sende on langne sîd, *Cædm.* 5, 8. hêt me on þisne sîd faran, *Cædm.* 32, 7. 2) *adventus*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 189. 3) *semita, callis*, *Math.* 3, 3. *Cædm.* 208, 4. 4) *tempus, vicis*, *Gen.* 27, 36. seofon sîdum, *septies*, *Gen.* 33, 3. ôdrê sîde, *iterum*, *Math.* 26, 42. ôð seofon sîdas, *usque septies*, *Math.* 18, 21. 5) *sors*: þätte sîd heora secgan mōste, *Cædm.* 210, 2. hvider fundast þu sîðas dreógan? *Cædm.* 137, 7. *goth.* sinþs, *m. vel sinþ, n. theod.* sind, *m.*

besîd, -es, *m. scandalum*, *Som.*

fordîsîd, -es, *m. abitus, mors*, *Bosw.*

framsîd, -es, *m. abitus, mors*, *Lye.*

unsîd, -es, *m. iter infelix, infortunium*, *Som.*

ûtsîd, -es, *m. exitus, excessus, obitus*, *Ps.* 115, 2. *L. Cod. Exon.* 178, 9.

sîdbôc, *f. itineris liber*, *Bosw.*

sîdboda, -an, *m. itineris nuncius*, *Cædm.* 193, 21.

sîdfâr, -es, *n. iter*, *Ps.* 139, 6.

sîdfât (-fat, -fet), -es, *n. iter, prosectio, semita*, *Ps.* 22, 3. 24, 4. 26, 17.

hî healdeton fram sîdfetum heora, *claudicarunt a semitis eorum*, *Ps.* 17, 47. sunnan sîdfât, *solis cursus*, *Cædm.* 182, 25. *tempus*: âfter sîdfate, *post tempus, progrediente tempore*, *Gudl. Vit.* 2.

sîðfrom, *adj. iter suscipiens*, *Cod. Exon.* 157, 15.

sîdmâgen, -es, *n. itineris robur, milites*. við sceal gepeôn, leóf mid hire leóðum leóhtmôð vesan, rûne healdan, rûmheort beón mearum and mædmum, meodorædenne, sorge sîdmâgen simle æghvâr, eodor ædelinga ærest gegrêtan forman fullê, *mulier proficiet, si cara est hominibus, gratiosa animo, eosque alloquens, liberalis donis (equis) et cimeliis, mulsi largitione, cum cura bellatores semper ubique heroum septum salutans primo poculo* (282, 18).

sîdnese (-nēsen? -neōsen?), -e, *f. itineris exploratio, iter*: þêh ve sîdnesan (sîdneōseonne?) frêcne gefêrân, *quamvis iter cum terrore perficiamus*, *Andr.* 584. *cf. goth.* niuhseins; *bor.* niósn, *visitatio, exploratio*; *nausna, olfacere*; *naust, n. statio navalis sub tecto.*

sîðstâp, -es, *m. gressus*, *Ps.* 16, 6. *L.*

sîðverôð -es, *n. exercitus proficiscens*, *Cædm.* 127, 22.

gesîð (gesîðð *pro* gesîði), -es, *m. comes, socius*: gesîððas, *Cædm.* 124, 3. *praepositus*, *L. In.* 50. *Béd.* 3, 14.

gesîðcund (sîðcund), *adj.* 1) *qui ejusdem conditionis cum quovis altero prius memorato, e. gr. cum Thano*, *L. In.* 45. *cum*

viro quinque hidarum, L. Lund. de werigild 12. 2) praepositus quidam pagensis, cujus officium erat in expeditione militari se praebere paratissimum, L. Viktr. 7, 8. L. In. 50. 51. 54.

gesideundlic, adj. socialis, Béd. 2, 9.

gesidmann, -es, m. comes, socius, L. In. 30.

gesidsceipe, -es, m. comitatus, Béd. 3, 28.

sidjan (-ôde, -ôd), proficisci, ire: hig in tō helle cuce sidôdon, hi in sepulcrum vivi descendebant, Num. 16, 33. þā com ellenrōf eorl sidjan, Caedm. 110, 27.

fordsidjan, prodire, abire, Som.

framsidjan, abire, Som.

insidjan, intrare, Caedm. 95, 12.

upsidjan, ascendere, Bosw.

ûtsidjan, exire, Cod. Exon. 21, 4.

sand, -e, f. missio, legatio: þurh his ræde and sande, per ejus consilium et legationem, Hom. nat. Greg. 2, 7. ferculum, dapes: seô forme sand, Cot. 214. tvā sanda, R. Ben. interl. 32.

onsand, -e, f. missio, Ps. 77, 54.

sendan (-de, -ed), mittere, Gen. 43, 4. Math. 10, 16. he sende bodan, misit nuncios, Luc. 9, 52. immittere, abjicere: he sent his sicol, immittit falcem, Marc. 4, 29. he hine gelômlíce on fýr and on vāter sende, eum saepe in ignem et aquam abjecit, Marc. 9, 22.

āsendan, emittere, Bosw.

âgênsendan (ongêansendan), remittere, Bosw.

forsendan, mittere, Bosw.

foresendan, praemittere, R. Conc. Lye.

gesendan, mittere, Lye.

geondsendan, mittere super, tegere, Bosw.

ofersendan, mittere super, Ålfr. gr. Bosw.

onsendan, mittere, mittere in, Béd. 2, 1.

onāsendan, mittere in, Scint. 53.

tōsendan, admittere, Scint. 28.

tōāsendan, admittere, Want. cat. 292.

tōansendan, destinare, Cot. 68.

tôgesendan, admittere, Scint. 28.

ûtsendan, emittere, Som.

sendedness (sendness), -e, f. missio, legatio, Cot. 133.

onāsendedness, -e, f. missio, Ps. 77, 54. L.

sund, adj. integer, Jac. 1, 4.

ansund (onsund), adj. integer, Aeq. vern. 3.

ansundness, -e, f. integritas, Want. cat. 292, 36.

gesund, adj. integer, sanus, beô gesund, salve, beôd gesunde, salve, Ålfr. gr. 33, 66.

sundfull, adj. integritatis, sanitatis plenus, Bosw.

gesundfull, adj. prosperus, Ps. 67, 21.

sundfulljan (-ôde, -ôd), sanus esse, prosperare, Bosw.

gesundfulljan, prosperare, Ps. 1, 4. 36, 7.

sundfulllice, adv. prospere, Bosw.

gesundfullie, adj. prosperus, Boeth. 39, 7.

gesundfulllice, adv. prospere, Ps. 44, 5.

sundfullness, -e, *f. prosperitas, sanitas, salus, Bosw.*

gesundfullness, -e, *f. prosperitas, sanitas, Boeth. 6. Älfr. Thur. p. 43.*

gesundlic, *adj. prosperus, Béd. 4, 23. Ps. 117, 24.*

gesundsumlice, *adv. pacifice, Chron. Sax. 920.*

gesundig, *adj. prosperus, Béd. 5, 1.*

synto, -o, *f. integritas, sanitas, Béd. Sm. 541, 43.*

gesynto, -o, *f. salus, sanitas, Béd. 2, 13. Jua 90. Cædm. 195, 5. on gesyntum, prospere, Beöv. 3734.*

sundor (sunder), *adv. seorsim, separatim: sundor standan, seorsim stare, Béd. Sm. 503, 38. sundor ännra gehvylc, unus quisque separatim, Cædm. 239, 13.*

sundoreraft, -es, *m. -e, f. privilegium speciale, Boeth. Rowl. 179.*

sundorerfe, -es, *n. hereditas peculiaris, Judith. 26, 22.*

sundorfolgöð, -es, *m. comitatus specialis.*

sundorfolgöða, -an, *m. comes specialis, discipulus, Oros. 6, 31.*

sundorfreóls, -es, *m. privilegium speciale, Ädetr. privil.*

sundorfreóðom, -es, *m. privilegium speciale, ibid.*

sundergerelland, -es, *n. terra tributaria specialis, Cot. 106.*

sundergiftu, -e, *f. privilegium, honor, Boeth. 27, 2. Cædm. 254, 4.*

sunderhálga, -an, *m. pharisaeus, Math. 9, 11, 14. 12, 38.*

sundorland, -es, *n. territorium privilegium, Béd. Sm. 647, 21.*

sunderlif, -es, *n. vita privati, Béd. 579, 7.*

sundorlþp (synderlþp), *adj. specialis, peculiaris, R. Conc. praef. cf. leáp.*

sundorlþpes, *adv. alienatim (?) , Mone, B. 295.*

sundormælum, *adv. separate, Bosw.*

sundornotu, -e, *f. dignitas specialis, officium speciale, Bosw.*

sundernytt, -e, *f. munus proprium, Beöv. 1328.*

sundorspræc, -e, *f. conversatio, interlocutio privata, Math. 2, 7.*

sunderstov, -e, *f. locus secretus, Boeth. 33, 4.*

sunderveordung, -e, *f. privilegium speciale, Cot. 149.*

sundorvurdmynt, -e, *f. honor singularis, R. 99.*

sundorvic, -es, *n. privata, secreta, remota mansio, Béd. Sm. 567, 2*

on sundran (äsundron, Marc. 4, 34.), *adv. separatim, Cædm. 52, 11.*

sunderjan, syndrjan (-ede, -ed; et -öde, -öd), *separare, Math. 19, 6. C. äsynderjan (-ede, -ed), separare, Math. 10, 35.*

gesunderjan (-öde, -öd), *separare, Cædm. 8, 18. 10, 26.*

tösunderjan, *separare, Bosw.*

syndrung, -e, *f. separatio, distinctio, divortium, Som.*

äsyrndrung, -e, *f. divortium, Cot. 68.*

synderig, *adj. singularis, peculiaris, Cædm. 80, 6. in plur. singuli: he syndrigum his hand onsettend, ille singulis manum imponens, Luc. 4, 40. þurh syndrige dagas, per singulos dies, Ps. 41, 15.*

syndriglic, *adj. singularis, specialis, Béd. Sm. 584, 20.*

syndriglice, *adv. separatim, Béd. Sm. 489, 2.*

syndrige, *adv. seorsim, separatim, Marc. 4, 34. C.*

sipenýge, *vide SÍPAN.*

sisu, -ve, *f. naenia*. *theod.* siswā, sisā, *naeniae*. *sisagomo*, *pelicanus*; *sisesang*, *carmen lugubre*. *bor.* sisa (sisādi), *difficilia lente motiri*. *sisemūs*, *f. glis*, *Som.* *theod.* sisimus.

seoslig, *adj. lugubris*. se hālga ver ālda gehvylces þurh þā ādelan miht þe hine seoslige sōhton on þearfe hāled hygegeōmre hælde bū-tū lic and sǣvle, *vir sanctus per potentiam nobilem generis unius cujusque homines animo maestos* (= *omnis generis homines maestos*) *sanavit quoad utrumque corpus et animum*, *Cod. Exon.* 157, 29. *Thorpius tamen vocem seoslig ad susl refert, si recte, potius syslig scribi debet.*

SITTAN *pro* SITJAN (sāt, sæton, sēten), *sedere*: *geseah tvegen englas sittan*, *Joh.* 20, 12. se þe sitt, *qui sedet*, *Luc.* 22, 27. sittad hēr, *sedete hic*, *Math.* 26, 36. ādeling ærgôd unblide sāt, *Beöv.* 260. þær svidferhðe sittan eodon þrydum dealle, *Beöv.* 981. *manere, habitare*: sittege on ceastre, *manete in urbe*, *Luc.* 24, 49. þā þe sittad ofer eorðan ansýne, *qui habitant in terrae facie*, *Luc.* 21, 35. *theod* sitzan (saz, sǣzumes, sezānēr). *goth.* sitan (sat, sētum, sitans).

āsittan (āsāt, cet.), *considere, finire*: *gesundne sid āsittan, iter feliciter peragere*, *Elen.* 996.

ātsittan (ātsāt, cet.), *adsidere, remanere*. þā ātsæton þā Centiscan þær beāftan, *Chron. Sax.* 905.

besittan (besāt, cet.), *possidere*, *Béd.* 2, 1. *circumdare*, *L. Älfr.* 38. besāt þā sinhergē sveorda lāfe, *circumdedit magno exercitu ensium reliquias* (*superstites*), *Beöv.* 5877.

eftsittan (eftsāt, cet.), *residere*, *Bosw.*

forsittan (forsāt, cet.), *deserere*: þāt eāgena bearhtm forsited and for-sveorced, *Beöv.* 3531. *negligere*: gif hvā gemôt forsitte þviva, *L. Ädelst. II*, 23. *obstruere*: hāfdon þone veg forseten, *Oros.* 4, 6. *Ps.* 21, 11.

foresittan (foresāt, cet.), *praesidere*, *Som.*

gesittan (gesāt, cet.), *sedere*, *Ps.* 126, 3. *Luc.* 7, 36. monig oft gesāt rice tō rüne, 341. vid carm gesāt, *se brachio innitebatur*, *Beöv.* 1492. *inhabitare*: gesæton land, *Cædm.* 59, 9.

ofsittan (ofsāt, cet.), *superne sedere*: ofsāt þone selegäst, *Beöv.* 3089. *opprimere*, *Deut.* 28, 33.

ofersittan (ofersāt, cet.), *omittere, non exercere?* þāt ic vid þone gūð-flogan gelp ofersitte, *Beöv.* 5053. *non uti, vit* on niht sculon secge ofersittan, *Beöv.* 1361.

onsittan (onsāt, cet.), *incumbere, premere*, *Marc.* 11, 7. *Exod.* 6, 9. *theod.* anasitzan.

onsittan (onsāt, cet.), *metuere*: heofoncyniges nið svide onsæton, *Cædm.* 48, 1. þu þe hādra ne þearft hāleda hildþræce hvile onsittan, *Cædm.* 130, 10. þāt he þā fēhde ne þearf eóver leóde (cóverra leóda?) svide onsittan, *Beöv.* 1187. *theod.* antsitzan.

ongesittan (ongesāt, cet.), *insidere*, *Bosw.*

tōsittan (tōsāt, cet.), *habitare, tōseten*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

undersittan (undersāt, cet.), *subsidere*, *Älfr. gr.* 26, 5.

uppesittan (uppesāt, cet.), *in alto sedere*, *Cædm.* 305, 16.

ymsittan (ymsbāt, cet.), *circumsedere, circumdare, obsidere*, *Beöv.* 1122. *Ps.* 21, 11. *Béd. Sm.* 577, 31.

sittend, -es, *m. qui sedet.*

foresittend, -es, *m. praeses*, *Bosw.*

yumbsittind, -es, *m. vicinus*, *Beöv.* 18. 3650. 5464.

sittung, -e, *f. sessio*.

onsittung, -e, *f. habitatio*, *Bosw.*

sētennyss, -e, *f. assessio*, *Som.*

ofseteness, -e, *f. obsessio*, *Cot.* 144.

siot (sēt), -es, *n. sedes, occasus*: mid þý tò sete eode sunne, *quum ad occasum ivit sol*, *Marc.* 1, 32. *R. theod.* sēz.

geseot (gesēt), -es, *n. sedes, locus ubi quid aedificatum est*: hæted hēhenglas bēman blāvan ofer burga geseotu, *Cædm.* 302, 20.

þæt hie fore leódum leóhte blicad ofer burga gesetu, *Cod. Exon.* 76, 16.

yumbsēt, -es, *n. circumsessio, obsessio*, *Béd. Sm.* 542, 19.

sētrāgel, -es, *n. tapes*, *Lye.*

siotu (seotu), -e, *f. stabulum*, *siota, stabula*, *Cot.* 174. *bucetum*, *Som. theod.* seozā.

sitel (seotol, sētol, sētel, sētl), -es, *n. sedes*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 160. eode þā tò sette, *Beöv.* 2464. þā vās on healle heardecg togen sveord ofer settum, *Beöv.* 2578. þu setst ùs on þæt setl þīnes sceoppendes, *Boeth.* 7, 5. setlu þāra þe cnlfran sealdon he tōbrāc, *Math.* 21, 12. *occasus*: þā þā sunne eode tò sette, *Gen.* 15, 17. *podex*, *Herb.* 102, 2. *theod.* sezal.

gesetel, -es, *n. sedes*, *Marc.* 12, 39. *R.*

ūtsetel, -es, *n. forinseca sessio*, *Béd. Sm.* 513, 42.

sētlgang, -es, *m. occasus*, *Ps.* 112, 3. *C. M.*

sētlgangen (-gēng, *cet.*), *ire ad occasum*, *Béd.* 5, 23.

sētlrād, -e, *f. iter ad occasum*, *Cædm.* 184, 19.

sētlrāgel, *tapes*, *Bosw.*

sētlung, -e, *f. occasus*, *Ps.* 112, 3. *sessio, positio*, *Ps.* 138, 1. *L.*

setin (seten), -e, *f. plantaria*, *Cot.* 149. *propago vitis*, *Ps.* 79, 12. *C.*

settan (-tte, -ted, *cont. tt*), *ponere, collocare, plantare*: þu hēte settan gemæru ābūtan, *jussisti ponere terminum circa*, *Exod.* 19, 23. ic sette minne rēubogan on volcnum, *Gen.* 9, 13. under cyfe settad, *subter modium ponunt*, *Math.* 5, 15. hī setton, *posuerunt*, *Joh.* 8, 3. sete þīne hand, *Gen.* 24, 2. *componere*: ic þās hūc vrāt and sette, *Béd. Sm.* 647, 34. *pacare, finire*: gesundne sid settan, *iter feliciter peragere*, *Elen.* 1005. sid geseted, *Andr.* 155. sculon fæhde settan, *debent inimicitiam pacare*, *L. Eādm. pol.* 7. *Boeth.* 24, 3. *possidere*: þu settest ædran mine, *possedisti renes meos*, *Ps.* 138, 12. settan beforan, *ponere ante*, *Deut.* 11, 26. settan ofer, *ponere supra*, *Gen.* 48, 18. *theod.* sazjan.

āsettan, *constituere*, *Beöv.* 93. 1327. *destinare*, *R. conc. praef.*

ausettan, onsettan, *imponere, opprimere*, *Marc.* 3, 17. *Boeth.* 39, 10.

besettan, *circumsidere, circumdare*, *Beöv.* 2905. *collocare*, *Ps.* 68, 42.

forsettan, *includere*, *Bosw.*

foresettan, *anteponere, praeponere*, *Bosw.*

gesettan, *ponere*, *Beöv.* 187. 1654. 3390. *pacare*, *Beöv.* 4053.

plantare, *Cædm.* 23, 23. *constituere*, *Béd.* 3, 8. *possidere*, *Bosw.*

- insettan, *instituere*, *Béd.* 4, 23.
 ofsettan, *opprimere*, *Jud.* 5. *Ps.* 21, 11. *L.*
 ofsettan, *supraponere*, *tegere*, *Boeth.* 18, 1.
 onåsettan, *adponere*, *imponere*, *Math.* 19, 15.
 onbesettan, *inserere*, *Ålfr. gr.* 30
 ongeansettan, ongænsettan, *ponere contra*, *obicere*, *Cot.* 144.
 ongesettan, *imponere*, *Scint.* 32.
 tōsettā, *adponere*, *Ps.* 61, 10. 83, 6.
 tōåsettā, *adponere*, *Béd. Sm.* 528, 20.
 tōgesettā, *adponere*, *Béd. Sm.* 611, 40.
 unsettā, *deponere*, *Marc.* 15, 36. *C.*
 undersettan, *subponere*, *substituere*, *Bosw.*
 upåsettā, *erigere*, *Chron. Sax.* 1001. *Béd. Sm.* 627, 14.
 viðsettā, *reponere*, *resistere*, *Ålfr. Tw.* 12, 19.
 ymbsettā, *obsidere*, *Bosw.*
 settend, -es, *m. stator*, *dispositor*, *Cædm.* 237, 5.
 foresettendlic, *adj. anteponendus*, *praepositivus*, *Som.*
 foranonsettende, *praeclusus* (?) *Béd.* 5, 1.
 settere, -es, *m. latro*, *Joh.* 10, 1. *C.* cf. sætere.
 setting, -e, *f. positio*.
 ymbsetting, -e, *f. obsessio*, *Lye.*
 setedness (settednes, setness, sætness), -e, *f. positio*, *traditio*, *Marc.*
 7, 3. *R. Math.* 15, 2. 3. *C.*
 foresettniss (forsettednes, *Ps.* 77, 2.), -e, *f. praepositio*, *intentio*,
 Som.
 forgesettniss, -e, *f. praepositio*, *intentio*, *Bosw.*
 gesetedness (geseteness, gesetness, gesættness), -e, *f. positio*, *fun-*
 damentum, *Math.* 13, 35. *Marc.* 7, 5. *Exod.* 12, 25. *Boeth.* 21.
 collocatio, *decretum*, *Som.*
 onsettness, -e, *f. constructio*, *Luc.* 11, 50. *R.*
 sess, -es, *m. sedes*, *solium*: þā se ædeling gióng, þāt he bi vealle ge-
 sæte on sesse, *Beov.* 5430. þā he bi sesse geóng, *Beov.* 5509. *bor.*
 sess, *m. sedes*, *sella*; sessa, *f. pulvinar*.
 sessjan (-æde, -äd), *considerere*, *subsidiere*: sæ sessæde, *Andr.* 453. cf.
 tamen Grimmium ad hunc locum.
 sæte, -es, *n.?* *castrum*: of þām sætum faran, *Chron. Sax.* 894. *bor.*
 sæti, *n. mthd.* sæte, *f.*
 sæte (sætas), -a, *m. plur. tant. habitatores*, in *compositione tantum*
 legitur, *e. gr.* *dünsæte*, *monticolae*; *densæte*, *vallicolae*; *Sumursæte*,
 Somersetenses, *cel.*
 sæta, -an, *m. colonus*, *Beov.* 479.
 sæte, *adj. locum tenens?*
 andsæte, *adj. exosus*, *odiosus*, *Ålfr. gr.* 33.
 sætan (-tlic, -ted), *obsidere*. *mhd.* sæzen.
 ûtan ymb sætan, *obsidere*, *Béd. Sm.* 633, 2.
 sætere, -es, *m. insidiator*, *seductor*, *Past.* 53, 7. sætere, *Luc.* 20, 20. *C.*
 sætung, -e, *f. insidiae*, *perfidia*, *Béd.* 5, 23. *occupatio*, *possessio*,
 auкупatio, *Cot.* 14.
 sætnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *insidiari*.
 gesætnjan, gesetnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *insidiari*, *Marc.* 6, 19. *C.*
 sætnere (setnere), -es, *m. seditiosus*, *Marc.* 15, 7. *C.*

sætning (setning), -e, *f. insidiae, perfidia*, Béd. 2, 12. setnung, *seditio*, Marc. 15, 7. R. Luc. 23, 19. R. bor. setnung.

*SIVAN (sav, seáv, sivum *vel* suvum?), siven (*vel* soven?), suere.

sivjan, seovjan (Beöv.), suvan (Cot. 293), (-ede, -ed, *et* -òde, -ôd), suere, *sarcire*, Beöv. 806. sivad, Marc. 2, 21. searonet seovad, *rete dolosum consuunt*, Andr. 64. sivôdon, Gen. 3, 7. *part. praet.* Bosw. gesived, gesivôd, gesiuved, Som. gesieved, *attulit. goth.* siujan.

unäsivôd, *part. non sartus*, Joh. 19, 23.

besivjan (-ede, -ed), *jungere*: besived federgeveorc, Cot. 145.

seôd, -es, *m. sacculus, crumena, loculus*: vÿrcëad seôdas, *parate crumenas*, Luc. 12, 33. 22, 26. cÿninga seôd, *thesaurus regius*, Cot. 93. *theod. siut, m. sutura*; bor. siôdr, *m. crumena*.

seôdcist, -e, *f. cophinus*, Cot. 204.

seám (seóm, Luc. 11, 46. R., sêm, Bosw.), -es, *m.* 1) *sutura, rima*: geclæm ealle þá seámas mid tyrvan, *Älfr. serm de creatione*. 2) *sacculus*, Luc. 10, 4. C. 22, 35. C. R. 3) *sarcina jumentaria, onus*, Luc. 11, 46. *Älfr. gr.* 9, 32. *sunt qui seám onus, sarcina, ad ógyra referant; sed seám, sutura, haud dubie ad sivan referri debet. Quum etiam sarcina ad sarcire referatur, seám, onus, ab seám, sutura, separare nolui. theod. soum, m.*

oferseám, -es, *m. sarcina, onus*, Luc. 12, 33. C. R.

seámbyrden, -ne, *f. sarcina jumentaria*, Bosw.

seámhors, -es, *n. equus sarcinarius*, *Älfr. gl.* Som. 59. R. 20.

seámsadol, -es, *m. ephippium sarcinarium*, *Älfr. gl.* Som. 59.

seámere, -es, *m. sartor, sutor*, Coll. Monast.

seámere, -es, *m. equus onerarius, burdo, jumentum*, R. 16. Cot. 25, 167. *theod. soumari*.

seámestre, -au, *f. sartrix*, Som.

sêman, sÿman (-de, -ed), *onerare*: ge sÿmað men, *vos oneratis homines*, Luc. 11, 46. sÿmað eóvre assan, Gen. 45, 17. sêman, Luc. 11, 46. C. R.

ofersÿman, *opprimere*, R. Ben. 39, 64. Scint. 12.

six (seox, Chr. Sax. 656. sêx, Joh. 2, 6. R.), *num. card. sex*: six dagas, Exod. 16, 26. äfter six dagum, Math. 17, 1. six hundredu, *sexcenti*, Exod. 12, 37. six hund þusenda, *sexcenties mille*, Num. 1, 46.

sixecge, *adj. hexagonus*, R. 100.

sixfeald, *adj. sexiplex*, Bosw.

sixhyrned, *part. sexangulus*, R. 100.

sixhundmann, -es, *m. homo sexcentenus, i. e. de media hynden sive classe juxta censum Anglosaxonum, eorum scilicet, quorum captivis aestimatio (vere) erat sexcentorum solidorum. Si talis occisus fuerit injuste, pendebatur ex istis sexcentis solidis octoginta domino suo pro manbôt, i. e. hominis amissi compensatione, L. In. 70. iidem erant isti sixhundmen, qui alibi etiam þegnas medmeran, thani minores, et rádcnihtas, equites, dicti sunt, Text. Roff. 38.*

sixta (sexta, L. Viktr. 1.), *m.*, -e, *f. n. sextus, a, um*, Gen. 30, 18. Math. 20, 25.

sixtêne (-tine, -tÿne), *num. card. sedecim*, Béd. 3, 5. 4, 19.

sixteôða, *num. ord. decimus sextus*. Math. 6, 24. Rubr.

sixtig, *num. card. sexaginta*, *Gen.* 5, 15, 18, 20, 21, 23.

sixtigseald, *adj. sexagies*, *Math.* 13, 8.

sixteogeoda, sixtigateda, *num. ord. sexagesimus*, *C. R. Ben.* 24.
siden, siddan, *vide* sid.

So (= *goth.* su, saú, sa).

soc, *vide* SÚCAN.

socc, -es, *m. soccus, caligula*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 61. *soccas, pedules*, *R.*

Ben. interl. 55. *bor. sockr, m. obd. socke, f.*

Soccaburh, *f. nom. urbis Sockburn*, *Chron. Sax.* 780.

socen, *vide* SÚCAN.

socjan, *vide* SEÓCAN.

soden, *vide* SEÓPAN.

soden, *adj. subitaneus*, *Som. angl. sudden.*

sodenlice, *adv. subito*, *Som.*

Sodoma (*vel* Södoma?), -an, *f. nom. urb. Cædm.* 115, 27.

Sodomaburh, *f. nom. urb. Gen.* 14, 10. *Cædm.* 115, 32.

Sodomaceaster, *f. nom. urb. Gen.* 18, 22.

Sodomaland, -es, *n. Sodomaeorum terra*, *Math.* 10, 15.

Sodomarice, -es, *n. Sodomaeorum regnum*, *Cædm.* 129, 23.

Sodomavaru, -e, *f. Sodomites*, *Math.* 11, 24.

Sodomisc, *adj. Sodomaesus*, *Cædm.* 116, 12.

Sodomitisc, *adj. Sodomiticus*, *Gen.* 13, 13.

sogoda (sogeda), *vide* SÚGAN.

sol, -es, *n. volutabrum, sordes*: sleað he eft on þā solu, *cadit postea in sordes*, *Boeth.* 37, 4. svin simle vilnað licgan on fūlum solum, *Boeth.* 37, 4. *theod. sol, m. n.*

solmônād, -es, *m. mensis Februarius*, *Lye, qui tamen söl (= goth. saúil, sol, ἥλιος) subaudit, et vocem ad solem refert, male quidem, ut mihi videtur.*

gesyl, -es, *n.? volutabrum*, *R.* 56.

syljan (-ede, -ed), *luto immergere, foedare, polluere*, *Past.* 54, 1. *sax.*

suljan, *sed goth. sauljan, quod nisi pro sauhljan scriptum sit, verbum siulan (saul, sulum, sulans), pollui, proponere suadet.*

ásyljan, *foedare*, *Som.*, *qui tamen male ásvylegan scripsit.*

solcen, solcennes, *vide* SEOLCAN.

sole, -an, *f. solea*, *R.* 28. *Lye. orbita, retinaculum*, *Cot.* 147. *goth. sul-*

ja, f. γαρδάλιον. gasuljan, θεμελιών. theod. sola, solea, planta, basis.

solu, -e, *f. retinaculum*. seomode on sole scip, on ancre fäst, *ja-*
cebat navis ligata retinaculo. anchora firmata, *Beöv.* 601.

solor (*i. q. salor*), -es, *m. aula*, *Cod. Exon.* 212, 2. *cf. obd. söller.*

som, some, somed (somod), somne, somnjan, somnung, *vide* sam.

som, *vide* sum.

sona (suna, *Ps.* 72, 19.), *adv. cito, mox, statim*: anveald bid sona foreal-

död, *Boeth.* 17. hi þā sona forlæton hira nett, *Math.* 4, 22. sona äfter,

eft sona, *post cito*, *Math.* 24, 29. ærest sona, *primum*, *Boeth. Rawl.*

166. sona þās þe, sona svá, *statim ex quo*, *Béd. Sm.* 498, 29. *Luc.* 1,

44. sona in slæpe, *immediate*, *Béd. Sm.* 515, 5. sona hrade, *ex templo*,

Béd. Sm. 601, 21. *angl. soon et theod. sän suadent sön scribere, ob-*

stat tamen allata vox suna et goth. suns, adv. εὐθέως. ἐν αὐτοῦ, ἐπα-
παῖ. Radix SUNAN?

- sones, *adv. cito, statim, Chron. Sax.* 1140.
 sond, sondbeorg, sondhyll, *vide sand*.
 sond, *f. vide sand sub SĪNPAN*.
 song (sang), *vide SINGAN*.
 song (vel sōng, i. e. sǣng?), -e, *f. stratum, Marc. 14, 15. C. Luc. 22, 12. 17. theod. sange manipulus frumenti; bor. sæng, sǣng, stratum, lectus; dan. seng; suet. sāng*.
 sonvealt, *vide sinvealt*.
 sopcuppa, *vide SŪPAN*.
 sorg (sorh), -e, *f. dolor, cura, sollicitudo, anxietas: me sorg drēceð, Cædm. 131, 21. him sorh āstāh, Cædm. 223, 11. him ealle þa nearo- nesse þære sorge āfyrde, Bēd. Sm. 579, 34. theod. soraga; goth. saūr- ga; mhd. verbum sērn (sar, sāren, sorn), laedi, laedere, legitur, unde sorg ortum habet*.
 sorg, -es, *m. n. cura, anxietas: tō tācnunge sorges and sāres, Boeth. 7, 2*.
 sorgcearu, -e, *f. dolor, anxietas, Cod. Exon. 13, 27*.
 sorgcearig, *adj. anxius, curis sollicitus, Cædm. 276, 15. Beov. 4905*.
 sorhfull, *adj. anxius, Cædm. 231, 20. Jud. 10, 10*.
 sorgfullness, -e, *f. anxietas, Som.*
 sorgleās, *adj. sine cura, impavidus, securus, Math. 28, 14*.
 sorhleāsness, -e, *f. securitas, Som.*
 sorhleāst, -e, *f. securitas, Somn. 271, 273*.
 sorgleōð, -es, *n. cantus doloris, querela, Beov. 4916*.
 sorglice, *adv. luctuose, funeste, Nath. 6. Beov. 4916*.
 sorgstāf, -es, *m. dolor, Cod. Exon. 282, 8*.
 sorgvelm (-vylm), -es, *m. curae fluctuatio, aestus doloris, Beov. 1502. 3981*.
 sorgvord, -es, *n. curarum verbum, Cædm. 49, 8*.
 besorg, *adj. sollicitus, R. Ben. 72. besorgōst, Boeth. 29, 2*.
 orsorg, -e, *f. gaudium, Boeth. Fox. 21, 17*.
 orsorg, *adj. sine cura, Boeth. 14, 3*.
 orsorglice, *adv. sine cura, secure, Boeth. 39, 7*.
 orsorgness, -e, *f. securitas, Boeth. 6, 10*.
 sorgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *dolere, sollicitus esse, Boeth. 7, 3. Bēd. 3, 12*.
 besorgjan, *dolere, Thorp. Apol.*
 orsorgjan, *securum esse, non curare, negligere, Bosw.*
 sorgung, -e, *f. lamentatio, Vulfst. par. 4*.
 sot, *adj. hebes, stultus, R. 88*.
 sotlice, *stulte, Chron. Sax. 1137*.
 soðða, *tum, Joh. 11, 7. vide sið*.

Su (= goth. su).

- sucege, -an, *f. moticilla ficedula, Som. Rad. sūgan?*
 sufl (suful, sufol, sufel), *vide SŪPAN*.
 sugu, -e, *f. (vel sug, -es, n.?), sus, scrofa: suges (suge?) sveard, Som. fris. siugge; bat. zeug, zog, f.; wal. hwch, sus; bret. houch, m. aper. Rad. SŪGAN?*
 suht, *vide SEÓCAN*.
 suhtor, -es, *m. cognatus? cf. goth. svaihra. theod. suagir, cel. suhtorfädera, -an, m. fratrueis, Cod. Exon. 321, 15*.

suhtorgefæðera, -an, *m. fratrueis*, *Beöv.* 2322.

suhterja, suhterga (suhtriga), -an, *m. fratrueis, fratris filius*, *Cædm.* 106, 23, 114, 9. 122, 20. 124, 31.

sulh (sulg, sul; sylg, sylh, syl), -es, *m.?* *n.?* *aratrum: sules reost, lignum in quo vomer firmatur*, *Cot.* 61. þe his hand æsett on his sulh, *qui manum imposuit aratro*, *Luc.* 9, 62. sylh, syl, *Bosw.* suluh, *Luc.* 9, 62. *R.*

sulhælmesse (sulålmesse), -an, *f. arationis eleemosina, scil. denarius in singula aratra sive carucas impositus, pauperibus eleemosinae nomine erogandus, et ab Æðelrædo rege, ut quidam existimarunt, institutus*, *Æðetr. Const. W.* p. 108, 5. 114, 5. *L. Eddg. can.* 54. *L. Cnūt. eccl.* 8.

sulhæx (sylæx, *Cot.* 54.), -e, *f. vomer*, *Cot.* 54.

sulhbeám, -es, *m. atrii arbor*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 55.

sulhgangpening, -es, *m. i. q. sulhælmesse*, *Bosw.*

sulhgeveorc, -es, *n. arationis opus*, *Cædm.* 66, 19.

sulhæbbere, -es, *m. qui aratrum tenet*, *Cot.* 171.

sulhbandla, -an, *f. atrii capulus*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 55.

sulhgeteóg, -es, *n. instrumenta ad arandum*, *Thorp. Anal.*

sulhincele, -es, *n. aratiuncula*, *Cot.* 11.

sulhreost, -e, *f. lignum quo vomer tenetur*, *Cot.* 61.

sulhjan (-óde, -ód), *arare*, *Grimm. gr. III.* 415, 16.

sulhung (sulung), -e, *f. 1) aratio. 2) tanta fundi portio, quanta unico per annum aratro coli potuit; carucata terrae*, *Som.*

gesylhð, -e, *f.?* *aratrum (?) Som. aratio?*

sum, *terminatio adjectivorum qualitatem indicans, e. gr. langsum, diurnus; vynsum, amoenus, cet. theod. sam. angl. some.*

sum, *pron. aliquis, quidam*, *Beöv.* 491. 796. 2503. sum feóll þone veg,

Marc. 4, 4. 5, 7. sum vitega, *Luc.* 9, 19. sum ægleav man, *quidam juris peritus vir*, *Luc.* 10, 25. sume vurdon tó vullum, *Boeth.* 38, 1.

sumes hundredmannes þeóva, *Luc.* tó sumre stove, *Gen.* 28, 11. sum —

sum, *alius — alius, unus — alter*, *Boeth.* 33, 2. *Exod.* 16, 17. cum

gen. hundseofontigra sum, *anus ex septuaginta, circiter LXX.* *Gen.* 46,

27. feára sum, *paucorum unus, paucis comitatus*, *Beöv.* 2823. fiftina

sum, *unus e quindecim*, *Beöv.* 413. gilpvorda sum, *aliqua verba gloriosa*, *Beöv.* 1344. hit sume, *id aliquid, ejus aliquid*, *Exod.* 16, 20. sume

ge, *quidam vos, quidam vestrum*, *Joh.* 6, 64. sume hig, *quaedam illa, i. e. quedam illorum.* sume etiam cum numeral. cardin. conjungitur,

e. gr. þá væron hi sume tèn gear on þam gevinne, erant ii circiter decem annos in bello, *Boeth.* 38, 1. goth. sums; bor. sumr; theod. sum.

somhvyle, *pron. alius, quidam, aliquis*, *L. In.* 23.

somhvile, *adv. aliquando, interdum*, *Som.*

sumor (sumer), -es, *m. (dat. sumera et sumere), aestas: sumor is gehende, aestas est propinqua*, *Math.* 24, 32. þās sumeres, *hac aestate*,

Chron. Sax. 1067. tó sumere, *aestate*, *Chron. Sax.* 1047. on sumera,

aestate, *Boeth.* 29, 3. 34, 10. ofer þone midre sumor, *per dimidiam aestatem*, *Chron. Sax.* 1006. goth. sumrus? theod. sumar. cf. sunne.

sumorlæcan (-hte, -ht), *verb. imp. sumorlæcd, aestas aporpinquat*, *Bosw.*

sumorlic, *adj. aestivus*, *Álfr. gl.* 76.

sumorlida (-lida), -an, *m. mensis aestivus, scil. Junius, Julius, Augustus*, *Chron. Sax.* 871.

Sumorsæte (Sumursætas, Bosw.), -a, m. plur. tant. *Sumerselenses*, Chron. 845. 878.

Sumorsætascir, -e, f. *ager Sumersetensis, quam olim Belgae incolebant, postea Westsaxones*, Chron. Sax. 1122.

Sumertan, nom. oppidi, Somerton, Chron. Sax. 733.

sumsende, -es, n. *aqua palustris?* (291, 47).

sunā, vide sonā.

*SUNAN (san, sōnun, sunen), *rectificare?* cf. goth. sunja, ἀληθῶς, sunja, f. ἀληθεία, Sunjālfriþa, nom. propr., sunjōn, δικαιοῦν, sunjōns, ἀπολογία; franc. sunni, n.? sunna, f.? *legalis necessitas*, L. Sal. I, 1. tit. 49. 51. 52. L. Rip. tit. 32. L. Sal. 2, 4. cf. Du Fresne sub sonna, sunnja, sonium, sonia; theod. sunniboto, *gerulus sunnis, i. e. nuncius legalis, judicialis*; sōna, suona, f. *judicium, sententia, censura, concilium, reconciliatio, satisfactio, propitiatio, pax, examen*; bor. syn, *abnegatio, impedimentum*, synja, *renuere*, sōn, f. *reconciliatio, vas mellis (examen apum?* cf. supr. theod. sōna, examen). voces goth. sāun, λύτρον, ussāuneins, *reconciliatio, juxta sunan (san sōnun) olim etiam siunan (sāun, sunum) exstitisse docent*.

synn (i. e. sunja), -e, f. *id quod rectificari debet, peccatum, culpa*: ælc þe synne vȳrcð, is þære synne þeów, Joh. 8, 34. synna andettan, *peccata confiteri*, Math. 3, 6. āþvean of synnum, *purgare a peccatis*, Ps. 50, 3. rīxa, *inimicitia*: þā vās synn and sacu Sveóna and Geáta, *tunc erat rixa et lis Suionum et Gautorum*, Beów. 4939. bor. syn, *abnegatio*, synd, f. *peccatum*; theod. sunta, *peccatum, macula*.

unsynnum (dat. plur.), adv. *innocenter*, Beów. 4174.

synbend, -es, m. -e, f. *culpae vinculum*, Chart. Eádv. R.

synbót, -e, f. *peccati emendatio, compensatio*, Bosw.

synfull, adj. *culpae plenus*, Cædm. 209, 8. *impius*, Luc. 5, 8. 18, 13.

synleás, adj. *sine culpa, innocens*, Joh. 8, 7.

synlic, adj. *culposus*, Chron. Sax. 1106.

synræs, -es, m. *aggressus culposus, vita culposa*, L. Eádg. can. poen. 16.

synsceada, -an, m. *culpose nocivus*, Cædm. 4, 17. *nisi sinsceada, perpetuo nocivus, legi debeat*.

synvrænness, -e, f. *lascivia in peccatis, ni sinvrænness, assidua lascivitas, praeferas*, Álf. gl. Som. 57.

synnig, adj. *scelestus, culposus, impius, reus*, Marc. 14, 64. C. R. Cædm. 145, 17. 152, 35.

unsynnig, adj. *innocens*, Beów. 4174. L. Álf. pol. 26, 31.

syngjan (-óde, -ód), *peccare*, Gen. 20, 6. 39, 9. Num. 22, 34.

forsyngjan, cum pron. refl. hinc, *peccare, se peccatis polluere*, Bosw.

gesyngjan, *peccare*, Beów. 4878. Math. 5, 28.

unsyngjan, *culpa purgare*, L. In. 21.

sunor, -es, m.? *grex*, Math. 8, 32. C. R. Luc. 8, 32. C. cf. supra sōn, suona, *examen. proprie voce sunor animalia illa significata esse puto, quae diis offerrentur. cf. tifer, tiber, victima; obd. ungezi-fer, animalia non offerenda. sonarpair (-bér), aper, gregis dux*, Graff 6, 246. cf. porro: *quodsi ingenuus sonesti, i. e. duodecim*

equas cum admissario, furatus fuerit, L. Rip. 18. qui scrofas sex cum verre, quod dicunt son (sôn?) furatus est, L. Angl.

sôð (i. e. sanað), *adj. verus, Joh. 17, 3. 7, 40. Bêd. Sm. 502, 31. Boeth. 38, 2. goth. sunis. bor. sannr.*

sôð, -es, *n. veritas, Chron. Sax. 1091. Oros. 1, 1. for sôð, pro veritate, Boeth. 7, 3. mid sôðe, cum veritate, Boeth. 10. tō sôðe, pro veritate, Cædm. 268, 30. tō sôðum, pro veritate, Math. 5, 22.*

unsôð, -es, *n. inveritas, fasitas, mendacium, Vulfst. paraen. 9.*

sôðes (*gen. neut.*), *adv. profecto, certe, amen: sôðes, þu eart godes sunu, Luc. 4, 41. sôðes, ic eóv secge, amen, vobis dico, Math. 5, 26.*

sôðe, *adv. vere, certe: ic sôðe gelæste, fideliter perficiam, Cædm. 139, 11.*

sôð, *adv. vere, certe, amen: sôð, ic þe secge, amen, tibi dico, Math. 26, 24. sôð, sôð, ic eóv secge, amen, amen, vobis dico, Joh. 13. 16. 20.*

sôðbora, -an, *m. astrologus, poeta, Chron. Sax. 975. cf. vóðbora.*

sôðevêð (sôðcvæð), *adj. veridicus, Joh. 3, 33. C.*

sôðcvide, -es, *m. vera locutio, proverbium, Boeth. 5. Cædm. 244, 10. 294, 14.*

sôðfäst, *adj. veritatis tenax, verax, Cædm. 1, 17. 178, 9. Math. 22, 16. Marc. 12, 14. Boeth. 33, 4.*

gesôðfästan (-ste, -sted), *confirmare, justificare, Math. 12, 37. C.*

unsôðfäst, *adj. injustus, infidus, Luc. 18, 2. 6. C. Ps. 5, 5. C.*

sôðfästnyss, -e, *f. veracitas, sinceritas, integritas, Joh. 8, 44. Nicod. 9. Ps. 145, 5. Gen. 47, 49. veracitas in re, in dicto, Joh. 18, 38. 45. 16, 13.*

unsôðfästnyss, -e, *f. falsitas, injustitia, Ps. 31, 5. T.*

sôðkvädere, *conj. veruntamen, Som.*

sôðlice, *adv. vere, in veritate, certe, amen, ecce: sôðlice, þu eart godes sunu, Math. 14, 33. sôðlice on eornest, nam revera, Math. 13, 17. sôðlice se steorra him beforan fêrde, ecce stella antecedeabat eos, Math. 2, 9.*

sôðlufu, -e, *f. caritas, Scint. 1. Joh. 4, 16.*

sôðsagol, *adj. verum loquens, verax, Bêd. Sm. 545, 5.*

unsôðsagol, *adj. falsidicus, mendax, Älfr. gl. Som. 73.*

sôðspræcu, -e, *f. vera loquela, Bosw.*

sôðspræcende, *part. veri loquens, Bosw.*

gesôð, -es, *m. parasitus, is qui semper assentatur, Cot. 152*

sôðjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *probare.*

gesôðjan, *probare, L. Eädv. Guð. 6. assentari, Som.*

unsôðjan, *mentiri, Som.*

geunsôðjan, *refellere, L. Cnût. 13.*

sêðan (-de, -ed), *confirmare, affirmare: sum ôðer sêðde and cväd, Luc. 29, 52. fästnigende and sêðende, Älfr. gr. Som. 40, 16.*

âsêðan, *affirmare: ve âsêðad ðre spræce, Älfr. gr. 38.*

gesêðan, *probare, confirmare: gif þu gesêðan miht, Boeth. 7, 3.*

Ps. 93, 4. Cod. Exon. 15, 28.

sund, sundor, sundrjan, *vide SINPAN.*

sund, sundbüend, sundgyrd, sundhengest, sundmere, *vide SVIMMAN.*

suner (= sunor), vide SUNAN.

sunfeld, sunfolgend, sungiht, vide sunne.

sunna, -an, m. sol, Gen. 32, 31. theod. sunno, m. sunna (et sumna), f. goth. sunna, m. sunnō, f. cf. sumor, sūd.

sunne, -an, f. sol: ær sunne tō sette eode, *antequam sol ad occasum vergabat*, Exod. 17, 12. seō sunne scān, *sol splendebat*, Exod. 16, 21. sunnan dæg, *solis dies*, Béd. Sm. 545, 30.

sunbeám (sunnebeám), -es, m. radius solis, Béd. Sm. 535, 24.

sunbearo, -ves, m. silva solis (264, 33).

sunbryne, -es, m. aestus solis, Bosw.

sundeáv, -es, m. drosera, Lin. Mone A. 520.

sunfeld, -es, n. campus elysius, Cot. 77.

sunfolgend, -es, m.? solsequium, Som.

sungang, -es, m. solis cursus, Bosw.

sungiht, -e, f. solstitium, Martyrolog. Jun. 24.

sunlic, adj. solaris, Aequ. vern. 10.

sunscin, -es, m.? solis splendor, Cot. 170.

sunset, -es, n. occasus solis, Math. 24, 27. C.

sunsetl, -es, n. occasus solis, Bosw.

sunstede, -es, m. solstitium, Aequ. vern. 12.

suntreó, -ves, n. solis arbor, origia, Cot. 175. Som.

sūd (i. e. sūd, sunnād?), -es, m. regio solaris, meridies. acc. tantum invenitur, adverbii instar usurpatus, meridiem versus significans: sūd and norð, *versus meridiem et septentrionem*, i. e. a meridie ad septentrionem, Béd. Sm. 475, 19. simle sūd odde norð sumne gemétad, *semper versus meridiem aut versus septentrionem quendam inveniunt*, Vids. 138. manig gecvād, þátte sūd nē norð be sæm tveonum ofer eomengrund óder nænig sēlra nære, Beóv. 1709. theod. sund. bor. sunor.

Sūdberh (beorh? burh?), nom. oppidi, Sudbury, Chron. Sax. 799.

sūddæl, -es, m. regio australis, meridionalis, Math. 12, 42. Gen. 13, 1. 14.

sūdeást, adv. ad vulturum, Boeth. 29, 3.

sūdeástern, adj. ad vulturum pertinens, Bosw.

sūdfolc, -es, n. australis populus, Angli australes, Béd. Sm. 486, 17. Sodomitæ? Cædm. 120, 17. comitatus Suffolciensis, Chron. Sax. 1075.

sūdgeveorc, -es, n. pomaerium Londinense ad austrum urbis situm, Chron. Sax. 1072.

Sūdgyrvas, -a, m. plur. tant. Gyrvii australes, Béd. Sm. 587, 21.

sūdhealf, -e, f. regio australis, Num. 3, 29. Deut. 1, 7.

Sūdhamtūn, nom. oppidi, Som.

Sūdhymbre, -a, m. plur. tant. Suthymbri ad australem Hymbri fluminis partem degentes, Chron. Sax. 642.

sūðland, -es, n. australis terra, Gen. 24, 62.

sūðmann, -es, m. homo australis, sūðmonna sinc, Cædm. 121, 28.

Sūðmyrene, -a, m. plur. tant. Mercii australes, Béd. Sm. 557, 36.

Sūðpihtas, -a, m. plur. tant. Picti australes, Chron. Sax. 560.

sūðrihte, adv. austrum versus, Oros. 1, 1.

Sūðseaxan, -ena, m. plur. tant. Saxones australes, Chron. Sax. 661. 998.

Sūðseaxisc, adj. ad Saxones australes pertinens, Chron. Sax. 1009.

sũðveard, *adj. austrum versus situs*, Boeth. 16, 4.

sũðveardes, *adv. austrum versus*, Boeth. Card. p. 150.

sũðveg, –es, *m. via australis*, Cædm. 187, 23.

sũðvæst, *adv. ad libonotum, ad africum*, Boeth. 9.

sũðvind, –es, *m. africus*, Cædm. 196, 10.

sũðvestern, *adj. ad libonotum situs*, Thorp. Apol.

sũðmest (–mæst), *superl. maxime australis*, Oros. 1, 7.

sũðan, *adv. ab austro*, Cædm. 119, 5. 120, 2. Chron. Sax. Ing. 1, 9. he

sũðan, *ab austro*, Béd. Sm. 555, 14. theod. sundan; bor. sunnan.

sũðanveard, *adj. ad austrum situs*, Chron. Sax. Ing. p. 2, 9.

sũðer, *n. 2 auster, meridies*. theod. sundar; bor. sũdr, *n.*

Sũðreá, *f. comitatus Surreiensis, Suthereia, Suthregia*, Chron. Sax. 722.

Sũðrýgë (–rige), –ea, *m. plur. tant. Surreienses*, Chron. Sax. 823, 853, 921. *si nomen ad antiquos Regnos referri debet, ut volunt,*

Sũð-rige scribi debet, obstat tamen sũdr-eá; theod. sundarauwa.

sũðern, *adj. australis, meridionalis*. se sũðerna vind, Boeth. 6. Ps. 77, 30. fram deófle sũðernum, *a daemonio meridiano*, Ps. 90, 6. theod. sundarin.

sũðernvudu (sũðervudu), –es, –a, *m. abrotonum*, R. 39.

sũðernvyrt, –e, *f. abrotonum*, Bosw.

sunor, *vide* SUNAN.

sunu, –a, *m. filius*: se áncenneda sunu, *unigenitus filius*, Joh. 1, 18. his suna gista, *ejus filii nuptiae*, Math. 22, 2. mine tvegen suna, *mei duo filii*, Math. 20, 21. vorn gestrýnde suna and dohtra, *multitudinem genuit filiorum filiarumque*, Cædm. 74, 13. ægðer minra sunena, *uterque meorum filiorum*, Gen. 27, 45. tvegen suna, *duos filios*, Math. 21, 28. goth. sunus. theod. sunu (*plur. suni*). bor. sonr.

Surfe, –a, *m. Servii, vel potius Sorabi, Sorbi*, Oros. 1, 1.

susl, –es, *n. 1) sulphur (?)*: civic susl, Som. þá he hit geare viste sin- nihte beseald, *suslê geinnôð, cum domum paratum sciret, perpetua nocte obrutam sulphure (cruciatu?) impletam*, Cædm. 3, 28. 2) *cruciatu, supplicium*: êce susl, *aeternum supplicium*, Math. 25, 46. helle susl, Álf. gr. 13. þá ungeendôðan suslu, Nicod. 29. pro susl, *sulphur, forsitan susl, i. e. svesfel, legi debet. susl, cruciatu, forsitan ad svinan, referri potest.*

suslbona, –an, *m. qui cruciatu necat, diabolus*, Cædm. 305, 1.

suslen, *adj. sulphureus*, Thorp. Apol.

seoslig (*pro suslig?*), *adj. afflictus*, Cod. Exon. 157, 29.

suster, Álf. gl. Som. 75, *vide* sveoster.

Sy (= goth. su, sa, sai).

syðþan, Boeth. 22, 1. *vide* sid.

syfan, Oros. 1, 1. *vide* seoton.

syfeling, sylþja, *vide* suful sub SUPAN.

syfeda, *vide* sifoda.

sygelhvearfa, *vide* sigelhvearfa.

syl (syll, *i. e. svëll*), –e *f. basis, locus, statio*, Beöv. 1544.

syl, *vide* sulh.

syld, *halcos (?)* Ben. cf. bor. sild, halec.

syle. Béd. Sm. 583, 8. *i. q. scollh.*

sylen, *vide* selen.

syllf et composita, *vide* silf.

syllfor, sylfren, *vide* silfer.

syllh (syllg), *Past.* 52, 9. *Béd. Sm.* 623, 12. *vide* sulh.

sylljan, *vide* sol.

sylla (sëlla?), -an, *m. sella, sedes, Cot.* 175.

sylla, syllan, syllad, syllend, *vide* sella, sellan, sellad, sellend.

syllic, *vide* sældlic et sëllic sub sæl.

sylofren, *Boeth. Rawl.* 181, *vide* silfren.

syltan, *vide* sealt, *sed cf. etiam obd.* sulzen.

symbel (syml), -es, *n. convivium, epulae, prandium, coena, Oros.* 3, 9.

sät ät þam symble, *Béd. Sm.* 534, 28. tō symble gesomnād, *Béd. Sm.* 534, 27. he ārās fram þam symle, *ibid.* 597, 7. nās hie þære fylle gefeān hāfdon, mǣnfordædlan, þāt hie me þēgon, symbel ymbsæton sægrunde neāh, *neque illi strage gaudebant scelesti, ita ut me devorarent, ad coenam sederent in maris fundo, Beov.* 1122. *sax. sumbil. cf. siman, seomjan, saman, porro samod, samnjan, cet.*

symbeldäg, -es, *m. dies convivii, Exod.* 32, 5.

symbolhūs, -es, *n. domus convivii, Luc.* 22, 12. *C. R.*

symboltid, -e, *f. convivii tempus, Exod.* 23, 16.

symbolvërig, *adj. convivio fessus, Cædm.* 94, 19. 159, 26.

symbolnyss (symelnyss, *Past.* 80, 3.), -e, *f. solennitas: symbolnys mēsesanges, solennitas missae, Béd. Sm.* 496, 43. 505, 20.

symboljan (-öde, -öd), *epulari: symboljad, epulentur, Ps.* 67, 3. *C.* mid þý hi þā lange symbolledon, *quum illi diu epulis vacarent, Béd. Sm.* 534, 40.

symbol, symle, *vide* simle sub SIMAN.

syn et composita, syngjan, synnig, *vide* SUNAN.

syndergifu, synderlic, synderlþp, syndrjan, syndrig, *vide* SINPAN.

synscipe, synsciplic, *vide* sinscipe, sinsciplic.

synto, *vide* SINPAN.

syte, *vide* SÜPAN.

syrce, *vide* sërce.

syret, syrevrencë, syru, syrvan, syrvung, *vide* searu.

syx, syxfeald, *vide* six.

sydan, syddan, *vide* sið.

syddan, *i. e. sydjan (-ede, -ed), ulcisci? requirere? gif þonne Frisna hvylc frēcnan spræce þās mordorhetes myndgjend være, þonne hit sveordes ecg syddan scolde, si postea Frisionum aliquis atroci sermone odium lethale commemorasset, tum gladii acies id ulcisci deberet, Beov.* 2206. *cf. sedjan. ex aliis dialectis nihil afferre possum, nam neque goth. sōdjan, σοδαζειν, neque supjan, σνήθειν, comparare audeo.*

Sæ (= goth. sê, sái).

sæ (sëo, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 155. *gen. dat. sève, Exod.* 15, 23. siëv, *Exod.* 15, 4. sië, *Exod.* 15, 1.), *m. et f. mare, fretum: a) m. and ealle ofer þone sæ ællýmdon (11, 40). on þæs sæs varode (12, 6). sæes flōdes veaxnes, maris aestus incrementum, Béd.* 5, 3. bāt (navem) on sæve, *Cod. Exon.* 458, 12. se brāda sæ, 70, 28. be þam reādan sæ, *Cædm.* 186, 6. on sidne sæ, *Beov.* 1008. hvāt eac sæ cýdde, hvā hine gesette on sidne grund tírmeahtig cyning, forþon he hine tredne him engean

gyrede, *Cod. Exon.* 71, 32. b) f. seó sæ slòh tò gädere, *Exod.* 14, 27. anveald sæ, *potestas maris*, *Ps.* 88, 10. bebeád þam vinde and þære sæ, *Math.* 8, 26. gevende þa sæ tò drýum, *convertit mare ad aridum*, *Exod.* 14, 21. þære reádan sæs väteru, *rubri maris aquae*, *Deut.* 11, 4. on sæ reádre, *in mari rubro*, *Ps.* 105, 21. *incerti generis, potius tamen masc. quam fem., genitivus*: grund sæs, *Ps.* 64, 7. sæs svæg, *Luc.* 21, 25. väteru sæs, *Ps.* 32, 7. sæs müð, *Marc.* 5, 1. *pluralis casus etiam, qui passim leguntur, utrum sint gen. masc. an gen. fem., dicere non possum*: sæs, *maria*, *Gen.* 1, 10. be sæm tveonum, *inter maria*, *Beöv.* 1710. 2595. *Cædm.* 205, 28. 214, 1. (non: "by the two seas"; *minime enim legitur*: be sæm tvâm, *sed*: be sæm tveonum, *i. e. betveonum sæm*.). ofer sæs, *super maria*, *Ps.* 23, 2. *goth. saivs, m. theod. seo, m. f. bor. sær, m. siór, m.*

sæxl, -es, *m. conger, congrus*, *Cot.* 135. 136.

sæbât, -es, *m. linther, navis, cymba*, *Beöv.* 1259. 1784.

sæbeorh, -ges, *m. mons marinus*: sæbeorga sand, *Cædm.* 205, 25.

sæbold, -es, *n. navis*, *Kemble in gloss. ad Beöv.*

sæbrim, -es, *n. aequor*, *R.* 96.

sæceosol, -es, *m. arena maris*, *Gen.* 32, 12. *R.* 58.

sæcerr (-cirr), -es, *m. maris flexus, undarum recessus*, sand sæcir span, *arenam maris recessus nevit*, *Cædm.* 196, 13. *nisi spôn, excitavit, legi debeat.*

sæclif, -es, *n. rupes marina*, *Boeth.* 7, 4.

sæcocc, -es, *m. larus*, *MS. Cot. Tib. A.* 3.

sæcolu, -e, *f. gagates*, *Som.*

sæcýning, -es, *m. rex maritimus, piratarum dux*, *Beöv.* 4761.

sædeór, -es, *n. bestia marina*, *Beöv.* 3020.

sædraca, -an, *m. leviathan*, *Cot.* 200. *serpens marinus*, *Beöv.* 2851.

sædrencë, -es, *m. (vel adj.?), inundatio?* fiðena stòd deóp ofer dūnum sædrenc (sædrencë?) flòd monnes clna, *Cædm.* 84, 17.

sæbbung, -e, *f. undarum recessus, sinus, aestuarium*, *Álfr. gl.* 69.

sælfen -ne, *f. nympa*, *Cot.* 142

sæfästen, -es, *n. munimentum maritimum*, *Cædm.* 185, 24.

Sæferð, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (209, 31).

sæflisc, -es, *m. piscis marinus*, *Gen.* 1, 28.

sæflòd, -es, *m. inundatio*, *Chron. Sax.* 1014. 1099. *Cædm.* 86, 28.

Sæfola (Seafola), -an, *m. nom. propr. (equus marinus)*, *Cod. Exon.* 325, 22.

sæfolde, -an, *f. terra marina*, *Cædm.* 14, 22.

sægemære, -es, *n. litus*, *Luc.* 16, 17. *Math.* 4, 13.

sægenga, -an, *m. nauta, navis*, *Beöv.* 3761. 3813.

sægesæta, -an, *m. litoris incola*, *Cot.* 156.

sæggrund, -es, *m. maris profundum*, *Cædm.* 196, 9.

sæhengest, -es, *m. hippopotamus*, *Cot.* 114. *navis.*

sæhete, -es, *m. maris aestus*, *Béd.* 5, 1.

sæholm, -es, *m. mare profundum*, *Andr.* 529.

sæhryder, -es, *n. vitulus marinus*, *Cot.* 207.

sælac, -es, *n. munus maritimum*, *Beöv.* 3248. 3302.

sæládu, -e, *f. iter maritimum*, *Beöv.* 2272.

sæláf, -e, *f. maris reliquiae*, *Cædm.* 215, 16.

sælcòd, -es, *n. carmen nauticum, nautica hortatio*, *κέλσωνα*, *Cot.* 53.

sælic, *adj. marinus, nauticus*, Béd. 1, 14.

ofersælic, *adj. transmarinus*, Boeth. 3, 28.

sælida, -an, *m. nauta*, Thorp. Anal. 122, 32. sæleoda, Cædm. 201, 18. sælidende, *partic. nauta*, Beöv. 752.

sæmann, -es, *m. nauta*, Lup. 1, 15. Beöv. 655. Cædm. 184, 11. 208, 4.

sæmearh, -es, *m. equus marinus, navis*, Cod. Exon. 361, 5.

sæmêde, *adj. mari fessus*, Beöv. 647.

sæmint (sæomint), -e, *f. althæa, ibiscus*, Ålfr. gl. Som. 64.

sænaca, -an, *m. navis, linther*, Cod. Exon. 122, 32.

sæness (-næss), -es, *m. promontorium marinum*, Beöv. 444. 1136.

sænett, -es, *n. rete ad piscandum in mari aptum*, Ålfr. gl.

særima, -an, *m. litus*, Chron. Sax. 897. 991.

særinc, -es, *m. nauta*, Beöv. 1373.

særýric, -es, *n. arundinetum*, Cod. Exon. 360, 24.

sæsæta, -an, *m. litoris incola*.

sæscæda, -an, *m. pirata*, Cot. 155.

sæsid, -es, *m. iter maritimum*, Beöv. 2291.

sæsnägl (-snæl), -e, *f. cochlea marina*, Ålfr. gl. 77.

sæstrand (-strond), -es, *m. litus*, Jos. 11, 4.

sæstreám, -es, *m. oceanus*, Cædm. 193, 22.

sætliga (-tilga, tilca), -an, *m. mare aggrediens*, Boeth. Rawl. 158.

sævæg, -es, *m. unda maris*, Cædm. 240, 9.

sævang (-vong), -es, *m. planities marina*, Beöv. 3924.

sævarod, -es, *n. litus maris*, Boeth. 32, 3.

sæväter, -es, *n. aqua marina*, Gen. 1, 22.

sæváur (-vaur, -vôr?), -es, *n.? atga marina*, R. 42.

sæveall, -es, *m. agger marinus, maris cacumen*, Cædm. 197, 6.

sæveard, -es, *m. maris custos*, Som.

sævelm (-vylm), -es, *m. maris aestus*, Beöv. 782.

sævicing, -es, *m. pirata, incola maris*, Cædm. 199, 3.

sæviht, -e, *f. animal marinum*, Béd. 1, 1.

sævudu, -a, *m. arbor marina, navis*, Beöv. 450.

sæþeóf, -es, *m. pirata*, Cot. 9.

sævisc, *adj. marinus*.

ofersævisc, *adj. transmarinus*, Martyrol. Jan. 12.

gesêuling, -es, *m. servus, minister*, Chart. Cnû.

gesêuness, -e, *f. aequor*, Cot. 15.

sæd, sædberend, sædere, sædleáp, sædlic, sædnad, sædset, sædtime, *ride*
SÁVAN.

sæde, sædon (= sǣgde, sǣgdon), *ride secgan sub sagjan*.

sæl, *adj. bonus, positivus, quod sciam, non invenitur, sed comparativus tantum et superlativus; compar. sêlra, sêlla, melior; superl. sælôst, sêlest, optimus. e. gr. deað bid sêlla eorla gehvylcum þonne edviltif, mors est melior virorum cuicunque quam vita probrosa*, Beöv. 5776. hū? nis seó sævl sêlre þonne mete? quid? nonne est anima melior quam cibus? Math. 6, 25. ge sint sêlran, vos estis praestantiores, Math. 10, 31. sêlrum tidum, meliore tempore, Cædm. 267, 29. seó sêleste gesældf, optima felicitas, Boeth. 24, 2. on sêlestre heortan, in optimo corde, Luc. 8, 15. nimað of eóvrum sêlustan vǣstmum, accipite de vestris optimis fructibus, Gen. 43, 11. Omêrus, se gôða scôp, mid Grêcum sêlest vās, Boeth. 41, 4. secgað sælidend, þæt þās sele stande receda sêlest

rinca gehvylcum idel and unnyt, *Beov.* 818. ðofost is sǣlest tō gecyððanne, hvanan eðvre cyme sindon, *optimum est celerrime profiteri, unde veneritis, Beov.* 510. goth. sæls. *āyæðós*

unsæl, *adj. infortunatus*: siddan hine Nidhād on nēde legde, unsællan man (211, 6).

sæl, *adv. comp. melius*: sona sæl vās, *cito melius erat, Bēd.* 3, 9. ge-lyfde, þāt hire sona sæl være, *Bēd.* 5, 3. þý sæl dide, *Cædm.* 246, 35.

sǣlost cunnon, *optime norunt, Aeq. vern.* 15. *cf. adv. leng sub lang.*

sæl (sæl. *Math.* 26, 16.), -es, *m. (et -e, f.) salus, opportunitas*: vit he þisse stræte stille þencad sæles bidan, *Cædm.* 147, 10. þā seó sæl geveard, þāt his vif sunu on voruld brohte, *ibid.* 72, 14. ðd þāt sæl ālamp, þāt hió Beóvulfe beāghroden cven medoful ātbār, *Beov.* 1238. þā vās sæl and mæl þāt tō healle geóng Healfdenes sunu, *Beov.* 2010. se þe geveald hafad sæla and mæla, 3221. on nænne sæl, *nunquam, Oros.* 44. on nānum sæle, *nullo tempore, Bosw.* þonne ic on sǣlum vās, *donec eram in prosperitate, Boeth. Rawl.* 152. þā vās on sǣlum sinces brytta, *tum erat laetus thesauri dispensator, Beov.* 1207. þā vās eft svā ær þeód on sǣlum, *Beov.* 1280. þu on sǣlum ves! *sal-re, Beov.* 2341.

sǣlmeoto, *f. salutis moderatio*: site nu tō symble and on sǣlmeoto sigehrēd (tō) secgum, *Beov.* 973. *sed Kemblus legere suadet on sǣlum ete (in prosperitate ede); si bene. quod dubitem, pro tō secgum, mid secgum legi debet.*

sǣlvang, -es, *m. fertilis planities, Cædm.* 78, 14.

sǣlan (-de, -ed), *evenire, contingere feliciter, Kemble ad Beov.*

gesǣlan, *feliciter evenire, verb. impers. cum dat. pers.*: hvādere me gesælde, þāt ic mid sveorde ofslōh niceras nigene, *Beov.* 1142. him gesælde, þāt þāt sveord þurhvōd vrālicne vurm, *Beov.* 1773. svylce hira mandryhtne þearf gesælde, *Beov.* 2500.

sǣlig, *adj. beatus, Bosw.*

gesǣlig, *adj. beatus, fortunatus, felix, Oros.* 5, 2. *Älfr. gr. Som.* 1, 34. gesǣlgōsta, *felicissimus, Boeth.* 26, 1.

unsǣlig, *adj. infelix, infaustus, Oros.* 5, 1. *Cædm.* 40, 10.

ungesǣlig, *adj. infelix, infaustus, Boeth.* 38, 3. *Bēd. Sm.* 523, 32. gesǣlige, *adv. fauste, Cot.* 89.

sǣliglice, *adv. prospere, Som.*

gesǣliglice, *adv. feliciter, Boeth.* 11, 1. *Bēd.* 5, 19.

ungesǣliglice, *adv. infelicitur, Bosw.*

sǣligness, -e, *f. prosperitas, felicitas, Som.*

gesǣligness, -e, *f. felicitas, Bēd.* 1, 7.

ungesǣligness, -e, *f. infelicitas, Ps.* 13, 7. *Bēd. Sm.* 519, 10.

sǣld, -e, *f. felicitas, bona, opes, Boeth.* 14, 2. *theod. salida, f. bor. sǣll (pro sǣld).*

gesǣld, -e, *f. felicitas, bona, opes, Boeth.* 11, 1. 34, 3.

ungesǣld, -e, *f. infelicitas, infortunium, Boeth.* 6. 29, 1. 38, 2. 39, 8.

unsǣld, -e, *f. infelicitas, infortunium, Boeth.* 10. 38, 4. 39, 2.

sæl (= sāl), sǣlan (*vincire*), vide SILAN.

sǣmra, *m. sǣmre, f. n. adj. compar. segnior, segnius, pejor, pejus*: simle vās þý sǣmra, *in momento erat eo segnior, Beov.* 5755. hit is sǣmre nu, *nunc pejus est, Boeth. Rawl.* 159. hi sǣcad þāt hēhste gōd on

þá sæmran (sāmran) gesceafta, *Boeth.* 33, 1. ne wæron þæt gesida þá sæmestan, *non erant comitum pessimi* (211, 125). *cf.* sām, *adv. et theod. lancseim et, quae sequitur, vocem.*

sæne, *adj. segnis, tardus*: þone sænan, se bið tō slav, þu scealt hātan as-sa mǣ þonne man, *Boeth.* 37, 4. he wās tō sæne, *Béd.* 3, 13. he on holme wās sunðes þē sænra, *in mari fuit natatus eo signior*, *Beöv.* 2871. þās siðfātes sæne veordan, *Andr.* 204. sæne mōð, *Cod. Exon.* 122, 32. *goth. sāins (pro sahins).*

āsānjan (-ōde, -ōd), *segnis fieri*: næfre ic lufan sibbe þeóden (þeódnes?) æt þearfe þine forlæte . . . āsānjan, *nunquam ego tuum cognitionis amorem propter domini necessitatem segnem fieri permit-tam*, *Cod. Exon.* 172, 23. *cf. goth. sānjan, βγαδύνειν. sed Thorpe āsvānjan legere vult. ante āsānjan haud dubie vox excidit, forsitan: sārē, dolore.*

særig, særnys, *vide sâr.*

sæslice, *adv. jam. sæslice gedæmed is, jam condemnatus est, Joh.* 3, 18.

R. primam vocis partem illustrare non possum; contractionem aut corruptionem sapit. cf. þæslice,

sæt, sæta, sætan, sætere, sætnung, sætung, *vide SITTAN.*

sævere, *vide SĀVAN.*

Sâ (= *goth. sái, sê*).

sâcerd, -es, *m. sacerdos, levita, Marc.* 14, 47. *Deut.* 27, 9. 14. *Math.* 14, 63. *praeses, Exod.* 2, 16. *Gen.* 41, 45.

sâcerdgerisen (*part.*), *sacerdoti aptus, congruus, Béd.* 3, 7.

sâcerdhād, -es, *m. sacerdotium, Luc.* 1, 8, 9.

sâcerdland, -es, *n. terra sacerdotalis, Gen.* 47, 26.

sâcerdlic, *adj. sacerdotalis, Béd.* 5, 23.

sâð, -es, *n. laqueus, Math.* 27, 5. *C. theod. said, seid, n. laqueus, tendi-cula; seito, m. laqueus; seita, f. chorda.*

sâg, *vide SĠGAN.*

sâl, *vide SĠLAN.*

sām, *adv. semi, in compositione tantum legitur, e. gr.*

sāmbornen, *part. abortivus, Cot.* 19.

sāmbyrce, -es, *m. semifractura, violatio pacis, quae tum fieret, quum bona ordinati cujusdam injuriam passa sunt, aut quum honori ejus aliquantulum derogatum est, L. Vihtr.* 13, 9.

sâmevic (-cuc), *adj. semivivus, Luc.* 10, 13. (90; 37).

sāmgrêne, *adj. semiviridis, serotinus, Cot.* 87.

sāmlæred, *part. semidoctus, L. Eādg. can.* 12.

sāmvis, *adj. semidoctus, semisapiens, Past.* 30, 1.

sānjan, *vide sæne.*

sâpe, -an, *f. sapo, Ālfr. gr. lomentum, Cot.* 126. *cf. SĠPAN.*

sâpjan (-ōde, -ōd), *sapone oblinere, Som.*

sâr, *adj. gravis, molestus*: þæt me is on minum mōðe svâ sâr, *Cædm.* 27, 30. sorga sârōst, *Cædm.* 122, 19. deað ne hisorgað, sære sviltvale, *Cod. Exon.* 224, 1.

unsâr, *adj. sanus, Past.* 2, 6.

sære, *adv. graviter*: me þæt cȳn hafað sære ābolgen, *Cædm.* 76, 14.

sâr, -es, *n. tō tǣcnunge sorges (sorge?) and ānfealdes sâres, Boeth.*

7, 2. seó ofering þe veorð tō sære, *superfluitas tibi erit in dolo-*

rem, *Boeth.* 14, 1. fram sære, *ex dolore*, *Ps.* 106, 39. on þam mæstan sære, *Boeth.* 7, 1. mid þam ærran sārūm, *Béd.* 4, 19.

sārbenn, -e, *f. vulnus dolens*, *Cod. Exon.* 163, 11.

sārclād, -es, *n. ligamentum vulneris*, *Cot.* 93, 126. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 57, 69.

sārcvide, -es, *m. elegia, loquela dolorosa*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 152, 1.

sārferhd, *adj. tristis animo*, *Cadm.* 135, 17.

sārheort, *adj. tristis animo*, *Bosw.*

sārheortnyss, -e, *f. animi tristitia*, *Bosw.*

sārlic, *adj. tristis, moestus, dolendus*, *Béd.* 2, 1. *Boeth.* 11, 2. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.

sārlice, *adv. acerbe, acriter, graviter*, *Gen.* 21, 16. *Boeth.* 18, 3. 40, 3.

sārseófung, -e, *f. acerbi querela, suspirium*, *Cot.* 200.

sārspell, -es, *n. questus, querela*, *Cod. Exon.* 458, 6.

sārstāf, -es, *m. querela*, *Cod. Exon.* 116, 10.

sārvrāc, -es, *n. exilium dolendum, vita terrestres*, *Cod. Exon.* 224, 27.

sārness, -e, *f. tristitia, dolor*, *Gen.* 3, 16. 6, 6.

sārjan (-ōde, -ōd), *dolere*, *Luc.* 2, 48. *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 9.

sārīg, *adj. tristis*, *Gen.* 48, 17. *Joh.* 21, 17. *Boeth.* 10.

unsārīg, *adj. doloris expers*, *Som.*

sārīgferhd, *adj. tristis animo*, *Beöv.* 5721.

sārīgmōd, *adj. tristis animo*, *Beöv.* 5879.

sārīgness, -e, *f. tristitia, moeror*, *Dial.* 2, 22. *Luc.* 22, 45.

sārīgjan, sārīgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *dolere*, *Marc.* 14, 33. sārīgōdon, *Ps.* 87, 9.

besārīgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *condolere*, *Thorp. An. Älfr. Tw.* 42, 1.

gesārīgjan, *dolere*, gesārīgōde, *Chron. Sax.* 897.

sārīgung, -e, *f. lamentatio*, *Scint.* 6.

besārīgung, -e, *f. lamentatio*, *Bosw.*

sāul, *vide* sável.

SĀVAN (seóv, seóvon, sāven), *serere, seminare*: þu scealt sāvan, *Lev.* 25,

3. ne sāv þu þinne ācer, *ne serito tu tuum agrum*, *Lev.* 19, 19. ne

seóve þu gōd sæd? *nonne sevisti bonum semen?* *Math.* 13, 27. hi seó-

von āceras, *seminabant agros*, *Ps.* 106, 37. goth. sāian (sāisō, sāisōum,

sāians); *theod.* sājan, sāwan (sāta).

āsāvan (āseóv, *cet.*), *serere, āseóve, sereret*, *Bosw.*, āsāven ācer, *se-*
ges, *Älfr. gl.* 18.

besāvan (beseóv, *cet.*), *serere, semine implere*, *Bosw.*

gesāvan (geseóv, *cet.*), *seminare*, *Math.* 13, 3. C.

ungesāven, *part. non seminatus*, *L. Wall.* 7.

tōsāvan (tōseóv, *cet.*), *disseminare*, *Gen.* 9, 19.

sāvere (sævere, *Math.* 13, 3. H), -es, *m. sator*, *Lyc.*

sævet, -es, *n. seminatio*: tid þās sævetes, *Béd.* 4, 28. *tit.*

sæd, -es, *n. semen*: se þe seóv þāt gōde sæd, se is mannes sunu,

Math. 13, 37. vyrta sæd, *herbarum semen*, *Gen.* 1, 29. corn sæ-

des, *granum seminis*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 183, 3. 9. calra sæda læst,

omnium seminum minimum, *Math.* 13, 32. *protes*: sæd getreóv-

tullra, *protes fidorum*, *Ps.* 21, 22. goth. sēps; *theod.* sāt.

sædberende, *part. frugifer*, *Gen.* 1, 12.

sæddrence, -es, *m. potus ex semine coctus*, *Cot.* 211.

sædclāp, -es, *m. corbis seminis*, *Chron. Sax.* 1124.

sædlic, *adj. seminarius*, *Som.*

sædsete, -es, *n. seminationis locus*, Thorp. Anat.

sædtima, -an, *m. tempus seminandi*, Hex. 7.

sēdan (-de, -ed), *seminare*, Math. 13, 3. C.

sædere, -es, *m. sator*, Math. 13, 3.

sædnād, -es, *m. ? seminatio*, Ålfr. gl. Som. 67.

sāvel (sāvl, sāul), -e, *f. anima*, Luc. 12, 19, 23. sāvl and lichoma vycrað ãne man, Boeth. 34, 6. seó sāvl fērd tō heofonum, Boeth. 18, 4. āfter þās lichaman gedāle and þære sāvle, Boeth. 18, 4. manna sāvla sint undeādlice and ēce, Boeth. 11, 2. sāvul, Boeth. 33, 4. sāul, Boeth. 30, 2. goth. sāivala; sax. scōla; theod. sēla; bor. sāl; fries. siele; suec. sjāl; dan. sjel.

sāvelberende, *part. animatus*, Beöv. 2002.

sāveldreor, -es, *n. cruor vitalis, sanguis*, Cædm. 91, 31.

sāvelhord, -es, *m. animae thesaurus, animae custodia, corpus*, Cod. Eton. 329, 15.

sāveliūs, -es, *n. animae domus, corpus*, Cod. Eton. 163, 34. 170, 19.

sāvelleās, *adj. animae expers, mortuus*, Dial. 1, 10.

sāvelsceat, -tes, *m. animae pretium, sacerdotibus datum vel legatum, ut pro defunctorum animabus solennes supplicationes haberent*, L. Const. Ådel. W. p. 108.

orsāvle, *adj. mortuus*, Cot. 80. Judith. 10.

sāveljan (-ōde, -ōd), *animam emittere, mori*: ōd þæt he sāvlode, donec ille animam emitteret, Wanl. Cat. 18. animā instruere, Kemble ad Beöv. sub sāvl.

Sē (= goth. sō, sē, sāu).

sēc, sēcān (sēcēān), *vide SACAN*.

sēd (sæd), sēdan (= sædan), *vide SĀVAN*.

sēfte, sēftlic, sēftnes, *vide sōfte*.

sēl (= sæl), Math. 26, 16. M., *vide sæl*.

sēlla, sēlra, sēlest, sēlōst, *vide sæl*.

sēma, *arbitrator, sēman, sēmend, judicare*, *vide SAMAN*.

sēman, *onerare*, *vide seām sub SIVAN*.

sēnāt, -es, *m. senatus*, Oros. 2, 4.

sēpan, *nutrire*, *vide SŪPAN*.

sēremōnād, *vide seārmōnād*.

sēta, sētere, Bēd. Sm. 644, 22. *vide sæta sub SITTAN*.

sētnere, sētnung, *vide SITTAN*.

sēvan (-de, -ed), *docere*, Eten. 530. cf. sēpan, Grimm comparat "to shew."

sēdan, sēdung, *vide sōd sub SUNAN*.

Scá (= goth. sāu).

seác (Ps. 6, 2.), *vide seóc*.

seád (Luc. 12, 33. CR. Joh. 12, 6.), *vide seód sub SIVAN*.

seáda, -an, *m. phthisis morbus*, Lye. cf. seáda.

seáfjan (Marc. 8, 12. R.), *vide seófjan*.

seám, seámere, seámestre, *vide SIVAN*.

seáp, *vide SŪPAN*.

seār, *adj. siccus*. cf. bor. sáur, *n. stercus*.

seārmōnād (sēremōnād, Bosw.), -es, *m. mensis Junius*, Bosw.

seárljan (-òde, -òð), *siccare*. *Oros.* 4, 6. *arescere*: caldað and seárad svà nu monna gehvylc (220, 90). *batav.* sòren; *fris.* sòrjen, *Japix.* àseárljan, *arescere*, *Som.* *theod.* arsòrèn.

forseárljan, *arescere*, *Bosw.*

seáv (*melius fortasse videtur seáip*, cf. *bor.* sáup, *sorbillum*, *quum p et v facillime confundantur*; *conf. tamen etiam theod.* sou, *n. succus*, *nisi sou quoque calami lapsu pro souf scriptum est*; *sed Nōtkēr etiam souwe*, *f. praebe*t), -es, *n. succus, liquor, gluten*, *Herb.* 31, 2. 3. feallan lætæd sveart sumsendu, seáv of hōsme, *cadere sinunt nigras aquas palustres, succum ex sinu* (291, 47).

seáð, *vide* SEÓPAN.

seáða, -au, *n. tendiculum (tendiculā?)*, *Cot.* 172. cf. seáða.

Seó, Sió (= goth. siu).

seó, *ea, illa, vide* se.

seó, *sim, sis, sit, vide* si.

seó (= seohē), *vide* SEÓN.

seóbjend, *vide* seófjan.

*SEÓCAN (seác, sucon, socen), *aegrotari. goth.* siukan (sáuk, *cet.*), *ἀσθενεῖν, νοσεῖν*.

sióc, seóc, syc (*male*: seác, *Ps.* 6, 2. *T.*; sēc, *Bosw.* sic, *Bosw.*), *adj. aegrotus, Boeth.* 38, 7. *infirmus*: sum seóc man, *Joh.* 11, 1. þonne hie seócne man gesiód, *cum videant aegrotum hominem, Boeth.* 36, 4.

geseóc, *adj. aeger, Lye.*

seócness, -e, *f. aegritudo, infirmitas, Scint.* 5.

oferseócness, -e, *f. nimia infirmitas, L. Eddg. can.* 30, 36.

sýcljan (-òde, -òð), *aegrotare, Lye.* gesýclòð, *aegrotatus, Gen.* 48, 1. *Joh.* 4, 46.

socjan (-òde, -òð), *macerare (macerari?)*, *Bosw.* obd. sochen, *aegrotari.*

suht, -e, *f. morbus, infirmitas, Cædm.* 30, 24.

seóð, seódcist, *vide* SIVAN.

seófjan, siófjan (-òde, -òð), *gemere.* þær þá ceara seófòdon hát ymb heortan (218, 10).

seóbgende (*i. e. seófjende*), *part. querulus, Som.*

seófung (siófung), -e, *f. gemitus, lamentatio, Boeth.* 11, 1.

SEÓGAN, *vide* SUGAN.

seón (= seohan), *vide* SEON.

seón, seónde, *vide* SĪHAN.

SEÓPAN, SIÓPAN (seáð, sudon, soden), *ebullire, coquere*: seófað eóverne mete, *Lev.* 8, 31. seáð, *corit, Gen.* 27, 17. svà þá mælceare maga Healfdenes singala seáð, *ita curam opportunam Halbdani filius continuo corit, Beov.* 378. ic þæs móðceare sorhvylmum seáð, *ego propterea animi curam anxietatis undis cori, Beov.* 3981. sudon, *Num.* 11, 18. soden, *Béd. Sm.* 513, 34. ungesoden, *incoctus, Herb.* 4, 12. *bor.* sióða (sáud, *cet.*). *theod.* siodan (sôt, *cet.*). *voces gothicae sáupa, lóyos, sáups, θυσία, huc trahi possunt, quoad literam; primae significatio tamen rem dubiam reddit, quod hanc ipsam attinet. altera difficultatem non habet.*

áséóðan (áséáð, *cet.*), *ebullire, asoden, Bosw.*

ofāseódan (ofāseád, cet.), coquere, efferrescere, *Béd.* 4, 9.

seád, -es, *m. barathrum, puteus, lacus, fovea*: on þone ylcan seád, *Béd. Sm.* 268, 17. seád he openóde, and he hreás on seád, þone he vorhte, *Ps.* 7, 16. he dealf áne seád, *fodit lacum, Marc.* 12, 1. hora (i. e. horra) seád, *sordium receptaculum, cloaca, Boeth.* 37, 2. theod. sód, *m. fris. sáth, sád.*

seáda (seáda, *Lye.*), -an, *m. tendiculum, Cot.* 172. *phthisis, Lye.*

sēdan (-de, -ed), decoquere. *bor. seyða.*

āsēdan, decoquere, *Bosw.*

gesod, -es, *n. coctio, Älfr. gl.* 21.

syd (sydē?), -es, *m. n. volutabrum, Lye.*

gesyd (gesydē?), -es, *m. n. volutabrum, R.* 56.

Sī (= goth. sei!)

sī, sist, sī; sin, sin, sin (et sic, siest, cet. sigē, sigest, cet.), sim, sis, sit, simus, cet., vide gram.

SĪCAN (sāc, sīcou, sīcen), suspirare, *Oros.* 2, 7. angl. to sigh. (in *Derbysh. to sike*).

onsīcan (onsāc, cet.), gemere. onsāc, *Boeth.* 14, 3.

siccet (pro sīcet), -es, *m. n. gemitus, Ps.* 30, 12. *L.*

siccettan (-tte, -ted), gemere, singultire, suspirare, *Älfr. Tw.* 36, 1.

siccetung, -e, *f. suspirium, singultus, gemitus, Hom. Greg. p.* 12.

R. 78.

SĪDAN (sād, sidon, siden), extendi: syngryn sided, peccati calamitas extenditur (222, 65).

sid, adj. 1) *amplus, spatiosus, latus*: þiós side gesceaft, haec ampla creatio (mundus), *Boeth. Rawl.* 196. unlytel dæl sidre foldan, non parva pars spatiosae terrae, *Cædm.* 154, 5. geond þisne sidan grund, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 177. side herjas, magni exercitus, *Cædm.* 194, 14. *Andr.* 1068. sid veorod, magnus populus (159, 158). side byrne, ampla lorica (148, 338). torn gepolóde vine Scildinga, veána gehvelcne, sidra sorga, *Beöv.* 296. þāt ic sveord here odde sidne scild, geolorand tō gūde, *Beöv.* 869. 2) *varius*: sidra gesceafta, *variarum creaturarum, Boeth. Rawl.* 167. sidra gesceafta ānlēpra ælc, *variarum singularum creaturarum una quævis, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 187. compar. sidra, superl. sidest.

sidfādmēd, part. amplo sinu praeditus, *Beöv.* 602.

sidfeax, adj. amplis capillis praeditus, capillatus, *Älfr. gr.* 43.

Thorp. Apol.

sidfexed, part. capillatus, *Älfr. gr.* 43. *Beöv. gloss.*

sidrand, -es, *m. scutum amplum, Beöv.* 2579.

sidgeáf, -es, *n. ampla vestis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 69.

side, adv. late, amplex: side and vide, *Cædm.* 8, 3.

side, -an, *f. latus*: geopenóde his sidan mid spere, *Joh.* 19, 34. he ätývde him his handa and his sidan, *Joh.* 20, 20. be sidan, ad latus, *Cædm.* 299, 5. on eallum sidum, ubique, *Boeth.* 18, 2. theod. sitā.

sidgeād, -e, *f. dolor in latere, R.* 10.

sidgeār, -es, *n. dolor in latere, Bosw.*

sidgeārc (-veorc), -es, *m. dolor in latere, Bosw.*

sād, -es, *m. n. laqueus, Math.* 27, 5. *C. theod. said, scid, n. restus,*

seito, *m.* seita, *f.* restis, chorda; *bor.* seid, *n.* factura asellorum minuta; seidr, *m.* fascinatīo, seida, incantare, fascinare.

sādal, -es, *m.* asinus, *Joh.* 12, 14. C.

sidu, -a, *m.* mos, ritus, consuetudo, *Boeth.* 7, 2. 21, 1. 27, 1. 39, 9. *theod.* situ, *m.* cf. tamen *graec.* ἔθος.

unsidu, -a, *m.* improbitas, pravitas, *Chron. Sax.* 963.

sidefull, *adj.* modestus, pudicus, *Bosw.*

unsidefull, *adj.* impudicus, *R.* 90. *Alfr. gl.* Som. 74.

sidefulnyss, -e, *f.* pudicitia, *Abus.* 5. *Mone B.* 1719.

unsidefulness, -e, *f.* inpudicitia, *Abus.* 5.

sidelice, *adv.* ex more, apte, *Past.* 21, 2.

side, -an, *f.* sericum, *Thorp. Anal.*

siden, *adj.* serieus, bombycinus, *Col. Monast.*

sifer, sifernys, *vide* sýfer.

SĪGAN (sāg, sǫh, sigon, sigen), *moveri, deorsum ferri, procidere, irruerē: ne māg hió hider ne þider sigan, nec potest huc neque illuc procidere, Boeth. Rowl.* 178. ealle steorran sigad āfter sunnan, *Bosw. s. l.* gevāt se vilda fugel on æfenne earce sēcan, ofer vonne væg vērīg sigan hungrig tō handa hālgum rince (gevāt sēcan, gevāt sigan = sōhte, sǫh), *Cædm.* 88, 9. on eordan sǫh, in terram procidit; *Bēd. Sm.* 537, 31. ōð þāt seó āfele gesceaft sǫh tō selle, donec nobilis creatura (sol) ad sedem prociderit. 204, 17. guman onetton, sigon āt somme ōð þāt hi āltimbred (*l.* saltimbre, *vel* seletimbre) ongitan mihton, viri properabant, ibant turmatim, donec aulam adspicere possent, *Beöv.* 611. sigon þā tō slæpe, *Beöv.* 2502. *theod.* SĪGAN (seic, sigumēs).

āsigan (āsǫh, *cet.*), *procidere, āsǫh, Bosw. s. l.* āsigen, *Bosw. s. l.* gesigan (gesǫh, *cet.*), *procidere, Bosw. s. l.*

ofsigan (ofsǫh, *cet.*), *abire, Math.* 25, 41. C.

ofersigan (ofersǫh, *cet.*), *obruī, ofersāgen (l. ofersigen), obrutus, Mod. confit., Bosw.*

onsigan (onsǫh, *cet.*), *descendere, appropinquare, Boeth.* 25.

sige, -es, *m.* (*vel* sig, -e, *f.*?), *occasus: sió sunne, þonne hió on sige veorðed, Boeth. R.* 169.

nidsige, -es, *m.*? *descensus, Bosw. s. l.*

sǫg, -es, *n.* fascia, onus: ic hābbe hneccan steāpne and sidan tvā, sǫg on middum, *Cod. Exon.* 490, 3. *nidd. seeg, n. fascia. cf. bor. seigr, adj. firmus, tardus.*

sǫgan (-de, -ed), *facere ut quid procidat, immolare, debellare, vince-re: ōð se mǣsta dæl þās heriges lǫg hilde gesǫged, donec maxima exercitus pars jaceret bello consumpta, Judith* 294. hāfston eal fela eotena cynnes sveordum gesǫged, multos gigantes ensibus debellarunt, *Beöv.* 1761. *bor. seigaz, lentescere.*

onsǫgan, *immolare, sacrificere, Bēd.* 1, 7. tilmōdig eorl tiber on-sǫgde þeodne engla, *Cædm.* 113, 15. his valdende on þam glēd-stede gild onsǫgde, *Cædm.* 172, 11. cf. tamen onsecan.

sǫgedness, -e, *f.* hostia, *Marc.* 12. 33. CR.

onsǫgedness, -e, *f.* immolatio, sacrificium, *Exod.* 23, 18.

onsǫgung, -e, *f.* immolatio, sacrificium, *Cot.* 116. R. 34.

sigenness (signyss), -e, *f.* descensus, *Luc.* 19, 37. C.

sigē, -es, *m.* triumphus, pompa, victoria: āhte siges geveald, habuit victoriae potestatem, *Chron. Sax.* 1066. gif he him sigē forgeāfe, si

ei victoriam concederet, Béd. 2, 9. mid micelē sigē hām fōron, *magno triumphu domum abibant*, Béd. 1, 12. *victoriae corona*, hād pone êcan sige, *expectavit aeternam victoriae coronam*, Béd. Sm. 593, 14. þā vās gesyne, þāt sige forgeaf Constantinō cyning ālmihig (159, 144). *goth. sigis, n. vixos. sax. sigi, m. theod. sign, m. fris. si, m.*

sigebeacen, -es, *n. victoriae signum* (160, 168). *trophaea*, Béd. 3, 2.

sigebeāg, -es, *m. victoriae corona*, Béd. 1, 7. Joh. 19, 2. C.

sigebyrme, -an, *f. victoriae tuba*, Cædm. 214, 6.

sigedryhten, -es, *m. dominus victoriae, victoriosus* (210, 104.) Cædm. 33, 21.

sigefäst, *adj. victoriosus*, Béd. 2, 9.

gesigefäst, *adj. triumphans*, Cædm. 234, 8.

gesigefästan (-ste, -sted), *coronare*, Béd. 2, 6.

Sigeferd, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (131, 16. 25). *theod. Sigufrið?*

sigefolc, -es, *n. populus victoriosus*, Judith. 152.

sigegefeoh, -es, *n. proelium victoriosum*, Béd. 3, 3.

Sigehere, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (208, 28).

sigehrêd (= hrêðe), *adj. victoriâ exultans*, Beöv. 974.

sigebrêdig, *adj. victoriâ exultans*, Beöv. 187.

sigeleás, *adj. victoriae expers*, Cædm. 20, 20.

sigeleóð, -es, *n. carmen victoriale* (159, 124).

sigelic, *adj. victoriosus*, Cot. 198.

sigemêce, -es, *m. ensis victoriosus*, Cod. Exon. 93, 24.

sigemetod, -es, *m. creator victoriae, victoriae largitor*, Vödan, Beöv. 3554.

sigereáf, -es, *n. vestis triumphalis*, Älfr. gl. Som. 69.

sigeric, *adj. victoriosus*, Cædm. 213, 34.

sigerice, *adv. cum triumpho*, Cædm. 179, 11.

sigeróf, *adj. victoriâ illustris* (157, 47. 158, 71).

sigesceorp, -es, *n. vestis bellica, triumphalis*, Cod. Exon. 341, 16.

sigetiber (-tifer), -es, *n. sacrificium triumphale*, Cædm. 203, 12.

sigetorht, *adj. victoriâ splendidus*, Cædm. 279, 19.

sigevapen, -es, *n. ensis victoriosus*, Beöv. 1601.

sigevang (-vong), -es, *m. victoriae campus*, Bosw.

sigepeód, -e, *f. populus victoriosus*, Boeth. Rawl. 150.

sigeþreát, -es, *m. turma victoriosa*, Cod. Exon. 53, 2.

sigepūf, -es, *m. vexillum victoriosum* (145, 201).

sigor, -es, *m. victoria* (158, 85. 142, 89. 160, 184). sigor eft āhvearf, Cædm. 124, 24. sigores āgend, *victoriae dominus*, Cædm. 307, 11.

sigorum blissjan, *victoriis gaudere*, Béd. 2, 1.

sigorleán, -es, *m. n. victoriae praemium*, Cædm. 176, 27.

sigorlic, *adj. triumphalis*, Cot. 56.

sigortifer, -es, *n. sacrificium triumphale*, Cod. Exon. 257, 30.

sigorvorca, -an, *m. victoriae largitor*, Cædm. 198, 2.

sigora, -an, *m. victor, deus*, Cædm. 205, 9.

sigrjan (-ôde, -ôð), *triumphare*, Älfr. gr. 24.

SĪHAN, *contr. SEÓN* (sāh, sihon, sihen; et seāh, sugon, sogen?), *colare, percolare*, Som. *effervescere*, Lye. *part. pr.* sigende, seónde, *pro* sih-ende, *e. gr.* svā svā sigende sand, pone rēn svilgd, Boeth. 12. seónde gealle, *fel colando se purgans, felliflua passio*, Som. *theod. sihan* (sēh, cef.).

ásihan, ásan (ásáh, *cet.*), *percolare, exspuere, Math. 23, 24. theod. arsihan.*

útsihan (útsáh, *cet.*), *effervescere, Oros. 1, 7. theod. útsihan.*

sihu (seóhhe, *Lye*), -e, *f. colatorium. theod. siha, f.*

sic (sich, *Som.*), -es, *m. ? n. ? sulcus aquarius, lacuna, fossa, Bosw. theod. gesig, m. n. lacus, palus. bor. siki, n. lacuna aquosa.*

sicerjan (-óde, -ôd), *penetrare, Past. 57, 1. bor. sikra, minutim fluere. obd. sickern.*

siht, -e, *f. ? profluvium.*

útsiht, -e, *f. ? profluvium, profluvium ventris, Oros. 6, 7. ðl/r. gl. Som. 57.*

*SÍLAN (sál, silon, silen), *jungere ? laqueare ? cf. theod. silo, funis, epikredium, traheria, esseda; widarsili, obstaculum. Silingá, nom. gent. (ligati, cf. Semnones, i. e. ligati); bor. sili, m. ansa restis; sili, n.: sil, clupea longa, teres, argentea; sila, sulcare; siling. f. incisura; silungr, trutta. fario; silalegr, tardus, quasi pendens. cf. sanscr. si, ligare; sri, ire; graec. σείρά, funis.*

silende (*vel silende?*), *part. epulans, Ps. 67, 3. T. cf. symbel (a SÍMAN), et bor. sila, sulcare, et mhd. sil, asseclu.*

sál (sæl), -es, *m. funis, vinculum: rided racentan sál, premit catenae vinculum, Cædm. 24, 3. habena: sálas, Cot. 7, 101. ansa, vectis, R. 25, 10. segl sále fást, Beov. 3808. theod. seil.*

sælan (-de, -ed), *loro ligare: sævudu sældon, Beov. 450. sælde tó sande sidfádme scip, Beov. 3830. cf. goth. insáiljan, χαλάν.*

ásælan, *astringere: sorgum ásæled, Cædm. 132, 18. searvum ásæled, Cædm. 207, 21.*

gesælan, *loro ligare, Beov. 5524. Cod. Exon. 123, 6.*

onsælan, *solvere, Math. 21, 2. R.*

unsælan, *laxare, Math. 21, 2.*

sín, *pronom. poss. suus, a, um. þá sunnan sínes bereáfad beorhtan leóhtes, Boeth. Rowl. p. 153. andsvaróde dryhtne sinum, Cædm. 131, 8. við dryhten sinne, Cædm. 19, 22. ofslóh bróðor sinne, Cædm. 60, 19. idesc sine, Cædm. 160, 23. folmum sinum, Cædm. 176, 3. goth. seins. theod. sínēr.*

SÍPAN (sáj, sipon, sipen), *stillare; sorbere, Som. fricare, macerare, Som. cf. sápe et theod. seifar, spuma.*

sipenége (-ýge), *adj. lippus, Past. 11, 4.*

síd (*pro siud*) *et composita, vide SÍNPAN.*

síd, *adj. serius; positivus non occurrit. compar. et superl. leguntur, e. gr. bið seó sídre tíð sæða gehvylces mætre in mægne, est hoc serius tempus infertilius in quocunque seminum genere, Cod. Exon. 104, 31. át sídestan, ultimo, denique, L. In. 18. and nu át sídestan sílles feore beagas bebohte, et nunc denique suâ ipsius vitâ annulos emit, Beov. 6021. superl. quoque sidemest scribitur, e. gr. át sidemestan, Math. 22, 27. Oros. 1, 11. goth. seiþu, adv. sero.*

síd, *adv. compar. serius: sid and ar, serius et prius. Menol. 398. penden þis sveord þolad, þát mec ær and síð oft gehæste, Beov. 4995. þe him síð and ær gifena dryhten fergifen hæfde, Cædm. 177, 24. þát hi ær odde síð vorhton on vorulde, Cod. Exon. 65, 11. þá veard síð and late sum tó þam arod þára beadorinca, þát he in þát burgeteld niðheard nêdde, tum factus est sero et tarde unus et al-*

ter bellatorum ita celer, ut in tentorium ire bello fortis auderet, Judith. 275. goth. seips. — Hoc adverbium compar. sid non solum superlativum habet sidôst, sed etiam denuo comparativum format sidôr, e. gr. he his eadordôm synnum âsvefedē, þât he sidôr fâr on leôfes læst, Cædm. 199, 10. a lexicographis sid (= goth. seips) cum sid (= goth. sinþ), confunditur, parimodo atque in lingua theod. sit et siut.

sidþan [vocalis i corripitur, ut videtur, unde formæ: siddan, sidþan, siþpan (Beöv. loc. plur.), sidden (Chron. Sax. 1123), sioddan, seoddon (Béd. 4, 6. Cædm. 269, 22), sēddan (Oros. 1, 3), syddan (Beöv. 4772), syðpan (Beöv. 1129), sidda (Boeth. Rawl. 155), sodda (Joh. 11, 7. R.), oriuntur, cf. theod. sid et sidar, mhd. sit et sider, ndd. sēder] 1) adv. deinde, postea, exinde, quando quidem: ge farað siddan, Gen. 18, 5. þât syðpan nâ ymb brontne ford briamlidende lade ne letton, Beöv. 1129. and siððan vitig god on svâ hvädere hond hâlig dryhten mædo dēme, Beöv. 1364. næfre he on aldordagum ær nê siððan heardran hâle, healþegnas fand, Beöv. 1430. þât hine syðpan nō brond nê beadomēcas bitan ne meahton, Beöv. 2906. siddan þā fæhðe feó þinōde, Beöv. 934.

siðpan (syddan, siðdan, cet.), 2) conj. ex quo, postquam: syddan ærest veard feāscæft funden, Beöv. 12. siððan him scippend forscifen hæfde, Beöv. 211. syðpan hie þās lādan læst sceāvōdon, Beöv. 263. siddan æfenleóht under heofones hādor beholen veordeð, Beöv. 821. siþpan morgenleóht sūdan scīneð, Beöv. 1202. siððan ic hond and rood hebban mihte, Beöv. 1305. syððan viges heard vurm ævealde, Beöv. 1765. seoððan Grendel veard ingenga mīn, Beöv. 3548.

sidþât, conj. ex quo, postquam: sidþât se hearmscada tō Heorute āteah, Beöv. 1525.

side (i. e. sigde), -an, f. falx, Cot. 84, 90. ndd. sēgd, sēged; bor. sigd, f. fris. sid, sied, f.

Sô (= goth. sô!).

sôc, sôcn, vide SACAN.

sôfte (sôft, sêfte), adj. mitis, mollis, s̄vavis, Ps. 24, 10. T. ne sceolde nân vis man villjan sēftes lifes, Boeth. 40, 3. deað he gedēd sēftran, Boeth. 39, 10. theod. sanfti. ndd. sachte.

sôftlic (sēftlic), adj. mollis, Solil. 9.

sôftness (sēftnyss), -e, f. mollities, Oros. 6, 3. avaritia, Mone C. 42.

sôfte, adv. molliter, s̄vaviter: sôfte svāf, Cædm. 12, 2. þý sôftôr lifað, Boeth. 39, 10.

unsôfte, adv. graviter, acerbē, Beöv. 3308. 4276. Judith. 228.

sēft, adv. compar. facilius, jucundius, Beöv. 5495.

sôl, -e, f.? sol. goth. sânil, n. bor. sôl, f. cf. sâgel, sigel.

sôlsēce, -an, f.? solsequium, heliotropium, Ålfr. gl. Som. 66. R. 40.

sôlate, -an, f. solsequium, solanum herba, Bosw.

sôm, vide SAMAN.

sôn, -es, m. sonus, cantus, cantilena: for þære mirhte þās sônes, propter jucunditatum cantus, Boeth. 35, 6. he vās on lyst þās seldcūdan sônes, ibid. sônas tō singaune ongunnan, Béd. Sm. 565, 35.

sôna (melius sona), vide sona.

sông (i. e. sôing, sæing, cf. sœccing), -es, m.? -e, f.? *stratum*, *Marc.* 14, 15. *C. Luc.* 22, 12. *bor.* sæing, sæng.

sôt, -es, n. *fuligo*, *Cot.* 87. *Älfr. gr.* 9, 3. *bor.* sôt; *angl.* soot; *theod.* swia; *cell.* suidh, suidhe, *fuligo. etiam formam sôd Bosw. attulit, sed. s. l.*

sôtig, *adj.* *fuliginosus*, *Som.*

sôd, sôde, *et composita, vide SUNAN.*

SÛ (= goth. siu).

SÛCAN, SÛGAN (seác, seág; sucon, sugon; socen, sogen), *sugere, lactere. mirum in modum hac in voce C et G alternant.* sÛgan, *Past.* 17, 10. þá breóst þe þu suce, ubera, quae tu suxisti, *Luc.* 11, 27. þát hig sucon hunig of stâne, ut suggerent melle ex petrâ, *Deut.* 32, 13. sÛcende, *sugens*, *Math.* 21, 16. of mûde cildra and sÛcengra (? sÛcendra) *ex ore infantium et lactentium*, *Ps.* 8, 3. *theod.* sÛgan (soug, sugumês, soganêr).

âsÛgan (âseág, *cet.*), *sugere, âsogen*, *Cot.* 193.

forsÛgan (forseág, *cet.*), *sugendo perdere, forsogen*, *Som.*

sÛcan (-te, -ed), *lactare*, *Luc.* 23, 29. *theod.* sougjan.

âsÛcan, *ablactare: svá âsÛced*, *Ps.* 130, 4.

sugn, -e, f. (*vel* sug, -es, n.? *Grimm gr.* III. 323, 6); *sus scrofa, suges* (suge?) *sveard*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 59.

sucga (sugga), -an, m. *ficedula*, *Som. moticilla ficedula, ficitula, Mone A.* 43.

soc, -es, m. *suctus: fram soce âteáh, a suctu abduxit*, *Gen.* 21, 8.

gesoc, -es, n. *suctus*, *Gen.* 21, 7.

sogoda (sogeda), -an, m. *succus*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 2. 2, 34, 39. *Som.*

Ben. deliquium animi, palpitatio cordis: ne irne he, þê lās þe he hvylnene vlættan and sogedan on his heortan ne âstÛrige, *R. Ben.* 43. gif si sogoda getenge, si sit *palpitatio molesta*, *Herb.* 90, 11.

SÛPAN (seáp, supon, sopen), *sorbere, gustare*, *Past.* 58. 9. *Math.* 16, 28. *C.*

sÛpe, -es, n.? m.? *irrigatio, humectatio: for þam sÛpe*, *Boeth.* 33, 4.

bor. sáup, n. *jusculum, sorbillum*; sÛp, n. *jusculum, sorbillum*; *theod.* souf, m. sÛf, m. *jusculum, sorbillum*.

sopcoppa, -an, m. *catinus pulmentarius*, *Test. Älftéd.*

sull (sufol, sufel), -es, n. *pulmentarium, obsonium*, *Joh.* 21, 5. *Deut.* 14, 15. *bor.* sull, n. *sorbillum*.

gesufel, *adj.* *pulmentaris*, *L. Lund.* 8. *W. p.* 68, 36.

sÛlþja, -an, m.? *pulmentarium: tvá gesodenes sÛlþjan sanda, duo cocti pulmentarii fercula*, *R. Ben. interl.* 39.

sÛsling, -es, m.? (-e, f.?), *obsonium*, *Bosw. commixtio, tumultuatio, Som.*

gesÛlled, *part.* *pulmentaris*, *Bosw.*

sÛr, *adj.* *acidus: sÛr meolc*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62. *theod.* sÛr.

sÛreáged (-éged), *part.* *lippus*, *Älfr. gr.* 30, 5.

sÛrmelstapulder, -es, m.? *malus matiana*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.

sÛrig, *adj.* *acidus, acerbus: þá sÛrige eágan, lippí oculi*, *Cot.* 124, 180.

sÛriglice (sÛrilice), *adv.* *acerbe*, *Som.*

sÛrness, -e, f. *aciditas*, *Cot.* 10.

sÛrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *acescere*, *Som.*

âsÛrjan, *acescere*, *Cot.* 10, 177.

sŷring, -e, *f. lac serosum, oxygala, Älfr. gl. Som. 32. Baptua, Cot. 28.*
 sûtet, sûtetjan, *vide sveótol.*
 sũtere, -es, *m. sutor, R. 110.*
 sũvjan, *vide svigjan.*
 sũđ (= sund), sũdan, sũderige, sũdern, *cet., vide sunne.*

Sŷ (= *goth. sij, siu, sáu, sò*).

sŷ = si. *cf. beón et vësan.*

sŷcan, *vide SŪCAN.*

sŷde, *vide SEÓPAN.*

sŷfer (*forsitan syfer; etiam sifer legitur*), *adj. sobrius, purus, R. Ben. 64. theod. sũbar.*

unsŷfer (unsifer), *adj. impurus, Cot. 108.*

sŷferlice, *adv. sobrie, pure, Som.*

sŷferness, -e, *f. sobrietas, puritas, Hom. pasch. p. 12.*

unsŷferness, -e, *f. impuritas, sordes, Béd. Sm. 551, 21.*

sŷfjan, *vide seófjan.*

sŷl, -e, *f. columna, fulcimentum, postis, basis, Älfr. gl. Som. 73. Oros. 1, 1. theod. sũl, sũli; sax. sũl; bor. sũla; goth. sáuļs, στύλος. cf. etiam goth. gasuljan, θεμελιοῦν. sáuļs ita se habet ad suljan, ut sáuun ad sunan; si quis sal, sele assumere vellet, verbum SULAN (sal, solum, sulans), fulcire, aedificare, statuere posset, sŷl, sũl enim pro sŷl, sul stare videtur; sin sũl, sŷl defendat, SIULAN (sáuļ, sulum) juxta SŪLAN (sal, solum) statui potest, parimodo atque SIUNAN juxta SUNAN.*

sŷlhveorfa (= sigelhveorfa), *vide sigel.*

sŷma (= sēma), *vide SAMAN.*

sŷman, *vide scám sub SIVAN.*

sŷn (= sin), *vide beón, vësan, et gram.*

sŷpe, *vide SŪPAN.*

sŷring, *vide sũr.*

sŷđan, sŷđđan, *vide siđ.*

Sca (= *goth. sea*).

SCACAN, SCEACAN (scœc, sceôc; scœcon, sceôcon; scacen, sceacen), *quater, concutere: vāl hlencan sceôc, strages fortem concussit, Cædm. 188, 31. ire, evadere, volare, effugere: þonne stræla storm scœc ofer scildveall, quando sagittarum impetus volavit super scutorum aggerem, Beóv. 6230. bega folces vās hira blæd scacen, eorum amborum effugerat populi flos (utriusque populi ceciderat juvenus), Beóv. 2242. gäst inne sväf, öd þät hräfn blaca heofones vŷnne blidheort bodôde (est) beorht scacan, hospes intus dormivit, donec corvus niger coeli laetitiam (i. e. solem) hilaris annuntiavit iterum lucidam venire, Beóv. 3602. est in codice deest; cui displicet est, aut beorht onscacan (lucidam advenire) legere potest, aut, puncto post bodôde posito, gevät beorht scacan (coepit lucida prodire, scil. coeli laetitia, i. e. sol). — þä seó tid gevät ofer tiber sceacan middangeardes, quum tempus coepisset ire super terrae fructus, Cædm. 9, 2. geviton on fleám sceacan, coeperunt in fugam verti, Thorp. Anal. 140, 5. (Judith. 292). bor. skaka, quater; skekja, quater; sax. scacan, abire, fugere; bor. skækja, meritrix.*

âscacan, âsceacan (âscœc, âsceôc, *cet.*), *quater. priva âscæced fedre flyhtlŷate, ter concutit pennam ad fugam promptam, Cod. Exon.*

207, 20. *excutere*: âsceacad þât dust of eóvrum fôtum, *Marc.* 6, 11. *vibrare*: âscæd sveord his, *Ps.* 7, 13. *deserere*: he âsceacen vās fram Ædelrêde, *Chron. Sax.* 1001.

ofscacan, ofsceacan (ofscôc, ofsceôc, *cet.*), *effugere*, *Bosw.*

ofâscacan, ofâsceacan (ofâscôc, ofâsceôc, *cet.*), *effugere*, *Älfr. gr.*

onscacan, onsceacan (onscôc, onsceôc, *cet.*), *concudere*, *vibrare*: heô federa onsceôc, *Cadm.* 88, 26.

onâscacan, onâsceacan (onâscôc, onâsceôc, *cet.*), *incutere*, *Älfr. gr.* 47.

tôscacan, tôsceacan (tôscôc, tôsceôc, *cet.*), *excutere*, *pellere*, *Älfr. gr.*

47. *Ps.* 28, 7.

gesceánjan, *i. e.* gesceacenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *conquassare*, *Ps.* 109,

7. *C. cf.* eánjan *sub* eácen, *sed etiam* scúnan.

onsceacenness (onsceacness), -e, *f. animi commotio*, *Ps.* 140, 4. *T.*

sceacel, -es, *n.?* *plectrum*, *Cot.* 183. scecel, *Cot.* 152.

scaul (sceacul), -e, *f.?* *columbar*, *R.* 3. *batav. schakel*, *f. membrum catenae, consecutio, conjunctio. angl. shackle.*

scadu (scado, sceadu, scad, scead, *pro* scavadu?), -ves, -es, *m. (et -ve,*

-e, f.) umbra, *Ps.* 106, 10. *Boeth.* 53, 1. scad (*f.*), *Ps.* 106, 10. scadu

(*f.*), *Ps.* 16, 10. 101, 12. lif is svide anlic sceade, and on þære sceade

nān mon ne mæg begitan þā sôðan gesælda, *vita valde similis est um-*

brae, et in umbra nemo potest cognoscere veras felicitates, *Boeth.* 27.

3. on deádes sceade, *in mortis umbra*, *Luc.* 1, 79. þât vās yldum cūð.

þât hie ne mōste se sinscaða under sceadu bregðan, *hominibus notum*

erat, quod semet ipsos non potuit ille assiduus latro sub umbram tor-

quere (i. e. interficere), *Beöv.* 1408. dæg æresta geseah deorc (*l. deor-*

ce) sceado sveart svidrjan geond sidne grund, *Cadm.* 8, 33. *goth. ska-*

dus, m. theod. scato, m. cf. sceddan, scudan, sed etiam scuvan. σκóτος,

σκύ.

scadugeard, -es, *m. septum umbriferum, nemus, lucus*, *Bosw.*

scaduhelm, -es, *m. umbrae galea, caligo*, *Beöv.* 1293.

scadvjan (-ede, -ed; -ôde, -ôd), *adumbrare*, *Som.* he scadevôde þe, *ob-*
umbravit te, *Ps.* 90, 4.

ofersceadvjan, *obumbrare*, *Marc.* 9, 7.

ymbsceadvjan, *obumbrare*, *Som.*

scadevung (sceadvung), -e, *f. adumbratio, umbraculum*, *Mone B.* 508.

scadvig (sceadvig), *adj. ombrosus*, *Som.*

SCAFAN (scôf, scôfon, scafen), *radere, scabere*, *Med. Quadr.* 6, 7. scôf,

rasit, *Béd.* 1, 1. *goth. skaban (skôf, cet.). theod. scaban (scuop, cet.).*

âscafan (âscôf, *cet.*), *radere*, *Bosw.*

scâfere, -es, *m. tonsor*, *Som.*

scafa (sceafa; sceaba, *Som.*), -an, *m. runcina, radula*, *Som. Cot.*
146. 218.

scebb (scâbb; sceabb, *Past.* 11, 1.), -e, *f. scabies*, *Bosw.*

scafen, -ne, *f. ramentum*, *Lye.*

scafôð (sceafôð, scafôð), -e, *f. ramentum*, *Som.*

scafde, -an, *f. rasura, assula* (10, 29). sceafðan nimad and þā on
väter sendað, *Béd.* 3, 2. 3, 13.

scôf, -e, *f.?* *scobs*, *Bosw. bor. skôf, f. crusta.*

*SCAGAN (scôg, scôgon, scagen), *prominere?* *cf. bor. skaga (skagadi),*
prominere; skôgull, f. excelsa, nom. valcyriae propr. skôgull, m. pro-
minentia; skôgr, m. silva, lucus capitalis; skagi, m. promontorium, cet.

sceacga (i. e. seecga), -an, *m. caesaries, frondium fasciculus*, *Cot.* 54.
bor. sceegg, n. barba; sceggi, m. barbatus.

sceaced (i. e. sceeged), *part. comatus*, *Som.*

scegd (scägd, *Bosw.* sceigd, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 73. scëd, *Bosw.*), -e, *f. liburna, scapha*, *R.* 83. *bor. skeid, f. navigii longioris quoddam genus velocis.*

scegdmann (scägdman, *Cot.* 155. scëdman, *Som.* sceidman, *Älfr. gl.*), -es, *m. pirata*, *Älfr. gr.* 7.

SCAL, SCEAL, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes. debeo; Ind. praes. sing. scal (sceal), scalt (scealt), scal (sceal); plur. sculon (sceolon) cet. Subj. praes. sing. scyle; plur. scylen. Praet. ind. et subj. scolde (sceolde) cet.: ägif þät þu me scealt, redde quod tu mihi debes, Math. 18, 28. hū micel scealt þu? quantum debes? Luc. 16. 5. sceal ic lædan þinne sunu? num necesse habeo ducere filium tuum? Gen. 24, 5. he sceal sveltan, debet mori, Joh. 19, 7. ve ödres sceolon äbidan? nos ne alterum debemus easpectare? Math. 11, 3. þät man scyle vënan, ut putare possis, Boeth. 20. ve sculon biddan þone fäder, patrem precibus adire debemus, Boeth. 33, 3. cum infinitivo subsequenti sceal futuri significationem habet, semper tamen cum levi sensu jubendi, e. gr. þät ge lange libban scylen, ut vos diu vivere possitis, Boeth. 19. hvät sceal ic singan? quid canam? Bëd. 4, 24. þu scealt sveltan, tu morieris, Gen. 2, 17. sculde, debebat, Bosw. scolde, deberet, Boeth. 35, 4. sculen, debeant, Bëd. 1, 27. scule, debeat, Boeth. 40, 3. þä sædon hi, þät þäs hearperes vif sceolde äcvelan and hire sävle man sceolde lædan tō helle, Boeth. 35, 6. goth. skal (skulda). theod. scal, scolta. mhd. sol, solte. cf. SCĒLAN.*

gescola, -an, *m. condebitor*, *Cot.* 208. *mhd. geschol.*

scyld, -e, *f.* 1) *debitum, forgyld* scyld, *solveret debitum*, *Math.* 18, 5. 2) *reatus, culpa, delictum, scelus*: seō scyld tō his heortan hvearf, *culpa revertebatur in ejus cordem*, *Bëd. Sm.* 599, 34. his scylde forgifennisse bād, *Bëd. Sm.* 553, 33. būton ælcere scylde, *absque ulla culpa*, *Boeth.* 29, 2. *theod. sculdi, scult.*

unscyld, -e, *f. innocentia*, *Ps.* 40, 13.

scyldfrëcu, -e, *f. culposa audacia*, *Cædm.* 55, 23.

scyldfull, *adj. culposus, reus*, *Cædm.* 53, 30.

scyldan (-lde, -ld), *reum dicere, gescyld*, *Thorp. Anal.*

scyldung, -e, *f. reatus: þe scyldunga bæde, qui culpam exigit (exigere)*, *L. Ädelst.* 11.

scyldig, *adj. reus, sons: deādes scyldig, morte dignus*, *Math.* 26, 66.

he hine scyldigne ongüte, *se sontem sciāt*, *Bëd.* 27, *resp.* 9. scyldigra, *magis reus*, *Boeth.* 7, 5. scyldiga, *reus*, *Boeth.* 38, 6.

unscyldig, *adj. insons*, *Bosw.*

unscyldigniss, -e, *f. insontia, innocentia*, *Ps.* 7, 9.

scyldigjan (-öde, -öd), *accusare*, *Bosw.*

bescyldigjan, *accusare*, *Bosw.*

forecyldigjan, *condemnare*, *Bosw. accusare, Thorp. Anal.*

gescyldigjan, *reum facere, carpere*, *Luc.* 20, 20.

unscyldigjan, *purgare culpā*, *Som.*

scyldigung, -e, *f. reatus, culpa*, *Som.*

Scald, -e, *f. Scaldis fluvius*, *Chron. Sax.* 833.

scaldhulas, *m. plur. pampini*, *Bosw.*

scaldhyflas, *m. plur. alga marina*, Som.

scaldþýfelas, *m. plur. fruticeta*, Dial. 2, 2.

gescaldvyr, -e, *f. senecio*, Cot. 174.

scallan, *vide* SCĒLLAN.

scalu, *vide* SCĒLLAN.

scamol (scamul, scamel, sceamol, sceamel), -es, *m. scabellum, scamnum, subsellium*, Ps. 98, 5. C. Ps. 109, 2. Math. 5, 35. 22, 44. Marc. 12, 36.

scamu (sceamu, scomu, sceomu), -e, *f. pudor, modestia, dedecus*, Luc. 14, 19. Ps. 43, 17. T. Boeth. 11, 1. *nuditas*, hēt heora sceame þeccan, Cædm. 58, 6. sceome, Béd. 4, 24. scomu, Luc. 3, 8. R.

scame, *ad, f. pudendum, veretrum*, scamau, *pudenda*, Cot. 47. Ps. 43, 17. C.

scamfäst (sceamfäst, Alfr. gr. 28.), *adj. verecundus, pudicus*, R. 90.

unsçamfäst, *adj. impudicus*, Ben.

scamfästness, -e, *f. pudicitia*, Lye.

scamfull, *adj. pudicus*.

unscemfullnyss (unscemfullniss), -e, *f. impudicitia*, Marc. 7, 22. C. R.

scamleás (sceamleás, Gen. 19, 24. scomleás, Past. 9, 2.), *adj. impudicus*, Past. 31, 1.

scamleáslic, *adj. impudens, inverecondus*, Lye.

sceamleáslice, *adv. invecunde*, Alfr. resp. 66.

sceamleásness, -e, *f. impudentia*, Lye.

sceamleást, -e, *f. impudicitia*, Marc. 7, 22.

scamlic (sceamlic, Jos. 6, 18.), *impurus, turpis*, Alfr. Tw. 42, 15.

unscemlice, *adv. turpiter*, Cædm. 148, 19.

scamlim, -es, *n. membrum genitale, veretrum*, Cot. 169.

scamjan, sceamjan, sceomjan, scemigan (-ôde, -ôd), *erubescere*, Ps. 24, 21. 118, 46. Béd. 2, 2. Cædm. 140, 14. sceolde sceamjan seofon dagas, Num. 12, 14. *saepe imperson. usurpatur, cum dat. et gen. e. gr.*: him þäs ne sceamôde, Gen. 2, 25. *cum acc. sceamôde ealle his vidervinnan*, Luc. 13, 17.

âscamjan, âsceamjan, *erubescere*, Bosw.

forsceamjan, *erubescere*, Scint. 8.

gecamjan, gesceamjan, *erubescere*, Oros. 4, 12. Ps. 69, 3.

ofsceamjan, *erubescere*, Bosw.

onsceamjan, *erubescere*, Boeth. 3, 4. C.

sceamung, -e, *f. confusio*, Ps. 68, 23.

scandu (sceandu, scondu, sceondu = scamada?), -e, *f. dedecus*, Cot. 66. *pudor, confusio*, Cædm. 54, 9. Scint. 56. *theod. scauta. goth. skanda. cf. σκάνδαλον.*

scandhlêvung, -e, *f. infamia*, Cot. 116. *cf. hlêva.*

scandhūs, -es, *n. lupinar, Martyrolog. Jan. 21.*

scandlic (seandlic, seondlic), *adj. inhonestus*, Boeth. Rawl. 178, 24. *turpis*, Boeth. 14, 3.

scandlice, *adv. inhoneste, turpiter*, Oros. 4, 12. L. Hlôdh. 11.

scandlicnyss (seondlicness, seondlicniss), -e, *f. turpitude, nuditas*, Béd. 1, 27.

scendan (seende, scended), *confundere, contumeliâ afficere*, L. Const. W. p. 112, 7.

gescendan, *confundere, contumeliâ afficere*, Ps. 118, 31. Gen. 20, 6.

scendung, e, f. *confusio, contumelia, dedecus.*

forscending, -e, f. *confusio, perplexitas, Luc. 21, 25. R.*

scendednyss (scendnyss, Ps. 44. L.), -e, f. *confusio, dedecus, Som.*

gescendnyss, -e, f. *confusio, Ps. 34, 30. 43, 17.*

gescento, -o, f. *confusio, scealt þu nu hvadre minra gescenta*

scome þrovjan, Cod. Exon. 369, 30.

scanca, vide SCINCAN.

SCAPAN, SCEAPAN, SCEPPAN (scöp, sceöp, scöpon, sceöpon, scapen, sceapen), *creare, formare, Temp. praes. conjugationis sequioris formationem habet, SCEPPAN enim pro SCEPPAN positum est.* ic hivige odde scyppe (= sceppe), *formo vel creo, Älfr. gr. 28.* he bebeäd and sceapene sint, *imperavit et facti sunt, Ps. 32, 9.* he rihtlice sceöp eall þät he sceöp, *bene formavit omnia quae creavit, Boeth. 39, 2. ordinare;* naman scapan, *nomen dare, nominare:* scöp him Heort naman, *dedit ei nomen Heort Beöv. 155.* väs him nama sceapen, *Cædm. 9, 11. theod. scafan, sceffan (scuof, cet.), haurire, facere, creare, imponere, äscapan, äsceapan (äscöp, äsceöp, cet.), creare, formare, Bosw.*

forscapan, forsceapan (forscöp, cet.), *transformare:* and hie ealle forsceöp dryhten tō deóflum, *Cædm. 20, 14. Boeth. 38, 1.*

gescapan, gesceapan (gescöp, cet.), *formare, creare, imponere:* he gesvác his veorces, þe he gesceöp tō vycēanne, *Gen. 2, 3, 20.*

sceppend (scippend, scyppend, sceoppend), -es, m. *creator, Boeth. 34, 10. scapen, part. creatus, formatus.*

unsceapen, *part. non formatus, imperfectus, Som.*

scapenniss (sceapennyss), -e, f. *creatio, Som.*

gesceapenniss (gesceapenyss), -e, f. *creatio, Älfr. resp. 1.*

scapung, -e, f. *creatio.*

forscapung, -e, f. *transformatio, perversa actio, Oros. 1, 7.*

sceap (scäp), -es, n. *creatio, creatura. bor. sköp, n. plur. fata.*

forsceap, -es, n. *perversa actio, Bosw.*

gescap (gesceap), -es, n. *creatio, Béd. 4, 24. Beöv. 1293. 6163. pl.*

gesceapu. 1) *forma, pulchritudo, Cædm. 32, 14.* 2) *verenda, pudenda, Gen. 9, 22. Herb. 94, 4. 102, 1.* 3) *mandata, Cædm. 52, 12. 95, 4.*

gescäphvil, -e, f. *tempus constitutum, dies mortis, Beöv. 52.*

gesceaplice, *adv. apte, Béd. 4, 19.*

-scipē, -scypē (i. e. -scepē), -es, m. *forma, modus, conditio, non nisi in compositione occurrit, e. gr. freóndscipe, amicitia; eorlscipe, virtus bellatorem decens; geóngerscipe, servitium; hlāfordscipe, dominatio; leódscipe, natio; landscipe, territorium; forðscipe, profectus, cet. theod. scaf; mhd. nhd. schaft.*

sceapjan (-óde, -öd), *creare, formare:* ic sceapige, *creo, L. Cnūt. pol. 23.*

sceaft, *adj. formatus, in compositione tantum legitur, cf. feásceaft, self-sceaft, cet.*

sceaft, -e, f. *creatura, Boeth. 14, 2. in compositione saepe occurrit, e. gr. feásceaft, miseria; frumsceaft, origo; hygesceaft, animus; metod-sceaft, divina creatio, mors; geócsceaft, solatium, cet.*

ēdsceaft, -e, f. *regeneratio, Boeth. 34, 10.*

gesceaft, -e, f. *creatio, creatura, Boeth. 41, 2. Marc. 10, 16. 16, 5.*

seó side gesceaft, *terra, Cædm. 42, 17. brāde gesceaft, mundus,*

Cod. Exon. 61, 29. deōp gesceaft, *mare, ibid.* 58, 5. læne gesceaft, *vita humana, Beov.* 3244. *etiam cum gen. subst. foldan gesceaft = folde, Cod. Exon.* 59, 16. *et in compositione fordgesceaft, mors, Beov.* 3498. *handgesceaft, opus manuum, Cædm.* 29, 24. *lifgesceaft, vita, cet.*

scōp (sceōp), –es, *m. poeta, Beov.* 179. 987. 2126. *Boeth.* 41, 1.

scōpcræft (sceōpcræft), –es. *m. (-e, f.) ars poetica, Alfr. gr.* 36.

scōpgereord, –e, *f. dictio poetica, poema, Béd.* 4, 24.

scōpleód, –es, *n. poetica cantilena, Oros.* 6, 5.

scapulare, –es, *n. humerale, R. Ben.* 55.

scarp, *vide* scearp.

scaru, *vide* SCĒRAN.

scateran (–ede, –ed), *dissipare: he it scaterede sotlice, Chron. Sax.* 1137. *angl. to scatter. cf. SCEDDAN.*

scav, scavjan, scavend, scavere, scavung, *vide* SCUVAN.

*SCAPJAN (scōd, scōdon, scaden), *laedere, vulnerare, nocere. goth. skapjan (skōþ, cet.), æðixiv.*

sceaden, *part. laesus.*

sceadenyss (*i. e. scadennyss*), –e, *f. laesio, damnum, Béd.* 2, 16.

scada, sceada, –an, *m. hostis, adversarius, Joh.* 10, 11. *Marc.* 14, 48.

Luc. 10, 30. *Boeth.* 3, 1.

sceaden, –ne, *f. latrocinium, noxa, Cædm.* 53, 31.

scedd (*pro scadi*), *inc. gen. damnum, Bosw. goth. skapis, n. æðixia.*

sceddæd (scæddæd), –e, *f. crimen, Cot.* 92. *R.* 50.

scædmann, –es, *m. latro, Bosw. cf. tamen scegdmann, pirata, sub SCAGAN.*

sceddān, scæddān (–ede, –ed), *laedere, vulnerare, nocere. cum dat.:*

him sceddād (l. sceded), ei nocet, Béd. 2, 1. *ic þam sǫvlum ne mōt*

aenigum sceddān, animis ullis nocere non possum, Cædm. 273, 33.

ūs seō vȳrd scȳded (l. sceded) heard and hetegrim, þāt is svā he-

recūd, Andr. 1561. *cum acc.:* *hine nōht sceddende, eum nihil lae-*

dentēs, Béd. 4, 26. *bor. skedja (skaddi), laedere, vulnerare.*

scædeniss (*i. e. scedednis*), –e, *f. laesio, nocumentum, Béd.* 2, 7.

scæddend, –es, *m. latro, Bosw.*

sceadjan (–ōde, –ōd), *injuriam facere, nocere: gif þær hvȳlc þeōdsceada sceadjan onginned, L. Cnūt. eccl.* 26. *theod. scadōn; bor. skada (skadadi).*

gesceadjan, injuriam facere, nocere: hū he on manna sǫvlum mæst

gesceadjan mǣge, L. Cnūt. eccl. 26.

scædig (scæddig), *adj. noxius, sons, Alfr. gr.* 9, 39.

See (= *goth. sca*).

scebb, *vide* SCAFAN.

scecel, *vide* SCACAN.

sced (= scadu), *vide* scadu.

SCEDDAN (scōd, sceōd; scōdon, sceōdon; scaden), *effundere, obruere, profligere, opprimere. cum dat.:* *tō sceddende (l. sceddanne) blōd, Ps.* 13, 16. *cūð vās vide siddan, þāt ēce nið caldum scōd svā adol varum (l. ēdelvarum), notum erat procul exinde, quod aeternum odium homines obruerat, patriae incolas, Cod. Exon.* 346, 5. *feore gefreodāde, þāt him feōndes hand āt þam ŷtemestan ende ne scōde, animam proterit,*

ne eum hostis manus in extremo fine profligeret, *Cod. Exon.* 129, 1. ne him gnornunga gæste scōdun, neque ei (ejus) animum tristitiae obruerunt, *Cod. Exon.* 134, 30. ôð pāt him yldo benam mægenes vynnun se (l. seó) þe oft manegum scōd, donec ei senectus eripiebat roboris gaudia, quae jam multos oppressit, *Beov.* 3771. ac ùs hearde sceōd freólicu fæmne þurh forman gylt, sed nos duriter oppressit pulchra femina (Eva) primo crimine, *Cædm.* 61, 15. svà him viht ne sceōd grim glēda nid, ita ut eos nequaquam opprimeret saeva ignium ira, *Cædm.* 245, 17. him þā cwide siddan and his frumcyne frēne scōdun, eum haec verba postea et ejus sobolem duriter opprimebant, *Cædm.* 96, 20. Omnibus his locis *Grimmius* (ad *Andr.* p. 93) sceōd (ab scādan, sejungere) legere vult, ita ut subaudiri debeat "ab omni salute", quam ellipsim satis duram censeam. accidit ut longe saepius scōd, scōdon inveniatur quam sceōd, sceōdon. Sed quum ex scōd, scōdon bene sceōd, sceōdon fieri posset, non ex sceōd, sceōdon; scōd, scōdon nisi calami lapsu, ab scādan, scādan (sceōd, cet.) abstrahendum esse puto. sceadjan, nocere, quod significationem attinet, optime quadrare videtur, sed praeteritum scōd, sceōd; scōdon scribi debet, et plurali tantum d pro ð concedi potest. Itaque cum anglice to shed, effundere, obruere; fris. skedda, concutere; theod. schütten, schütteln et schüttern; batav. schudden, inveniatur, verbum primitivum SCUDAN (scad, scōdun, scuden) concutere, statuendum esse videtur, unde sceddan, i. e. scadjan (scōd, scōdun, scaden) bene derivari potest. vide SCUDAN.

gescedan (gescōd, gesceōd, cet.), effundere, obruere, opprimere. cum dat.: him hearde gesceōd, eum duriter oppressit, *Andreas* 18. pāt ùs hild ne gesceōde, ne nos bellum opprimeret, *Andr.* 1420. he manegum gesceōd gillende gryre, multos oppressit horror resonans (nisi h. l. gesceōd legi et gillende gryre tanquam accusativus sumi debeat), *Cædm.* 208, 25. him cvealm gesceōd, mors eum oppressit, *Cædm.* 98, 1. him vlenco gesceōd, *Cædm.* 258, 20. þam oferhygd (arrogantia) gesceōd, *Cædm.* 247, 1. svà him ær gescōd hild, *Beov.* 3174. se þe him gesceōd, *Beov.* 4441.

Scedenigge (-égje), m. Scandinavia, *Beov.* 3370. theod. scatenavia (-auggia).

Scedeland, -es, n. Scandinavia, *Beov.* 38.

scegd, vide SCAGAN.

scel (scell?), -es, m. echinus piscis, *Som.*

scelle, vide SCILLAN.

Sceltiferas, -a, m. plur. tant. Sceltiberi, *Oros.* 4, 12.

scemigan, vide scamjan.

scencan, scencē, scencel, vide SCINCAN.

scendan, scendnys, vide scand sub scamu.

scepjan (sceppan), sceppere, vide SCAPAN.

scer, vide SCĒRAN.

scericge (scearecge, *Martyrol.* Oct. 29), -an, f. mima, *Martyrol.* Oct. 19. cf. theod. scarn, jocus.

scern, scernvibba, vide scearn.

scerpan, scerpseax, vide scearp.

scerpen (scerven, *Beov.* 1531), hac de voce dubitare licet. nam primo quaeritur, utrum scerpen scribi debeat an scerven; deinde, utrum participium sit an adjectivum. pro p loquuntur voces hor. scorpinn. cor-

rugatus, contortus; skorpa, nisus vehemens; skirpa, exspuere, relinquere. Si participium est, scorpen legi debet. corlum veard ealu scerpen (scerven) viris cerevisia effundebatur, Beöv. 1531. meodu scerpen veard, mulsum effusum est, Andr. 1526.

sceat (*Deut.* 16, 19), *vide* sceatt.

scevjān, scevung, *vide* scavjan.

sceddæd, scedenis, scedd, sceddān, *vide* scadjān.

Scea (= goth. sca).

sceaba (= scafa), sceabb, Som., *vide* SCAFAN.

sceac, adj. piger, R. Ben. interl. 4. *legendum videtur* sleac.

sceacan, sceacel, sceacul, *vide* SCACAN.

sceacga, sceacged (*pro* scecg, scecged), *vide* SCACAN.

sceadu, sceadvjan, sceadvig, sceadvung, *vide* scadu.

sceafa, sceafen, sceafode (sceafde), *vide* SCAFAN.

sceaft, adj. scaft, subst., *vide* SCAPAN.

scaft (scāft, *Älfr. gr.* 9), -es, m. contus, telum, jaculum, hasta, hostile: hindveard scaft, postrema pars cuspidis, L. *Älfr. pol.* 32. spereleās scaft, cuspidis expers hasta, contus, R. 53. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63. on scafte, in hastili, Boeth. Rawl. p. 150. hlyn scilda and scafta, clangor scutorum hastarumque, *Cædm.* 124, 13. theod. scaft (*plur.* scefti).

Radix SCAFAN? SCAPAN?

Sceafesburh (Scāftesburh), nom. urbis, Chron. Sax. 982.

sceafmund (scāftmund), -e, f.? (*manubrium hastae?*) mensura dimidio pedis aequalis, a nonnullis shaftment ab aliis shaftmet dicta, extendens a vertice pollicis erecti ad extremitatem palmae, quam Saxones mund vocabant, Bosw. etiam scāftamund legitur, e. gr. nigon scāftamunda, L. *Ädelst.* 2, 2.

scāftla, -an, m. hostile. scāftlan, hastilia, Som.

SCEAL, verb. anom., *vide* SCAL.

scealc (scale, Bosw.), -es, m. servus, minister, *Cædm.* 230, 10. Boeth.

Rawl. 170, 8. goth. skalks; bor. skalkr; theod. scalch, skalk.

scealcæmne, -an, f. serva, Bosw.

scealc, -es, m. tremor, horror: oft þæt gesæled, þæt ve on sælāde scipum under scealcum, þonne sceór cymed, brecað ofer bādveg brimbhengestum, Andr. 512. bor. skelkr.

sceald, -es, m.? *Graff VI*, 484. adj. scald, sacer, ex Gloss. K. et Pa. attulit; invenitur quoque in scaldeiche, ilex (arbor sanctius?), arbor mirae magnitudinis, robur Jovis; quercus nimirum illa in Gaesmere (Geismar), quam Bonifacius (Vinfrid) cecidit. Etiam scaltan, navem ducere, afferri potest, et bor. skald, n. poeta (sacer?). Anglosax. vox legitur *Cædm.* 182, 22: dāgscealdes hleó vaud ofer volcnum, i. e. solis umbraculum gyrante cursu movebatur super nubibus. Sed Thorp. dāgsceoldes hleó, i. e. diri senti umbraculum (= solis umbraculum) legere suadet. cf. etiam supra scaldþfel, scaldhūlas, scaldhyllas.

scealfig, scealfor, *vide* SCEOLFAN.

scealga (scylga), -an, m. rubellio, rocea piscis, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.

scealu, *vide* SCĒLAN.

sceam, -es, m. equus albus? Cod. Eton. 404, 8. fortasse sceām, i. e.

scām, scribi debet, cf. obd. schimmel.

sceamjan, sceamu, sceamung, *vide* scamu.

sceamol (sceamul), *vide* scamol.

sceanca, *vide* SCINCAN.

sceandu, sceandlic, sceandnys, *vide* scamu.

sceap, sceapan, sceapennys, sceapere, *vide* SCAPAN.

scear, scearsvaðu, *vide* SCĒRAN.

sceard, *vide* SCĒRAN.

scearfe, *vide* SCEORFAN.

scearn (scern, sciern, Ps. 112, 6. V.), -es, n. *simus, stercus*, *Älfr. gr.* 13. bor. skarn, n.

scearnvibba, -an, m. *scarabaeus*, R. 22.

scearnvifel, -es, m. *scarabaeus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 59.

scearp, scearplic, scearpness, *vide* SCEORPAN.

scearu, scearsvaðu, *vide* SCĒRAN.

sceatt (scätt), -es, m. *peculium, pecunia, thesaurus*, L. *Ädelb.* 76. *lucrum, munus*: micelne sceat begitað, *magnum lucrum inde acquirunt*, Col. Mon. Th. 107. undersfeng fela sceatta for hire, Gen. 12, 16. beheton hira sceattas, *contulerunt eorum munera*, Jud. 16, 5. ealle his sceattas, Chron. Sax. 1064. 1067. *nummus quidam Anglosaxonum, Æthelberti temporibus vigesima pars solidi, postea, Æthelstani temporibus 12½ sceattas solidum compensabant.* cf. L. *Ädelb. W. p.* 6. L. Lund. W. p. 72, 10. goth. skats. bor. skattr, *tributum*. theod. scaz, *thesaurus*; scaza, *substantia*. slaw. skot, *jumentum*. cf. Grimm. gr. III, 325.

ofersceatt, -es, m. *usura*, Math. 25, 27.

orsceattinga, *adv. gratis*, Béd. 3, 27.

sceatcodd, -es, m. *pera*, R. 3.

sceatver, -es, m. *miles stipendiarius?* Cædm. 124, 17. *sed Thorpius "shooters" interpretatus est. Tum aut sceotver aut sceatver scribi debet.*

sceav, sceavend, sceavigend, sceavere, sceavjan, sceavung, *vide* SCUVAN. sceada, sceaden, sceadjan, *vide* SCAPJAN.

Scē (= goth. sci).

*SCĒLAN (scäl, scælun, scolen), *separare, glubere*. cf. SCAL, SCEAL.

scile, -es, n. *discrimen, differentia*, Som. Bor. skil, n. *discrimen; apertura telae; jus aequitas.*

scilhrunge, -an, f. *libramen, libratio*, Som. cf. obd. runge, f. *fustis.*

sciljan (-ede, -ed), *distinguere, dividere*, Bosw. bor. skilja.

scilung, -e, f. *differentia*, Bosw.

tôscilung, -e, f. *differentia*, Bosw.

sceolh (sceol, scyl, scël), adj. *strabo*. theod. scëlah, *strabo, obliquus.*

sceoleáge, -an, n. *strabo*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.

sceolêgē, adj. *strabo, strabus*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.

sceolêged, part. *strabo*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 3. scyleêged, Bosw. scu-leâged, *idem.*

bescyljan (-ede, -ed), *intueri*, Boeth. 38, 5. *melius besceoljan scriberetur.*

scell (i. e. scali), -e, f. *concha*, Past. 47, 3. *testa, terrae concavitas*, Martyrol. 19 Mart. Boeth. Rawl. p. 178. *echinus piscis*, Som. *etiam sciell scribitur, sed male.*

scelfisc, -es, m. *echinus, piscis, testaceus*, Boeth. 41, 5. bor. skel-fiskr.

unscelleht, *adj. sine concha, Som.*

scealu (scalu, *Bosw.*), -e, *f. scala, putamen, Som.*

āscealjan (-ōde, -ōd), *decorticare, Cot. 79.*

sceljan (-ede, -ed), *decorticare.*

āseljan, *decorticare, Bosw.*

scālu (sceālu), -e, *f. lanx, Ālfr. gr. 9, 73. R. 59. trutina, Cod.*

Exon. 1b. Bosw. theod. scāla; bor. skāl, f.

scēld, scēldburh, *vide scild.*

scēlēge, scēlēged, *vide sceolh sub SCĒLAN.*

scēllan, *vide SCILLAN.*

scēlling, *vide scilling.*

scēp, *vide sceop.*

SCĒRAN (scār, scear; scæron, sceāron; scoren), *tondere, secare: hāled hygerōfe scildburh scæron, bellatores animati scutorum arcem secuerunt, Judith. 305. scieran (= scēran), Past. 18, 7. sciran (= scēran), Gen. 38, 13. scoren, fractus, Past. 33, 1. þonne sveord svātē fāh svin ofer helme ecgum þyhtig andveard scireð, quando ensis — aprum supra galeam eminentem secat, Beov. 2575. theod. scēran (scar, scārumēs, scoranēr); bor. skēra (scar, scārum, scorinn), secare, tondere, lacerare.*

bescēran (bescār, *cet.*), *tondere: hi ealle heora heāfod besceāron, Oros. 4, 11. bescoren preōst, attonsus clericus, Bēd. 5, 13. man ne mōt hine besciran (= bescēran), Jud. 13, 5. gif he hine on bis-mor tō homelan bescyre, L. Ālfr. pol. 31. gif he hine tō preōste bescyre, ibid.*

gescēran (gescār, *cet.*), *caedere, abradere: helm oft gescār, fāges fyrdhrāgel, Beov. 3052. ac he him on heāfde helm ær gescār, Beov. 5942.*

ofāscēran (ofāscār, *cet.*), *tondere: gif he þone beard ofāscyre, mid xx scillingum gebēte, L. Ālfr. pol. 31.*

scir (*pro sciri*), -e, *f. divisio, portio; portio regni, provincia, pagus: nān scir ne volde gelæstan, Chron. Sax. 1010. of æl-cere scire, Chron. Sax. 1013. dispensatio, cura, negotium: āgif þine scire, redde tuam dispensationem, Luc. 16, 2. þære cyrican scire onfēng, ecclesiae curam suscepit, Bēd. 2, 20. for intingan þāra cyneliera scira, pro causa regalium negotiorum, Bēd. 3, 23. theod. scira (i. e. scirja), cura, negotium.*

scire (*i. e. scirje*), -an, *f. divisio, provincia: nē innan sciran nē ūt of scire, L. Cnūt. pol. 18.*

scirebiscop (scirbiscop), -es, *m. episcopus provinciae, Nord. preōst. lag. 12.*

sciregemōt (scirgemōt), -es, *n. provincialium conventus, L. Eddg. pol. 5. L. Cnūt. 17.*

sciregerēfa (scirgerēfa), -an, *m. provinciae gubernator, R. 6. Off. Reg. 13.*

sciremann (seirmann), -es, *m. provinciae praepositus, L. In. 8. Luc. 12, 42. C. R.*

scirmelum, *adv. divise, turmatim, confuse, Boeth. 20.*

scirseax (seirseax, *Bosw.*), -es, *n. novacula, forceps, Cot. 139.*

scerjan, scirjan, scyrjan (-ede, -ed), *ordinare, deputare: gif he alvalda āre dryhten scirjan ville, þāt þu randvigum rūmor mōte frātva dælan, si tibi omnipotens ordinare (concedere) velit,*

ut bellatoribus largius possis cimelia distribuere, Cædm. 171, 12.
scolde him beón deað scyred, mors ei deputata erat, Cædm. 31, 15.
se me beag forgeaf, on þam siex hund wæs smætes goldes gescyred
sceatta scillingrime, qui me annulum tradidit, in quo erant sex
centum nummorum, ordinati ex solidorum computatione, Cod. Exon.
324, 9. brade siddan wæs æfter mundgripe mēcē gepinged, þāt hit
sceādenmæl scyran (l. scyrjan) mōste, Beov. 3875 pellere, trude-
re: sceōp þā and scyrede scyppend ðre oferhygdig cyn engla of
heofnum, Cædm. 5, 1.

āscerjan, āscirjan (-ede, -ed), *separare*: he āscirede Adāmes bearn, *Deut. 32, 8. āscyred beón, sejungi, Somn. 218.*

āscyrigendlic, *adj. disjunctivus, Ālfr. gr. 44.*

unāscyrjendlic, *adj. inseparabilis, Bosw.*

āscyrigendlice, *adv. disjunctive, Ālfr. gr. 44.*

bescerjan, bescirjan, bescyrjan (-ede, -ed), *privare*: ic bescired beō fram tūnseire, *Luc. 16, 4. yrre on mōde ādele (ēdelē?) be-*
scyrede his viderbreca, vuldorgestealdum, Cædm. 4, 34. he
hāfd ðs þeah þās leōhtes bescyrede, Cædm. 25, 12. vitum vēri-
ge vuldres bescyrede dreāmum bedælde heōfon deōp gehygd,
Cædm. 285, 26.

bescerung (-scyrung), -e, *f. exauctoratio, Som.*

besceredness (-scyredness), -e, *f. abdicatio, Cot. 14.*

gescerjan (-ede, -ed), *ordinare, destinare*: sceolde his dryhtne þancjan þās leānes þe he him on þam leōhte gescerede, *Cædm. 17, 11.*

tōscerjan (-ede, -ed), *separare, Prov. 17.*

scār (scear, scer), -e, *f. (-es, m.?) vomer, Ālfr. gr. 9, 28. Som. 55. Scint. 32. theod. scaro.*

scearu (scaru), -e, *f. 1) divisio, portio, turma, R. 74. Cot. 20. cf. folcscearu, gūdscearu. 2) tonsura, Bēd. 5, 21. fēng tō scāre, ton-*
debatur, Chron. Sax. 757. gif preōst sceare misgyme beardes odde
feaxes, si presbyter tonsuram negligat barbae vel comae, Nord.
preōst. lag. 34. sceāpa scearu, ovium tonsura, Gen. 31, 19. 3) pe-
nis, ilia, alvus, Som. theod. scara.

Scearstān (Sceorstān), -es, *m. locus in agro vigorniensi termina-*
lis, qui quatuor comitatus distinguit, Chron. 1016.

scearsvadu, -e, *f. tonsurae vestigium, Nord. preōst. lag. 40. te-*
ctiones varias scearvad et scearvad laudare non possum.

sceard, *adj. fractus, laceratus, Beov. 5653. scearde scūrbeorge (-be-*
orga), Cod. Exon. 476, 9. privatus: he wæs his mæga sceard,
Chron. Sax. 938.

sceard, -es, *n. fragmen: eall þā sceard, omnia fragmina, Boeth. 18, 1.*

scearp, *adj. acutus, acer: scearp nāgelseax, acuta novacula, Ps. 51,*
2. scearpe gāras, acutae lanceae, Cædm. 124, 18. sagax, ingenio-
sus, argutus: scearpe væron, godes vord tō bodjanne, Bēd. 5, 9.
mid scearpre gleavnisse, Bēd. 3, 9. scearp andgit, acre ingenium,
Ālfr. gr. 9, 18. theod. scarf. cf. graec. ἀκρόφειν.

scearpgebilōd, *part. acuto rostro praeditus, Hæadēm. 8.*

scearplic, *adj. acer, Past. 20, 3.*

scearplice, *adv. acute, efficaciter, Herb. 50, 3.*

scearpness, -e, *f. acies, sagacitas, acumen, Boeth. 34, 8.*

scearpnumol, *acer tactu*, *Herb.* 35, 3.

scearpsêne (-siêne), *adj. acuto visu praeditus*, *Boeth.* 32, 2.

scearphancfullice, *adv. efficaciter, acri ingenio*, *Scint.* 77.

scearphanclice, *adv. acri ingenio, efficaciter*, *Scint.* 32.

scerpan, scyrpan (-te, -ed), *acuere*, *Prov.* 27. hi scyrpton tungan heora, *Ps.* 139, 3.

âscerpan, *exacuere*, *Boeth.* 20. hi âscyrpton sva svâ sveord tungan heora, *Ps.* 63, 3.

gescerpan, *acuere*, *Deut.* 32, 41. *Boeth.* 28.

scærē (scær), *adj. limpidus, purus, sonorus. bor. skær.*

âscærē, *adj. incultus*, *L. Eädg. can.*

bescærē, *adj. limpidus, purus: vās vunjende vær, vilbec bescær, erat durans laetitia, voti-fluvius serenus* (221, 26).

scoren, *part. tonsus*, *Past.* 33, 1.

unscoren, *non tonsus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 70.

scor, -e, *f. incisura; numerus vicenarius*, *C. R. Ben. ad calc.*

scora, -an, *m. trichilum*, *Cot.* 174. *Som.*

score, -an, *f. litus, ripa*, *Som.*

scorjan (-ôde, -ôd), *perire*, *Béd. Wh. p.* 66. *Som.*

Scëo, Scio (= *goth. ski, ska, sku*).

sceôcca, *vide* scucca.

sceôfl, *vide* scofl.

sceol (sceolh), sceoleáge (-êge), sceolêged, *vide* SCĒLAN.

*SCEOLFAN (scealf, sculfon, scolfen), *tremere. bor. skialfa. cf. SCĒLAN.*

Scilfe, -es, *m. nom. propr. qui aliis est terrori? theod. Scilpi (pro Scilbi).*

Scilling, -es, *m. Scilfi filius, Suionum rex, quippe qui Sueciae reges ex Scilfi sanguine procreati dicebantur*, *Beöv.* 5931. *theod. Scilpung (pro Scilbung).*

Scillingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. 1) Scilfi suboles. 2) Suiones, quippe qui de regia ipsorum gente nomen acceperunt*, *Beöv.* 5850.

scelfan, scylfan (-de, -ed), *vacillare*, *Lye.*

vidscelfan, *praecipitare*, *Som.*

scelfe (scylfe), -an, *f. abacus, scamnum, tabulatum, tectum*, *Cædm.* 79, 4.

scealfor, -es, *m. mergus avis*, *R.* 36. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.

scealfra, -an, *m. mergus avis, ibid.*

scealfung, -e, *f. praecipitatio? demersio?*

sceallingstol, -es, *m. sella urinatoria; cathedra, in qua rixosae mulieres sedentes aquis demergebantur*, *Som.*

sceômjan, sceômu, *vide* scamjan, scamu.

sceônea, *vide* SCINCAN.

sceônd, sceôndlic, *vide* scandu sub scamu.

sceop (scep), -es, *m. cumera*, *Cart. calc. C. R. Ben. sciop, Math.* 13, 48. *angl. ship. cf. lat. scopellus, scapilus, scaphula. ad SCAPAN referri potest, si scil. eo hac in voce aequiparari possit illi eo in sceôppend, sceônd cet., sed cum scip, navis, etiam comparari potest.*

sceôppend (= sceppend), *vide* SCAPAN.

SCEORFAN (scearf, scurfon, scorfen), *radere*, *Oros.* 1, 7. *minutatim scindere. Herb.* 1, 2. *cf. scëran, sed etiam ceorfan.*

- forsceorfan (forscearf, *cet.*), *corradere*: hi forscrufon (*l.* forscurfon), *Oros.* 5, 4.
- ofsceorfan (ofscearf, *cet.*), *abradere*, *Marc.* 14, 47. *C.*
- sceorfa (*pro* sceorfa?), -an, *m. scabies, furfur*, *Béd.* 2, 5.
- gesceorf, -es, *n. rosio*, *Som.*
- scirfemūs, *f. sorex*, *Cot.* 176.
- sceorfung, -e, *f. rosio*, *Som.*
- scearfe (sceorfe?), -an, *f. fragmen*, *Cot.* 190.
- scurf, -es, *m. scabies*, *Herb.* 21, 2.
- scurfed, *adj. scabiosus*, *Cot.* 207.
- sceorjan, *vide* SCĒRAN.
- sceorp, -es, *n. vestitus, habitus cujusvis generis*, *Oros.* 3, 10. 4, 4. *cf.* scearp; *bor. scorpinn, rugatus. Radix SCĒRAN videtur. cf. scrūdan et scrūd, sed etiam scerpen.*
- gescirpla, -an, *m. vestitus*, *Beöv. gl.*
- gescirped, *part. vestitus, ornatus*, *Béd.* 2, 13. *Boeth. Rawl.* 170.
- sceort, sceortjan, sceortlic, sceortnes, *vide* scort.
- sceot, *vide* SCEÓTAN.
- Sceottas, *vide* Scottas.
- Sci (= *goth. ski*).
- sciccells (scyccyls), -es, *m. chlamys*, *Math.* 27, 28, 31. *bor. skickja, f. pallium.*
- sciccing, -es, *m. cappa*, *Cot.* 31, 164.
- scife, *vide* SCIFAN.
- scift, sciftan, *vide* scip, *m.*
- scild (scēld, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 150; *scyld, R.* 53), -es, *m.* 1) *scutum, clypeus*: scildas lixton, *scuta micarunt*, *Cædm.* 185, 20. *lytel scild, pelta, ancile, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63. þā læssan scildas, *peltae, parmae, R.* 53. 2) *tutela, refugium, Ps.* 70, 4. *T. goth. skildus; bor. skiöldr; theod. scilt. cf. SCĒLAN.*
- gescild, -es, *m. ? refugium, Ps.* 71, 1.
- scildburh (scēldburh, *Cædm.* 283, 23.), -ge, *f. scutorum testudo*, *Judith.* 26, 2.
- scildfrēc, *adj. clypeo fortis*, *Beöv.* 2060.
- scildhreóða, -an, *m. clypei tectum, clypeus*, *Cædm.* 184, 26. *Cod. Exon.* 42, 19.
- scildtruma, -an, *m. testudo*, *Älfr. gr.* 47. *Grimm. gr.* 3, 444.
- scildveall, -es, *m. clypeorum vallum*, *Beöv.* 6230.
- scildviga, -an, *m. bellator scuto instructus*, *Beöv.* 573.
- scildvyrhta, -an, *m. scutorum fabricator, L. Ädelst.* 11.
- Scild (*pro* Scildi?), -es, *m. nom. propr. Beöv.* 7, 37.
- Scilding, -es, *m. nom. propr. patron. Scildi filius*, *Beöv.* 3581.
- Scildingas, -a, *m. plur.* 1) *reges Danorum, quippe qui ab Scildo geniti dicebantur*, *Beöv.* 2835. 2) *Dani, qui regiae gentis nomine appellabatur*, *Beöv.* 740. 1819. *cf. Scilingas, Kerlinge (= Franco-*nes), *Amalunge (= Gothi) cet.*
- scildan (-lde, -ed), *protegere, defendere*, *Cædm.* 131, 3. *Ps.* 16, 10. *hine scildon, Béd.* 3, 19.
- gescildan, *protegere, Ps.* 16, 10.
- scildend, -es, *m. protector, Ps.* 58, 12.

gescildend, -es, *m. protector*, *Ps.* 8, 3.

scildness (*pro* scildedness), *e, f. protectio. defensio*, *Béd.* 1, 2.

gescildness, -e, *f. protectio, defensio*, *Béd.* 2, 5. *Gen.* 14, 20.

scildere, -es, *m. defensor*, *Th. Ps.* 17, 3.

scilfe, *vide* SCEOLFAN.

scilhrunge, sciljan, *vide* SCĒLAN.

SCILLAN (scall, sceall; scullon; scollen), *sonare. theod. scüllau* (scal, scullumēs).

Scilling, -es, *m. nom. propr. (Vids. 103).*

scallan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. testiculi*, *Med. Quadr.* 10, 4, 10.

scelle (scylle), *adj. sonans, sonorus: scyll vās hearpe* (221, 27), *concisus*, *Cot.* 35. (*cf. zerschellen*).

scilling, -es, *m. solidus* (= 12½ penning). *twelf hund scillinga*, *L. Lund.*

IV. p. 72, 8. *L. Ädelb.* 15. *twelf scillingas be twelf penningum, duodecim numismata unum quidque ex duodecim penningis*, *Exod.* 21, 10. *sictus*, *Gen.* 20, 16. 23, 16. *drachma*, *Math.* 26, 15. 27, 3.

*SCINCAN (scanc, scuncon, scuncen), *rigere?*

gescinco (gesanco, *exugia*, *Cot.* 167), *n. plur. 1) exugia. 2) axungia*, *Som.*

scanc (sconc, *L. Ädelst.* 3. sceanc, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. sceonc, *Päst.* 17, 9.), -es, *n. crus, sconco, crura*, *Joh.* 19, 31. *R.*

scanca (sceanca, *Joh.* 19, 32.), *crus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. *L. Älfr. pot.* 40.

scancbeāgas, -a, *m. plur. crurum cinctoria, periscelides*, *Cot.* 217.

scancbendas, -a, *m. plur. crurum ligamina, periscelides*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 69.

scancbeorg, -es, *m.? crurum tutela*, *Cot.* 177.

scancgegirelan, -ena, *m. plur. periscelides*, *Cot.* 154.

scanclyra, -an, *m. cruris pulpa*, *Älfr. gl. R.* 73. *bor. hlýri.*

scencel (scencen), -e, *f.? rutrum*, *Cot.* 21. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 55.

scenc, -e, *f.? (-es, m.?) poculum, potus*, *Ps.* 79, 6. *C. Math.* 10, 42. *C. calix, poculum*, *Dial.* 2, 12. *R. conc.* 6. *bor. skenkr; obd. schank, m. schenke, f.*

scencan (-te, -ed), *potum sive poculum administrare: ðs eallum þēnāde and scencete*, *Béd.* 5, 4. *propinare: him betvīh beado vīh scenceton, inter se certamina sacra (disputationes sacras) propinabant*, *Béd.* 4, 29. *theod. scankjan, scenkan.*

scine, -an, *f. cruris pars anterior*, *Som. theod. schina, lamina ferrea.*

scinbān, -es, *n. cruris pars anterior*, *R.* 75. *theod. scinbein.*

scinhosa, -ena, *f. plur. ocreae*, *Som.*

scinefrjan, *vide* SCĪNAN.

scinna (= scinja), scincraft, scingedvola, scinlāc, scinlæca, scinliggend, scinu, *vide* SCĪNAN.

scip, -es, *n. navis, rattis: scip ofertogen mid ðdum, navis operata fluctibus*, *Math.* 8, 24. *scipes hlāford, navis gubernator*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77. *on þāt scip*, *Joh.* 6, 21. *tugon hira scipu tō lande*, *Luc.* 5, 7. *goth. skip. theod. scif. graec. σκάφη. si quis voces bor. skipa, ordinare, constituere; scipa, constitutio, ordo: skipta, distribuere, dividere, mutare: skeipla, in lubrico lapsare; theod. untarscippan, intersepire, comparare audeat, verbum SCĪPAN (scāp, scipon, scipen), formare, construere, in medio ponere potest, ita ut scip quicquid constructum significet. Radix SCIP juxta SCAP locum habere potuit. cf. scift, sciftan.*

sciperäft, -es, *m. ars navigandi*, Bosw.

scipfarend, -es, *m. navigans, navigator*, Béd. 3, 15. tit.

scipfât, -es, *n. cymba*, R. 26.

scipflota, -an, *m. nauta*, Chron. Sax. 938.

scipfordung, -e, *f. navis provisio*, L. Cnût. pol. 10.

scipfyrd, -e, *f. expeditio navalis*, Chron. Sax. 999. 1009.

scipfyrding, -e, *f. expeditio navalis*, Chron. Sax. 999 var.

scipgebroc, -es, *n. navis fractio*, Oros. 1, 11.

scipgefêr, -e, *f. iter navale*, Béd. 2, 20.

scipgetavu, -e, *f. navis apparatus, aplustra*, R. 103. Älfr. gl. Som. 77.

sciphamor, -es, *m. navis portisculus, ille qui remiges dirigit et hortatur*, R. 83. Älfr. gl. Som. 78.

sciphære, -es, *m. exercitus navalis*, Chron. Sax. 973. 1001.

sciplhædder, -e, *f. navis scala*, Älfr. gl. Som. 78.

sciplhläst, -e, *f. navis onus, navis piratica*, Oros. 4, 6. Chron. Sax. 882. 875.

sciplhlæford, -es, *m. navis gubernator*, Älfr. gl. Som. 77.

scipllād, -e, *f. iter navale*, Béd. 3, 15.

sciplædend (-lædend), -es, *m. naviger*, Cot. 202.

sciplic, *adj. navalis*, Cot. 202.

sciplidend, -es, *m. nauta*, Bosw.

sciplid, -es, *n. exercitus navalis*, Bosw.

sciplidend, -es, *m. navigans, navigator*, Béd. 5, 9.

scipmærels, -es, *m. funis*, Älfr. gl. Som. 78.

scipmann, -es, *m. nauta*, L. eccl. 35.

sciprâp, -es, *m. funis*, Oros. 1, 1.

sciprôðor, -es, *n. remis*, Bosw.

sciprôvend, -es, *m. remigator*, Bosw.

scipsetel, -es, *n. remigatoris sedes*, Älfr. gl. Som. 77.

scipsteorra, -an, *m. puppis*, Bosw.

scipstióra, -an, *m. gubernator navis*, Past. 9, 2. Boeth. 41, 3.

sciptearu, -ves, *m. ? pix*, Martyrol. Jun. 15.

sciptoll, -es, *m. naulum*, R. 104.

scipveorud, -es, *n. exercitus navalis*, Cot. 138.

scipvise, -an, *f. navis forma*, Exod. 2, 3.

scipvyrhta, -an, *m. navis fabricator*, R. 9.

forescip, -es, *n. prora*, Bosw.

scipinle, -es, *n. scapha, carabus*, R. 44, 88. Älfr. gl. Som. 73, 77.

scipjau (-öde, -öd), *navem conscendere, navigare*, Chron. Sax. 1091.

gescipjau, *navem conscendere, in navem imponere*, Chron. Sax. 893.

scipere, -es, *m. nauta. nauta*, Chron. Sax. 1046.

scip (*male: scyp*), -es, *m. commissura, assumentum: se niva scip, novus panniculus*, Luc. 5, 36. Marc. 2, 21. äfyrd þone nivan scip, *tollit novum assumentum*, Marc. 2, 21. Radix SCÏPAN (*scâp, cet.*), cf. bor. skeipla, *lapsare*.

scift, -e, *f. divisio*, Som. bor. skipt. theod. schicht.

sciftan (-fte, -fted), *dividere*, L. Cnût. pol. 75. ordinare, dictare, R.

Conc. proem. et epilog. theod. schichten. bat. schiften. bor. skipta.

scipe (= scepē), vide SCAPAN.

scippan, scippend (= sceppan, sceppend), vide SCAPAN.

scire, sciru, vide SCĒRAN.

scirfemús, *vide* SCEORFAN.

Sciring, -es, *m. nom. propr. bor.* Sciringes heal, *Sciringi angulus, litoris Norvegici pars, Oros. 1, 1.*

scitta, *vide* SCÛTAN.

scittan, scittol (*mel.* scyttan, scyttol), *vide* SCEÓTAN.

scittisc (*mel.* scyttisc), *vide* Scottas.

sciddja, *vide* Scyðja.

Sco (= *goth. scu, sca*).

scofl (= scofl), *vide* SCÛFAN.

scoeca, *vide* sceuca sub SCUVAN.

scofen, scofl, *vide* SCÛFAN.

scolimbos (*vox. graec.*), scolymos, *Som.*

scomu, scomleás, *vide* scamu.

sconc, sconca, *vide* SCINCAN.

scond, scondhlévung, scondlic, *vide* scand sub scamu.

scop, -es, *m.?* stirps, *Hymn. Lye.*

scor, score, scorjan, *vide* SCĖRAN.

scort (sceòrt, *Boeth. 39, 3. 40, 5.*), *adj. curtus, brevis:* hū ne bið þonne þāt lange yfel virse þonne þāt scorte? *Boeth. 38, 2. compr. scyrtira (Boeth. 39, 3). superl. scyrtest:* ic þe mōste getæcan svā sceortne veg, svā ic scyrtestne findan mihte, *Boeth. 40, 5. bor. korir; theod. kurt, kurz, scurt, scurz; graec. xυρτός; wallach. skurtu; alban. iskurtar. cf. SCĖRAN.*

scortlic (sceòrtlic), *adj. momentaneus, Cor. 4, 8.*

scortlice, *adv. breviter, paululum, Oros. 1, 1, 14. Ps. 36, 10. L.*

scortnyss (sceòrtness), -e, *f. brevitās, Ps. 2, 1.*

scortscip, -es, *n. navicula, R. 83, 103.*

scortjan, sceòrtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *descrescere, Aequ. vern. 12.*

gesceòrtjan, *deficere, Joh. 11, 3. C.*

unscortjende, *part. non deficiens, Luc. 12, 33. C. R.*

scyrtan (-rte, -ted), *abbreviare, Bosw.*

gescyrtan, *abbreviare:* he gescyrtle þā dagas, *Marc. 13, 20. contra-here, Joh. 11, 3. C.*

scot, scotfreoh, scotjan, scotung, *vide* SCEÓTAN.

Scottas (Sceðttas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Scoti, Hiberni, Béd. 1, 1, 34. 3, 13, 19. Chron. Sax. 603.*

Scotland, -es, *n. Scotia, Chron. Sax. 934. 1031. Hibernia, Béd. 1, 1.*

Scyttisc, *adj. Scoticus, Béd. 3, 3, 21.*

Scu (= *goth. scu*).

sceuca, *vide* SCUVAN.

SCUDAN (scūd, scōdon, scuden), *perfundī? tremere?* þā hi on uncyððu scomum scudende (*l. scudene?*) scofene vurdon, *tum ii (Adam et Eva) in exilium pudore trementes (perfusi) pulsī sunt, Cot. Exon. 153, 19. cf. SCEDDAN; batav. schudden; obd. schütten, schütteln, schütteru. si part. forsceden (Thorp. Anal. ed. 2. p. 154) non pro forscāden positum sit, parimodo ut trudan in tredan, scudan in scēdan transiisse videtur.*

sculan, *vide* SCAL.

sculdor, -e, *f. (-es, n.?)*, *humerus, scapula:* on his sculdre bār, *Béd. 3, 19. on hira sculdra. Gen. 9, 23. gif man ódrum þā sculdru forslæa, si*

quis alteri scapulas absciderit, L. Älfr. pol. 40. on his sculdrum, L. Älfr. pol. Wh. p. 90. 4. theod. scultarra, sculdra, f. cf. scild et SCĒLAN.

sculdorhrägl, -es, n. *scapulare, superhumernle*, Älfr. gl.

sculdorvärc, -es, m. *dolor humeri*, Bosw.

sculêged (= sceolhêged), vide SCĒLAN.

scurf, vide SCEORFAN.

scutel, vide SCEÓTAN.

*SCUVAN (scav, scövum, scuven), *lucere, videri?* cf. scavjan, *aspicere*: goth. skuggva, ἔσπριον; usskavjan, ἀναήπειν; sköhsł, n. δαίμων, δαιμόνιον; bor. skoda, *aspicere*; skuggi, *umbra*; skuggsiä, *speculum*; skyggja, *polire, adumbrare*; ský, *nubes*; skýa, *obnubilare*; skyggja, *speculum*; skygn, *oculatus, hemeralops, perspicuus*; skygna, *obumbrare, pellucidum facere*; skygni, *vestibulum, prospectus*; skýla, *umbra*; skýla, *protegere*; skolbrunn, *badius*; skulbrýndr, *badius*; skúmr, *larus fusce niger*; theod. scuwo, *spectaculum, umbra*; scucar, *seuchar, speculum*; scuginna, *tugurium*. cf. angl. gleaw cum goth. glaggvus; theod. bliuwan et goth. bliggvan; theod. houwan cum bor. höggva, cet. *utrum gothi skuvau* (skav, skövum, skuvans) *dixerint, an skuggvan* (skaggy, sköhrum, skuggvans), *quis dicat?*

scuva (scüa), -an, m. *umbra*: sealde him deádes scuvan, Cædm. 293, 15. under þam scuvan þære þýstran nihte, Béd. Sm. 628, 14. scüa, Ps. 106, 10. bor. skuggi.

succa (scoeca, Job. p. 165. sceðecca, Math. 4, 10.), -an, m. *daemon, diabolus*, Boeth. 39, 6. goth. sköhsł, n. obd. gescheuche, n. *spectrum*. cf. sciinna et SCĪNAN.

scyhan, scýan (-te [-de] -ed), *suggerere, suadere*: scýeð, *suggerit*, Béd. 1, 27. respons. 9. tō forsceape scyhte, *ut perderentur suggestit*, Cædm. 55, 22. þā ærestan synne se vëriga gäst scýde, *primum peccatum maledictus spiritus suggestit*, Béd. Sm. 497, 15. Math. 28, 14. R. öder hine scyhte, þät he sceadēna gemōt nihtes sōhte, Cod. Exon. 109, 30. *urgere, ferri*: āc þät fyr scýde tō þām þe þā scýlde vorhton, *sed ignis ferebatur in eos, qui crimen commiserunt*, Cædm. 232, 26. *Sed nescio annon ubique scyndan, scynde, scynded, legi debeat*. cf. *saltem scyndan, etiam scūfan*.

scýness (scynness), -e, f. *suggestio, tentatio*, Béd. Sm. 497, 10, 12, 13, 17, 24.

sceavu (sceáv), -e, f. *scena*, Cot. 194. theod. scou.

sceavstov, -e, f. *theatrum*, Bosw.

scaujan, sceavjan, scevjan (-ōde, -ōd), *aspicere, intueri*, Chron. Sax. 1137. þät mäg man on bocum sceavjan, Oros. 1, 11. ic sceavōde tō svidran, *aspexi versus dextram*, Ps. 141, 5. *respicere*: sceava þis folc, *respice hanc gentem*, Exod. 33, 13. *inspicere, explorare*, gevāt land sceavjan, Cædm. 106, 33. ceós þe men, þät magon sceavigēan pone eard Chanāan landes, Num. 13, 3. goth. scavjan; theod. scawōn, scouwōn.

besceavjan, *circumspicere*, Marc. 3, 5. *considerare*, Math. 6, 28. foresceavjan, *providere*, Ben.

gesceavjan, *circumspicere*, Cædm. 95, 19. *considerare*, Bosw.

ofersceavjan, *inspicere*, Bosw.

onbesceavjan, *inspicere*, Bosw.

ymbsceavjan, *circumspicere*, Som.

sceavend, -es, m. *is qui aspicit*.

- ofersceavigend, -es, *m. episcopus*, *Älfr. ep.* 1, 36.
 sceavendspræc, -e, *f. loquela scenica*, *Cot.* 169.
 sceavendvise, -an, *f. cantus scenicus* (292, VI, 9).
 sceavjendlic, *adj. visibilis*.
 ymbsceavjendlice, *adv. circumspecte*, *Béd. Sm.* 637, 5.
 sceavere, -es, *m. speculator, explorator*, *Beöv.* 503. *Gen.* 42, 9. *scurra*, *Cot.* 182.
 besceavigere, -es, *m. inspector, spectator*, *Som.*
 foresceavere, -es, *m. propheta*, *Lye*.
 sceavôð, *part. intuitus, visus*.
 besceavôðness, -e, *f. visio*, *Ps.* 9, 11.
 foresceavôðlice, *adv. provide*, *Lye*.
 unbesceavôð, *part. inconsideratus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.
 unbesceavôðlice, *adv. inconsiderate*, *R. conc. praeſ.*
 sceavung, -e, *f. specula*, *Som. spectaculum, consideratio, praetextus*, *Luc.* 23, 48. *R. contemplatio*, *Béd.* 4, 28. *Boeth.* 34, 8. *Psalm.* 72, 4.
 foresceavung, -e, *f. providentia*, *Boeth.* 39, 4.
 onbesceavung, -e, *f. inspectio*, *Bosw.*
 scôh (scô, sceô), -es (-s), *m. 1) tegmentum, tegmentum pedis, caliga*. *Cot.* 155. 176. 2) *ficus morbus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. *triven sceô, cothurnus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. *vifes scôs, braxeae, ibid.* *unbêge sceôs, talaras, ibid.* *sceôna þvanga, corrigia, calceorum ligamentum*, *Marc.* 1, 7. *goth. skôhs; bor. skôr; theod. scuoh.*
 gescý (*i. e. gescôhc*), -es, *n. caligae*, *Math.* 13, 11. *Deut.* 25, 9.
 Sceôbarh, -ge, *f. nom. urbis*, *Chron. Sax.* 894.
 scôhnâgel, -es, *m. caligae clavus*, *Bosw.*
 scôþvang (sceôþvang), -es, *m. calceorum ligamentum*, *Luc.* 3, 16.
Joh. 1, 27.
 scôjan, sceôjan (-de, -d), *calceare: ic sceôge me, ego calceo*, *Älfr. gr.* 26.
 scôð (sceôð), *part. calceatus*, *Bosw.*
 gescôð, *part. calceatus*, *Somn.* 49, 50.
 unscôð, *part. discalceatus*, *Deut.* 25, 11.
 scôðere, -es, *m. calceorum fabricator, sutor*, *Som.*
 scôma (*ex scôvama?*), -an, *m. umbra, umbraculum?*
 scômhylti (scoomhylti), *frutices*, *Cot.* 93.

Scy (= goth. sku, ska/).

- scycceles, *mel. sciccells, q. v.*
 scyf, -es, *n. ? dolium*, *Som. cf. SCÛFAN.*
 scyfel, *vide SCÛFAN.*
 scyl (= scell), *vide SCĒLAN.*
 scylcen, *adj. impurus, immodestus*, *Som. cf. solcen sub SEOLCAN.*
 scyld, scyldan, scyldend, Scylding, scyldnes, *melius scild, cet. q. v.*
 scyld, scyldig, scyldigjan, scyldigung, scyldung, *vide SCAL.*
 scyle, *mel. scile, vide SCĒLAN.*
 scylfan, scylfe, Scyfling, *vide SCEOLFAN.*
 scylga, *vide scealga.*
 scyndan (scynde, scynded), *concurrere, properare: þā ongunnon monige ēfstan and scyndan tō gehýraune godes vord*, *Béd.* 1, 27. *he geseah his*

his ägen lif tō þam ende êfstan and scyndan, *Güdl. vit. 2.* tō þam dvo-
ligendum læcedōmum deófolgilde êfeston and scyndon, *Bêd. 4, 27. sug-
gerere: scynde, suggestit, Bosw. theod. scuutan, sollicitare, suggerere,
pellere, cogere. radix SCINDAN* (scand, scundon, scunden), *excoriare?*
äscyndan, *tollere: þu äscyndest fram me freónd, Ps. 87, 19.*

scynnes (scýness), *vide scýan sub SCUVAN.*

scype (= scepē), *vide SCAPAN.*

scypen, -e, *f. stabulum: nē scypene his neátum ne timbred, Bêd. 1, 1. tō
neáta scypene, Bêd. 4, 24. theod. schoppen, m. nnd. schupp, f. slaw.
szopa. cf. sceôppa et scop.*

scyppan (= sceppan), *vide SCAPAN.*

scyrpan (= scerpan), *vide scearp sub SCĒRAN.*

scyrta, *vide scort.*

scyte, scytfinger, scyteheald, scytel, scyteræsċ, *vide SCEÓTAN.*

scytta, scyttan, scyttel, scyttels, *vide SCEÓTAN.*

Scyttisc, *vide Scottas.*

Scytdia (Scyddja, Sciddia, Sciddieg, Sciddige, *Boeth. Rawl. 150. Boeth.*

1. *Oros. 2, 4.*), *Scythia, Chron. Sax. Gib. pag. 1, 13.*

Scyddēas, -a, *plur. masc. Scythi, Boeth. 18, 2.*

Scæ (= goth. skê, skái).

scæcere, -es, *m. latro, Joh. 10, 1. C. theod. scāhhari.*

scægan (-de, -ed), *prominere? scēgan, i. e. scægan, fortasse scribendum
est. cf. SCAGAN.*

tōscægan (-de, -ed), *distare, Bêd. Sm. 526, 35.*

scænan, *vide SCĪNAN.*

scæp (scēp, *Luc. 15, 6. sceâp, Gen. 29, 2. male sceôp, Lev. 1, 10.*), -es,
*n. ovis: scæp þe hirde nabbað, oves quæ pastorem non habent, Math.
9, 36. svà sceâp gemang vulfas, sicut oves inter lupos, Math. 10, 16.
theod. scâf.*

scæpblæt, -es, *m.? n.? ovium balatus, Bosw.*

Scæpêg (Seeâpig), -e, *f. ovium insula, nomen insulae in agro Cantia-
no, Chron. Sax. 832. 834.*

scæpheord (sceâpheord, scêphyrd), -e, *f. ovium grex, Gen. 4, 2. 38,
12. Exod. 12, 32.*

scæpheorden (sceâpheorden, sceôpheorden), -ne, *f. ovile, magalia, ma-
palia, Älfr. gl. Som. 78. R. 108.*

scæphirde, -es, *m. ovium pastor, Älfr. gl. Som. 78.*

scæphirêd, -es, *n. ovium grex, Ps. 106, 41.*

scêpscearu, -e, *f. ovium tonsura, Gen. 38, 12.*

scêpen, *adj. ovilis.*

scêpensteall, -es, *m. ovile, R. 1.*

scær, *vide SCĒRAN.*

scæð (sceað, scād), -e, *f. vagina: dō þin sveord on his scæde, Math. 26,
52. brugdon of scæðum hringmæled sveord, distrinxerunt e vaginis an-
nulatam habentes crucem gladios, Cædm. 120, 9. sveord of scæde ätu-
gon, Ps. 36, 14. theod. sceida; bor. skeidir, f. plur. Radix SCĪPAN?*
cf. scādan.

scæde (sceāde, sceōde, scædde), *inc. gen. clavus, Joh. 20, 25. C. R. cf
bor. skeid, f. pecten telae, cochleare.*

Scā (= goth. skái).

SCĀDAN, SCEĀDAN (sceód, sceódon; scāden, sceāden), *separare, dividere*: svā mid niðas tvā Nilus sceadeð and eft Vendelsæ vide rice, *ita ut duobus filiis Nilus et deinde mare mediterraneum separaret amplum regnum*, *Cædm.* 133, 10. þā sindon tō sceādenne mid Trentan streāme, *Bēd.* 3, 24. þonne ic forð sciód, *ex quo hinc abii*, *Cædm.* 67, 20. heo (t. hie) on riht sceódon gold and godveb, *illi juste diviserunt aurum et purpuras*, *Cædm.* 215, 21. in utroque tamen loco scio, sceo (pro sciód, sceódon) *legitur*. Scādan a lexicographis cum Sceddan confunditur, *cujus praet. scōd etiam sceod (i. e. sceód) passim scribitur. goth. skāidan (skaiskāid, skaiskāidum, cet.). cf. lat. sciudo (scidi), graec. σκιδάω, σκιδέω.*

āscādan, āsceādan (āsceód, *cet.*), *separare*: and hine fram nýtenum āscēd (= āsceód), *L. eccl. Wilk.* 184, 52. hi of cyricēan gemānan āscādene sien, *L. Viktr.* 3. nu ic eom āsceāden fram þære scīran dryht, *Cædm.* 275, 25.

bescādan (besceód, *cet.*), *attribuere, vestire (?) Bosw.*

forscādan, *separare, expellere*: ge sind forscādene, on eów scyld sited, *Cod. Exon.* 131, 1.

gescādan, *separare, decidere, adjudicare*: rōdora rædend hit on riht gescēd (= gesceód), *Beov.* 3110. volde huru fādmum hilde gesceādan yrre and egesfull, *Cædm.* 209, 25. *privare, cum instr.* þāt hie oft sela folca feorē gesceódon, heriges helmum, þāra þe him hold ne vās, *Cædm.* 216, 32. *tribuere, destinare*: ne mihton forhabban mere-streāmes mōd; ac he manegum gesceód gillende gryre, *Cædm.* 208, 25. *Ægyptum* veard þās dægveorces deóp leān gesceod (t. gesceāden, *aut, si gesceód servare malis, veard delendum est*), *Cædm.* 209, 29. *gescādan quoque cum gesceddan confunditur.*

tōscādan (tōsceód, *cet.*), *dividere, separare, distinguere, interpretari*, *Boeth.* 20. *Ps.* 42, 1. 67, 15.

scād (sceād), -es, *m.?* *distinctio, ratio, Bosw.*

gescād (gesceād), -es, *n. distinctio, ratio*: for hvylcum gescāde.

Alfr. gr. 44. *Beov.* 574.

tōsceād, -es, *m. distinctio, differentia, Boeth.* 42.

ungesceād (*acc.*) *adv. valde, vehementer*: æled vās ungesceād micel, *Cædm.* 231, 6.

scādlice, *adv. prudenter, Bosw.*

gescādlice, *adv. rationabiliter, Boeth.* 39, 2.

ungescādlic, *adj. imprudens, Bosw.*

ungescādlice, *adv. imprudenter, C. R. Ben.* 43.

unscādelice, *adv. irrationabiliter, R. Ben.* 31.

scādvis, *adj. prudens, Bosw.*

gescādvis, *adj. rationalis, prudens, Boeth.* 41, 2.

ungescādvis, *adj. irrationalis, inconsultus, Boeth.* 11, 2. 13. 27. 1. 39, 8. 9.

scādvisnyss, -e, *f. distinctio, ratio, prudentia, Boeth.* 5, 3. *C.*

gescādvisness, -e, *f. ratio, Boeth.* 33, 4.

ungesceādvisness, -e, *f. imprudentia, ignorantia, Boeth.* 36. 6.

Past. 39, 1.

scæddig, *adj. prudens, Lye.*

scæddigness, -e, *f. prudentia*, Bosw.
scáð, *vide* scæð.

Scê (= *goth. skái, skáu, skê*).

scēnan (*mel. scānan*), *vide* SCĪNAN.

scēne (scýne, sciēne, sciōne), *adj. formatus, bene formatus, pulcher, formosus*: cẅāð þāt his lic være leóht and scēne, *Cædm.* 17, 26. þes bo-
da sciēne, *Cædm.* 41, 14. he forlærde idese sciēne, *Cædm.* 43, 34. ide-
sa sceónöst (*l. sceánöst*), *mulierum formosissima*, *Cædm.* 44, 5. idesa
sciēnöst, *Cædm.* 51, 4. við curon mægd scýne and fägere, *Cædm.* 76, 5.
engla scýnöst, *Cædm.* 22, 10. scēnum (sciōnon), *adv. (dat. plur.) pul-*
chre: eoforlic sciōnon oferhleór bæron, *apriformem cassidem pulchre*
gestarunt, *Beov.* 604. *goth. skáuuns, wpaðos, ibnaskáuuns, súmroþos; theod.*
scōni. cf. scūnjan.

scēnn (*i. e. scænē*), *vide* SCĪNAN.

scēp, scēpen, *vide* scæp.

scēte, *vide* SCEÓTAN.

scēð, *vide* scæð.

scēð, *vide* scegð, scägð *sub* SCAGAN.

Sceá, sceá (= *goth. skáu, skê, skái, ska*).

sceâcere, *Marc.* 15, 7. *vide* scæcere.

sceâdan, sceâdvis, *vide* scâdan.

sceáf, *vide* SCÚFAN.

sceál, *vide* scál *sub* SCĒLAN.

sceáp, *vide* scæp.

sceát, sceátan, *vide* SCEÓTAN.

sceáv, sceávjan, sceávere, sceáving, *vide* scavjan *sub* SCUVAN.

sceæde, *vide* scæde.

sceádel, -es, *n. liciatorium*, *Som. angl. shuttle; cf. bor. skáuð, n. retri-*
mentum.

Sceó, sceô (= *goth. skiu, skô*).

sceô, sceójan, *vide* scôh *sub* SCUVAN.

SCEÓFAN, *vide* SCÚFAN.

sceôh, *adj. timidus, pavidus. theod. sciuhan, expavescere.*

sceóhmôð, *adj. timidus, pavidus animo*, *Cod. Exon.* 282, 32.

sceôl, sceôlu, *vide* scôlu.

sceónjan, sceónung, *vide* scūnjan.

sceôp, *vide* scôp *sub* SCAPAN.

sceôp (= sceáp), *vide* scæp.

*SCEÓRAN (sceár, scuron, scoren), *impellere? cf. theod. scioro, velociter.*

scúr (*pro scur?*), -es, *m. imber, procella, pluvia*: hægles scúr, *Cædm.*

50, 13. vearmlic volcna scúr, *Cædm.* 238, 5. flāna scúras, *Judith.*

v. 221. *goth. skura, f. obd. schauer. cf. scheuern, fricare.*

sceôr (= scúr), -es, *m. imber, procella*, *Andr.* 512.

scúrbeorg, -e, *f. pinnae (munimentum contra sagittas)*, *Cod. Exon.*
476, 9.

scúrboga, -an, *m. arcus pluv.*, *Cædm.* 93, 5.

scúrsceadu, -ve, *f. tutela contra pluviam, grandinem, cet.* *Cædm.*
50, 23.

scûra, -an, *m. imber, procella*: he áriman mæg rægnas (*l. regnes*)
scûran, dropena gehvêlcne, *Cædm.* 265, 22.

scur (*vel scûr?*), -e, *f. impulsus, fricatio, pugna*: genam þá vunden-
locc sceppendes mægð scearpne mêce, scurum heardne and of scæde
ábrügd svidran folme, *sumpsit itaque tortos- capillos- habens dei*
virgo acutum ensem in pugnis durum, et e vagina distinxit dextra
manu, Judith. v. 79. sax. scur (*dat. scurun et scurim*). *Schmel-*
lerus quoque voces scûr et scur (scuri) posuit; sed distinctio
inter scur, m. et scur, f. fortasse rejicienda est; scuri enim anglo-
sax. scyr et scûri, scÿr postulat.

score, -an (?) *f. litus, quippe ad quod undae, naves adpelluntur, Som.*
cf. tamen score, incisura, sub SCËRAN.

sceót, *vide SCEÓTAN.*

SCEÓTAN (sceát, scuton, scoten), 1) *celeriter vehi, ruere, ligetas sceó-*
tad, fulmina celeriter vehuntur, Béd. 4, 3. of þam munte scÿtt, Deut.
9, 21. 2) ducere: of þam vege, þe scÿtt tō þam pytt, Gen. 24, 62. Oros.
3, 3. 3) jaculari: se þe of flānbogan firenum sceóted, ille qui ex arcu
peccata jaculatur (qui peccata suggerit), Beóv. 3486. blāce stōdun ofer
sceótendum scire leóman, Cædm. 184, 24. 4) erogare, dare, tribuere:
sceóte man älmessan, eroget homo eleemosynas, De var. cas. 2. sceó-
tan tō gādere, expendere unā, Lup. 1, 1. 5) transferre: sceótan tō þam
biscope, L. Eādg. can. 7. bor. skióta; theod. sciozan.

ásceótan (ásceát, *cet.*), *cum impetu erumpere, Oros. 6, 36.*

útásceótan (út ásceát, *cet.*), *erumpere, ebullire, Oros. 3, 7. Past.*
2, 5.

besceótan (besceát, *cet.*), *jaculari: besceát, Bosw. mitti, abire:*
bescutun, Luc. 8, 31.

foresceótan (forsceát, *cet.*), *anticipare, Bosw.*

gesceótan (gesceát, *cet.*), *jaculari, Beóv. 4683.*

ofsceótan (ofsceát, *cet.*), *jaculando attingere: his mæg ofsceát, brō-*
dor óðerne, Beóv. 4874.

onsceótan (onsceát, *cet.*), *inserere, propellere, Nicod. 27.*

ódsceótan (ódsceát, *cet.*), *abire, recedere, abjicere, Wanl. Cat. p. 4.*

tósceótan (tósceát, *cet.*), *irruere, effugere, Boeth. Rawl. p. 191.*
Chron. Sax. 1083.

undersceótan (undersceát, *cet.*), *subire, suffulcire, Past. 1, 3.*

þurhsceótan (þurhsceát, *cet.*), *trajicere, transfigere, Oros. 3, 9.*

sceót, *adj. celer, promptus, aptus, C. R. Ben. 58. bor. skiótr, celer.*
sceóta, -an, m. tructus, trocta piscis, Menol. 526. sceótan, tructos,
Thorp. Anal. 106.

sceóte, -an, *f. tructa, piscis.*

sceótend, -es, *m. jaculator, Cædm. 184, 24. Beór. 1400. 2045. 2301.*

sceótung, -e, *f. jaculatio, jaculum, Aequ. vern. 43. Ps. 54, 24. C.*

sceát, -es, *n. sinus, gremium. bor. skáut, n.*

ansceát (ansceót), *n. plur. exentera, Cot. 73.*

sceát, -es, *m. 1) pars, portio, angulus: eordan sceátas, Cædm. 133,*
5. Boeth. Rawl. 161, 31. foldan sceátas, Cædm. 265, 6. sæs sceát,
maris sinus, Béd. 1, 33. 2) vestis: under his sceát, Béd. 2, 9. veo-
fodes sceátas, altaris pallia, Monom. Angl. 1, 221, 60. 3) peltis:
heórtes sceát, R. 29. Alfr. gl. 61. theod. zeōza, f. goth. skáuts, m.
sceátline, -an, f. propes, Mone A. 7.

sceátan (sceót, sceóton, sceáten), *cedere in partem alicujus*. cf. *bor. skeyta, ambas partes, coaptare*. skáuta (-adi), *caput redimere linteis, vela pandere*.

gesceátan (gesceót, cel.), *dividere, cedere in partem alicujus*: hit gescýtt to his dæle, *Exod.* 29, 26. hig gescéatad to Áarones dæle, *Exod.* 29, 28. eóver card ðs gescéote, *Jos.* 9, 8.

sceátel (*male sceádel?*), -es, *n.?* *liciatorium*, *Som. angl. shuttle*.

scête (scýte), -es, *m.?* *portio, angulus; vestis*, *Ps.* 88, 49.

útsçýtling, -es, *m. extraneus*, *Scint.* 64.

scête (scýte), -an, *f. sindon, linteum*, on clæne scýtan befeóld, *Nicod.* 11. 13. *Béd.* 3, 9. *Math.* 27, 59. *R.*

scot (sceót), -es, *n. symbolum, tributum, solutio*, *Som. vide leóhtscot, Rômescot; theod. scoz.*

scotfreoh (-frih), *adj. immunis, non tributarius*, *Bosw.*

gescot (gesceót), -es, *n. jactus, jaculum*: væmna (= væpna) flugon mid sviftum gescéote, *Jud. c.* 16. *p.* 162. nim þin gescot, *Gen.* 27, 3. gescotu, *Oros.* 3, 9. *symbolum, propitiatorium, R.* 109.

scotjan (-óde, -ód), *jaculari*, *Chron.* 744. *Chron. Sax.* 1083.

ofscotjan, *jaculando attingere*, *Exod.* 19, 13.

scotung, -e, *f. jaculatio, telum*, *Ps.* 54, 24.

scyte, -es, *m. ictus, meatus*. *theod. scuz.*

forscytlic, *adj. obserans?* forescytlican dura, *vectiferae, valvae, Lye.*

onscyte, -es, *m. adgressus*, *Lup.* 1, 8, 18.

underscyte, -es, *m. subingestio*, *Aequ. vern.* 4.

útscyte, -es, *m. eruptio, effluxus*, *Mon. Angl.* 1, 101, 43.

scytelinger (scytelfinger, *Bosw.*), -es, *m. digitus secundus, quo telum mittitur*, *L. Adélb.* 54. *L. Älfr. pol.* 40.

scyteheald, *adj. praeceps*, *Cot.* 143. 157.

scyteræsē, *adj. praeceps ruens*, *Som.*

scytja (scytta), -an, *m. sagittarius, jaculator*, *Gen.* 21, 21.

scytte, -es, *m. jaculator*, *Cod. Exon.* 296, 15.

scyttan (-tte, -ted), *obserare*, *Älfr. gr.* 36.

forscyttan, *praevenire*, *Ps.* 48, 10. *L.*

scytel, *adj. obserans, astrictorius, astringens*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 1.

scytel, -es, *n. momentum, testiculus*, *Med. Quadr.* 2, 10.

scyttel, -es, *m. obex, sera, vectis, repagulum*, *Nicod.* 27.

scytels, -es, *m. vectis, sera*. scytelsas, *vectes*, *Ps.* 106, 16. 147, 2.

forescyttels, -es, *m. vectis*, *Cod. Exon.* 20, 4.

Scî (= goth. skei).

scia (scēu), *n. plur. crura*, *Joh.* 19, 32, 33. *C. R.* cf. *scinu et scanca*.

*SCĪÐAN (scād, scidon, sciden), *scindere*. cf. *etiam SCĀÐAN*.

scid, -es, *n.?* *currus*, *Ps.* 67, 18. *C. bor. skid, pertica cursoria, xylosolea; lamina lignea*. *theod. schit*.

scidē, -es, *n.?* *scindula*, *Cot.* 164. *bor. skidi, n. branchae balaenarum*.

scideveall, -es, *m. murus de scindulis congestus*, *R.* 56.

*SCĪFAN (scāf, scifon, scifen), *rolvere, rotare*. *mhd. schiben (scheip, cet.). bor. skifa (skifdi), discindere, deturbare*. cf. *SCŪFAN*.

scife, -es, *m*? *praecipitium, praecipitatio*, *Dial.* 1, 2. *bor.* skifa, *f. assercutus. theod.* schibe. *cf.* tamen scyfe sub SCUFAN.

onscife, *f*? -es, *m*? *aggressus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

scáf, *adj. obliquus, curvus.* *bor.* skeifr, *obliquus*; skeifa, *f. solea equi ferrea.*

scáföt, *adj. curvis pedibus*, *Cot.* 173.

scift, -e, *f. divisio*, *Som. obd. et nnd. schicht.*

scifian (-fic. -fted), *dividere, dictare*, *L. Cnut. pol. 75. bor. scripta et skifta*; *nnd. schichten.*

*SCIMAN (scám, scimon, scimen), *micare, coruscare. theod.* sciman.

scima, -an, *m. coruscatio, splendor*: þære sunnan scima, *Boeth.* 5, 2.

leóhtes scima, *Béd.* 4, 10. *Boeth.* 35, 3. heó mid heore beorhtan sciman, *Boeth.* 4. *goth.* skeima; *sax.* scimo.

scimjan (-óde, -öd), *splendere, Älfr. gr. 24. Luc. 17, 24. C. verb. impers. me skimjad (skimad?), lippus sum, Älfr. gr. 30.*

áscimjan (-óde, -öd), *splendere, Herb.* 2, 31.

sceám (*pro scám?*), -es, *m. equus albus?* sceámas, *Cod. Eron. 404, 8. obd. schimmel.*

scimerjan (-ede, -ed), *lucere, micare, Bosw. batav. schemeren. obd. schimmern.*

SCINAN (scân, sceân; scinou, scinen), *splendere, fulgere*: hátást scind, *Boeth.* 5, 2. svá se lýgrāsc lýhtende scind, *sicut fulgur coruscans splendet, Luc. 17, 24. gūðhyrne scân, lorica micuit, Beöv. 640. goldfāg scinou veb āfler vagum, Brón. 1982. se steorra scân þri mōndas, Chron. Sax. 678. ansyn sceân, Béd. Sm. 628, 13. vīgþord scinou, scuta micarunt, Cædm. 207, 14. theod. scinan (scein, cet.).*

āscinan (āscân, cet.), *clarescere*: cūðlicōr āscined, *Béd.* 5, 1.

gescinan (gescân, cet.), *splendere, Boeth.* 34, 5.

oferscinan (oferscân, cet.), *splendore obruere, Math.* 17, 5.

ofscinan (ofscân, cet.), *splendere, Béd.* 4, 27.

ymbscinan (ymbscân, cet.), *circumfulgere, Luc.* 2, 9.

scinē (scin), *adj. lucidus, splendidus (141, 14).*

þurhscinē, *adj. pellucidus, transparents, Älfr. gl. Som. p. 67.*

scinē (scinn), -es, *n. praestigium, phantasma, daemon, Cot.* 197.

Som. scinnum and scuccum, Beöv. 1871. svá bið scinna þeáv, deófla vise, Cod. Eron. 362, 4. theod. gascin, n. phantasma. cf. scueca sub SCUVAN.

scincerāst, -es, *m. ars praestigia convocandi, Oros.* 3, 3.

scincerāstīg, *adj. artis magicae peritus, Dial.* 1, 10.

scingedvola, -an, *m. magus, praestigiator, Bosw.*

Scinfeld, -es, *m. campus splendoris? Malifica (Mellifica, scil. terra?) (40, 24).*

scinhiv, -es, *n. praestigii forma, praestigium, Cot.* 82. 150.

scinlāc, -es, *n. spectrum, phantasma, Math.* 14, 26. *Oros.* 3, 6, 9. 3, 22.

scinlæca, -an, *m. magus, L. Älfr. eccl.* 33.

scinliegende, *part. praestigiis impeditus, Cot.* 217.

scinja (scinna), -an, *m. splendor: hāfdon sciinnan forscapene, haberunt splendorem transformatum, Cædm. 269, 12.*

scinness, -e, *f. splendor, Marc.* 13, 24 *C.*

scinendlic, *adj. lucidus, Ps.* 18, 9. *L.*

þurhsceinendlic, *adj. pellucidus, praeclarus, Ps. 15, 6. L.*

scæn (sceân), -es, *m. splendor? superficies.*

Sceânfeld, -es, *m. campus splendoris? Intimphonis (In Typhoneis, sc. speculis?) (40, 25).*

scënn (i. e. scænē), -es, *m. ? superficies: svâ vās on þam scënnne (i. e. scænje) sciran goldes þurh rûnstafas rihte gemearcôd, Beov. 3386.*

scænan, scænān (-de, -ed), *facere ut aliquid appareat, aperire; leviter vulnerare; frangere, scændon þās þeôde, Vulfst. 9. Bed. 5, 12. com þrydbord scænān, sursum tollit scutum (?) Elen. 151. bor. skeina, vulnerare.*

gescænan (-de, -ed), *aperire, vulnerare; conquassare, conterere, confringere, Ps. 57, 5. 67. 21. 106, 15. hafelan gescænan, frontis cutem conterere, Andr. 1143.*

tôscænan (-de, -ed), *frangere, destruere. Joh. 19, 36. C. R.*

scæning, -e, *f. collisio, vulneratio.*

gescæning, -e, *f. collisio, Cot. 59.*

gescænedness, -e, *f. collisio, Cot. 59.*

scinu, -e, *f. cruris pars anterior, Som.*

scinbân, -es, *n. tibia, R. 75.*

scinhosa, -a, *f. pl. ocreae, Som.*

scinn (i. e. scinē), -es, *n. cutis, pellis: beran scin, ursi pellis, Mon. Angl. I. 221, 62.*

scir, *adj. purus, limpidus: þurh ân scir vāter, Chron. Sax. 656. þā sciran vāter, Cot. 118. scir burna, Boeth. Rawl. 155. albus: þās eardas sint scire tō ripene, campi sunt albi ad messem, Joh. 4, 35. lucidus, splendidus: sceân scir verod, Cædm. 185, 19. hringiren scir, Beov. 642. goth. skeirs.*

scirenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *splendidum reddere? illustrare? saga, hvāt ic hātte, þe svâ scirenige sceavendvisan, hlūde onhýrge? (292, VI, 9). bor. skirna, clarescere. si scirenige et non scirenige legere fas est; verbum sciran (scâr, sciron, sciren) statui potest. Huc etiam pertinere potest scearecege, scericge, mima, scil. si voces hae secârecge, scêricge (pro scêricge) scribi possunt. cf. tamen theod. scirno, scurra, jocular, scernôn, subsannare.*

SCĪTAN (scât, sciton, sciten), *cacare, Som. theod. scizan.*

bescitan (bescât, cet.), *oblinere, Bosw.*

scitta, -an, *m. profluvium, fluor alvi, St. Dunelm. et Joh. Abb. de Sti Petri Burgo, ad ann. 987. theod. scizzata, f. proluviis.*

Scô (= goth. scô).

scô, scôd, scôere, *vide SCUVAN.*

scôf, *vide SCAFAN.*

scôh, scôhnâgel, *vide SCUVAN.*

scôlu (sceôlu, male scálu, Beov. 2634.) 1) *schola, Chron. Sax. 816. 874. 885. Boeth. 3, 1. 2) caterra, coetus, multitudo, Boeth. 14, 3. L. eccl. 20. Anglorum modern. distinctio inter school, scola, et shoal, coetus, rem dubiam reddere potest, an non scôlu (= schola) a scôlu (= coetus) sejungi debeat; sed et batav. schole et mhd. schuole pariter utramque notionem habent.*

scôlmægister, -es, *m. magister scholae, Som.*

scôlmann, -es, *m. scholaris, discipulus, Bosw.*

sceōltruma, -an, *m. caterva magna, Bosw.*

scōlere, -es, *m. discipulus, L. Eādg. can. 10.*

scōm, *vide SCUVAN.*

scōp, *vide SCAPAN.*

Scū (= goth. skiu).

*SCŪDAN (sceād, scudon, scoden), *fundere. cf. SCUDAN et SCEDDAN; bor. scāud, n. retrimentum.*

besceād, *adj.?* aut *part. (pro besceādōd?) conspersus, Som.*

gesceādness, -e, *f. confusio, Ben. cf. tamen gescendness.*

SCŪFAN, SCEÓFAN (sceáf, scufon, scofen), *trudere, dejicere: hēt his scealcas scūfan þās hyssas in bælblyse, Cædm. 230, 11. scūfad tō grunde in þāt nearve nid, Cædm. 304, 21. and him selfa sceáf reaf of lice, Cædm. 94, 20. scufon hine of þære ceastre, Luc. 4, 29. hēt sceófan me on cweartern, jussit trudere me in carcerem, Gen. 41, 10. þā hie on uncýddu scofene vurdon, Cod. Exon. 153, 20. goth. skiuban; theod. sciuban; bor. skūfa (-adi).*

āscūfan (āsceáf, *cet.*), *expellere, Ps. 77, 36. V.*

bescūfan (besceáf, *cet.*), *violenter trudere, Beöv. 367. detrudere, Oros.*

1, 12. *Marc. 5, 13.*

forscūfan (forsceáf, *cet.*), *detrudere, Bosw.*

tōscūfan (tōsceáf, *cet.*), *detrudere, dispergere, Luc. 1, 52. C. R. se þone lȝg tōsceáf, Cædm. 237, 20.*

ūtscūfan (ūt sceáf, *cet.*), *ejicere, Beöv. 429.*

vidscūfan (vidsceáf, *cet.*), *repellere, confutare, Bēd. Sm. 549, 4. 573, 17.*

sceáf, -es, *m. fasciculus, manipulus, Gen. 37, 7. theod. scoup.*

sceāfmælum, *adv. manipulatim, Math. 13, 30. C.*

Sceáf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Genealog. regum Angliae.*

Sceāfa, -an, *m. nom. propr. Sceāfa veöld Longbeardum, Vids. 32.*

Sceāfing, -es, *m. nom. patronym. Sceāfi filius, Beöv. 7.*

scyfe (*vel* scýfe), -es, *m.?* *praecipitatio, Ps. 51, 4. L.*

scyfjan, *vel* scýfan? (-ede, -ed; -de, -ed?), *suggerere: scyfd on mōde, Bēd. 1, 27. resp. 9.*

scyfel (scyfl), -es, *m. instigator, Mavors, Cot. 130.*

scyfian (-fte, -fted), *vergere, pellere, Boeth. Rawl. p. 169. Chron. Sax. 1046.*

scōfl (sceōfl), -es, *m.?* -e, *f.?* *ligo, pala, rutrum, Cot. 174.*

scūnjan, sceónjan (-ōde, -ōd). *timere, aufugere, vitare, Ps. 69, 2. T. theod. sciuhan. cf. scène; rad. SCUVAN?*

āscūnjan, *evitare, L. Cnūt. pol. 7. detestari: he āscūnōde hine, Gen. 27, 41. 37, 4.*

anscūnjan (onscūnjan), *vitare, abominari, Boeth. 7, 2. Ps. 5, 7. Deut. 18, 12.*

forscūnjan, *detestari, timere, Scint. 4.*

scūnjendlic, *adj. abominabilis.*

āscūnjendlic, *adj. detestabilis, Luc. 16, 15.*

anscūnjendlic, *adj. abominabilis, evitandus, Ps. 14, 2.*

scūnung -e, *f. abominatio, Lye.*

āscūnung (āsceōnung). -e, *f. execratio, Marc. 13, 14.*

onscōnung, -e, *f. abominatio, Math. 24, 15. C. R.*

ouscȝnan (-de, -ed), *timere*, Joh. 14, 27. C.
scūr. scūrboga, scūrsceadu, *vide* SCEORAN.

Scȝ (= goth. *sciū*, *scu*).

scȝan, scȝness, *vide* SCUVAN.
scȝþvang, *vide* scōh sub SCUVAN.
scȝne, *vide* scēne.
scȝr, *mel.* scir, *q. v.*
scȝte, *vide* scēte sub SCEÓTAN.

Scrā, screa (= goth. *skra*).

scrābb (screab = *scrabe*?), -e, *f.* (-an, *f.?*) *merga*, Som. *obd.* *scharbe*?
cf. SCEORFAN, *sed etiam* scrāf.
scrāf, -es, *n.* (*plur.* *scrafu*) *spelunca*: geond þāt atole scrāf, *Cædm.* 216.
þāt lāde scrāf, *Cædm.* 272, 33. behēddon hig on scrafum, *Jud.* 6,
2. scref, *Cædm.* 266, 23. screaf, *Cot.* 52. *cf. etiam* scruf et bor.
skrof, *n.* *glacies spongiosa*; skrófa, *pelicanus minimus naribus anthro-*
pomorphis. Radix videtur SCRUFAN (scrāf, scrōfon, scrufen), *incidere.*
scrāpe, *mel.* scrēpe, *q. v.*
screaf, *vide* scrāf.

Scre (= goth. *skra*).

scref, *vide* scrāf.
scremman, *vide* SCRIMMAN.
screncan, screncedness, *vide* SCRINCAN.

Scrē, Scrēo (= goth. *skri*).

SCRĒPAN, SCREOPAN (scrāp, scræpon, screpen), *scalpere, radere*, Som.
scripende, part. austerus, Luc. 19, 21. R. *cf. theod.* *screfōn, incidere.*
āscreopan, āscrēpan (āscrāp, *cet.*), *scalpere* (5, 23). *egerere*, *Cot.* 71.
bescreopan (bescrāp, *cet.*), *scalpere, radere*, Bosw.
screope, -an, *f. strigil, scalprum*, Lye.
scripen, *adj. austerus*, Luc. 19, 21. C.
screpan (screppan? scræpan?) (-te, -ed), *scalpere, arescere*, Marc.
9, 18. R. *mhd.* *schraven*; *mnd.* *schrappen, incidere, scalpere.*
āscrepan (āscreppan? āscræpan?), *egerere*, *Cot.* 71.

Scri (= goth. *scri*).

scric, -es, *m. turdus*, R. 37. *Cot.* 160. *Ālfr. gl.* 66. *theod.* *scruc*; *mnd.*
scrik. cf. sax. *scricōndi, garrula avis.*
scrid, *seridefinnas, scridol, scridvāgen, scridvisa, vide* SCRĪPAN.
scrif, scrift, *vide* SCRĪFAN.
scrifen, -ne, *f. notio incerta. cf. bor.* *skraf, nugae; loquela; scrafinnu, gar-*
rulus; skref, gradus, passus (221, 13).
Scrimbre, -es, *m. pugil, gladiator*, Bosw. s. l. *cf. scrimman et bor.*
scrambr, vulneratus.
SCRIMMAN (scramm, scrummon, scrummen), *arescere, marcescere. Herb.*
26. *cf. bor.* *skrimta, crepare, stridere*; *skrimsl, m. monstrum*; *skrams-*
la, strepere labiis. Sed voces theod. scrimjan, zelare; scramasahs, cul-
ter validus; bor. skråma, leviter vulnerare; skråmr, vir cicatricosus:

skruma, *nugari*, *docent verbum primitivum fuisse SCRIMAN* (scream, scremon, scrumen).

scremman (-de, -ed), *offendiculum ponere, impedire: ne scremme þu blinde, Lev. 19, 14.*

SCRINCAN (seranc, scruncan, scruncen), *contrahi, arescere, Bosw.*

áscrincan (áscranc, *cet.*), *arescere, premi, Bosw.*

forscrincan (forseranc, *cet.*): þá sona forseranc þát treó, *Marc. 4, 6. forscruncan (6, 20).*

gescrincan (gescranc, *cet.*), *arescere, Oros. 3, 9.*

screncan (-te, -ed), *offendiculum ponere, impedire, Past. 59, 6.*

áscrencan, *supplantare, Past. 43, 9. 53, 5. Cot. 71.*

forscrencan, *supplantare, premere, Bosw.*

gescrencan, *supplantare, Ps. 17, 41. C. Past. 2, 6.*

screncedness, -e, *f. supplantatio, Bosw.*

gescrencedness, -e, *f. supplantatio, Ps. 40, 10. C.*

scripen, scripende, *vide SCRĒPAN.*

scritta (*i. e. scritja*), -an, *m. hermaphroditus, R. 76. cf. sax. scritan (scrēt, scritum), lacerare, findere.*

scrið, scriðol, *vide SCRĪPAN.*

Scro (= *goth. skru*).

scrobb, -es, *m. frutex, Lye. cf. batav. schrobben.*

Scrobbesburh, *f. nom. urb. agri Salopiensis, Shrewsbury, Chron. Sax. 1015.*

Scrobseir, -e, *f. Salopiensis provincia, Chron. Sax. 1006. 1094.*

Scrobsætas, -a, *m. plur. incolae provinc. Salop, Bosw.*

scrybē, -es, *m. frutex, Bosw.*

Sclu (= *goth. skru*).

scrudnjan, scrutnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *scrutari, Ps. 118, 115. scrutnôn, C. R. Ben. theod. scrudôn, serodôn. cf. SCREÓDAN.*

áscrutnjan, *scrutari, Som.*

scruft, -e, *f. ? spelunca, Bosw. cf. scräf.*

Scry (= *goth. skru*).

scrybē, *vide scrobb.*

scryft, *melius scrift, vide SCRĪFAN.*

Scrá (= *goth. ê, ái*).

scrál (*vel sral?*), -es, *m. exclamatio, Cod. Exon. 314, 27. 332, 10. cf. bor. skriala, sonitum edere (de rebus pertorrescentibus); skriall, plebs tumultuans; skræla, arefacere; skrækr, ejulatus. obd. schrill. cf. SCRĪAN.*

Screá (= *goth. skráu*).

screáde, screáðjan, screáðung, *vide SCREÓDAN.*

screáva (*vel screava?*), -an, *m. mus araneus, Álf. gl. Som. 60.*

Screó (= *goth. skriu*).

***SCREÓDAN, SCRŪDAN** (screád, scrudon, seroden), *secare? cf. bor. skriódr, vas amplum; skreyta, ornare; skraut, ornatus.*

scrûd, -es, *n. vestitus, vestimentum*, Gen. 45, 22. Deut. 10, 18. bor. skrûd, *n. ornatus, vestis*.

scrûdland, -es, *n. terra, quae tributi instar vestes dedit*, Eádsigi test.

scrûdvaru, -e, *f. vestitus, habitus*, L. Const. W. p. 107, 5.

scrýdan (-de, -ed), *vestire*, Math. 6, 30. man scrýdde hine, Gen. 41, 14. bor. skrýða.

gescrýdan, *ornare, vestire*, Gen. 3, 21.

unscrýdan, *devestire*, Math. 27, 28. Marc. 15, 20.

ymscrýdan, *circumvestire*, Marc. 6, 25.

screáde, -an, *f. (vel screáda, -an, m.) praesegmen*, R. 63. 80.

screádeax, -es, *n. culter*, Bosw.

screáðjan (-óde, -ôd), *praesecare*, Som. theod. scrôtan (scrat, sciatumès, scrôtanèr).

àscreáðjan, *praesecare*, Thorp. Anal.

bescréáðjan, *praesecare*, Bosw.

gescreáðjan, *praesecare*, Thorp. Anal.

screádung, -e, *f. praesecatio, praesegmen*, Math. 14, 20. C. Marc. 7, 28. C. R.

screádungisen, -es, *n. scalprum*, R. 2.

Scrí (= goth. screi).

SCRÍAN (scrá, scrigon, scrigen), *vociferari*. theod. scrian (screi, cet.).

forscrían (forscrá, cet.), *abdicare*. forscráh, *abdicaui*, Cot. 205.

SCRÍÐAN, SCRÍÐAN (scrád, scrád, scridon, scriden), *ire, vagare, commere*: leax sceal scríðan, Menol. 539. men ne cunnan, hvider Helrúnan hvyrtum scridað, Beöv. 325. sidþan scaduhelma gesceapu scridan cvómon, Beöv. 1294. gevát scríðan, Beöv. 5135. bana vide scrád, lād leódhata, Cædm. 180, 3. scrifen scrád, glád purh gescád in brád (?) (221, 13). theod. scritan (screit); sax. scridan (scréd). Etiam in sax. dial. interdum d pro d scribitur.

tòscríðan (tòscrád, cet.), *meare, iter facere*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 176.

scridol (scridol; forsitan scridol), *adj. vagabundus, gyrovagus*, Som.

scridē (scride, scrid, scrid, screod), -es, *m. 1) cursus: habbad scrytran scride, habent breviorē cursum*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 192. 2) *basterna, currus*, Cot. 26, 89.

scridvāgen, -es, *m. currus*, Boeth. 27, 1.

scridvisa, -an, *m. currus ductor*, R. 61.

SCRÍFAN (scráf, scrifon, scrifen), 1) *radere, scribere*. 2) *curare, cum gen.: se hláford ne scrifeð*, Boeth. Rawl. 186. rihtes ne scrifeð, *recti non curat*, Boeth. Rawl. p. 187. 3) *imponere, injungere, cum acc. sele vid his life, svá hvát svá him man scrife*, Exod. 21, 38. se þe him lange ær êdelleásum on neáð gescráf vëan, vitum fäst, Cædm. 186, 16. 4) *poenitentiam injungere*, L. Álf. pol. 1. Wilk. p. 34, 52. L. eccl. 36. Wilk. p. 191, 34. hū him scir metod scrifan ville, Beöv. 1952. ne mäg he þam scrifan, L. eccl. 36. Wilk. p. 191, 41. theod. scriban (screip, cet.), *scribere*.

bescrifan (bescráf, cet.), *poenam imponere*, Bosw.

forscrifan (forscráf, cet.), *condemnare, proscribere*: sid þan him sceppend forscrifen háfde, Beöv. 212. hū he þät verud forscrifen háfde,

Cædm. 267, 5. *corradere*, *Oros.* 5, 4. *Som.* nisi hoc ultimo loco forscrifan pro forscrifan positum sit. cf. *sceortan*.

gescrifan (gescráf, *cet.*), *scribere*, *imponere*, *assignare*, *praescribere*, *censere*, *Can. Eádg. conf.* 2. svá him Vyrð ne gescráf hrêð át hilde, *Beðv.* 5145.

scrif, -es, *n. scriptura. theod. scrib.*

gescrif, -es, *n. censura*, *Cot.* 59. gescrifu, *caeremoniae*, *Som.* scrift, -es, *m. scriptura; confessio*, *Greg.* 59. gif preóst scriftes forvyrne, *Nord. preóst lag.* 8. tó his scrifte, *L. Eádg.* 4. *confessionarius*: þonne sceal se scrift hine georne áxjan, *L. eccl.* 31. se scrift him sceal þá bôte segan, *L. eccl.* 31.

scriftbóc, *f. liber confessionalis*, *Bosw.*

scriftscir, -e, *f. parochia*, *L. Eádg. can.* 6, 9, 15.

scriftspræc, -e, *f. confessio*, *L. Eádv. Gûð.* 5.

scrin, -es, *n. scrinium, arca*: svá þæt scrin in bið geboren, *Jos.* 3, 13. mid þam hálgan scrine, *Jos.* 4, 7. *marsupium*, *Joh.* 12, 6. 13, 29. *Eti-am gen. masc. esse videtur, e. gr.* tvá gyldene scrines (*pro scrinas*), *Chron. Sax.* 1070. *theod. scrin.*

SCRĪPAN, *vide SCRĪÐAN.*

Scrô (= *goth. skró*).

scrôp (scræp), *aptus*, *Bosw.*

scroepe (*i. e. scrêpe*), *aptus*, *Bêd.* 1, 1. *batav. schrap. num verbum*

SCRAPAN (scrôp) *ponere licet?* cf. *theod. urscruof, gigas.*

gescrêpe (gescræpe), *aptus*, *Bêd.* 1, 1.

ungescrêpe (ungescræpe), *adj. incommodus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 605, 20.

ungescrêpe, -es, *n. incommodum*, *Bêd. Sm.* 611, 22.

gescrôpelice (gescrêpelice), *apte*, *Bêd.* 4, 19.

gescrêpeness (gescrôpeness), -e, *f. accommodatio*, *Som.*

ungescrêpness, -e, *f. incommodum*, *Bêd. Sm.* 589, 37.

Scrû (= *goth. skriu, skru*).

scrûð, scrûðland, scrûðvaru, *vide SCREÓÐAN.*

Scrÿ (= *goth. skriu, skru*).

scrÿðan, *vide SCRÛÐAN.*

scrÿfen, -e, *f. rotatio?* (221, 13). *bor. skrûfan, f.*

Sla, slä (= *goth. sla*).

slac, slacjan, *vide sleac.*

slaga, *vide SLAHAN.*

SLAHAN, SLEAHAN, SLAGAN, *contr. SLEAN, SLÂN* (slôh, slôgon, slagen, slägen, slegen), 1) *ferire, percutere*: ic slea Ægypta land, *Exod.* 3, 20. se þe sleahð (= slehð, slyhð) his fäðer, *Exod.* 21, 15. sume hine slôgon mid hira bráðum handum, *Math.* 26, 68. yrringa slôh, *Beðv.* 3130. 2) *icere, percutere*: hi slôgon hira vedð, *foedus percusserunt*, *Gen.* 21, 27. 3) *figere*: slean án geteld, *tentorium figere*, *Exod.* 33, 7. slôh his geteld, *Gen.* 31, 25. 4) *projicere*: slean on cœspas, *vincire, in vincula jacere*, *Boeth.* 38, 1. 5) *occidere, trucidare*: ne sleh (= sleah) þu, *Cædm.* 204, 12. se hagol slôh ealle þá ping, þe úte væron, *Exod.* 9, 25. mau slihð, *mactabunt*, *Deut.* 28, 31. ne slea-ge, ne occidite vos, *Luc.*

3, 14. on ýðum slög niceras, *Beöv.* 537. väs Finn slägen, *Beöv.* 2298.
6) slean tò somne, slean tò gädere, *conjungere et coniungi*: gif vit un-
cre vord tò somne sleað, *Boeth.* 35, 5. slöh micel mist, *magna caligo*
orta est (congressa est), *Gen.* 15, 17. seó sæ slöh tò gädere, *mare*
congressum est, *Exod.* 14, 27. slagan, *Math.* 15, 21. R. slän, *Math.* 10,
27. R. Marc. 14, 65. R. goth. theod. sax. slahan (slöh, sluoc, cet.).

äslean (äslöh, cet.), *excutere, interficere*, *Bosw.*

beslean (beslöh, cet.), *privare, cum instr.*: beslöh sinsceaðan sigoré
and gevealdê, *Cædm.* 4, 17. freóndum beslägene, *Cædm.* 121, 15.
väs heáfðe beslegen, *decollatus est*, *Béd.* 1, 7.

forslean (forslöh, cet.), *necare*, *Bosw.*

geslean (geslöh, cet.), 1) *figere*: geslöh his geteld, *Gen.* 12, 28. 2)
percutiendo adipisci: geslöh fæhðe mæste, *Beöv.* 912. sið þan hie
þä mærdä geslögön, *Beöv.* 5988. Offa geslöh cynerica mæst (209, 38).
ofslean (ofslöh, cet.), *cadere*: mid sveordê ofslöh niceras, *Beöv.* 1143.
3328. *Béd.* 5, 19. *Gen.* 20, 11.

ofäslean (ofäslöh, cet.), *abscidere*, *Boeth.* 39, 4.

onslean, i. e. andslean (onslöh, cet.), *destruere*, *Cot.* 209.

onslean, i. e. anaslean (onslöh, cet.), *instigare, infigere*, *Deut.* 1, 33.
impingere, *Deut.* 1, 33.

onbeslean (onbeslöh, cet.), *incutere*, *Älfr. gr.*

ongeslean (ongeslöh, cet.), *incutere, cadere*, *Béd.* 1, 12.

ongeanslean (ongean slöh, cet.), *cadere contra*, *Beöv.* 1356.

töslean (töslöh, cet.), *destruere*, *Oros.* 4, 2.

ütslean (üt slöh, cet.), *excutere, efflorescere*, *Bosw.*

ütäslean (üt äslöh, cet.), *excutere, ictu eruere*, *Oros.* 4, 5. *efflores-*
cere in cute, *Past.* 5, 2.

þurhslean (þurhslöh, cet.), *percutere*, *Marc.* 14, 27. C. R.

släg, -es, m. *plaga, ictus*.

onsläg, -es, m. *inflictus*, *Cot.* 111.

slaga, -an, m. *necator, intersector*, *Exod.* 22, 2. L. Älfr. pol. 26.

slegð, -es, m. *percussio, ictus, verberatio*, *Nicod.* 24, 27. *Scint.* 50.
trucidatio, caedes, L. Älfr. pol. 26. *Béd. Sm.* 557, 30.

oferslege, -es, m. *superior januae pars*, *Exod.* 12, 22, 23.

slegebýtel, -es, m. *malleus ferreus*, *Lib. Med.* 3, 55.

slegefæge, adj. *caede periturus*, *Judith.* XII, 7.

sleggð, -es, m. *malleus ferreus major*, *Cot.* 135.

slegel, -es, m. *plectrum*, *Cot.* 152.

slagen, part. *ictus, percussus*.

untöslägen, part. *inconcussus*, *Solil.* 4.

ofslegennyss, -e, f. *abscisio, interfectio*, *Past.* 43, 25.

sleht (sliht, slyht), -e, f. *caedes*. cf. mansliht.

forsliht, -e, f. *internecio*, *Cot.* 108.

gesleht, -es, n. *caedes*, *Chron. Sax.* 938.

slög, inc. gen. *locus concavus, volutabrum, lacuna coenosa*, *Béd.*
Sm. 619, 17. bor. slög, f. *callis*. slög, n. *intestina piscium*; slö,
f. *os porosum sub cornibus pecudum*.

slanga, vide SLINGAN.

slav (sleav), adj. *tardus, piger*: þu yfela þeöv and slava, *Math.* 25, 26.
tò slav, *Boeth.* 37, 4. sax. sleu; angl. slow; *vocalis a fortassis pro-*
ducta est (släv). cf. sleac.

unslav, *impiger*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 74.

slavlice, *adv. tarde*, *Som.*

slavvym, -es, *m. caecilia, stellio*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 60. *regulus*, *Scint.* 26.
slavjan (-ôde, -ôd), *piger esse*, *L. Eädg. can. poen.* 16. *goth. slavan* (sla-
vaida), *σιωνᾶν*.

âslavjan, *torpescere*, *Oros.* 4, 13.

forslavjan, *pigere*, *Boeth.* 10.

slevd (slävd), -e, *f. pigritia, torpor*, *Boeth.* 18, 3. 36, 6.

släc, *vide sleac.*

släd (slede), -es, *m. vallis, campus*, *Oros.* 2, 4. (8, 40). *bor. slödr.*

släge (slege), *vide SLAHAN.*

Sle (= goth. sla).

slede, *vide släd.*

slege, slegen, sleht, *vide SLAHAN.*

slevd, *vide slav.*

Slea (= goth. sla).

sleac (släc, *Cot.* 71.), *adj. lentus, piger, remissus*, *R.* 86. *sleacran lifes,*
remissioris vitae, *Béd.* 5, 14. *bor. slakr; sax. slak. cf. slav.*

unsleac, *adj. impiger*, *Cot.* 112. *Prov.* 6.

sleacfull, *adj. somnolentus*, *R. Ben. interl.* 22.

sleaclice, *adv. pigre, lente*, *C. R. Ben.* 55.

unsleaclice, *adv. impigre*, *R. Ben.* 5.

sleacmôd, *adj. piger animo*, *Bosw.*

sleacmôdness, -e, *f. animi tarditas, pigritia*, *Bosw.*

sleacness, -e, *f. tarditas, pigritia*, *Som.*

unsleacness, -e, *f. diligentia*, *Som.*

sleacjan, slacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pigrescere, tardare, relaxare, remittere*:
gif he þonne lythvon slacôde, si ille vero aliquantum remiseric, *Exod.*
17, 11. hi ne slacôdon, illi minime relaxarunt, *Exod.* 17, 2.

âslacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *laxare*, *Cot.* 103.

âslacigendlic, *adj. remissivus*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.

âslacigendlice, *adv. remisse*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.

tôsleacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dissolvi, dissolvere*, *Prov.* 18.

âsleccan (-cte, -ced), *laxare, âsläcte*, *Bosw. sax. slekjan, hebe-*
tare, debilitare.

tôsleccan (-cte, -ced), *dissolvere*; *tôsliced* (*l. tösleced*), *Bosw.*

SLEAN, *vide SLAHAN.*

sleav, *vide slav.*

Sleo, sli (= goth. sli).

sleove (*vel sleöve*), -an, *f. mugil*, *Cot.* 139. *cf. sliv.*

slicc, *vide SLĪCAN.*

sliddor, sliderjan, slidor, *vide SLĪDAN.*

sliht (= sleaht), *vide SLAHAN.*

sliht, *vide SLĪCAN.*

SLINCAN (slanc, sluncon, sluncen), *repere*, *Som. cf. theod. SLĪHHAN*
(sleih, cet.).

slincend, -es, *m. (part.) reptile*, *Ps.* 103, 26.

SLINGAN (slang, slungon, slungen), *circumagi, torqueri; circumagere,*
torquere; conjicere, vibrare, jaculari, *Älfr. resp.* 40.

slanga (slanega), -an, *m. circumactio. cf. tvislanga, dubietas, Cot. 211.*

slipe, slipeg, slipor, slipper, *vide SLĪPAN.*

slite, slitor, slitness, *vide SLĪTAN.*

sliv, -es, *m. ? tineas, tinctus (piscis), Cot. 161. Mone A. 289. cf. sleeve.*

Slo = *goth. slu/.*

sloca, -an, *m. buccella, Past. 47, 11. cf. theod. sluc; batav. slok; sed bor. slōka (sloka?), deglutire.*

Slu (= *goth. slu/.*)

sluma, -an, *m. sopor, somnus: nē he tid forsāt, þāt hine æresta elne benōmon slæpa sluman, Cod. Exon. 122, 31.*

slumere, -es, *m. dormitator, Som.*

slumerjan (-ōde, -ōd), *dormitare, nictare, Lye. cf. bor. sluma, tacere, vultum simul et animum demittere; slȳma, otiosus haerere; batav. sluimeren, dormire; slommeren, inquietum reddere.*

Slæ (= *goth. slē, slái/.*)

slægu, *inc. gen. Lethargus (nomen canis), Som. cf. bor. slægr (slægr?), vafer; slægr (slægr?), commodum; slægja (slægja?), pratum.*

SLÆPAN, SLĀPAN (slēp, slēpon, slæpen, slāpen), *dormire: ve slāpað, Boeth. 34, 11. slæpst þu? Marc. 14, 37. hi slēpon, Math. 13, 25. slāp mid me, concumbe mecum, Gen. 39, 7. goth. slēpan (sāizlēp, cet.); theoh. slāfan (sliaf, cet.).*

āslāpan (āslēp, cet.), *domire. āslāpen, somnolentus, Som.*

beslāpan (beslēp, cet.), *dormire, concumbere, Bosw.*

geslāpan (geslēp, cet.), *dormire, Ps. 67, 14.*

onslāpan (onslēp, cet.), *obdormire, Béd. 2, 6. theod. antslāfan.*

slæp, -es, *m. somnus, Gen. 15, 12. Luc. 9, 32. þāt he hit sæde be svefnæs slæpe, quod ille id locutes esset de somni dormitione, Joh. 11, 13.*

beslēp (beslæp), *adj. somnolentus, Som.*

oferslæp, -es, *m. somnus nimis longus, Med. Quadr. 4, 1.*

slæpbære, *adj. somnum afferens, Herb. 154, 1.*

slæpern, -es, *n. cubile, Alfr. gl. Som. 78. Béd. Sm. 595, 39.*

slāpfulniss, -e, *f. somnolentia, veterinus, R. 78.*

slāpgeorn, *adj. somnolentus, somni cupidus, Bosw.*

slæpleás, *adj. insomnis.*

slæpleást, -e, *f. insomnia, Ben.*

slæpvyr, -e, *f. herba somnifera, papaver, lactuca, Som.*

slæpere, -es, *m. dormitor, Wanl. Cat. p. 5.*

slæpig, *adj. somnolentus.*

unslæpig, *adj. insomnis, Cot. 114.*

slāpol, *adj. somnolentus. tō slāpol, adj. nimis somnolentus. R. Ben. 4.*

slāpolnyss, -e, *f. somnolentia, Bosw.*

slæting, *vide SLĪTAN.*

slæv, slævð (*mel. videtur slav, slevð*), *vide slav.*

Slá (= *goth. slái, slē*).slá (sláhe), -n (-an), *f. prunum sylvestre, Lye. ndd. bat. slē; obd. slēhe; dan. slaan; swed. slån; slav. sliwa; bohem. sluoa.*sláhþorn, -es, *m. spina nigra, Cot. 165.*slân (*Math. 10, 27. R.*), *vide SLAHAN.*slāpan, slāpere, slāpgeorn, slāpol, *vide SLEPAN.*slārege (slārje), -an, *f. brassicae genus, sella regia dicta, L. Med. 1, 15.*slāv, slāvjan, *vide slav.*Slē (= *goth. ê, ô, áu*).slēbescoh, -es, *m. soccus, crepida, Som.*slēf (slȳf), -e, *f. manica. slȳfa, manicae, R. 48. angl. sleeve; bat. sloof. cf. bor. sliófr; goth. sliupan; theod. sliufan. sed vox. anglosax. goth. sliuban postulant.*slēfe (slȳfe), -an, *f. manica, Cot. 129, 185. slȳfan gyrdel, manicae cingulum, R. Ben. 55. be slȳfan gebunden, submanicatus, R. 17.*slēfleás, *adj. sine manica, Älfr. gl. Som. 68.*slēfan, slȳfan (-de, -ed), *induere, Gudl. vit. 14. geslēfed, manicatus, R. 3.*slēp (= slæp), slēpan, *vide slæp, slæpan.*slēpan, *vide SLEOPAN.*Sleó (= *goth. sliu*).SLEÓPAN, SLÚPAN (sléap, slupon, slopen), *clam et subito intrare: hvi-lum læte eft slúpan tò somne, Cod. Exon. 385, 3. goth. sliupan; theod. sliufan. cf. Slipan.*àslúpan (àsleáp, *cet.*), *labi, elabi: læt þe àslúpan sorge of breóstum, Cædm. 169, 7.*onslúpan (onsleáp, *cet.*), *irruere: gārsegg vèdde, up áteáh, onsléap, mare sævivit, surrexit, irruit, Cædm. 208, 28. sed Thorpe on steáp (in altum) legere vult.*tòslúpan (tòsleáp, *cet.*), *dissolvi, devolvi: þæt hie ne mōton tòslúpan, Boeth. 21. 39, 5. tòslupon þā bendas, Boeth. 35, 2. Bed. Sm. 591, 13. veard heora heorte tòslopen, erat eorum cor liquefactum, Jos. 5, 1.*tòslúping, -e, *f. dissolutio, Scint. 12.*slȳpe (slēpe), -es, *m. ansula, indumentum. theod. slouf, m.*slȳpscóh, -es, *m. crepida, Cot. 174.*slēpan, slȳpan (-te, -ed), *ponere, Boeth. Rowl. p. 161.*beslēpan (-te, -ed), *ponere, inponere: hū hefig geòc he beslēpte on ealle, Boeth. 16, 4.*unslȳped, *part. solutus, Marc. 7, 35.*slopen, *part. lapsus.*unslopen, *part. solutus, Som.*slop, -es, *m. ? indumentum; theod. sluph, slof, m.*foreslop, -es, *m. ? stola, Luc. 20, 46. C.*Slì (= *goth. slei*).SLÍCAN (slác, slicon, slicen?), *percutere: se þe slied, ille qui percutit Eiod. 21, 20. gif hvȳlc slice, si aliquis percusserit, Eiod. 21, 22.*

gif hira öder slied, *Exod.* 21, 18. *theod.* slihhan (sleih, *cet.*), *reperere*; *bor.* slika, *polire*; *sleikja*, *lambere*.

slicc, -es, *m.* *malleus*, *Prov.* 19.

tösliejan (-ede, -ed), *dissolvere*, *Bosw.*

slihteclād, -es, *n.* *commissura*, *Cot.* 53. *Lye.*

SLĪDAN (slād, slidon, sliden), *labi*, *prolabi*, *Som.* cf. *slid*, *sliden et goth.* *sluþan*.

āslidan (āslād, *cet.*), *labi*, *elidere*: āslād; *gefeóll*, *vagað*, *Cot.* 120. *Lye.*

āsliden beón, *Scint.* 13, 24, 78.

ätslidan (ätslād, *cet.*), *elabi*: hira fôt ätslide, *Deut.* 32, 35.

onāslidan (on āslād), *illabi*, *Bosw.*

slide, -es, *m.?* *lapsus*: *generedest fēt mine fram slide*, *Ps.* 55, 13. *he neredede fēt mine of slide*, *eripuit pedes meos a lapsu*, *Psalm.* 114, 8.

slidor (vel slidor?), -es, *m.?* *pulvinus*, *phalanga*, *i. e.* *cylindrus ligneus*, *qui vectibus promovetur ad naves traducendas*, *R.* 104. *Älfr. gl.* *Som.* 78.

slidor (sliddor), -es, *m.?* *labina*, *i. e.* *nivium moles ex altissimorum montium culminibus gravi impetu defluens*, *R.* 56. *lubricitas*, *Bosw.*

sliderjan (-ede, -ed?), *dilabi*, *Past.* 38, 6.

SLĪFAN (slāf, slifon, slifen), *findere*, *Som.*

töslifan (töslāf, *cet.*), *findere*, *Cot.* 179.

slim (*i. e.* *sliham*), -es, *m.?* *n.?* *limus*, *finus*, *Cot.* 126. *âfastnöd ic com on slime*, *infixus sum in limo*, *Ps.* 68, 2. *bor.* slīm, *n.* *phlegma*, *pituita*; *theod.* slim, *m.* *limus*, *finus*; *slihmo*, *viscus*.

slimig, *adj.* *limosus*, *Som.*

SLĪPAN (slāp, slipon, slipen), *labi*, *reperere*; *solvi*, *laxare*, *Som.* *theod.*

slifan (sleif, *cet.*), *labi*, *vergere*. cf. SLEÓPAN.

töslipan (töslāp, *cet.*), *dissolvi*, *Herb.* 62.

slipē (slip), -es, *m.* *lapsus*, *Lye.*

oferslip, -es, *m.* *alba*, *vestis sacerdotalis*, *L.* *Eádg. can.* 46.

sliepg, *adj.* *lubricus*, *Som.*

slipur, *adj.* *lubricus*, *Scint.* 78.

slipore, -an, *f.?* *lubricum*, *lubricitas*, *Ps.* 34, 7.

slipper, -es, *m.?* *crepida*, *Som.*

SLĪTAN (slāt, sliton, sliten), *findere*, *scindere*, *discerpere*: nu slit (= sli-ted) me hunger and þurst, *Cædm.* 50, 2. *välgär slited*, *hasta scindit* (222, 61). *he gefēng hrade slæpendne rinc*, *slāt unvearnum*, *bāt bānlo-can*, *Beóv.* 1476. *slāt his ägen reáf*, *dirupit propriam vestem*, *Math.* 26, 65. *he slāt stān*, *interrupit petram*, *Ps.* 77, 18. *he slāt sæ*, *interrupit mare*, *Ps.* 77, 16. *se unclæna gäst hine slitende väs*, *Marc.* 1, 26. *theod.* *slizan* (sleiz, *cet.*).

āslitan (āslāt, *cet.*), *discindere*, *diruere*: *mildheortnysses his āslited*, *Ps.* 76, 8. *āslāt þā tūnas ealle*, *diruit omnia oppida*, *Bēd.* 3, 16.

forslitan (forslāt, *cet.*), *diruere*, *lacerare*, *Som.*

töslitan (töslāt, *cet.*), *discindere*, *dilacerare*, *Marc.* 5, 4. 7, 13. *Math.* 27, 51. *Ps.* 73, 16.

slite, -an, *f.* *herba orbicularis*, *Herb.* 18.

slitere, -es, *m.* *lurco*, *Cot.* 123.

slitung (sliting), -e, *f.* 1) *morsus, laceratio, Deut. 32, 24. 2) har-pago, Cot. 9.*

slætan (-tte, -ted), *scindere, vellicare; theod. sleizjan.*

slæting, -e, *f. fissura; vestigia ferarum indagandi licentia, venandi copia, Chron Sax. 1088. Lye. theod. sleizunga, fissura; bor. sleita, vafrities.*

slite, -es, *m. scissura, fissura: se slite bið þè virsa, Math. 9, 16. forslit, -es, m. internecio, Cot. 108.*

sliter, *adj. haereticus, sliterum sagum, haereticis fabulis, Jos. Lye. slitnyss (= slitenness), -e, f. discerptio, Som.*

forslitniss, -e, *f. desolatio, Bosw.*

fromslitnyss, -e, *f. desolatio, Marc. 13, 14. C.*

töslitnyss, -e, *f. dilaceratio, separatio, Béd. Sm. 479, 14. Joh. 7, 43. C. R.*

unsliten (unslitten), *part. inconsutilis (?) Joh. 19, 23. C.*

slív, -es, *m. ? tinca, cyprinus piscis, R. 102. theod. slio. cf. sleeve.*

slíð, *adj. durus, saevus, Cod. Exon. 384, 17.*

slidheard, *adj. durus, asper, Cædm. 24, 15.*

slíðen, *adj. (vel slíðen, part. ?) durus, saevus, Cod. Exon. 288, 12. þeós slíðne vyrd, haec aspera fortuna, Boeth. 5, 3. on þá slíðnan tíð, Cod. Exon. 161, 27. 316, 22. þurh slíðen searo (262, 42).*

Slô (= *goth. slô*).

slög, -es, *m. ? n. ? locus concavus, volutabrum: sum slög on þam vege, Béd. Sm. 619, 17. bor. slög, f. callis; slögr, vafer; hibern. caledon: sloc, sluic, m. volutabrum. cf. slahan.*

Slú (= *goth. sliu*).

SLÚPAN, *vide SLEÓPAN.*

Slý (= *goth. slô, sláu*).

slýf, slýfe, *vide sléf.*

slýpe, *vide SLEÓPAN.*

Smä (= *goth. sma*).

smäc, smaccan, *vide SMĖCAN.*

smäl (smal, smeal, *Boeth. 29, 1.*), *adj. gracilis, exilis, tenuis, parvus: greät and smäl, grossi et graciles, Cot. 98. hangað be smalan þræde, Boeth. 29, 1. smalan vyrmas, tenues vermes, Boeth. 16, 2. hi smalo hrägel vefað, illi subtiles vestes texunt, Béd. Sm. 601, 16. smälst, smälöst, angustissimus, Oros. 1, 1. theod. smal; slav. malo.*

smälæl, -es, *m. anguilla, Cot. 161.*

smälþearm, -es, *m. ile, intestinum, smälþearmas, R. 74. Älfr. gl. Som. 71.*

smälþistel, -e, *f. parvus carduus, Cot. 216.*

smale, *adv. subtiliter, parve: þeáh þu me smale töðæle svá dust, Boeth. 13.*

smallung (smalung?), -e, *f. minutio, diminutio, Som.*

Sme (= *goth. sma*).

smeccan, *vide SMĖCAN.*

smell (smäll), -es, *m. alapa*, Joh. 18, 22. C. cf. bor. smellr, crepitus, tinnitus; smälla (small, smullum), crepere, tinnire.

smelt (smylt), -es, *m. sarta*, Lin salmo eperlanus, Mone A. 295. sardina piscis, Cot. 161.

smelt, smeltan, smelting, vide SMĚLTAN.

smere (smäre, Lye), risus.

smerejan (smearcjan, Boeth. 39, 4.) (-öde, -öd), subridere: he smercöde, Boeth. 34, 12. 35, 4. 40, 2. cf. obd. smieren, smielen.

tösmerejan, subridere, Gudl. vit. 10.

Smē (= goth. smi).

*SMĚCAN (smäc, smæcon, smēcen), sapere. cf. σμάω, σμέω, σμῆχω.

smicer, adj. elegans, Cot. 71, 74. smicerest, Cot. 150. theod. smēhhar.

smicere, adv. eleganter, affabre, Cot. 82. smicrör, elegantius, Past. 63.

smicerness, -e, f. elegantia, Cot. 101. theod. smēchari, f.

smicerjan (-öde, -öd), polire. theod. smēhharön.

gesmicerjan, fabrefacere, Cot. 88, 184.

smäc (smäcc, smecc), -es, *m. sapor, gustus*, Cot. 113, 138. theod. smac.

smacjan (-öde, -öd), demulcere. theod. smahhën, sapere.

gesmacjan, demulcere, Lye.

smeccan (-te, -ed), gustare, Älfr. gr. 28. theod. smacjan, smechën.

gesmeccan, gustare, R. 5.

smēdeme (smēdme, smeodeme, smideme), -an, f. similago, farina, amyllum, Gen. 18, 6. Lev. 2, 2. Exod. 29, 40. nom. etiam smidema, smeodema legitur, quod si recte, vox gen. masc. est.

*SMĚLTAN (smealt, smulton, smolten), liquefieri. theod. smēlzan (smalz); cf. mēltan.

smilt (smēlt, Prov. 16. smeolt, Andr. 1581. smolt, Boeth. Rawl. p. 156), adj. serenus, placidus, tranquillus, tenuis, Deut. 32, 2. cf. smylte.

smeltan, smyltan (-te, -ed), liquefacere.

smelting (smylting), -es, *m. succinum, electrum*, R. 58. Älfr. gl. Som. 63.

smolt, -es, *n. pinguedo*, R. Conc. bor. smolt, *n.*

smylte, adj. serenus, placidus, tranquillus. smylte rën, Béd. Sm. 582, 34. smylte möd häfdon, Béd. Sm. 598, 40. þurh þone smyltan vind, Boeth. 4. sæ. smultar.

smyltness (smoltness), -e, f. serenitas, tranquillitas, Math. 8, 26. Marc. 4, 39. silentium, Math. 22, 34. C. serum diei, Joh. 6, 16. pinguedo, R. 89. Älfr. gl. 74.

smyltan (smylte, smylted), pacare.

gesmyltan, pacare, compescere, Béd. 5, 1.

smēru, -ves, *n. adeps, unguentum*: þät smeru vand üt, Jud. 3, 22. Lev. 8, 25. of smeruve, ex adipe, Ps. 80, 15. C. theod. smero, *n. bor. smiör, n. hibern. smear, m. caled. smior, m.*

smēremangere, -es, *m. unguenti venditor*, Bosw.

smērenyss, -e, f. unctio, Som.

smērevig, adj. unguinosus, Som.

smirilic, adj. unctuosus, pinguis, Som.

smērvjan, smērjan, *Ps.* 44, 9. smirjan, *Exod.* 29, 36. smyrjan, *Luc.* 7, 46. smyrigan, *L. Älfr. can.* 32. (-ede, -ed et -āde, -ād?), *oblittere, tingere, ungere*: ic smirje mine flān on blōd, *tingam meas sanguine*, *Deut.* 32, 42. smyra þin heāfod, *unge caput tuum*, *Math.* 6, 17. smirað, *unget*, *Lev.* 6, 20. *theod.* smerwan, smerian, smiran, *ungere*.

besmirjan, besmērjan, *illinere*, *Cot.* 108.

gesmirvan, gesmirjan, *illinere*, *Exod.* 29, 29.

smörung (smirung, smyring), -e, *f. unctio, unguentum*, *Ps.* 132, 2. *cassia*, *Ps.* 44, 10. *C.*

smeringvyrt, -e, *f. crispa, victoriola*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 64. *R.* 41. *cf. smeortvyrt.*

smiringele, -es, *n. oleum, unguentum*, *Exod.* 29, 21.

smērels (smyrels), -es, *m. 2 unguentum*, *L. Eādg.* 66. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 74.

bismer (bismor), -es, *n. opprobrium, insultatio*, *Oros.* 6, 30. *Deut.* 28, 29. *Marc.* 14, 64.

bismorfull, *adj. horrendus*, *Lye.*

bismorleóð, -es, *n. blasphemia, insultatio*.

bismerlic, *adj. turpis*, *Oros.* 4, 3. *L. Eādg. can.* 20.

bismorlice, *adv. probrose*, *L. Älfr. can.* 35.

bismerness, -e, *f. pollutio*, *Som.*

bismerspræc, -e, *f. blasphemia*, *Bosw.*

bismärvord, -es, *n. opprobrium, insultatio*, *L. Hlōð. W.* p. 9, 2.

bismerjan, bismorjan (-ōde, -ōd), *irridere, deridere*, *Ps.* 2, 4. *Math.* 27, 39. *Gen.* 39, 14. bismirjende, *insultans*, *Dial.* 2, 1.

bismerung, -e, *f. blasphemia*, *Bosw.*

bismerjend, -es, *m. illusor*, *Prov.* 11, 4.

smært (smeort), *inc. gen. adeps? cf. etiam SMEORTAN.*

smeortvyrt, -e, *f. veneria, filix, aristolochia*, *Herb.* 20. *cf. smering.*

Smeo (= *goth. smi*).

smeodoma, *vide smedeme.*

smeolt, *vide SMĒLTAN.*

SMEORTAN (smeart, smurton, smorten), *dolere*, *Som.*

smeoru, *vide smēru.*

Smi (= *goth. smi*).

smicer, smicerjan, smicerness, *vide SMĒCAN.*

smideme, *vide smēdeme.*

smilt, *vide SMĒLTAN.*

smirilic, smiring, *vide smēru.*

smitta, smitennes, *vide SMĪTAN.*

smid, smidjan, smiððe, *vide SMĪÐAN.*

Smo (= *goth. smu, smau*).

smolt, *adj. smolt, subst. smoltnyss*, *vide SMĒLTAN.*

smorjan (-ōde, -ōd), *suffocare*, *Math.* 13, 7. 18, 28. *R. pro smorhjan, smorvjan stare videtur. bat. smoooren. cf. Schmeller III, 475; sed etiam smēru et goth. smairpr.*

āsmorjan, *suffocare*, *L. Älfr.* 49. he hine on his bedde āsmorōdon, *Som.*

forsmorjan, *suffocare*, *Lye.*

ofsmorjan, *suffocare*, *Oros.* 6, 36.

Smy (= goth. smu/).

smylte, smylniss, vide SMËTAN.

smyrels, smyrjan, smyrung, vide smëru.

Smæ (= goth. smái/).

smæt, vide SMÏTAN.

smæde, vide SMÏPAN.

Smê (= goth. smô/).

smêcan, vide smeócan.

smêga (smægavirm), vide SMEÓGAN.

smêde (smœde, Luc. 3, 5. C. R.), adj. *laevis, planus, mollis, suavis*: ic eom smêde, *sum glaber*, Gen. 27, 11. on smêdne feld, *in planam viam*, Béd. Sm. 618, 40. smêde vegas, Luc. 3, 5. þá smêdan vord, Älfr. Thw. p. 29. angl. smooth. hibern. caledon. maoth. cymr. mwydh. ndd. smœdig. cf. etiam smæde sub SMÏPAN.

unsmêde (unsmæde, Herb. 58, 1.), *asper, salebrosus*, Älfr. gl. Som. 68.

smêdnyss, -e, f. *planities*, R. 96. Älfr. gl. Som. 76.

unsmêdness, -e, f. *scabrities, callositas*, Cot. 44.

smêdjan (-de, -ed), *complanare*, R. 36.

gesmêdjan, *complanare*, se ele gesmêð þá vunda, *oleum sanat vulnera*, Past. 17, 10.

Smeá (= goth. smáu/).

smeágëan (smeágan, smeán), smeágung (smeáving, smeáung), smeálic, smeámett, smeáð, smeápancol, smeápancfull, smeávurm, vide SMEÓGAN. smeát (= smát), vide SMÏTAN.

Smeó (= goth. smiu/).

SMEÓCAN (smeác, smucon, smocen), *fumare*: hi smeócað, *fumabunt*, Ps. 143, 6. smeócence, *fumans*, Math. 12, 20.

smêc (smÿc), -es, m. *fumus*, Boeth. 27, 3. se smÿc árás, Exod. 19, 18. gesávon þone smêc svide heáge ástigan, Jos. 8, 20. smeóc (i. e. smeác), Ps. 101, 4. V. obd. smauch.

smêcan, smÿcan (-te, -ed), *fumare*, Exod. 19, 18. Ps. 143, 6. V.

smoca, -an, m. *fumus*, Ps. 17, 10. L.

smocjan (-ôde, -öd), *fumare*, Gen. 15, 17. Ps. 103, 33.

SMEÓGAN, SMÛGAN, SMÛAN (smeág, smeáh; smugon, smogen), *serpere, repere, penetrare*, Älfr. gr. 28, 4. smûgende, Boeth. 24, 1. theod. smiugan (smouc); bor. smiuga (smáug).

undersmeógan (undersmeág, cet.), *surripere*, C. R. Ben. 52.

þurhsmûgan (þurhsmeág, cet.), *perrepere, percurrere*, Som.

smûendlic, adj. *reptilis*: smûendlicu, *reptilia*, Ps. 68, 39. L.

smÿgel (vel smygel?), -es, m. *cuniculus*: smÿgelas, *cuniculi*, Cot. 37. Som. bor. smiugr, m. *cuniculus*: smuga, f. *rima*.

smeág (smeá), adj. *subtilis, accuratus*.

smeálic, adj. *subtilis*: smeálicu fandung, *subtilis inquisitio*, Past. 20, 3. mid smeálicre spræce, Boeth. 22.

smeálice, adv. *subtiliter, accurate*: sceálice þencan, Boeth. 24,

1. smeálicôr sprêcan, Both. tit. 13. smeálicôst, Boeth. 10.

smeálicness, -e, *f. subtilitas, acumen, Som.*

smeámettas, -a, *m. plur. dapes, epulae: mid cynelicum smeámet-tum gefyllt, Bēd. 3, 6.*

smeávyrn (smægavýrn, smøgavýrn), -es, *m. herpes morbus, Lib. Med. 3, 9.*

smeáþaucfull, *adj. contemplativus, Som.*

smeáþaucfullnyss, -e, *f. contemplatio, Som.*

smeáþancol, *adj. contemplativus, Som.*

smeáþancollice, *adv. contemplative, subtiliter, Dial. 2, 22, 25.*

smeáþancolnyss, -e, *f. subtilitas, Thorp. Anal.*

smeágan, smeágēan, smeán (smeáde, smeád), *quaerere, meditari, considerare, scrutari: hi águnnon betvux him smeágan, hvylc of him þät tō dōnne være, Luc. 22, 23. þā ongan se farisēisca on him smeágēan, Luc. 11, 38. be þam ge smeágēad, de hoc quaeritis, Joh. 16, 19. smeád ge, medilemini vos, Boeth. 32, 2. ve smeán, meditemur, Boeth. 41, 5. þät ic smeáde, ut meditarer, Ps. 118, 148. hi smeádon, meditati sunt, Marc. 9, 10. bið smeád, erit meditatus, Ps. 1, 2. bor. smeygja, penetrare, se insinuare.*

ásmeágan, ásmeán (ásmeáde, ásmeád), *ruminare, sentire: gif man hit áriht ásmeád, L. Eādy. can. 13. investigare: stige mine þu ásmeádest, Ps. 138, 2.*

foresmeágan, foresmeán, *praemeditari, Bosw.*

onsmeágan, onsméán, *investigare, Bosw.*

tósmeágan, *inquirere, Boeth. 42. C.*

þurhsmeán, *perscrutari, Scint. 7.*

smeágendlic, *adj. deliberativus, contemplativus, Som.*

unásmeágendlic, *adj. non contemplativus, Aeq. Vern. 44.*

smeáguog (smeávuog, Ps. 18, 15. C. T. smeáung, Boeth. 39, 18.), -e, *f. scrutinium, studium, meditatio, indagatio, discussio, argumentatio, Ps. 63, 6. 118, 24, 97, 99. Boeth. 39, 8. smeáungas ylle, Math. 15, 19. Marc. 7, 21. R. Ben. 2.*

ásmeáung, -e, *f. contemplatio, Thorp. Anal.*

foresmeáung, -e, *f. praemeditatio, Som.*

ofersmeáung, -e, *f. consideratio, Past. 15, 6.*

onsmeáung, -e, *f. investigatio, Boeth.*

smeád (*pro smeágd*), -e, *f. meditatio, Ps. 118, 77.*

smoc, -es, *m. colobium, indusium, R. 27. theod. smocchio, m. bor.*

smockr, *m. tubus, vagina.*

SMĪ (= goth. smei¹).

SMĪTAN (smāt, smiton, smiten), *percutere: þu smitst ofer, impones, Erod. 29, 20. he smāt intō heofonas, Luc. 24, 51. H. theod. smizan (smeiz), illinere.*

besmitan (besmāt, cet.), *inquinare, Marc. 7, 15. Judith. 59.*

gesmitan (gesmāt, cet.), *inquinare, gesmiten, unctus, Som.*

þurhsmitan (þurhsmāt, cet.), *percutere, Som.*

smiting, -e, *f. contagio, pollutio, Lye.*

smæte, *adj. obryzum, Col. 166, 170, 172. smæte gyldenæn clādas, obryzæ luminæ, Col. 2, 143. of smehte gōldē, Chron. Gib. p. 177, 6. smætes gōldes, Vids. 91.*

smitta (= smitja), -an, *m. macula, R. Ben. interl. prot. obd. smiz, smuz.*

smiten, *part. percussus, jactus.*

besmiten, *part. inquinatus.*

besmiteness, -e, *f. sordes, Béd. 3, 23.*

ongesmiten, *part. inquinatus, Bosw.*

uubesmiten, *part. non inquinatus, purus, Ps. 17, 32. Gen. 37, 22.*

*SMĪPAN (smäd, smidon, smiden), *fabrefacere. cf. theod. gesmide; smei-dar, cet.*

smæde, *adj. laevis, mollis, Bosw. cf. tamen smède.*

smid, -es, *m. faber, fabricator, artifex, Marc. 6, 3. 13, 55. Beöv. 807. 2903.*

smidcräft, -es, *m. (-e, f.) fabri ars, Béd. 5, 14.*

smidcräftig, *adj. artificiosus, Cædm. 66, 15.*

smidlice, *adv. fabrilitèr, Cot. 84.*

smidtange, -an, *f. forceps fabri, Bosw.*

smidjan (-öde, -öd), *fabricare, cudere, Cot. 46. Älfr. gr. Som. 28, 6.*

äsmidjan, *fabricare, affabre facere, Bosw.*

besmidjan, *fabrefacere, affabre facere, Beöv. 1543.*

gesmidjan, *fabricare, R. 64.*

smidde (= smidje), -an, *f. fabri officina: on his smiddan, Béd. 5, 14. Älfr. gl. Som. 65.*

Smù, Smÿ (= *goth. smiu*).

SMÛAN, SMÛGAN, *vide SMEÓGAN.*

smÿgelas, *vide SMEÓGAN.*

Sna (= *goth. sna*).

*SNACAN (snóc, snócon, snacen), *reperere. theod. snahhan (snuoh), repe-re. cf. bor. snókr, anguis, et snican.*

snaca, -an, *m. coluber, scorpio, Älfr. gr. 8. suacan, scorpiones, Luc. 10, 19. bor. snakr.*

snacc, -e, *f. navis, navicula, scapha, Chron. Sax. 1052. 1066. batav. ndd.*

smakk, *f. francogall. semaque. angl. smack. bor. sneckja, pristis. theod. snaga, snarka, navis rostrata.*

snacca (snecca?), -an, *m. cochlea, R. 30. cf. SNACAN.*

Snä, Snea (= *goth. sna*).

snäcce (snecce?), *adj. cf. þrisnäcce, trisulcus, et snacc, snacca.*

snägel (snägl, snæl, snegel), -e, *f. limax, Cot. 120. Älfr. gl. Som. 59.*

snear, *adj. celer, fortis; bor. snar. cf. SNEÓVAN.*

snearlíce, *adv. celeriter, Cod. Exon. 391, 16. cf. snora.*

snerjan, snyrjan (-ede, -ed), *alacriter ire, Beöv. 799. Cod. Exon. 182, 7.*

Snë (= *goth. sni*).

snëll, *adj. alacris, celer, velox, fortis, Oros. 2, 5. Judith. 199. theod. snell; bor. sniallr.*

snëllic, *adj. celer, velox, fortis, Bosw.*

snellice, *adv. celeriter, Cod. Exon. 332, 8.*

snellness (snellness), -e, *f. celeritas, alacritas, Som.*

snëlle, *adv. cito, Cædm. 191, 26.*

snëlljan (-öde, -öd), *accelerare, Som.*

Sni (= goth. sni).

snid, snidere, *vide* SNĪPAN.

Sno (= goth. snu).

snod, -es, *n. vitta, cappa, Cot. 32. Älfr. gl. Som. 61. bor. snod, n. lanugo. theod. snuoba, vitta.*

snofel, -es, *m.?* phlegma, mucus, *Som. cf. mhd. snûwen, snouwen; nhd. schnauben.*

snoflig, *adj. pituitosus, Som.*

snyfling, -es, *m. mucus, phlegma, Lye.*

snoffa, -an, *m. nausea, R. Conc. praef.*

snora, -an, *m.?* sternutatio, rhonchus, *Cot. 174. cf. bor. snörla, rhonchus ducere. cf. snear.*

snoru, -e, *f. nurus, Luc. 12, 53 Math. 10, 35. theod. snura.*

snot, *vide* SNEÓTAN.

snotor, snotorlice, snotorness, snotorscipe, *vide* SNEÓTAN.

Sny (= goth. snu).

snyfling, *vide* snofel.

snyrjan, *vide* snear.

snyring, -es, *m. rupes. snyringas, cautes, Cot. 44. cf. snear.*

snyter, snytro, *vide* SNEÓTAN.

Snæ, Sná (= goth. snái).

snæd, snædan, snædel, snæding, *vide* SNĪPAN.

snæd, *inc. gen. falcis ansa, Som. angl. sneath, snead. Rad. SNĪPAN?*

snás, snæsan, *vide* SNĪPAN.

snáv, snávceald, snáv hvit, snávlic, *vide* SNĪVAN.

Snê (= goth. snô).

snêr, -e, *f. fuvis, chorda, vās gellende snêr, erat chorda sonans (221, 25).*

sum sceal mid hearpan āt his hlāfordes fōtum sittan, snêre vræstan, *Cod.*

Exon. 332, 9. theod. snuor; goth. snôrjô.

Sneó (= goth. sniu).

sneóme, *vide* SNEÓVAN.

*SNEÓTAN (sneát, snuton, snoten), *emungere. theod. sniuzan, snūzan, sniutan, snûtôn.*

snýtan (-tte, -ted), *emungere, Lye.*

snýtting, -e, *f. emunctio, Lye.*

snot, -es, *n.?* mucus, *Som. bor. snot.*

gesnot, -es, *n. mucus, Bosw.*

Snoting, -es, *m. nom. propr.*

Snotingahām, -es, *n. nom. oppidi, Nottingham, Chron. Sax. 868.*

snotor, *adj. prudens, sapiens, sagax (cf. Attici emuncti, i. e. sagaces). seó snotore mǣgd, Judith. 125. ongeat hǣlgne ver and snoterne, Bed. Sm. 554, 8. bor. snotur; theod. snotar; goth. snutr.*

unsnotor, *adj. insipidus, Älfr. gr. Som. 9, 38.*

snotorlice, *adv. sapienter, Ps. 46, 7. Marc. 12, 34. C. R.*

unsnotorlice, *adv. insipienter, Älfr. gr. 33.*

snotorness, -e, *f. sapientia, Älfr. T. p. 14.*

unsnoterness (unsnyterness), -e, *f. imprudentia, Ps. 21, 3. L. T.*

snotorseipe, -es, m. *sapientia*, *Mone B.* 3156.

snytro, *adv. sapienter*, *Ps.* 46, 7.

snytro (snyttre), -o, f. *sapientia*, *Ps.* 18, 8. *Cædm.* 217, 25. *snyttum* (*dat. plur.*), *adv. sapienter*, *Beor.* 1738, 1877.

unsnytro, -o, f. *imprudentia*: his unsnyttum, in imprudentia sua, *Beor.* 3465.

SNEÓVAN (sneav, snuon, snoven?), *festinare*: þá com morgen tora beacna beorhtost ofer breomo sneovan, *Andr.* 242. on þrim sneoveð snel under segle, *Andr.* 504. mid ærdage eastan sooveð (*l. sooveð*), *Cod. Eron.* 350, 12. *goth. snivan* (snān, snivum (sneuma, snivans), cf. snear, sneome (sniome), *adv. celeriter, confestim, statim, cito*, *Cod. Eron.* 358, 7. ne gesāve þu nā solomōr þeah me on se vadan, *Cædm.* 51, 21. *Sax. sniumi, adj. velox*: sniumo, *adv. confestim*, *theod. snami, slumi, adj. celer, velox*: snumo, *slano, adv. velociter, cito*. snūd (*pro snūd?*), *adj. velox, celer, celeriter, irruens*: þær wā æghwylcum synwyrceandra on þā snūdan tū leofra (*l. leofre*) mīde þonne eall þeōs læge gesceaft, þār (*l. þāt*) he hine sylfæ on þam sigepreate behydan mæge, *Cod. Eron.* 52, 32.

snūde, *adv. velociter, cito*: he veard snūde forsended, *Beor.* 1801. wā snūde eft cuman, *Beor.* 3735. þā seō snotere mægs snūde georne, *Judith.* 125.

snūd (*pro snūd?*), -es, m.? (-e, f.?) *celeritas, alacritas*: ūs bār on hrāorāde beahstefn naca, snellic sœmearh, snūde bevunden, *Andr.* 367. *bor. snūdr, m. agilitas, alacritas*.

snýðjan (-ōde, -ōð), *properare, festinare*: ic snýðige forð, vegen on vāgne, *Cod. Eron.* 403, 12.

Sni (= *goth. snai*).

SNÍVAN (snáv, snivon, sniven; *et snivde, snived*), *ningere*: hit snived, *Alfr. gr.* 22. svā svā hit rīce (= *riget*) and snive and styrme, *Edd. Sm.* 316, 17. nāp nihtscā, norðan snivde (219, 32).

besnivan (-de, -ed), *nive tegere, Bosw.*

snáv, -es, m. *nix*: ofer snáv ābliecen, *super nivem dealbatus*, *Ps.* 50, 8. forstas and snāvas, *Cædm.* 259, 29. *theod. sneo, m. bor. snær, snior, sniār, m.*

snāveald, *adj. frigidus ut nix*, *Boeth. Rowl. p.* 194.

snāhvīt, *adj. albus sicut nix*, *R.* 93.

snāvlic, *adj. niveus*, *Alfr. gl. Som.* 75.

SNÍPAN (snād, snidon, sniæn), *secare, amputare, caedere*: þā sauts, *recabis*, *Exod.* 29, 17. þāt man mæge snidan his unpeavas, *ut vilia ejus amputari possint*, *Boeth.* 39, 7. sniden mid snāde, *Past.* 50, 2. *goth. snelpan* (snaip), *theod. snidan* (sneit).

āsnidan (āsnād), *amputare, Bosw.*

besnidan (besnād *et* besnīde), *abscidere, pricare*: vās vide cū, þātte Ongenþio ealdre besnīdeðe Hæðcen Hreðling við Hrefnavudu, *Beor.* 5244.

gesnidan (gesnād, *cet.*), *amputare*, *Exod.* 29, 25. gesnād, *Marc.* 14, 47. C. ofāsnidan (ofāsnād, *cet.*), *abscidere, Bosw.*

ofsnidan (ofsnād, *cet.*), *abscidere, pricare*, *Gen.* 23, 13.

tōsnidan (tōsnād, *cet.*), *discindere, dissecare*, *Lev.* 1, 8.

ymsnidan (ymbsnād, *cet.*), *circumcidere*, *Luc.* 1, 59. *Gen.* 17, 25.

snid (*pro* snid), -e, *f. serra, serrula, Past.* 30, 2. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 55. *R.* 2.

snidisen, -es, *n. culter, Lib. Med.* 2, 22.

snidung, -e, *f. amputatio, mactatio, R.* 35. *Cot.* 136.

gesnidung, -e, *f. dolatio, Som.*

snæð, -e, *f. morsus, offa, offella, buccella: spices snæð, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. snæða, *buccellae, Ps.* 147, 6. snæð landes, *Bosw.* seô snæð þäs húsles, þe heô þicgan sceolde (66, 38). *bor. snâð, n. cibus. sneið, f. segmen. snâð et sneið diversae quidem voces videntur, non ex eadem radice oriundae, sed uti bātr et beitr (cymba, navicula) ad BITAN pertinent, sic etiam snâð et sneið ad SNĪ-PAN. genus vocum borialium diversum est, an non etiam genus saxonicarum, nescio.*

snædmælum, *adv. offatim, frustatim, Som.*

snædan (-de, -ed) 1) *caedere, amputare, Math.* 21, 8. *R.* 2) *offis (cibo) reficere* þā snædde he þær and his menn, *tum refecit se ille ibi et ejus homines, Chron. Sax.* 1051. *bor. sneida, secare; snæ-da, cibum capere.*

besnædan (-de, -ed), *amputare, Cædm.* 248, 16. 250, 34.

snæding, -e, *f. reflectio, mixtum, R. Ben. interl.* 38. *R. Conc.* 1.

snædel, -es, *n. extales, exta, Cot.* 66. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71.

snâs, -e, *f. veru, Cot.* 111, 181. *bor. sneis. cf. bāsnjan sub BĪ-DAN; bysn sub BEÓDAN; viss sub vitan.*

snæsan (-de, -ed), *impingere, Ben.*

āsnæsan, *impingere: gif he foran eágum āsnæse, gelde þone ver, L. Älfr.* 32.

onāsnæsan, *impingere, vulnerare: gif man hafað spere ofer eaxle, and hine man onāsnæsed, gylde þone ver bütan vite, L. Älfr.* 32.

onsnæsan, *impingere, L. Älfr.* 32. *L.*

snide (snid), -es, *m. incisura, incisio, L. Med.* 1, 72. *offa, Cot.* 52. *theod. snit.*

gesnid, -es, *m. ? occisio, R. Ben.* 7.

snidenness, -e, *f. incisura.*

ymbsnideunness, -e, *f. circumcisio, Jos.* 5, 6. *Joh.* 7, 22.

snidere, -es, *m. scissor, amputator, Som. theod. snitari.*

Snû, Snÿ (= *goth. sniu*).

snûð, snûde, *vide SNEÓVAN.*

snÿtan, snÿting, *vide SNEÓTAN.*

Spa (= *goth. spa*).

spadu (spad), -e, *f. (vel spada, -an, m. ?) ligo, fossorium, Älfr. gl. Som.* 55. *theod. spato, m. batav. spade, f. polon. szpado, ensis.*

SPANAN (spôn, speôn; spônnon, speðnon; spanen, sponen) *allicere, provocare, excitare, sollicitare: span þu hine, Cædm.* 36, 22. hi spanað þe tó þinre unþearefe, *Boeth.* 7, 2. hie mid listum speôn, *Cædm.* 37, 12. hió speôn hine, *Cædm.* 43, 2. *theod. spanan (spuon). Voces theod. spunni (pro spuni), uber; spunnon, interpetari; unspunalih, inpersuasibilis, verbum primitivum fuisse SPUNAN (span, spōnumēs, spanaēr) docent.*

áspanan (áspon, *cet.*), *allicere*, *Lye*.

bespanan (bespon, *cet.*), *allicere*, *persuadere*, *Oros.* 1, 2. gif he ænig-
ne man bespeðne, *L. Eddg. can.* 16.

forspanan (forspon, *cet.*), *seducere*: ðð hine his hyge forspeðn, *Cædm.*
22, 34.

gespanan (gespon, *cet.*), *allicere*, *suadere*: he väs gesponnen (*l. ge-*
sponen), *Béd.* 3, 21.

gespan, -es, *n. suggestio, persuasio*, *Past.* 53, 7. *Cædm.* 45, 2.

spanu, -e, *f. mamma, uber*: spana, *ubera*, *Som.*

spanere (sponere), -es, *m. suasor, leno*, *Cot.* 123.

spanend, -es, *m. suasor*.

forspanend, -es, *m. leno*, *Som.*

spanung (sponung), -e, *f. suasio, seductio, lenocinium*, *Som.*

forspanung (forspang), -e, *f. seductio*, *Bosw.*

spenjan (-ede, -ed), *allicere*, *Bosw. bor.* spenja.

spanend, -es, *m. leno*, *Lye*.

forspennend (*i. e.* forspenjend), -es, *m. leno*, *Som.*

forspennestre, -an, *f. lena*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.

forspenning, -e, *f. seductio*, *Som.*

gespenning, -e, *f. incitamentum*, *Som.*

spange, -an, *f. seracula, spinther*, *Cædm.* 29, 4. *Radix* SPANNAN?

gespang (gespong), -es, *n. seracula, vinculum*, *Cædm.* 24, 14.

SPANNAN (speðnn, spènn, speðnnon, spènnon, spannen), *extendere*, *necte-*
re, *copulare*: spènn mid spangum, *Cædm.* 29, 4. *theod.* spannan (*spian,*
cet.). *cf.* SPINNAN.

gespannan (gespeðnn, *cet.*), *extendere*, *jungere*: grimhelm gespeðn,
galeam alligavit, *Cædm.* 188, 27. hors gespannan, *equos jungere*,
Past. 44, 8.

onspannan (onspeðnn, *cet.*), *recludere*, *solvere*: his helm onspeðn,
Beöv. 5443.

ymspannan (ymbspeðnn, *cet.*), *circumplecti*, *Béd. Sm.* 616, 7.

spann, -e, *f. palma*, *R.* 72. sponn, *Béd. Sm.* 580, 5.

gesponn, -es, *n. nexus, vinculum*, *Cædm.* 47, 14.

sparjan, *vide* spär.

sparrian (-öde, -öd), *obdere*, *occludere*, *Cot.* 145. *goth.* sparzön? *Radix*
SPĒRAN?

besparrian, *obdere*, *occludere*, *Bosw.*

gesparrian, *obdere*, *occludere*, *Math.* 6, 6. *C.*

Spä (= *goth.* spa).

spär, *adj. parcus*: spär mete, *parcus cibus*, *Scint.* 12.

spärhende, *adj. frugi, parcus*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 78.

spärlice, *adv. parce*, *Scint.* 49.

speariness, -e, *f. parcitas, parsimonia*, *Som.*

sparjan (-öde, -öd), *parcere*: spara þeövum þinum, *parce servis tuis*,
Ps. 18, 13. *C.* nè cyricum nè mynstrum seð here hand (*vel* heres
hand?) ne sparöde, *Béd.* 4, 26. nâ he sparað, *non parcet*, *Ps.* 77, 55
C. theod. sparèn, sparòn.

spär (*vel* spær?), *inc. gen. gypsum*.

spärstán, -es, *m. gypsum*, *Som. creta argentaria*, *Älfr. gl.* *Som.* 67.

spären (*vel* spæren?), *inc. gen. gypsum*, *Cot.* 96.

spärhafoc, *vide* spearva.

spärlira (spearlira), -an, *m. sura, crus, Älfr. gl. Som. 71. on spearlirum, in cruribus, Deut. 28, 35. cf. bor. lær. læri, femur.*

spärlired, *part. surosus, Älfr. gl. Som. 72. R. 77.*

Spe (= goth. spa).

specca, -an, *m. macula, Cot. 133, 179. ndd. spaak; batav. spikkel.*

specfåg, *adj. maculosus, Bosw.*

spelt, -es, *m. far, Cot. 83.*

spendan (-de, -ed), *consumere (?) Som.*

áspendan, *expendere: áspendan þearfum, R. Ben. interl. 58. ic áspen-de yfele, Älfr. gr. 47.*

forspendan, *consumere, Oros. 1, 1.*

spending, -e, *f. consumptio, Som.*

spenjan, spenend, spennestre, spinning, *vide* SPANAN.

Spea (= goth. spa).

spearca, -an, *m. scintilla: sum spearca söðfastnesse, Boeth. 35, 5. 38, 7. of þam lytlan spearcan, Boeth. Rawl. p. 8. batav. sparke, sperke.*

spearlira, *vide* spärlira.

spearoljan, *vide* SPEORNAN.

spearva (spear), -an, *m. passer: tvegen spearvan, Math. 10, 29. fif spearvan, Luc. 12, 6. theod. sparo; bor. spörr; obd. sperling, sperk; suec. sparf; dan. spurv, spurte.*

spearhafoc (spärhafoc, *Bosw. spärhabuc, Bosw.*), -es, *m. accipiter fringillarius, Älfr. gl. Som. 66. R. 38.*

Spë (= goth. spi).

spëca, spëcan, *vide* SPRËCAN.

spëlbóc, spëlboda, *vide* spëll.

spëlc (spilc, *Bosw.*), -e, *f. fascia, lamina lignea, quae fractis ossibus continendis accommodatur, Som. bor. spialk, f. assercutus; spilkur, f. plur. assulae, quae ossibus luxatis applicantur.*

spëlcjan, spëlcëan (-öde, -öd?), *tendere, fulcire, accommodare ferulas membris fractis, L. Med. 1, 25. Som. spilcëan, Past. 17, 9. cf. spillan.*

spëld, -es, *n. (plur. spëldru) taeda, fax. spæca þæra spëldra, manipuli sarmentorum in taedas factorum bitumine inducti, Cot. 128. bor. spëld, n. tabula; spiald, n. tabula. cf. spilla.*

spëljan (-öde, -öd), *vices alicujus obire, vicario munere fungi, R. Ben. 63. naman spëljend, nominis vicarius, pronomen, Som. etiam spëljan scribitur, e. gr. svá he öfstlice god spëllöde, Cædm. 257, 18. cf. spëll, spiljan.*

áspëljan, *vicario munere fungi, L. Lund. p. 71.*

spëliga, -an, *m. vicarius.*

gespëlja (gespëliga), -an, *m. vicarius, L. const. W. 147, 13.*

spëligend, -es, *m. vicarius: se cyning is Cristes silfes spëligend, Béd. W. 2, 17.*

spëlung (spëling), -e, *f. vicis, R. Ben. 2. etiam spëllung legitur, R. Ben. interl.*

spëll, -es, *n. 1) historia, narratio: hvanan me þás spëll cömou, Béd. Sm.*

471, 20. pät spëll, pät ic nivan ävrät, *Béd. Sm.* 471, 9. 2) *dictum, sermo, doctrina*: ècte pät spëll mid leóde, *Boeth.* 12. hit is svide riht spëll, *Boeth.* 35, 1. 3) *lingua*: tò engliscum spëlle gevende, *Boeth. praef.* 4) *fabula, rumor, fama*: ealdra cvëna spëll, *senum mulierum fabula*, *R.* 100. *Boeth. Rawl.* 197. 5) *mandatum, nuncius*, *Cædm.* 61, 11. 155, 2. 186, 8. 6) *incantamentum, carmen magicum*, *Boeth.* 38, 1. bor. spiall; *theod. spëll. cf. spëljan, spillan, spiljan.*

anspëll, -es, *n. conjectura*, *Cot.* 56.

bigspëll (bispell), -es, *n. exemplum, fabula*, *Math.* 13, 18, 34. *Boeth.* 35, 5.

bigspëllbòc, *f. fabularum, exemplorum liber*, *Bosw.*

spëlbòc, *f. homiliarum liber*, *Mon. Angl.* I. 222, 16.

spëlboda, -an, *m. propheta, nuncius*, *Cædm.* 210, 10. 230, 9.

spëllevide, -es, *m. sermo historicus*, *Oros.* 3, 1.

spëlljan (-óde, -ód), *sermocinari, fabulari, loqui, narrare, docere*, *Boeth.* 37, 2. *Älfr. gr.* 25. him väs lust micel, pät he leód spëllóde, *Boeth. praef. Cot.* pà hig spëllódon, *Luc.* 24, 15.

gespëlljan, *narrare, colloqui*, *Luc.* 24, 15. *C.*

spëllung, -e, *f. narratio, colloquium*, *Ps.* 118, 85. *Älfr. gr.* 50. *Boeth.* 5.

*SPËRAN (spär, spæron, sporen), *investigare, quaerere*.

spëre (spëore, spiore), -es, *n.* 1) *hasta, hostile, lancea*: geopenóde his sidan mid sperê, *Joh.* 19, 34. ge hine mid sperê sticódon, *Nicod.* 13, 8. 2) *contus*: speru, *conti*, *Cot.* 35. *catapultae*, *Cot.* 45, 189. *theod. sper*; bor. spiör.

spërebróga, -an, *m. hastarum terror*, *Cod. Exon.* 398, 27.

spëreleás, *adj. sine hasta*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

spërenid, -es, *m. pugna hastarum*, *Cædm.* 124, 7.

spërevyrt, -e, *f. hinnula campana*, *Herb.* 97. *nepeta sylvatica*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.

gespëród, *part. hastatus*, *Älfr. gr.* 43.

spor, -es, *n. vestigium, notatio vestigii, investigatio*: on þam spore, *Boeth.* 38, 5. pät ælc man være gelástfull óðrum át spore, *L. Lund.* 4. ádrife pät spor út of his scire, *sequatur vestigium extra ejus provinciam*, *L. Lund.* 8, 4.

spura (spora, *Bosw.*), -an, *calcar*, *Cot.* 41. mid þam spuran, *Älfr. T. p.* 36, 25. *cf. speornan.*

spurlëder, -es, *n. calcaris lorum*, *Thorp. Anal.* 110, 12.

sporeteng, -e, *f. ? calcaneum*, *Ps.* 55, 6. *T.*

spyrjan (-ede, -ed), *investigare, quaerere, arguere, disputare*: genöh rihte þu spyrast (*pro spyrest*), *Boeth.* 26, 2. hi þá spyredon, hvät and hvonau he väs, *Béd.* 1, 33. ealle men spyrjad áfter þam behstan góde, *Boeth.* 39, 9. *theod. spurjan.*

áspyrjan, *investigare*, *L. Ádelr.* 2.

äfterspyrjan, *investigare*, *Bosw.*

bespyrjan, *quaerere, inquirere*, *Bosw.*

ofspyrjan, *inquirere*, *L. In.* 17.

spyrjend (sperjend, *Prov.* 11.), -es, *m. investigator*.

unásporjendlice, *adv. investigabilis*, *Dial.* 2, 16. *Prov.* 5.

spyrjung, -e, *f. investigatio*.

áspyrjung, -e, *f. inventio*, *Cot.* 186.

spyrigness, -e, *f. investigatio*, *Som.*

ofspyreness, -e, *f. inquisitio*, Bosw.

spyrð, -es, *m. stadium*, Luc. 24, 13. *C. R. theod. spurt, m. spërta* (spirta, *Cot.* 41.), -an, *m. (?) sporta*, Math. 15, 37. *R.*

Speo (= *goth. spi, spai*).

speore, *vide spëre*.

SPEORNAN, SPURNAN (spearn, spurnon, spornen), *calcare, offendere*, Som. *cf. spura sub SPËRAN*.

andspearnan (andspearn, *cet.*), *cespitare*, Bosw.

ätspurnan, ätspeornan (ätspearn, *cet.*), *cespitare*: þý læs þu þinne fôt ät stâne ätspeorne, Luc. 4, 11. he ätspyrð, Joh. 11, 9.

gespeornan (gespearn, *cet.*), *cespitare*: þät heð for flöde fötum ne meahthe land gespornan (*l. gespeornan*), *Cædm.* 87, 33. sondland gespearn, *Cod. Eton.* 182, 11.

ongean speornan (ongean spearn, *cet.*), *recalcitrare*, Bosw.

onspeornan (onspearn, *cet.*), *impellere*, *Cot.* 106.

vidspeornan (vidspearn, *cet.*), *recalcitrare, offendere contra*, Luc. 17, 2. *R.*

spurnere (spornere, Bosw.), -es, *m. fullo*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.

spurnettan, spornettan (-tte, -ted), *calcitrare*, *Cot.* 140, 196.

sporning, -e, *f. offendiculum*, *Rom.* 14, 20.

spyrnan (-de, -ed), *offendere. theod. spurnjan*.

onspyrnan, *offendere*, Math. 11, 16. *C.*

ödspyrnan, *impellere*, Bosw. *impingere, offendere*.

spyrning, -e, *f. offensio*.

atspyrning, -e, *f. offensio*, Math. 16, 23.

andspurness, -e, *f. offensio*, Som

onspyrness, -e, *f. offensio, scandalum*, Bosw.

unspornende, *part. non impingens, non offendens*, *Scint.* 60.

spearuljan (-öde, -öd), *irruere, offendere*: he ätforan hire spearu-löde mid fötum, *coram ea irruit apud pedes*, *Jud.* 4, 21.

speovjan, *vide SPÏVAN*.

Spi (= *goth. spi*).

spic, -es, *n. lardum*: spices snæð, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. scone spices, *L. Ädelst. W.* p. 56, 10. *bor. spik, n. theod. spëk, m. n.*

spichûs, -es, *n. caupona*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 78.

spicmæse, -an, *f. parula*, *Mone A.* 41.

spigettan, *vide SPÏVAN*.

spile, spilcëan, *vide spëlc, spëlcean*.

spild, spilde, *vide spillan*.

spiljan (-öde, -öd), *scurrilibus joci vacare*, *Off. Episc.* 7. *theod. spilân*.

spillan (spilde, spilled), *prodigum esse, corrumpere, vitiare, consumere, privare, perdere*: call þät god spilde, *Cædm.* 154, 22. spilde of here (= heora) eágon, *privavit eos oculis*, *Chron. Sax.* 1124. *bor. spilla; theod. spildan*.

forspillan (-de, -ed), *corrumpere, consumere, perdere*, Math. 16, 25.

Oros. 3, 9.

gespillan, *corrumpere, consumere*, Luc. 16, 1. *C.*

spillung, -e, *f. corruptio, consumptio, perditio*, *Chron. Sax.* 999.

spilledness, -e, *f. corruptio, perditio*.

forspilledness, -e, *f. perditio*, Math. 7, 13.

spild, *adj. prodigus, efficax*: þát hið án spilde lyb við eágena dimnesse, *illud est efficax remedium ad ocolorum caliginem, L. Med.*
1, 2. *theod. spild.*

spild, -e, *f. praecipitium. praecipitantia. theod. spildi, f.*

spildsid, -es, *m. iter praeceps, interitus, Cædm. 187, 18. Past. 52, 5.*

spind, -es, *m. ? adeps, arvina, pinguedo, Mone A. 174. theod. spint.*

spindel (spintl), *vide SPINNAN.*

spinge (*mel. spyng*), *vide spyng*.

SPINNAN (*spann, spunnon, spunnen*), *extendere, nere*: ic spann, *nevi, ge* spunnon, *nevisitis, Aðfr. gr. 25. nē ne spinnad, Math. 6, 28. theod.* spinnan (*span, cet.*). *cf. SPANNAN.*

gespinnan (*gespann, cet.*), *extendere, nere, Som.*

spinn, -es, *n. opificium netorium.*

inspinn, -es, *n. opificium netorium, R. 110.*

spindel (spintl), -e, *f. fusus, tenticum, Cot. 164. Aðfr. gr. 8. theod.* spinnala.

spirjan, *mel. spyrjan, vide SPĒRAN.*

spirta, *vide spërta.*

spittan, *vide SPĪVAN.*

spivol, spiveda, *vide SPĪVAN.*

Spo (= *goth. spa, spaú*).

sponere, sponung, *vide SPANAN.*

sponge, -ean, *f. spongea, Math. 27, 48. cf. spyng*.

sponn, *vide SPANNAN.*

spor, spora, sporeteng, *vide SPĒRAN.*

spornere, spornettan, sporning, *vide SPEORNAN.*

sporta, -an, *m. sporta, Cot. 209. cf. spërta.*

Spu (= *goth. spu, spaú*).

spura, spurjan (= *spyrjan*), *vide SPĒRAN.*

spurnan, spurnere, spurnettan, *vide SPEORNAN.*

Spy (= *goth. spu, spaú*).

spyngë, -ean, *f. spongea, Marc. 15, 36. Joh. 19, 29.*

spyrd, *stadium, vide SPĒRAN.*

spyrd, *inc. gen. sporta, Coll. Monast.*

spyrjan, spyrigness, *vide SPĒRAN.*

spyrtá, -an, *m. ? sporta, Bosw.*

Spæ (= *goth. spê, spái*).

spæc, -e, *f. framen, Cot. 165. termes, vimen, sarmentum: spæca þára* spældra, *manipuli sarmentorum in taedas factorum bitumine inducti, Cot. 128. theod. spacha (spâcha?). cf. spicing, spâca; bor. spik, f. bacillus pineus; spakja, ramentum ligni.*

spæc, spæcehreón, spæcehús, *vide spræc sub SPRĒCAN.*

spætan, spætljan, *vide SPĪVAN.*

Spá (= *goth. spái*).

spâca, -an, *m. radius rotæ: ælces spâcan hið öder ende fäst on þære na-*

fe, ðer on þære felge, *Boeth.* 39, 7. felga hangjað on þam spæcan (spâcum?), *ibid.* cf. spæc, spicing.

spâdl, *vide* SPÎVAN.

spât (spâdl), spâtljan, spâtlung, *vide* SPÎVAN.

Spê (= *goth.* spò, spái).

spêd (= spæd), *vide* SPÎVAN.

spêd, spêdan, spêdig, spêdiglic, spêdigness, *vide* SPÔVAN.

spêlan (-de, -ed), *abluere.* *theod.* spuoljan. spêlâd, *excusatus*, *Lyc.*

âspêlan (*male* âspyljan), *abluere:* svin nyllað âspyljan (*i.* âspêljan) on bluttrum vâterum, *Boeth.* 37, 4.

spên, -es, *m. fibra*; spênas, *fibrae*, *Cot.* 85. cf. spôn (= spân).

Spêne, -a, *m. plur. tant. Hispani*, *Oros.* 4, 7.

Spî (= *goth.* spei).

spicing, -es, *m. clavus*, *Somn.* 51. cf. spæc, spâca; bor. spik, *f.*

spigettan, *vide* SPÎVAN.

spitu (*vel* spitu?), -e, *f. veru*, *Älfr. gr.* 11. bor. spîta, *claviculus ligneus*; spîta, *impalare*; *sed theod.* spiz.

SPÎVAN (spâv [spâu, *Béd. Sm.* 619, 30.], spivon, spiven), *spuere, vomere, spumare; cum instrum. (abl.)* ic blòdè spâv, *Béd.* 5, 6. holm heòlfre spâv, *Cædm.* 206, 9 ongan hine breacan tò spîvenne, *Chron. Sax.* 1003. *goth.* speivan (spái); *theod.* spiwan, spian (spei, spê); bor. spîa (spîó).

âspivan (âspâv, *cet.*), *evomere*, *Cot.* 78.

ûtâspivan (ût âspâv, *cet.*), *evomere*, *Past.* 58, 9.

spivedrenc, -es, *m. emeticum*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 25. cf. spivoldrenc.

spivere, -es, *m. vomitor*, *R.* 4.

spiving, -e, *f. vomitio, evomitio*, *Cot.* 78.

spæd (*pro* spâd, *male* spêd, *Cot.* 155), -e, *f. pituita*.

spâdl (spâdl), -es, *n.?* *m.?* sputum, *Math.* 27, 30. *R. Joh.* 9, ð. *C. R.* angl. spattle.

spætan, spâtan (-tte, -ted), *spuere, exspuere:* ic spæte, *Älfr. gr.* 28, 3. spætton on his ansýne, *inspuerunt in ejus faciem*, *Math.* 26, 67, 27, 30. spætende, *spuens*, *Marc.* 7, 33. *mhd.* speizen; bor. spîta.

âspætan, *exspuere*, *Joh.* 9, 6. *C. R.*

geondspætan, *exspuere*, *Bosw.*

onspætan, *inspuere*, *Marc.* 14, 65. *Luc.* 18, 32.

spât (spâtl), -es, *n.?* *m.?* sputum: of his spât, *Joh.* 9, 6. *Past.* 36, 9. *Cod. Exon.* 69, 17. *theod.* speichila, speihhaltra.

spâtljan, spætljan (-ðde, -ðd), *spumare, pytissare*, *Som. R.* 78.

spâtlung, -e, *f. spumatio, pituita*, *R.* 78.

speovjan (-ede, -ed), *vomere, hira* spât (speovdon, *Cod. Exon.* 69, 17.

spivol, *adj. emeticus*.

unspivol, *adj. non emeticus, vomitum sistens*, *Som.*

spivol, -e, *f.?* vomitio, *Som.*

spivoldrenc (spivolddrenc, *Bosw.* cf. *theod.* speihhaltra). -es, *m. emeticum*.

spiveda (spivda), -an, *m. vomitus*, *Somn.* 292. *Herb.* 173, 2.

spigettan (-tte, -ted), *spuere*: gif hire fäder spigette on hire nebb, *si ejus pater inspuiisset in ejus faciem*, Num. 12, 14.

spittan (-tte, -tted), *spuere*, Math. 27, 30. R. mhd. spitzen.
gespittan, *spuere*, Luc. 18, 32. C.

Spô (= goth. spê, spô).

spôn (spoon, Cot. 93. R. 60.), -es, *m. astula, putamen, fomes, cremium*:
spônas and sceaſdan nimað, Bêd. Sm. 524, 30. spônas þveoton, Bêd.
Sm. 544, 44. theod. spân, *m. bor.* spônn, *m. cf.* spên.

SPÓVAN (speóv, speóvon, spóven), *succedere*: ne meahton spóvan, Cædm.
127, 23. þe giena speóv, Cædm. 170, 9. hū svide him speóve, Bêd. Sm.
505, 27. theod. spuon, spòan.

gespóvan (gespeóv, cet.), *succedere*, Thorp. Anal.

spóvenness (spóvnness), -e, *f. successus*.

fordspóvnness, -e, *f. profectus*, Bêd. 2, 4.

spêd, -e, *f. prosperitas*, Num. 14, 41. *eventus, fructus*, Cædm.
144, 4. *facultas, potentia*, Cædm. 66, 14. *opes, victus*, Boeth.
5, 1. *principium*, Cædm. 1, 6. *festinatio*, Cædm. 161, 21. *di-*
ligentia, Cædm. 122, 30. theod. spuot.

unspêd, -e, *f. inopia, paupertas*, Ps. 87, 9.

spêdan (spêdde, spêded), *progredi, succedere*, Chron. Sax. 656.
he væpnum gespêdað, Cædm. 92, 12. Chron. Sax. 135.

forespêdan, *prosperare*, Bosw.

gespêdan, *succedere*, Cædm. 92, 12.

spêdig, *adj. dives, felix, prosperus*, Oros. 1, 1. vāstmum spêdig,
Cædm. 169, 19.

unspêdig, *adj. inops, pauper*, Ps. 11, 5. *sterilis*, Cædm. 59, 12.

ungespêdig, *adj. inops*, Som.

þurhspêdig, *adj. praedives*, Som.

spêdiglic, *adj. substantiam habens*, Lye.

gespêdiglice, *adv. prospere*, Ps. 44, 5. L.

spêdigness, -e, *f. opulentia, substantia*, Som.

Splo (= goth. splu?).

splott, -es, *m.?* *macula*: se finta is blācum splottum searolice beseted,
Cod. Exon. 218, 18. *cf. angl. spot; bor. spotti, m. frustulum*.

Spra (= goth. spra).

spranca, *vide* SPRINCAN.

sprangettā, *vide* SPRINGAN.

Sprā, spre (= goth. spra).

sprāncan (= sprencan), *vide* SPRINCAN.

sprāngan (= sprengan), *vide* SPRINGAN.

sprec, spreccan, *vide* SPRĒCAN.

sprencan, *vide* SPRINCAN.

sprengan, *vide* SPRINGAN.

Sprē, spreo (= goth. spri).

SPRĒCAN, SPREOCAN (sprāc, spræcon, sprēcen), *ramificare, loqui*: þu
scealt sprēcan, Exod. 19, 6. þu spriest openlice, *loqueris plane*, Joh.

16, 29. he spricð bi him silfum, *a se ipso loquitur*, Joh. 7, 18. seó spræc þe ic spræc, *sermo quem locutus sum*, Joh. 12, 48. þæt ge on eárum spræcon, *quod vos in aure (auribus) locuti estis*, Luc. 12, 3. hig spræcon him betvynan, *locuti sunt inter se*, Luc. 24, 14. *Litera R passim eliditur, e. gr. spēcan, Exod. 32, 22. theod. sprehan (sprah, cet.), loqui.*

besprēcan (besprāc, cet.), *obloqui*, Oros. 1, 10. 2, 4. L. Ädelst. 9. theod. bisprechan.

forsprēcan (forsprāc, cet.), *prohibere, abnuere*; forsprecen, Rosw.

foresprēcan (foresprāc, cet.), *proloqui, antedecere*; forsprecen, *antedictus*, Boeth. 37, 2. *intercedere*, Som.

ofersprēcan (ofersprāc, cet.), *maledicere*, Ps. 43, 18. L. theod. ubar-sprechan, *blasphemare*.

ongean sprēcan (ongean sprāc, cet.), *loqui contra*, Ps. 43, 18. theod. ingagansprechan.

onsprēcan (onsprāc, cet.), *accusare*, Béd. 3, 5. theod. anaspreschan, *appellare*.

tōsprēcan (tōsprāc, cet.), *addicere*, Luc. 1, 22.

ymbesprēcan (ymbesprāc, cet.), *loqui de*, Béd. 14, 2.

sprēca (spēca), -an, *m. consiliarius*, Cædm. 161, 18. theod. sprecho.

ansprēca (onsprēca, anspēca), -an, *m. accusator, persecutor*, Som. L. Eadv. 1.

foresprēca (forsprēca, forespēca), -an, *m. sponsor, prolocutor*, Lup. Serm. 1, 22.

ofersprēca, -an, *m. loquax*, Past. 15, 6.

sprēcōl (spreocol, spēcol, speocol), *adj. loquax*, Ps. 139, 12. cf. spræcol.

ofersprēcōl, *adj. loquax, maledicens*, Past. 38, 8. C.R. Ben. 15.

sprēcōlnyss, -e, *f. loquacitas*, Scint. 54.

ofersprēcōlnyss, -e, *f. loquacitas*, Past. 43, 1.

sprēcende, *part. loquens*.

unsprēcende, *part. non loquens, mutus, infans*, R. 87. Cot. 214.

sprec (sprecē), -es, *n. sarmentum*, Som. bor. sprek, *n. ramentum*; theod. sprabhulla, *f. ramentum, siliqua*; spraioh (?) *ramenta*.

spreccan (spreahte, spreah), *fruticare*.

áspreccan (áspreahte, áspreah), *fruticare*: þá vās vāstmum áveah, *tum terra erat expergefata frugibus fruticata* (221, 9).

spræc (spæc), -e, *f. loquutio, sermo, verbum*: flōve min spræc svā deáv, *fluat sermo meus tanquam ros*, Deut. 32, 2. hvät he mid þære spræce mēde, *quid per istum sermonem voluit*, Gen. 18, 20. *sermo, lingua*: Lēden spræc, *lingua latina*, Álfr. gr. 2, 5. heora spræc is tōdaled on tvā and on hundseofontig, Boeth. 18, 2. ealle men spræcon āne spræce, Gen. 11, 1. *colloquium, consultatio, consilium*: hēt tō his spræce cuman, Béd. Sm. 486, 39. āfter heora spræce, Jud. 3, 19. āt spræce, Cædm. 122, 29. *disquisitio, disputatio, controversia, lis*: svā is þisse (= þisere) spræce, Boeth. 39, 4. þu spenst me on þā mæstan spræce, Boeth. 39, 4. þæt folc þe hāfde ænige spræce, *populus qui ha-*

beret ullam titem, *Exod.* 33, 7. fama, rumor: þás þê má seó spræc he him fêrde, eo magis rumor de eo dimanabat, *Luc.* 5, 15. þá fêrde þeós spræc he him, tum ibat hic rumor de illo, *Luc.* 7, 17. vidmærsjan þá spræce, diffundere rumore, *Marc.* 1, 45. theod. sprähha.

äfterspræc (-spæc), -e, f. *blasphemia*, *Bosw*

bigspræc (-spæc), -e, f. *supplantatio*, *Lye.*

forespræc (-spæc), e, f. *praefatio*, *Boeth.* 38, 7.

onspræc, -e, f. *accusatio*, *L. Lund. W.* p. 71.

viderspræc, -e, f. *contradictio*, *Ps.* 30, 26. *L.*

ymbespræc, -e, f. *sermo de*, *Nat. S. Greg.* 30, 2.

spræcern, -es, n. *forum, iudicium*, *Joh.* 18, 28. *C. R.*

spræccräft, -es, m. *ars loquendi, rhetorica*, *Bosw.*

spræccynn, -e, f. *figura locutionis, modus loquendi*, *Béd. Sm.* 648, 42.

spræcfull, adj. *loquax, disertus*, *Ps.* 139, 12.

spræchús, -es, n. *tribunal*, *R.* 107.

spræcevis (spræcevis?), -an, f. *modus loquendi*, *R.* 100.

spræcê, adj. *disertus, facundus*. theod. sprähhi.

gespræcê, adj. *facundus*, *Exod.* 4, 10.

gespræce, -es, n. *conversatio*. gespræcu, *oracula*, *Cot.* 143.

gespræcelice, adv. *facunde*, *Älfr. gr.* 47. *Som.* 48, 49.

spræcol, adj. *disertus*, *Ps.* 139, 12. theod. sprähhal. cf. spræcol.

spræcen, -e, f. *herba quaedam ad tussim*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 15.

Spri (= goth. spri).

SPRËTTAN (sprätt, sprutton, sproten), *iltidi, provenire*. bor. spretta (spratt, cet.). cf. SPREÓTAN.

ásprëttan (ásprätt, cet.), *provenire, crescere*, *Bosw.*

spryttan (-tte, -tted), *germinare*: sprytte seó eorde grövende gärs, herbescat terra pullulans gramen, *Gen.* 1, 11. spryttad leáf, *Boeth. Rawl.* 196.

sprytting, -es, m. *germen*, *Ps.* 79, 12. *L.*

tôsprytting, -e, f. *instigatio*, *Chron. Sax.* 1101.

sprincan, vide SPRINGAN.

sprincl, -e, f. ? *fiscella*, *Som. obd.* sprenkel. cf. SPRINGAN.

sprindlice, adv. *alacriter*, *Mone B.* 64.

ásprindläd, part. *virgulis extensus*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 24.

spring, vide SPRINGAN.

SPRINGAN, SPRINCAN (sprang. spranc; sprungon, sprungon), *prosilire, efferre se, procedere, exire, germinare*: gif þeós spræc tō vide springd, *Nicod.* 17. þes hlisa sprang, haec fama exiit, *Math.* 9, 26. sprincd he up, *Boeth.* 25. spranc, exiit, *Math.* 9, 26. *C. theod.* springan (sprang, cet.).

ätspringan (ätsprang, cet.), *evadere*, *Beöv.* 2236.

áspringan, ásprincan (ásprang, cet.), *surgere, prorumpere*, *Ps.* 111, 4. *Gen.* 7, 11. *deficere*, *Ps.* 70, 10. 76, 3.

gespringan (gesprang, cet.), *prosilire*, *Bosw.*

onspringan (onsprang, cet.), *prosilire, ebulire*, *Cod. Eton.* 202, 2.

tōspringan (tōsprang, cet.), *diffindi*, *Bosw.*

spring, -es, *m. fons, scaturigo*, *R.* 9. *fistula, carbunculus morbus, exulceratio*, *Herb.* 47, 1.

âspring, -es, *m. fons, scaturigo*, *Bosw.*

gespring, -es, *m. fons*. *Bosw. Beöv.* 1689.

ofspring, -es, *m. suboles*, *Gen.* 3, 15. *Deut.* 31, 21.

springvyll, -es, *m. fons*, *Bosw.*

springvyrt, -e, *f. actureda*, *Bosw.*

springness, -e, *f. exitus*.

âspringness, -e, *f. defectio*, *Ps.* 118, 53.

sprincel, -e, *f. fiscella*, *Som.*

spranca, -an, *m. stirps*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.

sprangettan (-tte, -ted), *palpitare*, *Som.* -

sprengan, sprencan (-de, -ed; -te, -ed), *spargere minutim*, *Herb.* 141.

6. *Math.* 25, 24. *Exod.* 24, 8.

besprengan, *spargere*, *Bosw.*

gesprengan, *spargere*, *Bosw.*

sprungen, *part. aspersus, fissus*.

âsprungeness, -e, *f. eclipsis, defectio*, *Som. Ps.* 118, 53.

Spro (= *goth. spru*!).

sprota, sprote, *vide* SPREÓTAN.

Spru, spry (= *goth. spru*!).

sprucg, *inc. gen. seditio*.

gesprucg, *inc. gen. seditio*, *Somn.* 171.

spryttan, *vide* SPRËTTAN.

Spræ (= *goth. sprê, sprái*!).

spræc, spræccræft, spræccynn, spræcern, spræcfull, spræchus, spræcol, *vide* SPRËCAN.

sprædan, *vide* SPRÍÐAN.

Sprâ (= *goth. sprê?*!).

sprâcen, -e, *f. herba quaedam ad tussim*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 15. *cf.* SPRËCAN.

Sprê (= *goth. sprê, sprái, sprav?*!).

sprêc, *i. q. spræc*, *vide* SPRËCAN.

sprêgan (-de, -ed), *fundere*. *cf. mhd. spröuwen; batav. spreycn. cf. etiam* SPRÍAN.

geondsprêgan, *perfundere*, *Güdl. vit. c.* 6.

Spreó (= *goth. spriu*!).

SPREÓTAN (*spreát, spruton, sproten*), *germinare, fruticare, pullulare; theod. spriozan (spröz, cet.). cf. SPRËTTAN, sed etiam SPRÍAN et mhd. spriten, sprizen, sprinz, spranz, cet.*

spreót, -es, *m. trudis, contus*, *R.* 48. *Cot.* 35. *Älfr. gl.* 65. *spreótas, trudes, amites*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63, 73.

sprýtan (-tte, -ted?), *germinare, fruticare; sprýtan ongunnon, Cædm.* 61, 10. *þonne sprýt (= sprýted) his gerd, tum pullulabit ejus virga, Num.* 17, 5. *cf. spryttan sub* SPRËTTAN.

sprýting, -es, *m. germen*.

sprota, -an, *m. clavus*, *Cot.* 52.

sprote (sprauta, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.), -an, *f. surculus, virgultum*, *Bosw.*

Sprî (= *goth. spreij*).

SPRIAN (sprâ, sprivon, spriven?), *praetendere. cf. theod. spriu, patea; batav. spreien et sprêgan supra.*

âsprian (âsprâ? *cet.*), *praetendere: âspriad mildheortnysse pine, Ps.* 35, 11.

SPRIDAN (spräd, spridon, spriden), *praetendere. mhd. spriten (spreit, cet.). cf. theod. sprid, rupes ex lignis; suec. sprida, extendere. cf. SPRIAN.*

sprædan (-dde, -ded), *extendere, Lye. theod. spreitan; batav. spreiden, spreijen.*

gesprædan, *extendere, Math.* 12, 13. C.

ofersprædan, *tegere, R. Ben.* 53.

tôsprædan, *spargere, Somn.* 171.

*SPRITAN (sprât, spriton, spriten), *findere. theod. splizan (spleiz, cet.). cf. SPRIAN.*

spritle (*male sprýt*le), -an, *f. assula, astula, ferula, Béd. Sm.* 544, 43.

cf. theod. sprizalôn, incidere, inspicare faces; mhd. sprizel, m. astula.

Sprÿ (= *goth. spriu*).

sprÿtan, sprÿting, *vide SPREÓTAN.*

sprÿtle (*mel. spritle*), *vide SPRITAN.*

Sta (= *goth. sta*).

stace, stacjan, stacung, *vide STĒCAN.*

stacte, -an, *f. stacte, ladanum, oleum myrrhinum, Gen.* 37, 25.

stafes-acre, -an, *f. staphisagria, herba pedicularis, Som.*

stafjan, *vide STĒFAN.*

*STALAN (stôl, stôlun, stalen), *jacere, collocari. cf. STILLAN.*

stäl, -es, *m.? locus, status: on nānum stāle beón, Oros.* 5, 8. on leôfes stäl, *Cædm.* 68, 7.

stelë, -es, *m.? columnæ: on þisum þrim stelum stent se cynestôl, in his tribus columnis positus est thronus regius, Älfr. Thw.* 40, 50. *cf. lith. stalas, mensa; theod. stalopiot, statuarium; mhd. stalboum, stelboum, staltage cet.*

stôl, -es, *m. sedes, thronus: stôlas, Cædm.* 1, 15. hû he him streng-licran stôl gevorhte, *Cædm.* 18, 15. gödlicran stôl, *Cædm.* 18, 31. *theod. stuol.*

staljan, stalu, stalung, *vide STĒLAN.*

stalla, -an, *m. cancer, Cot.* 176.

stall (steall), stallere, *vide STILLAN.*

stamor (stamur, stamer), *adj. balbus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 72. *bor. stamr; goth. stamms. cf. mhd. stëmen (stam, stämen, stumen), impedire, cohibere.*

stommettan (-tte, -ted), *balbutire, mutire, Cot.* 134. *bor. stama, lingua haesitare; theod. stamalôn.*

stommvlisp, *adj. blaesus, balbus, Cot.* 23.

stane, stancjan, *vide STINCAN.*

stand, vide STANDAN.

STANDAN (stòd, stòdon, standen), *stare, sistere se, esse*: ic stande uppan þis (þisum) beorge, *stabo super hoc monte*, *Exod.* 17, 9. ge standad, *vos statis*, *Marc.* 11, 25. hū mæg his rice standan? *Math.* 12, 26. þæt godes lof on eallum þingum stande, *C. R. Ben.* 57. hig standân þær, *illi stent ibi*, *Num.* 11, 16. hū stent his rice? *quomodo stabit regnum ejus?* *Luc.* 11, 18. stòd ät þære dura, *stetit ad ostium*, *Exod.* 33, 9. þæt þu stòde ongean me. *quod tu stetisti contra me*, *Num.* 22, 34. þā eā stòdon, *fluvii steterunt*, *Boeth.* 35, 6. gāras stòdon, *sæmanna gearo*, samod ät gādere, *Beöv.* 654. nis þæt feor heonan milgemeances, þæt se mere standed, *Beöv.* 2724. him of eāgum stòd lȳgge gelicost leóht unfāger, *Beöv.* 1446. leóht inne stòd efre svā, of heofene hādre scined rōdōres candel, *Beöv.* 3140. bryueleóma stòd eldum on andan, *Beöv.* 4621. Norddenum stòd atelic egesa ānra gehvylcum, *Beöv.* 1560. him stent ege of þe. *iis erit metus de te*, *Deut.* 28, 10. *theod.* standan (stuont, *cet.*); *goth.* standan (stōþ, *cet.*). cf. **STUDAN**.

āstandan (āstòd, *cet.*), *surgere*: uplaug āstòd and him fāste vidfēng. *surrexit et valide arripuit eum*, *Beöv.* 1512. *instare, durare*: hig āstòdon, *illi instabant*, *Luc.* 23, 23.

andstandan, anstandan (andstòd, *cet.*), *sustinere, contendere*: andstandende ongean, *R. Ben.* 1. *adversari, constare, habitare*, *Som.*

ātstandan (ätstòd, *cet.*), *adstare, exstare*: sveord þurhvòd vrätlicne vurm, þæt hit on vealle ätstòd, dryhtlic iren, *Beöv.* 1776.

ägēstandan, ongeanstandan (ägēn stòd, *cet.*), *obsistere*, *Luc.* 11, 53.

bestandan (bestòd, *cet.*), *occupare*, *Thorp. Anal.*

bigstandan (bigstòd, *cet.*), *adstare, adjuvare*: him bigstòdon bunan and orcas, *Beöv.* 6089. bigstandad me strange geneātas, *Cædm.* 18, 36.

forstandan (forstòd, *cet.*), *contra stare, impedire*: nefne Vyrð forstòde and þās mannes mōd, *Beöv.* 2106. ingang forstòd, *Beöv.* 3098.

þæt he sæmannum mihte hord forstandan, bearn and brȳde, *Beöv.* 5906. *defendere, protegere*: gif git þæt fāsten fyre villad forstandan, *Cædm.* 152, 18. *L. In.* 62. *prodesse*: hvät forstent hit þām?

Boeth. 18, 4. *intelligere*: ic mæg forstandan þine āxunga, *Boeth.* 5, 3.

forestandan (forestòd, *cet.*) *praestare*, *Cot.* 149.

gestandan (gestòd, *cet.*), *stare, durare, esse*, *Béd.* 4, 6.

ofstandan (ofstòd, *cet.*), *surgere*, *Joh.* 6, 18. *R.*

oferstandan (oferstòd, *cet.*), *insistere*, *Béd.* 4, 16.

ōdstandan (ōdstòd, *cet.*), *impedire*, *Oros.* 6, 1. *Boeth.* 35, 6.

understandan (understòd, *cet.*), *intelligere, percipere, considerare, meditari*, *Boeth.* 39, 8. *Past. praef.*

upstandan (up stòd, *cet.*), *surgere*, *Bosw.*

upāstandan (up āstòd, *cet.*), *surgere*, *Nicod.* 18.

ūtan ymbstandan (ūtan ymbstòd), *circumstare*, *Boeth.* 37, 1.

vidstandan (vidstòd, *cet.*), *contra stare, resistere, obsistere*, *Béd. Sm.* 481, 14. *Jos.* 1, 5. *Luc.* 21, 15. *Boeth.* 6.

viðerstandan (viðerstòd, *cet.*), *resistere*, *Ps.* 16, 9.

ymbstandan (ymbstòd, *cet.*), *circumstare*, *Béd. Sm.* 589, 9. *Ps.* 140, 3.

ymbegestandan (ymbegestòd, *cet.*), *circumstare*: nealles hi (hine?) on heāpe handgesteallan ādelinga bearn ymbegestòdon hildeceystum, *Beöv.* 5191.

stand, -e, *f. alveus statarius, cadus, Lib. Med. 1, 15.*

standende, *part. stans.*

forestandend, -es, *m. antistes, Älfr. gr. 9, 26.*

standlic, *adj. stabilis.*

instandlic, *adj. substantialis, Bosw.*

standeunness, -e, *f. existentia.*

āstandness, -e, *f. subsistentia, Béd. 4, 17.*

ymbstandeunness, -e, *f. circumstantia, Ps. 140, 3. L.*

standard, -e, *f. vexillum statarium, Chron. Sax. 1138.*

STAPAN (stōp, stōpon, stapea), *gradi, ire: eorl furdōr stōp, Beov. 1516.*
 stōpon styrmōde, stercedferhde, *Judith. 227.* he stāpd beforan pisum
 folce, *Deut. 3, 28.*

ātstapan (ātstōp, *cet.*), *egredi: ford nêar ātstōp, Beov. 1484.*

bestapan (bestōp, *cet.*), *gradi, ire, Bosw.*

forestapan (forestōp, *cet.*), *praecedere, Luc. 22, 26.*

fordstapan (ford stōp, *cet.*), *procedere, Marc. 14, 35.*

gestapan (gestōp, *cet.*), *gradi: he tō ford gestōp dyrnan cräfte, Beov. 4573.*

ofstapan (ofstōp, *cet.*), *scandere, Jos. 10, 24.*

onbestapan (onbestōp, *cet.*), *ingredi, Älfr. gr.*

onstapan (onstōp, *cet.*), *ingredi, Ps. 31, 10.*

stāp, -es, *m. gressus, passus: stapas, Ps. 72, 2. L. Math. 5, 41.*

instāpe, *adv. immediate, Béd. 2, 12.*

onstāp, -es, *m. aggressus, aditus, Ps. 67, 26.*

stāpmælum, *adv. gradatim, Scint. 26.*

stepē, -es, *m. gressus, passus: ne gang þu, mōna, ānne stepe fur-
 dōr, nec ilo tu, luna, unum gressum ulterius, Jos. 10, 12.* he
 him geednivōde þone stepe rihtes geleáfan, *ille iis recuperavit
 gressum rectae fidei, Béd. Sm. 485, 8.* stepēas, *Ps. 36, 36. T.*
stepas, Ps. 16, 6.

stepescō (stāppescō), -s, *m. soccus, subtalaris, Cot. 174.*

stapa, -an, *m. viator. cf. mearestapa, eordstapa, cet.*

steppan (stepte, stepped), *gradi, ire.*

foresteppan, *praecedere, Bosw.*

gesteppan, *initiare, incipere: gesteped, initiatus, Cot. 108.*

insteppan, *inire, ingredi, Ps. 25, 4. L.*

ofsteppan, *ingredi, scandere, Jos. 10, 24.*

ofersteppan, *transgredi, Boeth. 21.*

vidsteppan, *praetergredi, Ps. 79, 13. L.*

steppung, -e, *f. gressus, Som.*

forestepping, -e, *f. anteceptatio, Som.*

stepness, -e, *f. tritae viae calcatio, Som.*

stapul (stapol, stapel), -es, *m. fulcrum, basis, Off. Reg. 3. Cot. 28.*

*stipes: for vegfērendra gecēlnysse stapulas gesettan, ob vian-
 tium refrigerium stipites erigere, Béd. Sm. 520, 5. tabula, Coll. Monast.*
21, 12.

understaplan (-de, -ed), *supplantare, Ps. 16, 14. L.*

starc, *vide stearc.*

stareblind (stäreblind, *Som.*), *adj. coecutiens. Solil. 10. cf. starjan.*

starjan (-ōde, -ōd), *fixis oculis intueri: nē on þā beorhtan gescāft ne mōt
 ic æfre mā eágum starjan, Cædm. 273, 22. þe on svylc starad, Beov.*

1986. þonne he on þæt sinc starað, *Beov.* 2970 (*in utroque loco stārad scribitur*). bor. stara; *theod.* starèn, *insidiari*; nidarstarèn, *despicere*.

gestarjan, *fixis oculis intueri*, *Cod. Exon.* 19, 27.

tōstarjan, *fixis oculis intueri*, *Cædm.* 260, 32.

staub (*Cot.* 213. *Lye*), *vide* steáp.

stadol, stadolfäst, stadolferhð, stadoljan, stadolung, stadolvang, *vide* STUDAN.

Stä (= goth. sta).

städe (stede), *vide* STUDAN.

stäf, stäfcraßt, stäfnjan, *vide* STĒFAN.

stälhrân, -es, *m. rheno* (*a decoy reindeer*), *Oros* 1, 1. *Ing. Lect.* 76, 11. *cf.* steall.

stāp, stāpmælum, *vide* STAPAN.

stär, -es, *m. turdus, sturnus, passer*, *R.* 37. staras, *passeres*, *Math.* 10, 29. *C. theod.* stara, *f.*

stearn, -es, *m. sturnus, turdus, passer*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62. 66. *theod.* starn.

stäð, stäðhlépa, stäðsvalve, stäðveall, stäðvyrt, *vide* STUDAN.

Ste (= goth. sta).

steb (= stäf), *vide* STĒFAN.

stede, stedfäst, stedig, stedigness, *vide* STUDAN.

stefn, stefning, *vide* STĒFAN.

stele, *vide* STALAN.

stellan, *vide* STILLAN.

stemn, stemnettān, stemning, *vide* STĒFAN.

stemvise, *inc. gen. cyclus*, *Cot.* 210. *Som.*

stenc, stencan, stencedness, *vide* STINCAN.

stencg (steng), *vide* STINGAN.

stentan, *vide* STINTAN.

stepe, steppan, stepnes, *vide* STAPAN.

stercedferhð, *vide* stearc.

sterne (styrne), *adj. severus, asper, durus, rigidus*, *Cot.* 85. *Chron. Sax.*

1070. hāfde styrne mōð, *Cædm.* 4, 28. *angl.* stern; *theod.* star, *adj.*

rigidus; storchanèn, *obligere*; stur, *adj. magnus*. *cf.* starjan.

styrnlic, *adj. severus, asper*: vearna, þæt þu nān þing styrnlices ne sprece, *cave, ut nihil duri loquaris*, *Gen.* 31, 29.

styrnlice, *adv. severe, rigide, dure*, *Scint.* 16. *alacriter, animose*, *Off. Reg.* 1.

styrnmōð, *adj. severus animo* (*Judith.* 227).

steðe, *adj. steðe, subst., vide* STUDAN.

Stea (= goth. sta).

stealc, *adj. arduus?* bīðað stille stealc stānhleodu, *Cod. Exon.* 384, 11.

hvilum stealc hlīdo stigan sceolde up in ēdel, *Cod. Exon.* 498, 17. streā-

mas stādū beātad, stundum veorpad stealc hleodu stānē and sandē, *Cod.*

Exon. 382, 6. *cf.* bor. stelkr, *m. totanus*; stikkr, *m. caulis*. *graec.*

στειλχός.

stealcjan (-ōðc, -ōð), *pedetentim ire*, *Som.* *cf.* bor. stikla, *satire*.

stealcung, -e, *f. grallatio*, *Som.*

STEALDAN (steóld, steóldon, stealden), *possidere: cum dat. stadol ahtum steóld, status (meus) bona possedit, vel: firma bona (stadolehtum) possedi* (221, 22). *goth. gastaldau.*

steald, -es, *m. possessor, vir, vide hægsteald. cf. theod. gastaldjo, gestor, minister.*

gesteald, -es, *m. vir. cf. þrydgesteald.*

gesteald, -es, *n. possessio, bonum, Cædm 4, 36. Cod. Eron. 283, 25.*

ingesteald, -es, *n. familia, domus, Beöv. 2303. cf. inn, domus.*

steall, stealljan, steallere, *vide STILLAN.*

stearc, *adj. asper, rigidus: se stearca vind cymd nordan eāstan, Boeth. 9. stearce stormas, Boeth. 23. theod. starach; bor. sterkr, styrkr. cf. goth. staurknan, ξηράνεσθαι; sterne, starjan.*

stearcheort, *adj. animo validus, animosus, Beöv. 4571.*

stearlice (= stearclice?), *adv. rigide, violenter, Som.*

sterced, *part. animatus, roboratus.*

stercedferhd, *adj. animosus, Judith. 227.*

stearfjan, *vide STEORFAN.*

stearn, -es, *m. clavus, gubernaculum, Som. cf. steörn. angl. stern.*

stearnsetl, -es, *n. puppis, Som.*

stearn, -es, *m. turdus, sturnus: him stearn oucviād ūrigfedera* (219, 23). *cf. stār.*

Stē (= goth. sti).

STĒCAN (stāc, stæcon, stēcen), *icere,ungere. theod. stēchan (stab. stāhhumes, stohhanēr).*

sticē, -es, *m. punctio, incisio, L. īdelb. 66. stice eāgena, punctio oculorum, Med. ex Quadr. 5. theod. stich; goth. stiks, στίχον.*

insticē, -es, *m. punctio, dolor lateris, L. Med. 2, 54.*

sticēādł (sticādł), -e, *f. dolor lateris, R. 10. Alfr. gl. 57.*

sticvārc, -es, *m. dolor lateris, Bosw.*

sticvyr̥t, -e, *f. agrimonia, Alfr. gl. Som. 64.*

stic (styc, styce, Marc. 12, 42.), -es, *m. aereae monetæ apud Anglo-Saxones species, dimidium partem quadrantis valens: tvegen stycas. þāt is feōrding penninges, duæ sticæ id est quadrans denarii, Marc. 12, 42.*

sticca, -an, *m. baculus, Cot. 97, 167. paxillus, clavus: se sticca him eode út þurh þāt heáfod into þære eordan, Jud. 4, 21, 22. cochlear, Herb. 18, 4.*

sticjan (-ōde, -ōd), *ungere, transfigere: hi hine mid sperē sticōdon, Nicod. 13. þā me beornas sticōdon gārūm, Cædm. 297. 1. haerere, inhaerere: he forlēt þā þāt sveord sticjan on him, permisit autem gladium haerere in illo, Jud. 3, 22. deófol sticad þe on, diabolus tibi inhaeret, Joh. 7, 20. þās spācan sticad ōder ende on þære felge ōder on þære nafe, Boeth. 39, 7. jugulare: sticōde brōd, jugulati erimus, Bed. Sm. 482, 1. theod. sticchan, stecchan, stecchen.*

ofsticjan, *transfigere, Oros. 5, 12.*

tōsticjan, *infigere, transfigere, Oros. 3, 9.*

þurhsticcēan, *percolare, Cot. 201.*

sticung, -e, *f. adhaesio, inhaesio, Oros. 4, 1.*

sticel, -es, *m. aculeus, stimulus: þā gnāttas mid sticclum him derjad, Boeth. 16, 2. theod. stichil; mhd. stachel.*

sticels, -es, *m. aculeus, stimulus*: sticelsas, *Ps.* 57, 9.

sticol, *adj. arduus, acclivis, praeceps*, *R. Ben. interl.* 2. *theod.* stechal.

sticelness, -e, *f. praecipitium*, *Hymn.*

stacu, -e, *f. stipes, sudes, paxillus*: gif hvā drife stace on man, *L.*

Eādġ. can. mod. imp. poen. 40.

staca, -an, *m. sudes, stipes*: nigon fēt of þam stacan, *L. In.* 78.

stacung, -e, *f. confossio cum palo*, *L. Eādġ. imp. poen.* 40.

stocce, -es, *m. stipes, truncus*: ge þeovjad stoccum and stānum, *servielis stipitibus et saris*, *Deut.* 28, 36, 64. *tuba*, *Math.* 6, 2. *C. theod.* stok.

stycce (sticce), -es, *n. frustrum, offa*, *Lev.* 1, 7. *Exod.* 29, 17. *Boeth.* 35, 5. *theod.* stucchi.

styccemælum, *adv. frustatim, membratim, gradatim*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

Bēd. Sm. 477, 3. 484, 15.

*STĒFAN (stāf, stæfon, stēfen), *fulcire?*

stēfn (stēmno), -e, *f. -es, m.?* 1) *mandatum, tempus praestitutum*: hi hāfdon heora stemn gesetenne (gesetene?), *illi habuerunt tempus praestitutum*, *Chron. Sax.* 894. 2) *vox*: com stefn of heofonum, *venit vox de coelis*, *Math.* 3, 17. seó stefen him andsvarōde, *Nicod.* 24. gif þu sanges stefne gehýrdest, *si carminis vocem audivisti*, *Bēd. Sm.* 568, 30. hira stefna svidrōdon, *eorum voces invalescebant*, *Luc.* 23, 23. herjad hālgum stefnum, *Cædm.* 305, 33. se (seó?) stemn is Jacobes stefn, *Gen.* 27, 22. stemn is geslagen lyft, *Alfr. gr.* 2. geōmran stemne, *tugubri voce*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 152. *goth.* stibna, *f. theod.* stimna, stimma.

stēfnhyrd, -es, *n. (vel -e, f.?) mandatum, jussum*, *Cod. Exon.* 349, 12.

steofnjan, stēfnjan (-de, -ed, et -ōde, -ōd), *vocare, citare, indicare, instituere*: stefnōde Godvine tō þam gemōte, *Chron. Sax.* 1094.

steofnjan, *Chron. Sax.* 1093. stēfned, *convocatus*, *L. Lund. W. p.*

71. stefnjende, *Cot.* 12. *theod.* stimmjan, stimmēn.

bestēfnjan (-de, -ed; -ōde, -ōd), *vocare*, *Bosw.*

gestēfnjan (-de, -ed), *instituere, constituere, condere*, *Cædm.* 10, 21.

stēmning, -e, *f. praestitutum tempus*, *Chron. Sax.* 894.

stihht (*pro* stift), -e, *f. dispositio*. *theod.* stift, *n. f.*

gestiht, -e, *f. dispositio*, *Som.*

stihtan (-hte, -hted), *disponere*: Vilhelm veöld and stihhte Engellonde, *Chron. Sax.* 1087. *theod.* stiftan.

stihtere, -es, *m. dispensator*, *Past.* 50, 4.

stihhtung, -e, *f. dispositio, providentia*: mid vundorlicre stihhtunge þære godcundan árfästnesse, *Bēd. Sm.* 644, 11. 46.

forestihhtung, -e, *f. praedestinatio*, *Bēd.* 4, 29.

gestihhtung, -e, *f. dispositio, determinatio*, *Oros.* 2, 1.

stihhtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *disponere, determinare*: upplican dōme stihhtigende, *Bēd.* 4, 3. *sax.* stiftōn.

gestihhtjan (-ōde, -ōd), *disponere, determinare*, *Bēd.* 1, 14.

forestihhtōd, *part. praestitutus, praedestinatus*, *Bosw.*

stāf (steh, stipes, truncus, *Alfr. gl. Som.* 55.), -es, *m. fulcrum, fustis, baculum*: nime stāf him on hand, *L. Eādġ. can. poen. magn. W. p.* 97, 5. mid his stāfe, *Exod.* 21, 19. þā cild ridad on heora stafum,

Boeth. 36, 5. *litera*: hūmeta cann þes stafas? *quomodo noscit iste literas?* *Joh.* 7, 15. ávriten on grēciscum stafum, *Luc.* 23, 38. *plur.* stafas, *literae, epistola, charta*: *Lucius* sende stafas, *Chron. Sax.* 189. þāt he him sende trymmendlice stafas, *ut mittat ei hortatorias literas*, *Bêd.* 642, 38. of godcundum stafum, *de scripturis sacris*, *Bêd.* 4, 24. nim þine stafas, *accipe tabellas tuas*, *Luc.* 16, 7. *theod.* stab.

stāfcrāft, -es, *m. literarum scientia, grammatica*, *Älfr. gr. praef.*

Som. 1, 26.

stāfgefæg, -es, *n. literarum junctura, collectio, systema, syllaba*, *Älfr. gr. 3. literatura*, *Ps.* 70, 17.

stāfgevrit, -es, *n. litera scripta*, *Bosw.*

stāfllic, *adj. literarius*, *Cot.* 126.

stāflider, -es, *n. balista*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63. *theod.* stabaslinga.

stāfplega, -an, *m. literarum instructio*, *Bosw.*

stāfræv (stāfröv), -e, *f. literarum series, ordo alphabetum*, *Bêd. Sm.* 648, 40.

stāfröf, *adj. literis clarus*, *Bosw.*

stāfröf, -es, *n. elementum*, *Cot.* 78.

stāfsveord, -es, *n. dolon, hostile laminam habens longiorem et ensiformem*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63. *theod.* stabaswert, *framea; swertstab, mucro.*

stāfvis, *adj. literarum peritus, literatus*, *Obs. Lun.* 1, 17.

stāfvrit, -es, *n. literarum scriptura*, *Bosw.*

stāfvritere, -es, *m. literarum scriptor*, *Cot.* 97, 201.

stāfvyr, -e, *f. abrotanum*, *Som.*

gestāflæred, *part. literatus*, *Obs. Lun.* 1, 7, 21.

stafjan (-öde, -öd), *dictare, dirigere*: svā he hine silf staföde, *sicut ille eum ipse direxit*, *Gen.* 24, 9. *theod.* stabön, *adramire; stabèn, dirigere.*

stāfn, stefn (stemn), -es, *m.* 1) *stirps, truncus*: upveardes grêvd öd þone stemn, *Boeth.* 34, 10. se is stemn and stadol ealra gōða, *Boeth.* 34, 5. 2) *prora navis*, *Boeth.* 3. tō lides stefne, *Chron. Sax.* 938. on stefn stigon, *Bevo.* 422. bor. stafn; *fris.* stevene, *f.* stefna, -an, *m. quae proram gerit, navis. cf. hingedstefna, bunden-stefna, cet.*

stemnjan (-öde, -öd), *condere.*

āstemnjan, *condere*, *Bêd. Sm.* 472, 17.

forestemnjan, *impedire*, *Ben.*

stefnung (stemning), -e, *f.?* *peripetasma, peristroma, limbus*, *R.* 28, 116. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 80.

stemnettān (-tte, -ted), *invenire?* *Thorp. Anal.*

stofn (vel stöfn?), -es, *m.?* *stipes*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 64. *angl.* stovin.

stybb, -es, *n.?* *stirps, truncus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 65. *angl.* stubble; *theod.* stoppala.

stēl, -es, *m. caulis, caudex, scapus, manubrium*, *Cot.* 31. *Herb.* 51, 1. *obd.* stil; *ndd.* stel; *bor.* stilkr.

STĒLAN (stāl, stælon, stolen), *surripere, furari*: ne stēl þu, *ne furator*, *Exod.* 20, 15. þeóf ne cymd būton þāt he stēle, *Joh.* 10, 10. vēnst þu, þāt ve þines hlāfordes gold stælon? *Gen.* 44, 8. *goth.* stilan; *theod.* stēlan; *bor.* stēla.

bestëlan (bestäl, *cet.*) 1) *privare aliquem aliqua re.* 2) hine, *clam se subducere*, gif hvà on ôðre scire hine bestële, *si quis in alium comitatum clam se subducat*, *L. In.* 39.

forstëlan (forstäl, *cet.*), *furari*, *L. In.* 25. *text. Roff.* þät he ceap forstæle oððe forstolenne gefeormige, *L. In.* 46.

stala, -an, *m. fur.*

gestala, -an, *m. fur.*: þät he nè gevita ne gestala nære, *quod non conscius furti neque fur esset*, *L. In.* 25. oft in gestalum standad, *saepe inter fures stasis*, *Cod. Exon.* 132, 31.

stalu, -e, *f. furtum*: stalu ne lufad nāne yldinge, *Älfr. Tw.* 9, 4. vid þære stale, *pro furto*, *Exod.* 22, 3. mid stale, *cum furto (per furtum)*, *Math.* 15, 19.

stälgest, -es, *m. fur*, *Cod. Exon.* 432, 13.

stalgong, -es, *m. gressus furtivus*, *Cod. Exon.* 170, 17.

stälhere, -es, *m. copia, turma praedatorum*, *Chron. Sax.* 897.

stältihla (stältihla), -an, *m. furti accusatio*, *L. In.* 46. tit. *L. Eädv.* 9.

stälveorð (-vyrðe), *adj. furto dignus*, *Chron.* 896.

stälvyrt, -e, *f. salvia horminum*, *Mone A.* 455. *gallitricum*, *Lin.*

staljan (-ôðe, -ôð), *furari*: ne stala þu, *L. Älfr.* 6. gif he stalige, *L. In.* 7. þe stalödon, *qui furati sunt*, *L. Ädelst.* 3.

forstaljan, *furari*, *L. In.* 24.

gestaljan, *furari*, *L. Eädv. Gudr.* 3.

stalung, -e, *f. furtum, rapina*, *Oros.* 5, 2.

stælan (-de, -ed), *obrepere, irrepere, subrepere* (on ānne anð þingē): feovertig daga fæhðe ic ville on veras stælan, *quadraginta dierum bello in homines obrepere volo*, *Cædm.* 81, 28. gefeor hafad fæhðe gestæled, *porro obrepit clade*, *Beöv.* 2680. þā ic on morgne gefrāgn mæg ôðerne billes ecgum on bonan stælan, *Beöv.* 4966. (ānum anð þingē): hū hie him on edvit oft onsettad, svearte sūslbonan, stælad fæhðe, *Cædm.* 305, 2.

ästælan (-de, -ed), *obrepere*: þät me næfre deófol on ästælan ne mäge, *L. Eädg. can.* 9.

gestælan (-de, -ed), *obrepere*: ne mæg synne on me fācnes frumbearn firene gestælan, *Cod. Exon.* 166, 18. *inculpare, accusare* (ānum an þing): svā he ūs ne mæg ænige synne gestælan, *quamquam non potest nos accusare propter peccatum*, *Cædm.* 25, 10.

oferstælan (-de, -ed), *obrepere, convincere*: gif hvā on leāsre gevitnesse openlice stande, and he oferstæled veorðe, *L. Cnūt. pol.* 34. gif hva mænan ād sverige, and he oferstæled veorðe, *L. Cnūt. pol.* 33.

onstælan, *obrepere, convincere*, *Bēd.* 5, 19.

onbestælan, *obrepere, convincere*: se þe frīone forstæle, and hit onbestæled si, svolte se deaðe, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 15.

stulur (stulor), *adj. furtivus*, *Som.*

stulorlice, *adv. furtim*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.

stërt, *vide steort.*

Steo (= *goth. stai, sti*).

steofnjan, *vide STĒFAN*.

steorc, *vide* stirc.

STEORFAN (stearf, sturfon, storfen), *mori, perire*: stearf of hungor, *Chron. Sax.* 1124. *theod.* stërban.

àsteorfan (àstearf, *cet.*), *mori, perire*: àstorfen, *cadaverosus*, *Want. Cat.* 43, 17.

steorfa, -an, *m. lues, pestis*, *Lup.* 1, 7.

steartjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fame vel frigore perire*, *Bosw.*

àsterfan (-de, -ed), *necare, exsiccare*, *Math.* 15, 13. *R.* stânum àstyrfed, *lapidibus necata*, *Cod. Exon.* 12, 27.

steorm, *vide* storm.

steorn, -e (*vel* steorne, -an?), *f. frons*. *theod.* stirna.

steorned (steorred, *Cot.* 91.), *part. frontosus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

steorra, -an, *m. stella*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 194. *Math.* 2, 10. *goth.* stairnô, *f. bor. stiarna, f. theod. sterno, sterro, m. cf. graec. ἀστήρ. lat. astrum. hispan. astro, m. et estrella, f.*

steorsceavere, -es, *m. astrologus*, *Cot.* 77.

steorviglu, *n. plur. constellationes*, *Mone B.* 2546.

STEORTAN (steart, sturton, storten), *evertendo tegere, erigere*. *theod.* stërzan (starz).

steort, -es, *m. cauda, promontorium*, *Exod.* 4, 4. *Boeth.* 35, 6. *theod.* stërz.

steart, -es, *m. spina*: se hálga staert (*l. steart*), *sacra spina, os sacrum*, *Cot.* 163. *theod.* starz.

Sti (= *goth. sti, stai*).

sticâdl, sticca, stice, sticel, sticels, sticol, *cet. vide* STĒCAN.

stigel, stigerâp, *vide* STĪGAN.

stigul (*pro* sticul?), -es, *m. paxillus*, *R.* 44.

stihtan (*pro* stiftan), stihtere, stihrtjan, stihrtung, *vide* STĒFAN.

*STILLAN (steall, stullon, stollen), *sedari, quiescere*.

stille, *adj. fixus, quietus*: stânas sint stilre gecynde, *Boeth.* 34, 11. ofer þâ stillan eorðan, *Boeth.* 21. *theod.* stilli.

unstille, *adj. inquietus, turbidus*, *Boeth.* 35, 6. 39, 6.

stilledrenc, -es, *m. potus ad compescendos dolores*, *Som.*

stille, *adv. quiete, tacite*, *Gen.* 37, 11. *Béd. Sm.* 564, 39.

stilleboren, *part. abortivus*, *Som.*

stillice, *adv. tacite, tranquille*, *Fulv.* 4.

stillness, -e, *f. quies, serenitas, silentium*, *Béd. Sm.* 601, 1. 623, 31. *Boeth.* 7, 1.

unstillness, -e, *f. inquietudo, agitatio, tumultus*, *Chron. Sax.* 755. *Béd. Sm.* 549, 32.

stillan (-de, -ed), *quietum reddere, compescere*, *Älfr. gr.* 24.

gestillan, *compescere*, *Cot.* 34. *Älfr. gr.* 24, 33. *Cædm.* 194, 2.

ôdstillan, *compescere*, *Herb.* 5.

stilljan (-âde, -âd), *quiescere*.

gestilljan, *quiescere*, *Luc.* 23, 56. *theod.* stillën.

unstilljan, *inquietare, turbare, agitare*, *Som.*

steall (stall; *male* stáll, stell, stäl), -es, *m. locus, sedes*: on his steal (*stealle*), *in ejus loco*, *Chron. Sax.* 693. 803. *stabulum*: horsa steall, *Bosw. status*: se steall svâ nivre cyricëan, *Béd. Sm.* 505, 11. on

frēcennesse heora stealles, *Béd. Sm.* 601, 17. *cf.* stāl *sub* stalan. *theod.* stall.

foresteall (forsteall), -es, *m.?* *interceptio*, *Som. obstaculum*, *Bosw.*
gesteall, -es, *n. constitutio, status, locus*: eal þis eorðan gesteall
idel veorðeð, *Cod. Exon.* 293, 2. *objectio*, *Cot.* 144.

onsteall, -es, *m. dispositio*: þā vās frumā nive ālda tudres, onstāl
(*i.* onsteal) vynlic, fāger and gefealic, *Cod. Exon.* 151, 17. *cf.*
tamen stāl sub stalan.

viðsteall, -es, *m. obstaculum*, *Cod. Exon.* 166, 20.

vidersteall, -es, *m. oppositio*, *Cod. Exon.* 168, 32. *resistentia*,
Serm. pass. Dom. obex, *Cot.* 144.

stealveard, -e, *f. adjutorium*, *Vocab. Deuv.*

stealljan (-ōde, -ōd), *locum habere, evenire*, *Bosw.*

forestealljan, forstealljan, *intercipere*, *Som. impedire*, *Bosw.*

fordstealljan, *evenire, provenire*, *Bosw.*

stealla, -an, *m. qui locum habet.*

gestealla, -an, *m. qui locum habet.* *cf.* eaxlgestealla, folcgesteal-
la, nýðgestealla.

steallere, -es, *m. aulae praefectus, oconomus*, *Wanl. Cat.* 150.

stellan (stealde, steald), *ponere, locare.* *theod.* stellan (stalta).

ástellan, *statuere*: Crist hit ástealde and tæhte, *Hom. in dedic.*
eccl. suscipere: ástealde gevinn, *proelium iniit*, *Oros.* 2, 5.

þone fleám ærest ástealde Purcytel, *Chron. Sax.* 1010. *prae-*
bere: tō hysne ásteald, *Oros.* 2, 4. *Past.* 3, 1.

onstellan, *constituere*, *Beöv.* 4810. *Béd.* 4, 24.

stýltan (-l̥te, -l̥ted), *haerere, haesitare, obstupescere*, *Marc.* 1, 22. 10,
32. *C. R.* *cf. theod.* stullan, *sistere, haerere.* *sed cf. etiam stolt*
et theod. stēlzan.

ástýltan, *stupescere*, *Lye.*

forstýltan, *stupescere*, *Bosw.*

viðstýltan, *haesitare, dubitare*, *Math.* 21, 21. *C.*

still (stiell, styll), -es, *m. saltus, scansio*, *Cod. Exon.* 45, 15. 23. 33.

styllan, stēllan (-de, -ed), *saltare*: hl̥p̥um stýlde, *cursibus saltavit*,
Cod. Exon. 46, 3. stēlldon h̥i eft, *Béd.* 5, 12. *cf. bor.* stilla, *sicco*
pede transire et stealcjan.

gestýllan, *saltare*: hvilum he tō eorðan eft gestýlde. *Cod. Exon.*
40, 34. cūð þæt geveorðeð, þætte cyning engla munt gestýlled,
gehleápeð heáðūne hyllas and cnollas, *Cod. Exon.* 45, 9.

oferstēllan, *saltando superare*, *Béd.* 5, 6.

STINCAN (stanc, stuncon, stuncen) 1) *ruere, ferri*; 2) *odorare*: ic stince
svōt, *Álfr. gr.* 37. *Ps.* 134, 17. *V. foetere*: nu he stincð: he vās for
feóver dagum deað, *Joh.* 11, 39. *Oros.* 6, 32. 3) *odorari*: þā se vȳrm
onvōc — vrōht vās genivād — stanc āfter stāne: stearcheort onfand
feóndes fōtlāst, *Beöv.* 4570. *goth.* stigqvan, *ruere, ferri* (συνβάλλειν);
theod. stinchau, *odorare.* *cf.* stingan, stēcan, στίζειν.

gestincan (gestanc, cet.), *odorari*: sume magou gehȳran sume gestin-
can, *Boeth.* 41, 5. h̥i lyft gestuncon, *Béd.* 1, 1. *Béd. Sm.* 474, 35.

stinc, -es, *m. odor, fragrantia, foetor*, *Bosw.*

onstinc (onsting), -es, *m.?* *dominium, i. e. jus hospitii ad do-*
minum pertinens; tributum, census, *Chron. Sax.* 675. *cf.*
goth. bistugqvs, προσκοπή.

stincende, *part. olens*: stincendist, olentissimus, *Nicod.* 27.

stanc, -es, *m. odor, foetor; pluricinatio* (?) *Älfr. gl. Som.* 72. *theod.* stanch.

stancor, *adj. odoratus*?

stancorjan (-öde. -öd), *pluricinare* (?) *Som.* 72. *pulvicinare* (?) *Lye.*

stenc, -es, *m. odor, fragrantia, foetor*: se vólberenda stenc þære lyfte, *odor aeris pestiferus*, *Béd. Sm.* 482, 8. blóstman stences, *Cædm.* 286, 25.

gestence, *adj. odoratus*, *Herb.* 154, 1.

stencan (-te, -ed), *olere, odorare*, *Som.* *spargere*, *Math.* 12, 30. *R.*

ástencan, *dissipare, spargere*, *Som.*

tóstencan, *dissipare, dispergere*: þu tóstencstest seónd þine, *dispersisti inimicos tuos*, *Ps.* 58, 11. tóstencston unrihtvise æ þine, *dissipaverunt impii legem tuam*, *Ps.* 118, 126.

stencedness, -e, *f. dispersio*, *Som.*

tóstencedness, -e, *f. dispersio*, *Ps.* 146, 2. *distractio*, *R. Ben.* 67.

destructio, *C. R. Ben.* 67.

STINGAN (stang, stungon, stungen), *pungere*: seó beó sceal losjan, þonne heó hvät yrringa stingð, *Boeth.* 31, 2. he väs mid spere in his sidan gestungen, *L. eccl.* 21. *W. p.* 183, 28. *immittere*: nän lævede man nän mid rihte tō stingan (stinganne?) hine an anre (*l. ane*) cyrican, *nullus laicus homo debet se immittere in ecclesiam*, *Chron. Sax.* 694. *goth.* usstiggan, *ēṣcaṣiv. theod.* stingan.

ástingan (ástang, *cet.*), *eruerē*, *Som.*

bestingan (bestang, *cet.*), *injacere*, *Bosw.*

ofstingan (ofstang, *cet.*), *perforare*, *Chron. Sax.* 755. *L. Älfr. Mos.* 21.

onbestingan (onbestang, *cet.*), *injacere*, *Bosw.*

tóstingan (töstang, *cet.*), *injacere*, *Chron. Sax.* 694.

understingan (understang, *cet.*), *supponere, suffulcire*, *Past.* 17, 4.

útástingan (út ástang, *cet.*), *eruerē*, *Chron. Sax.* 797.

þurhstingan (þurhstang, *cet.*), *perforare, transfigere*, *Deut.* 15, 17.

gif man riht hamscild þurhstingð, mid veorde forgelde, *si quis patellam dextram transfigat, pretio emendet*, *L. Ädelb.* 33.

sting (stingc), -es, *m. aculeus, stimulus*, *Som.*

fordásting, -es, *m. exhortatio*, *R. conc. praef.*

stenge (stencg, steng), -es, *m. vectis, sudes*, *Béd. Sm.* 537, 33.

Beöv. 3274. *Älfr. gr.* 9, 28. *Math.* 26, 47. *C.*

stynge (styng), -es, *m. aculeus*, *Béd. Sm.* 511, 23.

STINTAN (stant, stulton, stuntē), *hebetare*, *Bosw. hebere*?

ätstentan (-stente, -stented), *retundere*, *Som.*

gestentan, *admonere*, *Älfr. hom. praef. p.* 5.

stunt, *adj. hebes, stultus, fatuus*, *Math.* 5, 22.

stuntlic, *adj. stultus*, *Abus.* 2.

stuntlice, *adv. stulte*, *Quadr.* 3.

stuntnyss, -e, *f. stultitia*, *Abus.* 11.

stuntscipe, -es, *m. stultitia*, *Marc.* 7, 22.

stuntspræc (-spæc), -e, *f. locutio stulta*, *Bosw.*

stuntspræca (-spæca), -an, *m. stulte loquens*, *Som.*

stuntvita, -an, *m. insipiens*, *Ps.* 13, 1. *L.*

stundvyrde, *adj. stulta verba faciens*, *Som.*

styntan (stynte, stynted), *obtundere*.

ästyntan, *obtundere, Scint.* 12. *Cot.* 101.

forstyntan, *contundere, Cot.* 48, 177.

stirc (stiorc, *Prov.* 15. *styrice, Luc.* 15, 23.), -es, *m. juvenicus, vitulus, Cot.* 27. *ndd.* sterke, *f. cf. theod. stër, aries; angl.-sax. stearc.*

Sto (= *goth. sta, stu*).

stocc, *vide STĒCAN.*

stod (= studu), stodlan, *vide STUDAN.*

stofe, -an, *f. sudatorium, balneum, Som. theod. stuba. f. ovile. cf. stov.*
stofn, *vide STĒFAN.*

stolt, *adj. superbus. theod. stolz.*

stoltferhd, *adj. superbus animo, Bosw.*

stomer, stommettan, stommvliþ, *vide stamor.*

standan, *vide standan.*

stoppa, stoppjan, *vide STEÓPAN.*

stor, *adj. vide STEÓRAN.*

storc, -es, *m. ciconia, Älfr. gl. Som.* 62. *theod. storah. cf. STEÓRAN.*
steare.

storfa (*Mone Quellen I. p. 519. § 121*) *i. e. steorfa, vide STEÓRFAN.*

storm, stormig, stormsæ, *vide STEÓRAN.*

stotte, -an, *f. equa vilis, Chart. calc. C. R. Ben.*

stov (*male videtur stöv*), -e, *f. locus, mansio, habitaculum, Joh.* 19, 20.

on þære stove dura, *Num.* 12, 5. on vëstum stovum, *in desertis locis.*

Marc. 1, 45. bor. stô, *f. fris. stô, f. cf. stofe.*

stovlic, *adj. localis, Älfr. gr.* 5.

Stu (= *goth. stu*).

*STUDAN (stäð, stödon, studen), *sistere. cf. STANDAN. D in P transit.*

studu (stod, *Cot.* 157.), -e, *f. postis, destina, clavus, columna: þære*

stude nò ne onhrán, istam destinam non tetigit, Béd. Sm. 544, 33.

he genam þá studu, amplexus est destinam, Béd. Sm. 543, 31. *hine*

onhyilde tó ánnre þára studa, se inclinavit cuidam destinatum, Béd.

Sm. 543, 38. *ndd.* stud, stude; *theod. studjan, statuere, fundare.*

styd (styð), -e, *f. postis, Béd. Sm.* 544, 42. 543, 33.

stäð, -es, *n. littus, ripa, Cædm.* 215, 8. *Chron. Sax.* 897. *portus, locus, Chron. Sax.* 449. 794.

stäðhlêpa, -an, *m. littoris extremitas, Som.*

stäðsvalve, -an, *hirundo littoralis, Bosw.*

stäðveall, -es, *m. agger littoralis, Cædm.* 83, 7.

stäðvyrt, -e, *f. planta littoralis, Herb.* 32, 1.

stede (styde, stede, *Byrhtn.* 63.), -es, *m. locus, situs, statio: þis en-*

ga stede, Cædm. 23, 9. *se stede is hálíg, hic locus est sanctus,*

Jos. 5, 15. *in þone stede, þe is gecveden Cerdices ora, Chron. Sax.*

495. *on þám tvám stedum, in his duabus stationibus, Chron. Sax.*

887. *in (on) stede, in loco, instar, Lye.*

stedfäst, *adj. firmus, Lye.*

stedevang, -es, *m. locus: áfter stedevangum, Cod. Exon.* 154, 23.

stede (styde, stede, *L. Const. W. p.* 148, 2.). *adj. obstinatus, perti-*

nax, Math. 21, 19. *R. Beov.* 1963. *cf. theod. stätti.*

stedeheard, *adj. pertinaciter durus, Judith.* 223. *cf. stidheard.*

stede, -an, *f. stranguria, Med. ex Quadr.* 2, 12. 8, 11.

stedig, *adj. stabilis, sterilis*, Ps. 112, 8. næron þine heorda stedige, Gen. 31, 38. *theod. stätig?*

stedigness, -e, *f. stabilitas*, Lye. *sterilitas*, Ps. 34, 4.

städdig, *adj. stabilis, constans, gravis*, Som.

gestäddig, *adj. stabilis, constans*, Boeth. 39, 5.

unstäddig, *adj. instabilis, infirmus*, Älfr. T. p. 34.

ungestäddig, *adj. inconstans*, Boeth. 39, 3.

ungestäddiglic, *adj. inconstans, vagabundus*, Past. 38, 1.

ungestäddiglice, *adv. inconstanter*, Past. 47, 1.

städdigness, -e, *f. constantia, gravitas*, R. Ben. interl. 6.

gestäddigness, -e, *f. constantia, gravitas*, Béd. 3, 15.

unstäddigniss, -e, *f. instabilitas*, Som.

ungestäddignyss, -e, *f. inconstantia, petulantia*, Past. 2, 5.

stadol (stadul, stadel), -es, *m. fundamentum, basis*: he is stemn and stadol ealra gōða, Boeth. 34, 5. dūna stadelas, *montium fundamenta*, Deut. 32, 22. *firma sedes*: steorra on stadole, Chron. Sax. 975.

stille on stadole, Cædm. 251, 9. 252, 21. *status, situs, positio*: stadol þære stove, R. Ben. 55. tō stadole beteran lifes, Lye.

stadolfäst, *adj. firmus*, Boeth. 35, 3. Deut. 31, 6.

unstadolfäst, *adj. instabilis, inconstans*, Marc. 4, 17.

stadolfästan (-ste, -sted), *condere, firmare*, Bosw.

gestadolfästan, *fundare, stabilire*, Ps. 20, 11.

stadolfästlice, *adv. firme*, L. eccl. 42.

stadolfästnung, -e, *f. fundatio*, Ps. 136, 10. L.

stadolfästnyss, -e, *f. stabilitas, firmamentum*, Ps. 18, 1. L. 103, 6.

unstadolfästness, -e, *f. instabilitas, infirmitas*, Thorp. Anal.

stadolvang, -es, *m. statio*, Cædm. 114, 31. Cod. Exon. 417, 4.

stadol, *adj. constans, stabilis*.

stadolferhð, *adj. constans animo*, Bosw.

stadolness, -e, *f. stabilitas*, Som.

stadoljan (-ōde, -ōd), *stabilire, fundare*, Ps. 101, 26.

gestadoljan, *stabilire, fundare, confirmare*, Béd. 3, 23. Ps. 20, 11.

staðoljend, -es, *m. fundator*, Ps. 37, 2. L.

stadolung, -e, *f. fundamentum*, Ps. 136, 10. T.

gestadolung, -e, *f. stabilitas*, Ps. 103, 6. T.

stōd, -es, *n. armentum equorum*, Älfhelm. Testam.

gestēde, -es, *n. equaritia, grex equarum*.

gestēdhors, -es, *n. admissarius*, Béd. 2, 13.

stōdfald, -es, *n. armentum equorum*, Mon. Angl. I. 260, 59.

stōdhors, -es, *n. equus emissarius*, Bosw.

stōdmyre, -an, *f. equa*, L. Älfr. pol. 16.

stōðpeóf, -es, *m. qui equos ex armento furatur*, L. Älfr. pol. 9.

stēða (stēða), -an, *m. equus emissarius*, Ädelst. Test. Älfr. gl. Som. 59.

stodla, -an, *m. quoddam supellectilis instrumentum*, Som. *theod. studal et stnodal, pidonius textoris*.

stulor, *stulorlice, vide STĒLAN*.

stun, -es, *m. strepitus*.

gestun, -es, *n. strepitus*, Cot. 157.

stunjan (-ōde, -ōd), *obtundere*: stunōde sió brúne ýð vid ðdre, *impingebat furvus fluctus in alterum*, Boeth. Rawl. 189. *auris obtundere, stupefacere*, *ibid.* p. 168. cf. bor. stynja, *ingemescere*.

stund, -e, *f. spatium temporis, hora, Boeth. Rawl. p. 188. theod. stunta.*

Radix STUDAN?

stundmælum, *adv. tempore, mox, Älfr. gr. 38. R. Ben. interl. 9.*

stund, *inc. gen. signum, vexillum, R. conc. 1. cf. standard.*

stundjan (-öde, -öd), *dolere. cf. theod. stuoen, conqueri, et stun, stunjan, supra.*

ástundjan, *dolere, R. Ben. 36. theod. arstuên, luere, expendere.*

stunt, stuntlic, stuntnyss, stuntscipe, stuntspræc, *vide STINTAN.*

stupjan, *vide STEÓPAN.*

stur, *vide STEÓRAN.*

stut (*vel stût?*), *inc. gen. culex, Cot. 208. Älfr. gl. Som. 59. cf. bor.*

stûta, *inverti; stuttr, brevis.*

Sty (= goth. stu, sta).

stybb, *vide STĒFAN.*

styca, stycce, stycge, *vide STĒCAN.*

styde (= stede), *vide STUDAN.*

styde (= studu), *vide STUDAN.*

styll, styllan, *vide still, stillan.*

styltan, *vide STILLAN.*

styg, *vide STINGAN.*

styre, *vide stirc.*

styrja, styrjan, styrednes, styrjendlic, styrung, *vide STEÓRAN.*

styrman, *vide STEÓRAN.*

styrnan, *vide STEÓRAN.*

styrne, styrnlic, styrnlice, styrmód, *vide sterne.*

styð, *vide STUDAN.*

Stæ (= goth. stê, stái).

stæger, *vide STĪGAN.*

stælg (= stægel), *vide STĪGAN.*

stæhere, stælyhtla, stæveorð, stælping, *vide STĒLAN.*

stæna, stænan, stænen, stæinig, stæniht, stænung, *vide stán.*

stær, *vide stêr, quod melius.*

Stá (= goth. stái, stê).

stáljan, stálu, stáltihtla, *vide STĒLAN.*

stán, -es, *m. lapis, saxum: stán uppan stáne, lapis super lapidem, Math.*

24, 2. se stán áveg ánumen vās, *lapis sublatus erat, Joh. 20, 1. lōca*

hvylice stānas hēr sint, *Marc. 13, 1. rupes, petra: gecerde stán on*

mere vātera, *convertit rupem in stagna aquarum. Ps. 113, 8. he lædde*

vāter of stáne, *eduxit aquam e petra, Ps. 77, 19. testiculus, Chron.*

Sax. 1124. 1125. goth. stáins; theod. stein.

stánāx, -e, *f. bipennis, R. 51. Cot. 25.*

stánheorg, -es, *m. rupes, mons lapidibus compositus, Cot. 205.*

stánberende, *part. ossicula habens (fructus), Cot. 114.*

stánbill, -es, *n. bipennis, marra, Cot. 134.*

stánboga, -an, *m. arcus lapideus, Beov. 5086.*

stánbrycg, -e, *f. via lapidea, lithostroton, Älfr. gl. Som. 58.*

stánbucca, -an, *m. cynips, Älfr. gr. 9, 57. ibex; capricornus signum,*

Som.

stânburh, -ge, *f. urbs (arx) lapidea*, *Cædm.* 133. 17.
 stânceosel, -es, *m. glareæ*, *Bosw.*
 stânclif, -es, *n. rupes*, *Ps.* 113, 8. V.
 stânclûd, -es, *rupes*, *Ps.* 113, 8. L.
 stâncropp, -es, *m. illecebra, andrachme, piper murinum*, *Som.*
 stânfâh, *adj. ex lapidibus varius*, *Beöv.* 637.
 stângaderung, -e, *f. lapidum collectio*, *Ps.* 61, 3. T.
 stângetimber, -es, *n. agger lapideus*, *Cot.* 128.
 stângeveorc, -es, *n. agger lapideus*, *Béd. Sm.* 642, 43.
 stângilla, -an, *m. pelicanus*, *Mone A.* 66. *Ps.* 101, 7. C. V.
 stânhege, -es, *m. agger lapideus*, *Ps.* 79, 13. L.
 stânheng, -e, *f. ? saxum pendulum*, *Lye.*
 stânhlid (-hlod, *Cod. Exon.* 292, 18.), -es, *n. rupes, scopulus*, *Cod.*

Exon. 444, 16. *Cædm.* 219, 28. *Beöv.* 2817.

stânhrocca (-rocce, *Cot.* 143.), -an, *m. rupes*, *Som.*
 stânhivet, -es, *n. ? lapicidina*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 57.
 stânslesung, -e, *f. lapidum collectio*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 58.
 stânlím, -es, *m. mortarium*, *Cot.* 209.
 stânmerce, -an, *f. petroselinum*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 66.
 stânsclif, -es, *m. ? lamina rupis ? rupes*, *Bosw.*
 stânsclije (-scylige), -an, *f. petroselinum*, *Marc.* 4, 5.
 stânstyce, -es, *n. crustum*, *Cot.* 50.
 stântorr, -es, *m. turris lapideus*, *Cædm.* 102, 14.
 stânveall, -es, *m. agger lapideus*, *Ps.* 61, 3. C.
 stânveordung, -e, *f. adoratio lapidum*, *Som.*
 stânvyrhta, -an, *m. lapicida*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 57.
 stæny's (stænnys?), -e, *f. latomia*, *Som.*

unstâna, -an, *m. eunuchus*, *Som.*

stæna, -an, *m. gillo*, *Cot.* 99. *poculum pastorale*, *Som.*
 stænen, *adj. lapideus*, *Exod.* 20, 25. 31, 18. *Joh.* 2, 6.
 stâniġ (stæniġ, *Bosw.*), *adj. saxosus, petrosus*.
 stæniht (stæniht, *Math.* 13, 5.), *adj. petrosus*, *Béd. Sm.* 605, 27.
 stænan (-de, -ed), *lapidare, lapidibus obruere*, *Joh.* 10, 33. 11, 8. R.
 hine þær stændon, *Jos.* 7, 25.

âstænan, *gemmare, gemmis ornare: âstæned gyrdel*, *Cot.* 201.

Stê (= goth. stô, stáu, stiu).

stêda, *vide* STUDAN.

stêl (*ex s'âhel contracta vox, etiam sed male stýl scribitur*), -es, *m. chalybs*, *Lye.*

stêled (stýled), *part. chalybe temperatus*, *Cod. Exon.* 176.

stêm, stêman, *vide* stêám.

stêpan (*pro stýpan, steópan*), *vide* STEÓPAN.

stêpan, stêpegong, stêpel, *vide* stêáp *sub* STEÓPAN *sed cf. etiam* STAPAN.

stêr (*male stær*), -es, *n. historia*, *Béd. Sm.* 598, 5. 10. 609, 32. *theod.*

stôrja, *f.*

stêrmelda, -an, *m. delator fiscalis*, *L. Hlod.* 5.

stêrvritere, -es, *m. historicus*, *Oros.* 4, 14.

stêran, *vide* stôr.

stêða, *vide* stêða *sub* STUDAN.

Steá (= goth. stáu).

steám (stēm, stēm), -es, *m. vapor, odor, fumus, Scint.* 10.stēman (-de, -ed). *redolere, fumare, Älf. gr.* 26.bestēman, *illinere: blödê bestêmed, Cædm.* 206, 8. *Cod. Exon.* 67, 10.steáp, *adj. steáp, subst., vide STEÓPAN.*steáras, *insidiatores, Luc.* 20, 20. *R. pro sceáras, i. e. sceáveras scriptum videtur.*steáru, -e, *f. balista, Cot.* 23. *cf. STEÓRAN.*

Steó (= goth. stiu).

*STEÓPAN (steáp, stupon, stopen), *fundere, invertere.*steóp, *adj. privignus.*steópbearn, -es, *n. orphanus, pupillus, Ps.* 81, 3. *V.*steópeild, -es, *n. orphanus, pupillus, Exod.* 22, 22.steópdohtor, *f. filia parente orbata, privigna, Älf. gl. Som.* 75.steópläder, *m. vitricus, Älf. gl. Som.* 75.steópmöder, *f. noverca, Älf. gl. Som.* 75.steópsunu, -a, *m. filius parente orbatus, privignus, Älf. gl. Som.* 75.steópan, stýpan (-te, -ed), *orbare, Ps.* 108, 9. *etiam sed male stēpan scribitur; theod. stinfan.*ástýpan, *orbare, Ps.* 108, 9. *V.*ástýpedness (ástýpness), -e, *f. orbatio, Cot.* 187.steáp (male steóp), -es, *m. poculum majus, cantharus, batiolus, Boeth. Rawl.* 158. *L. Hlod.* 12. *theod. stouf.*steáp, *adj. arduus, acclivis, praeceps excelsus: vorhton mid stānum steápne heorh ofer him, Jos.* 7, 26. *beorgas steápe, Beöv.* 443. *steápne hröf, Beöv.* 1846.steápes, *adv. in altum, sursum, Cædm.* 154, 16.stēpan (-te, -ed), *erigere, honorare: þeáh þe hine mihtig god māgenes vynnium, eafedum stēpte ofer ealle men, quamvis eum potens deus roboris gaudiis, viribus exstruxerit super omnes homines, Beöv.* 3432. *strengum stēpton, Cædm.* 101, 2. *ic þe dugudum stēpe, Cædm.* 139, 7. *bor. steypa, fundere, invertere.*gestēpan, *erigere, exaltare, Cædm.* 196, 26. *adjuvare: folcê gestēpte ofer sæside sunu Ohteres, vigum and væpnum, populo adjuvit super mare filium Oktheri, bellatoribus et armis, Beöv.* 4782.stēpegong, -es, *m. honor: stēpegongum veöld, honores habui (221, 22).*stēpel (stýpel), -es, *m. turris: ofer þā feól se stēpel, supra quos cecidit turris, Luc.* 13, 14. *anne stýpel timbrjan, Luc.* 14, 28.stýpere (male stipere?), -es, *m. destina, postis, fulcimen, Älf. gl. Som.* 61. *bor. steypir, m. praecipitium. cf. stapol sub STAPAN.*stupjan (-öde, -öd), *humi se inclinare, Oros.* 6, 24.stoppa, -an, *m. poculum majus, Älf. gl. Som.* 60.stopppan (-öde, -öd), *pungere. theod. stopphôn, stuphan.*forstopppan, *obturare, Som.*steór, -es, *m. juvenis, anniculus, Cot.* 21, 112. *Älf. gl. Som.* 59. *theod. stiurs; lat. taurus. cf. STEÓRAN*steóroxa, -an, *m. taurus, R.* 21.*STEÓRAN (steár, sturon, storen), *valere, rigere, pollere.*steóran, stióran, stýran (-de, -ed), *regere, gubernare, Boeth.* 17. *Boeth.*

Raw. 158. *cum acc.* Ósvic þát rice XI gear stýrde, *Béd.* 5, 23. he stýred þone ródor, *Boeth.* 39, 8. *cum dat.* þá him stýran evom stefn of heofonum, *Cædm.* 204, 8. *theod.* stiurjan; *goth.* stiurjan, ἰστῦραν, διαβεβαιούσθαι.

gestýran (-de, -ed), *regere*, *cum dat.* meht þu Adame eft gestýran, *Cædm.* 36, 8.

stiór (steór), -e, *f. disciplina, correctio*, *L. Cnūt. pol. 2. L. Ænh.* 31, 32. steórleás, *adj. irregularis, incorrigibilis*, *Boeth.* 5, 3.

steórness (stiérness), -e, *f. disciplina*, *Ps.* 2, 12. *T.*

stiór (steór), -es, *n. gubernaculum*: steóres man, *L. Ædelb. Ant.* 4. *Béd. Sm.* 643, 41.

steórbord, -es, *n. dextrum navis latus*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

steórn, -es, *n. gubernaculi locus*, *Som.*

steórmann, -es, *m. gubernator*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 73.

steórródor, -es, *n. gubernaculum*, *Boeth.* 35, 3.

steórscofel, -e, *gubernaculum*, *R.* 104.

steórsetl, -es, *n. gubernaculi locus*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 73, 78.

steórstefn, -es, *m. puppis*, *Som.*

steóra, -an, *m. gubernator*, *Boeth.* 35, 3. *Past.* 56, 5. *Cod. Exon.* 349, 13. foresteórda, -an, *m. proreta*, *Som.*

steórn, -e, *f. gubernatio*, *Bosw.*

steáru, -e, *f. ? balista*, *Cot.* 23. *cf.* bor. stáur, *m. fustis*.

stéran, stýran (-de, -ed), *movere, agitare*: þonne vind stýred lād ge- viðru, *Beóv.* 2749. *theod.* stórjan; *bor.* steyra.

ástéran, *disturbare*, *Bosw.*

geondstýran, *penitus agitare*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 156.

stérung (stýrung), -e, *f. motio, agitatio*, *Math.* 8, 24.

stýredness (stýreness), -e, *f. commotio*, *Béd. Sm.* 646, 4.

onstýredness, -e, *f. commotio*, *Béd.* 4, 9.

stur, -e, *f. plurimorum in Anglia fluviorum nomen*: Sture-múða. *Chron.* 885.

stor, *adj. magnus, ingens*, *Chron. Sax.* 1085. *bor. vox stôr verbum sturan (stär, stórum) postulat.*

styrjan (-öde, -öd), *movere, agitare*: eal þät þe styrað and leofað, omne id quod movet et vivit, *Gen.* 9, 3. eall flæsc þe ofer eorðan stýróde, omnis caro quae super terram movebat, *Gen.* 7, 21.

ástyrjan, *excitare, agitare*: hit ne mihte þät hús ástyrjan, *Luc.* 6, 48.

bestyrjan, *aggerare*: hi bestyredon, aggeraverunt, *Béd.* 3, 2.

onstyrjan, *commovere, excitare*: sume sceolon oft onstyrjan unsibbe monna mægdum, *Cædm.* 281, 14.

ymbestyrgan, *everrere*, *Luc.* 15, 8.

styrjendlic, *adj. mobilis*, *Dial.* 2, 22. *reptilis*, *Gen.* 1, 21.

unstyrjendlic, *adj. immobilis, intolerabilis*, *Math.* 23, 4. *C.*

unástyrjendlic, *adj. immobilis*, *Hymn.* 9.

styrung, -e, *f. commotio, agitatio*: väteres styrung, *Joh.* 5, 3. *Math.* 26, 5.

ástyrung, -e, *f. commotio*, *Bosw.*

styredness (stýródness?), -e, *f. motus, volutatio*: calle mine styrenesse forleás, *Béd. Sm.* 619, 19.

styrja (styriga), -an, *m. rhombus piscis, porcus marinus, Álfr. gl.*

Som. 77. R. 101. *acipenser, Thorp. Anal.*

storc, -es, *m. ciconia, Álfr. gl. Som. 62.*

storm, -es, *m. procella, tempestas: þone storm tóveardne foreseah,*

Béd. Sm. 542, 4. se svearta storm, Boeth. Rawl. 154. theod. sturm.

stormsæ, -es, *mare turbidum, Boeth. 38, 1.*

stormig, *adj. procellosus, nimbosus, Som.*

styrman (-de, ed), *procellosum esse: hit rigne and snive and styrme,*

Béd. Sm. 516, 17. styrmendum vederum, Boeth. 7, 3. debacchari,

saevire: he styrnde and gylede, Judith. 25. agitare, concu-

tere: strælas stede hearde styrmðon, tormenta locum valida con-

cusserant Judith. 24, 35.

bestyrman, *agitare, Boeth. 3, 2.*

styrnan vel stýrnan? (-de, -ed), *restringere, corrigere: he styrnde*

svide verode mid vitè, valide coercuit populum poenâ, Cædm. 150,

22. Thorpius tamen stýrde legere vult, quod placet.

Stí (= goth. stei/).

stif, *adj. durus, rigidus, inflexibilis, Som. theod. stif. sed angl. stiff.*

bor. styfr.

stifeness, -e, *f. durities, rigor, Som.*

stifjan (-öde, -öd), *rigere, rigescere, R. 18. angl. to stiffen.*

ástifjan, *obrigere, Cot. 146. his sinev ástiföde, Gen. 32, 32.*

stiferh, *vide stigferh.*

STÍGAN (stáh, stigon, stigen), *ascendere, descendere, ire: ne stige he on*

his hús, ne descendat in ejus domum, Marc. 13, 15. fæhðe ic ville ealle

ácvellan þe beútan beóð earce bordum, þonne sveart racu stigan ongin-

neð, irâ volo omnes interficere qui extra nave sint, quando nigra in-

undatio ascendere incipiat, Cædm. 82, 1. stáh he on scip, in navem

ivit, Béd. Sm. 623, 27. stáh up on ân treov, ascendit in arborem, Luc.

19, 4. stigon þá þornas, ascenderunt spinæ, Marc. 4, 7. goth. stei-

gan; theod. stigan; bor. stiga; graec. στειγν.

ástigan (ástáh, cet.), *ascendere, Bosw.*

forestigan (forestáh, cet.), *praecedere, Bosw.*

gestigan (gestáh, cet.), *ascendere, descendere, ire, Cædm. 134, 22.*

niderstigan (nider stáh), *descendere, Num. 11, 17.*

niderástigan (nider ástáh), *descendere, ibid. var. lect.*

oferstigan (oferstáh, cet.), *transcendere, praecedere, excedere, Béd.*

5, 19.

upstigan (up stáh, cet.), *sursum ascendere, Gen. 28, 12. Joh. 1, 51.*

upástigan (up ástáh, cet.), *sursum ascendere, Béd. Sm. 628, 20. Ps.*

67, 19.

stigend, -es, *m. 1) ascensor. 2) apostema in extremitate palpe-*
brarum, Álfr. gl. Som. 57.

ástigend, -es, *m. ascensor, Exod. 15, 1.*

upstigend, -es, *m. ascensor, ibid. var. lect.*

oferstigendlic, *adj. superlativus, Bosw.*

stigu (stig), -e, *f. semita, via, callis, trames: tó rihtre stige ge-*

teón, Béd. Sm. 623, 13. þá þe þurhgād stiga sæs, qui peram-

bulant semitas maris, Ps. 8, 8. T. scala, Bosw.

upástig, -e, *f. ascensio, Ps. 83, 6.*

upstige, -e, *f. ascensio*, *Béd. Sm.* 545, 33.

stigvita (stivita), -an, *m. qui vias nescit, incolae*: þá þe Sodoma and Gomorra golde beröfan bestrudon stigvitum, *qui Sodoma et Gomorra auro claras (urbes) spoliarunt incolis*, *Cædm.* 125, 14. veallas beofjad steaþe ofer stivitum, *aggeres tremunt ardui supra incolae*, *Cod. Exon.* 383, 13.

stige, -an, *f. hara, porcile*, *Som. theod.* stigā; bor. stia, *f. capsu*.

stigefearh, -es, *m. porcellus*, *Bosw.*

stigeveard (stiveard). -es, *m. dispensator, oeconomus*, *Chron.* 1093.

stigjan (-öde, -öd), *in porcili includere*, *Lye. theod.* stigön.

stægel (stælg), *adj. arduus, acclivis*: sum mæg heāhne beām stælgue gestigan, *Cod. Exon.* 42, 27. *theod.* steigal.

stæger, -es, *m. ? gradus, ascensorium*, *Alfr. gl. Som.* 61. *theod.* steigir.

stigē (-stig), -es, *m. gradus, ascensorium, via, semita*

stigerāp (stigrāp). -es, *m. scansile*, *Alfr. gl. Som.* 59. stirāpas, *R.* 66.

stigel, -es, *m. 1) gradus, scala*, *Som.* 2) *parillus*, *R.* 44. *theod.* stigala, *f. posticium*; stiagil, *m. ascensus, gradus*.

stigenness, -e, *f. ascensio*.

ästigenness (ästigness). -e, *f. ascensio, ascensus*, *Ps.* 103, 4.

upästigenness, -e, *f. ascensio*, *Béd.* 629, 15. *ascensus*, *Ps.* 103, 4. *L.*

stivan (-de, -ed), *apparere*: stivdon vyllas, *apparuerunt fontes*, *Ps.* 17, 17. *T. forsitan yvdon legi debet.*

stiveard, *vide stigeveard sub STIGAN et cf. bor. stia, f. opus, labor molestus*.

stid, *adj. durus, severus, asper*, *Luc.* 19, 21. stid vinter, *Chron. Sax.* 1086. stidum vordum, *verbis duris*, *Cædm.* 172, 22. *fris. stith. cf. stif et bor. stia.*

stidferhd (-frihd, *Cædm.* 7, 16.), *adj. animo durus*, *Cædm.* 16, 10. 84, 32.

stidhygdig (-hydig), *adj. animo durus, inflexibilis*, *Cædm.* 175, 16.

stidlic, *adj. durus, severus, acerbus*, *Cædm.* 102, 14. mid stidlicum gefeohte, *Judith.* 7, 22.

stidlice, *adv. severe, rigide*, *L. Cnūt. pol.* 30.

stidmòd, *adj. animo severus*, *Cædm.* 146, 16.

stide, *adv. acerbe, rigide*, *Gen.* 42, 30.

stidness, -e, *f. severitas*, *Scint.* 9. *violentia*, *R. Ben.* 58. *durities*, *Marc.* 16, 14. *C. R.*

stidjan (-öde, -öd), *fortior fieri*.

ästidjan, *indurare, arescere*: ästidöde miht min, *Ps.* 21, 14.

gestidjan, *fortior fieri*, *Gudl. vit.* 2.

onstidjan, *indurare*, *Joh.* 12, 40. *C. R.*

Stò (= goth. stò).

stòd, stòdfald, stòdhors, stòdmyre, stòdþeof, *vide STUDAN*.

stòl, *vide STALAN*.

stòl, -e, *f. stola*, *Chron. Sax.* 963.

stòr, -es, *m. thus, ladanum*: þe ofròdon þone stòr, *qui offerebant thus*, *Num.* 16, 35. *Gen.* 43, 11. *cf. steór et taurus*.

stòrcylle (-cille), -an, *f. thuris vas, obba*, *Num.* 16, 6. *Lev.* 10, 1.

stòrsticca, -an, *m. thurea virgula*, *Mon. Angl.* I, 221.

stêran (-de, -ed), *thurificare, suffitum indere*: stêre ätforan gode,
thurifica coram deo, Num. 16, 7. 47.

stôv, *melius videtur stov, quod videas*.

Stý (= goth. stê, stáu, stiu).

stýficjan (-ôde, -ôd), *radicare, terminare*.

ästýficjan, *eradicare*: þät he ästýficge unþeávas. *ut exterminet vitia*,
Boeth. 27, 1.

stýl, stýled, *vide stêl, stêled*.

stýman, *vide steám*.

stýpel, *vide STEÓPAN*.

stýran (= steóran), stýran (= stêran), stýre, stýrung, *vide STEÓRAN*.

Stra (= goth. stra).

strace, stracjan, stracung, *vide STRĚCAN*.

strand, *vide STRINDAN*.

strang, stranghende, strangjan, stranglic, strangung, *vide STRINGAN*.

strav (streav, streáv, streóv, strevu, streu, streá), -es, n. *stramen, stramentum, stratum*, Älfr. gr. 4, 13. Math. 7, 13. R. theod. strao, strò.

stravberje (streavberige), -an, f. *fraga*, Herb. 38. Älfr. gl. Som. 64. Cot. 87.

streven (streóven), *adj. stramineus*, Som.

streaven (streoven), -e, f. *stratum, lectus*: hæht he him streovne ge-
 gearvjan, Béd. Sm. 508, 6. streón, Ps. 40, 3. V.

strevjan, streávjan, streóvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sternere*: treova bôgas streó-
 vodon, *arborum ramos sternebant*, Math. 21, 8. Marc. 11, 8. Älfr.
 gl. Som. 38. theod. streunan (strewita); goth. stráujan. cf. strégan,
 strêdan.

ästreovjan, *sternere, adspargere*.

bestreovjan, *sternere*, Bosw.

strevung, -e, f. *stratum*, Ps. 131, 3. L.

Strä (= goth. stra).

sträc, sträclice, *vide STRĚCAN*.

Strätclýdveahas (Strätclêdvealas, Strätclýdvealas, Sträclidvealas), -a, m.
plur. tant. Britanni (Stratcludenses) Galloridiae apud Scotos olim in-
colae, sed qui frequentibus Scotorum et Pictorum incursionibus laces-
siti in Cambriam concesserunt, regioneque omni inter Conovium et
Devam fluvium occupata ibi regnum constituerunt, quod a flumine Clý-
da, cujus ripis circumjecit, Strätcluyd dicebatur, Chron. Sax. 875. 924.
Lye.

Stre (= goth. stra).

strec, streclice, streccness, *vide STRĚCAN*.

streccan, *vide STRĚCAN*.

streng, strengel, strengéo, strenglic, strengd, *vide STRINGAN*.

streven, strevjan, strevung, *vide strav*.

Strea (= goth. stra).

streav, streavberige, streavjan, *vide strav*.

Strē (= goth. stri).

*STRĒCAN (strāc, stræcon, strēcon), *dirigere?*

stric, -es, *m. funis, laquear.*

gestric, -es, *n. seditio, Somn. 159.*

stricele (strycele), -an, *f. manilla, papilla, Lye.*

strac, *adj. rigidus, violentus, Greg. Dial. 1, 9. cf. stræc.*

strec (strāc), *adj. fortis, magnanimus, violentus. L. Cnūt. pol. 19.*

strece nimad, *violenti rapiunt, Math. 11, 12. cf. stræc.*

strelice (strālice), *adv. districte, Som. violenter, Past. 5, 3. Scint. 111.*

strecnyss, -e, *f. violentia, vis, Lye.*

strec, -es, *m. ? districtio: strec regoles, districtio regulæ, R. Ben. 37.*

anstreces, *adv. sine intermissione: and fōron anstreces dāges and nihtes, Chron. Sax. 894. and eodon anstreces, Chron. Sax. 1010.*

streccan (streahte? strehte; streaht? streht), *extendere, prosternere: þu strecest þine handa, extends tuas manus, Joh. 21, 18. strehton hira reáf, straverunt vestimenta eorum, Math. 21, 8. vel gestreht bed, Somn. 165. theod. streccan.*

āstreccan, *extendere: he āstrece his hand, Gen. 3, 22. prosternere:*

āstrehte hine tō eordan, *Gen. 18, 2.*

stræc, *adj. fortis. bor. strākr, nequam.*

anstræc, *adj. pertinax: þā anstræcan, pertinaces, Past. 42, 2.*

strælice, *adv. districte, Som.*

STRĒGDAN, STRĒÐAN (strāgd, strugdon, strogden), *cadere, ruere; G eliditur: steorran svā some strēdad of heofone, stellæ parimodo cadunt ex coelo, Cod. Eron. 58, 24. stroden, dispersus, Lye. cf. STRĒÐAN.*

stregdan, strēdan (stregde, stregd, et strēdde, strēded), *spargere: þu strēdest me mid hyssopan, asperges me hyssopo, Ps. 50, 8. þær ic ne strēdde, ubi non dispersi, Math. 25, 26. bor. stredan. cf. strēgan.*

bestregdan, bestrēdan, *aggerare: bestreðdon, aggeraverunt, Bosw. gestregdan, gestrēdan, spargere, Bosw.*

tōstregdan, tōstrēdan, *dispergere, dissipare: nā ic tōstrede, non dispergam, Ps. 88, 33. he tōstrēded, ille dispergit, Ps. 147, 5.*

tōstret, *dispergit, Luc. 11, 22. tōstrēd, dispersus, Somn. 292. Ps. 21, 12. cf. tōstrēgan.*

forstrogdnyss, -e, *f. praesumptio, Ps. 51, 4. V.*

Stri (= goth. stri).

*STRINDAN (strand, strundon, strunden), *tendere?*

strind, -es, *m. ? n. ? stirps, Som. bor. strind, f. littus. strindi, n. ora.*

strand, -es, *m. ripa, littus, Math. 13, 48. Joh. 21, 4. theod. strand; bor. strönd.*

*STRINGAN (strang, strungon, strungen), *stringere.*

string, -es, *m. ? chorda, funis, Somn. 73.*

strang (strong), *adj. robustus, fortis, strenuus, efficax: beo strang. esto fortis, Deut. 31, 7. on stranges hūs, in potentis domum, Math. 12, 29. he is strengra þonne ic, Math. 13, 21. of þrim folcum þām strangostan, Bēd. Sm. 483, 20. se strengsta god, Gen. 46, 3. theod. strangi.*

unstrang, *adj. debilis, Ālfr. gl. Som. 74. Boeth. 33, 1.*

stranghende, *adj. manu fortis, Ālfr. T. p. 13, 25.*

stranglic, *adj. validus, fortis*, *Älfr. T. p. 33, 16. Num. 13, 20. Boeth. 16, 3.*

stranglice, *adv. fortiter, firmiter*, *Béd. Sm. 632, 25. Älfr. gr. 38.*

strangmôð, *adj. animo fortis*, *Wanl. catal. 54.*

strangnyss, -e, *f. robur, fortitudo*, *Ps. 58, 10. L. 16, 16.*

unstrangness, -e, *f. debilitas, languor*, *Som.*

strangjan (-ôðe, -ôð), *vigere*, *Älfr. gr. 26, 2.*

gestrangjan, *corroborare*, *Deut. 3, 28. Exod. 1, 7.*

unstrangjan, *languere*, *Som.*

strengē, *adj. validus, fortis*, *Luc. 11, 22. Gen. 46, 3.*

strenglic, *adj. firmus, validus*, *Cædm. 18, 14.*

strengum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. violenter*, *Beöv. 6229.*

strengel, -es, *m. dux, rex*, *Beöv. 6225.*

strengēo (strengo), -o, *f. robur, vigor*, *Beöv. 2541. 3066. hāfde gist stide strengēo, Cædm. 150, 21. on strengo þeódscipes, Béd. Sm. 492, 18.*

strengðu (strengðo, strengð), -e, *f. robur, fortitudo, potentia*: ic singe strengðe þine, *Ps. 58, 18. on strengðe horses, Ps. 146, 11. ha- fað miht and strengðo, Cædm. 58, 22.*

strengan (-de, -ed), *extendere*.

āstrengan, *extendere*, *R. 15.*

strengē (streng), -es, *m. funis, chorda*: strengēas hearpan, *Past 23. saltare tēn strenga, psalterium decem chordarum, Ps. 32, 2. he vorhte svipan of strengum, fecit flagellum e funiculis, Joh. 2, 15. stirps: of þam strenge com, de qua stirpe descendit, Älfr. T. p. 6, 3.*

stryngē, -es, *m. athleta*.

gestryngē, -es, *m. athleta*: gestrynga plegstov, *athletarum locus, Cot. 151.*

Stro (= *goth. stru, stra*).

strod, strodén, *vide STRUDAN.*

strond, *vide strand sub STRINDAN.*

strong, stronglic, *vide strang sub STRINGAN.*

stropp, *vide STREÓPAN.*

Stræ (= *goth. strê, stráí*).

stræc, stræclice, *vide STRĒCAN.*

strædan (*pro stregdan*), *vide STRĒGDAN.*

stræde, *vide STRĪDAN.*

strægan, strægdnes, *vide strēgan.*

stræl, -es, *m. sagitta, telum*: strælas, *tela, Ps. 63, 8. strælas stede heard styrmdon, tormenta locum vehementer concusserunt, Judith. 24, 34. theod. strālā, f. bor. striāli, m. radius luminis. slaw. strela, striela, sagitta. streliz, sagittarius.*

strælbora, -an, *m. sagittarius, Cot. 14.*

strælvyr, -e, *f. callitrichon herba, Som.*

stræljan (-ôðe, -ôð), *sagittare*: hi stræljad, *sagittabunt, Ps. 63, 4.*

stræl (*ex stravel*), -e, *f. ? aulaea, stratum, stramentum, Ps. 6, 6.*

stræp (*mel. stræp?*), -es, *m. basis, R. 16. vide STREÓPAN, sed cf. etiam bor. stripr, m. cacumen montis.*

stræt, -e, *f. via strata, platea, forum*: on þære strate, in ipsa platea, *Gen.* 19, 2. on stræta hyrnum, in platearum angulis, *Math.* 6, 5.
stræt (*ex stravet?*), *inc. gen. stratum, lectus*, *Ps.* 6, 6. *C.* 62, 7. *C.* 131, 3. *C.*

Strá (= *goth. strái*).

strácan, strácjan, strácung, *vide* STRÍCAN.

strápul, -es, *m. bracca. strápulas, braccæ*, *R.* 27. *obd. streifling. cf. etiam bor. stripill, m. corpus nudum; stripadr, nudus.*

Strê (= *goth. strav, strê, stráu*).

strê (= strav), *n. stramen, Math.* 7, 3. *C.*

strégan (-de, -ed), *spargere, Béd. Sm.* 509, 28. strégan pro strevjan scribi videtur. *sed cf. etiam stëgdan.*

ástrégan, *aspergere, Ps.* 50, 8.

bestrégan, bestрэvan, *spargere, Bosw.*

tòstrégan, *dispergere, dissipare*: þu tostrëgdest ús, *dispersisti nos, Ps.* 43, 13. *C.* he tòstrëgde, *dispersit, Ps.* 111, 8. *C.*

strëgdness (*strægdness*), -e, *f. sparsio, dispersio, Béd. Sm.* 635, 29.

strêl, strêlbora, *vide* stræl.

strêmê, *vide* streám.

strêne, *Ps.* 6, 6. 62, 7. (= streóne, streoven), *vide* strav.

strêt, *vide* stræt.

Streá (= *goth. stráu*).

streá, streáberige, *vide* strav.

streám, -es, *m. flumen, fluvius, alveus*: reáde streámas, *Cædm.* 196, 23.

streámracu, -e, *f. inundatio, irrigatio, Alfr. gl. Som.* 76.

streámrád, -e, *f. fluvii cursus, Cod. Exon.* 296, 21.

streámstād, -es, *n. littus, Cædm.* 86, 21.

streámveall, -es, *m. littus, Cædm.* 90, 12.

streámjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fluere, Som.*

strême, *adj. fluens*: þa com he tò svide strêmre eá, *Béd. Sm.* 478, 4.

streáp, streápsmeáung, *vide* STREÓPAN.

streáv, streávjan, *vide* strav, strevjan.

Streó (= *goth. striu*).

streón, -es, *n. robur, vis*: þás lichaman fägers and his streón, *Boeth.* 32, 2.

gestreón, -es, *n. robur, copia, opes, thesaurus*: hêt þa upberan äde-

linga gestreón, fräve and fæt gold, *Beöv.* 3837. on him gladjad go-

melra läfa heard and hringmæl, *Headobearna gestreón, Beöv.* 4070.

lucrum: gestreónes västm, *mercis fructus, Oros.* 5, 13. *Ps.* 126, 4.

mid gestreóne, *Luc.* 19, 23. þonne him god heora æhta and ætivist,

eordan gestreóna (= gestreónu) ongenimed, *Cædm.* 73, 21. hêt þa

beran Isräcla gestreón, hüsلفatu hälegu on hand verum, *Cædm.* 260, 4.

Streónesalh (-healh, -halh, -heal), -es, *n. nomen loci in agro Eboracensi, hodie Whitby dicti, ad ostium Iscae fluvii, ubi monasterium*

æstruxit Hilda abbatissa anno 658, et denique obiit anno 680. Chron.

Sax. 680. *Béd. Sm.* 557, 2. 592, 37.

streónnama (*streónama*), -an, *m. cognomen, Som.*

streónan, striénan, strýnan (-de, -ed), *acquirere*: hi strýndon velan and

viste, *Cædm.* 59, 28. ic hābbe gestrȳned, *Math.* 25, 22. se þe him sylfum strȳnd, *qui sibi ipsi thesaurum recondit*, *Luc.* 12, 21. *gignere, procreare*: strȳnde suna and dohtra, *Cædm.* 69, 20. he be vife ongann bearna (= bearnu) strȳnan, *Cædm.* 74, 14. *theod.* striunan. āstrȳnan, *acquirere, procreare*, *Cædm.* 59, 19.

gestreōnan, *gestrȳnan, acquirere, procreare*, *Cædm.* 302, 11. *Math.* 1, 2.

gestrȳnendlic, *adj. genitivus*, *Ālfr. gr.* 7, 17.

strȳnd, -e, *f. stirps, genus*: he vās ādelre strȳnde, *ille erat de nobili stirpe*, *Béd. Sm.* 591, 34. se vās of þære cynelican strȳnde, *qui fuit de regia stirpe*, *Béd. Sm.* 621, 8.

*STREÓPAN (streáp, strupon, stropen), *vellere*.

streáp (*vel strēpe?*), -es, *m. basis*. strēpas (= streápas, strēpas?), *bases*, *R.* 16.

streápsmeáung, -e, *f. argumentum*, *Lye.*

strȳpan, strēpan (-te, -ed), *vellicare, privare*. *theod.* stroufēn.

bestrȳpan, *vellicare, spoliare*: viduvan bestrȳpan, *Off. Episc.* 8. stropp, -es, *m. struppus*, *Ālfr. gl. Som.* 77 (*inter navalia*).

Stri (= *goth. strei*).

STRICAN (strác, stricon, stricen), *ire, cursum tenere, caedere*: striced ymbûtan, *cursum tenet circum*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 177. *theod.* strichan (*streich*).

āstrican (āstrác, *cet.*), *percutere*, *Som.*

oferstrican (oferstrác, *cet.*), *occupare*, *Luc.* 13, 7. *H.*

strácjan (-ōde, -ōd), *palpare, demulcere*, *Past.* 41, 4.

strácung, -e, *f. delinimentum*, *R.* 99. *Lye.*

strica, -an, *m. linea, apex*: nān stāf ne bid nē an strica āvaged of þære caldan gesetnisse, *Jud.* 15. *Aequ. vern.* 4.

stric, -es, *m.?* *plaga, pestis*, *Lup.* 7, 7.

gestric, -es, *n. seditio*, *Som.* 159.

stricele, -an, *f. papilla*, *Lye.*

STRIDAN (strād, stridon, striden), *tendere, ire; contendere, pugnare*. *theod.* strītan (*streit*).

bestridan (bestrād, *cet.*), *tendere, contendere; conscendere*: hors bestridan, *equum conscendere*, *Lye.*

gestridan (gestrād, *cet.*), *conscendere*, *Bosw.*

strid (*pro strid*), -es, *m. certamen, pugna, bellum*: he þone lādan strīð ānforlæted, *Cædm.* 36, 16. *theod.* strit.

stridlice, *adv. districte*, *Scint.* 34.

strædē, -es, *m.?* *passus, gressus*, *Som.*

Strū (= *goth. striu*).

STRUDAN (streád, strudon, stroden), *spoliare, vastare*: ve earme menn reáfjad and strúdað, *nos infirmos homines spoliamus et eis fraudem facimus*, *Béd. Sm.* 548, 19. þā hie tempel strudon, *Salomōnes seld*, *Cædm.* 260, 18. fȳnd gold strudon, āhudon þā mid herge hordburh vera, *Cædm.* 121, 7. þāt se secg vāre synnum scyldig, se þone vong strāde (*i. streád vel strude*), *Beóp.* 6142. nās þā unhlȳtme, hvā þāt hord strude, *Beón.* 6247. strūdende fȳr, *Cædm.* 154, 15. stroden, *dispersus*, *Lye.* cf. STRĒGDAN. *theod.* strudjan.

bestrūdan (bestreād, *cet.*), *spoliare*: þā þe Sodoma goldē berōfan (? berufo) bestrudon stigvitum, *Cædm.* 125, 14. bestroden, *infiscatus*, *Cot.* 108.

gestrūdan (gestreād, *cet.*), *spoliare*: cum *gen.* hereāfōdon þā receda vuldor reādan goldē, sincē and seolfrē, Salamōnes tempel gestrudon gestreōna, *Cædm.* 219, 27.

strūdere, -es, *m. spoliator, raptor, prodigus*, *Cot.* 206. *Ālfr. gl. Som.* 56.

strūdung, -e, *f. rapina, spoliatio*, *L. Const. W.* p. 109, 7. strūtung, *Wulfst. par.* 4.

strēdan (-de, -ed), *aggarare, cumulare*, *Bosw.* cf. strēgdan.

bestrēdan, *aggarare*, *Bosw.*

strydjan (-ede, -ed), *aggarare*.

bestrydjan, *aggarare, firmare*: ne vācjad þās geveore, stondeð stiðlice, bestryðed fāste, *Cod. Exon.* 351, 29. bestrydedon, *aggaraverunt*, *Béd.* 3, 2.

strydere, -es, *m. prodigus*, *Cot.* 157.

strod, -es, *n. fraus*, *Bosw.*

gestrod, -es, *n. fraus*, *Boeth.* 3, 4. *proscriptio*, *Cot.* 194.

strūta, -an, *m. struthiocamelus*, *Cot.* 159. *Som.* theod. strüz; *batav.*

struis; *dan.* strūds; *bor.* strūts; *graec.* στρόνδος.

strūtium, *n. struthium, herba*, *Herb.* 145.

Strȳ (= goth. striu).

strȳnan, strȳnd, *vide* streōnan.

strȳta (= strūta), *Bosw.*

Sva (= goth. sva).

sva, *adj. sic, ita*: hit vās sva, *Boeth.* 36, 6. hit vās þā sva gedōn, *erat autem ita factum*, *Gen.* 1, 7. hit ne mæg nā sva beōn, *non potest ita fieri*, *Exod.* 10, 11. sva menige, *tam multi*, *Boeth.* 33, 2. sva micel, *tam magnus*, *Math.* 8, 10. sva vel, *tam bene*, *Boeth.* 22, 1. sva forð, *ita porro*, *Boeth.* 38, 5. sva some (same), *parimodo*, *Cædm.* 270, 1. eal sva, *omnino ita* (4, 46). sva hvā sva, *quicunque*, *Gen.* 9, 6. sva hvāt svā, *quodcunque*, *Math.* 16, 19. sva hvȳlc svā, *quicunque*. sva hvāder svā, *quicunque (ex duobus)*, *Boeth.* 34, 10. sva hvær svā, *ubicunque*, *Math.* 24, 28. sva hvider svā, *quocunque*, *Marc.* 14, 14. *goth.* sva; *theod.* sō.

svā, *conj. ut, sicut, tanquam*: beōð mildheorte, svā eōver fāder is mildheort, *Luc.* 6, 36. sva hit is svā þu segst, *ita est sicut dicis*, *Boeth.* 26, 2. 35, 3. þe veras eahtigad efne sva side svā sæ behūged vindge eardveallas, *te viri honorabunt tam procul quam mare circumit ventosus aggeres*, *Beór.* 2447. se ālmihtiga eorðan vorhte vliþeþeorhtne vang svā vāter behūged, *omnipotens creavit terram, aspectu pulchram planitiem (ita) sicut aqua eam circumit*, *Beór.* 186. svā eác, *sicut etiam*; svā þeah, *sicut tamen, tamen*, *Gen.* 8, 12. 15, 14. sva lange svā, *tam diu quam*, *Marc.* 2, 19. sva gelic svā, *pariter ac*, *Boeth.* 35, 3. *Béd. Sm.* 516, 15. sva up svā, *tam alte quam*, *Boeth.* 25. svā leng sva svidōr, *quo diutius, eo validius*, *Exod.* 19, 19. *goth.* svē; *theod.* sō.

svasvā, *conj. sicut, ut*: svasvā on heofenum, *sicut in coelis*, *Math.* 6,

10. svasvâ he ær dide, *sicut prius fecit*, Boeth. 16, 1. svasvâ mēdgildan dagas, sva sind his dagas, *sicut mercenarii dies ejus sunt ejus dies* (6, 4). þá cōmon hi sona mid sciphære on heora landgemæro and slōgon eall and cvealdon þāt hi gemēton, and svasvâ ripe erud fortreddon and fornāmon and hi ealle foryrmdon, *venerunt cum navali exercitu statim in fines terrae eorum, et necaverunt omnes interfeceruntque quos invenirent, sicut etiam messem maturam conculcaverunt et rapuerunt et eos omnes pauperes reddiderunt* (11, 32). goth. svasvê.

svelic (svilc, svylc), *adj. talis*: manegum svylcum bigspellum, Math. 4, 33. óder svylc, *aliud tale, simile*, Exod. 7, 11. svylces, *ejus modi*, Exod. 13, 11. be svilcum and be svilcum, *his et aliis*, Boeth. 38, 1. svilc — svilc, *talis — qualis*, Boeth. 38, 2. Math. 13, 19. goth. svaleiks; theod. solih.

svylce, *conj. tanquam, quasi, veluti, sicut, etiam, insuper*: svilce liceteras, *tanquam hypocritae*, Math. 6, 5. svilce his lāreov, *sicut ipsius doctor*, Math. 10, 25. svylce þri mōndas, *circa tres menses*, Luc. 1, 56. 3, 23.

svylcness, -e, *f. qualitas*, R. Ben. 55. Herb. 139, 2.

svaleve (svealve), -an, *f. hirundo*, Álf. gl. Som. 63. tvā svalevan, Gúðl. rit. 8.

svamm, -es, *m. tuber, fungus*. sinvealte svammas, *rotunda tubera, rolvi*, R. 19. Álf. gl. Som. 66 goth. svamms; bor. svampr. cf. SVIMMAN.

svan, -es, *m. olor, cygnus*, Álf. gl. Som. 62. cf. SVUNAN.

svanráð, -e, *f. cyni via, mare*, Beöv. 398. Cod. Exon. 283, 4.

Svanavic, -es, *n. nomen loci in agro Dorsetensi*, Chron. Sax. 877.

svanevyrt, -c, *f. herba quaedam contra schirrum*, L. Med. 1, 31.

svancor, vide SVINCAN.

svangettān, svangetung, vide SVINGAN.

svarjan, svaru, vide SVERJAN.

svartung (Ps. 17, 30. T.), vide sveart.

svaðu, -e, *f. vestigium*: nānige svade his óhvær ätývde, *nullum vestigium ejus uspiam apparuit*, Béd. Sm. 593, 3. hvädre him sió svidre svade veardáde hand on Hiorte (*i. e. hvädre him sió svidre hand svade v. o. H.*), Beöv. 4192 cf. bor. svaði, *m. continui rupis declivitas, lubricitas*; svada (svöðu), *f. 1) idem. 2) vulnusculum cutis laesae*; svedja, *ferro excoriare*; svedja, *f. framea*; fris. suethe, *fines*; batar. zwade, *f.*; obd. schwaden. cf. svēdrjan, svedel, svedjan, *num radiæ SVĒPAN* (sväd, svædon, svēden) *statui poset?*

svaderjan (-öde, -öd), *mitescere*: brimu svadrödon, Beöv. 11, 35. ni svēdrödon, *sveodrödon legi debet*. cf. tamen obd. schwadern, *undare, moveri*.

svadul, -es, *m. laesio? eversio?* nimde lýges fādm svulge on svadule, Beöv. 1577. si svādul scribi posset, *vox bor. SVĪPA* (sveid, svidum, svidinn), *urere, dolere, radicem praeberet*. cf. tamen svadilfarir, *iter detrimentosum*.

Svâ (= goth. sva).

svâcc, vide svecc.

svâfung, *met. svēfung*, vide SVĒFAN.

svägel (Cædm. 272, 24.), vide svegel.

sväger, *vide* sväger.

sväger *pro* sva fäger, *Boeth.* 42.

sväd (*Boeth.* 39, 1.), *vide* svadu.

sväder (svador), *i. e.* sva hväder, *vide* sva *et* hväder. sväder he hädde.

Boeth. 36, 7. sväder hi voldon, *Boeth.* 41, 2. svador mon mäge, *L. Eädg. pol.* 7.

svädil, *vide* svedel.

Sve (= goth. sva).

svebban, *vide* SVĒFAN.

svece (sväcc), -es, *m. odor, sapor*: seó svētnes þās miclan svecces, *Bēd.*

Sm. 629, 20. of þære sealfse svecce, *Joh.* 12, 3. villsele stýmed svētum sveccum, *Cod. Exon.* 212, 22. *theod.* swechan (svach, schwächumes, schwochan), *olere.*

sveccan (-ie, -ed), *odorari, Lye.*

gesveccan, *odorari, Ps.* 113, 14. *M.*

svedjende, *part. molaricus? Älfr. gl. Som.* 72. *cf.* svedjan.

svelic, svelc, *vide* sva.

svenc, svencan, svencedness, *vide* SVINCAN.

sveng, svengan, *vide* SVINGAN.

SVERJAN (svör, svöron, svaren, svoren), *jurare*: ic sverige þurh me sylfne, *juro per me ipsum, Gen.* 22, 16. sverjad me nu þurh dryhten, *jurate mihi nunc per dominum, Jos.* 2, 12. se þe svered, *Math.* 23, 16. þone að him svör, *Gen.* 24, 9. svöron him betveonon, *jurabant inter se, Gen.* 21, 31. *goth.* svaran (svör); *theod.* swerjan (suor).

ätsverjan (ätsvör, *cet.*), *abjurare*: se þe his ær að ätsvoren häfd and eft að ätsverjan ville, *L. In.* 35. *L.*

foresverjan (fore svör, *cet.*), *præjurare, Bosw.*

forsverjan (forsvör, *cet.*), *pejerare, Math.* 5, 33. *abjurare*, he sige-væpnun forsvoren häfde, *Beöv.* 1602.

ofsverjan (ofsvör, *cet.*), *juramento negare, L. Älfr. pol.* 26.

ödsverjan (ödsvör, *cet.*), *juramento negare, L. In.* 35.

tösverjan (tösvör, *cet.*), *jurare in*: svä hi durren tösverjan, *Nord. preóst. lag.* 57.

sverigendlic, *adj. jurativus, Som.*

sverung, -e, *f. juratio, jus jurandum.*

ödsvering, -e, *f. abjuratio, Ps.* 104, 8. *ni ödsvering legi debet.*

sveard (sveord), -es, *n. juramentum, conjuratio*: þonne biöd äbro-cene on bā healf (healfa?) ädsveord corla, *Beöv.* 4123. *theod.* suart, suert.

svaru, -e, *f. affirmatio, dictum.*

andsvaru, -e, *f. responsum, Beöv.* 703.

svarjan (-öde, -öd), *affirmare, respondere, Orm.* 219.

andsvarjan, ansvarjan, onsvarjan (-öde, -öd), *respondere, Beöv.*

514. *Boeth.* 26, 2. þā ne mihton hig him andsvarjan, *Math.* 22, 46.

geandsvarjan, *respondere, Bosw.*

svedjan (-ede, -ed), *ligare? investigare? theod.* swedjan, *cremare. cf.* svadu *et* svidorjan.

besvedjan, *ligare, Joh.* 19, 40. *C.*

gesvedjan, *investigare*: gesvedödest, *investigasti, Ps.* 138, 2. *T.*

svedung, -e, *f. fomentum*, *R. Ben.* 28. *theod.* svedunga. *cf.* svaðu, svidorjan.

svedil (svedel, svädil), -es, *m. fascia*, *Cot.* 213, 84. svedelas, *institae*, *Cot.* 108. *bat.* zwachtel. *cf.* svaðul et svidorjan.

Svea (= goth. sva).

svealve, *vide* svaleve.

sveard, -e, *f. cutis*, *Cot.* 40, 163. *ndd.* sviarde; *mhd.* swarte; *batav.* zwoord. *cf.* SVĒRAN.

svearcjan, *vide* SVEORCAN.

svearf, *vide* SVEORFAN.

svearm, -es, *m. examen, grex*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 12. *Cot.* 78. *theod.* swarm; *batav.* zwerm. *cf.* SVĒRAN.

svearmjan (-öde, -öd), *in examen concurrere*, *Som.*

svearnjan, svearnung (= svearenjan, svearcnung), *vide* SVEORCAN.

sveart, *adj. niger, fuscus*: sveartum nihtum, *Beöv.* 333. vuduréc astah sveart of svicpole, svögende léc, *Beöv.* 6284. menegēo sveartra gāsta, *Béd. Sm.* 628, 4. landa sveartöst, *Cædm.* 31, 19. *theod.* swarz; *goth.* svars; *bor.* svartr.

sveartgeallig, *adj. melancholicus*, *Bosw.*

svearthæven, *adj. fuscus, ater*, *Cot.* 50.

svearthævida, -an, *m. color fuscus*, *Cot.* 50.

sveartnyss, -e, *f. nigredo*, *Som.*

sveartjan (-āde, -ād), *nigrescere*, he sveartāde, *Cædm.* 269, 24.

āsveartjan, *denigrari*, *Aequ. vern.* 11, 39.

svertling, -es, *m. ficedula avis*, *Älfr. gl.* *Som.* 62.

Svë (= goth. svi).

SVĒFAN (sväf, svæfon, svëfen), *sopire, dormire*: he sôfte sväf, *Cædm.* 12, 2. heáf vās genivād, svæfon seledreāmas, *Cædm.* 179, 29. þāt þý deáddrepē dryhta svæfon, synfulra sveót, *Cædm.* 209, 7. faud þā þær inne ādelinga gedryht svëfan āfter simble, *Beöv.* 237. *bor.* sofa (*pro* svëfa).

sveofot (svëfot), -es, *m. somnus*: þonne he Hrōdgāres heordgeneātas slōh on sveofote, *Beöv.* 3161. þe him on sveofote säre geteōde, *Beöv.* 4584.

svëfung, -e, *f. sopor*, *Som.*

svëfen, -es, *n. somnium*: hvāt þāt svefn beheólde. *quid istud somnium significaret*, *Gen.* 41, 8. he ne visse vord svefnes sines, *Cædm.* 223, 27. bi āfēngon andsvare on svefnum, *Math.* 2, 12. svefnes vōma, *Cædm.* 223, 12. *bor.* svëfn; *dan.* sövn; *suec.* sömn. *cf.* sopor (= svapor).

svefnreccere, -es, *m. somniorum interpres*, *Cot.* 37.

svefnjan (-ede, -ed), *somniare*: hū þe svefnede, *Cædm.* 224, 5.

svefnjend, -es, *m. somniator*, svefnigend, *Gen.* 37, 19.

svebhan, svefjan (-ede, -ed), *dormire facere, necare*: svefed, onsdend, *Beöv.* 1193. for þan ic hine sveordē svebhan nelle, *Beöv.* 1352. ne mōton vit on værlögum vrēcan torn godes, svebhan synnig cynn, *Cædm.* 152, 35.

āsvebhan, *dormire facere*, *Béd.* 3, 15. *necare*: he řdlāde uppe lægon sveordum āsvefede, *Beöv.* 1128. he his ealdordōm synnum āsvefede, *Cædm.* 199, 9.

- gesvebban, gesvefjan, *dormire facere*, *Älfr. gr.* 30. *Ps.* 3, 5. *L.*
 onsvebban, onsvefjan, *dormire facere, sepelire*, *Gloss. Deuv.*
 svēfecjan, svyfecjan (-ede, -ed), *extirpare*. svēfeced, *extirpatus*, *Som.*
 äsvēfecjan, äsvyfecjan, *eradicare, Bosw. cf. styfecjan.*
 svēfel, -es, *m. sulphur*: se bernenda svefl, *Boeth.* 16, 1. sendan svēfl of
 heofonum, *Cædm.* 153, 19. hit rinde fȳr and svefl, *Luc.* 17, 29. regn-
 scūr mid svefle gemencged, *Gen.* 19, 24. *goth. svibls; theod. sueful;*
suec. svafwel, n.; dan. svovol, n.
 svēfelprosm, -es, *m. sulphuris vapor*, *Ps.* 10, 7.
 svēllen, *adj. sulphureus*, *Oros.* 1, 3. *Älfr. resp.* 66.
 svögelē, *adj. clarus visu auditive, lucidus, sonorus*: pāt ic sceavige
 svegle searogimmas, *Beöv.* 5494. hāfde vitig god sunnan sidfāt svegle
 ofertolden, *Cædm.* 182, 26. gāstas hvurfon, sōhton sidfrome svegle (*sed*
Grimm: svegles, *i. e. coeli*) dreāmas, engla ēdel þurh þā ādelan miht,
Andr. 640. *cf. Schmeller ad Hēljand p.* 105. *goth. sviglōn, ævleiv;*
svignjan, ἀπαλλιάζειν (sed etiam svēgnjan scribitur); theod. suekalā,
tuba, tibia; goth. svikns, áðwōs; svikneins, ματαρισμός.
 svögel, -es, *n. coelum, aether*: svegles leóht, *Cædm.* 266, 27. svegles
 brytan, *Cædm.* 266, 17. svegles aldr, *Cædm.* 153, 18. geseven
 under svegle, *Cod. Exon.* 181, 2. þonne sió reāde rōd ofer ealle
 svegle (*i. eallu sveglu*) scined, *Cod. Exon.* 68, 13.
 svēgelbōsm, -es, *m. coeli sinus*, *Cædm.* 1, 18.
 svēgelbeorht, *adj. lucidus sicut coelum*, *Cod. Exon.* 174, 33.
 svēgelcýning, -es, *m. rex coeli*, *Cædm.* 160, 30.
 svēgelsid, -es, *m. iter coeleste*, *Cædm.* 184, 10.
 svēgelvuldor, -es, *m. gloria coeli*, *Cod. Exon.* 173, 13.
 svēgelvered, -es, *n. coelestis exercitus*, *Beöv.* 1205.
 svēgeltorht, *adj. clarus sicut coelum*, *Cædm.* 2, 32. 6, 27.
 svēgele, -an, *f. fistula, calamus tibia, chelys, barbiton. theod. swe-*
kalā.
 svēgelhorn, -es, *n. tuba*, *Som.*
 svēgelrād, -e, *f. tibiae cursus, modulatio, sonus* (222, 29).
 svēgjan (-ōde, -ōd), *praevalere*: sveogōde, *praevaluit*, *Ps.* 51, 7. svegō-
 don ofer ūs, *praevaluerunt super nos*, *Ps.* 64, 3. *cf. svēgele et svōgan.*
 þurhsvēgjan, *praevalere*, *Béd. Sm.* 629, 21.
 svēgir (svēger), -e, *f. socrus*: geseah he his svegre, *Math.* 8, 14. ongēn
 hire svegre, *Math.* 10, 35. *goth. svaihrō; theod. swigar. cf. sveor.*
 svēlca, -an, *m. pustula*, *R.* 9. *cf. svile, SVĒLLAN.*
 SVĒLGAN, SVILGAN (svealh, svulgon, svolgen), *deglutire, devorare,*
imbibere. 1) *cum acc.*: se þe svelged (þā þe svelgad?) folc, *qui devorat*
(devorant?) plebem, *Ps.* 52, 5. svasvā sigend sond þone rēn svilgd, sva
 svilgd seō gitsung, *Boeth.* 12. hit seō eorde svilgd, *Boeth.* 33, 4. nim-
 de lȳges fādm svulge on svadule, *nisi ignis amplexus devoraret in*
eversione, *Beöv.* 1357. 2) *cum instrum. (abl.)*: heó vāldreorē svealh,
stragis cruorem imbibit, *Cædm.* 62, 19. svealg corde Abeles blōde, *Cod.*
Exon. 345, 23. blōd aedrum dranc, sinsnædum svealh, *Beöv.* 1479. vāl-
 streāmas verodum svelgad, *Cædm.* 78, 31. svealmdreorē svealh þes mid-
 dangeard, *Cædm.* 60, 22. *theod. suelahan, suelhan.*
 forsvēlgan (forsvealh, *cel.*), *devorare*, lēg ealle forsvealg, *Beöv.* 2238.
 lic eall forsvealh, *Beöv.* 4156.

gesvëlgan (gesvealh, *cet.*), *devorare*: þá mægenþreátas meredeád gesvealh, *Cædm.* 210, 9.

ofsvëlgan (ofsvealh, *cet.*), *devorare*, *Boeth.* 19.

svëlgend, -es, *m. abyssus*, *Boeth.* 7, 4. *edax*, *Luc.* 7, 34.

svëlgendness (svêlhness), -e, *f. deglutitio*, *vorago*, *Cot.* 46.

ofsvêlhnyss (ofsylness), -e, *f. ingluvies*, *Mone C.* 44.

svëlgere, -es, *m. edax*, *vorax*, *Som.*

svolgettán (-tte, -ted), *gargarizare*, *Som.*

SVÈLLAN, SVILLAN (sveall, svullon, svollen), *tumere*, *turgere*, *Exod.* 9, 10. þá sió vund ongann svêlan and svèllan, *Beöv.* 5422. *theod.* swèllan (swal, swullumês, swollanêr).

âsvèllan (âsveall, *cet.*), *tumere*, *turgere*, *Bosw.*

tôsvèllan (tôsveall, *cet.*), *intumescere*, *turgere*, *Älfr. gr.* 26. *Bêd. Sm.* 616, 23.

svèll, -es, *m. ? ustio*, *pestis*, *Som.* *bor.* sullr, *tumor*, *ulcus*.

gesvèll, -es, *n. ? tumor*, *Herb.* 4, 13.

svêlca, -an, *m. pustula*, *R.* 9.

svèll (syll), -e, *f. ? -es*, *n. ? basis*: þær from sylle ábeág meðu-benc manig, *Beöv.* 1544. *theod.* suell, *n.* suelli, *f. bor.* sollr, *m.*

SVÈLTAN (svealt, svulton, svolten), *mori*, *perire*: ic mæc svêltan blidlice, *possum mori alacriter*, *Gen.* 46, 30. svêlte ic hêr, *moriar ego hic*, *Deut.* 4, 22. svealt, obiit, *Cædm.* 70, 15. þæt ve svulton, *Num.* 21, 5. þu scealt deáðê svêltan, *tu futurus es morte perire*, *Gen.* 2, 7. draca mordrê svealt, *Beöv.* 1778. *bor.* svêlta, *jejunare*, *esurire*, *fame perire*.

âsvêltan (âsvealt, *cet.*), *mori*, *perire*, *Bosw.*

forsvêltan (forsvealt, *cet.*), *mori*, *perire*, *Bosw.*

gesvêltan (gesvealt, *cet.*), *mori*, *Ps.* 81, 6.

svylt, -es, *m. mors*: tô svylte, *Cod. Ex.* 153, 10. ôð þæt ende be-cvom, svylt áfter synnum, *Beöv.* 2510. þe hine svylt fornam, *Beöv.* 2872. *bor.* sultr, *m. fames*. *goth.* svults.

svyltevalu, -e, *f. dolor mortis*, *Cod. Exon.* 135, 32. 224, 1.

svyltdäg, -es, *dies mortis*, *Cædm.* 74, 12.

svylthvil, -e, *hora mortis*, *Cod. Exon.* 222, 18. 235, 32.

svêltendlic, *adj. moribundus*, *Luc.* 7, 12.

*SVÈRAN (svär, sværon, svoren), *rigere*; *premi*, *dolere*; *theod.* snëran.

svior (sveor, svyr, svër), -es, *m. columna* (*quia sustentat aedes*).

svior, *Ps.* 74, 3. *T.* sveor, *Past.* 41, 5. svyr, *Ps.* 74, 3. ân bir-

nende svër, *flammea columna*, *Exod.* 13, 21. svëras, *columnae*, *Ps.*

74, 3. *C.* betvux tvâm stænenum svërum, *Jud.* 16, 25. *cf. theod.*

swirôn, *firmare*.

sviora (sveora, *Bêd. Sm.* 588, 43. svura, *Marc.* 9, 42. svyra, *Math.*

18, 6.), -an, *m. cervix*, *collum*, *Ps.* 128, 4. *Bêd. Sm.* 589, 23.

sveorbân, -es, *n. os cervicis*, *Ps.* 128, 4. svirbân, *ibid. C.*

svurbeág, -es, *m. torques*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 69.

svurcosp, -es, *m. jugum armentorum*, *Bosw.*

sveorcôða, -an, *m. dolor cervicis*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 57.

svurplättas, -a, *m. plur. plâgae collares*, *Bosw.*

sveorhritu, -a, *n. plur. lendes collares*, *Cot.* 167. *Som.*

svurræcentêh, -es, *n. ? torques*, *catena collaris*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.

svurrôð, -e, *f. crux circum cervicem pendens*, *Cod. Ex.* 1, a. ult.

sveorsceacul, -es, n.? *jugum, torques*, R. 15.

sveortēh, -es, n.? *collarium, millus*, R. 21.

sveorvārc, -es, m. *cervicis dolor*, Bosw.

sveord (svurd, sword, syrd), -es, n. *ensis, gladius (quia opprimit?)*, Ps. 36, 16. 43, 6. 58, 7. Luc. 22, 38. Math. 26, 47. goth. svaird; theod. swert.

sveordbealo, -eves, m. n. *mors ense data*, Beov. 2287.

sveordberende, part. *gladium ferens*, Cædm. 65, 2.

sveordbora, -an, m. *ensifer*, Cot. 200. Ålfr. gl. Som. 63.

sveordfrēca, -an, *ense audax, ense fortis*, Beov. 2935.

sveordgesving, -es, n. *pugna, proelium*, Judith. 240.

sveordhvita, -an, m. *qui enses facit*, L. Ålfr. pol. 19. cf. swertveger.

sveordleóma, -an, m. *gladii fulgur*, Hick. Thes. p. 192. not.

sveordvëgende, part. *gladium ferens, gladiator*, Somn. 119.

Sveordveras, -a, m. plur. *Suardones?* Vids. 62.

sveordvigende, part. *gladio pugnans*, Cædm. 194, 13.

gesvurdôd, part. *ense armatus*, Ålfr. gr. 43.

sveard, -e, f. *cutis spissa*, Cot. 40, 163.

svearm, -es, m. *examen*, Ålfr. gr. 9, 12. Cot. 78. cf. þreát sub þreótan.

svearmjan (-ôde, -ôd), in *examine concurrere*, Som.

svær, adj. *gravis*, Boeth. Rawl. 161. piger, deses, Math. 25, 26. Cot.

61. *tristis*, Ps. 4, 3. Cot. 184. theod. swāri, *gravis*; goth. svērs, *honestus, honoratus*.

sværlice, adv. *graviter, severe*, Vit. Svīd.

sværmôd, adj. *tristis, languidus*.

sværmôdness, -e, f. *languor, pusillanimitas*, Past. 20. Ps. 54, 8. L.

sværnyss, -e, f. *gravitas, onus*, Num. 11, 11. *torpor, hebetudo*, Boeth. 35, 1.

svor (pro sveor?), -es, m.? n.? *dolor?* nê him bealu benne gebiden hæfdon, licvunde svor, Cædm. 193, 1. mhd. swēr, *dolor, ulceratio*.

svorettan (-tte, -ted), *suspirare*: of inneveardre heortan svide svorette, Béd. Sm. 501, 14.

âsvorettan, *suspirare*, Bosw.

svoretendlic, adj. *anhelanti similis*, Cot. 18. Som.

svoretung (sveoretung), -e, f. *suspiratio, suspirium*, Béd. Sm. 596, 10. 538, 25.

svornjan (-ôde, -ôd), *coalescere*, Cot. 36. cf. vorn, *sed etiam sveorcan, scil. si svornjan pro svorenjan scriptum sit*.

svēðoljan (-ôde, -ôd), *mitescere, pacatus fieri*, Chron. Sax. 1123. cf. sviðorjan.

svēðorjan, vide sviðorjan.

Sveo (= goth. svai, svi).

sveogjan, vide svëgjan. cf. etiam SVÔGAN.

SVEOLCAN (svealc, svulcon, svolcen), *arescere*. cf. SEOLCAN. theod. suelah.

âsveolcan (âsvealc, cet.), *remitti*.

âsvolcen, *remissus*, Scint. 16.

âsvolcenness, -e, f. *ignavia*, Scint. 24.

Sveon (= Sveoan, Svian), -a, *m. plur.* (*dat.* Sveom, *Vids.* 31. 58.) *Suionnes*, *Chron. Sax.* 1025. *Beöv.* 4940.

Sveoland, -es, *n.* *Suecia*, *Oros.* 1, 1.

Sviorice, -es, *n.* *Suecia*, *Beöv.* 4985.

Sveoþeód, -e, *f.* *Suionum populus*, *Beöv.* 5839.

sveop (= svip), sveopa, sveopjan, sveopung, *vide* SVIPAN.

sveor (svior, svür, *i. e.* svihor), -es, *m. socer*, *Gen.* 38, 25. *Joh.* 18, 13.

Boeth. 10. *goth.* svaihra; *theod.* swēhur; *sax.* swiri, *consobrinus.* *cf.* svügir.

gesvirja, -an, *m. sororis filius*, *Cot.* 35.

sveor (*columna*), sveora (*cervix*), *vide* SVĒRAN.

SVEORCAN (svearc, svurcon, svorcen), *caligare*: sveorcende mōd, *caligans animus*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 153. ne him invitsorh on sefan sveorced, *Beöv.* 3471. *theod.* swērcan. *Sax.* suērcan. *cf.* SVĒRAN.

āsveorcan (āsvearc, *cet.*), *caligare*, *langwere*: āsvearc ðre mōd, *Jos.* 2, 11.

forsveorcan (forsvearc, *cet.*), *caligare*, *Bosw.*

gesveorcan (gesvearc, *cet.*), *caligare*: lyft up gesvearc, *Cædm.* 207, 4. *deficere*, *deficere animo*: gesvearc se godes man, *defecit dei vir*, *Béd.* 4, 25. ic gesvearc, *excidi*, *Ps.* 30, 15. *V.*

sveorc, -es, *m. caligo*.

gesveorc, -es, *n. nubes*, *Cædm.* 7, 19. 50, 12. *Sax.* gisvërc; *theod.* giswerc.

sveorcendferhð, *adj. tristis animo*, *Judith.* 269.

sveorcness, -e, *f. caligo*, *horror*.

gesveorcness, -e, *f. horror*, *Eccl.* p. 176.

svearcjan (-ōde, -ōd), *confundi*.

āsvearcjan, *confundi*. āsvarcōd, *Ps.* 70, 26.

svearcnjan, svearnjan, svarnjan (-ōde, -ōd), *confundi*.

āsvearcnjan, āsvearnjan, āsvarnjan, *confundi*, *Ps.* 85, 16.

āsvearnung (āsvearcnung), -e, *f. confusio*, *Ps.* 43, 17.

svorc, -es, *m. caligo*, *nubes*.

gesvorc, -es, *n. nubes*, *Bosw.* *theod.* geswork.

svorcness, -e, *f. caligo*, *obscuritas*, *Ps.* 10, 2. *L.*

sveord *et composita*, *vide* SVĒRAN.

SVEORFAN (svearf, svurfon, svorfen), *tergere*, *verrere*, *polire*, *Cod. Exon.* 410, 24. min heáfod is hamorē gepuren (= gepvoren), svorfen feóle (= file), *Cod. Exon.* 497, 18. *theod.* swērbān, *tergere*, *extergere*; *goth.* af-svairban, *ἐξαιρίβαν*, *hisvairban*, *ἐκμάσσειν*. *cf. lat.* sorbere. *cf.* SVĒRAN. gesveorfan (gesvearf, *cet.*), *elimare*, *Cot.* 71.

sveorf, -es, *m. spuma metallorum*.

gesveorf (gesvyrf), -es, *n.?* *spuma metallorum*, *Herb.* 3.

svearf, -es, *m. gurgis*. *theod.* swarb.

gesvearf, -es, *n. spuma metallorum*, *Med. Quadr.* 2, 8. *gurgis*.

sveostor (sveoster, svuster, svyster), *f. soror*, *Béd. Sm.* 529, 29. 574, 13. 588, 22. *Gen.* 19, 33. *Math.* 12, 50. *goth.* svistar; *theod.* swestar; *bor.* systir; *sansc.* svasri; *finn.* sisa; *lett.* sessu; *russ.* sestra; *polon.* siostra; *lat.* soror (*i. e.* svasor).

sveosterbearn, -es, *n. sororis filius vel filia*, *Bosw.*

sveostersunu, -a, *m. sororis filius*, *Oros.* 6, 30.

gesveostor (gesvustor, *Marc.* 10, 29.), plur. tant. sorores, *Cædm.* 157, 16. gesvystrena, sororum, *Boeth.* 35, 4.
sveoðorjan, vide svidorjan.

Svi (= goth. svi/).

svic, svicē (adj.), svicol, vide SVĪCAN.

sviccan (-te, -ed), recipere?

gesviccan, recipiscere (?) *Ben.*

svift, celer, vide SVĪFAN.

sviftelere, vide SVĪPAN.

svigene, adj. amarus, *Som.*

svile, svilce, vide sva.

svilē, -es, n. apostema, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 57. cf. sviljan.

svilgan, vide SVĒLGAN.

sviljan (-āde. -ād vel -ōde, -ōd?), lavare, *Ps.* 6, 6. *L.* cf. obd. swelen; *theod.* swilēn, obcalescere, obcallescere; swilizōn, calere, arere; swal, swalm, vorago. cf. svilē, supra.

sviligan (-de, -ed), devenustare, contaminare. cf. sax. swiliwan.

āsviligan, devenustare, contaminare, *Som.*

SVIMMAN (svamm, svummon, svummen), natare, *Gen.* 1, 20. *theod.* swimman. cf. sviman.

ätsvimman (ätsvamm, cet.), enatare, *Chron. Sax.* 918.

besvimman (besvamm, cet.), natare, *Bosw.*

ofersvimman (ofersvamm, cet.), pernatate, *Bosw.*

onsvimman (onsvamm, cet.), adnatate, *Bosw.*

svimmendlic, adj. natatilis, *Älfr. gr.* 24.

sund (pro svumd), -es, n. ? 1) natatio: he mid sundē þās eā oferfaran volde, *Oros.* 2, 4. he on holme vās sundes þē sænra, *ille in mari erat natationis eo tardior*, *Beöv.* 2871. sona vās on sundē se þe ær āt sācce gebād vighryre vrādra, *Beöv.* 3235. flōd on sund āhōf earce from eordan, *Cædm.* 83, 32. 2) mare, vadum: streāmas vundon, sund við sande, *Beöv.* 424. þā vās sund liden eoletes āt ende, *Beöv.* 445. hie on sund stigon, *Cædm.* 198, 8. *bor.* sund, n. natatus, fretum; synda, nare, natate.

sundbūend, -es, m. maris incola, nauta, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 185.

sundflit, -e, f. certamen nauticum: ymb sundflite, *Beöv.* 1009.

sundgebland, -es, n. mixtura freti, aequor, *Beöv.* 2899.

sundgerd (-gyrd), -e, f. virga quae metitur maris profunditas, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 78.

sundhelm, -es, m. maris tegmentum, mare, *Cod. Exon.* 382, 13. 488, 4.

sundhengest, -es, m. equus marinus, i. e. navis, *Cod. Exon.* 53. 20. 54, 4.

sundhvāt, adj. in natatione alacris, *Cod. Exon.* 363, 21.

sundline, -an, f. nautica linea, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 78.

sundmere, -es, m. lacus natatilis, *Cot.* 110.

sundnytt, -e, f. munus natationis, *Beöv.* 4715.

sundplēga, -an, m. natationis ludus, natatio, *Cod. Exon.* 182, 10.

sundreced, -es, n. domus marina, navis, *Cædm.* 80, 28.

sundvudu, -a, m. arbor marina, navis, *Cod. Exon.* 42, 24.

sumsendu, -a, *n. plur. humor, guttae*: feallan lætað sveart sumsendu, seáw of bosome, *Cod. Exon.* 385, 19.

SVINCAN (svanc, svuncon, svuncen), *laborare, operari, fatigari*: unnytlice ve svincad, *inutiliter laboramus*, *Boeth.* 41, 2. he svincð áfter þam velan, *laborat propter divitias*, *Boeth.* 33, 2. ödre svuncon and ge eodun on hira gesvinc, *Joh.* 4, 38. git on väteres æht seofon niht svuncon, *Beöv.* 1028.

besvincan (besvanc, *cet.*), *laborare, fatigari*: þät ge ne besvuncon, *Joh.* 4, 38.

ymbesvincan (ymbesvanc, *cet.*), *laborare pro*, *Boeth.* 18, 2.

svinc, -es, *m. labor, molestia*, *Ps.* 21, 10. *C.*

gesvinc, -es, *n. labor, opus*, *Joh.* 4, 38. þis gesvinc, *Gen.* 42, 21.

gesvincdäg, -es, *m. dies laboris* (218, 2).

svincfull, *adj. laboris plenus*, *Chron. Sax.* 1085.

gesvincfull, *adj. laboriosus, molestus*, *Boeth.* 41, 1. *Past.* 60.

svincfullice, *adv. laboriose, aerumnose, misere*, *Som.*

svincfullness, -e, *f. labor, aerumna, molestia*.

gesvincfullness, -e, *f. tribulatio*, *Ps.* 33, 6. *L.*

svanc, *adj. flexibilis*: svoncre seonobende, *Cod. Exon.* 377, 19.

svancor, *adj. gracilis (labori assuetus)*: vicg svancor and sadol-beorht, *Beöv.* 4345.

svenc, -e, *f. ? tentatio*, *Luc.* 22, 28. *R. condemnatio*, *Luc.* 24, 20.

gesvenc, -es, *n. tribulatio*, *Bosw.*

svencan (-te, -ed), *turbare, affligere malo*: ne sceal nan man siocene mannan svencan, *Boeth.* 38, 7. hvÿ svencst þu þis folc? *Exod.* 5, 22. svenet hine silfne, *Boeth.* 24, 1. hig eov tö deäde gesvencad, *Luc.* 21, 16.

gesvencan, *fatigare, tribulare*, *Luc.* 21, 16.

svencedness, -e, *f. vexatio, molestia*, *Som.*

gesvencedness, -e, *f. afflictio*, *Ps.* 9, 9. *Math.* 13, 24.

ungesvencedlic, *adj. indefatigabilis*, *Béd. Sm.* 631, 35.

svuncen, *part. vexatus, afflictus*.

ungesvuncen, *part. non elaboratus*, *Cot.* 117.

svuncenferhd, *adj. animo fatigatus*, *Cod. Exon.* 328, 29.

SVINDAN (svand, svundon, svunden), *tabescere, consumi*: svinded, *tabescit*, *Ps.* 111, 9. svand, *tabescebat*, *Ps.* 106, 26. hefige slêpê svundon, *inerti somno tabescebant*, *Béd. Sm.* 601, 11. cf. SVINAN.

äsvindan (äsvand, *cet.*), *tabescere, consumi*: þÿ lās ealle gesceafta äsvindad, *Boeth.* 33, 4. hvÿ ge sva äsvundene siön? *Boeth.* 40, 4.

svind, *adj. tabidus, iners, deses*.

äsvind (æsvind), *adj. iners*, *Cot.* 108.

äsvindung, -e, *f. desidia*, *Som.*

svendan (svende, svended), *consumere, perdere*.

tösvendan, *consumere, perdere*: tösvécöp hine and tösvende, *Cadm.* 237, 23.

svunden, *part. consumtus*.

äsvundenlice, *adv. segniter*, *Som.*

unäsvundenlice, *adv. segniter*, *Béd. Sm.* 367, 23.

äsvundenness, -e, *f. desidia, inertia*, *Béd.* 3, 5.

SVINGAN (svang, svungon, svungen), *vibrare, flagellare, cadere, verbe-*

rare: nè gôð hafoc geond sæl svinged, *neque bonus falco circum funem vibrat*, *Beöv.* 4522. hi svingad, *caedunt*, *Math.* 10, 17. svang þæt tȳr on tvā, *Cædm.* 29, 12. he svang, *verberavit*, *Joh.* 19, 1. *theod.* swingan. besvingan (besvang, *cet.*), *caedere*, *flagellare*: ic vās besvungen ælcne dæg, *Ps.* 72, 14.

gesvingan (gesvang, *cet.*), *flagellare*, *caedere*: god gesvang Farað, *Gen.* 12, 17.

sving, -es, *m. verber*: mid grimmum svingum svang, *Béd. Sm.* 508, 13. mid hū miclum svingum, *Béd. Sm.* 508, 24.

gesving, -es, *n. fluctuatio*: svā vāter bebūged þisne beorhtan bōsm, sealtȳða gesving, *Cod. Exon.* 356, 7.

svingel, -e, *f. verber*, *verberatio*, *vexatio*: āfter his svingle, *post vexationem* (7, 9). on svingelum, *in verberibus*, *Ps.* 88, 32.

svingele, -an, *f. verber*, *verberatio*: āh se teōnd āne svingelan āt him, *L. In.* 48.

svingeljan (-ōde, -ōd), *verberare*.

svinglung, -e, *f. verberatio*, *flagellatio*, *R.* 10. *vertigo*, *Med. Quadr.* 4, 6. (*cf. obd.* swindel).

svinsjan, *i. e. svingsjan* (-āde, -ād), *se gyrrare*: fared fedrum snell (se fugel) flyhte on lyfte, svinsad and singed svegle tō gēanes, *Cod. Exon.* 206, 9. sonum gyrrare, *modulari*: singed sva and svinsad sælum gebhlissād, *Cod. Exon.* 207, 11. svinsad sibgedryht svēga mæstē, *Cod. Exon.* 239, 8. hlūde bi hearpan hleódor svinsāde, *sonore ad harpam cantus se gyrravit* (210, 105). svegelrād svinsāde svide, ne minsāde, *tibiae cursus* (sonus) *valde modulabatur*, *neque minuebatur* (222, 29).

svinsung, -e, *f. sonitus*, *modulatio*, *melodia*, *Cot. Béd.* 597, 5.

svinsungcrāft, -es, *m. ars modulationis*, *musica*, *Cot.* 130.

svinsungdreām, -es, *m. harmonia*, *Cot.* 4, 181.

svangor, *adj. desidiosus*: nā lās (nealles?) eallum monnum æghværvæ svongrium and heora lifes ungemyndum secgan volde, *non omnibus hominibus passim desidiosis ac eorum vitæ incuriosis referre volebat*, *Béd. Sm.* 630, 37. nis he (se fēnix) hinderveard nè hygegælsa, svār nè svangor, svā sume fuglas, þā þe late þurh lyft lācad fidrum, *non est ille (Phoenix) abjectus neque tardi animi, non lentus neque desidiosus si ut ares aliae, quae segniter per aërem ludunt pennis (i. e. volant)*, *Cod. Exon.* 220, 24. *theod.* swangar, *praegnans*.

svangorness, -e, *f. torpor*, *desidia*, *Past.* 9, 2. *Boeth.* 36, 6.

svangettān (-tte, -ted), *vacillare*, *fluctuare*, *palpitare*, *Cot.* 158.

svangetung, -e, *f. fluctuatio*, *Som.*

svengū (sveng), -es, *m. vibratio*, *ictus*, *Beöv.* 4767. 5368. *Cædm.* 161, 26. 163, 5.

svengan (-de, -ed), *vibrare*, *quassare*, *jactare*, *Ps.* 135, 15. *V.*

āsvengan, *vibrare*, *quassare*, *Ps.* 135, 15. *C.*

svingel, svingeljan, svinglung, *vide SVINGAN.*

svinsjan, svinsung, *vide SVINGAN.*

svip, svipjan, svipp, *vide SVĪPAN.*

svira, svirbān, *vide sveora*, *sub SVĒRAN.*

sviderjan, sveoderjan, svēderjan (-ōde, -ōd), *decrescere*, *minui*: blāce stōdon ofer sceótendum scire leóman, secinon scildhreóðan; secadu svidro-

don, neovle nihtscuwan, neāh ne mihton heōlstor āhȳdan: heofoncandel barn, *cet. lucida steterunt lumina super bellatores; fulgebant scuta, umbrae minuebantur, proclives noctis nubes; cominus non potuerunt speculuncas obtegere: coeli lucerna lucebat, Cadm. 184, 27.* gīt him mōd heāpum, māgen svidrāde, jam catervis eorum animus roburque minuebantur, *Cadm. 193. 7.* cyre svidrōde sæs āt ende, *arbitrium cessavit in profundo mari, Cadm. 207, 12.* lēt Babilōne blæd svidrjan, *cessare fecit Babiloniae gloriam, Cadm. 258, 30.* māgen vās gesvidrōd, *robur periit, Elen. 697.* fyr ongan svēdrjan, *ignis exstinguebatur, Beov. 5409.* hild svēdrōde, *pugna cessavit, Beov. 1796.* vædu svēderōdon, *undae componebantur, Andr. 533.* cf. svadorjan, svādel; bor. Svidrir (*Vōdani cognomen, placator, mitigator*); mhd. svēden (svat, svāden, svēden), *urere; swedel, malagma; theod. swēdunga, fomentum. swēda, f. nidor. swithel, f. instita; swithā, reliquiae; swithilōth, abominatio. bor. svedja, excoriare; svāda, cutem laedere; svadi, m. lubricitas; svada, f. lubricitas, vulnusculum; svædi, n. conflages; locus depressus. Haud dubie verbum SVĒĀN (svād, svædon, svēden), consumi, urere, statui potest. attamen cf. etiam bor. svidan (sveid, svidu, svidinn), urere.*

gesvidorjan, *componere, placare, Bosw.*

gesvēdrung, -e, *f. deliquium, L. Med. 2, 21.*

Svo (= goth. sva, svu).

svoderjan (-ōde, -ōd), *soporatus esse, Ps. 3, 5. sveodorjan legendum esse censeo; quod si quis renuat, svoderjan scribere debet, ita ut juxta svēdan (svād, cet.) etiam svadan (svōd, svōdon, svaden) poni possit.*

svolgettan, *vide SVĒLGAN.*

svolung = sulung, sulhung, *q. v.*

svon, *vide svan.*

svongor, svongorness (= svangor), *vide SVINGAN.*

svope (*Hick. Thes. 227, 8*) l. sveope, *vide SVĪPAN.*

svor (*consobrinus, Cot. 35*) l. sveor, *q. v.*

svorcenness, *vide SVEORCAN.*

svord (*Ps. 149, 6*), *vide sveord sub SVĒRAN.*

svorettan, svoretendlic, svoretung, *vide SVĒRAN.*

svornjan, *vide SVĒRAN.*

svodung (= svēdunga), sveodung, *vide svēdjan et svodrjan.*

Svu (= goth. svu, svaí, svi).

svulc (= svylc), *vide sva.*

svulung (= sulung), *vide sulhung.*

svun (*i. e. svin*): and eac svylce tō peosum lande mid fullan freodōme ic an þāt þridde treov and þāt þridde svun (*l. svin*) of ævesan (*l. afesan, afesne*) þās næxtan yudes, *praeterea quoque unū cum hoc praedio cum plena libertate dono tertiam quamque arborem et tertium porcum in pasuagio hujus sylvae, Chart. Eadv. Hick. Thes. p. 159.*

*SVUNAN (svan, svōnon, svunen?), *animo deficere, vox suspecta; nam ut svun pro svin, ita svunan pro svinan scribi potuit. tamen non prorsus rejicienda videbatur propter theod. swanēn, animo videre, et angl. to swoon.*

āsvunan (āsvan, āsvōnon, āsvunen?), *deficere animo, Som. cf. tamen SVĪNAN.*

svura, svurbeág, svurcosp, svurpláttas, *cet. vide sveora, sub SVĚRAN.*
svurd, svurðora, svurdhvita, svurdleóma, svurdvögend, *vide sveord sub SVĚRAN.*

svuster, svustorsunu, *vide sveoster.*

Svy (= *goth. svu, svái, svi*).

svylc, svylcnes, *vide sva.*

svylt, svyltdäg, svylthvil, *vide SVĚLTAN.*

svyr, *m. vide sveor.*

svyrd, svyrdora, svyrdgesving, *vide sveord sub SVĚRAN.*

svystar, svystorsunu, *vide sveoster.*

Svæ (= *goth. svê, svái*).

svæ (*Past. 40*). *cf. svâ sub sva.*

svæfan, *vide SVĚFAN.*

Svæfas (*Svæfö*), -a, *m. plur. Suevi, Oros. 1, 1. Nordhalbingi, Vids. 22. 44.*

svæman, *vide SVĚMAN.*

svæp, *vide SVĚPAN.*

svæpys, *vide SVĚPAN.*

svær, sværnes, *vide SVĚRAN.*

svæs, *adj. dulcis, suavis*: min svæs freá, *Cædm. 168. 15. fæder flettge-
steald freóndum dælde svæsum and gesibbum, Cædm. 97, 13. volde ge-
syllan his svæsne sunu tō sigetibre, Cædm. 303, 11. gif þu sunu áge
odde svæsne mæg, Cædm. 150, 28. svæse gesidas, Beóv. 57. þonon he
gesōhte svæsne ēdel, Beóv. 1035. leóde svæse, Beóv. 3733. goth. svēs,
īðios, olxelos. theod. swās, familiaris, privatus, carus.*

gesvæs, *adj. carus, dulcis, Assumpt. St. Joh.*

svæslæcan (-hte, -ht), *blandiri, Prov. 7.*

gesvæslæcan, *blandiri, Älfr. gr. 31.*

svæslíc, *adj. benignus.*

unsvæslíc, *adj. insuavis, immitis, Judith. 65.*

svæslíce, *adv. benigne, blande, Boeth. 16, 2. Béd. Sm. 585, 36*

svæsness, -e, *f. benignitas, epulae, Som.*

gesvæsness, -e, *f. blanditia, Älfr. gr. 13.*

svæsspræc, -e, *f. blanditia, Bosw.*

svæsvyrde, *adj. blande loquens, Älfr. gl. Som. 80.*

svæsend, -es, *n. esca, epulae (in plur. tant. usurpatur). svæsendu,*

Béd. Sm. 528, 20. 617, 18. Cædm. 168, 7.

svæsenddagas, -a, *m. plur. dies fasti, epulae, Älfr. gl. Som. 76.*

svætán, svætung, *vide svát.*

Svá (= *goth. svái, svê*).

svâ, *vide sva.*

svâcenlic, *vide SVĚCAN.*

svâmján, *vide SVĚMAN.*

svân, svângeréfa, svânján, *vide SVĚNAN.*

sváp, svápa, SVĚAPAN, svápen, svápjan, *vide SVĚPAN.*

svár, *vide svær sub SVĚRAN.*

svât, -es, *m. sudor*: on svâte þines andvilitan, *Gen. 3, 19. sanguis, cruor,
Cædm. 60, 24. 299, 6. Cod. Exon. 24a. theod. sweiz.*

svâtcláð, -es, *n. sudarium, Som.*

svátfáh, *adj. cruentatus*, *Beöv.* 2215.

svátlinē, -es, *n. sudarium*, *Luc.* 19, 20.

svátsvađu, -e, *f. cruoris vestigium*, *Beöv.* 5887.

svátþyrl, -es, *n. porus*, *Álfr. gl. Som.* 71.

svátig, *adj. sudans*, *Oros.* 3, 9. *cruentatus*, svátig hleór, *Cædm.* 57, 27.

svátge vunde, *Cod. Exon.* 89, 19.

svætan (-tte, -ted), *sudare*, *Oros.* 4, 8. *Álfr. gr.* 24. he sva sviðe svætte, svà he on svòlodan middes sumeres være, *Béd. Sm.* 549, 29.

svætung, -e, *f. sudatio*, *Som.*

sváte, -an, *f. cerevisia, caelia*, *Cot.* 42, 168. *theod. swázen, abolere; obd. swászi, sweiszi.*

Svê (= goth. svê, svô).

Svéfas, *vide Svæfas.*

svêg, svêgcyrm, svêgan, svêgung, *vide SVÔGAN.*

svêlan, *vide svôl.*

svês, svêsend, *vide svæs.*

svête, *adj. savis, dulcis, gratus*: hû svête, *quam dulce*, *Ps.* 118, 103. me simble svête vâs, *mihi semper dulce fuit*, *Béd. Sm.* 647, 27. svêg þâs svêtan sanges, *ibid.* 630, 23. *comp. svêtra, superl. svêtest, ibid.* 567, 39. *goth. autis; theod. suoz; sax. swôti.*

unsvêtê, *adj. insuavis*, *Cod. Exon.* 88, 12.

svêtlice, *adv. dulciter, suaviter*, *Béd. Sm.* 649, 1.

svêtmetê, -es, *m. esca dulcis, svêtmettas, epulae*, *Boeth.* 15.

svêtness, -e, *f. dulcedo, suavitas*, *Boeth.* 7, 1. *Béd. Sm.* 578, 13.

svôtstenc, -es, *m. aroma*, *Bosw.*

svôtstencende, *part. aromaticus*, *Bosw.*

svêtan (-tte, -ted), *condire*, *Som.*

gesvêtan, *condire, indulcorare*, *R.* 32. gesvêtêd vin, *melicraton*, *Herb.* 110, 2.

Sveó (= goth. sviu).

sveót (*ex svivot, svivot, vel svihot, svihot*), -es, *n?* *turba, cohors, multitudo, comitatus*: sveót Ebrêa, *Judith.* (147, 299). sveótum còmon, *Cædm.* 199, 20. sveót sande nêar, *Cædm.* 191, 25. fife fôron folccynni-gas sveótum sùðan, *Cædm.* 119, 5. dryhta svæfon, synfulra sveót, *populi dormiebant (moriebantur) peccatorum turbae*, *Cædm.* 209, 8. *Radix haud dubie svivan vel svihan (svâv, svâh; svivon, svigon; sviven, svigen) conjungi, congregari. cf. theod. sweiza, vaccaritia, armentarium; swia, fuligo; bor. sveigja, flectere, curvare; sveigr, vimen, arcus; sügr (pro svigr), accursus, alluvies maris; svia, remittere; svig, curvatura; svigna, incurvescere, cet. Quam ad radicem nomen Swiz (Swyz) etiam pertinet, quod ex svihaz contractum puto. cf. SVIHAN.*

sveótol (sviótol, *Boeth.* 10. sviťal, *Boeth.* 34, 12. svýtêl, *Bosw. svuťel, Marc.* 6, 14.), *adj. publicus, manifestus, apertus*: hit is sveótol, *Boeth.* 36, 7. hû ne is þe nu genôh sveótol, *Boeth.* 34, 7. þât is þât sveótoloste tæcen, *id est signum maxime evidens*, *Boeth.* 38, 3.

unsvéótol, *adj. non publicus, non manifestus*, *Boeth.* 33, 4.

sveótole (svutele, *Boeth.* 20.), *adj. manifeste, plane*: nu ic ongite genôg sveótole, *Boeth.* 33, 2. get sveótolâr, *adhuc planius*, *Boeth.* 34, 6. sveótolöst, *Boeth. praef. svotole, Béd. Sm.* 515, 20.

äsveótole, *adv. manifeste, Bosw.*

sveótollice (sveotolice, svutellice), *adv. manifeste, Oros. 1, 11. Béd. Sm. 607, 3. Gen. 15, 13.*

sveótoljan, sviteljan, svýteljan, svuteljan (-óde, -ód), *indicare, probare: sveótolad, þát god is éce, Boeth. 42. Math. 16, 21. svitelóde, Ps. 147, 9.*

gesveótoljan, gesvýteltjan, *indicare, manifestare, publicare, Deut. 1, 5. Luc. 8, 17.*

sveótelung (svitelung, svýtelung, svutelung), -e, *f. manifestatio, testimonium, Gen. 21, 30. Ps. 24, 15. L.*

gesvýteltung, -e, *f. manifestatio, Bosw.*

svýtelungdæg, -es, *m. epiphania, Want. catal. p. 121.*

Svi (= goth. svei).

SVÍCAN (svác, svicon, svicen), *desciscere, cessare: bútan his lic svíce, Beöv. 1926. næfre hit át hilde ne svác, Beöv. 2920. prodere, seducere, decipere: þe lās þe ænig hira þe svíce, Exod. 34, 15. nā svied, Ps. 14, 6. sax. swican, deficere; theod. swihhan, deserere, fallere, languere. cf. vican.*

āsvican (āsvác, cet.), *desciscere, deserere, fallere, offendere: gif þin hand þe āsvíce, Math. 5, 30.*

besvican (besvác, cet.), *fallere: hie hira gāl besvác, Cædm. 21, 21. óð þát hie langung besvác, Cædm. 217, 28. þone deað besvican, mortem evitare, Béd. Sm. 481, 1.*

fromsvican (from svác, cet.), *deserere: him from svicon, Cædm. 119, 18.*

gesvican (gesvác, cet.), *deserere, fallere: ac seó ecg gesvác þeódne át pearfe, Beöv. 3048. gūdbill gesvác nacod át nide, Beöv. 5165. Nāgling gesvác át secce, Beöv. 5358. cessare: gesvác se vind, Math. 14, 32. god on þone dæg gesvác his veorces, þe he gescóp tō vycanne, Gen. 2, 3. Luc. 5, 4. gesvicað, cessate, Abus. 11.*

svica, -an, *m. deceptor, proditor, impostor: se svica sæd, Math. 27, 63. Chron. Sax. 1055. 1075.*

unsvica, -an, *m. securitas, Chron. Sax. 1048.*

svicenda, -an, *m. seductor, proditor.*

besvicenda, -an, *m. pellex, Cot. 170. Lye.*

ungesvicendlice, *adv. incessanter, R. Ben. 4.*

svicung, -e, *f. deceptio, seductio, scandalum, R. Ben. interl. 53. Scint. 36.*

gesvicung, -e, *f. cessatio, R. conc. præf.*

svicjan (-óde, -ód), *seducere, offendere, fraudare: georne he svi-códe ymb þā sávle þe hire ær þā sične onlāh, libenter ille fraudavit animā eam, cui antea visum prae fuerat, Cædm. 38, 15. gif þin hand þe svicað, si manus tua te offendat, Math. 18, 8. of-fendi, derelinquere: ne svicige ic, non offendar, Marc. 14, 29. þeáh þe ealle svicjān, etiamsi omnes offendantur, Marc. 14, 29. þe ne svicað on me, qui non fuerit offensus in me, Math. 11, 6. theod. swihhōn.*

besvicjan, *scandalizare, offendi, derelinquere, Math. 18, 6. Joh. 6, 61.*

gesvicjan, *scandalizare, offendi, derelinquere, Deut. 32, 26.*

unsvicjende, *part. non deficiens, Cædm. 204, 25.*

svicþol (vel svicþol), -es, *n. id quod destructionem patitur, rogo: vuduréc ástáh sveart of svicþole, fumus ligni ascendit fuscus a rogo, Beév. 6284.*

svácendlic (svácjendlic, svæcendlic?), *adj. percommodus, Som. theod. sweihhan, desciscere.*

svic, -es, *m. dolus: mid his svicc, Oros. 3, 7. theod. swih, m. besvic (bisvic, bigsvic), -es, m. dolus, fraus, L. Eádv. 1. bisvificeall, -e, f. decipula, Som.*

gesvic, -es, *m. fraus, dolus, scandalum, Ps. 49, 21. T.*

sviccráft, -es, *m. ars fraudandi, insurrectio, Marc. 15, 7.*

svicðóm, -es, *m. seductio, proditio, scandalum, Jud. 16, 4. Marc. 4, 19. Math. 18, 7.*

svicē, *adj. fraudulentus, exitiosus: nordmen væron sūðfolcum svíce, Cædm. 120, 17.*

svicjan (-ðe, -öd), *vagari: þurh cūde stove svicðon, Béd. Sm. 571, 4. theod. swihhōn, vagari, evagari.*

svicol, *adj. fallax, dolosus, mendax, Jud. 16, 8. Menol. 467. theod. swihhal.*

unsvicol, *adj. non fallax, fudus, Vulfst. paraen. 1.*

svicollice, *adv. fraudulenter, Lye.*

svicolness, -e, *f. fraudulentia, deceptio, Lye.*

svicen, *part. desertus, fraudatus.*

gesvicenness, -e, *f. cessatio, Wanl. catal. 2. Älfr. T. 29.*

gesvicensjan (-ðe, -öd), *cessare, derelinquere, Deut. 32, 26.*

ungesvicens, *part. incessans, Hymn.*

SVÍFAN (sváf, svifon, svifen), *circumagi, circumrotari, vagare, oberrare: svifeð svifte untiorig, indesinens circumagitur velociter, Boeth. Rawl. 192. theod. swiban (sweib), ferri, labi. sed goth. sveiban (sváif), διαλείπειν. cf. SVÍPAN.*

ásvifan (ásváf, cet.), *exorbitare, Bosw.*

onsvifan (onsváf, cet.) 1) *elabi: bordrand onsváf við þam gryregieste Geáta dryhten (dryhtne?), scutum elabebatur Gautarum domino contra horrendum hostem, Beév. 5115. si tamen dryhten serrari debeat, bordrand accusativus est et vertendum. scutum vertebat contra horrendum hostem Gautarum dominus. 2) vertere retro, Boeth. Rawl. p. 162.*

tösvifan (tösváf, cet.), *oberrare, Boeth. Rawl. p. 164.*

ymbesvifan (ymbesváf, cet.), *circum ire, Som.*

svæfan (-te, -ed), *volvere, vibrare. theod. sweibōn.*

ásvæfan (-te, -ed), *abstergere, Past. 36, 8.*

fordsvæfan, *proficere, Ps. 88, 22. C.*

svift, *adj. ceter, velox, alacer: þufan þam sviftan röðore, Boeth. 36, 2. svifte vindas, Boeth. Rawl. p. 164. sviftost. Oros. 1, 1. Béd. Sm. 619, 1. vox theod. sviftōn, conticescere, cum voce goth. sveiban bene convenit, sed etiam ad swigēn. tacere, trahi potest.*

sviftlice, *adv. celeriter, velociter, Ps. 6, 10. L.*

sviftness, -e, *f. velocitas, Boeth. 39, 3.*

svigē, *adj. quietus: stille þynced lyft ofer lande, and lagu svige, Cod. Exon. 383, 16. cf. SVÍHAN.*

svigo, -e, *f. stupor, Math. 25, 5. R.*

svigġa (svigga, sviga), -an, *m. silentium*, *R. Ben.* 38, 42. *Past.* 13, 1. *Nicod.* 22.

svitima (svigtima), -au, *m. silentii tempus, tempus noctis*, *Bosw.*
svīgjan (-āde, -ād; -ōde, -ōd), *silere, admirari*: ne sviga þu, ne si-
leas, *Ps.* 27, 1. þeah þe sió tunge svigāde, *Bēd. Sm.* 627, 30. ne
sviged (svigad?), *non silebit*, *Ps.* 49, 3. svigōdon, *Bēd. Sm.* 536,
31. *Verbum hocce etiam svūgjan, svūgjan, sūvjan, Ps.* 27, 1. *Marc.*
3, 4. *Luc.* 1, 20. *scribitur.*

forsvīgjan, forsūgjan, forsūvjan, forsūgjan, *silentio praeterire*,
Boeth. 17.

gesvīgjan, gesūvjan, *silere*, *Solit.* 16. *Boeth. Rawl.* 18, 4.

svīgung (svigung), -e, *f. silentium, conticinium, stupor*, *Cot.* 48, 58.
Math. 5, 42. *R. mora*, *Math.* 24, 48. *R.*

gesvigung, -e, *f. silentium*, *Off. Hom. Chr.* 4.

sviunga, *adv. cum silentio, clam*, *Joh.* 11, 28. *R.*

*SVĪHAN (svāh, svihon, svihen), *jungi, contrahi*. *cf.* svīgjan.

sviung (*pro svihung*), -e, *f. spasmus*, *Alfr. gl. Som.* 57.

*SVĪMAN (svām, svimon, svimen) *in deliquio esse.*

svima, -an, *m. vertigo, deliquium*: he on sviman lāg, *Judith.* 106.

bor. svimi, *m. swimr, m. swim, n. vertigo*; *ndd. swim, f.; batav.*

swym, *f.; fris. swime, f.*

svāmjan (-ōde, -ōd), *motitari, circumferri*: rōdor svāmōde ofer nidda
bearn, *Cod. Exon.* 167, 33. *mhd. sweimen.*

āsvāmjan, *sedari*: lȳg ne āsvāmad, hāt ofer helle, *Cædm.* 24, 12.

svæman (-de, -ed), *ire? motitari?*

āsvæman, *ire, vivere?* þāt vāt se þe sceal āsvæman sārigrferhð,
Cod. Exon. 183, 12.

SVĪNAN (svān, svinon, svinen), *pastum agi; agi, ferri; decrescere. theod.*
svinan (*swein*). *cf.* svīd (= svīnd).

svīn, -es, *n. porcus, sus*. anlicōst fættum svinum, *Boeth.* 37, 4. svīna
heord, *porcorum grex*, *Math.* 8, 3. *theod. swin.*

svān, -es, *m. subulcus, bubulcus*, *Chron. Sax.* 755. svāna steorra,
hesperus stella, *Som. juvenis, vir*. *cf. bat. svān; bor. sweinn;*
theod. swein; sax. swèn

insvān, -es, *m. subulcus curtis dominicae*, *Bosw.* *cf. inn.*

svāngerēfa, -an, *m. officarius, cujus erat sylvas regias tempore*
pasnagii elocare, numerum pecoris agistandi (?) et limites
terrae depascendae assignare, *Bēd. Sm. App.* 768. *Hick. ep.*
diss. p. 80.

svānjan (-ōde, -ōd), *tabescere, evanescere.*

āsvānjan, *evanescere, tabescere*, *Bosw.*

SVĪPAN (svāp, svipon, svipen), *involvere. theod. swīfan (sweif), cir-*
cumagi, vibrare. cf. SVĪFAN; goth. midjasveipains, f. καταλυστός, re-
volutio.

āsvīpan (āsvāp, *cet.*), *verrere*, *Som.*

SVĀPAN (sveóp, sveópon, svāpen), *verrere*: svīft vind svāped, *Boeth.*
Rawl. p. 157. svāpendum vindum, *Bēd. Sm.* 542, 37. ic sveóp. *ver-*
rebam, *Ps.* 76, 6. vide vædde, vālfādmum sveóp, *procul pepulit, am-*
plexibus letiferis verrit, *Cædm.* 208, 9. *mhd. sweifen (sweif), in-*
volvere, vagare. theod. sveifjan, certare.

āsvāpan (āsveóp, *cet.*), *verrere*, *Som.*

besvápan (besveóp, *cet.*), *suadere*, *Béd.* 2, 12. *Ps.* 103, 2. *serenum reddere*, *Bosw.*

forsvápan (forsveóp, *cet.*), *penitus verrere, expellere, abolere*: hie Vyrð forsveóp mine magas, *Beöv.* 5624. hafad ùs god silfa forsvápen on þæs sveartan mistas, *Cædm.* 25, 9.

ymbsvápan (ymb Sveóp, *cet.*), *circumdare, amictu circumdare*, *Ps.* 44, 11. 15. *C.* ymb Sveóp, *Béd. Sm.* 541, 42.

svápyn (svápen), *part. acupictus, vermiculatus, segmentatus*, *Som.* insvápen, *part. intus motus, provocatus*, *Cot.* 105.

stáþjan (-óde, -ód), *certare. theod. sweifjan.*
forsváþjan, sternere, Bosw.

svæp (sváp), -es, *m.?* *n.?* *suasio*, *Béd. p.* 432. *W.*

æsváp (äsváp), -es, *n. pergamentum.* æsvápa (= æsvápu), *Som. theod. äsweif.*

gesváp (gesvæp), -es, *n. sordes, peripsema*, gesvæpo, gesvæpa, *Col.* 149. gesvåpa, *ruinae*, *R.* 17.

ymbsváp, -es, *m.?* *circuitus, circumlocutio, ambages*, *Som. theod. umbisweif, amictus.*

svæpils, -es, *m. amictus*, *Ps.* 103, 7. *C.*

svip (sveop), -es, *n. flagellum*, svipo, *flagella*, *Ps.* 31, 13. *T.*

svipe (sveope), -an, *f. flagellum*: he vorhte svipan of strengum, *Joh.* 2, 15. þam getreóvleásan cyninge þære uplican þreá sveopan ungevunód væron (15, 22). *bor. svipa, f.*

gesvipe, -an, *f. (vel -es, n.?) flagellum*, *Som.*

tósvipe, -an, *f. (-es, n.?) flagellum*, *Ps.* 37, 18. *L.*

svipē (svipp), *adj. celer, versutus, astutus*, *Bosw. cf. bor. svip-legr, repentinus.*

gesvipē (gesvipp), *adj. celer, astutus*, *Béd.* 2, 9.

svipþjan, sveopþjan (-óde, -ód), *flagellare, cito agere, agitare, volvi, volvere, cum instrum: rôðor svipóde meredeáða mæst (l. mæsté), móðige svulton, coelum flagellavit maximá maris morte, fortes perierunt*, *Cædm.* 702, 8. *bor. svipa (svipadi), vibrare, flagellare, celerare, festinare.*

svipor (sviopor, sveopor), *adj. astutus.*

gesvipor (gesviopor), *adj. astutus.*

gesviporlice, *adv. astute*, *Ps.* 82, 3. *V.*

gesviperness, -e, *f. astutia*, *Marc.* 12, 15. *C. R.*

svifselere, -es, *m. subtalaris*, *R.* 8. *Ätfr. gl. Som.* 61.

svital, svitelþjan, svitelung, *vide sveót.*

svid, *adj. validus, fortis*: vās þæt gevin tō svid, *Beöv.* 381. hvāt þu eart mihtum svid! *Cædm.* 233, 32. þurh þā svidan miht, *per magnam potentiam*, *Cædm.* 237, 24. manna svidost, *Boeth. Rawl.* 189. hvilum bið se villa svidra, *Boeth.* 34. seó svide hand, *vel seó svidre hand, manus dextra.* sette his þā svidan hand him on þæt heáfod, *Béd. Sm.* 515, 19. gif þin svidre hand þe äsvice, *Math.* 5, 13. heþjan svidran hand ofer, *levare dextram manum super*, *Gen.* 48, 14. *Etiā sine hand: hælo þære svidran, salus dextrae*, *Ps.* 19, 7. tō svidran, *ad dextram*, *Ps.* 15, 18. on svidran, *in dextra, a dextra*, *Math.* 27, 29. ät svidrum, *ad dextram*, *Ps.* 108, 30. fram svidrum, *a dextra*, *Ps.* 90, 7. þæt svidre

- cære, *dextra auris*, *Luc. 22, 15.* svîdra bôh, *dexter humerus*, *Lev. 7, 32.* goth. svinþs; sax. swith; theod. swind; bor. svidr, sviðnr. cf. SVÎNAN. svidferhð, *adj. validus, fortis*, *Beöv. 344.*
- svidfrom (-feorm, *Cædm. 106, 12. Cod. Eron, 386, 35; -ferom, Cædm. 1, 17.*), *adj. fortis, validus.*
- svidfromjan, svidfeormjan (-ôde, -ôð), *invallescere, crudescere*, *Cædm. 47, 180.*
- svidfromlice, *adv. valide*, *Bosw.*
- svidhvät, *adj. strenuus*, *Hick. Thes. 135, 10.*
- svidhycgende, *part. strenue cogitans*, *Beöv. 1831.*
- svidlic, *adj. ingens, vehemens*, *Ps. 46, 5. L. Gen. 15, 14.*
- svidlice, *adv. vehementer, valde*: svide svidlice. *Boeth. 22, 2. Math. 27, 14.*
- svidlicness, -e, *f. vehementia*, *R. Ben. interl. 41.*
- svidmôð, *adj. magnanimus*, *Cædm. 222, 5.*
- svidsprécol, *adj. valde loquax*, *Ps. 11, 3. L.*
- svidstincende, *part. valde odoratus*, *Cot. 86, 202.*
- svide, *adv. valde, multum, vehementer*, *Boeth. 7, 1. 11, 1. 29, 2.* svidôr and svidôr, *magis magisque*, *R. Ben. 62.* svâ he svidôst mihte, *Boeth. 4, 24.* sva svide svâ, *tantum — quantum*, *Béd. Sm. 632, 8.* þê svidôr, *eo magis*, *Math. 27, 23.* sva micle svidôr, *eo multo magis*, *Boeth. 1.* sva svidôr, *eo magis*, sva svidôr svâ, *quo magis*: svâ he him svidôr beheað, sva hi svidôr bodôdon, *Marc. 7, 36.*
- forsvide, *adv. valde vehementer*, *Bosw.*
- ofersvide, *adv. nimio*, *Boeth. 39, 11.*
- svidjan (-ôde, -ôð), *invallescere, praestare*: ic svidige, *praevalleo*, *Ps. 12, 4. T.* þûfað and svidað, *frutescit et invalescit*, *Cot. 90.*
- gesvidjan, *praevalere*, *Bosw.*
- ofersvidjan, *praevalere, excedere*, *Ps. 24, 16. T.*
- ofsvidjan, *superare*, *Bosw.*
- þurhsvidjan, *praevalere*, *Ps. 51, 7. L.*
- svidjan (-de, -ed), *firmare, munire*: þâ leôde ne voldon caldor svidan, *homines nolebant dominum adjuvare*, *Cædm. 119, 16.* þâ ongann he hine svidan voruldgestreônum, *tunc ille eum adjuvare coepit thesauris*, *Cædm. 164, 18.* hæfde he þâ gesvived sôdum crâftum verodes aldor, *Cædm. 179, 17.*
- gesvidan (-de, -ed), *firmare, munire, adjuvare*: he þâ mid his gâstes gife gyngran gesviðde, *Cædm. 300, 19.*
- ofersvidan, *superare*, *Luc. 11, 22.*
- svidendness, -e, *f. munitio.*
- ofersvidendness (-svidness), -e, *f. pressura, afflictio*, *Luc. 21, 25. C. R.*
- svidung, -e, *f. adjuvatio.*
- ofersvidung, -e, *f. pressura*, *Joh. 16, 21. C.*
- svîderjan (-ôde, -ôð), *praevalere, invallescere*, väter svidrôde, *aqua invaluit*, *Gen. 7, 19.* hungor svidrôde, *fames gravis erat*, *Gen. 12, 10.* stefna svidrôdon, *voces invalescebant*, *Luc. 23, 23.*
- âsvîderjan, *aggravare*, *Bosw.*
- gesvîderjan, *praevalere, superare*, *Bosw.*
- ofersvîderjan, *praevalere, superare*, *Ps. 12, 4. L.*

Svô (= goth. svô).

SVÔGAN (svêg, svêgon, svôgen), *ingredi, grassari cum strepitu*: and on

seofon healfa svôgað vindas, blávað breccende bearhtma mæstê, *Cod. Eron.* 59, 10. vudurêc âstâh sveart of svichpole, svôgende lêc vope be-
vunden, *Beov.* 6285. dryhten lêt rûme of ædra gehvære êgorstreâmas
svearte svôgan, *Cædm.* 83, 5. strûdende fýr steâpes and geâpes svô-
gende forsvealh eal eodor, *Cædm.* 154, 17. cf. *bor.* sôga (*pro* svôga),
sôgaði, *profundere.* cf. svegjan.

âsvôgan (*âsvêg, cet.*), *invadere, obducere:* âsvôgen, *obductus, Past.*
52, 9.

onsvôgan (*onsvêg, cet.*), *invadere, obducere, Bêd.* 4, 5.

insvôgenness, -e, *f. invasio, Bêd.* 2, 5.

onsvôgenness, -e, *f. invasio, Bosw.*

svêgê (*svêg*), -es, *m. strepitus, sonitus, sonus:* leâfes svêg, *folii strepitus, Lev.* 26, 36. se svêg me nýr vâs, *Bêd. Sm.* 628, 31.
hýman svêg, *tubae clangor, Exod.* 19, 19. sæs svêg, *maris strepitus, Luc.* 21, 25. svêgas vâtera, *sonitus aquarum, Ps.*
76, 16. nê vâs him se svêg tô sorge, *non erat iis ille strepitus (ignis) curae, Cædm.* 232, 22. *tympani sonus, hora, Cot.* 201.
instrumentum musicum: svêgê herelic, *classicum, Cot.* 47. on
svêge, *in tympano, Ps.* 149, 3. T. svêgas, *organa, Ps.* 136, 2.
T. *homo, persona:* svêgêa onfangennys, *hominum receptio. Scint.* 59.

gesvêg, -es, *m. strepitus, clangor, Bosw.*

svêgerâst, -es, *m. musica ars, Thorp. Apol.*

svêgecym, -es, *m. fragor, Som.*

svêgê, *adj. strepens.*

ansvêgê, *adj. harmonicus, consonus:* ansvêge saug, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.

ungesvêgê, *adj. dissonans, R.* 34. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.

svêgan (-de, -ed), *sonare, cum sonu irruere:* hit svêgd, *sonat, Älfr. gr.* 22. vind svidlic svêgde, *ventus vehemens irruit, Job.*
165. svêgdon vâteru, *Ps.* 45, 3.

svêgung, -e, *f. sonitus, Som.*

svôl, *adj. (?) calidus, Bêd. Sm.* 549, 30. T. *theod. swuoli, fervidus. cf. bor. svalr, frigidus. Radix SVALAN (svôl, svôlou, svalen), statui potest.*

svôl, -es, *m. calor:* þonne on svôle birned fugel mid neste, *Cod. Eron.*
212, 23.

svôlâd, -es, *m. aestus, cauma, Beov.* 2224.

svôlâda, -an, *aestus, cauma, mid svôlûdan, cum adurente febre, Dent.*
28, 22. in svôlôdan middes sumeres, *Bêd. Sm.* 549, 30. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 76.

svêlan (-de, -ed), *urere, ustulare:* þonne on fýrbade svêlad sæfiscas,
Cod. Eron. 61, 19. *male quoque svêlan scribitur.*

besvêlan, *igne consumere, comburere:* vâs se lîgdraca glêdum
besvêled, *Beov.* 6078.

forsvêlan, *comburere, inflammare:* seó sunne hit forsvêlde, *Marc.*
4, 6.

gesvêlan, *inflammare, R.* 60.

svôt, *vide svêt.*

Svû (= *goth. sviu!*).

svûtêl, svûtêljan, svûtêlung, *vide sveót.*

Svÿ (= goth. svei, sviu).

svÿca, *vide* svica.

svÿggjan, *vide* svigjan.

svÿn, *vide* svin sub SVINAN.

svÿtel, svÿteljan, *vide* sveót.

svÿvvjan, *vide* svigjan.

svÿd, *vide* svid.

HVÄT IC VÄS BLÍPEHEORT BÈC ÄT ENDE.

E r r a t a.

Pag. 9 voces ambeaht — ambihtþegen delendae sunt.

„ 12 *sub and, 2) addi debet and-beaht.*

„ 182 *ante leádr addas: leódu, -e, f. sonus, gaudium: þær me leódu ne
biglād, ubi me gaudium non deseruit (221, 14).*



ND 9-10-59

PE
281
L5E77

Ettmüller, Ernst Moritz
Ludwig
Vorda Vealhstôd Engla
and Seaxna

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

